INDEPENDENT GUIDE TO PERSONAL COMPUTING JUNE 28, 1994 VOLUME 13 NUMBER 12 $2.95

EDITORIAL LIBRARY

PC MAGAZINE

NEW EDITION

Access, Approach, & Paradox: Finally, End User Databases with Point-and-Click Ease

Doubled or Not? PC Tutor Explains Clock-Doubled PCs

John Dvorak Takes A Peek at On-Line's Dirty Secrets

Fast

26 100-MHz DX4 Machines Starting at Under $2,600

Faster

18 Graphics Accelerators Deliver Workstation Quality

Fastest

7 90-MHz Pentium PCs Redefine High-End Systems

13 No. 12

DX4s • 90-MHz PENTIUMS • 24-BIT ADAP

Putting it all together in one place.

You have a number of different jobs to accomplish. Every day. So your business software is key to putting together all the right answers.

Enter the new Microsoft® Office.

For the first time ever, individual programs work together like a single, insightful program.

What does that mean? You can concentrate on the task at hand. And forget about jumping around between programs.

This power to work like one program springs from our unique innovations. Take OfficeLinks. Built with the integration standard, OLE 2.0, it lets you drag a chart from your spreadsheet and drop it into your word processor. Then automatically convert everything into presentation slides. Or create custom letters from your database of clients with just a click. All as if you're using one program.

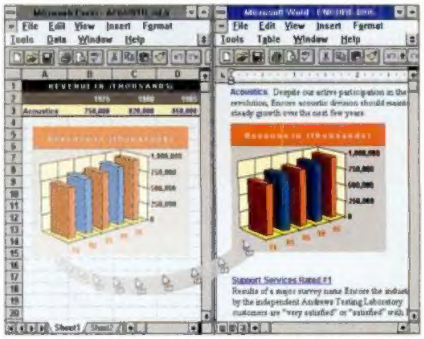
These programs even think the same. Their exclusive IntelliSense™ technology can sense what you need, then make everyday jobs like fixing typos happen automatically.

Together, they're so notably consistent in looks, actions and instincts, there's no question you'll think of them as one program.

And only the Microsoft Office combines it all with unlimited no-charge support. Microsoft just won the ITAA Quality Award* for that support. A singular distinction.

Of course all this "oneness" could only come from the most acclaimed, technically proficient individual programs around—Word, Microsoft Excel, PowerPoint® and Microsoft Access®.

We've barely scratched the surface here of what it means for all your programs to work together like one. You'll want to read the reviews



yourself, talk to people who use it, scout around at your nearest reseller. And by all means, call us at (800) 894-6642, Dept. LB8, to find out more. Any questions?

Microsoft Office

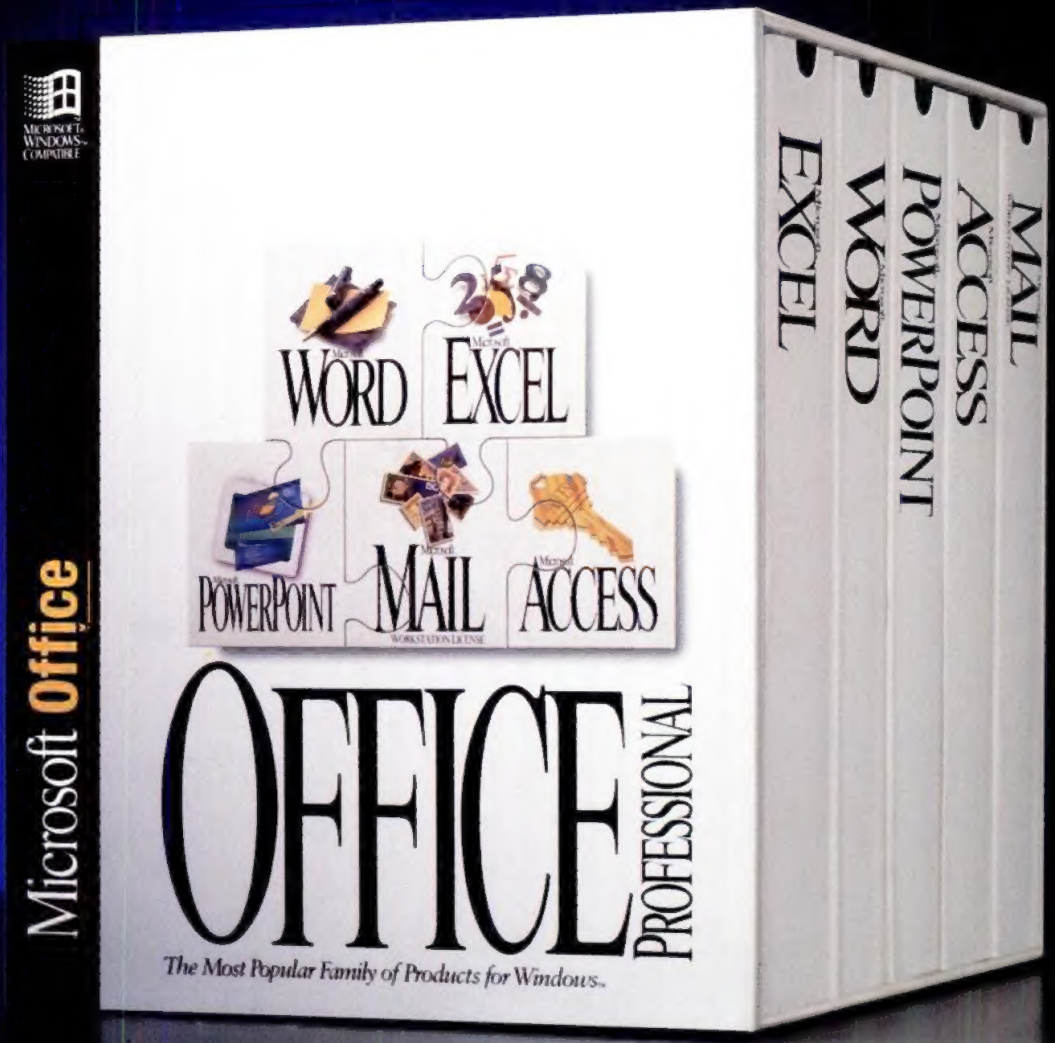
The TipWizard™ assistant in Microsoft Excel tracks the way you work and offers smart tips on how to save time.

(Upper right) Just click a button on the Microsoft Office Manager (MOM) toolbar and your choice of first-rate programs pops into action.

(Lower right) Need to move information between programs? Just drag and drop it from one place to another. Then edit right in place.

*Awarded in 1993 by the Information Technology Association of America. Microsoft Office Professional, shown here, includes Microsoft Excel, Word, the PowerPoint presentation graphics program, the Microsoft Access database management system and a workstation license for Microsoft Mail (server and software acquired separately). © 1994 Microsoft Corporation. All rights reserved. In the 50 United States, call (800) 894-6642, Dept. LB8. In Canada, call (800) 563-9048. Outside the U.S. and Canada, call your local Microsoft subsidiary or (206) 936-8661. Customers who are deaf or hard of hearing can reach Microsoft text telephone (TT/TDD) services by calling (800) 892-5234 in the United States, or (905) 568-9641 in Canada. Microsoft, Microsoft Access and PowerPoint are registered trademarks and IntelliSense, TipWizard and the Windows logo are trademarks of Microsoft Corporation.

HERE'S WHERE YOU CAN FIND THE ANSWERS.



FROM NOW ON, THESE ARE THE QUESTIONS YOU'LL BE ASKING BEFORE YOU BUY SOFTWARE.

1. Do your programs work together intuitively as if they were all one program?

2. Can you simply drag text, data and graphics from one program and drop them into another?

3. Is your software intelligent? For instance, can it handle everyday tasks automatically?

4. Are your programs recognized as the best in their category?

5. Do your menus, toolbars and other elements look alike and work in the same easy way?

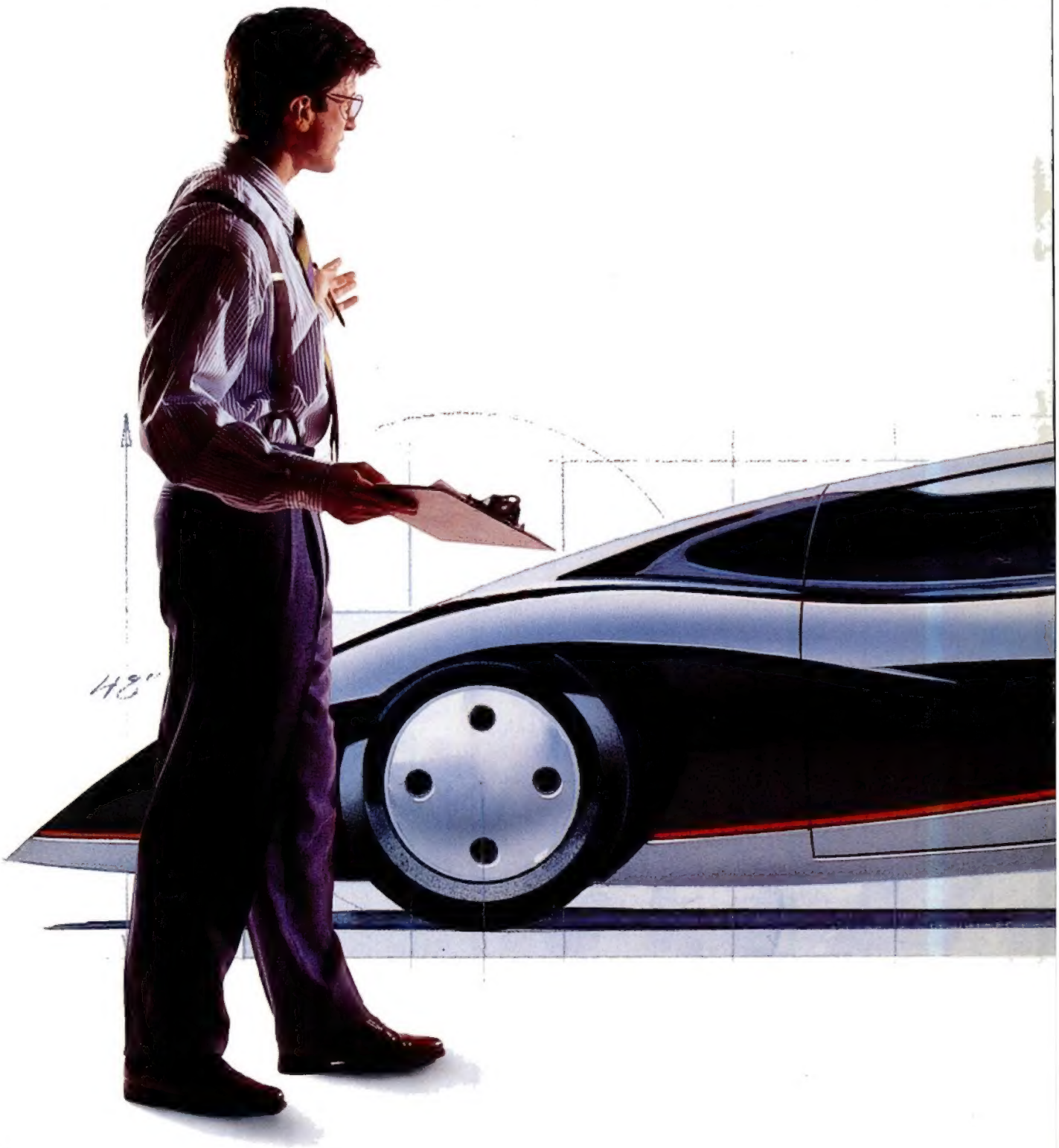
6. Do your programs have no-charge product support? For how long?

7. Ultimately, is it worth getting software that doesn't do all these things?

Copyrighted material

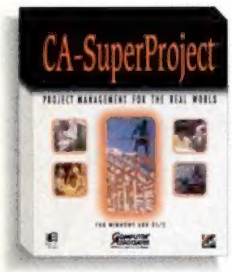
How To Mana

The Ultimate Combination Of Power And Ease-Of-Use.



ge The Future.

Now Available For Both Windows *And* OS/2.

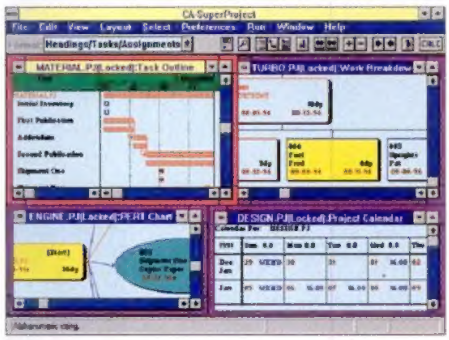


Introducing the first project manager your entire company can use.

For power users, there are dozens of new features, functions and an internal development language that makes creating advanced macros quick and easy.

MICROSOFT WINDOWS COMPATIBLE

Buy one version, get the other FREE.



For beginners, the easiest, friendliest interface and shortest learning curve in the industry.

The new graphics and reporting options will make every user look like a genius. And since it runs under Windows and OS/2, you won't be burning any bridges.

1992 W 100 WINDOWS MAGAZINE ANNUAL WIN AWARD

For More Information, Call 1-800-225-5224, Dept. 62007.

Call today for more information on the award-winning project management software that can help you manage the future.

Today.

COMPUTER ASSOCIATES
Software superior by design.

New CA-SuperProject 3.0.

© Computer Associates International, Inc., Islandia, NY 11788-7000.
All product names referenced herein are trademarks of their respective companies.

CIRCLE 075 ON READER SERVICE CARD

MONARCH. A NEW WAY TO ACCESS CORPORATE DATA.

Now PC users can get their hands on corporate data, without burdening the MIS department, or tying into the central database. Introducing Monarch™, a unique PC application that uses ***existing computer reports*** as a source for data. Monarch extracts data from report files downloaded from any mainframe, mini or PC. Instantly, the reports come alive on your screen, so you can look things up, boil things down, get totals and subtotals, all at electronic speed. And you can send report data to applications like dBASE and 1-2-3. Call today for your free demo disk.

1-800-445-3311

personics
A DATAWATCH COMPANY
(508) 658-0040 FAX (508) 988-0105

CALL FOR FREE DEMO

P12

CIRCLE 026 ON READER SERVICE CARD
NOW AVAILABLE AT
EGGHEAD SOFTWARE.

Inside

Over the past year, the pages at the back of *PC Magazine* have undergone a subtle but noticeable improvement. Our technical section was strengthened with new columns aimed at helping corporate developers and at extending your applications. The entire section was redesigned and given a new title: PC Tech. And PC Tech was imbued with a new sense of intelligence, technical accuracy, grace, and humor.

Dale Lewallen.

Much of the credit belonged to Dale Lewallen, who joined us last August as a senior editor, following a long tenure at *PC/Computing*. Dale worked with associate editor Sharon Terdeman and a crew of loyal, hard-working staffers and contributors to make the section what it is; he brought to the magazine a strong commitment to the computer industry, to the people who worked with him, and to his family. He could always be counted on for a level-headed opinion, a good-humored story, or a well-placed word of advice. He had a blend of technical prowess, editorial acumen, and management skill that made for great copy.

And now Dale is gone. On a recent Friday evening, he left the office and suffered a heart attack on the train ride home. He was only 32 years old.

In his short tenure here, Dale touched just about everyone. "Dale was one of the most optimistic, positive people I've ever met," says staff editor Michael Muchmore. "He always wanted us to flex our muscles and try new things if they made sense. He imprinted his upbeat character on the PC Tech section. The titles are catchier, the language is more cheery, the design grabs you more, and the coverage is broader. These are all things he worked on and achieved."

Ellyn McCasland, staff editor, says, "Dale always stood out, but it is his smile, warm and contagious, that stands out in my memory now. And he had a smile for everyone." She continues, "Dale was a terrific manager. He was intelligent, enthusiastic, supportive, diplomatic, efficient, and optimistic. Dale was always willing to take the time to share his knowledge with us and to teach us better ways to do things."

Dale had a rich professional life outside of the magazine, too. He was the author of *This Old PC* and other computer books. He was a constant presence on-line. His personal life was centered on his family. Despite a demanding job, he always made it a priority to get home on time to be with his wife, Lysa, and daughter, Kirsten.

Dale's departure leaves a large void at *PC Magazine*. Everyone who knew him personally and professionally, both at *PC Magazine* and throughout the entire computer industry, will miss him tremendously. PC Tech is a better place for having had him.—*Michael J. Miller*

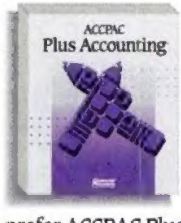
PC Magazine: The Independent Guide to Personal Computing, ISSN 0888-8507, is published biweekly except in July and August for $44.97 for one year. Ziff-Davis Publishing Company, L.P., One Park Ave., New York, NY 10016-5802. Second-class postage paid at New York, NY 10016-5802 and at additional mailing offices. POSTMASTER: Address changes to *PC Magazine*, P.O. Box 54093, Boulder, CO 80322-4093. GST Registration Number: R-123669673. Canada Post International Publications Mail Product (Canadian Distribution) Sales Agreement No. 266477.

Photograph by Thom O'Connor

"I hit a hole in one when I chose ACCPAC Plus! It's helped us grow from a start-up to a $9 million business. All along the way we've been on track, on course and under par."

General Ledger
& Financial Reporter
Accounts Payable
Accounts Receivable
U.S. and Canadian Payroll
Job Costing
Inventory Control
Order Entry
Retail Invoicing
Sales Analysis
ACCPAC LanPak
Windowing System Manager
DynaView

ACCPAC Plus Accounting Software.



It's versatile, with modules for a wide range of capabilities. It's easy to use, with lots of built-in features. It's customizable to the needs of virtually any type of business.

And it's backed by one of the world's largest software manufacturers.

No wonder it's the leading accounting software in North America.

For More Information Call 1-800-225-5224, Dept. 30007.

Be sure to ask for details on ScanPAC™, the new bar code technology for ACCPAC Plus. Call now to see why more accountants and businesses prefer ACCPAC Plus. And why you should join the club.

COMPUTER ASSOCIATES®
Software superior by design.

ACCPAC® Plus™. The #1 Accounting Software In North America.

© Computer Associates International, Inc., Islandia, NY 11788-7000. All product names referenced herein are trademarks of their respective companies.

CIRCLE 348 ON READER SERVICE CARD

THE LEADER IN OBJECT COMPUTING

"Borland C++ 4.0 surpasses Microsoft Visual C++ . . . combining multiplatform support and new visual tools with state-of-the-art C++ features."

PC Week, Jan. 1994

The world chooses Borland C++ for its 16/32-bit standard!

Experts agree! There's only *one* C++ that makes moving to 32-bit development a snap. It's Borland® C++ 4.0 and it's the world-standard 16- and 32-bit compiler.

"... it shows Borland's attention to developer's needs."

Computer Shopper, Feb. 1994

Borland C++ gives you a single Integrated Development Environment to target DOS, Windows, NT and Chicago platforms. There's a Project Manager that will build 16- and 32-bit versions simultaneously, and a TargetExpert to make switching between platforms as easy as clicking a mouse. Plus you get a compiler that includes the latest ANSI C++ features, such as reusable templates and robust exception handling. You want speed? *PC Week* says, "Borland's compile-link speed . . . was about twice that of Visual C++ 1.5."

And getting started is easy too. The AppExpert and ClassExpert will create your application for you. You simply plug together high-functionality components—like SpeedBars,® editors and status lines—from OWL 2.0. Perhaps that's why *Software Development* magazine proclaims, "Anything that MFC can do, OWL can do better."

REUSABLE COMPONENTS FOR OWL CROSS-PLATFORM DEVELOPMENT

And since OWL 2.0 is platform-independent, the code you create will run today on 16-bit and 32-bit Windows. That's code with the future built in. Get Borland C++ 4.0 and get a head start on tomorrow's projects today.

90-day, money-back guarantee!

See your dealer or call now, 1-800-336-6464, ext. 8323

In Canada, call 1-800-461-3327.

Borland

Power made easy™

Copyright © 1994 Borland International, Inc. All rights reserved. All Borland product names are trademarks of Borland International, Inc. BI 6587

CIRCLE 295 ON READER SERVICE CARD

June 28, 1994 Volume 13 Number 12

UP FRONT

Inside
Dale Lewallen and PC Tech 4

Letters
Careening down the information superhighway 19

Trends
- Intel's upgrade strategy
- What's new on the electronic newsstand?
- Smarter batteries
- Get a bigger slice of bandwidth 29

First Looks

- QMS 2001 Knowledge System
- Managing Your Money for Windows, 1994 Edition
- The Wire 3.0 37

New & Improved
BY ADAM A. HICKS 61

Read Only
EDITED BY TIN ALBANO.....73

COLUMNISTS

Michael J. Miller
Big PCs for Little Rascals .79

Bill Machrone
Eyes on the Prize.....87

John C. Dvorak
Sex On-Line: Shhhhh, It's a Secret 93
Inside Track.....95

Jim Seymour
Component Software Is Here *Now* 99

Bill Howard
Nice Try—Now Try Harder.....107

COVER STORY

100-MHz DX4 PCs

DX4: The Value Performer

BY MIKE FEIBUS Intel's new clock-tripled DX4 chip has injected new life into the 486 class of PCs by providing performance close to the 60-MHz Pentium level at a much lower cost. At PC Magazine Labs, we put 26 new DX4 desktops through our benchmark tests to find out just how much performance you can expect for your computing dollar 112

AcerAltos 800.....122
ALR Evolution IV 4/100.....122
Ares DX4/100.....128
AST Bravo LC 4/100t.....128
Axik Ace Cache 486DX4-100PCI/MPC.....128
Compaq Deskpro XE 4100 Model 525/w.....136
Compaq ProLinea 4/100 Model 340/w.....136
CompuAdd C4100D.....138
Dell Dimension XPS 4100V...138
Dell OptiPlex 4100L.....138
DT 486DX4-100.....140
EPS D4G 100.....141
GCH EasyData 4100T.....141
GST 486V4.....142
HP Vectra VL2 4/100 PC.....143
Initiative Technology ITI 499VL.....143
International Instrumentation Blue Max Business Partner DX4100.....153
Mega Impact 486DX4/100D+.....154
Micron 486DX4 (VLB).....154
Micron 486DX4 (PCI).....158
Mitsuba VESA-DX4.....158
NEC Image 4100ES.....159
Sidus SCI933Dg/VL.....159
Sys Business Series 486-DX4/100-Full Tower.....160
Tagram Thunderbolt XL.....160
ZEOS Pantera DX4-100.....163

Highlights.....114
Editors' Choice.....115
Suitability to Task.....118
Price/Performance Index.....119
Performance Tests.....124
Summary of Features.....139

Cover photography by Thom O'Connor, Illustration by John Hersey

PC MAGAZINE June 28, 1994 Volume 13 Number 12

FEATURES

90-MHz Pentium PCs

The Pinnacle of Power

BY ROBERT S. ANTHONY Intel's new 90-MHz Pentium processor raises the bar on performance while using far less power and generating much less heat than its 60-MHz and 66-MHz predecessors. Will the 90-MHz Pentium chip satisfy even the most demanding power users? *PC Magazine* looks at seven new powerhouse desktops to gauge how high the performance ceiling has risen **165**

Ambra DP90 PCI *173*
Dell Dimension XPS P90 .. *174*
Dell OmniPlex 590 ..... *178*
HP Vectra XU 5/90C *178*
Micron P90PCI *184*
ZEOS Pantera 90 ..... *187*

Highlights 166
Editors' Choice 167
Price/Performance Index .. 168
Performance Tests 174
HP's First Pentium/90 Server 182
Summary of Features 184

High-End Graphics Accelerators

Bit Blasters

BY JAMES KARNEY Let's face it: Graphics professionals are addicted to speed, but that's not all there is to running your applications. Choosing the right graphics accelerator card is vital to your work. Find out which of the 18 ISA, PCI, and VL-Bus accelerator boards we review are the best equipped for handling CAD, raster- and vector-based graphics tasks, and mainstream Windows applications **193**

ATI Graphics Pro Turbo *203*
Diamond Stealth 64 ..... *211*
Diamond Viper Pro *211*
ELSA Winner 2000Pro-PCI .. *213*
Matrox MGA Impression *213*
Matrox MGA Ultima Plus *216*
Matrox MGA Ultima Plus 200 ..... *216*
Media Vision Pro Graphics 1024 ..... *218*
miro Crystal 32S *220*
Number Nine #9GXE64 Pro .. *220*
STB Pegasus VL *222*
SuperMac Spectrum/24 ..... *225*

Highlights 194
Editors' Choice 195
Suitability to Task 196
Bus Effects: New Paths to Your CPU 197
Performance Tests 204
Summary of Features 214

Applications Development

End User Databases: Balance of Power

BY SAL RICCIARDI Balancing power with ease of use is no easy stunt, but end user databases are finally getting the hang of it. Today's end user database products are powerful and feature-rich, yet far easier to work with than anything that's come before. Their secret lies in logical interface design, intuitive WYSIWYG tools, and automated help to guide you along the way. We test seven end user database packages for performance, ease of use, and suitability for a range of typical end user chores **227**

Alpha Four *230*
Approach for Windows *236*
DataEase Express for Windows *240*
FileMaker Pro for Windows .. *242*
Microsoft Access *245*
Paradox for Windows *251*
Q&A for Windows *253*

Editors' Choice 228
Highlights 229
Suitability to Task 230
Performance Tests 234
Still to Come: Lotus Approach 3.0 238
Appeal: The Future of Databases? 244
Still Searching? 247
On the Horizon: Paradox for Windows 5.0 252
Summary of Features 256

NETWORK EDITION

Follows page 258

First Looks
TCP/IP: Much More Than Just the Internet NE1
BW-MultiConnect for Windows NT NE25
Lotus Notes Pager Gateway NE28
NodeInfo NE30

New & Improved
Internet Exchange for cc:Mail NE31
Intelligent Messaging III NE31
Everyware 900 On-Demand Access Server, Everyware SOHO On-Demand Bridge NE31
Spectrum NE32
MADswitch, MADswitch/PC, MADremote NE32
Mapiware NE32

Technology Spotlight
A Realistic Multimedia Migration Path NE37

Lippis on Networking
The Wiring Hub Metamorphosis NE39

Derfler & Greenfield
Things Are Seldom What They Seem NE43

PC TECH

Tutor
BY JEFF PROSISE Boosting Processor Performance with Clock Multiplying 259

Corporate Developer
BY SAL RICCIARDI An Introduction to Data Integrity 262

Toolkits
BY BOB FLANDERS Visual Voice Answers the Phone 265

Environments
BY CHARLES PETZOLD Selecting and Displaying Fonts in Windows NT 267

Power Programming
BY MATT PIETREK Disassembling Windows Programs 275

Utilities
BY DOUGLAS BOLING More Power for WINCMD 282

PC SOLUTIONS

Hardware
Combining multiple partitions into one; why your monitor may misbehave when switching between text and graphics modes; printing in huge volumes; why you don't actually get 345MB from a 345MB hard disk 291

Operating Environments
Eliminating duplicate dynamic-link-library files 295

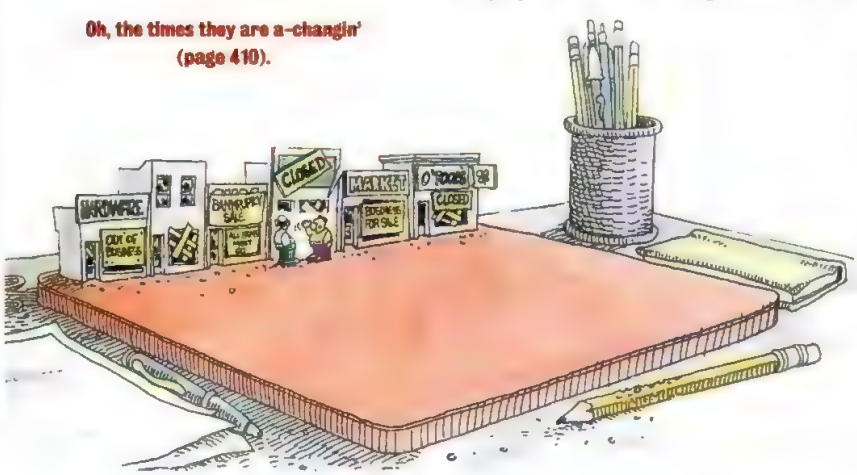
Word Processing
Automatic headers in WordPerfect 5.1 and 6.0 for DOS 298

Spreadsheets
Getting distant past and future dates into Quattro Pro 298

Graphics
Memory problems when printing small CorelDRAW files 303

Networking
Choosing a peer-to-peer network; setting up a 10BaseT wiring scheme 306

Oh, the times they are a-changin' (page 410).



AFTER WORDS

After Hours
- **Job search software:** Finding a new career in the digital age
- **Reference:** InfoNation—Rating the U.S.A. to Z
- **CD-ROM Pick Hit:** CNN Time Capsule 1993
- **Spotlight on Adventure:** Nomad ... 405

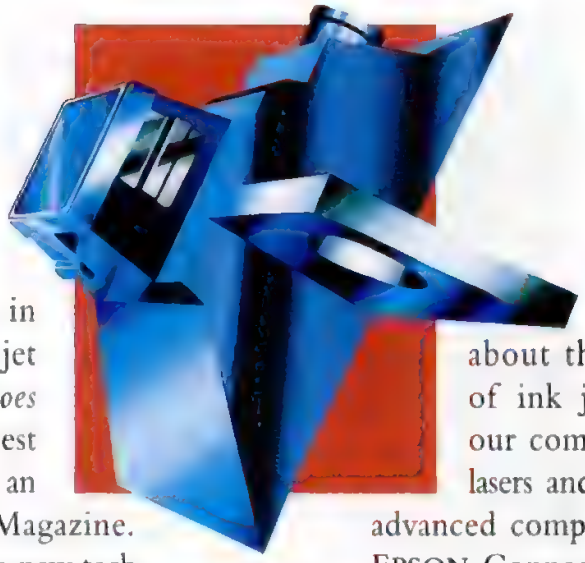
Abort, Retry, Fail?
BY DON WILLMOTT 410

ALSO IN THIS ISSUE

Direct Marketing Connection 291
Marketplace 369
Premier 369
Classified 379
Business Cards 392
Reader Service Card 393
Index to Advertisers 399
Advertisers' Product Index 400
Coming Up 402
Editorial Product Index 402

$25 REBATE**

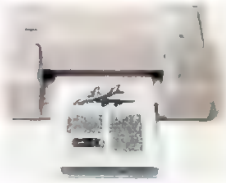
THE REVOLUTIONARY TECHNOLOGY IN THE EPSON STYLUS™ 800 INK JET LOOKS BEST WHERE IT COUNTS MOST.



EPSON'S Piezo-powered technology, featuring our exclusive Multi-Layer Actuator Head, produces the finest output ever seen from a personal ink jet.

The advanced technology in the EPSON Stylus 800 ink jet looks great. But what it *does* looks even better. "...the best text output we've seen from an ink jet printer," says PC Magazine. "The EPSON Stylus 800 has a new technology that yielded higher-quality text output than any other comparably priced ink jets."* No other personal ink jet has EPSON Stylus technology, so no other personal ink jet produces images as clear and crisp as the EPSON Stylus 800.

For more information about the EPSON Stylus line of ink jet printers, or about our complete line of scanners, lasers and other technologically advanced computer products, call the EPSON Connection at 1-800-BUY-EPSON (1-800-289-3776). Or visit your local store and ask to see the EPSON Stylus 800 ink jet. It's the one that looks best where it counts most.



EPSON Stylus 800

****HOW TO GET YOUR REBATE: 1) Buy an EPSON Stylus 800 between February 26, 1994 and June 30, 1994. 2) For participating dealers, rebate details and form, call the EPSON Connection, 1-800-BUY-EPSON. 3) Send rebate form, product serial number and copy of receipt to EPSON to receive $25 rebate.**

*PC Magazine November 1993. The Energy Star™ emblem does not represent EPA endorsement of any product or service. EPSON is a registered trademark of SEIKO EPSON CORP. ©1994 EPSON AMERICA, INC., 20770 Madrona Ave., Torrance, CA 90503. For dealer referral or warranty details, call 800-BUY-EPSON (800-289-3776). In Canada, call 800-GO-EPSON. For Latin America, 305-265-0092.

ON PAPER.

Now $25 Rebate!

EPSON®

Editor-in-Chief Michael J. Miller
Editor Robin Raskin
Executive Editors Rick Ayre, Bill Howard

Director, PC Labs C. James Galley III **Art Director** David Herbick

Senior Networking Editor Frank J. Derfler, Jr.
Senior Editors Christopher Barr (West Coast), David Greenfield (Networking and Communications), Dale Lewallen (Technical Columns), Don Willmott (First Looks)

Managing Editor Paul B. Ross **Assistant Managing Editor** Dianne H. McDonald

Senior Associate Editor Brian Nadel (PCs) **Associate Editors** Gayle C. Ehrenman (After Hours), Leon Erlanger (Hardware), Carol Levin (Trends), Thomas Mace (Applications Development), Gail Shaffer (Networking and Communications), Ted Stevenson (Software), Sharon Terdeman (Technical Columns), Lance N. Ulanoff (Graphics) **Technical Editor** Neil J. Rubenking **Senior Production Editors** Shari L. Girouard, Kim Schueler **Copy Chief** Glen Boisseau Becker **Staff Editors** Tin Albano, Jamie M. Bsales, Kathleen Caster, John Clyman, Vicki B. Jacobson, Andrew C. Kantor, Ellyn J. McCasland, John Moore, Michael W. Muchmore, Michael Ryan, Craig L. Stark, Carol A. Venezia, Leslie Wygant, Anush Yegyazarian **Senior Writer** Robert S. Anthony **Staff Writer** William P. Flanagan **Assistant Editor** Adam A. Hicks **Senior Copy Editor** Jeanne Albrecht **Copy Editors** Elisabeth H. Holzer, Jill Léger, Joseph N. Levine, Ann Ovodow, Michele Pepe, Asa Somers **Assistant Copy Editors** Jay Amster, Elliot Thomas Grant **Layout Manager** Linda Harms **Assistant Layout Manager** Shelly Fierston **Senior Layout Editors** Thomas DeVito, Lillian Gaffney **Librarian** Thomas W. Giebel **Library Assistant** Dolores Williams **Senior Editorial Researcher** Brad Stilwell **Editorial Researchers** Mary E. Behr, Eryn R. Brown, Angela Hickman, Brendon M. Macaraeg, Todd Spangler, Jodi L. Wynblatt **Editorial Assistant** Melissa J. Perenson **System Support Manager** Craig Ellison **PC Support Analyst** Melvin Acevedo **Production System Support Manager** Patricia Perkowski **Communications Manager** Diana Garelik **Assistant to the Editor-in-Chief** Tara Solon **Assistant to the Editor** Rita Aprahamian **Assistant to the Executive Editors** Christina M. Evelyn **Administrative Assistant** Christina Okang **Sysop, PC MagNet** Ken Hipple

Contributing Editors Bill Machrone (Publishing Director), Douglas Boling, Bruce Brown, Sheryl Canter, Ray Duncan, John C. Dvorak, Lori Grunin, Mitt Jones, Nick Lippis, Michael J. Mefford, Edward Mendelson, Charles Petzold, Alfred Poor, Jeff Prosise, John R. Quain, Sal Ricciardi, Winn L. Rosch, Joe Salemi, Jim Seymour, Richard Hale Shaw, Barry Simon, Luisa Simone, Craig Stinson, M. David Stone

Associate Art Directors Lisa A. Sergi, Charles Conover, Curtis M. Fields, Donna Panagakos **Assistant Art Director** Robin L. Malik-Gomes **Associate Graphics Director** David Foster **Graphic Artist** Josef Pusedu **Assistant to the Art Director** Frieda T. Smallwood **Contributing Photographer** Thom O'Connor

Technical Directors Ben Z. Gottesman (Software), Nick Stam (Hardware) **Testing Coordinator** Steve Buehler **Project Leaders** Jeffrey D. Baher (Network First Looks), Amarendra Singh (Software), Robert P. Lipschutz (Networking and Communications), Jeff Mace (Graphics), Jay Munro (Applications Development), Tami D. Peterson (PCs), Michael J. Zulich (Hardware) **Programmers** Richard V. Dragan, Kenchai Prakobchart **Product Testing Manager** Charles Rodriguez **Technical Analysts** Daniel A. Begun, Laura Cox, Richard Fisco, John Garris, Margaret A. Piemonte, Dan Smith, O. Ryan Tabibian **Support Technicians** Peter Bastide, Marino Delzotto, Bruce Kowalski, Deval Shah, Denis Tom **Operations Manager** John R. Delaney **Inventory Control Coordinators** Rob Graydon, William Pagan, Mark Randall **Administrative Assistant** Olga Morillo

Publisher Jim Stafford

Associate Publishers Anna Zornosa (West Coast), Lon Otremba (East Coast), Daniel Rosensweig, Michael Perkowski (Marketing), Michael Wiener (Networking) **National Sales Manager** Bill Stephen **Sales Development Manager** Susan Federspiel **Client Services Managers** Steve Robinson (Systems), John Wisdom (Advertising) **Business Manager** Chris Eisenhardt **Research Director** Michael Van Engen **Assistant Research Manager** Scott Gibson **Promotion Manager** Lisa DiBenedetto **Events Manager** Dawn Gudelis

Senior Advertising Production Manager Lori Iaccino **Advertising Production Manager** Pamela Berkowitz **Assistant Advertising Production Managers** Susan Conrad, Robert Joy **Senior Coordinator, Edit Production** Mark Baard **Coordinator, Edit Production** Louise Laberge

Advertising Office: One Park Ave., New York, NY 10016-5802; 800 33 MAG AD, 212-503-5100

Ziff-Davis Publishing Company
Chairman and CEO Eric Hippeau
President J. Scott Briggs
President, Ziff-Davis Domestic Publications Group Ronni Sonnenberg
Executive Vice President, Centralized Operations Group Mike Edelhart
Executive Vice President, International J.B. Holston III
Group Vice President, Controlled Circulation Publications Claude P. Sheer
Group Vice President, Paid Circulation Publications Jeff Ballowe
Senior Vice President, Circulation Baird Davis
Senior Vice President, Marketing Paul H. Chook
Senior Vice President Rachel Greenfield

Vice Presidents Bob Bader (Central Advertising Sales), James F. Ramaley (Circulation Services), Howard D. Sckolnik (Controller), Herbert Stern (Creative Services), Frank Kelcz (Europe), Rayna Brown (Human Resources), Ann Pollak Adelman (Marketing Services), Robert Ziff (New Projects and Strategic Planning), Dirk Ziff (Operations), Roger Herrmann (Production), Rolf Wulfsberg (Research), Bill Machrone (Technology) **Vice President/Managing Director Magazine Networks** Joseph Gillespie **Vice President, Assistant to the Chairman** Tom McGrade **Vice Presidents** Jim Stafford, Don Byrnes **Chief Information Officer** Wellington Y. Chiu **General Manager** Bruce Bourne **Executive Director, Information Systems** Owen Weekley **Executive Director, Marketing Services** Jim Manning **Directors** Jean Lamensdorf (Licensing), Gary A. Gustafson (Planning), Walter J. Terlecki (Production), Susan Delman (Corporate Marketing), Lewis D'Vorkin (Editorial), Bill Catchings (Codirector ZD Benchmark Operation), Mark L. Van Name (Codirector ZD Benchmark Operation), Alicia Marie Ivans (Direct Marketing Programs), Gregory M. Jarboe (Public Relations)

Ziff Communications Company
Chairman Emeritus William B. Ziff, Jr.
Chairman and CEO Eric Hippeau
Senior Vice President and Chief Financial Officer Bruce Barnes
Senior Vice President Steven C. Feinman
Vice President, General Counsel, and Secretary J. Malcolm Morris
Vice President, Business Manager T.L. Thompson
Vice President, Chief Information Officer Thor Olson
Controller and Treasurer Timothy J. Mitchell

Subscription Inquiries, Address Changes

Subscription Services: For subscription service questions, address changes, or ordering information, call toll-free 800-289-0429 in the U.S. and Canada; all other countries, please contact Ireland: 353-61411466 or fax 353-61419457. Or write to *PC Magazine*, P.O. Box 54093, Boulder, CO 80322-4093.
Subscription Rate: The subscription rate is $44.97 for a one-year subscription (22 issues). Canada and all other countries, please add $36.00 for postage.
Back Issues: For back issues (subject to availability), $8 per issue ($9 outside the U.S.), send check or money order to Back Issues Dept., Ziff-Davis Publishing Company, P.O. Box 53131, Boulder, CO 80322-3131.
Computer Select: *PC Magazine* is available on Computer Select, a CD-ROM published by Computer Library. For subscription information, call Computer Library at 800-827-7889, ext. 708.

How to Contact the Editors

We welcome letters. However, we cannot look up stories from past issues, recommend products, or diagnose problems with your PC by phone. Send your written questions, complaints, and compliments to *PC Magazine*, One Park Ave., New York, NY 10016-5802. Please include a daytime telephone number. Send electronic mail to MCI Mailbox 157-9301, to CompuServe address 72241,104, Internet address 157.9301@mcimail.com, or to PC MagNet (see below). *PC Magazine*'s general number is 212-503-5255. The West Coast Operations number is 415-378-5500.

If you are dissatisfied with a product advertised in *PC Magazine* and cannot resolve the problem with the vendor, write (do not call) Jennifer Roth, Advertising Department, at the above address. Include copies of your correspondence with the vendor.

PC Magazine does not accept unsolicited manuscripts. We will pay $50 for Solutions and Programming user tips and for Abort, Retry, Fail? submissions. If you submit artwork or newspaper clippings with Abort, Retry, Fail?, mark up the photocopy, not the original.

PC MagNet

PC Magazine operates PC MagNet, an on-line service of ZiffNet, hosted by CompuServe. To join, set your communications software for 7 data bits, even parity, 1 stop bit, and full duplex. To find the number nearest you, dial 800-346-3247. (In Canada, dial 800-635-6225, voice only.) At the Host Name prompt, enter PHONES. Follow the menus, note the number closest to you, then hang up and dial the number. At the HOST NAME prompt, enter CIS. At the USER ID prompt, enter 177000,5000. Enter PC*MAGNET at the PASSWORD prompt and PCMAG94 at the ENTER AGREEMENT NUMBER prompt. CompuServe members may join by typing GO PCMAG at any CIS ! prompt. ZiffNet membership is $2.95 a month, which includes access to *PC Magazine* Editors' Choice awards, Product Reviews Index, Newsbytes, ZiffNet Highlights and Information, and the Support Forum. Connect-time charges vary according to modem speed.

To obtain this issue's utility free of charge: Dial 617-231-4450, with your modem, to access the PC Magazine Utilities BBS. Enter your name at the prompt, and follow the menus.

Prodigy members can download *PC Magazine* utilities from ZiffNet Selections on Prodigy for a transfer fee of $3 per program. Jump 'ziff select' and browse the computing topics for programs.

Permissions, Reprints

Material in this publication may not be reproduced in any form without permission. If you want to quote from an article or use *PC Magazine*'s logo in conjunction with an Editors' Choice designation, write Chantal Lavelanet; for information on reprints in quantities of 500 or more, write Carol Peters.

PC Magazine Reviews

Except where noted: All *PC Magazine* reviews are of currently available products. Benchmark and performance tests are run on Compaq Deskpro 486/33M's.

Editorial and Business Office: One Park Ave., New York, NY 10016-5802. Editorial: 212-503-5255; Advertising: 800 33 MAG AD, 212-503-5100. *PC Magazine* is an independent journal, not affiliated in any way with International Business Machines Corp. IBM is a registered trademark of International Business Machines Corp. Entire contents copyright ©1994 Ziff-Davis Publishing Company, L.P. All rights reserved; reproduction in whole or in part without permission is prohibited. The following are registered trademarks of Ziff-Davis Publishing Company, L.P.: PC, *PC Magazine*, PC Labs, PC MagNet, PC Magazine Award for Technical Excellence, PC Magazine Editors' Choice Award. The following are trademarks of Ziff Publishing Company, L.P.: Abort, Retry, Fail?; Direct Marketing Connection; First Looks; Lab Notes; New and Improved; PC Marketplace; PC Solutions; PC Tech; Pipeline; Power Programming; Read Only; Trends; Tutor; User-to-User; Utilities; The Working Word.

PRINTED IN THE U.S.A.

COREL DRAW! 5

The Best in Graphics and Publishing

CorelDRAW 5 combines the graphics power of CorelDRAW and the advanced publishing capabilities of Corel VENTURA 5 within an integrated user interface. With a revolutionary new color management system, major performance gains and hundreds of improvements, CorelDRAW 5 retains the ease of use for which Corel is renowned. From short design-intensive documents to long text-intensive publications, CorelDRAW 5 provides the ideal tool for illustration, publishing, photo-editing, presentations, charting and animation.

Complete with six fully-featured applications and a host of useful utilities, including an internal PostScript interpreter, CorelDRAW 5 is the most exciting value-packed graphics and publishing software available!

Includes

- CorelDRAW 5
- Corel VENTURA 5
- Corel PHOTO-PAINT 5
- CorelCHART 5
- CorelMOVE 5
- CorelTRACE 5

New Highlights

- [illegible]
- Powerful color management
- OLE 2 "drag & drop"
- Amazing morphing effects
- Spectacular gains in speed & performance
- Internal PostScript interpreter
- Standard font downloading; PANOSE font substitution
- Hundreds of enhancements in PHOTO-PAINT: masking, floating objects, mesh warp & plug-in filters
- 90 chart types; 250 spreadsheet functions
- Live dimensioning, advanced 3D & precision features

plus

- 825 fonts
- 22,000 clipart images & symbols
- 100 high-resolution photos
- CorelTRACE 5, Corel MOSAIC 5, ARES Font Minder™, Adobe Acrobat Reader™, CorelQUERY, Corel CAPTURE, Zandar TagWrite™

THREE CD-ROMs INCLUDED

▼ PowerClip bitmaps

▶ Lens effects such as Transparency and Tinted Grayscale

▶ Paste vector art inside using PowerClip

▲ Enhanced PHOTO-PAINT with amazing special effects and support for industry standard plug-ins

◀ Exciting new textures

$469.95

$179.95

MicroWAREHOUSE

1-800-367-7080

Source Code CL0694B

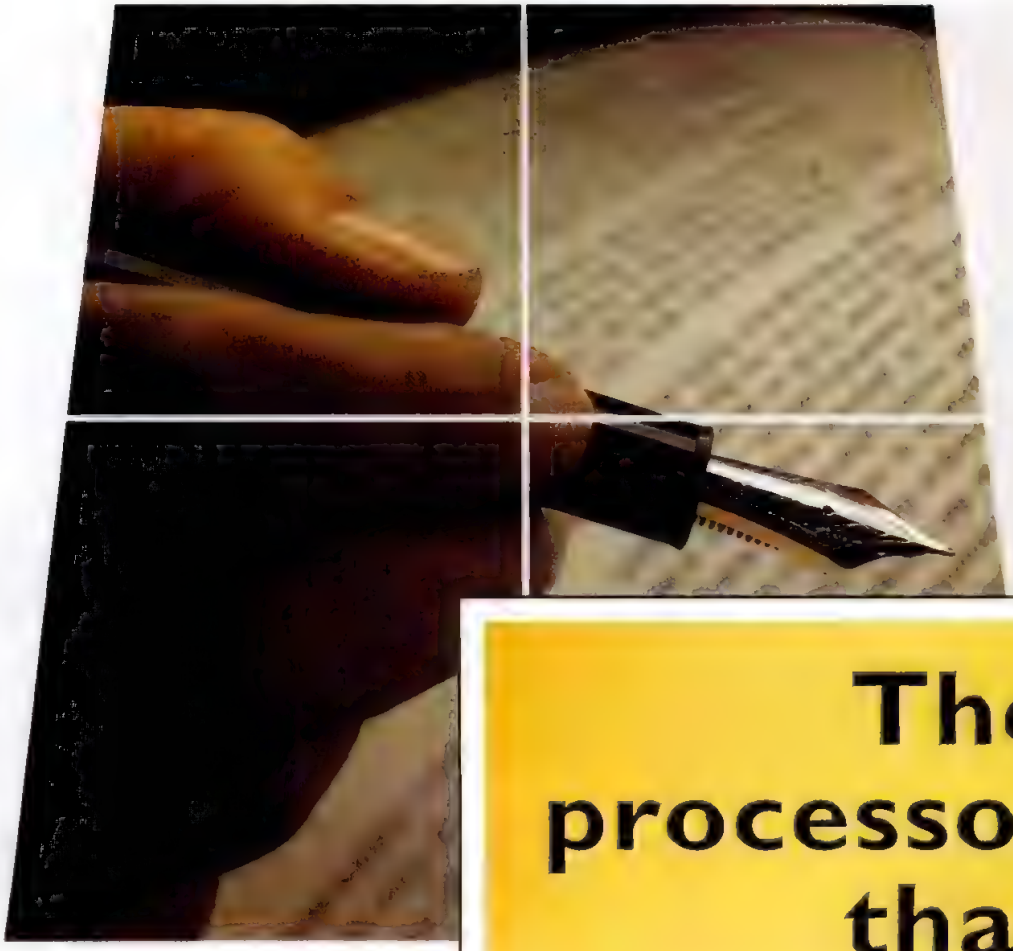
Mark your calendar now:
The International CorelDRAW User Conference & Exhibition.
Expert seminars, product previews, on-site technical support, and great prizes and entertainment.
All exclusively for CorelDRAW users.
July 24-27, 1994 • San Francisco Hilton • 613-726-7874

CIRCLE 011 ON READER SERVICE CARD

COREL®

613-728-3733 ext.20

THE BEST-SELLING WORD PROCESSOR



The processor that

WordPerfe

$49.95
WordPerfect®
5.1+ for DOS

$99*
WordPerfect®
6.0b for DOS

$99*
WordPerfect®
6.0a for Windows

WordPerfect® is the world's best-selling word processor ever. And right now is the world's best time to upgrade ever. We're offering three great new versions—at unbelievably low upgrade prices (but only until August 31). And you don't have to be a WordPerfect user to upgrade. Owners of competitive packages can upgrade as well. It's our biggest promotion ever.

New WordPerfect 5.1+ for DOS will give you 6.0 file compatibility and new features like fax and e-mail support. It gives you high performance

The Perfect Time to Upgrade Promotion. Ends August 31st.
(800) 526-2310

best-selling word ever. At upgrade prices won't last forever.

ct®

with low system requirements. There's also new WordPerfect 6.0 for DOS, with advanced desktop publishing and spreadsheet features, plus the option to use a graphical interface. And if you're moving to Windows,™ there's no easier way to make the transition easier than with WordPerfect 6.0 for Windows. It's the world's first document processor integrating text, data and graphics in one easy-to-use program.

Of course, each upgrade comes with the best toll-free support in the industry. So look for our display at participating dealers, or call us today. Because at these prices, there may never be a more perfect time to upgrade.

*Prices listed are direct prices from WordPerfect Corporation—reseller prices may vary. Price does not include tax, shipping and handling. Offer good in the United States only. Offer expires August 31, 1994. WordPerfect 5.1+ for DOS also includes Special Editions of Stairway Software's ScreenExtender™ and Bitstream FaceLift™ software. WordPerfect is a registered trademark of WordPerfect Corporation. All other trademarks are property of their holders. ©1994 WordPerfect Corporation. All rights reserved.

Give your power-hungry soft

The OverDrive™ processor. The single-chip upgrade that maximizes your PC's performance.

Want to see a spectacular performance? Then add an Intel486™ DX2 OverDrive processor to your Intel486 SX or DX CPU-based system. And watch *all* your power-hungry software take off.

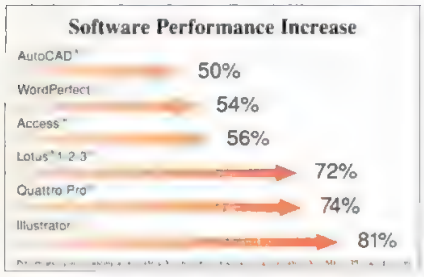
The OverDrive processor improves the performance of all your applications. So you can fly through your overwhelming workload with the greatest of ease.

How does the Intel486 DX2 OverDrive processor do it? Using Intel's innovative DX2 "speed doubling" technology, it runs internally at twice the speed of the rest of your system. So if you had a 33 MHz SX or DX Intel processor, you would now have a 66 MHz DX2 Intel processor.

***For European inquiries, call +44 (0) 793 431155, and ask for infopack IOD1.**

© 1994 Intel Corporation. AutoCAD is a registered trademark of Autodesk. Illustrator is a registered trademark of Adobe Systems Incorporated. Lotus 1-2-3 is a registered trademark of Lotus Development Corporation. Quattro Pro is a registered trademark of Borland International, Inc. Access is a trademark of Microsoft Corporation. WordPerfect is a registered trademark of WordPerfect Corporation.

ware up to 70% more ka-boom.



To install the Intel486 DX2 OverDrive processor, you can either plug it into the OverDrive socket or swap it with your original microprocessor, depending on your system design.

To get a better idea of how the OverDrive processor boosts performance of your software, call 1-800-354-3112, Ext. 5718,* for a free demo disk. It could be the greatest show on earth.

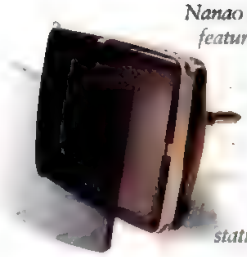
intel®

CIRCLE 363 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Superior In Every Detail.

Every Nanao monitor undergoes intense scrutiny and testing to ensure maximum performance and product reliability.

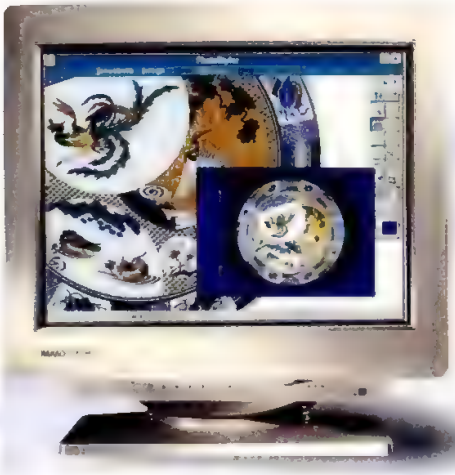
At Nanao, details make all the difference in creating our family of professional display monitors. From the product design and manufacturing that takes place in our factory to the end user's working environment, Nanao pays attention to every detail. In engineering. Assembly. Product testing. Quality control. Shipping. Customer support. From the very first days of the company, we set out to be an innovator in monitor technology. And, in a few short years, we have achieved that goal. Today, Nanao has the lowest repair rate in the monitor industry, the highest product reliability, and a fast-growing number of enthusiastic customers. So if you're looking for a superior monitor, start with the details. We do.



Nanao monitors feature protective coatings and panels that reduce glare and eliminate static electricity.

Nanao T Series and F Series monitors have captured every major award from the industry's leading publications.

Nanao was the first monitor company to join in partnership with the EPA Energy Star Program.



3 YEAR WARRANTY

Model	Size	Dot Pitch	Scan Frequency	Recommended Resolution
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

Our monitor family teams ultra high resolution with a list of impressive technical specifications.

A heritage of precision craftsmanship and attention to detail has been designed into Nanao's family of display monitors.

1-800-800-5202

NANAO®

NANAO USA CORPORATION
23535 Telo Avenue, Torrance, CA 90505
(310) 325-5202 Fax: (310) 530-1679

Superior in every detail is a registered trademark of Nanao Corporation. All product names are trademarks of their respective companies
© 1994 Nanao USA Corporation. The Energy Star emblem does not represent EPA endorsement of any product or service

CIRCLE 283 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Letters

INFO-HIGHWAY CONGESTION

It was with deep concern that I read Jim Seymour's column "Will the ISH Be a One-Way Street?" (April 12, 1994). Before we become concerned with "carriers of choice" and "send and receive," we must be concerned with who will fund this Information Superhighway. My local BBS is extremely inexpensive (just like a dirt road), but I don't have access to all the benefits of the ISH. I joined an interstate system (Prodigy), and that went well until the rates started climbing higher and higher. The ISH will be an expensive toll road and travelling it will be a casual road trip for some and a daily commuter experience for others. The degree to which the ISH permeates society will become dependent upon the costs of taking this toll road, and although the ISH will move forward and grow, not everyone will be on it. Some of us will prefer the road less traveled.

Terry J. Dransfield
Syracuse, New York

Seymour states, "I don't know about you, but I'm just about ISHed out. The endless drumbeat of cutesy speculation passed off as reporting and analysis on the proposed Information Superhighway has gotten pretty tiring." I agree with him 100 percent, but if he's truly "ISHed out," why is he boring us with yet another "tiring" article about the Information Superhighway?

Chris Richardson
via PC MagNet

Contrary to Seymour's assertion, the Information Superhighway is not a bad metaphor; it is simply the most effective term to help people—even computer-literate people—understand exactly what they're facing, and of what value it may be to them. Compared with what we have now, the idea of any legitimate two-way digital channel to the home is downright seductive, and I agree with Seymour that it would be nice to have a gigabit-per-second two-way channel to the home. But instead of just imagining how great it would be to have all that bandwidth, let's implement something now and allow market forces and application availability refine the system later.

Glenn Foulke
Lake Lotawana, Missouri

Jim Seymour
Will the ISH Be a One-Way Street?

The Information Superhighway will be an expensive toll road.

UPS REVISITED

"Keeping Up with UPSs" (September 14, 1993) discusses the various factors required in selecting a proper UPS and compares UPS product offerings. The article, however, requires some clarification as to its discussion of the Liebert AccuPower Gold Model 750.

The AccuPower Gold successfully passed *PC Magazine*'s 5-minute blackout testing, as well as prolonged blackout testing subsequently conducted by *PC Magazine*. Both of these tests included the initiation of an orderly shutdown of first the file server and then the UPS. Liebert Corp. and *PC Magazine* have since concluded that the originally reported AccuPower Gold test results were affected by a ZD Labs test engineer's incorrect configuration-code entry during installation of monitoring software.

The article also reported remote monitoring as being unavailable. In fact, all AccuPower Gold UPS units include RS232 communication ports and relay contacts to allow monitoring of UPS status.

Additionally, a fully comprehensive treatment of the subject of UPS selection would have included a more completely developed discussion of topology and application of the featured UPSs. The three topologies used in today's market are: off-line (standby), line interactive, and on-line. UPS pricing reflects the topology used, with on-line being the more expensive and—in appropriate situations—the proper alternative for same-size UPS units. When you are selecting a UPS, topology and application are a legitimate part of the necessary evaluation process.

John Fuchik
Product Manager
Liebert Corp.
Columbus, Ohio

SHINY DISTRACTIONS

In spite of being distracted, Bill Machrone hit the mark dead center in his column "Distracted by Something Shiny" (April 12, 1994). I also get "really cranky" about the icon fixation of so many software developers. Having to memorize the meaning of obscure icons for each program is, in principle, no different from having to memorize obscure and unique command line commands for each program you use. The point of Windows (aside from the fact that it offers better memory management and multitasking capabilities) and icons is to provide some consistency and ease of use from program to program. Not so if I can't figure out what the cute but meaningless icon represents.

Herman J. Smith
via PC MagNet

My congratulations to Machrone for finally saying something that needed to be said. I really enjoyed and related to the comments in his April 12 column, since lately I've been wondering if I went through the trouble of learning to read for nothing. The little pictures may be nice, but just as the first time I had to use the windshield wipers in a car without a switch labeled "wiper," I find it annoying trying to interpret hieroglyphics when I'm in a hurry.

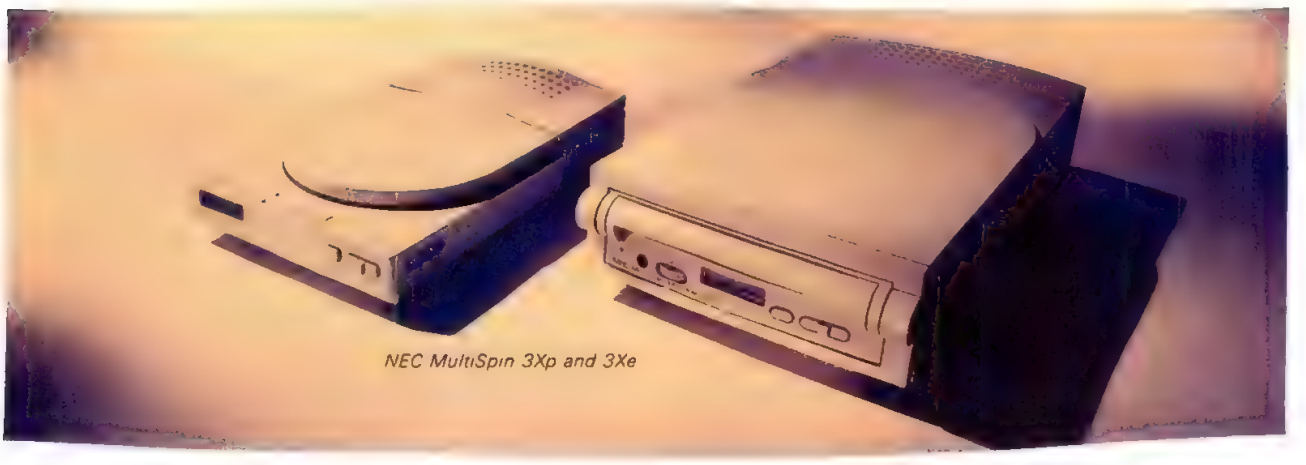
William Harvey
Natalia, Texas

MultiSpin is a registered trademark and FastFacts is a trademark of NEC Technologies, Inc. NEC #GS00KS1AGS6241 © 1993 NEC Technologies, Inc.

You want the truth? Here it is. NEC's new MultiSpin® 3X CD-ROM readers are the best-performing readers on the market.

We were the first to introduce double speed. And now we improved our data transfer rate to 450 Kbytes/sec. and made a triple-speed reader. (Because that's what you wanted.) We also cut our access time to less than 200 milliseconds, added a 256-Kbyte continuous-flow cache, and a SCSI 2 interface.

Which means you can get your information three times faster than you can with standard readers, see smoother animation and video.



NEC MultiSpin 3Xp and 3Xe

Our new MultiSpin CD-ROM readers are not only fast but interactive, with stand-alone audio controls and an LCD display on the front panel. So you don't have to rely on your computer to tell you what's going on (or not going on) with your reader.

They're compatible with Macs and PCs, as well as Kodak Multisession Photo CDs. And, they come with the longest commitment in the industry – a 2-year limited warranty.

For more information, call 1-800-NEC-INFO. Or for details via fax, call NEC FastFacts™ at 1-800-366-0476, request document #23768. We'll answer all your questions about CD-ROM. And you'll actually get to have an honest conversation for a change.

NEC

CIRCLE 157 ON READER SERVICE CARD

LETTERS

LEASHING PENTIUM'S POWER

In your evaluation of Pentium machines ("Unleashing the Power of Pentium," April 12, 1994), you failed to mention how ludicrous it is to install DOS or Windows on a Pentium. It's like flying an F-15 with a World War II–era instrument panel.

Edward S. Fisher
Marlboro, New Jersey

CRACKING OPEN A MYTH

Although I found myself nodding my head in agreement with Michael J. Miller's "The Myth of Usability" (April 12, 1994), I had to wonder what he was thinking when he said it would be a good idea to put a software package's entire manual on-line and do away with printed documentation. A printed manual should be written so that it takes advantage of its skimmability, while an on-line help system should exploit its ability to give context-sensitive and cross-linked information that's just an F1 key away. I'll rue the day that Microsoft discovers in usability tests that a multimegabyte on-line representation of a 700-page manual is better than the printed version.

Joel Hock
Carlisle, Pennsylvania

FLIGHT AND FANCY

It was disappointing to see no mention of the freeware Pegasus Mail in your roundup of electronic-mail products ("The E-Mail Personae," April 12, 1994). After using a commercial product, and paying more than $1,000 in license fees while waiting days for tech support, I find using Pegasus Mail to be a pleasure. The product is feature-rich and easy to use, and tech support is readily available either via a Usenet on the Internet or directly from the author via CompuServe or the Internet.

John H. Adams
via the Internet

• We were aware of David Harris's Pegasus Mail and the program's popularity worldwide. In fact, we invited Mr. Harris to submit Pegasus Mail for review, even though it doesn't offer a true remote client. After several rounds of correspondence, he ultimately declined the opportunity to be included, saying, in part, "I have now decided that I would prefer that you did not include my program [Pegasus Mail] in your review. I'm appreciative of the offer and grateful that you took the time to contact me."—Ed.

STACKING THE DECK

In your roundup of stackable hubs ("A Hub Above," January 25, 1994), we found inconsistencies in the treatment of some features. Specifically, Cameo Communications offers SNMP upgrade in two ways, yet the reviewer gave the Cameo UltraHub 1000 a *poor* rating for ease of SNMP upgrade. In contrast, the SynOptics LattisHub 2803 received a *good* rating for the same task, even though the reviewed SynOptics hub does not have the same flexibility. In addition, our UltraView SNMP management software costs about $3,000 less than SynOptics's Optivity software.

You also overlooked Cameo's out-of-band management features; the Cameo UltraHub can alternate between in-band and out-of-band very easily. And you didn't cover extendibility, which we emphasize in our product line.

F. Alan Brind
Executive Vice President, Sales and Marketing
Cameo Communications Inc.
Nashua, New Hampshire

• You can buy Cameo UltraHub 1000 hubs, which are unmanaged units that you can upgrade to UltraHub 1010 status for managing with an UltraHub 1020 unit. You can also buy Cameo UltraHub 1010 hubs outright, which are comparable with the SynOptics 2803 hubs. Thus, Cameo offers users flexibility in purchasing and SNMP upgrade. We take this into account, but we also note that at the time of testing, the documentation was weak and some extra steps were involved in some upgrade areas. We adjust the rating to *fair*. Cameo has acknowledged some of the drawbacks we mentioned and, since the review, has addressed many of them in its products. Finally, in-band and out-of-band management features and extendibility are two interesting aspects of stackable hubs that we'll likely consider the next time we look at this market segment.—Ed.

We would like to elaborate on some points raised in your review of our D-Link DE-1200 stackable hub. Our product ships complete with both 12 RJ-45 connectors and a Telco-50 Module that is easily interchanged at no additional charge. And unlike some vendors, we give users the choice of buying support for monitoring the workstation upon which the SNMP management software runs. In addition, our D-View software includes auto-discovery for locating SNMP devices on the network, and our MIB Browser manages third-party SNMP devices.

Steven H. Joe
Marketing Director
D-Link Systems Inc.
Irvine, California

CORRECTIONS AND AMPLIFICATIONS

The April 26, 1994, New & Improved column mentioned that Solomon Software's Solomon IV for Windows had replaced Solomon III. Although the code has been rewritten for the new version, Solomon III will continue to be sold to DOS users.

The May 17, 1994, New & Improved Hot Prospect said that the IBM RISC System/6000 N40 uses a Motorola PowerPC 601 processor and is the first portable to run Unix. The PowerPC 601 was developed by Apple Computer, IBM Corp., and Motorola but is only being manufactured by IBM. Also, the system is the first PowerPC-based portable to run AIX, IBM's version of Unix.

HOW TO WRITE TO PC MAGAZINE

We welcome your comments and suggestions. Please send correspondence to Letters, *PC Magazine*, One Park Ave., New York, NY 10016-5802. You can send electronic mail to our Internet address 157.9301@mcimail.com, or you can upload it to PC MagNet (see page 12 for access information). You can also send e-mail to individual editors. Type GO PCMSTAFF on ZiffNet for a list of addresses. All letters become the property of *PC Magazine* and are subject to editing.

The perfect mate.
Works hard.
Has lots of energy.
Never snores.

The TI TravelMate™ family of notebooks offers the perfect workmate to increase your productivity. Because different kinds of people have very different demands, we have created two series – the 4000E and the 4000M – to meet your individual needs.

Every member of the TravelMate family features a powerful 486 processor – up to 75MHz. Combined with monochrome or brilliant color displays, superb battery life, and a variety of configurations, you can be more productive even when you're on the go. The TI TravelMate notebooks – there's a perfect mate for you.

The perfect desktop replacement. The TravelMate E Series.

Looking for the expansion capabilities of a desktop coupled with the portability and convenience of a notebook? Turn to the TravelMate 4000E Series. Partner the TravelMate 4000E with TI's Intelligent Docking System and you have the ultimate desktop PC replacement. Just insert any of the eight models of TravelMate 4000E notebooks into the Intelligent Docking System, push a button and the auto-load mechanism does the rest. Your TravelMate 4000E is now automatically configured as a desktop PC. It knows whether you have an external monitor, keyboard, internal modem and

The TravelMate Notebooks Now there's a perfect

TravelMate E Series

- Eight 486 models ranging from a 25MHz up to a racy IntelDX4™/75MHz
- 4mm full-travel keyboard with a desktop feel, Microsoft BallPoint™ mouse with QuickPort™ connection
- Disk storage from 120MB to 455MB
- Desktop Replacement: Intelligent Docking System with 6 ISA and 2 PCMCIA card slots as well as 4 drive bays for additions such as hard drives, CD-ROM, tape drives and more

intel inside

IntelDX4 is a trademark and the Intel Inside logo is a registered trademark of Intel Corp. TravelMate and "Extending Your Reach with Innovation"

other peripheral devices. When you're ready to hit the road, simply click an icon and the system saves the files you're working on, closes Windows™ and ejects your TravelMate 4000E. Then you're on your way – that's true desktop replacement.

A new dimension in portable computing. The TravelMate M Series.

If you're looking for a notebook computer that is multimedia-ready, TI brings you the new TravelMate 4000M Series. From the moment you see our TravelMate 4000M, you'll appreciate how much performance it packs into its sleek new design and conveniently located integrated pointing device.

Add the light-weight, battery/AC-powered Portable CD-ROM Docking System and you have an integrated portable multimedia system. Now you can tap into the growing library of information and applications available on CD-ROM. Use the TravelMate 4000M as an incredibly powerful presentation tool, training or auditing system and more – complete with sound and full-motion video capability.

To find out how you can get together with the ideal TravelMate, just call **1-800-TI TEXAS** (1-800-848-3927). We'll help you find the perfect mate.

from Texas Instruments.
mate for everyone.

TravelMate M Series

- Four 486 models ranging from a 25MHz to a racy IntelDX4™/75MHz
- Built-in PCMCIA slot, integrated pointing device, SCSI II interface, 16-bit sound, internal microphone and speaker, and a 16-bit MIDI port
- Disk storage from 120MB to 340MB
- Portable CD-ROM Docking System option with a double-speed CD-ROM drive and built-in stereo speakers

EXTENDING YOUR REACH WITH INNOVATION™

TEXAS INSTRUMENTS

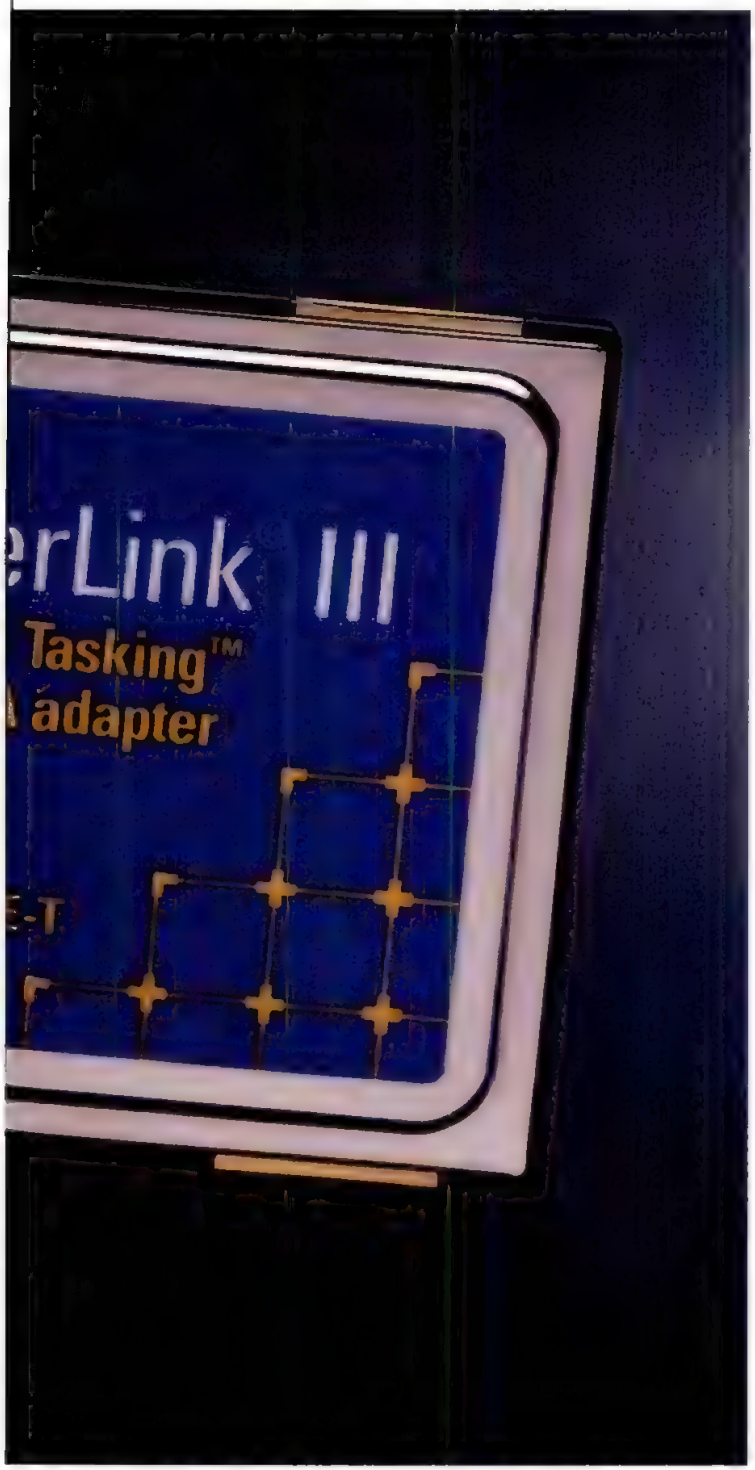
are trademarks of Texas Instruments. Windows, BallPoint and QuickPort are trademarks of Microsoft Corporation © 1994 TI

CIRCLE 139 ON READER SERVICE CARD

It runs
even its price

©1994 3Com Corp. (408) 764-5000. 3Com, Networks That Go the Distance, AutoLink, EtherLink, and Parallel Tasking are trademarks of 3Com Corp. All other trademarks are those of their respective holders.

so fast, has lost weight.



The fastest Ethernet PCMCIA adapter is about to go even faster — because now you can buy it for just $195* instead of $250.*

Better still, the EtherLink® III PCMCIA adapter is built with 3Com's exclusive Parallel Tasking™ technology, delivering performance that is 45 to 110 percent faster than any other notebook adapter, according to LANQuest Labs.®

Card Services makes it even better.

On top of that, the EtherLink III PCMCIA adapter now includes Card Services support including unmatched "Hot Swap" capabilities, making it even easier to use.

And that's not just our opinion. LANQuest Labs said: "The 3Com card can be Hot Swapped in the middle of network activities without losing its network connection. It can even be Hot Swapped into a different PCMCIA slot. The leading competitor's PCMCIA card could do neither of these tasks."

Plus, with 3Com's AutoLink,™ you can install the EtherLink III PCMCIA adapter in under three minutes, with one easy step. Make a single menu selection to install the adapter, configure the drivers, and even download NetWare® client files from the server.

What's more, the EtherLink III PCMCIA adapter is compatible with all the leading notebook computers. Guaranteed. Or your money back. You even get a lifetime warranty.

So what are you waiting for? Get an evaluation card for as little as $99† and your free copy of the LANQuest Lab's PCMCIA benchmark reports by calling **1-800-NET-3Com**. But hurry. At these prices you can expect the EtherLink III PCMCIA to go even faster.

3Com®

Networks That Go the Distance™

CIRCLE 376 ON READER SERVICE CARD

* Estimated street price. †Limit one per customer, while quantities last. TP version $99. Combo version $129.

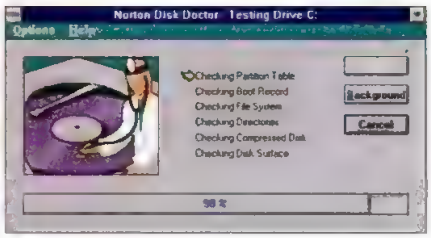
After Years Of Saving DOS Users, Now You Can Make The World Safe For Windows, Too.

If you've ever owned a copy of Norton Utilities®, you know you don't need a super-hero's cape to have magic-like powers.

Famous for its daring rescues and recoveries, Norton Utilities is one of the most honored software programs in the history of personal computing. And now there's new Norton Utilities 8.0.

The first software package to combine true Windows recovery and configuration management with proven DOS protection and recovery tools.

Whether you or someone you know is having hardware problems, file system problems, DOS or Windows OS problems, Norton Utilities 8.0 gives you all the tools you need for diagnostics and repair in one great package.

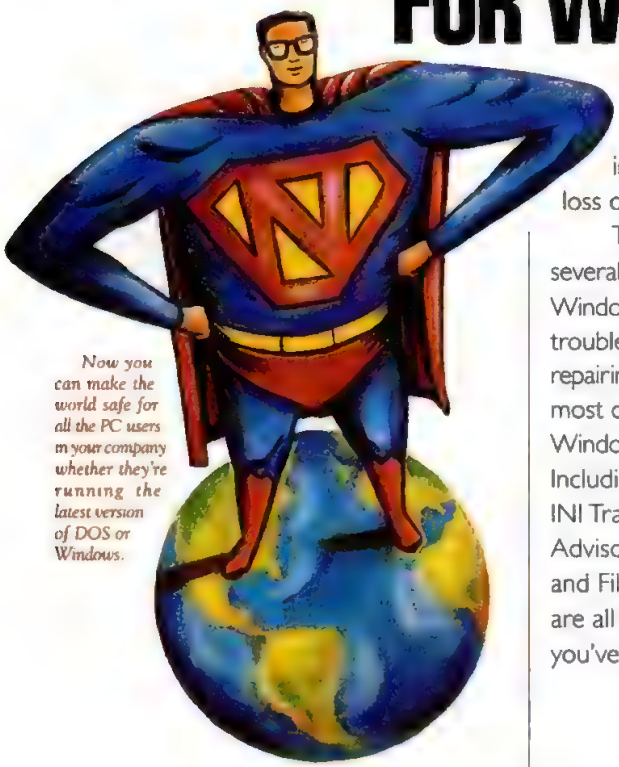


Like Speed Disk, Norton Disk Doctor runs in the background.

Our new System Watch monitors virtually everything going on within your Windows environment. What's more, it provides real-time crash protection by alerting you to any potentially dangerous situations that could result in system failure and the loss of your data.

There are still several other new Windows utilities for trouble-shooting and repairing even the most challenging of Windows problems. Including INI Tuner, INI Tracker, INI Advisor, INI Editor and File Compare. And there are all the classic DOS utilities you've come to rely upon.

The pioneer of data protection and recovery brings you the new improved Norton Utilities 8.0.



Now you can make the world safe for all the PC users in your company whether they're running the latest version of DOS or Windows.

A Monumental New Upgrade.

Both Speed Disk™ and Disk Doctor® now operate in the background. Providing continuous disk optimization and file system analysis and repair.

You'll find support for the widest range of compression formats under both DOS and Windows. In addition, there's a complete diagnostic tool set for analyzing all of your computer's hardware components from drives to video.

There's also our new Interrupt Conflict testing to help eliminate conflicts and their subsequent lock-ups and to make it easier for you to install new devices on your system.

It all adds up to a major upgrade.

And if you are one of those MIS super-heroes, ask us about our new Norton Utilities Administrator.™

Both our new Norton Utilities Administrator and our Norton Utilities 8.0 come with a full 60-day, money-back guarantee.

For more purchasing information, call us at 1-800-628-4777, ext. 9121.*

Start Your Day With Norton Utilities 8.0.

For maximum protection, you should always boot your PC with Norton Utilities 8.0 at the very beginning of your working day. So zap over to your local computer retailer or software store now. And make the world a safer place for everyone.

SYMANTEC.

*For more information in Canada, call 1-800-667-8661. Symantec, Norton Utilities and Norton Disk Doctor are registered trademarks of Symantec Corporation. Norton Utilities Administrator and Norton Speed Disk are trademarks of Symantec Corporation. All other brand names or trademarks are the property of their respective holders. ©1994 Symantec Corporation. All rights reserved.

CIRCLE 334 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Socket to Me

Intel prepares a smorgasbord of upgrade options.

To upgrade or not to upgrade? According to Intel, virtually all 486 systems can be upgraded. What Intel doesn't say is that virtually anyone can get mired in a confusing array of options Intel's OverDrive strategy targets the vacant sockets that manufacturers started building into PCs about two years ago.

For a time, it seemed as if Intel had lost the road map to upgradability by confusing us with numerous upgrade sockets of various sizes. The vacant socket in your PC may accept only those upgrade chips with a certain number of pins: 169, 237, 238, or 273 pins. If that's not confusing enough, soon there will be two more variations: 235-pin and 320-pin sockets.

PC manufacturers were confused, too, so Intel began a certification program that assures customers their PCs will accept Pentium-based OverDrive chips. PC manufacturers can send systems to Intel's Verification Labs where the systems are tested for minimum electrical and physical standards for the Pentium-based OverDrive. Systems that meet the standards will carry the "Intel Verified" logo.

By the end of 1994, there will be four types of OverDrive chips: SX2, DX2, DX4 (all of which are 486-based), and the Pentium, which is code-named P24T. Following Intel's recommendations, many PC makers placed a 238-pin ZIF (zero insertion force) socket on the motherboard. This socket will handle just about any OverDrive including the P24T.

The new DX4 chips powering the PCs evaluated in this issue's cover story, "The Pinnacle of Power," are based on a 0.6-micron 3-volt design, which means you can't casually drop one into an existing 5-volt DX2 system. Fortunately, the upcoming DX4 version of Intel's OverDrive upgrade chip will have an on-board voltage regulator that works in older 5-volt systems. And if you think that's high-tech, wait until you see the Pentium-based OverDrive that will have a built-in fan. —*Christopher Barr*

OverDrive Upgrade Shopping Guide

Which chip works in your PC? The possibilities seem endless, so we've prepared this table as a guide. For information by fax on which OverDrive chip your system accepts, call Intel at 800-525-3019.

If you have a...	With a...	You can install an overdrive...	To upgrade from...	To...
486SX or 486DX	168-pin socket	SX2 or DX2*	20, 25, or 66 MHz	40, 50, or 66 MHz or faster
SX or DX	169-pin socket	SX2 or DX2*	20, 25, or 33 MHz	40, 50, or 66 MHz or faster
3- or 5-volt SX, DX, 486SX2, 486DX2, or 486DX4	237-pin socket	SX2, DX2,* or P24T	20, 25, 33, 50, or 75 MHz	40, 50, or 66 MHz or faster
5-volt SX, DX, SX2, or DX2	238-pin socket	SX2, DX2,* or P24T	20, 25, 33, or 66 MHz	40, 50, or 66 MHz or faster
3-volt DX4	235-pin socket	P24T	75 to 100 MHz	?? (not yet determined)
5-volt Pentium	273-pin socket	P24T	60 to 66 MHz	?? (not yet determined)
3-volt Pentium	320-pin socket	P24T	90 to 100 MHz	?? (not yet determined)

*A DX4 OverDrive chip is expected to ship in the third quarter of 1994

Planning a Pentium Upgrade?

Before buying a P24T Pentium upgrade chip, you should examine the price/performance issues of upgrading versus buying a new system. Since the first P24Ts will go into DX and DX2 systems that have 32-bit bus interfaces, you won't benefit from the Pentium's 64-bit bus. A new system will have not only the latest processor, but probably a second-level cache and faster memory chips to exploit the CPU's power, too.

In 1995, Intel plans to ship P24T upgrades for the original 5-volt Pentium chip and the newer 3-volt chips. The 273-pin socket will upgrade the 60-MHz and 66-MHz 5-volt Pentium systems, and the 320-pin socket is for 3-volt 90-MHz and 100-MHz Pentiums. Intel has not yet announced the clock speeds of the Pentium upgrade chip, but earlier this year Intel previewed speeds of up to 150 MHz.—*CB*

Pipeline *By Robin Raskin*

Have You Hugged an Editor Today?

Editors, accustomed to operating in a world where their job is to supply instant answers to people who need them, are getting a little skittish about the Information Superhighway. After all, it has the potential to render them obsolete. In a world where everyone with an on-line connection is a news reporter, where the next great novel can be instantaneously self-published, and where anyone who feels like it can recommend your next computer purchase (grin), editors everywhere fear for their very existence.

After having spoken with many editors, I sense more than a bit of paranoia, but also a certain strong sense of reaffirmation of purpose, as they discuss their roles on the Information Superhighway. Unanimously, they feel that the Information Superhighway demands editorial guidance.

On the other hand, traditional print magazines and newspapers will only survive if they can quickly learn to understand how the on-line world requires a different sort of editorial sensibility. On-line services need to cultivate communities, stimulate conversations, and provide a two-way link where the editor is also the facilitator of communications.

To that end, there's a kind of feeding frenzy going on in the traditional media, which will cause many different and discrete media, such as newspapers, magazines, and television networks, to see one another as competitors. Many of these players have begun to formulate plans for the electronic repackaging of their products (see "The Electronic Newsstand" below).

Time Online includes material that would otherwise fall on the cutting-room floor. U.S. News Online, the electronic adjunct to *U.S. News & World Report,* offers the full text of the magazine, a lively dialog with readers, and some terrific supplemental materials, such as a large collection of documents on health care.

NBC News is currently planning its simultaneous on-line presence on AOL, GEnie, and Prodigy. Digital Ink, which is the electronic information subsidiary of The Washington Post Co., recently signed with Ziff-Davis Interactive's highly graphical Interchange to serve as its platform to house a package of information and advertising that is aimed at the Washington market.

The Atlantic Monthly already has a strong presence on AOL, in part because of strong editorial content supplied by journalists including James Fallows. Cox Publications launched Access Atlanta, a regional service on Prodigy. *The San Jose Mercury News*'s Mercury Center on AOL offers a community dialog and additional depth to its newspaper coverage. CNN and the Associated Press are hinting at launching an on-line video service, and Knight-Ridder's ambitious Information Design Laboratory has a prototype for an electronic newspaper that would be downloaded via cable or satellite to PCMCIA memory cards.

That's not to say that there's no room for new editors on the Superhighway. Starwave, a company owned by Microsoft cofounder Paul Allen, is positioning itself as an electronic publisher. Starwave's first on-line product on ZDI's Interchange will feature a sports information and statistics service. There's no doubt that editors will be on the Information Superhighway in full force. I believe that you'll be glad to see them.

Robin Raskin is editor of PC Magazine.

The Electronic Newsstand Sampler

Computer publications are no longer the only on-line act in town. Local newspapers, TV networks, and weekly newsmagazines are coming on-line. Most of these services supplement the printed editions with extra stories, messaging and editorial forums, classified ads, and community information. Many services now offer or plan to offer Internet access.—Melissa J. Peronson

On-line service	Where to go	Distinctive features
Access Atlanta	Prodigy, standalone	From the Atlanta Journal and Constitution; local news and calendar, on-line shopping.
Atlantic Monthly Online	America Online, standalone	Live conferences with writers.
CBS Hub	Prodigy	Programming information, forums with executives and actors.
Chicago Online	America Online	From The Chicago Tribune; local sports and leisure listings, TicketMaster access.
CNN Newsroom	America Online	From the Cable News Network; news in conjunction with cable-in-schools program.
ESPNET	Prodigy	Sports news and ESPN programming updates.
French Press Review	Internet (Gopher or e-mail)	French-language news from wire services and the French Ministry of Foreign Affairs.
The Gate*	Standalone	From the San Francisco Chronicle-Examiner; community information.
Mercury Center	America Online	From The San Jose Mercury News; San Francisco Bay Area leisure resources.
NBC	America Online, GEnie	NBC programming updates, publicity photos, messaging with executives.
New York Times Online*	America Online	Archive of arts and leisure reviews, cultural events information.
Newsday Direct*	Prodigy, standalone	Local content emphasis, forums for high school newspapers.
Orlando Sentinel Online*	America Online	Local news, leisure, TicketMaster access.
PostLink	Standalone	From the St. Louis Post-Dispatch; EAAsy Sabre, calendar, school lunch menus.
StarText	Standalone	From the Fort Worth Star-Telegram; EAAsy Sabre, Grolier's Encyclopedia, local news, events, and radio listings.
Time Online	America Online	A daily edition of Time, stories from the international edition, educational resources.
U.S. News Online	CompuServe	Photos and full text of U.S. News & World Report, editorial forums.
The Wall Street Journal*	Undetermined	Interactive Edition with database catering to the business community
Washington Post Extra*	Interchange, standalone	Conferences, additional features for families and sports buffs.

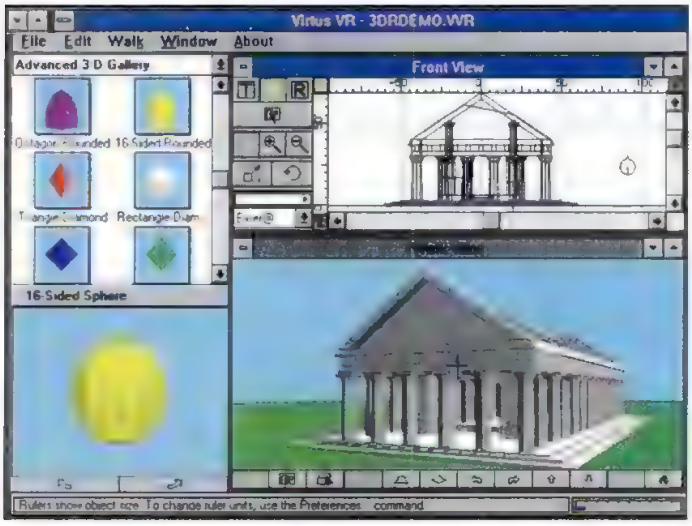
* Forthcoming service.

You can talk with writers on The Atlantic Monthly Online (top) and read in-depth news stories on Chicago Online (above).

3-D Windows

THREE-DIMENSIONAL GRAPHICS that appear to jump from your screen have been available on costly workstations for years, but Windows has sorely lacked high-quality 3-D graphical abilities. Microsoft even went so far as to license Silicon Graphics' OpenGL 3-D toolkit for the next release of Windows NT, which is code-named Daytona. There's hope yet for Windows 3.1 (and Chicago) applications with Intel's new 3DRender (3DR) technology. 3DR promises 3-D graphics, real-time animation, and photorealism for ordinary Windows applications.

3DR is not an application programming interface, but a foundation for developers to create 3-D tools. It's a rendering engine that applications can use to speed up the creation and manipulation of 3-D components under Windows. 3DR uses Microsoft's 3-D device driver interface and contains a dynamic link library that has 3-D primitives such as polygons, triangles, polylines, points, and lines that applications can use.



Virtus VR uses Intel's 3DR engine to speed photorealism and animation.

Developed at Intel Architecture Labs and code-named Intel Graphics Language, 3DR is open to all developers on a royalty-free basis. Intel has been working with graphics hardware manufacturers for a year to teach them about 3DR's *hook-out* mechanism, which lets hardware accelerate 3-D screens. 3DR doesn't require specialized hardware but does benefit from a graphics accelerator and can run up to 10 times as fast with a hardware assist, says Intel.

Among the graphics hardware vendors that support 3DR: ATI, Cirrus Logic, Diamond, Matrox, Media Vision, S3, Tseng Labs, Weitek, and Western Digital. The first boards with 3DR support should come out late this year.

Developers of games, scientific applications, CAD programs, and virtual reality apps will benefit from 3DR. It can also accelerate rendering and texture mapping of existing 3-D apps. What 3DR won't do is threaten high-end 3-D engines such as OpenGL or Hoops because it doesn't have its own geometry engine and can't do lighting and transformations.—*Christopher Barr*

High-IQ Batteries

QUICK. HOW MUCH JUICE IS LEFT IN your notebook right now? You probably have a fairly good idea when you'll need to recharge the battery, since most new notebooks today come with an on-screen power gauge. But thanks to grafting some intelligence into tomorrow's batteries, soon these gauges may be more accurate and may end up being cheaper as well.

Technically, the problem has already been solved. But the industry has not adopted a standard smart-battery specification. Thus, the consumer must pay for each company to reinvent the wheel.

Intel and Duracell, which entered the notebook battery market last fall with a line of standard-size batteries, have developed a bus architecture that enables a smart battery to communicate its status to a notebook. "The specifications are designed to let [notebook manufacturers] build systems that could use a smart battery," says Intel's David Ramey.

Duracell's smart battery contains a microprocessor that monitors current flow, calculates the battery's level of remaining power, and then communicates this information to the notebook. Intel Architecture Labs was key in developing two specifications that make this work. The Smart Battery Data protocol defines what kind of information is monitored (time remaining, temperature, and so on), and the System Management Bus specifies how the battery communicates this information to the notebook.

Duracell expects to introduce a battery this fall that will have an integrated display indicating remaining energy level. The nickel-hydride batteries are manufactured by Toshiba in Takasaki, Japan. Duracell says the battery smarts can be adapted to emerging technologies such as lithium-ion batteries.

Hoping to gain wide industry support, Intel and Duracell are now sharing the specs with notebook vendors. That may take some work. While on the surface there may be economies of scale in adopting a smart-battery standard, says Steve Andler, director of portable marketing at AST, it may not be advantageous in the long run. "The notebook industry moves so quickly that it may stunt innovation."—*Carol Levin*

Top Retail Software

Current ranking	Last issue	Product/ company
1	—	**MS-DOS 6.2 Upgrade** *Microsoft Corp.*
2	—	**MS FoxPro 2.6 for Windows** *Microsoft Corp.*
3	—	**MS Money 3.0 for Windows** *Microsoft Corp.*
4	6	**WordPerfect 6.0 for DOS** *WordPerfect Corp.*
5	—	**MS Windows 3.11** *Microsoft Corp.*
6	1	**MS Office for Windows 4.2 Upgrade** *Microsoft Corp.*
7	10	**Procomm Plus for Windows 1.02** *Datastorm Technologies*
8	4	**MS Windows for Workgroups 3.11** *Microsoft Corp.*
9	7	**Quattro Pro 5.0 for Windows** *Borland International*
10	2	**MS Office for Windows 4.2** *Microsoft Corp.*
11	9	**QEMM 7.0** *Quarterdeck Office Systems*
12	5	**Delrina WinFax Pro 4.0** *Delrina Technology*
13	—	**MS FoxPro 2.6 for Windows Upgrade** *Microsoft Corp.*
14	11	**Procomm Plus 2.01** *Datastorm Technologies*
15	—	**MS FoxPro 2.6 for DOS** *Microsoft Corp.*

This list ranks PC business programs according to the total number of copies shipped to stores and resellers in the week ending April 23, 1994. The list is based on shipments to more than 12,000 retail locations. It does not include sales made directly by software publishers and cannot be interpreted as a picture of the entire software market. Sales information adapted from a compilation by Ingram Micro.

Switching Hubs Free More Network Bandwidth . . . Today

THESE DAYS, PLANNING A NETwork is no easy task. The challenge is providing the bandwidth for data-intensive client/server applications while preserving the investment you've made in current Ethernet, and Token-Ring hardware, all while keeping one eye on the future. The *switching hub* is one solution that LAN managers are beginning to adopt.

Bluntly put, 10 Mbps (Ethernet) and 4 or 16 Mbps (Token-Ring) just aren't fast enough for voice- or video-annotated e-mail over the LAN. More bandwidth is needed as more users join the LAN, companies downsize applications from mainframes to LAN servers, and faster RISC-based PCs demand their slice of the bandwidth.

Sooner or later, you'll need to upgrade or replace your network hardware if you make the move to 100-Mbps technology. Several high-speed technologies aimed at increasing bandwidth are here today. There's Fast Ethernet, FDDI, Full-Duplex Switched Ethernet, and 100Base-VG. Even faster Asynchronous Transfer Mode products are expected to ship in quantity next year (data transfer over ATM is scalable into gigabytes).

If the thought of changing adapters in every machine on your network inspires fear, consider that by using switching hubs you can gain bandwidth without opening the machines. You'll increase your network's overall performance while preserving current adapters and cabling on the client side.

Switching hubs perform *microsegmentation* of the LAN: They divide a LAN into multiple, smaller, independent segments and interconnect them at full network speed. This allows for fewer devices on a segment, increasing data-transfer speed. Think of the workgroups in your company now: accounting, human resources, production, and so on. Each is made up of a number of workstations, printers, modems, and fax servers.

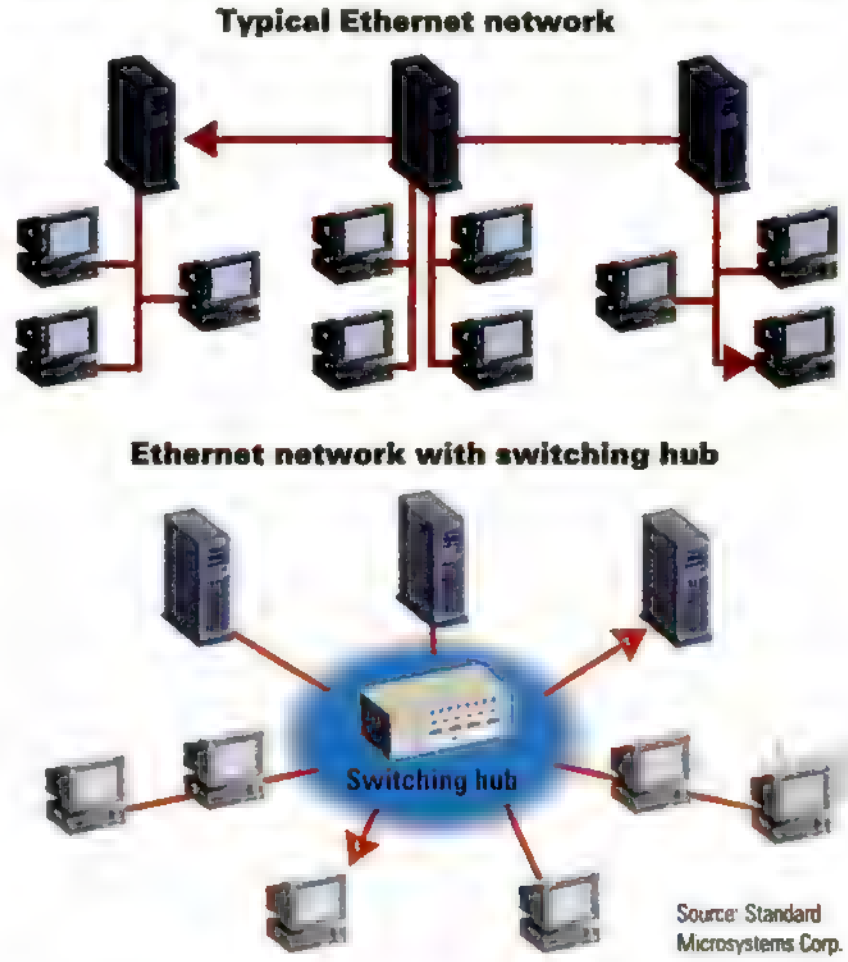
Depending on the size, each department could be broken into segments of ten workstations. When worker A launches a FoxPro database query, the switching hub is smart enough to know that worker A requires more bandwidth than others on that segment. For that period of time, the switching hub dynamically allocates bandwidth. Splitting the LAN into subworkgroups (microsegmentation) allows data traffic to be directed anywhere on the network without burdening other PCs.

Think "virtual workgroup" within an enterprise and you begin to get the picture. If you need to move a large amount of data, say, a few 20MB TIFF images, you won't have to worry about hogging bandwidth others need to get their work done thanks to the switching hub's ability to create a 10-Mbps data pipeline when you transfer those large files. Companies that offer Ethernet switching products include Alantec, Cabletron Systems, Chipcom, Grand Junction Networks, Kalpana, Lannet Data Communications, NBase Switch Communications, Network Peripherals, Standard Microsystems, SynOptics Communications, and 3Com Corp.

There's another compelling reason for you to consider purchasing Ethernet switching hubs. Most of the companies that are in this market see switching hubs as a viable migration path to ATM hardware.
—*Brendon Macaraeg*

Virtual Workgroups Deliver Speed

In a typical network configuration, data packets make multiple hops between servers, all PCs share bandwidth, and traffic slows down. A switching hub allocates full bandwidth (10 megabits per second) to a small group of PCs, and each PC has a direct connection to all servers for improved client/server performance.



Briefs

WIRELESS WARRIORS IN WASHINGTON, Baltimore, and Pittsburgh can now send messages over Airbridge Packet, a cellular digital packet data (CDPD) network that transmits data over the existing cellular infrastructure. The upcoming PocketPlus modem from Sierra Wireless and ThinkPad Mobile Communications Module from IBM will support the CDPD network. Next year, McCaw Cellular plans to deploy CDPD service in Dallas, Las vegas, Miami, New York, San Francisco, and Seattle.

FORTUNE 1000 COMPANIES HIT OBSTACLES in deploying remote and wireless messaging services. In a recent survey by research firm International Data Corp., companies expressed reluctance to adopt a companywide mobile computing plan for fear that investments would quickly become obsolete. By seeding mobile applications on a departmental basis, companies can adapt better to the rapidly evolving technology. Of those companies surveyed, 11 percent had already implemented wireless messaging services; 16 percent plan to implement wireless technology in the next two years.

PRESIDENT CLINTON HAS PLEDGED TO jump-start the flat-panel–display industry in the U.S. by awarding $500 million in research grants to American manufacturers over the next five years. The Pentagon's Advanced Research Projects Agency, which uses flat-panel–display technology in aircraft instrumentation, will disburse the funds. Today, Japan dominates the $5 billion industry. The plan requires congressional approval and may spark a debate on U.S. industrial policy.—*Carol Levin*

Music To Your Eyes.

The ZEOS® ColorNote™... scaling new heights.

With color and power you can't beat, the ZEOS ColorNote 486 is the only color notebook worth taking note! Now that we've scaled back prices by as much as $200, you'll never find a better value.

Just look what we give you: a reliable 486SX Intel processor running at 33MHz with 8K built-in cache; enough memory and power to run Windows; 4MB or 8MB RAM (expandable to 20MB); an 80MB, 120MB or 170MB IDE hard drive. And, we added local bus video for super-fast video performance. Blazing colors seem to sing. Images are vibrant and alive. For a crisp VGA backlit screen displaying up to 256 colors, the ColorNote employs dual scan technology–a breakthrough that achieves color comparable to that of a desktop color monitor yet is not as expensive as active matrix.

intel inside

ZEOS dual scan screen (left) fires up rich, vibrant colors while standard passive matrix screen (right) produces faded and dull colors. Photos are not retouched.

What's more, it comes equipped with a PCMCIA slot, an internal floppy drive, built-in trackball and a Nickel-Metal Hydride battery. If your needs go beyond the standard scale, you can compose a personalized package with our many options. Let the ColorNote be the basis for your creative scores and presentations.

AWARD-WINNING SERVICE

ZEOS has won more *PC Magazine* Readers' Choice for Service & Reliability awards than any other company–five in all!

We're here for you 24 hours a day, 365 days a year, and always a toll-free call away. All ZEOS systems come with a One Year Limited Warranty and 30-Day Money-Back Guarantee.

Fax Orders: 800-362-1205 or 612-362-1205. Government: 800-245-2449. Outside U.S. and Canada 612-362-1212. Purchase Orders, MasterCard, VISA, Discover, Am Ex, Z-Card,™ COD and affordable leasing programs. Open 24 Hours a Day, 365 Days a Year!

ZEOS INTERNATIONAL, LTD.

STANDARD WITH EVERY ZEOS COLORNOTE 486

- 33MHz 486SX Intel processor.
- RAM expandable to 20MB.
- IDE hard drive expandable to 170MB.
- 8K internal cache.
- Internal 3.5" 1.44MB floppy disk drive.
- PCMCIA slot supporting a type I, II or III device.
- 512K video RAM.
- Local bus video for super-fast video performance.
- Display: 640 x 480 dual scan color VGA backlit LCD, 9.4" diagonal, up to 256 colors.
- Supports an external SVGA color monitor at resolutions up to 1024 x 768.
- 82-key keyboard with embedded numeric keypad and 12 dedicated function keys.
- Built-in trackball.
- Replaceable and rechargeable NiMH battery.
- One serial port, parallel port, keyboard port, mouse port and external video port.
- Full power management features include Low Power mode and programmable Stand-by features.
- AC adapter from AC110-240V to DC.
- 8.54" x 11.65" x 1.5"; 5.6 lbs.
- FCC Certified Class B; UL Listed.
- Complete ZEOS Customer Satisfaction Package.

PACKAGE 1

ColorNote 486: $2195
Lease $79/month
- 4MB RAM
- 80MB IDE hard drive

PACKAGE 2

ColorNote 486: $2395
Lease $87/month
- 4MB RAM
- 120MB IDE hard drive
- Microsoft DOS 6.2
- Microsoft Windows for Workgroups 3.11
- Lotus Organizer

PACKAGE 3

ColorNote 486: $2695
Lease $98/month
- 8MB RAM
- 170MB IDE hard drive
- Custom nylon carrying case
- Microsoft DOS 6.2
- Microsoft Windows for Workgroups 3.11
- Lotus Organizer

CALL NOW TOLL FREE
800-554-7172

Purchase orders are subject to approval. Business leasing programs available. Lease prices based on a 36-month lease, 10% purchase option. All prices, specifications and availability are subject to change without notice; call to confirm these and warranty details. Prices [illegible] shipping. All products and company names are trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective holders. ZEOS is a registered trademark. Z-Card and Computers Now! are registered servicemarks. ColorNote is a trademark of ZEOS International Ltd. ©1994 ZEOS International Ltd., 1301 Industrial Blvd., Minneapolis, MN 55413 USA. ZEOS is a publicly traded company (NASDAQ symbol: ZEOS).

CIRCLE 036 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Right Choices Are Hard.

STANDARD WITH EVERY ZEOS CONTENDA

- 25MHz 386SL or 486SL Intel microprocessor.
- RAM expandable to 8MB (486SL) or 10MB (386SL).
- 486SL: IDE hard drive upgradable to 120MB.
- Display: 640 x 480 VGA backlit, .23 dot pitch. Sharp 7.4" diag., up to 64 gray shades.
- 256K (386SL) or 512K (486SL) video RAM.
- 486SL version includes 3.3V technology for added battery life, PI local bus for video acceleration, high-speed floppy drive controller, and built-in math coprocessor.
- Supports simultaneous display with an external SVGA color monitor.
- Replaceable, rechargeable NiMH battery.
- 80-key keyboard with embedded numeric keypad and easy-to-use built-in trackball.
- Serial, parallel and video ports, plus ports for internal fax modem and external floppy drive.
- AC adapter with full range from AC110-240V to DC.
- Fully-featured power management.
- 9.7" x 6.1"; 3.9 lbs.
- EPA Energy Star compliant.
- FCC Certified Class B; UL Listed.
- Complete ZEOS Customer Satisfaction Package.

PACKAGE 1

386SL Contenda: $995
Lease $42/month
- 2MB RAM
- 80MB IDE hard drive

486SL Contenda: $1395
Lease $59/month
- 4MB RAM
- 80MB IDE hard drive

PACKAGE 2

386SL Contenda: $1295
Lease $55/month

486SL Contenda: $1695
Lease $61/month
- 4MB RAM
- 80MB IDE hard drive
- External 3.5" floppy drive
- MS-DOS 6.2, Windows for Workgroups 3.11, Lotus Organizer

PACKAGE 3

386SL Contenda: $1595
Lease $58/month

486SL Contenda: $1995
Lease $72/month
- 4MB RAM (386SL); 8MB RAM (486SL)
- 80MB IDE hard drive (386SL); 120MB IDE hard drive (486SL)
- External 3.5" floppy drive
- Custom nylon carrying case
- Extra battery
- Internal fax modem
- MS-DOS 6.2, Windows for Workgroups 3.11, Lotus Organizer

THE ZEOS® CONTENDA™... THE TRAVELER'S DREAM AT AN IDEAL FARE.

What a dream! The ZEOS Contenda subnotebook is small enough to tuck away in your briefcase and so light you'll forget you have it! It's the perfect traveling companion.

All your business and home needs conducted in a bundle just shy of 4 pounds. Write letters and memos. Create presentations. Keep in touch with associates through an internal fax modem. Organize your files, calendar, planner and more.

Smaller than a notebook. Lighter than a hard cover novel.

What's more, with a standard 80MB or 120MB hard drive, memory up to 10MB and your choice of a 386SL-25 or 486SL-25 Intel processor, the Contenda has plenty of power to run Windows.

You'll also find you can work longer because the processor is intelligent enough to power-down the memory, disks, modem and more when they're not in use. In addition, the compact package includes a built-in trackball and high-resolution backlit VGA screen.

Computer Shopper readers' #1 Best Buy

It's a traveler's dream come true: The world at your fingertips in a mighty and tiny portable bundle. Don't get caught without it! Call your Systems Consultant today at 800-554-7172.

AWARD-WINNING SERVICE

ZEOS has won more *PC Magazine* Readers' Choice for Service & Reliability awards than any other company–five in all!

Purchase orders are subject to approval. Business leasing programs available. Lease prices based on a 36-month lease; 10% purchase option. All prices, specifications and availability are subject to change without notice; trademarks; Z-Card and Computers Now! are registered servicemarks; Freestyle is a trademark of ZEOS International Ltd. ©1994 ZEOS International Ltd.,

We've Made It Easy.

THE ZEOS® FREESTYLE™...THE FLEXIBLE SYSTEM FOR YOUR EVERY POSITION.

Unique tilt and swivel display moves for your every position.

The feeling of freedom is unrestricting and comfortable. It's also power and strength. The ZEOS Freestyle gives you freedom of movement, power, and so much more.

The only notebook on the market with the revolutionary tilt and swivel screen, the Freestyle allows you to adjust the screen to the perfect viewing angle–no matter what your position. Use it in your lap, on a plane or for presentations.

For maximum power, we give you a 486SL Intel processor (includes built-in math coprocessor) running at 33MHz and memory options from 4MB to 20MB. We've also included such features as a built-in mouse key, internal floppy drive, soft carrying handle and many power management features. In addition, we offer an array of accessories. At only 5.6 pounds, including the battery, you'll want to take it everywhere.

Full desktop power with movement. It's a flexible choice. Call us now to enhance your position.

TOLL-FREE SUPPORT & WARRANTIES

We're here for you 24 hours a day, 365 days a year, and always a toll-free call away. All ZEOS systems come with a One Year Limited Warranty and a 30-Day Money-Back Guarantee.

STANDARD WITH EVERY ZEOS FREESTYLE

- 33MHz 486SL Intel microprocessor, with a built-in math coprocessor.
- 8K internal system cache.
- RAM expandable to 20MB.
- IDE hard drive expandable to 260MB.
- 640 x 480 VGA backlit LCD display, 9.5" diagonal supporting up to 64 shades of gray.
- Unique tilt and swivel display.
- 512K video RAM.
- Supports an external SVGA color monitor.
- Internal 3.5" 1.44MB floppy drive.
- Serial, parallel, video and PS/2 ports.
- 3.3V technology for added battery life.
- Replaceable and rechargeable NiCad battery.
- 81-key keyboard with built-in mouse key, "inverted T" cursor keys and dedicated Home, PgUp, PgDn, and End keys.
- AC adapter from AC110-240V to DC.
- Power-saving features.
- 8.5" x 11.3" x 1.75" to 2.25"; 5.6 lbs.
- EPA Energy Star compliant.
- FCC Certified Class B.
- Complete ZEOS Customer Satisfaction Package.

PACKAGE 1

486SL: $1695
Lease $61/month

- 4MB RAM
- 120MB IDE hard drive
- MS-DOS 6.2

PACKAGE 2

486SL: $1995
Lease $72/month

- 4MB RAM
- 180MB IDE hard drive
- Custom nylon carrying case
- MS-DOS 6.2
- Microsoft Windows for Workgroups 3.11

PACKAGE 3

486SL: $2395
Lease $87/month

- 8MB RAM
- 260MB IDE hard drive
- Internal 96/24 send/receive fax modem
- Custom nylon carrying case
- Extra battery
- External charging stand
- MS-DOS 6.2
- Microsoft Windows for Workgroups 3.11

CALL NOW TOLL FREE
800-554-7172

Fax Orders: 800-362-1205 or 612-362-1205. Phone Orders: Government: 800-245-2449, Outside U.S. and Canada: 612-362-1212. Purchase Orders, MasterCard, VISA, Discover, Am Ex, Z-Card,™ COD and affordable leasing programs.

ZEOS® INTERNATIONAL, LTD.

call to confirm these and warranty details. Prices do not include shipping. All products and company names are trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective holders. ZEOS and Contenda are registered 1301 Industrial Blvd., Minneapolis, MN 55413 USA. ZEOS is a publicly traded company (NASDAQ symbol: ZEOS). FSSN-PCM-9406B

CIRCLE 063 ON READER SERVICE CARD

CIC's New Handwriter® Includes YPad:™ The Electronic Note-Taker

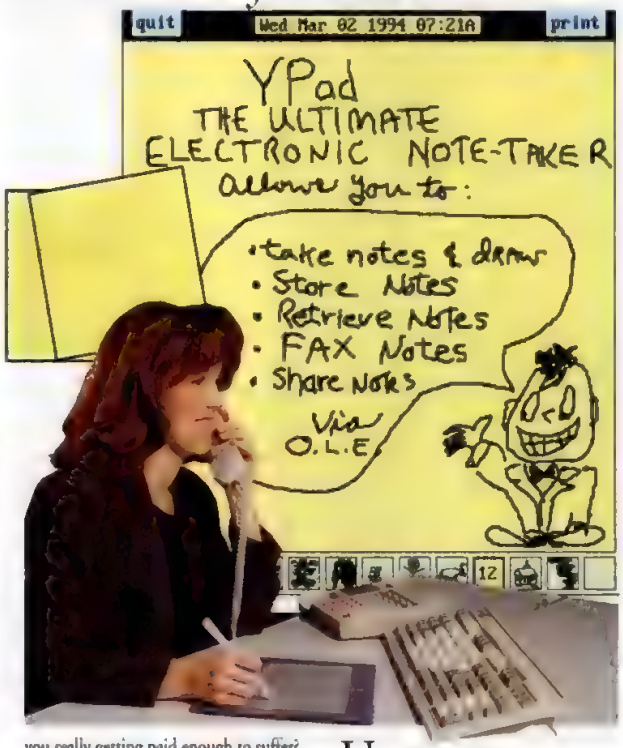
The "Best In Pen Computing" Just Keeps Getting Better and Faster

HANDWRITER VERSION ALSO AVAILABLE FOR DOS AND MAC

YPad Is For What You Do Most Often

YPad furthers the spectacular success of Handwriter® for Windows, the all-in-one input device for entering graphics, text and commands that's compatible with all your applications.

We now introduce and include our NEW YPad note-taker with our ultra-light/ultra-thin tablet, cordless electronic pen and recognition software for your desktop computer. Also included is our NEW Handwriter Recognition System version 4.0, NEW SVGA support and NEW mouse-replacement driver for DOS. And as an incentive for you to take us up on our satisfaction-or-your-money-back offer, this $600 value can be yours for an S.R.P. of only $399.



The Ultimate Editing Tool

Gestures are special pen strokes that perform specific editing functions, such as the cut gesture for deleting selected text.

Gestures are special pen strokes that perform specific editing functions,

You spend at least 80% of your document-creating time editing. Highlighting, changing words with gestures you already know, moving text, spellchecking, pointing and clicking will make your pen the ultimate keyboard complement.

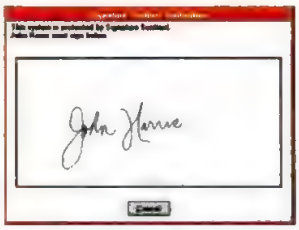
The Ultimate Physical Therapist

Tired of hurting, sitting in a rigid, cramped position using the mouse? Are you really getting paid enough to suffer? 56% of all OSHA reported injuries are RSI, or Repetitive Stress Illnesses. The recommended physical therapy for wrist and tendon problems is making a fist. Kind of like you'd do holding a pen. Pen computing is a very healthy complement to your computer keyboard. And to your life.

Ultimate Graphics

Michelangelo didn't create his Sistine Chapel masterpiece with a ball peen hammer. Why constrain your own creativity with a mouse? Handwriter lets you draw or trace with ease and works perfectly with your graphics software.

Ultimate Security: Your Signature



Why try to remember all those different passwords — and changing them periodically — when Handwriter for Windows comes with signature-verification security built into a screen saver? People may *try* to trace your signature, but it's virtually impossible for them to duplicate the stroke dynamics you used to write it. Signature-verification security makes a Handwriter the ultimate complement to your keyboard, especially in environments where many people have potential access to work areas.

"... and its handwriting recognition is the best we've ever seen."
March 1994, PC Computing

Companies Offering CIC Recognition Technology:	
Apple/Japan	NEC
AT&T	Samsung
Dauphin	Seiko Epson
Fujitsu	Symbol Tech.
IBM	Toshiba
MicroSlate	and others

Our previous version is a worldwide bestseller. CIC now includes the new Handwriter Recognizer version 4.0, which is more robust, faster, and allows natural writing.

Handwriter® for Windows™ Version 1.5 Includes:

NEW YPad note-taker, NEW Handwriter Recognition System software, NEW SVGA support, NEW mouse-replacement driver for DOS, Microsoft Pen Extensions for Windows, a screen saver with Signature Verification, Crossword puzzles (and a way to get more), an ultra-thin/ultra-light tablet that plugs into your serial port, and a cordless electronic pen. Priced separately, YPad and the new Handwriter for Windows are an outstanding value at $600. But to encourage you to order ...

~~$399~~ $299 Limited Time Offer From Your Computer Dealer Or Direct From CIC

Call 800-888-9242 ext 5021
415-802-7888 from outside the U.S.
Or FAX 415-802-7777

Communication Intelligence Corporation
NASDAQ/NMS CICI

©1994 by CIC Handwriter, Handwriter Recognition System and YPad are trademarks of Communication Intelligence Corporation All other trademarks acknowledged.

TRBA

First Looks

HANDS-ON REVIEWS OF NEW SHIPPING PRODUCTS

■ **Personal Finance**

MECA's Managing Your Money Breaks into the Windows Market

BY GREGG KEIZER

Nothing is tougher than playing catch-up in a software market as competitive as the one for personal finance. Breaking into a category so dominated by one package is rough enough; matching the leader feature for feature is nearly impossible the first time out the gate.

MECA Software seemingly has an edge in this come-from-behind run at the Windows personal finance business because of its highly regarded DOS-based Managing Your Money 10.0 (a *PC Magazine* Editors' Choice recipient, January 25, 1994). With the introduction of its $79.95 Managing Your Money for Windows 1994 Edition, MECA tries to leverage that reputation and move up the graphical money-manager food chain. Unfortunately, it stumbles rather than soars.

REAL LIFE: *In SmartDesk, a toolbar that depicts a home office, a click on any object calls up part of the program.*

While Managing Your Money for Windows is as capable as any Windows personal finance program in handling the basics—its financial advice and tax estimation skills are superb, and it even integrates banking, planning, investment, and tax management—it can match neither the prowess of its DOS ancestor nor the overall flexibility, feature set, and ease of use of Quicken for Windows.

BEGINNERS FRIEND

Managing Your Money gets you started by asking you to choose a home, business, or combined category list. It then directs you to create an account. Building additional accounts is usually simple, and the program walks you through the complex process of linking a mortgage account with your checkbook. You can import data from a variety of other packages, though not everything arrives intact.

By combining the check and register in a single window to better mimic a paper checkbook,

Continues on page 38

■ **A Space-Solving, All-in-One Solution**

QMS Knowledge System Prints, Scans, Faxes

BY ALFRED POOR

In Arthur C. Clarke's masterpiece, *2001: A Space Odyssey,* mankind launched a search for a modern holy grail, a technological monolith somewhere in space. In the PC market, users have been searching for a different prize: a single peripheral to handle all imaging and printing needs. It's somehow appropriate that a new system from QMS should carry a 2001 reference in its name. This futuristic product has strong appeal, and it comes at a price that doesn't require a NASA-like budge.

The QMS 2001 Knowledge System PC is a *hydra*: a single unit that combines incoming and outgoing faxing, scanning, printing, and copying functions. The basic model works as a peripheral, but we tested a more elaborate version that also includes a built-in 33-MHz 486SX PC (the CPU is on an expansion card) with 4MB RAM, a 200MB hard disk, one floppy disk, a keyboard and mouse, a 14-inch monitor, and DOS and Windows.

HYDRA HEAD: *The $4,999 version includes a built-in PC and a monitor (not shown).*

A PRINTER AT HEART

Though we've seen a few other hydra devices before—most notably Okidata's DOC-IT (First Looks, February 23, 1993)—the Knowledge System

Continues on page 39

IN FIRST LOOKS

Kurta XGT 40
Font Works 40
Ensoniq Soundscape 42
FreeMail 44
Personal-EMailbox 44
The Wire 3.0 46
ACE 46
Megamotion 47
Videologic 928 47
WinGopher Complete 48
Adaptec AHA-2940 PCI Fast SCSI50 00
QLogic Fast!SCSI IQ PCI ..50
Designworks 2 for Windows 50
QMedia 2.0 52
Front Runner 52
Forest & Trees 3.1 54
SkyScraper Desktop Manager for OS/2 54
MyBrochures 56
WindowMagic 56

Photography by Thom O'Connor

MYM Windows

CONTINUED FROM PAGE 37

the Managing Your Money for Windows' interface improves upon the same check metaphor popularized by Quicken. A toolbar at the top displays commands; you enter most transactions in form-based windows that look like checks or deposit slips. You can keep multiple windows open simultaneously.

An intriguing addition to the interface is SmartDesk, a navigational substitute for the toolbar. SmartDesk depicts a home office, complete with a desk and drawers. It lets you enter the program's primary areas by selecting various objects. Click on the checkbook atop the desk, for instance, and the check register appears. Although helpful for beginners, SmartDesk simply gets in the way once you're familiar with the program, so you can remove it whenever you want.

FIRST LOOKS PLUS

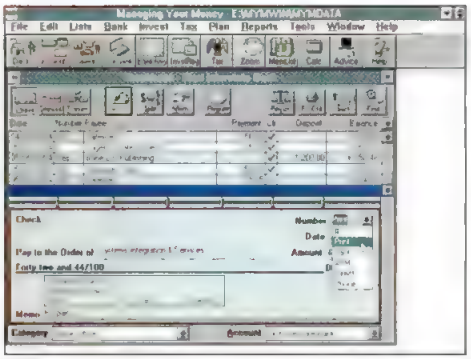
From June 20 through June 24, you can go on-line to download a self-running demo of Managing Your Money or to discuss the program with Gregg Keizer and MECA CEO Dan Schely. Type GO EXEC from any CompuServe ! prompt.

THE BASICS

Several automation techniques, now standard in personal finance software, speed up transaction entry. Managing Your Money completes a check as soon as it recognizes the first few letters of the payee, and it lets you memorize, then schedule, specific transactions for later posting. The program also reminds you of any pending work. However, scheduling is more cumbersome here than it is in Quicken, which offers a financial calendar into which you can drag and drop any transaction.

Managing Your Money lets you customize up to 20 reports, all of which can be memorized for recall later. A new Zoom feature assembles instant reports, but the program can't drill down to specific transactions for a close look at your data.

Other basic features—budget building and account reconciliation—work well but don't meet the standards set by the DOS version. For example, you can't see more than one category at a time as you assign budget values, and you can't create a budget by increasing or decreasing past amounts.

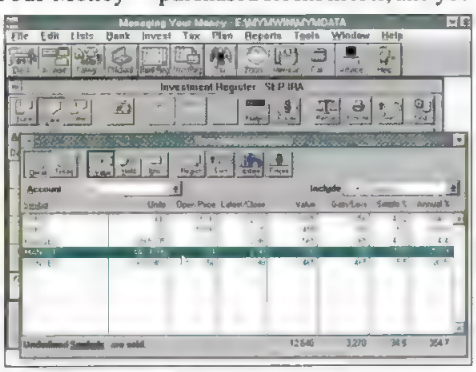


CHECKBOOK: *Managing Your Money puts both check and register in the same checkbook window.*

PORTFOLIO MANAGER

Much of the reputation of Managing Your Money for DOS stems from its portfolio-management and tax-planning abilities. The Windows version comes close to matching its predecessor in the former and equals it in the latter.

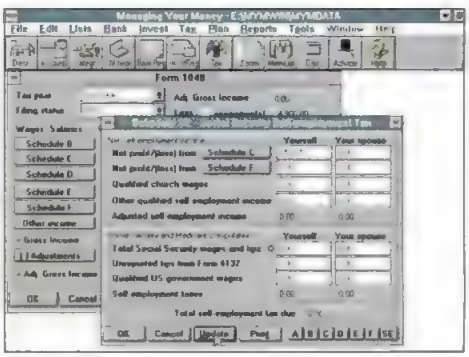
Managing Your Money's investment tracking is simple to use and provides the tools for almost any transaction. It tracks purchased stocks in lots, and you can sell short, reinvest dividends, and automatically move capital gains to the tax estimation part of the program. You can also set minimum and maximum reminder prices, so that the program notifies you when a stock hits a high or falls too low.



PORTFOLIO MANAGER: *Investment analysis is less than flexible since you can't modify the standard portfolio views.*

Unlike the DOS version, this program doesn't provide a means to update security prices by going on-line. More important, its analytical aptitude is less flexible than Quicken's; you can view the yield and value of the securities, but there's no quick indication of price fluctuations and no way to customize these views.

The program's tax-estimating power, however, remains outstanding. Several worksheets—including Form 1040 and Schedules A, B, C, D, E, F, and SE—help assess your tax liability. By linking various income and expense categories to these worksheets, you can get an instant picture of your tax situation at any time. You can also play "what if" games with the worksheets to account for future possibilities. Managing Your Money for Windows exports its data in .TXF format to tax preparation programs such as TaxCut and TurboTax.



TAX PLANNING: *Managing Your Money's tax estimators automatically pull numbers from your accounts to build an instant picture of your tax liability.*

Another area of expertise is in financial planning and advice. Thirteen financial calculators help you delve into mortgage refinancing, college savings, retirement planning, life insurance needs, and other issues.

What Managing Your Money really lacks is any link to electronic banking. Its DOS sibling and its Windows competitors all connect to a bill-paying service. Quicken and Microsoft Money, for example, offer links to electronic credit-card statements, and Microsoft Money, Simply Money, and Managing Your Money for DOS let you dial up for stock quotes. If you're planning on pursuing the money superhighway, Managing Your Money is not an on-ramp.

Managing Your Money for Windows is a creditable first effort. For the fundamentals of personal finances—writing and printing checks, balancing accounts, tracking expenses and income—it works as well as any package. For more advanced chores, particularly electronic banking, budget creation, and financial scheduling, it doesn't match either its DOS forebear or the premier Windows packages.

▶**Managing Your Money for Windows, 1994 Edition.** List price: *$79.95 ($29.95 to upgrade from Managing Your Money for DOS).* Requires: *4MB RAM, 8MB hard disk space, Microsoft Windows 3.1 or later.* MECA Software Inc., *55 Walls Dr., P.O. Box 912, Fairfield, CT 06430; 800-820-7458, 203-255-1441; fax, 800-944-6322.*

Circle 430 on reader service card

QMS

CONTINUED FROM PAGE 37

is the most capable one yet. At its heart is a 400-dpi, 6-page-per-minute laser printer that uses separate toner and photoconductive drum cartridges. It has a claimed 2,000 page-per-month duty cycle, and its engine has a sleep mode that reduces power consumption to below EPA Energy Star requirements.

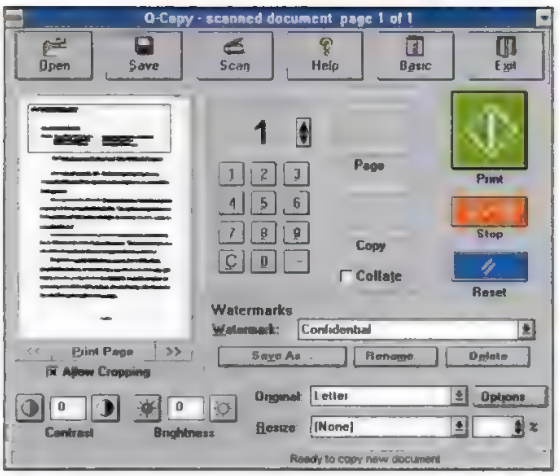
A monochrome scanner is built-in on top of the printer. The input tray can hold up to 20 sheets of paper, and the same tray doubles as the manual-feed tray for the printer. But the scanner does more than just scan. You can also use it to send faxes or to make copies. The original is scanned and then printed on paper fed from the 100-sheet-capacity printer paper cassette. Printed pages come out face down in a 50-sheet output tray.

To operate the unit as a copier, you use the front panel controls. It's easy to choose the number of copies, start the copy job, or clear the copy operation. There are no other controls on the unit; everything else is managed through software.

TOTAL CONTROL

The real power of the Knowledge System is in its Windows-based software. A single program, QMS Manager, provides control over all the unit's features. For example, copier controls let you specify the number of copies—just as with the front panel controls—but the software also lets you crop the image, specify changes in brightness or contrast, reduce or enlarge the image, and choose between draft (200-dpi scan) and quality (400-dpi scan) modes.

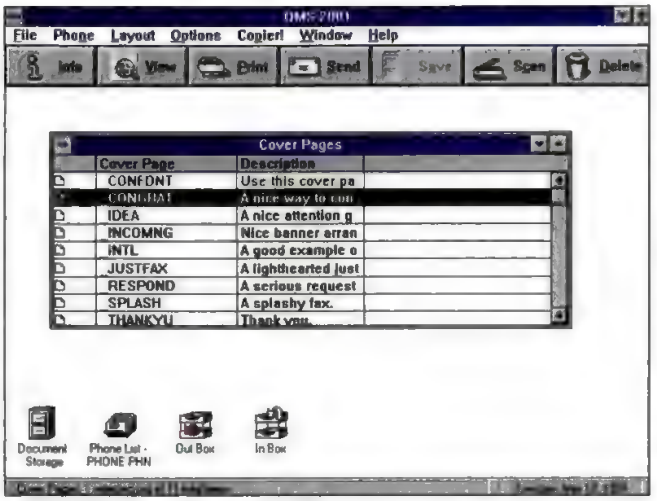
There's even a watermark feature that lets you print gray text across the page. The program comes with "Duplicate," "Urgent!," and "Confidential," but adding a custom watermark, such as a company logo, is no problem. Since the copying software scans the image to disk before printing, it is slower than using the front-panel copier feature, which sends the image directly to the printer as it is scanned. The software, however, gives you controls that are found only on high-end copiers.



SUPER DUPE: *You can make copies with software that offers everything from number of copies to cropping and watermark options.*

FAX MACHINE, TOO

You can print from any Windows application (QMS plans to provide support for DOS applications as well). A built-in fax modem (9,600 bps for fax and a very slow 2,400 bps for data) lets you send and receive faxes, and the software includes a collection of fax cover sheets. The fax system also supports binary file transfers with other Knowledge System units (or other systems running UltraFAX) and with CAS-compatible fax modems. You can send files either from the QMS Manager or by choosing the fax output as the printer from within any Windows application.



ALL TOGETHER: *The QMS 2001 Manager program gives you access to faxing, scanning, copying, and printing.*

Incoming faxes and scanned images reside on the computer's hard disk. These images can be turned into text with the built-in OCR (optical character recognition) software, and the results are stored either in a file or on the Windows Clipboard for immediate pasting into nearly any Windows application.

NEARLY SEAMLESS

The result is a nearly seamless integration of faxing, printing, and scanning functions. If you have information on paper or on-disk, you can do just about anything with it. Print quality is excellent at 400 dpi. Even though there is no resolution-enhancement feature, the output quality is noticeably better than it is at 300 dpi.

Based on its features, the Knowledge System is an ideal choice for small or home offices where a single user looking to save space needs ready access to most or all of the functions it provides. If you already have a computer, you can use the basic model system, which connects via a simple parallel cable.

Since QMS first announced the Knowledge System, it has made dramatic price reductions on the products. Originally, the basic model was priced at whopping $3,999 and the PC model was an even worse $6,999. After thinking it over, however, QMS wisely reconsidered. Now, the basic model is a more sensible $2,999, and the PC model carries a $4,999 price tag.

Both still represent sizeable investments for a small office, and that extra $2,000 is more than you'd expect to pay for a decent 486SX computer that you'd buy separately. If you already have a PC, the basic model cost is more reasonable—though it costs about the same as buying a separate laser printer, scanner, copy machine, and fax modem.

You pay no more, perhaps, for the convenience of having all these functions in a single unit, but some buyers might expect to see some cost savings from the integrated design.

Now that the price is within reach for many small office and home office installations, the QMS 2001 Knowledge System looks to be the first practical hydra for the PC market. If you've been searching the universe for a one-piece space-saving solution, your odyssey may be over.

▶ **QMS 2001 Knowledge System.** List price: *$3,999; PC model, $6,999. QMS Inc., One Magnum Pass, P.O. Box 81250, Mobile, AL 36689; 800-523-2696, 205-633-4300; fax, 205-634-0013.* *Circle 434 on reader service card*

■ Digitizing Tablets

Draw Conclusions About Tablets with Kurta's XGT

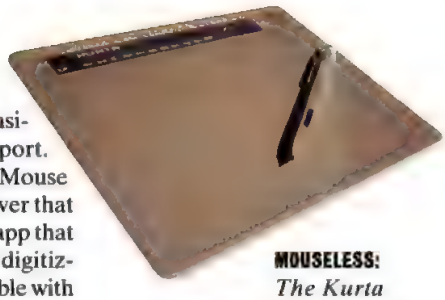
BY DON WILLMOTT

Digitizing tablets may never become mainstream computing peripherals, but as more users experiment with graphics on the PC, the usefulness of having a pen rather than a mouse as an input device becomes obvious.

Kurta's $399 XGT tablet is feature-rich enough to attract the attention of artists, but its small size—6 by 8 inches of active drawing area in an 8.5- by 11-inch package—makes it destined for the average desktop, too. With 256 levels of pressure sensitivity (when you push down harder you draw a thicker line), the XGT is twice as sensitive as its closest competitor, the $499 Wacom ArtZ (First Looks, February 8, 1994).

The XGT attached easily to our PC via a serial port. With built-in Microsoft Mouse drivers and a Wintab driver that works for any Windows app that can take advantage of a digitizing tablet, it was compatible with all the software we experimented with. What mouse users will notice first about using the XGT (or any tablet) is its concept of absolute positioning. Where the pen lands is where the cursor lands. You don't have to push the cursor around as you do with a mouse.

The XGT's cordless pen is somewhat chunky because it is battery-powered. So what's the advantage? You can use it up to almost an inch above the tablet, and that means you can trace drawings out of thick documents with little difficulty.



MOUSELESS: *The Kurta XGT has an active drawing area of 6 by 8 inches.*

Of course, pressure sensitivity is useful only in software that supports it, but users of Photoshop and CorelDRAW, two notable examples, are really missing out if they aren't taking advantage of the artistic advantages pressure sensitivity brings.

LIGHTER TOUCH

If digitizing tablets pique your interest but not to the tune of $399, you may want to get the version of Fractal Design Dabbler that includes the new version of Kurta's PenMouse, a $249 bundle. Dabbler, a beginner's drawing and painting program, is an excellent subset of the powerful Fractal Design Painter. The PenMouse, which is more of a mouse replacement than a high-end digitizer, has a 4- by 5-inch active drawing area that you can use simply for mouselike clicks or for drawing. The non-pressure-sensitive PenMouse is a good complement to a product such as Dabbler. It's an effective way to get the feel of working with a pen as an input device.

▶ **Kurta XGT.** List price: *$399.* Kurta Corp., *3007 E. Chambers, Phoenix, AZ 85040; 602-276-5533; fax, 602-276-9007.*
Circle 433 on reader service card

■ Fonts

Font Works Generates 152 Fonts on the Fly

BY EDWARD MENDELSON

ElseWare's $129.95 Font Works generates, substitutes, and manages fonts in a way unlike any other font package on the market. Instead of storing fonts on your disk in the form of outline files—the method used with standard Type and PostScript fonts—Font Works uses a technology that stores the data needed to build 152 separate fonts in a single data file, then generates each font when needed.

In fact, the only way you can even tell Font Works is present is by noticing all those additional fonts that show up on your applications' font menus.

FONT GROUPS: *The Font Works group menu lets you assign or remove fonts from applications' menus or organize them into groups.*

If you receive a document that uses fonts that aren't on your system, Font Works automatically substitutes its own fonts and always finds a much closer match than Windows can find on its own.

If the document uses any of 370 fonts found in the most popular retail font packs, the Font Works substitute will let the document have the same line endings on your system as it did on the system where it was created. You can also customize Font Works' selection of a replacement font for any specific font that you don't have on your system.

The program runs invisibly. You open the Font Works menu only when you want to change settings, find the details of font substitutions, or organize your fonts into groups that Font Works can move on or off your applications' menus. You also use the menu to access an ingenious type advisor program, with text by Daniel Will-Harris, that suggests specific Font Works fonts to suit the style you want in your document.

The 152 fonts in the package are copies of familiar designs, including the standard fonts in PostScript printers and in the HP LaserJet 4. Symbol and decorative fonts aren't included, because Font Works' technology builds characters from a database of common letterforms and doesn't support nonstandard characters or symbols.

The print quality of Font Works' fonts is astonishingly good, but the screen fonts are rough and unappealing. The best commercial fonts from Adobe and Microsoft look far better on-screen. The full Font Works package uses about 3.5MB of disk space instead of the almost 8MB needed for the equivalent TrueType fonts.

If you can live with Font Works' rough-and-ready screen fonts, the package gives you a large supply of typefaces in a small and technologically dazzling package. And if you often read documents created with fonts that are not on your system, Font Works' substitutions are the next best thing to the original.

▶ **Font Works 1.0.** List price: *$129.95.* Requires: *4MB RAM, 4MB disk space, Windows 3.1 or later.* ElseWare Corp., *101 Stewart St., #700, Seattle, WA 98101; 800-357-3927, 206-448-9600; fax, 206-448-7220.*
Circle 428 on reader service card

FIRST LOOKS PLUS

From June 13 through June 17, you can go on-line to download a trial version of Font Works or to discuss the program with Edward Mendelson and ElseWare cofounders Ben Bauermeister and Clyde McQueen. Type GO EXEC from any CompuServe ! prompt.

Announcing OCR that's so accurate, anything else is simply pointless.

Introducing OmniPage Professional 5.0 from Caere, the leader in OCR.

We'd like to make our point perfectly clear.

OmniPage Professional sets the standard in OCR. Offering more accuracy, more power, and more flexibility than ever before.

In fact, it offers the most advanced OCR technologies in the industry—technologies that Caere has pioneered.

Only Professional helps you spend more time using scanned information instead of correcting it. Its breakthrough 3D OCR™ feature recognizes grayscale information during document scanning to greatly improve recognition of poor quality documents.

That's not all. Professional recognizes a broader range of documents, reading the most difficult characters and symbols with ease. A feat made possible thanks to its exclusive Language Analyst,™ neural network and fax recognition capabilities.

Professional also scans and saves text and embedded graphics in the original format with its breakthrough True Page™ feature. Plus, it allows you to easily edit both text and graphics with a WYSIWYG Text Editor and 24-bit color image editor.

For maximum ease of use and flexibility, there's even a new click-and-choose interface.

So get OmniPage Professional 5.0 for your PC today. See your local Caere dealer or call for more information on the complete family of OmniPage products at 1-800-535-SCAN. If you own a competitive product, ask about our "Step up to OmniPage" program.

For superior performance, it's your best shot.

omniPAGE PROFESSIONAL

caere

For Your Information.

Caere and OmniPage are registered trademarks of Caere Corporation. The Caere logo, True Page, and Language Analyst are trademarks of Caere Corporation. All other trademarks are of their respective companies. © 1994. All rights reserved.

CIRCLE 292 ON READER SERVICE CARD

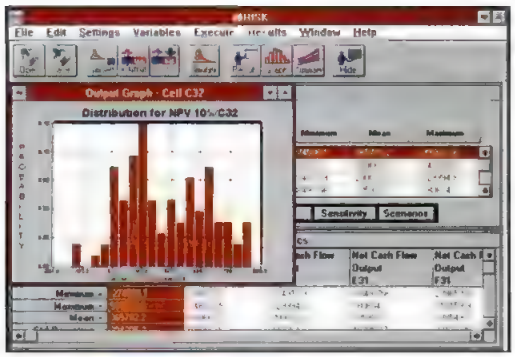
■ **Spreadsheet Utilities**

@Risk Takes the Risk Out of Guessing

BY CRAIG STINSON

@Risk, a $395 add-in for Microsoft Excel and Lotus 1-2-3, Release 4 for Windows, gives spreadsheet users tools for quantifying uncertainty. Like its competitor, Crystal Ball, @Risk lets you describe uncertain inputs in terms of their probability characteristics. Next year's potential interest rates or inflation, for example, might be described as having a normal distribution with a particular mean and standard deviation.

With the uncertainties so described, @Risk runs a simulation, using either Monte Carlo or Latin Hypercube sampling to plug random numbers into each uncertain input and recalculate the outputs at each iteration. @Risk then generates copious statistics and graphs that can be used to estimate the likelihood of particular outcomes.



A GOOD GUESS: *@Risk lets you create a scenario and project its outcome.*

The Excel and 1-2-3 versions of @Risk now share common command sets, toolbars, function libraries, macro verbs, and documentation. Both versions also use dynamic data exchange (DDE) to communicate with all output modules.

Sensitivity and scenario analyses are @Risk's most important new features. The sensitivity analysis uses a "tornado" graph to depict the impact of particular inputs on particular outputs. Armed with this information, you can focus attention on those factors that are most crucially related to success or failure and eliminate items that are of minimal importance.

The scenario feature identifies sets of inputs that are likely to cause a particular output to reach or exceed some user-defined target. You could use this, for example, to isolate which cost factors are responsible for generating overruns.

@Risk gives you the option of monitoring particular inputs for convergence during a simulation run. You can save time and feel more confident about the run by setting the simulation to halt when values are no longer changing significantly.

The principal difference between @Risk and Crystal Ball (apart from price: @Risk is about twice as expensive) is that uncertainties in @Risk are stated by means of custom worksheet functions rather than menu commands. This makes @Risk more versatile than Crystal Ball but also more difficult to learn and use. Those already knowledgeable about statistics and probability will appreciate the extra power of @Risk. Beginners, however, may not.

▶ **@Risk.** List price: *$395; upgrade, $149.* Requires: *4MB RAM, 4MB hard disk space, Microsoft Excel 4.0 or later or Lotus 1-2-3, Release 4 for Windows.* Palisade Corp., *31 Decker Rd., Newfield, NY 14867; 800-432-7475, 607-277-800; fax, 607-277-8001.*

Circle 427 on reader service card

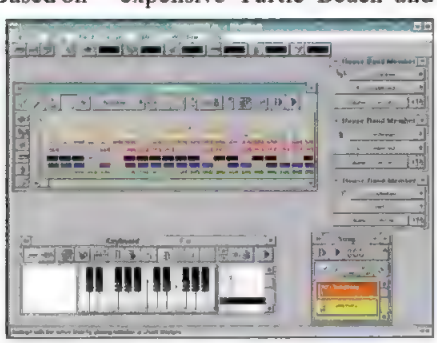
■ **Sound**

Ensoniq Soundscape Strikes The Right Chord

BY JOHN R. QUAIN

Known primarily for its synthesizers, instrument samplers, and electronic keyboards, Ensoniq Corp. is seeking to trade on its status in the MIDI world with the introduction of the company's first sound card. Based on our evaluation, Ensoniq Soundscape's, Version 1.0, should be well received. In ears-on tests, its audio fidelity sets a new standard in the under-$300, 16-bit class.

With a list price of $279 (and a street price of about $200), the Soundscape is aimed at improving MIDI support. The board has 2MB of 16-bit on-board wavetable samples and is capable of playing 32 simultaneous voices. Ensoniq uses its own wavetable design, which is more realistic than many others—although it's not up to the level of more expensive Turtle Beach and Kurzweil offerings.



TUNESMITH: *The Soundscape comes with SuperJAM! Jr. music-editing software.*

On the digital audio recording side, the Soundscape can record .WAV files at near-CD-quality levels (16-bit stereo at 44.1 kHz) or at less storage-hungry rates (8-bit mono at 44.1, 22.5, or 11.25 kHz). And to ensure compatibility, the Soundscape supports Sound Blaster–based games as well as AdLib, Roland MT-32 and MPU-401, and General MIDI standards. The system is even compatible with Microsoft Windows Sound System 2.0's software and microphone.

In recording tests, the Soundscape faithfully reproduced music and voice with little distortion. Ensoniq rates the board's frequency response at from 20 Hz to 20 kHz (+/- 1 dB), and we found no reason to doubt its appraisal. Recorded passages were also free of clicks and dropouts. Much of the credit for this goes to the Soundscape's 8-MHz Motorola 68EC000 processor, which alleviates strain on the CPU during recording.

Hardware support includes a MIDI/joystick port, a mono microphone/line input, a stereo CD/AUX input, and a stereo line output for speakers or headphones. There are three separate proprietary CD-ROM controllers to handle drives from Mitsumi, Panasonic/ Matsushita, and Sony. The only fault we found was that the board couldn't accommodate simultaneous audio inputs from an internal and an external CD-ROM drive. Nor does the software allow you to switch between the two.

All in all, however, the Soundscape sets a new standard in its price class.

▶ **Ensoniq Soundscape, Version 1.0.** List price: *$279.* Requires: *4MB RAM, 4MB hard disk space, Microsoft Windows 3.1 or later.* Ensoniq Corp., *155 Great Valley Pkwy., Malvern, PA 19355; 610-647-3930; fax, 610-647-3930.*

Circle 438 on reader service card

THE SYQUEST 270 MB REMOVABLE CARTRIDGE DRIVE IS THE FASTEST, MOST ACCURATE WAY TO BACKUP YOUR DATA.

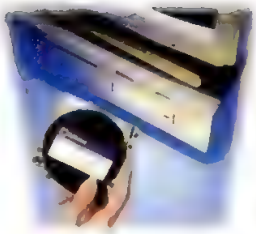
FEATURING SyQuest REMOVABLE TECHNOLOGY

Look for this logo when buying removable storage products.

Some people don't seem to worry about backup. Until they try to access that million-dollar proposal they've been working on and find it's disappeared without a trace.

That's when you learn the true value of a SyQuest drive. Fast. Because a SyQuest removable cartridge hard drive system is fast. About 50% faster than other removable magnetic media options. 100% faster than optical. And since, unlike tape, it offers completely random access, you can recover the data you need faster, too.

SyQuest drives are bootable. They're based on proven Winchester technology, providing the same reliability and performance as your fixed drive. The SyQuest 3270 lets you put 270 MB on a 3.5" cartridge. You can put your applications and files on one and take it home to work. Or send it to your branch office in Timbuktu. And since the 3270 is read/write compatible with our 3.5" 105 MB drive, they can easily access files archived on our 105 MB cartridges.



*With **270 MB** capacity, the SyQuest 3270 3.5" removable cartridge drive is the best backup device available.*

All SyQuest drives offer infinite off-line storage that you can lock up at night. Look closely at the alternatives, and you'll buy SyQuest.

Call **1-800-245-2278.** And your backup worries will really be over.

THERE WILL ALWAYS BE THOSE WHO DON'T APPRECIATE THE VALUE OF BACKING UP WITH SYQUEST.

SyQuest®

The World Standard.

SyQuest Technology, Inc., 47071 Bayside Parkway, Fremont, CA 94538. SyQuest and the SyQuest logo are registered trademarks of SyQuest Technology, Inc. © 1994 SyQuest Technology.

CIRCLE 175 ON READER SERVICE CARD

■ Electronic Mail

FreeMail and Personal-E Mailbox: Basic E-Mail at Bargain Prices

BY NEIL J. RUBENKING

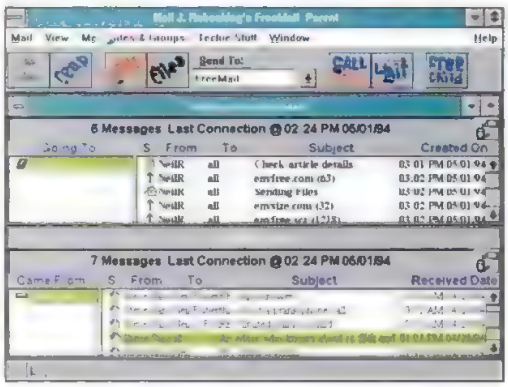
Most of us start using electronic mail for business and later discover that it can be very convenient for personal mail as well—as long as the recipient is a relatively hard-core computer user. Ask Uncle Joe the piano tuner for his e-mail address and you'll get a blank stare at best.

Saroff Design's $74.95 FreeMail (which bills itself as "the *pleasant* e-mail system for Windows") makes exchanging mail and files simple. If FreeMail's system requirements are too high-end for you, Personal-E Mailbox (PEM), $39.95 from AmerCom, runs under DOS on *any* PC, even runs from a floppy disk. Both of the products automatically seek out the modem and configure themselves to use the correct COM port.

FREE COPIES

To get your whole family or workgroup connected using FreeMail, you buy the product once and give away copies. Piracy, you say? No; it's legal if you follow the rules. The purchased copy of FreeMail is a "parent" copy that will create unlimited self-installing "child" copies. The child copies are automatically configured to call their parent, though they can communicate fully with any FreeMail parent. (Child-to-child communication is limited to 400-character messages and no file transfers.)

All Uncle Joe has to do is launch FreeMail, pick your name from the address list, and press the Call Now button. FreeMail will transmit all messages and files he's addressed to you. At the same time, it will pick up any pending mail that you've addressed to him. As a Windows app, FreeMail can sit in the background handling mail while you work with other programs.



FREEMAIL: *The next call that you make to FreeMail headquarters will send the files and messages in the Waiting to be Sent window.*

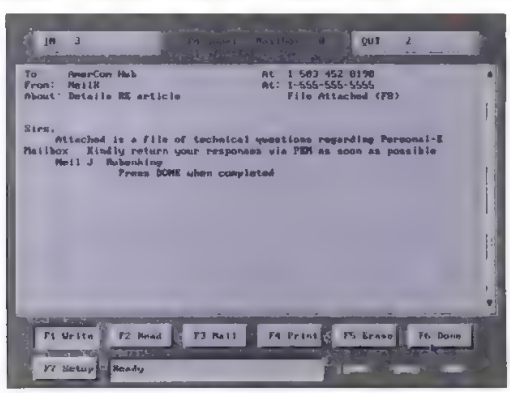
FreeMail demands Windows 3.1 or later on a 386 system or better, and in return offers some powerful features. It can poll other sites at specified time intervals, or even at particular times on certain days of the week. You can define restricted times when your FreeMail site won't answer the phone, and this information is updated at the recipient's end with every message. And you can create *groups* of sites (or even groups of groups) in your address book for mass mailings.

PERSONAL-E MAILBOX

You can't give away copies of DOS-based Personal-E Mailbox, but the price is reduced for twin and six packs and all PEM sites are full-featured. In RAM-resident mode, you can leave the program running without tying up the computer. Each call to another PEM site sends or receives precisely one message and any attached files. File transfer is somewhat awkward since you have to remember and type the full path name, and PEM uses an idiosyncratic DOS-based graphical user interface with no on-line help. But in truth, help is hardly required; the program is quite easy to use.

SMART RINGS

Both programs politely share a phone line with your answering machine or fax machine. No special switching hardware is required. As long as the other device can be told not to answer the phone before four rings, FreeMail's "logicAnswer" algorithm answers its own calls and no others. It dials twice using a particular pattern of rings and pauses that the receiving copy of FreeMail recognizes.



PERSONAL-E MAILBOX: *The software has an idiosyncratic DOS-based graphical user interface.*

PEM uses a somewhat different scheme: It picks up the phone even after a human or an answering machine has tried to answer. Either program can be set to answer on the first ring if a dedicated line is available.

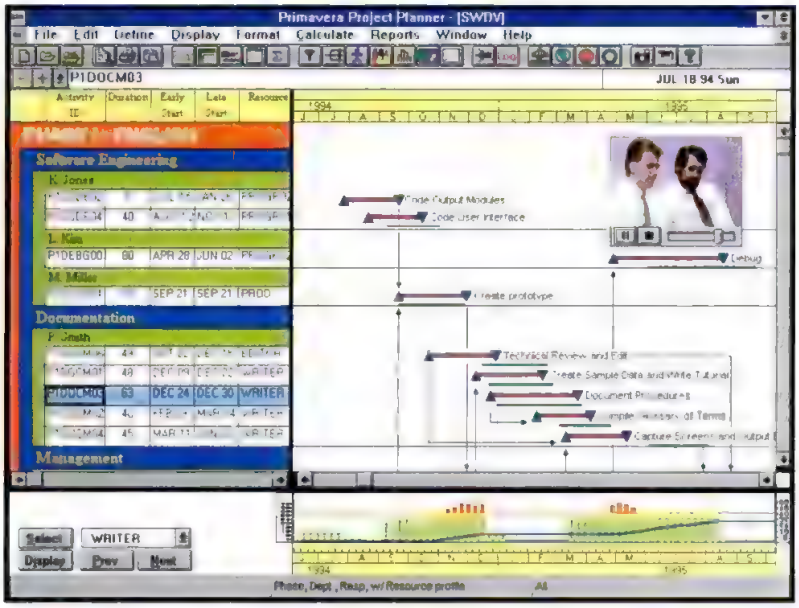
Though they can't entirely replace a network or BBS system, FreeMail and PEM serve many of the same needs. Transferring files for free over the office phone lines is a lot more effective than toting stacks of floppy disks, for example. And these products are ideal for call-in messaging from remote sites or for implementing a company information center. FreeMail's persistent message feature is similar to bulletins on a BBS system and can automatically send a particular message to every caller or every first-time caller.

Sending a message this way is much faster than faxing it and can cost less than the price of a stamp. If your family or company needs e-mail access, give FreeMail or PEM a try. Both vendors offer a 30-day money-back satisfaction guarantee.

▶ **FreeMail, Version 3.11.** List price: *$74.95 for "parent" copy; unlimited free "child" copies.* Requires: *2MB RAM, 1.5MB hard disk space, Microsoft Windows 3.1 or later.* Saroff Design, *1901 Missoula Ave., Missoula, MT 59802; 406-542-3867.*
Circle 420 on reader service card

• **Personal-E Mailbox, Version 2.0.** List price: *$39.95.* Requires: *512K RAM, DOS 3.0 or later.* AmerCom Inc., *1100 NW Compton Dr., Beaverton, OR 97006; 800-239-8295, 503-531-2880; fax, 503-531-2884.*
Circle 421 on reader service card

Primavera Project Planner®: Project management software that's so powerful,



Introducing the power to see everything more clearly. To understand what's happening. And to control every detail of the project. Primavera Project Planner for Windows™ is powerful new software, capable of handling the toughest projects, especially in a multiuser, multiple project environment.

so persuasive,

Now you can communicate clearly, dramatically and professionally with information-rich reports and graphics. Primavera makes it easy to get your point across whether you're talking in the board room, the lab, the plant or on the job site.

so insightful,

Primavera gives you unlimited ways to analyze your project. You can even organize and summarize by resources and WBS. You'll know the who, what, when, why and how much—and keep your project under control.

MICROSOFT WINDOWS COMPATIBLE

Primavera Project Planner gives you unlimited ways to organize and format project information for better on-screen analysis and reporting. No other software uses Windows better for the project manager. Primavera takes full advantage of Windows functionality including drag and drop, Object Linking and Embedding, and more.

FREE!
Primavera action video.
Call 1-800-423-0245!

Windows is a trademark of Microsoft Corporation

you'll wonder how you lived without it.

Primavera for Windows will give you what project managers want most. Results.
For more information, call 1-800-423-0245.

PRIMAVERA
How the world says project management

Two Bala Plaza • Bala Cynwyd, PA 19004 • USA
(610) 667-8600 • FAX: (610) 667-7894

CIRCLE 148 ON READER SERVICE CARD

■ **Electronic Mail**

The Wire 3.0: Speeding Up MCI Mail Access

BY DON WILLMOTT

Hundreds of thousands of MCI Mail users have spent years looking for the perfect mailbox for their e-mail. Swfte International's The Wire looked like it might be the answer, but the first two versions were slow and sometimes undependable.

The new $99.95 Version 3.0 erases most of those unhappy memories. By starting over with a new database system (it's Btrieve-based rather than Paradox-based), Swfte has made The Wire faster, and it's added common-sense features that should have been there all along.

The biggest improvement is that thanks to the new database structure, The Wire no longer needs to go through the process of formatting an incoming message before you can read it.

Version 3.0 has the new ability to add subfolders to the folders into which you sort your mail. Just about every other e-mail front end has these nested folders, so in this case, The Wire is playing catch-up. The program's support for 14.4-Kbps data transmission is also just in time; early, in fact, since MCI Mail doesn't officially support 14.4-Kbps transmission yet.

Users who don't like having to scroll through their address book to compose a message now have the option of sending a quick message just by typing Alt-F-N (File New). The message dialog box pops up, and you avoid the address book altogether.

The addition of a spell-checker is a nice touch for sloppy typists, and by accommodating up to four address books and letting you share address books in a workgroup, the program helps groups of people work together for the first time.

PLEASED POSTMAN: *Nested folders, new to The Wire, help you sort your mail.*

There's even one new feature that no one asked for: silly sound files that you can attach (optionally) to almost any activity in The Wire.

The speed improvement in Version 3.0 is reason enough to upgrade if you're already a user of The Wire. MCI Mail has never looked better.

▶ **The Wire, Version 3.0.** List price: *$99.95; upgrade, $15.* Requires: *2MB RAM, 2MB hard disk space, Microsoft Windows 3.1 or later.* Swfte International Ltd., *Stone Mill Office Park, 722 Yorklyn Rd., Hockessin, DE 19707; 800-237-9383, 302-234-1740; fax, 302-234-1766.*
Circle 436 on reader service card

■ **Communications/Sound**

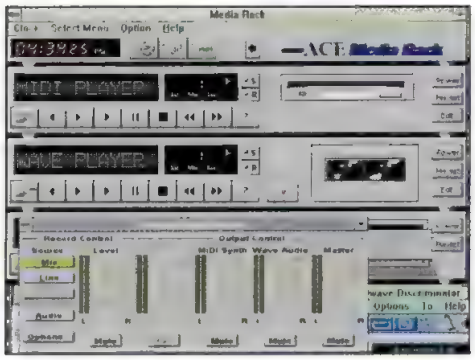
ACE Deals a Full Hand of Comm Tools

BY WINN L. ROSCH

This ACE has a DSP up its sleeve. Thanks to a digital signal processor, Best Data Products' $299 ACE card combines data and fax modems, an answering machine, voice mail, sound synthesis, digital recording, and CD-ROM control on one board. ACE differs from previous combo cards, however: Since all DSP functions are software-upgradeable, ACE's DSP promises excellent performance and immunity to obsolescence.

As an audio coprocessor, the DSP also prevents voice and sound processing from overloading your PC's microprocessor, which can cause dropped syllables or broken speech.

The ACE hardware is exemplary: a short (5-inch) ISA board loaded on both sides with surface-mount components, all built around a Texas Instruments DSP. Although Creative Labs Sound Blaster–compatible, ACE uses wavetable synthesis. The hardware has only two drawbacks: It's too tall for PCs that don't host full-height expansion boards, and the CD-ROM interface matches the proprietary Matsushita connection rather than the more common SCSI.



MUSIC MAKER: *ACE software includes utilities to play sound files.*

Bundled with ACE are several Windows apps, including QuickLink II for controlling the modem, answering machine, and mail system; a fax viewer; a .WAV file player; a talking alarm clock; TalkWorks, a digital audio recorder and editing system; a CD controller; Music Sculptor; and a discriminator to route incoming modem, fax, and voice calls.

Running the software requires a great deal of patience. Even with the help of technical support, it took us two days of trial and error to make the board work. In the future, snooping software will accompany the board to search out settings.

The clearly illustrated manual and installation procedure are not well integrated, and the otherwise state-of-the-art board uses jumper and DIP switch configurations. Just making a diagnostic disk proved to be a cumbersome, poorly conceived process.

When it worked, ACE worked well. Speech recording was crisp and clear without a trace of digital garble. Even modem tones came through unusually clearly and the modem tolerated a wide range of line conditions. But several software shortcomings appeared during evaluation. Hayes compatibility was incomplete (pulse and tone dialing can't be mixed); some sounds got lost because of mismatched muting; and the talking clock had worse pacing and inflection than a Catskills comic.

ACE is an impressive feat of hardware engineering, but it needs help on the software side before it can be a truly smooth operator.

▶ **ACE.** List price: *$299; MIDI option, $49.95.* Requires: *6MB RAM, 5MB hard disk space, Microsoft Windows 3.1 or later.* Best Data Products Inc., *21800 Nordhoff St., Chatsworth, CA; 818-773-9600; fax, 818-773-9619.*
Circle 405 on reader service card

■ Multimedia

MegaMotion Puts Four Video Images On-Screen...

BY WINN L. ROSCH

Seeing double doesn't mean trouble for Alpha Systems Labs' MegaMotion. This $995 multimedia video board can fill your Windows screen with not one, not two, but four video images (two with full motion), capturing and compressing NTSC or PAL composite or S-video sources to disk or sending them from your hard disk to a video monitor or to videotape.

It can rotate images 90 degrees, create scrolling titles, freeze frames, and do gamma correction. With the appropriate software, you can cut, wipe, or dissolve from one image to the next.

In fact, the only reason ASL doesn't put MegaMotion in the professional class is because its performance peters out just shy of full 640-by-480 resolution at 30 frames per second (fps). Its chips and interfaces constrain the board to 15 fps at full resolution or 320-by-240 resolution at full speed. That limit doesn't mean an empty screen; you can fill your 1,024-by-768 monitor by interpolating images or tile it with up to eight images in MegaMotion's four overlays.

OVERLAY ADVANTAGE

Overlays are video images that the MegaMotion creates by replacing (overlaying) a blank patch on the screen using linear, chroma, luminance, or Alpha-channel keying. (With its $100 SuperVGA option, MegaMotion handles the mixing as well as Windows image-making.)

Overlaying sidesteps most PC throughput bottlenecks, allowing the MegaMotion hardware not only to capture most images in real time using JPEG compression but also to store them in all standard PC video formats. Even so, you'll need a well-equipped PC to capture the entire onrushing video stream intact. ASL recommends that you use a separate hard disk for images (a SCSI-2 disk spinning at over 5200 rpm is best) to avoid Windows overhead. In testing, a 66-MHz 486DX2 system with a single SCSI-2 hard disk dropped dozens of frames during a few seconds of high-speed video capture.

Adobe Premiere 1.0, software for creating and editing video movies under Windows, is included with MegaMotion. Unfortunately, neither Premiere nor any other available software makes use of the simultaneous four-image abilities or many of the other advanced features of the MegaMotion, although ASL reports that programs are being developed for it.

▶ **MegaMotion.** List price: *$995; with accelerated SuperVGA circuitry and additional 1MB VGA frame buffer, $1,095.* Requires: *8MB RAM, Microsoft Windows 3.1 or later.* Alpha Systems Labs Inc., *2361 McGaw Ave., Irvine, CA 92714; 800-576-4275, 714-252-0117; fax, 714-252-0887.*
Circle 431 on reader service card

FOUR-IN-ONE: *Two of four simultaneous video views can be full-motion.*

■ Multimedia

...While 928Movie Shows Video Full-Screen

BY BRAD STILWELL

No desktop video solution today approaches true broadcast quality, but VideoLogic's $349 928Movie provides affordable full-screen PC movie viewing that comes as close as you can get today. Targeted primarily at home multimedia PC users, the 928Movie combines respectable Windows acceleration with full-screen 30 frame-per-second (fps) video at high resolutions and optional CD-quality sound.

We tested a 2MB VL-Bus version—with sound—that sells for $549, a price that some standard 2MB video boards based on the S3 928 chip claimed less than a year ago. Not only is the 928Movie among the fastest 928-based accelerators we've seen, it also scales up .AVI clips as small as 160 by 120 pixels and as fast as 30 fps to full-screen without losing any frames. On a Micron 66-MHz 486DX2 VL system with 8MB RAM, the 928Movie earned a high Graphics WinMark score of 12.2 million pixels per second at 800-by-600 resolution with 256 colors. At the same resolution, it scored 52.0 on the Winstone 94 test; a performance comparable to the best boards in its chip class.

Without the 928Movie's PowerPlay32 enabled, the board dropped nearly 70 percent of all the frames from a 320-by-240 15-fps clip in true color; with PowerPlay32 on, it didn't drop a single frame. When the playback window is stretched to full-screen, the 928Movie produces visibly pixelated (though passable) motion video.

The board supports Cinepak, Indeo, and Video 1 compressed files. Its VESA Media Channel (VMC) support makes multimedia add-on boards possible, as well as the use of video capture and MPEG-1 playback daughterboards. Some will be released this summer.

You can add basic sound capabilities to the 928Movie without taking up a second slot, a feature that sets it apart from most multimedia boards. An optional $100 Yamaha OPL3 FM-synthesis chip provides 16-bit audio for Creative Labs Sound Blaster or Ad Lib-compatible games.

The 928Movie will soon be challenged by what promise to be competitive, if not superior, color filtering and scaling solutions from S3 and Weitek, but its optional sound and VMC expandability should satisfy home PC users looking for a one-slot multimedia solution.

▶ **VideoLogic 928Movie.** List price: *With 1MB RAM, $349; with 2MB RAM, $449.* VideoLogic Inc., *245 First St., Cambridge, MA 02142; 800-578-5644, 617-494-0530; fax, 617-494-0534.*
Circle 432 on reader service card

■ On-Line Access

WinGopher: A Key to the Internet Kingdom

BY RICK AYRE

You've heard the complaint: The unmanaged Internet is such a vast labyrinth that it's sometimes impossible to find that one special piece of information you're looking for. True enough, and that's why savvy Internet users have long employed Gopher servers and the menus they present to jump from one Internet site to another. Gopher menus may not have the style that Mosaic and its World-Wide Web servers have, but they're the gatekeepers to a seemingly limitless wealth of information. Notis Systems' $69.95 WinGopher is a Windows user's key to that wealth.

SPECIAL AGENTS

A Gopher agent's assignment is to go out and find something: a library, a file, a database, or all three. Using Gopher servers, Internet sites organize the information they store in a hierarchical fashion and present menus that let users jump from place to place. There are over 1,400 Gopher servers offering everything from the full text of the NAFTA treaty to all the back issues of *Wired* magazine.

The Gopher protocol has been extended with links to search tools, like archie (which searches FTP indexes so that you can locate files to download) and Veronica (which searches Gopher menus for specific text strings).

By linking all of these tools, Gopher users can jump from site to site or search for files and text simply by choosing various menu options. When you start a search from a Gopher, the results are returned as a Gopher menu. The interface is simple and intuitive.

FAVORITE CLIENT

To access Gopher servers, you need a Gopher client such as WinGopher. As the first Windows-based Gopher client software, WinGopher reduces your searches to a series of point-and-click actions. It represents Gopher menu items with icons: Another Gopher menu is a file cabinet, a text file is a piece of paper, a binary file is a PC, and a search is an eye. Text next to each icon describes what it represents.

WinGopher uses a multiple document interface. Each window contains one Gopher menu, which it calls a collection; each collection can contain any combination of the items usually found on Gopher menus. Notis includes some starter collections that point to Gopher servers highlighting Internet resources, government Gophers, and much more. Creating your own collections is easy—you just choose New Collection from the File menu and then populate your collection via the Edit menu's New Item selection. The easiest way to add items is to jump to a Gopher you want to visit on a regular basis and then pick Add Item from the Edit menu.

WinGopher's big brother, the $129 WinGopher Complete, attacks the problem of getting connected to the Internet. In the box with it is a version of Distinct TCP/IP that works over properly configured PC networks; also included are SLIP and PPP for PCs that must use an asynchronous connection. WinGopher Complete even comes with scripts for connecting to the most popular public access providers via SLIP and an automated way to select the script best suited to your needs. All you have to do is call a provider, sign up for service, and select that provider's script from those provided by Notis.

THE KEY FITS

Can connecting to the Internet possibly be that easy? Yes and no. We installed WinGopher on a PC that was directly connected to the Internet (using Novix for NetWare), and it was a snap.

But when we tried to install WinGopher with Distinct TCP/IP in order to use a SLIP connection, we had nothing but problems. To be fair, the problems were not with WinGopher itself or any of the products supplied with it; still, our attempts to get it working were frustrating. Following the Notis instructions, we were able to get everything installed; we were also able to call up and connect to Notis's Gopher server. Unfortunately, however, every time we tried to make the software work, we were told that we could not be connected to the Gopher host.

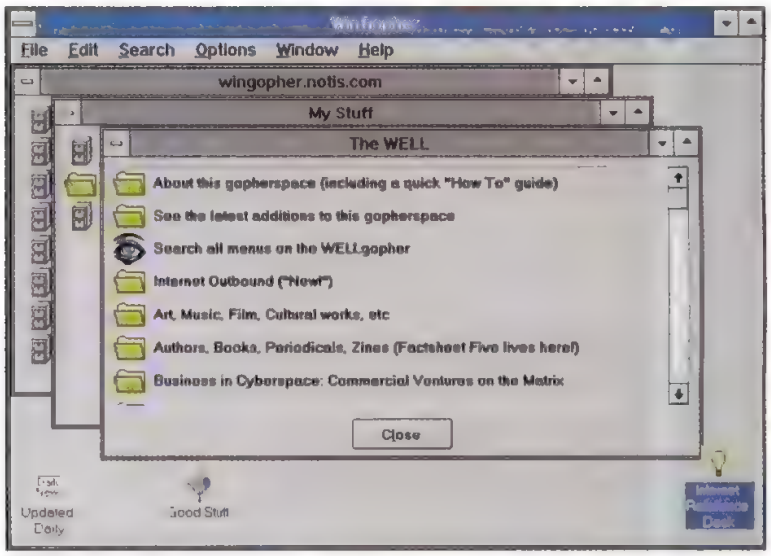
It turned out that the problem was with domain name server resolution. Because we had multiple versions of WINSOCK.DLL installed on our test system, WinGopher got confused and used the wrong one. Not a problem caused by Notis, but one that had to be resolved before we made SLIP connections successfully.

THE GATE'S OPEN

Once it was successfully connected, WinGopher was a joy to use. So much so that we were able to develop our own customized menu system and represent it with an icon of a black hole. By making Internet access so easy, WinGopher encourages exploration—and exploration on the Internet can be boundless. Be warned: WinGopher can make the Internet addictive beyond belief.

▶ **WinGopher.** List price: *$69.95.* **WinGopher Complete.** List price: *$129.* Requires: *2MB RAM, 4.5MB hard disk space, Microsoft Windows 3.1 or later.* Notis Systems Inc., *1007 Church St., Evanston, IL 60201; 800-556-6847, 708-866-0150; fax, 708-866-4970.*

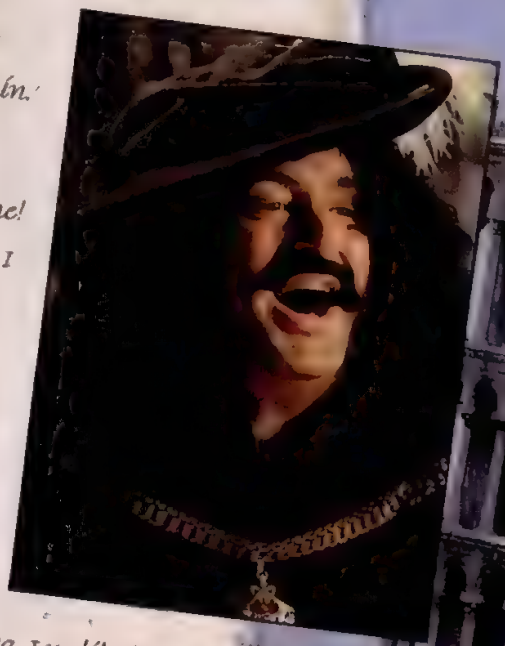
Circle 437 on reader service card



INTERNET SENSE: *WinGopher shows you the results of your Internet searches in clear, concise menus.*

"If I Only Had A Gateway!"

There I was, eating Mama's spaghetti, when Guido and the boys come over, 'Yo Bonanno! Your tower, it'sa leanin.'



Mama-mia! What'sa matta me! That'sa last time I buy a kit from the Towers-R-Us catalog. Never get enough cement mix. So, I used my mother-in-law's linguine sauce as extra cement. 'Oh boya, I no like how that turned out. And that'sa last time I tell the workers we eat only after the foundation is laid!

I guess they tried to tell me the soil was bad. I thought they said the 'royal' was bad. And they were right – that King Antonio waza pretty nasty.

If I had a Gateway P5-90, I coulda designed my own tower. And it woulda been magnifico! The best tower the world ever saw.

Looka me. I coulda done so much better. It'sa too late for me and my tower. Don't you be offa plumb, and be saying like me, 'Gee, I wish I woulda had a Gateway.'

"Gateway's Pentium Architecture Would've Set Me Straight"

...Bonanno Pisano, engineer, 1174

"If I only had a Gateway!" — the anguished, rueful cry of a non-Gateway user. The lesson: Don't leave the success of *your* landmark projects to an archaic system. Get a Gateway 2000® PC and you'll have the latest technology in a high-quality PC, built to stand the tests of time. You get straightforward service and support from Gateway's knowledgeable employees. And best of all ... no regrets coming back to haunt you!

Gateway's Superstructures

Look at it from this angle. You just gotta have the most powerful PC architecture available today, right? But there's no way you want to pay skyscraper prices, true? Your solution? Gateway 2000's P5 systems! These Pentium™-based machines are designed to give you all-around monumental performance — they're some of the fastest PCs you can find today! Capice?

Based on Intel®'s Pentium processor, all P5 models include a PCI local bus and an enhanced PCI/IDE controller allowing your hard drive to transfer data *up to twice as fast* as non-enhanced IDE systems. Gateway's P5-60 and P5-66 models, and our three power-packed **90MHz** models (*starting at just $2,995*), give you a value that towers over the competition!

Gateway's P5-90 machines use Intel's super 90MHz processor for foundation-shaking power. You get a rare combination of colossal power and performance, *and* a great price. Ah, magnifico! Just look at these features: performance-boosting 540MB hard drives, 8MB or 16MB RAM, double-speed CD-ROMs, high-end graphics controllers and your choice of application software. Two 90MHz systems also include 16-bit sound cards and Yamaha speakers. Go ahead and compare. You'll see that these value-packed PCs stand unmatched.

Get all the tools to create lasting impressions with any Gateway P5 system. Mama mia — starting from only $2,495, our Pentium values are out of this world!

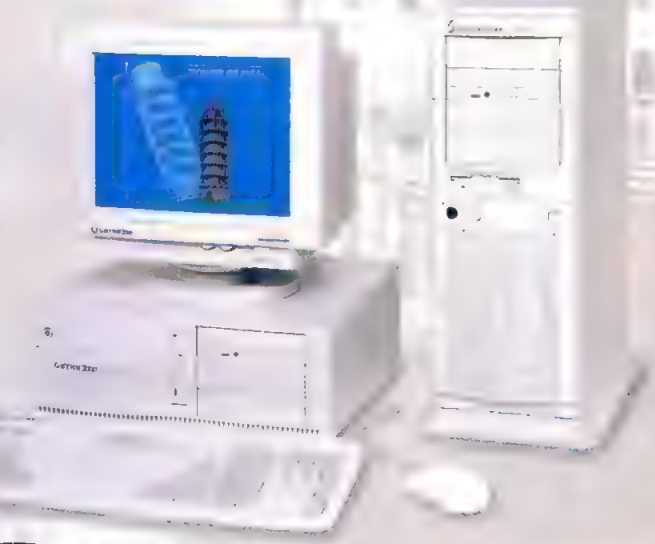
Classic Attractions

Our 486 PCI machines are Gateway 2000 classics built on a solid foundation of performance and value. Our new **100MHz DX4** machine, priced at $2,495, is based on the fastest 486 processor available! With the same PCI local bus as in our P5 line, all 486 PCIs will give you a great power boost. They include 8MB RAM, 540MB hard drive and a double-speed CD-ROM drive. These 33MHz, 66MHz and 100MHz systems are all upgradable to Pentium technology so you can expand in the future.

Portable Sidekick
Special Offer!

A perfect sidekick for your Gateway desktop system is the HandBook® 486 portable PC. It's just like having an extension to your desktop system! Call about our special desktop/HandBook combo today, available only at the time of desktop purchase. Having all the information you rely on, everywhere you go, has never been so easy.

Gateway's P5-90 and P5-90 Tower systems rise above the competition!



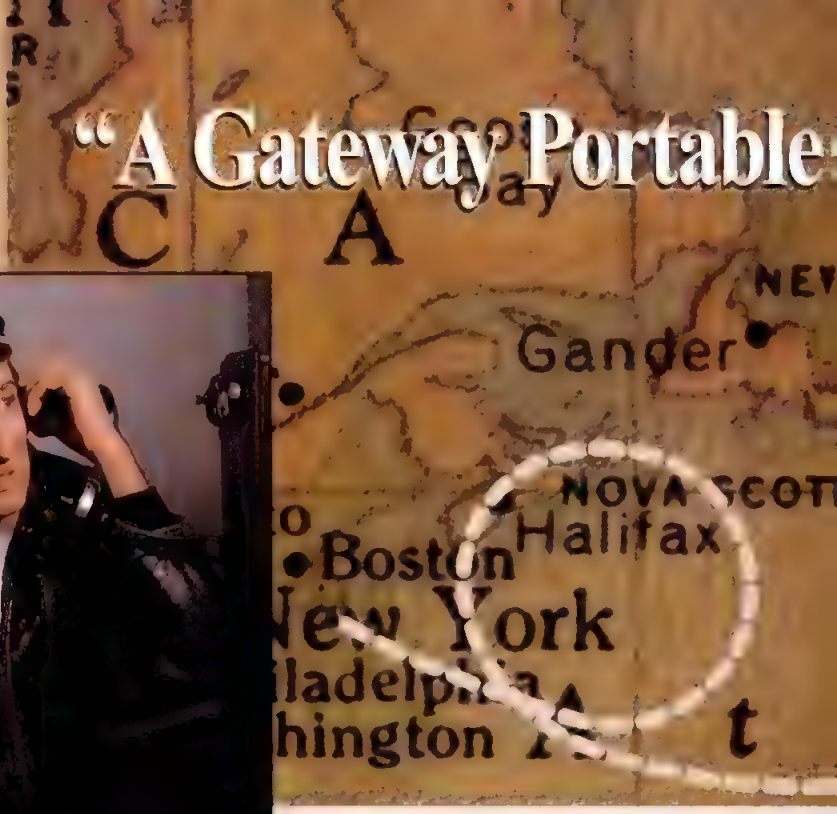
intel inside pentium PROCESSOR

GATEWAY2000

"You've got a friend in the business."®

800-846-2063

"A Gateway Portable



Heading out on another worldly expedition? Whether it's transcontinental or transatlantic, a Gateway portable PC puts you at the controls, steers you in the right direction and sends you flying!

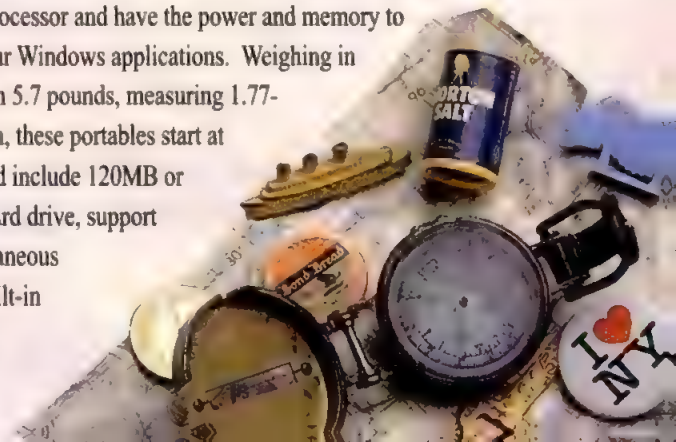
GATEWAY2000
COLORBOOK™

Flying Machines

How can you go wrong? You can't! A Gateway 2000® ColorBook is just what you need for high-in-the-sky performance.

A portable PC with the supersonic performance of a desktop is yours with the power-packed **DX4-75MHz** ColorBook. With a 75MHz processor, you'll never want to leave the ground without it. And look, over there! No, your eyes aren't deceiving you — that's a **10.3-inch, dual-scan screen**, now on *three* ColorBook models. You won't find a screen this big, this affordable, anywhere else. It blows the competition out of the water!

All ColorBook models are based on the Intel® SL Enhanced 486 DX2 or DX4 processor and have the power and memory to run all your Windows applications. Weighing in at less than 5.7 pounds, measuring 1.77-inches thin, these portables start at $1,995 and include 120MB or 250MB hard drive, support for simultaneous video, built-in trackball,



Do you know the way to San Jose? New York 1938. I readied my $900 airplane for the flight to California. Everyone has a hobby, right? Little did I know my obsession with refrigerator magnets would bring a dark cloud of humility down upon me.

I placed my collection of magnets all around me. Mr. Piggy on the throttle, the Morton Salt ad by the altimeter and my favorite, the Titanic, right by the compass — hundreds of magnets all over the cramped cockpit.

As I took off into the wild blue yonder, did I hear someone say, 'Hey, Douglas, you're going the wrong way!' No, they must've said, 'Have a nice day.' I'd been flying awhile when I looked down and thought - I know they're called the Great Lakes, but this is ridiculous! Is this compass right? I whacked it a few times, some of my dashboard magnets fell on the floor. My compass went crazy until I put them back in place. Go figure. I continued on. Hey! What was that? A whale in Lake Superior?

Land greeted me after 27 hours. Where's the sun, the beaches? I only see redheads and Lucky Charms?

Damn those refrigerator magnets! Boy was the wife steamed, 'Hello, honey? Um... I'll be a little late for dinner.' I wish I would've had a Gateway portable to keep me on course.

Would've Steered Me The Right Way"

began flying eastward out over the Atlantic Ocean. After 27 hours he landed

two PCMCIA Type II or one Type III slots, 256 colors running in VGA mode, excellent battery life, and a great suspend/resume feature.

You'll know you're headed in the right direction for top-flight performance when you get a Gateway ColorBook.

GATEWAY2000 HANDBOOK® 486

Take Flight!

It's so lightweight, you'll soar! So powerful, you'll be in awe! That's the HandBook 486 from Gateway 2000. Take flight with this compact little PC no matter where you go. Taking the world by storm with a footprint of just 9.75 inches by 5.9 inches, the HandBook 486 weighs in at (*are you sitting down?*) under three pounds! That's lighter than any Intel 486-based portable available today.

Still up in the air about the combination of portability and power? Head this way, because the HandBook 486 is a real PC and the only DX2 subnotebook found on any continent. No compromises here.

You'll get an IDE hard drive with up to 130MB, standard 4MB or 8MB RAM upgradable to 20MB, a backlit VGA screen, 78-key keyboard, EZ Point™ integrated pointer, and that terrific suspend/resume feature.

Whether you're a world traveler or an urban commuter, the Gateway 2000 ColorBook and HandBook offer you all the perks you deserve. So don't pick up the phone and go the "wrong way." Call Gateway 2000 straight-away!

intel inside

GATEWAY2000

"You've got a friend in the business."®

800-846-2063

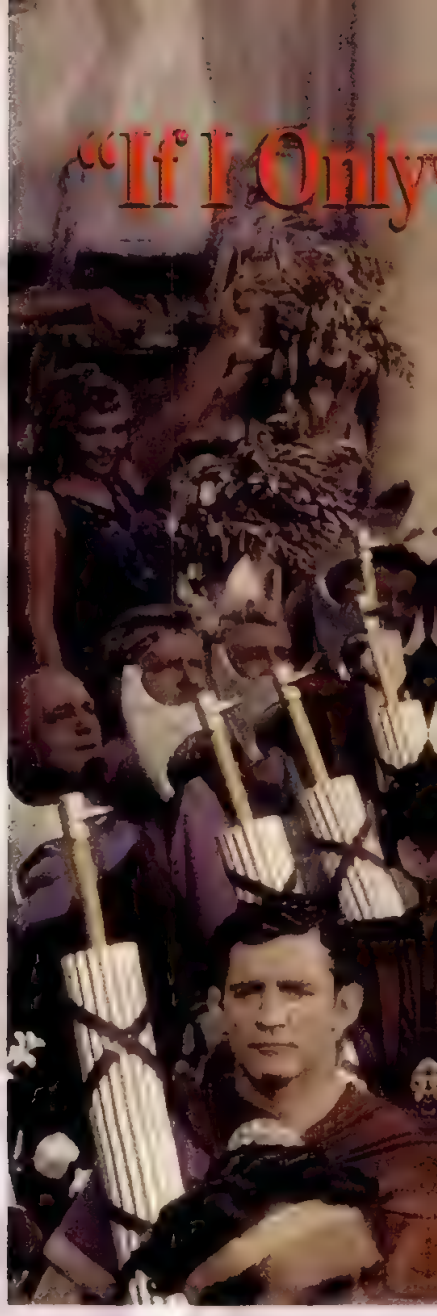
Ever have one of those days? I was eating my Eggs Benedict when the wife looked up and snarled, 'You're not going to hang out with those friends of yours today, are you?' What did she mean by that? These were guys in togas, they didn't have much to hide.

But even the oracle told me not to go to work, 'You shall regret the company you keep.' What did that mean? After years of running amuck, conquering empires, and going on Roman holidays together, I felt I knew these guys.

After making a stop at the V and X cent store for eucalyptus lip balm, I continued on to the Senate house. Second mistake of the day. The first was getting out of bed.

Even as my last breath passed my lips, I wondered, 'WHY?' Death at the hands of my closest friends, then a salad and one of the hottest months of the year named after me. Hardly a fitting end for a man of my stature. Just goes to show no matter how much time you spend with guys in togas, you never really know them.

Man, I wish I would've had friends in the business.



Sometimes it's hard to know who to trust, especially in the competitive PC arena. You'll find our honest, hard-working employees to be allies, supporting villages and empires alike — wherever Gateway 2000® computers are found. Our loyal customers have helped us to become a Fortune 500 company, but we're not resting on these laurels. Every Gateway 2000 employee is committed to our philosophy of providing customers with a quality product at an unbeatable value, along with the best service in the land. You have our word on it.

Service Allies

As a Gateway 2000 customer, you receive toll-free technical support for the life of your system. And with the purchase of a Gateway modem you'll get Triton's CoSession™ Host at no additional charge. CoSession Host, a remote diagnostic software,

Photo courtesy of Motion Picture & Television Photo Archive

HANDBOOK® 486

- Weight: 2.94 Lbs.
- Dimensions: 9.75" x 5.9" x 1.6"
- SL Enhanced Intel® 486 or DX2 Processor
- 4MB or 8MB RAM (expands to 20MB)
- 80 to 130MB IDE Hard Drive
- 7.9" Backlit VGA Display
- NiMH Battery & AC Pack
- Suspend/Resume Feature
- 1 PCMCIA Type II Slot
- EZ Point™ Integrated Pointer
- 78-Key Keyboard
- Parallel, Serial & PS/2® Ports
- MS Works for Windows™ 3.0
- MS-DOS® 6.2, WFW™ 3.11 & Serial Transfer Cable

HANDBOOK 486SX-25

With 25MHz 486SX CPU, 4MB RAM and 80MB Hard Drive

$1495

HANDBOOK 486SX-25

With 25MHz 486SX CPU, 4MB RAM and 130MB Hard Drive

$1595

HANDBOOK DX2-40

With 40MHz DX2 CPU, 8MB RAM, 130MB Hard Drive, Extra NiMH Battery and Leather Carrying Case

$2295

HANDBOOK 486SX-25

With 25MHz 486SX CPU, 8MB RAM, 130MB Hard Drive and Leather Carrying Case

$1895

PORTABLE OPTIONS

Peripherals and upgrades available only with purchase of a system.

PCMCIA Cards:

- TelePath™ 14,400/14,400 fax/modem. **$249**
- 9,600/2,400 fax/modem. **$149**
- Ethernet adapter. **$149**
- Token Ring adapter. **$449**
- HandBook VGA adapter. **$229**

Batteries:

- 2.2Ah NiMH batteries. **$89**

Diskette Drive:

- HandBook external 1.44MB. **$99**

Cases:

- ColorBook **$49**, HandBook **$55**

Extended VIP Warranty:

- We'll ship a replacement within 24 hours during warranty. Point of sale only. **$100**

COLORBOOK™

- Weight: Under 5.7 Lbs.
- Dimensions: 11.7" x 8.5" x 1.77"
- SL Enhanced Intel 486, DX2 or DX4 Processors
- 4MB or 8MB RAM (expands to 8, 12 or 20MB)
- 3.5" 1.44MB Diskette Drive
- Removable 120 to 250MB IDE Drive
- 10.3" or 9.4" VGA Dual-Scan STN Color Display
- NiMH Battery & AC Pack
- Suspend/Resume Feature
- 2 PCMCIA Type II or 1 Type III Slots
- Integrated Trackball (2 buttons)
- 85-Key Keyboard
- Parallel, Serial & PS/2 Ports
- External VGA Port
- MS Works for Windows 3.0
- MS-DOS 6.2 & WFW 3.11

COLORBOOK 486SX-33

With 33MHz 486SX CPU, 4MB RAM, 120MB Hard Drive and 9.4" LCD

$1995

COLORBOOK DX2-40

With 40MHz DX2 CPU, 4MB RAM, 250MB Hard Drive and 10.3" LCD

$2495

COLORBOOK DX2-50

With 50MHz DX2 CPU, 8MB RAM, 250MB Hard Drive and 10.3" LCD

$2995

COLORBOOK DX4-75

With 75MHz DX4 CPU, 8MB RAM, 250MB Hard Drive and 10.3" LCD

$3495

COLORBOOK PACKS

Peripherals and upgrades available only with purchase of a system.

Traveler's Packs:

- Case, extra battery & PCMCIA 9,600/2,400 fax/modem. **$279**
- Case, extra battery & PCMCIA TelePath fax/modem. **$369**

SOFTWARE & EXTRAS

If a system comes with "choice of application software," choose one of the following packages:

- Microsoft Excel for Windows™
- Microsoft Word for Windows™
- Microsoft Word and Bookshelf,® CD-ROM Edition
- Microsoft PowerPoint for Windows™
- Microsoft Project for Windows™
- Microsoft Access™ for Windows
- Publisher's Pack (CD-ROM only; includes CorelDRAW 3,™ ArtShow, MS Publisher 2.0 & MS Design Pack)
- The Entrepreneur Pack (Works,™ Publisher,™ Money™ & games)
- Borland Paradox® and Quattro® Pro for Windows spreadsheet
- Borland Paradox® and C++ (CD-ROM only)

With desktop and selected portables you also get the following software and extras at no additional charge:

- MS-DOS 6.2 & Windows for Workgroups 3.11
- CoSession™ Host Remote Diagnostics (with all modems)
- QAPlus Diagnostics
- Gateway Computer Glossary
- Gateway Mouse Pad

Systems with CD-ROM drives also include:

- Gateway System CD
- On-Line User's Guide
- Gateway Mall On-Line Catalog

SERVICE

Every Gateway system is backed by:

- 30-Day Money-Back Guarantee
- One-Year Limited Warranty
- Lifetime Toll-Free Technical Support
- On-Site Service Available To Most Locations For Desktop Systems
- Lifetime BBS Membership
- FaxBack Automated Fax Service

Our money-back guarantee does not include shipping. On-site service is provided at no charge during warranty if our technicians determine it is necessary. If you'd like to read our warranty and guarantee policies, please call for a free copy.

Printed on recycled paper with soy inks.

Gateway 2000 is a corporate sponsor of GLOBAL REOLEAF

intel inside

© 1994 Gateway 2000, Inc. Gateway 2000, AnyKey, CrystalScan, HandBook, black-and-white spot design, "G" logo and "You've got a friend in the business" slogan are registered trademarks, and ColorBook, DuoLine, Family PC, EZ Point and TelePath are trademarks of Gateway 2000, Inc. The Intel Inside Logo, Intel, Pentium and OverDrive are trademarks or registered trademarks of Intel Corporation. All other brands and product names are trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective companies. All prices and configurations are subject to change without notice or obligation. Prices do not include shipping or applicable sales tax. Energy Star compliant systems may not remain within EPA guidelines if upgraded to a Pentium processor.

also get your choice of one great software bundle from our Family PC software bundles. When you choose our Microsoft® bundle, you'll get MS Encarta, Golf, Money, and Works Multimedia Edition 3.0.

Encarta gives you the complete text of the 29-volume 1992 Funk & Wagnall's New Encyclopedia. Discover a whole new universe with 25,000 articles, 350 music segments, over 100 readings by authors, and samples of more than 45 languages.

You can hit the links year-round with Microsoft Golf. Play the famous Torrey Pines golf course, pick 14 clubs for every game, and consult a golf pro. Walk over the lush course and hear the swish of your club with photo-realistic scenery and real audio.

Use Microsoft Money to take complete control of your finances quickly and easily. You'll always know where your money is, and where it's going with this complete set of financial tools.

These are just a few of the many possibilities of a Family PC from Gateway 2000. Call today for more information on these incredible systems.

Our Family PC comes with a 14-inch color SVGA monitor, 101-key keyboard, double-speed CD-ROM, sound card, speakers, joystick, fax/modem and mulitmedia software. You choose one software option from our great Family PC multi-title packages.

intel inside

The Gateway 2000 Family PC™

Listen and watch legendary figures make speeches, or play interactive games, or get a jump on work from the office — all at home! For all ages, every day of the year, the Family PC from Gateway 2000 fits right into your lifestyle with full multimedia capabilities including sound, pictures, animation *and* video.

Priced from $1,495, our Family PCs are loaded with everything you need for a reference library, entertainment center and home office: double-speed CD-ROM drive, 340MB hard drive, data/fax modem, sound card, speakers, and joystick. You

GATEWAY2000

"You've got a friend in the business."®

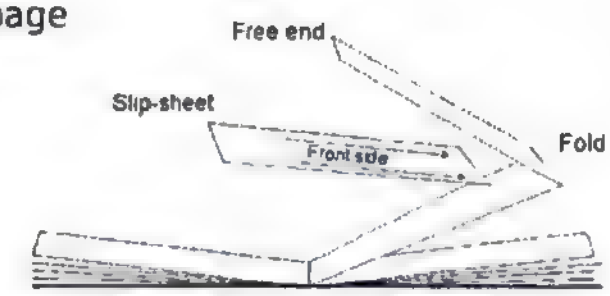
800-846-2063

Folded edge of the page

GbsSlipSheet-001

Foldout slip-sheet

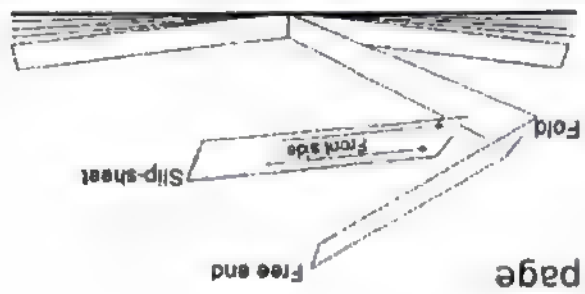
1. Open the foldout page
2. Insert this sheet with
    1. Front side touching the free page
    2. Arrow pointing to the fold
3. Slice the folded edge
4. Close the page and slip-sheet

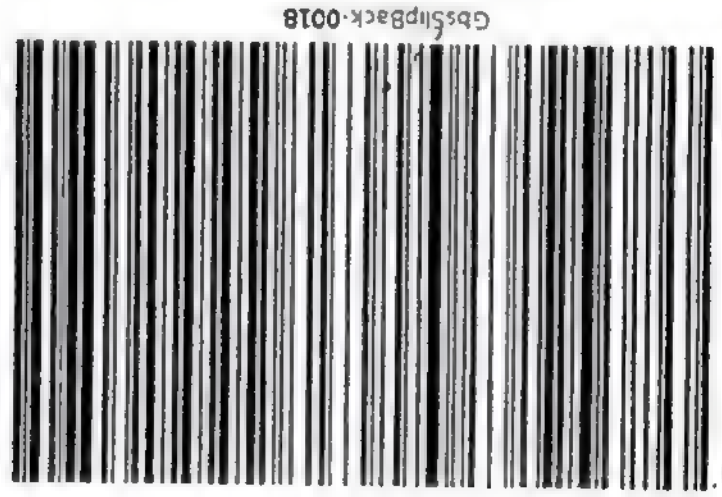


Folded edge of the page

Inverted Foldout slip-sheet

1. Open the foldout page
2. Insert this sheet with
    1. Front side touching the free page
    2. Arrow pointing to the fold
3. Slice the folded edge
4. Close the page and slip-sheet





Back

1. Follow instructions on the other side

Inverted Back

1. Follow instructions on the other side

Would've Had Friends In The Business"

Julius Caesar was head of the Roman empire from [illegible] at the Roman Senate house by his friends. Julius [illegible] friends in the business.

allows Gateway technical support representatives to troubleshoot your system on-line. They can also edit configuration files; run diagnostics; upload new drivers and files and, in most cases, install them for you

You also get a lifetime Gateway Bulletin Board System (BBS) membership with the purchase of a system and modem. This on-line service gives you a convenient way to communicate with us or with other users. On-line technical support, customer service and sales information are only some of the benefits of Gateway's BBS service. You can also download updated drivers, files and utilities for your Gateway PC through the BBS.

Payment Options

Gateway accepts most major credit cards and C.O.D. terms, with net 30-day terms and leasing options available to qualified commercial customers. You can also apply for the Gateway 2000 DuoLine™ MasterCard® Card, issued by Dial National Bank. You can make purchases from Gateway and anywhere else MasterCard is accepted with two lines of credit — one for Gateway purchases and one for all other transactions. For Gateway purchases, the card has no annual fee and a low variable interest rate of just 12.9% APR. For other transactions, you get a variable interest rate of 13.9% APR and a low $18 annual fee.*

**Cash advance fee is $1 plus 2% of the amount of the cash advance, but not less than $5 nor more than $10. Financing is available on approved credit with the Gateway DuoLine MasterCard, issued by Dial National Bank, Des Moines, Iowa. The Annual Percentage Rates shown above are current as of April 1, 1994.*

Bonanno, "Wrong Way," and Julius all portrayed by Gateway 2000 employees

INTEGRATED SYSTEMS

4SX-33*/4DX-33*

- Intel® 33MHz 486SX or DX CPU
- 4MB RAM
- 340MB 13ms IDE Hard Drive
- Local Bus Graphics with 1MB
- 3.5" Diskette Drive
- 14" Color CrystalScan® 1024NI
- Mini Desktop Case
- 5 16-Bit ISA Slots
- 101-Key Keyboard & MS Mouse
- MS-DOS® 6.2 & WFW™ 3.11
- MS Works for Windows™ 3.0
- EPA Energy Star Compliant

4SX-33 $1295
4DX-33 $1495

4SX-33* FAMILY PC™

- Intel 33MHz 486SX CPU
- 4MB RAM
- 340MB 13ms IDE Hard Drive
- Local Bus Graphics with 1MB
- Double-Speed CD-ROM, 16-Bit Sound Card & Speakers
- 2400/9600 Data/Fax Modem
- 3.5" Diskette Drive
- 14" Color SVGA Monitor
- Mini Desktop Case
- 5 16-Bit ISA Slots
- 101-Key Keyboard, MS Mouse & Joystick
- MS-DOS 6.2 & WFW 3.11
- Choice of Family PC Software
- EPA Energy Star Compliant

$1495

4DX2-66* FAMILY PC

- Intel 66MHz 486DX2 CPU
- 8MB RAM, 128KB Cache
- 340MB 13ms IDE Hard Drive
- Local Bus Graphics with 1MB
- Double-Speed CD-ROM, 16-Bit Sound Card & Speakers
- 2400/9600 Data/Fax Modem
- 3.5" Diskette Drive
- 14" Color SVGA Monitor
- Mini Desktop Case
- 5 16-Bit ISA Slots
- 101-Key Keyboard, MS Mouse & Joystick
- MS-DOS 6.2 & WFW 3.11
- Choice of Family PC Software
- EPA Energy Star Compliant

$1995

PORTABLE SIDEKICK

SPECIAL OFFER!

Take advantage of our special offer on any HandBook® 486 portable PC when you buy a Gateway 2000 desktop system. Call your Gateway sales representative today for information on this Portable Sidekick offer!

(Offer available only at time of desktop system purchase.)

486 PCI SYSTEMS

P4D-33*

- Intel 33MHz 486DX CPU
- 8MB RAM, 128KB Cache
- 540MB 13ms IDE Hard Drive
- PCI Enhanced IDE Interface
- PCI Local Bus Graphics with 1MB
- Double-Speed CD-ROM
- 3.5" Diskette Drive
- 14" Color CrystalScan 1024NI
- Desktop Case
- 4 ISA, 2 PCI & 1 PCI/ISA Slots
- AnyKey Keyboard & MS Mouse
- MS-DOS 6.2 & WFW 3.11
- MS Works Multimedia Edition 3.0
- EPA Energy Star Compliant

$1995

P4D-66*

- Intel 66MHz 486DX2 CPU
- 8MB RAM, 128KB Cache
- 540MB 13ms IDE Hard Drive
- PCI Enhanced IDE Interface
- PCI Local Bus Graphics with 1MB
- Double-Speed CD-ROM
- 3.5" Diskette Drive
- 15" Color CrystalScan Monitor
- Desktop Case
- 5 ISA, 2 PCI & PCI/ISA Slots
- AnyKey Keyboard & MS Mouse
- MS-DOS 6.2 & WFW 3.11
- Choice of Application Software
- EPA Energy Star Compliant

$2295

P4D-100

- Intel 100MHz 486DX4 CPU
- 8MB RAM, 128KB Cache
- 540MB 13ms IDE Hard Drive
- PCI Enhanced IDE Interface
- PCI Local Bus Graphics with 1MB
- Double-Speed CD-ROM
- 3.5" Diskette Drive
- 15" Color CrystalScan Monitor
- Desktop Case
- 4 ISA, 2 PCI & 1 PCI/ISA Slots
- AnyKey Keyboard & MS Mouse
- MS-DOS 6.2 & WFW 3.11
- Choice of Application Software
- EPA Energy Star Compliant

$2495

PENTIUM SYSTEMS

P5-60

- Intel 60MHz Pentium™ CPU
- 8MB RAM, 256KB Cache
- 540MB 13ms IDE Hard Drive
- PCI Enhanced IDE Interface
- PCI Local Bus Graphics with 1MB
- Double-Speed CD-ROM
- 3.5" Diskette Drive
- 15" Color CrystalScan Monitor
- Desktop Case
- 4 ISA, 2 PCI & 1 PCI/ISA Slots
- AnyKey Keyboard & MS Mouse
- MS-DOS 6.2 & WFW 3.11
- Choice of Application Software

$2495

PENTIUM SYSTEMS

P5-66

- Intel 66MHz Pentium CPU
- 8MB RAM, 256KB Cache
- 540MB 13ms IDE Hard Drive
- PCI Enhanced IDE Interface
- PCI Local Bus Graphics with 2MB
- Double-Speed CD-ROM
- 3.5" Diskette Drive
- 15" Color CrystalScan Monitor
- Desktop Case
- 4 ISA, 2 PCI & 1 PCI/ISA Slots
- AnyKey Keyboard & MS Mouse
- MS-DOS 6.2 & WFW 3.11
- Choice of Application Software

$2795

P5-90 BEST BUY

- Intel 90MHz Pentium CPU
- 8MB RAM, 256KB Cache
- 540MB 13ms IDE Hard Drive
- PCI Enhanced IDE Interface
- PCI Local Bus Graphics with 2MB
- Double-Speed CD-ROM
- 3.5" Diskette Drive
- 15" Color CrystalScan Monitor
- Desktop Case
- 4 ISA, 2 PCI & 1 PCI/ISA Slots
- AnyKey Keyboard & MS Mouse
- MS-DOS 6.2 & WFW 3.11
- Choice of Application Software

$2995

P5-90

- Intel 90MHz Pentium CPU
- 16MB RAM, 256KB Cache
- 540MB 13ms IDE Hard Drive
- PCI Enhanced IDE Interface
- High-Performance PCI Local Bus Graphics with 2MB VRAM
- Double-Speed CD-ROM
- 16-Bit Sound Blaster-Compatible Sound Card & Yamaha Speakers
- 3.5" Diskette Drive
- 15" Color CrystalScan Monitor
- Desktop Case
- 4 ISA, 2 PCI & 1 PCI/ISA Slots
- AnyKey Keyboard & MS Mouse
- MS-DOS 6.2 & WFW 3.11
- Choice of Application Software

$3495

P5-90 TOWER

- Intel 90MHz Pentium CPU
- 16MB RAM, 256KB Cache
- 540MB 13ms IDE Hard Drive
- PCI Enhanced IDE Interface
- High-Performance PCI Local Bus Graphics with 2MB VRAM
- Double-Speed CD-ROM
- 16-Bit Sound Blaster-Compatible Sound Card & Yamaha Speakers
- 3.5" Diskette Drive
- 17" Color CrystalScan 1776LE
- Tower Case
- 4 ISA, 2 PCI & 1 PCI/ISA Slots
- AnyKey Keyboard & MS Mouse
- MS-DOS 6.2 & WFW 3.11
- Choice of Application Software

$3995

intel inside

* Intel Verified: for the Pentium™ OverDrive™ Processor

GATEWAY2000

"You've got a friend in the business."®

800-846-2063

energy EPA POLLUTION PREVENTER

MICROSOFT WINDOWS READY TO RUN

610 Gateway Drive • N. Sioux City, SD 57049-2000 • Phone 605-232-2000 • TDD 800-846-1778 • Fax 605-232-2023
FaxBack 605-232-2561 • Component Add-Ons 800-846-2080 • Toll free from Canada and Puerto Rico 800-846-3609
Sales Hours: 7am-10pm Weekdays, 9am-4pm Saturdays(CST)

History-Making Extras!

Call the Gateway 2000® special component add-ons division at 800-846-2080 for our complete line of extras for Gateway customers. You'll get an unmistakable value on peripherals listed below, sold only with the purchase of a system.

Multimedia

Multimedia Kit

Here's everything you need to add multimedia to a Gateway PC that has a CD-ROM drive:

- Gateway 2000 16-bit CD-quality sound card, compatible with Sound Blaster™ cards, with MIDI/game port, mic in, stereo line in/out
- 2 Labtec® CS-180 speakers
- Microsoft® Encarta Multimedia Encyclopedia
- Corel Professional Photos CD Sampler

$132 *(with system purchase)*

Get the multimedia kit with a CD-ROM for **$299** *(with system purchase).*

Yamaha® YST-M10 Multimedia Speakers

The small speakers that sound big and come with a tiny price! This free-standing, self-powered speaker set is a great value. **$75**

Altec Lansing ACS-300 Multimedia Speakers

Get superior stereo sound with these top-rated Altec Lansing ACS-300 speakers with separate powered subwoofer. **$219**

Communications & Storage

TelePath™ II Fax/Modem

Internal fax/modem, 14,400bps modem, V.32bis, with 14,400bps fax capability. Package includes data and fax communication software, CoSession™ Host remote diagnostics, plus a CompuServe® trial membership. **$129**

Colorado Memory Systems® TBU

250MB internal automatic tape backup unit copies up to 9.5MB per minute. Comes with MS Windows™ and DOS® software, one tape and cable. **$149**

Networking

Intel EtherExpress™

A 16-bit Ethernet adapter from a world leader in networking.

$105 Twisted Pair or BNC

Ethernet Adapter from 3Com®

Manufactured by 3Com for Gateway.

$105 Twisted Pair **$125** BNC

Token Ring

IBM® 16-bit ISA Token Ring card. **$429**

Monitors

CrystalScan® 17-Inch Monitor

Non-interlaced color monitor with intelligent multiscanning analog color display capable of ultra-high resolution up to 1280 x 1024 in non-interlaced mode and .26mm dot pitch.

Upgrade from a 14-inch monitor **$395**

Upgrade from a 15-inch monitor **$335**

(Prices good only for upgrades at the time of system purchase.)

Printers

HP® DeskJet 520 Inkjet Printer

Get a great price on HP's inkjet printer with 600 x 300 dpi; sharp, professional-quality documents; six built-in typefaces and 14 TrueType scalable fonts for Windows. **$299**

HP DeskJet 560C Inkjet Printer

Affordable black-and-color printing. You get advanced color printing with built-in ColorSmart technology. 600 x 300 dpi and six built-in typefaces. **$599**

Epson ActionLaser 1500 Laser Printer

The ActionLaser delivers professional-quality printouts. Fast six-page per minute speed, 14 resident fonts, 300 x 300dpi, and 1MB memory expandable to 5MB. Parallel cable included. **$669**

GATEWAY2000

"You've got a friend in the business."®

■ SCSI

SCSI Comes to PCI with Speedy Results

BY JAMES KARNEY

If you've got a PCI-based PC or server, you want the fastest PCI peripherals you can find—and both Adaptec and QLogic can help with bus-mastering SCSI host adapter boards. You use them to connect fast SCSI hard disks or other SCSI peripherals to your system for maximum I/O performance.

Adaptec's $399 AHA-2940 PCI-to-Fast SCSI host adapter is notable for its easy installation and excellent utilities. There are no jumpers or switches anywhere. All configuration settings, including SCSI bus termination, are made using Adaptec's SCSISelect software. Adding a CD-ROM drive and tape backup unit is easy with Adaptec's EZ-SCSI software.

QLOGIC: *PCI SCSI host adapters speed up peripherals.*

Other bundled software includes drivers for Windows NT, OS/2, NetWare, and Unix.

The AHA-2940 has Adaptec's new PhaseEngine 10-MIPS RISC processor and supports up to six standard SCSI-2 and SCSI-1 devices.

QLogic's new $359.95 Fast!-SCSI IQ PCI adapter is based on QLogic's ISP 1020 processor, an 8-MIPS RISC chip. It offers both internal Wide- and Fast-SCSI connectors, as well as a 68-pin external connector. Any two connectors can be used simultaneously.

Our experience installing the QLogic adapter demonstrated the difficulties PCI users are having with compatibility today. The adapter was incompatible with our test platform, a Pentium-based PCI system. We had to remove the adapter's BIOS and then boot from a floppy disk that contained SCSI device drivers to make it work. A fix is on the way for the QLogic board, but we've seen similar problems when testing other PCI products, so be sure to verify compatibility before making any PCI purchases.

QLogic's installation routines are not as refined as Adaptec's. We had to set termination jumpers on the Fast!SCSI board, and the setup program wasn't as easy to use. Once we had the board installed, it operated without problems. Allowing for QLogic's driver overhead, the two boards showed an average throughput of about 4MB per second on a Windows-based Pentium system.

The ease of installation and potential for high performance make PCI SCSI a natural for intensive I/O applications. These adapters are worth investigating if you want to get the most out of your new PCI-based system.

▶ **Adaptec AHA-2940 PCI Fast SCSI.** List price: *$399. Adaptec Inc., 691 South Milpitas Blvd., Milpitas, CA 95035; 800-934-2766, 408-945-8600; fax, 408-262-2533.*
Circle 422 on reader service card

▶ **QLogic Fast!SCSI IQ PCI.** List price: *$359.* QLogic Corp., *3545 Harbor Blvd., Costa Mesa, CA. 92626; 800-867-7274, 714-438-2200; fax, 714-668-6950.*
Circle 423 on reader service card

■ Illustration

Designworks 2: Back to the Drawing Board

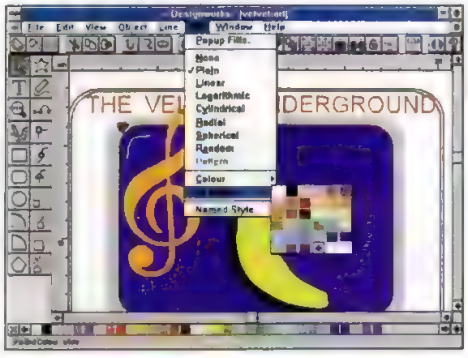
BY JOHN MOORE

GST Software's Designworks 2 for Windows ($195.95 list, $79.95 through December) has a friendly interface, basic drawing capabilities, and a collection of utilities that make it look good on the surface, but it leaves a lot to be desired if you need to create professional-quality illustrations.

Designworks has all the basic drawing tools, and scale, skew, rotate, and reflect tools that allow you to manipulate shapes. The program also provides a variety of gradient fills, supports four-color separations, and works in CMYK, RGB, HLS, and Pantone color models.

Its clean interface includes a movable, configurable toolbar, buttons along the top to access the most commonly used functions, and a hint line at the bottom. You can edit colors by double-clicking on any color in the palette at the bottom.

Though Designworks can't draw 3-D shapes, you can simulate 3-D objects by combining two shapes with the Blend tool. You can set up to 100 blend stages; otherwise, you're quite limited in what you can do with blended objects. As is the case with the Blend tool, most of Designworks' drawing tools aren't very well implemented. For example, the curve tool behaves in a way that is remarkably similar to the way the Bezier tool does—when using either one, the nodes tend to get in the way, making it difficult to see exactly what your results are until you've deselected the object.



LIVING COLOR: *In Designworks, you can either choose the colors to be applied to gradient fills or create your own.*

Designworks has strong text kerning tools, but its other text-handling capabilities come up short. Though you can link text into the program through OLE 2.0, you can't import text directly from other applications; you have to paste it from the Windows Clipboard.

What's worse is that your artistic control over text is very limited. In order to flow text along a path, you must first draw or select the path you want, then select both the path and the text block, and then apply the Join option. There are no options for wrapping text around an object or flowing text across multiple columns.

Designworks may be suitable if you need to make simple illustrations quickly, but if your needs go beyond that, you'll be frustrated by the minimal level of control the program offers. With comparably priced packages such as Aldus IntelliDraw on the market, it's hard to recommend Designworks for professional-quality illustration work.

▶ **Designworks 2 for Windows.** List price: *$199.95.* Requires: *2MB RAM, 3MB hard disk space, Microsoft Windows 3.1 or later.* GST Software, *P.O. Box 26204 Minneapolis, MN 55426; 800-236-1062, 612-544-4890; fax, 612-544-4890.*
Circle 424 on reader service card

Paradox works for more Fortune 500 companies because it works for you

Get a look at the #1 selling database in the world

Whether you're brand new to computers or an experienced power user, Paradox® for Windows instantly makes you more productive. There's simply no easier way to access, manage, and present your business information.

Paradox is the best Windows database

	Paradox	Access
Visual data modeling for forms and reports	Yes	No
Object-oriented development environment	Yes	No
Supports SQL pass-through	Yes	No
Built-in workgroup support	Yes	No
Complete Paradox and dBASE file support	Yes	No

Features at your fingertips

You don't have time to waste, so built-in productivity Experts™ guide you through creating forms and reports, or using graphical Query By Example. Object Inspector™ menus give immediate access to commands and options, without searching through layers of pull-down menus. Style Sheets provide instant formats for you to use, and let you save your favorites. You can even create your own custom Windows solutions with ObjectPAL,™ the powerful yet intuitive programming language included with Paradox.

The easiest transition to Windows

You get seamless access to all the most popular data formats, including Paradox for DOS and Windows, dBASE,® and FoxPro. Paradox also lets you connect to popular SQL servers like Borland InterBase,® Sybase/MS,® and Oracle, making it easy to "upsize" your applications to client/server as your information grows.

For ease of use, power, and total connectivity, Paradox works for you. And because of that, it has become the obvious choice of corporations everywhere. Get Paradox for Windows today.

PC MAGAZINE EDITORS' CHOICE — *Paradox for Windows May 11, 1993*

PC Computing MVP WINNER — *Paradox for Windows November 1993*

1994 WIN AWARD W 100 WINDOWS MAGAZINE — *Paradox for Windows February 1994*

90-day, money-back guarantee!

See your dealer or call now, 1-800-336-6464, ext. 8708

In Canada call, 1-800-461-3327.

Borland

Power made easy™

Copyright © 1994 Borland International, Inc. All rights reserved. All Borland product names are trademarks of Borland International, Inc. BI 7017

CIRCLE 285 ON READER SERVICE CARD

■ **Multimedia**

Q/Media Blends Glitz into Your Presentations

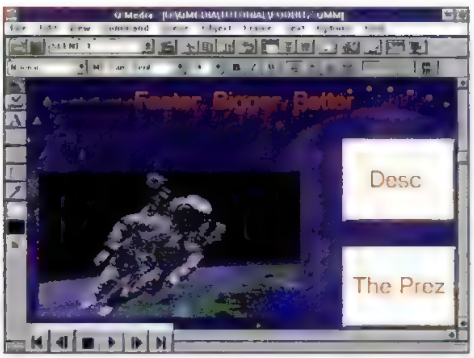
BY DAVID HASKIN

Q/Media for Windows 2.0, a $199 multimedia authoring tool that looks and acts like a presentation graphics program, won't satisfy power users of either type of software. Still, it fills a niche by being simple enough to encourage novice multimedia users and powerful enough to add multimedia flash to presentations.

As in a presentation graphics program, you work in one of three views: the Scene, the Scene Sorter, and the Outliner. The poor implementation of the Outliner and the program's inability to generate graphs, audience handouts, and presenter's notes make Q/Media unlikely to supplant your regular presentation program. And without scripting capabilities for automating complex user interactions, it won't replace high-end multimedia authoring programs, either. Like those authoring tools, Q/Media gives you a significant amount of control over the contents and behavior of each scene.

You can start presentations from scratch or, more impressively, import them from other presentation programs. You can add multimedia objects by dragging them from a dialog box into a scene. Q/Media supports OLE 2.0, so you can also add objects by dragging them from other OLE 2.0–compliant programs.

Q/Media's timelines simplify the synchronization of multimedia objects. The Timeline dialog box has a slider bar for each multimedia object in the scene and a time scale. You set the precise time at which an object enters and exits the scene by dragging the ends of the object's slider bar. You can also set entry and exit transition effects such as fades and wipes for on-screen multimedia objects.



FAMILIAR WORKSPACE: *You develop multimedia presentations in slide or outline views.*

Branching options let you jump to a specific scene, pause for user input, display an on-screen message, run a program, or launch an embedded multimedia object.

While Q/Media is a simple and reasonably thorough authoring tool, it has some exasperating omissions. For example, you can't preview background templates or transitions between slides before you apply them to scenes. Nor can you loop a music clip so that it plays continuously or apply a music clip to an entire presentation.

More powerful (and expensive) products such as Gold Disk's $399 Astound have richer capabilities for both multimedia and standard business presentations, but Q/Media is a good choice if you're just starting in multimedia or need to add a bit of multimedia glitz to your presentations.

▶ **Q/Media for Windows 2.0.** List price: *$199.* Requires: *4MB RAM, 5MB hard disk space, Microsoft Windows 3.1 or later.* Q/Media Software Corp., *312 E. 5th Ave. Vancouver, B.C. Canada V5T 1H4; 604-879-1190; fax, 604-879-0214.*
Circle 401 on reader service card

■ **Windows Utilities**

FrontRunner: A Windows Shell for DOS Users

BY BARRY SIMON

If you're a fan of DOS apps and you use Windows mainly for task switching, FrontRunner (Phar Lap Software's $139 Windows utility) may give your work more of a multitasking feel.

When you use FrontRunner, you can launch DOS sessions as part of your Windows startup, from a File Run dialog box, from a pull-down menu off a Program Manager group, or from FrontRunner's own Launch toolbar.

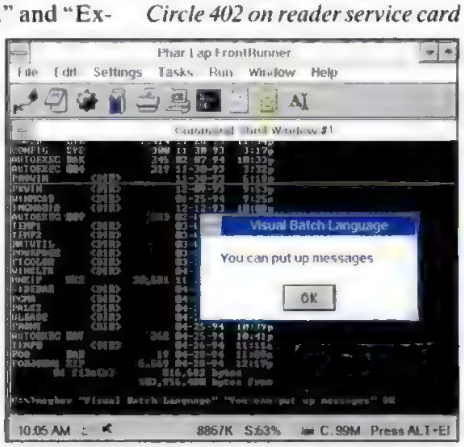
These DOS sessions can run full-screen, but FrontRunner really shines when you run them as MDI child windows inside the FrontRunner window. FrontRunner windows have scroll-back memory so you can view what has scrolled off the screen.

FrontRunner also smoothes cut-and-paste operations among DOS programs. Mark a block with your mouse and click to copy it to the Windows Clipboard. Hit the right mouse button over a DOS window, and the Clipboard contents will paste back in.

FrontRunner includes a set of Visual Batch extensions that let DOS batch files run in a pop-up Windows-style message box. If you type the name of a Windows app at the command line in a DOS box, FrontRunner launches it.

You can configure FrontRunner's status bar to show free disk space, free memory, the time (but not date), and the first part of any text in the Clipboard. The Launch toolbar lets you place quick launch buttons at the top of the FrontRunner window. There's also a File Find dialog box that searches for filenames or text within files.

There are a couple of design limitations and flaws in this first version. DOS sessions that run under FrontRunner must be set to "Background On" and "Exclusive Mode Off." Since DOS sessions are MDI windows, they do not appear on the standard task list or in Alt-Tab quick-switching. Icons of minimized applications will show up only if you launch the programs from FrontRunner, not if you launch them in your startup group. Phar Lap says that these issues and others will be addressed in upcoming releases.



DOS IN WINDOWS: *FrontRunner has backward screen scrolling and can call up Windows dialog boxes in DOS batch files.*

▶ **Front Runner, Version 1.0.** List price: *$139.* Requires: *4MB RAM, 2MB hard disk space, Microsoft Windows 3.1 or later.* Phar Lap Software Inc., *60 Aberdeen Ave., Cambridge, MA 02138; 800-292-9622, 617-661-1510; fax, 617-876-2972.*
Circle 402 on reader service card

Step Up To High-Resolution Scanning Without The High Cost.

Introducing the ScanMaker IIHR, a 24-bit, color flatbed scanner for heavenly images at a down-to-earth price.

Microtek, the world's largest desktop scanner manufacturer, with over a decade of scanning innovations, rises to the occasion. The new ScanMaker IIHR gives you smoother color gradations and increased detail in shadow and highlight areas for all the photos or illustrations you scan. Its optical resolution of 600 x 1200 dpi (2400 x 2400 dpi through software) is also great for capturing intricate line art and logos or enlarging small originals.

For image quality and dependability, the ScanMaker IIHR, at $1,499 retail, actually outperforms some of our competitors' models that come with sky high price tags.

Included with every ScanMaker IIHR is Microtek's award-winning color calibration/correction system — DCR™ (Dynamic Color Rendition). Calibrating the ScanMaker IIHR to a photographic industry-accepted calibration target, DCR creates a custom profile of your specific scanner and ensures the most accurate color possible as you scan.

Windows users also get Microtek's ScanWizard,™ an easy-to-use drag and drop system for image management, faxing and printing. And every ScanMaker IIHR includes the full-version of Adobe Photoshop, for total image control and color separating scanned images.

For more about the ScanMaker IIHR, DCR, ScanWizard, or for the name of your nearest authorized Microtek reseller, call **1-800-654-4160**.

MICROTEK

Better Images Through Innovation.

CIRCLE 091 ON READER SERVICE CARD

The following are trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective companies: Adobe Photoshop of Adobe Systems, Inc.; Windows of Microsoft Corporation; Microtek, ScanMaker, DCR, Dynamic Color Rendition, ScanWizard of Microtek International, Inc. All other trademarks or registered trademarks are the property of their respective holders. Specific software bundles are subject to change without notice. SMIIHREV941594

■ **Data Access and Reporting**

Forest & Trees 3.1 Drills Down into Your Business

BY JOE SALEMI

Version 3.1 of Forest & Trees, one of the premier data access and reporting tools on the market, is the first version to be released by its new owners, Trinzic Corp. The updated program benefits from Trinzic's experience in the client/server field; it features a number of new modules for both standard PC and client/server databases.

The Standard Edition ($695) can access a number of PC-based data formats including DataEase, dBASE, Excel, Lotus 1-2-3, Lotus Notes, Paradox, Q&A, and R:Base databases. The Client/Server Edition ($790) adds support for database servers. (Quantity discounts are available for both versions.)

Forest & Trees' strength has always been its data analysis capabilities. You can combine data from any or all of the supported sources to create complex views. Different views combine in a treelike structure for graphing, reporting, and analysis. The data views update in real time or on a user-defined schedule. You can also set triggers and alarms that alert you to conditions you define. The result is a sort of electronic dashboard that feeds you up-to-date information about your business.

Version 3.1 draws several new graph types, including 3-D bar, line, area, Gantt, and scatter charts. Trinzic has also added "drill-down" capabilities to the graphs, so you can click on a data point and view the underlying values it's derived from.

Forest & Trees lets you add radio buttons, check boxes, picture buttons, and customized help screens to a view. The editing and layout features are also improved, taking better advantage of Windows' graphical capabilities.

The Client/Server edition extends Forest & Trees' reach to common database servers, including both Microsoft and Sybase versions of SQL Server, NetWare SQL, IBM's DB2/2, Informix, Ingres, ORACLE, SQLBase, and any other database supported by ODBC (open database connectivity).

Most organizations find that critical data gets scattered among a number of different files and applications as time passes. Forest & Trees gives you an easy way to pull that data together in one place so you can clearly see what's going on.

WHAT'S GOING ON: *Forest & Trees 3.1 adds enhanced graphing capabilities—including drill-down charts—to its data analysis capabilities.*

▶ **Forest & Trees 3.1.** List price: *Standard Edition, $695; Client/Server Edition, $790; upgrade, $169.* Requires: *3MB RAM; 3MB hard disk space, Microsoft Windows 3.0 or later.* Trinzic Corp., *One Harbour Place, #500, Portsmouth, NH 03801; 800-952-8779, 603-427-0444; fax, 603-427-0385.*
Circle 425 on reader service card

■ **OS/2 Utilities**

SkyScraper Elevates Your OS/2 Desktop

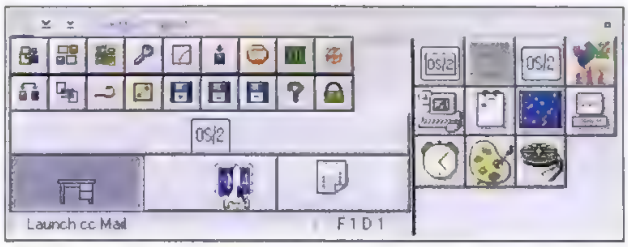
BY AMARENDRA SINGH

If Windows users need dozens of Program Manager replacements (and the market says they do), then surely OS/2 users need a good replacement for the WorkPlace Shell. Binar Graphics has released a worthy candidate: SkyScraper, Desktop Manager for OS/2. This $99 program is easy to use and comes packed with a powerful set of tools that let you set up a series of virtual desktops and a compact program launcher.

SkyScraper's primary interface is a control panel with several individual components. Most notable is the program launcher, which holds icons representing applications. Adding program icons representing either groups or individual applications is as simple as dragging them onto the program launch area while you hold down the left mouse button.

Once the icons are in place, you launch the app with a single right-mouse-button click. The left button brings up the settings for the programs. A status bar in the lower-left-hand corner gives you information about both the icon your mouse is pointing at and the other SkyScraper controls in the virtual desk areas.

A separate SkyScraper desk control area switches among the virtual desks you create. These desks can be configured in a grid of 68 "floors" by 51 "desks," resulting in a total of 3,468 possible screens. Most users will find one to three floors and desks to be comfortable.



SHELL GAME: *SkyScraper includes a program launcher and controls for virtual desktops.*

There's also a OS desk area that represents full-screen OS/2 and DOS sessions. To switch among desks, you click on your desktop of choice, and to launch an application on one of these desks, you drag the icon onto it.

SkyScraper comes with a number of tools that let you consolidate all applications onto one desk, arrange all the open applications into their own desks, or call any open application to the current desk. Almost all of the components can be turned on or off, including which elements you view.

Any OS/2 user looking for a compact program launcher and desktop shell would be well-advised to visit SkyScraper. You can use it as a complement for the Workplace Shell to help you harness the multitasking power of OS/2.

▶ **SkyScraper, Desktop Manager for OS/2.** List price: *$99.* Requires: *4MB RAM, OS/2 2.0 or later.* Binar Grahpics Inc., *30 Mitchell Blvd., San Rafael, CA 94903; 800-228-0660, 415-491-4182; fax, 415-491-1164.*
Circle 426 on reader service card

Throw your Windows wide open.

Break down the walls around your Windows.™ *OS/2® for Windows* rises above the limitations of DOS, Program Manager and File Manager, unlatching a higher level of power and performance.

Add *OS/2 for Windows* to your current Windows 3.1 setup. Now you can multitask DOS and Windows programs with more speed and reliability than ever before. Print out a WordPerfect® document while you download files from CompuServe,™ without fear of the dreaded General Protection Fault. Watch your multimedia programs really sing—and dance—with incredible audio/video synch. Right from Windows, launch into 32-bit OS/2 programs that take advantage of the full power of your PC. Or break free from the confines of Windows. The object-oriented OS/2 Workplace Shell™ interface brings "drag and drop" ease to file and print management, customization and more.

To order or to find out more, call **1 800 3-IBM-OS2.** In Canada, call **1 800 465-7999.** *OS/2 for Windows* is also available at local software dealers. If you use Windows, this is one window of opportunity that's wide open.

Operate at a higher level.™

HOW OS/2 AIRS OUT YOUR WINDOWS:

Brings your PC up to speed: *exploit the 32-bit power and performance of 386SX processors—and beyond.*

Increases your productivity: *run more than one program at a time with greater reliability.*

Gives you more programs to choose from: *run DOS, Windows and OS/2 programs.*

Saves you money: *no need to buy various utilities to improve Windows performance.*

This ad was created by LINTAS and got to this publication on time using DOS, Windows and OS/2 programs running on OS/2. IBM and OS/2 are registered trademarks and "Operate at a higher level" and Workplace Shell are trademarks of International Business Machines Corporation. Windows is a trademark of Microsoft Corp. All other products are trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective companies.
© 1993 IBM Corp.

IBM®

■ **Desktop Publishing**

MyBrochures Needs More Design Flexibility

BY MELISSA J. PERENSON

MySoftware Company's $59.95 MyBrochures is good at what it does, but it doesn't do enough to satisfy creators of flyers and brochures who have seen the power of more versatile low-end desktop publishing packages.

Geared toward everyone from small-business owners to personal users, MyBrochures creates professional-looking, three-panel brochures on standard letter-size paper or preprinted brochure paper from Paper Direct and other paper vendors. Beginners who are looking for a jump start can use the wide selection of already designed, customizable brochure templates.

There are three brochure options. In addition to a standard brochure, you can add an outline for a Rolodex card or create a tear-along-the-dotted-line return card. The interface is clean, with a toolbar for easy access to basic drawing tools. Bright points include a search-and-replace feature, a spell-checker, simultaneous previews of both sides of the brochure, a table function, the ability to import text files, and automatic bullet alignment with the text.

TRI-FOLD: *MyBrochures lets you work in WYSIWYG mode.*

The package comes with a respectable stable of clip art that can be supplemented by imported images in several formats.

Unfortunately, for each feature that's a convenient and useful boon, there's another function that's lacking. For example, you can't drag-and-drop blocks of text for precision positioning that would, among other things, keep text from colliding with the paper's designs. There's no flexibility in locating the address fields, Rolodex card, and tear-off panel; all are fixed fields. Plus, the program is set up so that you can make *only* three-panel brochures.

The biggest drawback is that you can't rotate text, which commits your text to a landscape orientation on the paper. This is a particularly annoying point when you want to include text on the same page as the address fields. If you're planning large mailings, you'll need the program's mail-merge capability: It supports dBASE, dBF, and MySoftware's MyMailist and MyDatabase formats.

MyBrochures is a promising option if you want to create customized brochures for large mailings, but the program's shortcomings are bound to make you yearn for more—and even the most undemanding users will eventually want more flexibility in designing their perfect brochure.

▶ **MyBrochures.** List price: *$59.95.* Requires: *4MB RAM, 3MB hard disk space, Windows 3.1 or later.* MySoftware Co., *1259 El Camino Real, #167, Menlo Park, CA 94025. 800-325-3508, 415-325-9383; fax, 415-325-3106.*

Circle 429 on reader service card.

■ **Windows Utilities**

WindowMagic: Low-Impact Approach to Organization

BY CAROLE PATTON

Version 3.0 of WinWear's $89.95 WindowMagic desktop organizer is a major upgrade from a company that hasn't forgotten the programmer's golden rule: Write tight code. There are four new productivity applets—Get-It, Disk-It, Print-It, and X-It—plus enhancements to the program's ToolBars, QuickAccess, and FastLaunch. The cost in hard disk space for all these improvements? A mere 500K.

WindowMagic's winning characteristic is its ability to organize Program Manager without changing it. Your SHELL= statement still points to Program Manager, and there's very little new to learn. You organize Program Manager by assigning customized WindowMagic icons to minimized groups. WindowMagic makes these groups accessible via a neat little Get-It applet.

HELPING HAND

As you start to use WindowMagic, the Get-It "hand" icon quickly becomes essential for multitasking assistance. When more than one window is active, the Get-It hand is located on the active title bar (next to the system box) in the upper-left-hand corner of your screen. If all your programs are minimized, you will always find the hand at the top of your screen.

Clicking on the Get-It hand brings up a menu that allows you to switch to any application that is currently running. You click on the hand to launch an application on the fly, or to activate another WindowMagic applet such as Print-It or Run-It. Likewise, you click on the hand to bring up your list of favorite programs (indicated by a red heart), do standard Task Manager chores (like Arrange, Tile, or Cascade your windows), or display the clock without obstructing your desktop.

HELPING HAND: *WindowMagic makes it easy to organize your Program Manager.*

Other new WindowMagic components include Print-It, which lets you drag your documents onto an icon for printing; Disk-It, which puts disk-drive icons on your desktop (including a CD-ROM drive); Run-It, which saves File Run commands for faster program access; and X-It, for a fast Windows exit.

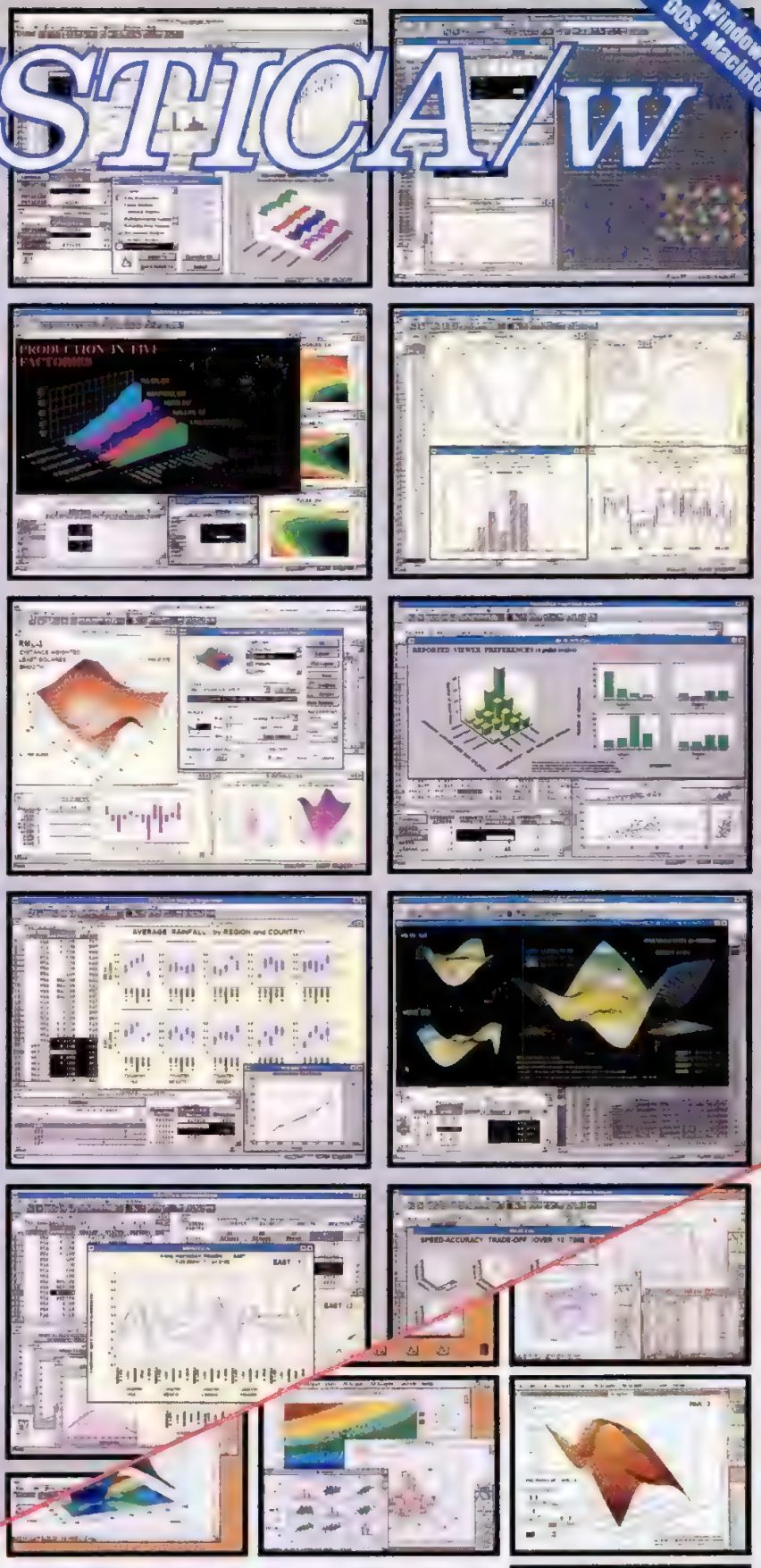
Many other Windows utilities do some of what the WindowMagic program does (and WindowMagic doesn't do everything), but as a low-impact tool for making some sense out of Windows, WindowMagic achieves its goal.

▶ **WindowMagic, Version 3.0.** List price: *$89.95; introductory price through August 31, $49.95.* Requires: *Microsoft Windows 3.1 or later.* WinWear Inc., *14150 NE 20th, #346, Bellevue, WA 98007; 800-803-9358, 206-635-0856; fax, 206-635-0823.*

Circle 435 on reader service card

STATISTICA/w

Windows, DOS, Macintosh



STATISTICA/w™ (for Windows) Complete Statistical System with thousands of on-screen customizable, presentation-quality graphs fully integrated with all procedures ■ Complete Windows 3.1 support, DDE, OLE, TT-fonts, multiple toolbars, right mouse button support ■ Unlimited numbers of data-, results-, and graph-windows ■ Inter-window integration: data, results, and graphs can be treated as objects and converted into one another in a number of ways ■ The largest selection of statistics and graphs in a single system; comprehensive implementations of: Exploratory techniques; multiway tables with banners (presentation-quality reports); nonparametrics; distribution fitting; multiple regression; general nonlinear estimation; stepwise logit/probit; general ANCOVA/MANCOVA; stepwise discriminant analysis; log-linear analysis; factor analysis; cluster analysis; multidimensional scaling; canonical correlation; item analysis/reliability; survival analysis; time series modeling; forecasting; lags analysis; quality control; process analysis; experimental design (with Taguchi); and much more ■ Manuals with comprehensive introductions to each procedure and examples ■ Hypertext-based Stats Advisor expert system ■ Extensive data management facilities (spreadsheet with long formulas, block operations, advanced Clipboard support, DDE hot links, relational merge, data verification, powerful programming language) ■ Batch command language and macros also supported, "turn-key system" options ■ All output displayed in Scrollsheets™ (dynamic, customizable, presentation-quality tables with toolbars, pop-up windows, and instant 2D, 3D and multiple graphs) ■ Extremely large analysis designs (e.g., correlation matrices up to 32,000x32,000, unlimited ANOVA designs) ■ Megafile Manager with up to 32,000 variables (8 Mb) per record ■ Unlimited size of files; extended ("quadruple") precision; unmatched speed ■ Exchanges data and graphs with other applications via DDE or an extensive selection of file import/export facilities ■ Hundreds of types of graphs, including categorized multiple 2D and 3D graphs, matrix plots, icons, and unique multivariate (e.g., 4D) graphs ■ Facilities to custom design new graphs and add them permanently to menu ■ On-screen graph customization with advanced drawing tools, interactive stretching and resizing of complex objects, interactive embedding of graphs and artwork, special effects, icons, maps, multi-graphics management, page layout control for slides and printouts; unmatched speed of graph redraw ■ Interactive rotation, perspective and cross-sections of all 3D and 4D graphs ■ Extensive selection of tools for graphical exploration of data: fitting, smoothing, overlaying, spectral planes, projections, layered compressions, marked subsets ■ Price **$995**.

Quick STATISTICA/w™ (for Windows) A comprehensive selection of basic statistics and the full graphics capabilities of STATISTICA/w ■ Price **$495**.

STATISTICA/DOS™ (for DOS) A STATISTICA/w-compatible data analysis system ■ Price **$795**.

Quick STATISTICA/DOS™ (for DOS) A subset of STATISTICA/DOS statistics and graphics ■ Price **$295**.

Domestic sh/h $10 per product; 14-day money back guarantee.

CIRCLE 057 ON READER SERVICE CARD

StatSoft™

2325 E. 13th St. • Tulsa, OK 74104 • (918) 583-4149
Fax: (918) 583-4376

Overseas Offices: Statsoft of Europe (Hamburg FRG) ph 040/ 420034 fax 040/4911310 **StatSoft UK** (London UK) ph 0462/482822 fax 0462 482855 **StatSoft Pacific** Melbourne (Australia) ph (03) 663 6580 fax (03) 663 6117 **StatSoft Canada-CCO** Ontario ph 905-849-0737 fax 905-849-0918 Available From CORPORATE SOFTWARE and other Authorized Representatives Worldwide Holland MAB Julsing, 071-230410 France Version US (1) 40590913 Sweden AkademiData 018-240035, Hungary Dagent Kft 186 5787 Belgium TEXMA 10 61 16 28, South Africa Osiris 12 663-4500, Japan (Macintosh) Three's Company Inc. 03-3770-7600 Japan (DOS and Windows) Design Technologies, Inc. 03-3667-1110

STATISTICA/Mac™ (for Macintosh) A STATISTICA/w-compatible, comprehensive data analysis and graphics system designed for the Macintosh ■ Large selection of statistical methods fully integrated with presentation-quality graphics (incl. EDA, multiplots, a wide selection of interactively rotatable 3D graphs, MacDraw-style tools) ■ Unlimited size of files ■ Full support for System 7, incl. "Publish and Subscribe" ■ Price **$695**.

Quick STATISTICA/Mac™ (for Macintosh) A subset of STATISTICA/Mac: a comprehensive selection of basic statistics and the full graphics capabilities of STATISTICA/Mac ■ Price **$395**.

HP quality in value-priced PCs.

- *Intel 486SX, 486DX2 and DX4*[1]
- *Chip upgrades to higher performance*
- *On-board accelerated local-bus video*
- *170-MB hard drive*[2]
- *4-MB RAM, expandable to 64-MB*

HP Vectra VL2

- *512 KB or 1 MB of Video RAM standard*
- *ISA Plug-n-play compliant*
- *Desktop Power Management*
- *EPA Energy Star certified*
- *Local bus Fast IDE hard disk interface**
- *1280 x 1024 video resolution**
- *Optional 128- or 256-KB cache memory**
- *Free three-year limited warranty for parts and labor*[3]

from
$1,099†

The best value 486 PCs in connected environments.

- *Intel 25-MHz 486SX to 66-MHz 486DX2*
- *ZIF socket for upgrade to Pentium™ Overdrive*[4]
- *4- or 8-MB RAM, expandable to 48-MB*
- *170-MB hard drive*[2]
- *Slimline or expandable desktop package*

HP Vectra 486N and M

- *Ultra VGA accelerated local-bus 1024 x 768 video*
- *Optional integrated 16-bit 10Base-T networking*
- *Optional Client Management Bundle*
- *Flash EPROM*
- *Multilevel security*
- *Systems Diagnostics Utility*
- *EPA Energy Star certified on some models*
- *Automatic setup*
- *Free three-year limited warranty for parts and labor*[3]

from
$1,309†

Powerful PCs for advanced business communications.

- *Intel 33-MHz 486DX; 50- and 66-MHz 486DX2*
- *ZIF socket for upgrade to Pentium™ Overdrive*[4]
- *8-MB RAM, upgradable to 64-MB*
- *240-MB IDE hard drive*[2]
- *128- or 256-KB second level write-back cache*

HP Vectra 486XM

- *New Ultra VGA2 local-bus 1280 x 1024 video*
- *1-MB Video RAM, expandable to 2-MB*
- *Integrated 16-bit 10Base-T networking*
- *System BIOS, Video BIOS and setup in Flash EPROM*
- *SIR Infrared port standard to link HP mobile products*
- *Systems Diagnostic Utility*
- *Free three-year limited warranty for parts and labor*[3]

from
$2,359†

Top performance for experts in connected environments.

- *Intel 60-MHz Pentium with 256-KB write-back cache*
- *One PCI slot, one shared PCI/ISA slot, two ISA slots*
- *Four mass storage shelves*
- *270-MB IDE hard drive with 12-ms access time*[2]
- *Integrated S3 928PCI graphics accelerator*

HP Vectra XP

- *2 MB of VRAM expandable to 4 MB, 1600 x 1200 video resolution*
- *8-MB RAM, expandable to 192-MB*
- *Integrated 16-bit 10Base-T networking interface with bus-master DMA*
- *Flash EPROM, Systems Diagnostics Utility*
- *Asset tracking with non-erasable serial number and customizable PC tatooing*
- *Free three-year limited warranty for parts and labor*[3]

from
$4,129†

yes NetWare Tested and Approved

*Features included with some models. †List price, dealer prices may vary. Monitor not included. [1]The DX4-based HP Vectra VL2 PC available in May, 1994. [2]Other capacities available. [3]First year on-site, 24-hour service. Second and third year return to dealer. [4]When available from Intel. [5]The HP Vectra N, M, and XM come with MS-DOS® 6.0 and MS Windows 3.1 pre-installed, and the HP Vectra VL2 and XP come with MS-DOS® 6.2 and MS Windows for Workgroups 3.11 pre-installed; HP mouse and keyboard included. MS-DOS is a U.S. registered trademark and Windows is a trademark of Microsoft Corporation. Pentium and Intel Inside logo are U.S. trademarks of Intel Corporation.

©1994 Hewlett-Packard Company PPG402

intel inside

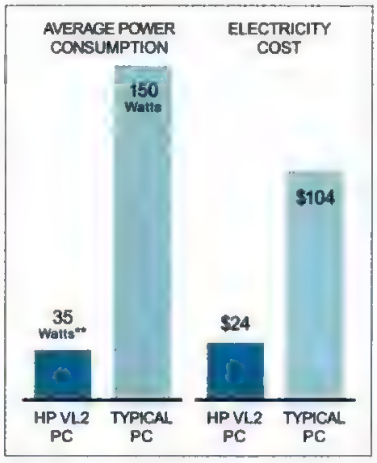
Need we say more?

Green PCs that put you in the black.

What our new HP Vectra VL2 PC does for the environment is great. What it can do for your bottom line is astonishing. A thousand of these PCs could save your company $80,000 a year in electricity bills. That's the kind of green everyone appreciates.

EPA POLLUTION PREVENTER

The HP Vectra VL2 can automatically switch from *active* to *standby* or *sleep* modes when not in use. That, combined with savings from our 14-inch Ergonomic 1024 monitor, cuts consumption from a typical 150 watts to 35 watts. Cutting annual energy costs about 75%. With no effect on performance.



So our support of the EPA's Energy Star program is all to the good. Good for the planet. Very good for your profits.

Expand the boundaries of your PC world. With HP's flexible low-end power. Midrange with integrated networking. And high-end processing. All with the features only HP offers.

Our new HP Vectra VL2 comes loaded with everything but a high price. The HP Vectra XM handles advanced business applications and communications with ease. And the new HP Vectra XP is packed with power for scientific calculations or desktop publishing.

Our PCs come with a whole laundry list of features.[5] But the features that distinguish these PCs from all others won't be found on any spec sheet. They're the reliability and assurance you get from HP standing behind the products they make. No wonder BIS Strategic Decisions has called HP "the fastest-growing PC company in the U.S." Call 1-800-322-HPPC, Ext. 8088 for more information or for the Hewlett-Packard dealer nearest you.

HEWLETT® PACKARD

Annual electricity costs based on PCs (including monitors) running 24 hours a day. **Power consumption of the HP Vectra VL2 and HP 14-inch Ergonomic 1024 display (D2805A) in sleep mode. The HP Vectra VL2 daily usage reflects 3 hours active, 5 hours standby, and 16 hours sleep mode, for an average consumption of 35 watts. Potential annual cost savings based on 1,000 PCs using 35 watts each versus typical PC consumption of 150 watts. Electricity costs of 8 cents/Kwh assumed. Actual savings may vary. HP 14-inch Ergonomic 1024 display (D2805A) with Display Power Management System is used in calculation.

High-Tech, High-Fashion Monitors, for the Ecologically Minded.

- **Award-winning Color Monitors** from 14", 15" FST and 17" FST MicroScan™ series.
- **Razor Sharp High Resolution** from VGA, SVGA, and VESA modes up to 1280x1024NI.
- **Non-interlaced Scanning** excellent image quality reducing eyestrain and fatigue.
- **72-100 Hz Refresh Rate** easy-on-the-eyes super flicker-free display.
- **Full Screen Display** 15-30% more edge-to-edge on-screen display real estate.
- **Microprocessor Intelligence** full range of dynamic display compatibility.
- **Front Panel Digital Controls** easy adjustments for picture size, position and geometry.

For more information call 800-228-0530.
For faxed product information and editorial review dial 800-767-8182.

PC Magazine EDITORS' CHOICE

Energy Star EPA POLLUTION PREVENTER

ISO 9001

AOI

CIRCLE 226 ON READER SERVICE CARD

New & Improved

NEWS OF ANNOUNCED PRODUCTS AND UPGRADES

By Adam A. Hicks

NEW

Jumbo Hard Disks Coming This Fall from Conner

Look at the specs for **Conner Peripherals'** upcoming series of 3.5-inch hard disks and your idea of an "average" PC will change. The Filepro Advantage series, which will ship in September, will come in 425MB, 850MB, and 1.27GB formatted capacities. All three hard disks will be available in Enhanced IDE or SCSI-2 interfaces. You'll also find a maximum IDE-bus transfer rate of 16.7MB per second, combined command queuing for efficient SCSI-2 data retrieval, a standby mode (which consumes only 1 watt during inactive periods), and Conner's own "Cache Boost" disk caching.

▶ **Conner Filepro Advantage 425.** List price: *$255.* **Conner Filepro Advantage 850.** List price: *$399.* **Conner Filepro Advantage 1260.** List price: *$599.* Conner Peripherals Inc., *3018 Zanker Rd., San Jose, CA 95134; 800-526-6637, 408-456-4000.*

Circle 404 on reader service card.

IMPROVED

ATM 3.0 Promises Fontastic Results

With Adobe Type Manager, Version 3.0, **Adobe Systems** brings to Windows the same kind of multiple-master fonts that it provides for the Macintosh. Such fonts are user-adjustable on several axes; just one can generate thousands of variations. ATM 3.0 comes with the Tekton multiple-master font, and nine others are available for $69 each. ATM 3.0 also contains 17 additional fonts. Every Adobe Type Library sold at retail now includes ATM.

Adobe has also announced new software licensing arrangements (based on the number of PCs using the software, rather than the number of printers), has added better network control for font management, and has cut the prices on all of its typefaces by 25 percent.

▶ **Adobe Type Manager, Version 3.0.** List price: *$60; upgrade, $29.95.* Adobe Systems Inc., *1585 Charleston Rd., P.O. Box 7900, Mountain View, CA 94039; 800-521-1976; 415-961-4400.*

Circle 406 on reader service card.

HOT PROSPECT

XSoft Will Change the Way You Look At Document Management

Visual Recall is a unique document management system for any NetWare-based workgroup. XSoft has combined two technologies that were originally researched and developed by the famous Xerox Palo Alto Research Center (PARC), and is making them available commercially for the first time in a single innovative Windows package.

Visual Recall has a powerful full-text database engine with advanced linguistic comprehension capability, which allows you to create searchable full-text indexes of any type of file. Your database searches can be based on user-definable file attributes, word strings within the files, or even word *stems* within the files (a search for "mice" will also find "mouse").

What's most interesting is the way Visual Recall displays search results to give you insight into where your files are located and how they are being used in the workgroup. Instead of showing you a list of matching filenames, a Tree View displays search results according to the relationships between file attributes in a 3-D representation of the information. Similarly, a Grid View displays documents in relation to one another over a period of time, giving you an idea of when groups of tasks are accomplished.

▶ **Visual Recall.** List price: *$395.* XSoft, A Division of Xerox, *3400 Hillview Ave., Palo Alto, CA 94304; 800-428-2995, 415-813-6920; fax, 415-813-7162.*

Circle 403 on reader service card.

NEW

CD-ROM Guide to Your Own Private Eden

It may be too late to plant your garden for this summer, but The Exotic Garden CD-ROM from **VT Productions** can teach you all you need to know for next year. This MPC Level 1–compliant CD-ROM provides four search paths to botanical studies, whether you want specific details or simply a picture show. The disk contains 500 color photographs and a narrated time-lapse film called *Why Plants Flower.* The photos are accompanied by the flowers' Latin names and their pronunciations, as well as information on such aspects as native habitats and plant care.

The Exotic Garden CD-ROM provides detailed information and photos of 500 plants and flowers.

▶ **The Exotic Garden.** List price: *$49.95.* VT Productions, *511 Calle Serra, Aptos, CA 95003; 408-464-1552; fax, 408-464-1554.*

Circle 407 on reader service card.

NEW

Konexx Keeps the Acoustic Coupler Concept Alive

Instead of searching for the right phone to connect your notebook to, you may want to try a connector that will work with any phone. **Unlimited Systems Corp.** has released a portable device that can make your notebook talk to any type of phone, including cellular and airplane phones. The Konexx Koupler Model 204 cradles the phone's receiver and transmits analog signals from your modem or portable

Photography by Thom O'Connor

The Konexx Koupler Model 204 with RJ-11 jack.

fax machine via an RJ-11 connection. The device weighs only 9 ounces and transmits at a slow 2,400 bps on standard pay phone lines. Unlimited Systems also sells the Konexx Modem Koupler Model 305, which has a built-in 2,400/9,600-bps data fax modem. The 305 connects directly to your notebook with either a 9-pin or 25-pin serial connector and ships with Windows and DOS communications software.

▶ **Konexx Koupler Model 204.** List price: *$149.* **Konnex Modem Koupler Model 305.** List price: *$299.* Unlimited Systems Corp., Inc., *8586 Miramar Pl., San Diego, CA 92121; 800-275-6354, 619-622-1400; fax, 619-550-7330.*
Circle 408 on reader service card.

NEW

Polaroid Has Three LCD Projection Options

Polaroid Corp.'s family of LCD panels proves that you do get what you pay for. Each system is basically the same 4.7-pound, 1.57- by 12.2- by 12.2-inch box with an 8.4-inch display and wireless remote controls, but depending on the price you pay, the unit may have added features and functionality.

If you have a limited budget and need only to project data, the Polaview 1500 has a passive-matrix screen that will support displays up to 256,000 colors. The Polaview 1800 has an active-matrix screen that supports 2.1 million colors and gives you the option of displaying video images (such as NTSC, PAL, and SVHS) with an external video adapter upgrade for $995. The Polaview 3000 supports all those display options at up to 16.7 million colors on active-matrix screen. All three units have a wireless remote control to adjust contrast and color balance, but only the 1500 and 3000 models' remotes will also control your mouse. These LCD panels will support both the PC and Macintosh platforms, have integrated cooling systems, and include plastic carrying cases.

▶ **Polaview 1500.** List price: *$3,495.* **Polaview 1800.** List price: *$4,995.* **Polaview 3000.** List price: *$6,995.* Polaroid Corp. Electronic Imaging Systems, *565 Technology Sq., Cambridge, MA 02139; 800-662-8337; fax, 617-577-3212.*
Circle 411 on reader service card.

BRIEFS

Large Monitors

Apple Computer's new Apple Multiple Scan 20 Display is a 20-inch Trinitron CRT monitor that includes an adapter for use with PCs. The $2,149 monitor has scanning rates up to 82 kHz horizontal and 150 kHz vertical, and also is capable of resolutions as high as 1,280-by-1,024 at 75 Hz. 800-767-2775; 408-996-1010.

Philips Consumer Electronics enters the 21-inch arena with the Brilliance 21A, which includes Philips' CyberScreen technology to reduce misconvergence by over 57 percent. The monitor, priced at $3,499, has a maximum refresh rate of 76 Hz at a resolution of 1,280-by-1,024. 800-835-3506, 615-541-5800.

ViewSonic also has a 21-inch, Energy Star–compliant offering. The ViewSonic 21 supports noninterlaced resolutions of up to 1,600-by-1,280 at refresh rates of up to 152 Hz, and is priced at $2,199. 800-888-8583, 909-869-7976.

Modems

Supra Corp. has announced that all of its V.Fast Class modems currently shipping will be fully upgradable to V.34 models. The upgrades will be priced at $69 through the end of November. Afterward, prices will drop to $49. 800-727-8417, 503-967-2410.

MultiTech Systems adds desktop conferencing to some models its V.32terbo MultimodemPCS and V.34 Multimodem modems using TalkShow document conferencing software from Future Labs Inc. The modems will be able to share documents in live communications links and give you the opportunity to pick up the phone to discuss the changes. With the voice- and data-conferencing features, the V.32 Multi ModemPCS is priced at $949, the V.34MultiModem at $799. 800-328-9717, 612-785-3500.

The Complete PC has begun shipping the TurboModem V.FAST in both internal ($229) and external ($279) models. Both modems are based on the Rockwell V.Fast Class chip set, transmit data at 28,800 bps, and use V.42bis and

NEW

Take Videos of Your Screen with Lotus ScreenCam

Full-motion video is worth a thousand screenshots and a manual. Lotus ScreenCam for Windows, from **Lotus Development Corp.**, is a screen and sound capture utility that lets you capture actual screen activity, including cursor movements. If you have a sound card, ScreenCam will also record your explanations of the movements in real time. The resulting film can be saved as an executable file or an embedded object that can be run full-motion, full-frame at up to 30 frames per second on any 386 system or better. Neither ScreenCam nor the recorded application is required on the system for playback.

Everything needed to run Lotus ScreenCam is in this single control panel.

It's perfect for sending tutorials, presenting new products, or explaining how you've developed an idea or process. Lotus is bundling the package with Lotus 1-2-3, Release 4 for Windows: Multimedia Edition.

▶ **Lotus ScreenCam for Windows.** List price: *$79.* Lotus Development Corp., *55 Cambridge Pkwy., Cambridge, MA 02142; 800-343-5414, 617-577-8500; fax, 617-693-0968.*
Circle 410 on reader service card.

IMPROVED

Quicture Does Word 6.0 Graphics

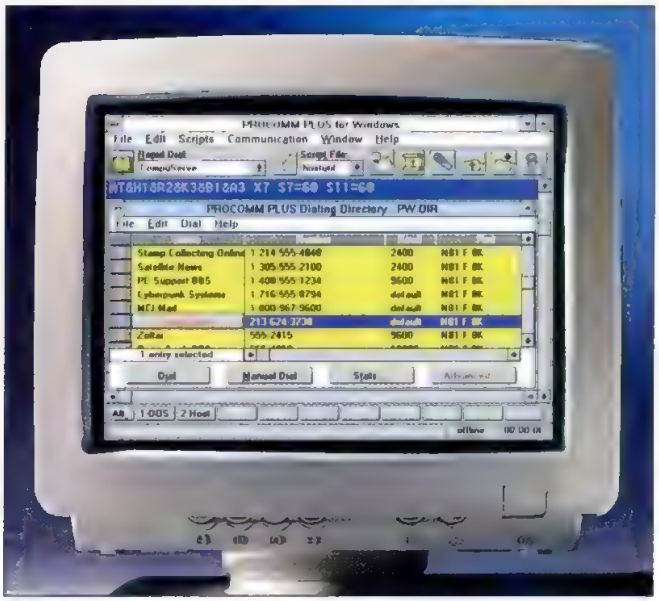
Quicture, Version 1.0a—graphics-handling software from **WexTech Systems**—now supports Microsoft Word for Windows 6.0. Quicture reduces file sizes by removing an image from the document, saves the image in a compressed version, and finally replaces it with a frame that holds the position and a description within the document.

The latest version, 1.0a, reduces the size of all your Word 6.0 graphics whether or not you created the documents, which gives this product an advantage over the file-linking feature you'll find in Word 6.0 (Word handles only graphics you bring in using the Insert Picture command).

▶ **Quicture, Version 1.0a.** List price: *$59.* WexTech Systems Inc., *310 Madison Ave., #905, New York, NY 10017; 800-939-8324, 212-949-9595; fax, 212-949-4007.*
Circle 409 on reader service card.

New Delrina WinComm PRO makes powerful communications easy. So why struggle with Procomm?

Delrina WinComm PRO™



Procomm Plus™ for Windows

To take part in the on-line revolution, you'll need a powerful communications package.

One that handles all major file transfer protocols, like Zmodem, Xmodem, Ymodem, Kermit and others. One that supports every popular terminal emulation. And has a powerful scripting language for automating on-line sessions.

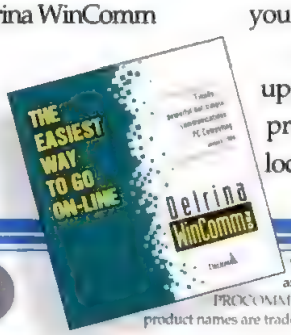
But perhaps you'd prefer software that puts that power right in front of you in a clean, intuitive interface. One that not only makes it easier to go on-line but simpler to do things once you're there. With features like a customizable, icon-based phonebook. Drag-and-drop file transfer. A customizable button bar where you can place your most common tasks. Even a scrollback buffer that lets you refer back to text from your current session, as well as text from previous sessions.

In that case the only choice is new Delrina WinComm PRO™. The one *PC Computing* called "...Intuitive enough for a novice user, yet still packed with enough sophisticated features to keep an on-line junkie happy."

	Delrina WinComm PRO	Procomm Plus™ for Windows*
Pre-defined scripts for on-line services	MCI Mail, CompuServe, GEnie, AT&T Mail, BIX, Delphi, Dow Jones & NewsNet	MCI Mail & CompuServe
Drag-and-drop file sending	Yes	No
Built-in script recorder	Yes	Yes
Phonebook	Customizable	Fixed
Split-screen session window	Yes	No
Scrollback buffer	200 pages	31 pages
Supports all popular file transfer protocols and terminal emulations	Yes	Yes
Virus detection during download	Yes	No
Shares a COM port with WinFax PRO	Yes	No
Integrated off-line text editor	Yes	No

Buy Delrina WinComm PRO alone, or as part of the money-saving Delrina Communications Suite™ which also includes Delrina WinFax PRO™, far and away the best-selling fax software in the world. Either way, you'll have the power you need and the ease of use you've only dreamed of.

Call for information or to upgrade from any Procomm product for just $49. Or see your local dealer to upgrade immediately.



DELRINA
1-800-268-6082

ATTENTION WINFAX USERS:
GET WINCOMM PRO FOR JUST $49. CALL TODAY

*Version 1.02 WinComm PRO is a trademark of Delrina (Delaware) Corp. Delrina, WinFax PRO and Delrina Communications Suite are trademarks of Delrina (Canada) Corp. PROCOMM and PROCOMM PLUS for Windows are trademarks of DATASTORM TECHNOLOGIES INC. All other product names are trademarks of their respective owners. ©1994 Delrina (Canada) Corporation. All rights reserved

CIRCLE 250 ON READER SERVICE CARD

OVER TWO MILLION LOTUS LIVES A LOT EASIER. THEY SW

Every day more people are jumping the fence to the most popular spreadsheet ever. In fact, over 10 million people are now taking advantage of the intuitive power of Microsoft® Excel.

The TipWizard™ assistant tracks your work and offers custom shortcuts.

It's just the smart thing to do. Microsoft Excel 5.0 is the only spreadsheet with built-in intelligence – our exclusive IntelliSense™ technology. So, like everything in the Microsoft Office, this program understands what you're doing and helps you get there with a lot less work. Simple tasks are automatic, more complex jobs are a breeze.

Say that you want to browse through all your data to find some sales totals. Click. AutoFilter shows you just what you want.

You can add those totals automatically with the Subtotal feature.

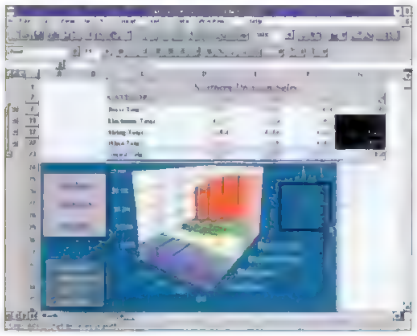
*Microsoft support is no-charge; however, normal telephone company charges may apply. Microsoft support services are subject to Microsoft's then-current prices, terms, and conditions, and subject to change without notice. Microsoft Office separately). In the 50 United States, call (800) 894-6642, Dept. 6SP. In Canada, for information only, call (800) 563-9048. Outside the U.S. and Canada, call your local Microsoft subsidiary or (206) 936-8661. Customers who are deaf or hard the Windows logo are registered trademarks and IntelliSense, TipWizard, PivotTable and Windows are trademarks of Microsoft Corporation. Lotus and 1-2-3 are registered trademarks of the Lotus Development Corporation.

USERS JUST MADE THEIR ITCHED TO MICROSOFT EXCEL.

Then expand or collapse the details of your worksheet with the Outlining buttons. Instantly. Like no other spreadsheet can.

Think about the analysis you do. Only Microsoft Excel gives you such easy, powerful access to information. With our PivotTable™ Wizard, it's a cinch to pull your raw facts into a clear summary report.

Then, with the PivotTable dynamic views, you can look at data



Instantly update your charts with Drag-and-Plot. Just drag in new data and you're done.

from different points of view—by product, region, quarter, whatever. Just drag and drop different headings to rearrange your report. As you go, your figures are immediately recalculated. So you see them in a whole new way.

Of course, Microsoft Excel is another smooth-fitting piece of the Microsoft Office, where the programs work together like one.

After creating a table or chart in Microsoft Excel, you can just drag and drop your work into Word.

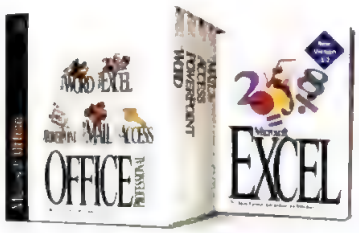
Any time you want to make changes, one click puts all of your spreadsheet tools back in action. Without leaving your document.

It's this OfficeLinks integration that lets you focus on your work, not on finding the tools you need.

Microsoft Excel customers get the best support around. Bar none. Furthermore, the programs in the Microsoft Office come with the only unlimited product support that has no service charge.*

And if you're a former Lotus® 1-2-3® user, relax. You can directly transfer files, even run existing macros. Easily. Enter a Lotus command and the Help for Lotus users feature lets you automatically see the Microsoft Excel equivalent.

So swing by your nearest dealer or call us at (800) 894-6642, Dept. 6SP. You'll see why the grass is greener on this side of the fence.



Microsoft.Office

Professional, shown here, includes: Microsoft Excel, Word, the PowerPoint® presentation graphics program and the Microsoft Access® database management system and a Mail workstation license (server and software must be acquired
of hearing can reach Microsoft text telephone (TT/TDD) services by calling (800) 892-5234 in the United States or (905) 568-9641 in Canada. © 1994 Microsoft Corporation. All rights reserved. Microsoft, Microsoft Access, PowerPoint and

NEW

WordPerfect Brings Comm Software to Main Street

As part of its new MainStreet line of products, which are targeted directly at mass consumer channels, **WordPerfect Corp.** has released ExpressFax+ 3.0 for Windows. ExpressFax+ was acquired by WordPerfect and optimized to create an entry-level Windows package that addresses basic communication software needs.

The package gives you access to standard features with single-click button controls, including a single phone book for fax and data numbers, an inbox and outbox to track your faxes, and the ability to fax short notes. The package also features Xerox Imaging Systems' TextBridge OCR (optical character recognition) software and has the ability to operate in terminal mode.

▶ **ExpressFax+ 3.0 for Windows.** List price: *$109.* WordPerfect Corp. *1555 N. Technology Way, Orem, UT 84057-2399; 800-321-4566, 801-225-5000; fax, 801-228-5077.*
Circle 412 on reader service card.

NEW

ARES' Mini-Tower Leaves Your Expansion Options Wide Open

Because standards don't have freshness dating to guarantee how long they will be good for, the more flexible your PC is, the better the chances are that it will stand the test of time. An ARES PCI/VESA Midtower from **ARES Microdevelopment** can help you cover your bets.

These systems provide you with a PCI/VESA motherboard and eight expansion slots. Three of the slots are PCI slots, two are VESA, two are ISA, and one is for either PCI or ISA, so you're not committed to one local-bus technology.

There are seven different models in the line, ranging from a 486SX/25 to a 486DX2/66. All of the models ship with 4MB RAM (expandable to 128MB), 256K external cache (expandable to 512K), a 420MB hard disk, and a Vision/LR 15-inch monitor. You can also choose either a Genoa Phantom PCI or VESA graphics accelerator with 2MB of RAM.

▶ **ARES PCI/VESA.** List price: *From $1,739 to $2,089.* ARES Microdevelopment Inc., *23660-A Research Drive, Farmington Hills, MI 48335; 800-322-3200, 810-473-0808; fax, 810-473-4450.*
Circle 413 on reader service card.

BRIEFS

Modems

MNP 5 data compression. You'll also get V.42 and MNP 2 to 4 error correction at all speeds. 407-997-9683.

Practical Peripherals is shipping four new 28.8 kilobits per seconds modems for all types of users. 800-442-4774, 805-497-4774.

The $499, 4.2-ounce PM288PKT V.FC is ideal for the traveler. It has two RJ-11 ports and uses a mini-DIN to DB9-pin serial cable. In addition to V.42 error control and V.42bis data compression, you get Group III 14,400-bps send/receive faxing, two-wire leased-line capabilities, and support for distinctive ring identification.

There are two models for the budget-minded: the PM288MT II V.FC (external) and the PM288HC II V.FC (internal). The 1.1- by 4.8- by 6.8-inch $399 external unit won't take up much room on your desk; you can put it under your phone or stand it on its side. The $379 internal model is a half-length card that includes a 16550 UART and a 16-character buffer.

The $529 PC 288 LCD V.FC modem has everything even the most demanding modem user could want. The unit measures 6.4 by 2.9 by 4.2 inches and includes 10 LED status lights and a three-line LCD for tracking 50 real-time modem status messages such as time of day, length of time on-line, or number of fax pages sent. The 288 LCD has built-in features that include synchronous and asynchronous operation, caller ID, and distinctive ring.

Low-Cost Accounting Software

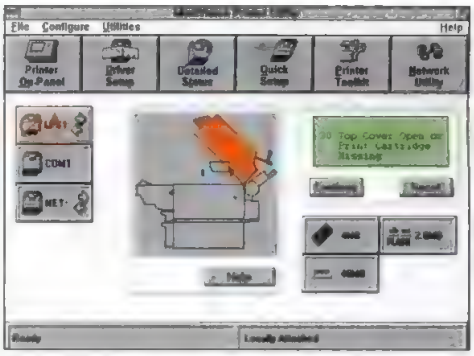
CheckMark Software now has a Windows version of its Macintosh accounting and payroll programs. CheckMark Payroll for Windows ($129) can calculate employee records; determine federal, state, and local tax responsibilities; and print W-2X and 941 tax reports. 800-444-9922, 303-225-0522.

Hi-Tech Advisers has come out with Version 4.0 of The Hi-Tech Accounting

NEW

Lexmark Printers Let You Know What's Going On

Solving network printing problems usually means you have to walk to the printer to find out what's going on, but with a new module that includes a printer utility called MarkVision, **Lexmark International** has made that walk unnecessary. Using a Windows workstation, you can access printer drivers and other printer utilities, change settings on the printers as if you were standing next to them, and be notified of any problems as they occur. The package also has a Quick Setup feature which stores configurations for distribution and lets you create macros to download to flash memory. The new module is standard on all printers in the 4039 plus line. Alternatively, an upgrade module is available for $359 to turn you current 4039 into a 4039 plus.



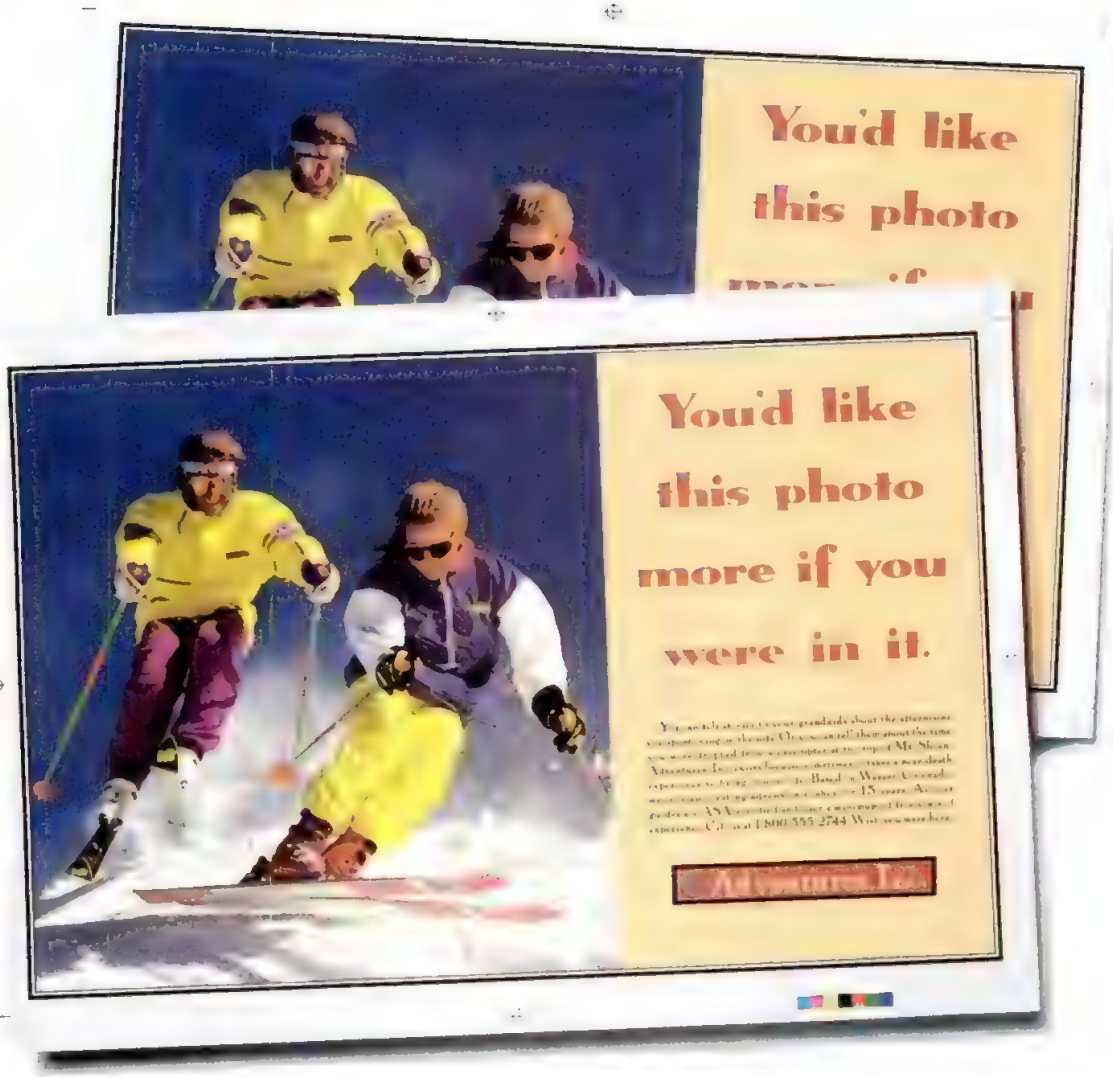
Using Lexmark's MarkVision printer utility is easier than walking over to the printer.

▶ **Lexmark Laser printer 4039 12R plus.** List price: *$1,749.* **4039 12L plus.** List price: *$2,299.* **4039 16L plus.** List price: *$3,399.* Lexmark International Inc., *740 New Circle Rd. NW, Lexington, KY 40511-1876; 800-358-5835, 606-232-2000;* fax, 606-232-2380.
Circle 414 on reader service card.

NEW

Accelerator Card Gets Your PC Ready for Windows NT

The folks at **ShaBlamm! Computers** claim that their latest accelerator card can run Microsoft Windows NT six times faster than a 486DX2/66 and three times faster than a 66-MHz Pentium system. The NiTro-VLB Windows NT Booster, specifically designed to process Microsoft Windows NT's multithreading features, requires a VESA local-bus motherboard. The card is available with either a



One of these is a color proof and one is output from our new printer. We forgot which is which.

We paid $70 and waited three days for one of these. The other popped out of our new Tektronix Phaser™ 480 in minutes. Pull out your loupe and start guessing. And while you're down there staring, note our output's phenomenal color. PANTONE®-approved, it's perfect for matching those tricky product colors, logos and skin tones. You might also notice the full 11" x 17" print area. Yes, Virginia, there are tabloid-sized full bleeds. And it shares easily: the Phaser 480 is a work group printer for Macs, PCs or workstations. Plus, it boasts a powerful RISC processor and true Adobe® PostScript™ Level 2. Spread-sized bleeds? Reprint quality comps? Pre-film proofing right at your desk? Welcome to preproduction heaven. So head down to your nearest Tektronix dealer to see for yourself. And by the way, our guess is that the one on the bottom is our print. Well, then again ...

Tektronix

For a free print sample or dealer location call 800/835-6100, Dept. 32E.

Phaser is trademark of Tektronix, Inc. All other marks are trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective companies.

CIRCLE 001 ON READER SERVICE CARD

100-, 133-, or 150-MHz MIPS Orion R4600 processor, has 16MB of 15-ns TrueCache memory (expandable to 64MB), and ships with Microsoft Windows NT and a ShaBlamm! installation utility.

▶ **100MHz NiTro-VLB Windows NT Booster.** List price: *$1,995.* ShaBlamm! Computers Inc., *21040 Homestead Rd., #201, Cupertino, CA 95014; 800-648-7685, 408-730-9696; fax, 408-730-4940.*

Circle 415 on reader service card.

NEW

Dabbler Gives Novice Artists Their First Canvas

Fractal Design Corp., vendor of the well-known $399 Fractal Design Painter, has released a more accessible painting and drawing program called Dabbler. The 16-bit color drawing program has simplified versions of the tools found in Painter, with an emphasis on ease of use. Everything centers around a tool drawer interface where you point and click to open

Dabbler stores all 54 drawing tools in one "drawer".

and close drawers and select drawing instruments, paper styles, and editing features. The package has 54 drawing tools, 20 different paper textures, and even some photo-retouching tools. There are also animated examples of basic techniques and an illustrated manual to get you started.

▶ **Fractal Design Dabbler.** List price: *$99.* Fractal Design Corp., *335 Spreckles Dr., Aptos, CA 95003; 800-297-2665,* 408-688-5300; fax, 408-688-8836.

Circle 416 on reader service card.

IMPROVED

Mustang Updates BBS Software

A lot has changed in bulletin board systems since **Mustang Software** released Version 3.0 of WildCat! three years ago. WildCat!, Version 4.0, helps system operators stay competitive by offering a faster system with more features and increased capacity. The new release can be accessed by the new V.Fast Class modems and includes features such as support for chat sessions and a spell-checker for the on-line message editor. It also lets you preview images in thumbnail sizes prior to downloading. You may want to change the look of your BBS because the package now supports over 30,000 conferences and has a new scripting tool for greater flexibility in the systems design. Your users will also appreciate the ability to write longer messages (up to 888 lines).

▶ **WildCat!, Version 4.0.** List price: Single-line BBS, $129; 250-line or more BBS, $799. Mustang Software Inc., *6200 Lake Ming Rd., Bakersfield, CA 93306; 800-873-2500,* fax, 805-873-2599.

Circle 417 on reader service card.

IMPROVED

CrystalGraphics Brings Text to Life

Thanks to **CrystalGraphics'** Crystal Flying Fonts, Version 2.0, your presentations can now include logos and titles with custom designed 3-D text creations that move around the screen. The DOS-based package is built on CrystalGraphics' rendering engine but has been simplified for dealing specifically with text objects. Version 2.0 gives you several new features, such as more predefined animation paths, the ability to select and change individual objects in a group, and a faster beveling capability with more beveling styles. The package ships with a CD-ROM of background pictures, texture maps, and animation paths for you to use.

▶ **Crystal Flying Fonts, Version 2.0.** List price: *$195.* Upgrade pricing: *$99.* CrystalGraphics Inc., *3110 Patrick Henry Dr., Santa Clara, CA 95054; 800-979-3535, 408-450-0210; fax, 408-496-0970.*

Circle 418 on reader service card.

Crystal Flying Fonts lets you put your words into 3-D motion.

BRIEFS

Low-Cost Accounting Software

Series. The new version has three modules: Accounts Payable, General Ledger, and Accounts Receivable, each priced at $69 ($169 for all three). The Hi-Tech Accounting software works with PCs and has new features such as the ability to compare budget figures with figures from the General Ledger and more flexible output to printers and printing styles. 800-882-4310, 518-756-3800.

Software Store Products' DOS-based program for small businesses uses only 512K of RAM and can operate on a 286-based system. The Invoice Store, Version 3.1 ($95) is comprised of four modules: Maintenance, Invoicing, Receivables, and Reporting, which covers basic customer tracking, payment records, and invoice creation. 516-244-6927.

AND FINALLY...

Novell is extending its NetWare 4 sales promotion; customers who purchase and register NetWare 4 by December 31 will receive updates and upgrades free of charge through March, 1995. . . . **U.S. Robotics** has reduced the prices of its WorldPort PCMCIA 14.400-bps modems by 40 percent. Prices now start at $339. . . . **Phoenix Technologies** has lowered the price of Eclipse FAX with OCR from $129 to $84.95. . . . The price of the JX-325 color flatbed scanner from **Sharp Electronics Corp.** has dropped 28 percent to $999. . . . **Agfa** has slashed the price of FotoTune 1.03 in half, to $395. . . . **Individual Software** has announced it will be bundling Professor Multimedia, a CD-ROM training program for multimedia technologies, with **Aztech Systems'** sound cards. . . . The **Telecommunications Industry Association** has created the Multimedia Engineering Subcommittee named TR-41.5, which will concentrate on the deployment of multimedia in the residential and commercial worlds. . . . **Cirrus Logic** has a new chip called the CD-MD141BA (scheduled to ship starting in August) that combines the functionality of a data and fax modem with a sound card.

System-Saving Upgrades.

POWER SUPPLIES

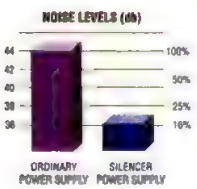
"The premier power-supply maker"
John Dvorak, *PC Magazine*, March 30, 1993
"The only company to go to for a power supply"
Jerry Pournelle, *Byte*, April 1993

ENERGY-SAVING UNITS

Save electricity with our economical Energy-Star power supplies. Fully-tested and UL/CSA/TUV approved, they're perfect for standard systems.

STAR 205 SLIM/DESK/TOWER $79

ULTRA-QUIET UNITS



Unrattle your nerves with an ultra-quiet **Silencer** power supply. Appreciated by users **since 1986**, their high-efficiency fans and low-turbulence circuitry reduce noise by up to 84%! A must for home office or *multimedia* applications.

SILENCER 205 SLIM $109
SILENCER 220 DESK/TOWER $119
SILENCER 270 DESK/TOWER $179

HIGH-PERFORMANCE UNITS

Upgrade your computer with one of our premium **Turbo-Cool** power supplies—the choice of PC professionals. You'll get 50% - 100% more power, built-in line conditioning, super-tight regulation, ultra-clean output, a high-capacity cooling fan, UL/CSA/TUV, a 3-year warranty for 300W models, and a **5-year warranty** for the 450! Ideal for high-end workstations and network file servers.

TURBO-COOL 300 SLIM/BABY $169
TURBO-COOL 300 DESK/TOWER ... $189
TURBO-COOL 450 DESK/TOWER ... $349

SOLID-STEEL CASES

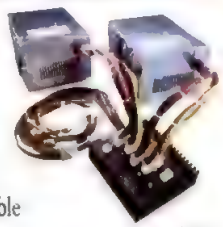
Give your computer a professional, high-tech look with one of our premium-quality, **USA-made**, all-steel cases. They're rigid—unlike light-weight imports—so the PC's components are always properly aligned and grounded. You'll enjoy easy system access, and with room for up to **18 drives**, there's real expandability!

	Desktop	Tower	Monster
Exposed Drive Bays:	5	6	13
Total Drive Bays:	7	8	18
Motherboard Capacity:	1	1	2
Power Supply Capacity:	1	1	2
Cooling Fan Capacity:	2	3	6
Filtered Air Inlet:	Yes	Yes	Yes
Lockable Front Door:	Yes	No	Yes
Beige or Black Finish:	Yes	Yes	Yes
Meets FCC-B Specs	Yes	Yes	Yes
Made in USA	Yes	Yes	Yes

SOLID-STEEL DESKTOP CASE $175
SOLID-STEEL TOWER CASE $295
SOLID-STEEL MONSTER CASE $895

REDUNDANT POWER

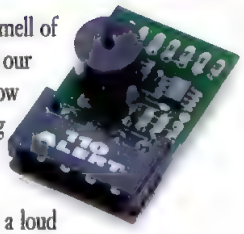
Eliminate the risk of network downtime or data loss due to power supply failure with the **TwinPower 900** redundant power system. It delivers high-capacity, fault-tolerant power to your entire network server. Consists of two **Turbo-Cool 450** power supplies in parallel, utilizing a special power-management interface module. A must for *mission critical* LANs.



- 900 watts peak power
- 100 X more reliable than a single-unit
- load-sharing design
- hot-swap capability
- 5-year warranty
- monster-case compatible

TWIN-POWER 900 ..... $995

OVER-TEMP ALARM



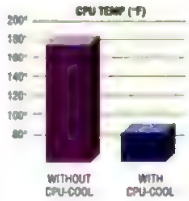
Don't wait for the acrid smell of burnt components! With our new **110 Alert**, you'll know if your PC is over-heating *before* damage occurs. Should the computer's temperature reach 110°F, a loud alarm warns you that a fan has failed or that the cooling system is inadequate to handle that extra hard drive or other peripheral you may have added. Compatible with any computer, the inexpensive **110 Alert** is compact, easy to install, and so reliable, it carries a lifetime warranty.

110 ALERT $19

CPU COOLERS

It's a fact. 486 chips run hot, often exceeding 185°F! Now, you can cool your 486 to a safe 85°-95°F with our popular **CPU-Cool**. It prevents random system errors and other heat-related problems. Consists of a mini-fan embedded in a die-cast heat sink that easily mounts on the CPU. Powered by a spare drive connector. Effective, inexpensive insurance!

- cools CPU 70° - 100°F
- prevents system errors
- adds years to CPU life
- thinner, quieter, and better-built than cheap imported imitations.
- safe, simple installation



CPU-COOL (FOR 486s) **$24**
PENTACOOL (FOR PENTIUMs) **$29**

PC POWER & COOLING, INC.

5995 Avenida Encinas, Carlsbad, CA 92008 • (619) 931-5700 • (800) 722-6555 • Fax (619) 931-6988

We accept Visa, MC, COD, or PO on approved credit. Warranty period: Five years for Twin Power and Turbo-Cool 450. Three years for Turbo-Cool (except 450). Two years for all others (except 110 Alert). Hours: 7 a.m. - 5 p.m. (PT) Mon. - Fri. Silencer, Turbo-Cool, TwinPower, CPU-Cool, PentaCool, and 110 Alert are trademarks or registered trademarks of PC Power & Cooling, Inc. ©1994 PC Power & Cooling, Inc.

CIRCLE 080 ON READER SERVICE CARD

---Funny how it's the little things that attract people to a particular small business server.

Then again, maybe this is a big thing.

Introducing the

IBM PC Server, for small business.

486DX 66 MHz
or Pentium® 60 MHz

▪

Upgradeable

▪

30-day money-back guarantee

▪

*3-year on-site warranty**

▪

Tested to exacting IBM standards

▪

Industry standard architecture

▪

*Starting under $3,000***

You're about to place your entire business in a box no bigger than a suitcase. That's enough to make anyone pace the floor.

Fortunately for the life of your carpet, IBM now makes a server for small local networks.

This means, of course, that the kind of performance and reliability IBM is famous for, and the kind of support we're famous for (24 hours a day, 7 days a week, 365 days a year†) are now available to you, too.

All at the kind of price (we confess) IBM is not so famous for. A remarkably competitive price, whether you need to network five people or fifty.

And because the IBM PC Server is easily upgradeable, and happily works with most anyone's peripherals, it lets you create the perfect, total business solution.

For more details, talk to your favorite reseller, or, if you need a favorite reseller, just call us at the Personal Systems HelpCenter® at 1 800 772-2227.†† For information via FAX, call 1 800 IBM-4FAX and ask for document 3078.

IBM®

**Copies of IBM's statement of limited warranty are available upon request. **Dealer prices may vary. †Via telephone from the Personal Systems HelpCenter. ††In Canada, call 1 800 465-7999. IBM and HelpCenter are registered trademarks of the International Business Machines Corporation. All other trademarks and registered trademarks are the property of their respective holders.* *© 1991 IBM Corp.*

All the hell-bent

FURY

of Hurricane

TIFFANY.

Without the costly

GOVERNMENT

cleanup.

THE WINDS are whipping into a frenzy and your senses are jamming on a brand new frequency. You're in the eye of Sound Blaster,™ where all the hottest games and software are made to be played. Sound Blaster sound cards set the sound standard. And with Sound Blaster 16 SCSI-2™ and Sound Blaster 16 MultiCD,™ you get 16-bit super-realistic audio quality. So, call 1-800-998-5227 and crank up your wildest CDs or venture into the hurricane from hell. But if it gets too heavy, be prepared to evacuate.

CREATIVE™

CREATIVE LABS, INC.

Wake up the rest of your brain.

CIRCLE 086 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Read Only

REVIEWS OF THE LATEST BOOKS FOR THE PC USER

Edited by Tin Albano

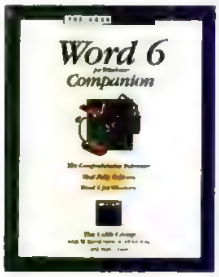
Word and WordPerfect: Giant Books on Giant Programs

BY EDWARD MENDELSON

As word processors get more complex, their help screens and manuals often struggle to cover the details. The best books on programs such as Microsoft Word for Windows, Version 6.0, and WordPerfect for Windows, Version 6.0, aren't paraphrases of the manuals but rather full-featured supplements that tell you secrets you won't learn in the main manual and help files. Here are the two most comprehensive books on each of these major Windows word processors.

MICROSOFT WORD FOR WINDOWS 6.0

Microsoft Word for Windows, the most elegant of all PC-based word processors, seems to inspire authors to write the most informative books and word processing programs. If you have to choose one book from the large shelf of excellent books about Word, your best choice is either *Word 6 for Windows Companion*, by The Cobb Group, M. David Stone & Alfred Poor and Mark Crane, $29.95; Microsoft Press, 800-677-7377. ISBN: 1-55615-575-1.



Circle 484 on reader service card

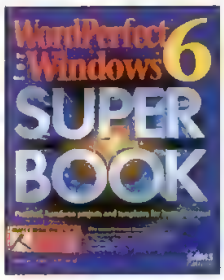
▶ **Word for Windows 6 Super Book,** *by Herb Tyson, $39.95 (includes disk);* Sams Publishing, *800-428-5331. ISBN: 0-672-30384-1.*

intelligent enough to want to use Word efficiently, even if you've never used it before. The book immediately makes clear that Word is designed to be customized and personalized, and that you don't need to be an expert to use its file-management, security, and network features. Almost every page has a highlighted tip on the subtleties of Word's procedures. These range from the program's rules for selecting or counting words to powerful keyboard shortcuts normally deeply hidden in the help file and manual. This is the best book for anyone who wants to become a Word expert effortlessly and enjoyably.

No matter how expert you are in Word, you're certain to learn something from *Word for Windows 6 Super Book*, a thousand-page encyclopedia of tips, procedures, and warnings. No hidden feature or annoyance is too abstruse for detailed coverage. When Word won't let you deselect a field with the same keystrokes you used to select it, or when a menu option doesn't work exactly, explains the problem and tells you a way to work around it. No single book contains every known fact about a program as complex as Word, but this one comes closer than anything else.

WORDPERFECT 6.0 FOR WINDOWS

The best books on WordPerfect for Windows are not as good as the best books on Microsoft Word. Many current WordPerfect books are marred by errors because their authors failed to notice changes from earlier versions and subtle differences between the DOS and Windows versions. The two best current WordPerfect books are *WordPerfect 6 for Windows Super Book*, by Marilyn Horn Claff et al., and the more concise *Using WordPerfect Version 6 for Windows, Special Edition*, by the Que Development Group.



WordPerfect 6 for Windows Super Book, like *Word for Windows 6 Super Book*, is a cornucopia of techniques, warnings, and workarounds for bugs, with a clear summary of network installation—a subject virtually ignored in other books. The chapters on macros are the most detailed in any all-purpose book on WordPerfect. And this is the only book Perfect's "smart quotes" work correctly. The book also has the first printed documentation of WordPerfect's automatic ligature-substitution feature—although the book fails to mention that the feature doesn't work in the current version.

In earlier editions, *Using WordPerfect Version 6 for Windows, Special Edition*, was the most comprehensive of all WordPerfect books. It's thinner now and omits many details found in *Super Book*, but it still has the clearest exposition of both basic and advanced features. The book is the work of multiple authors, yet its style is consistently clear and it never skimps on explanations of the features it includes. If you don't need the advanced detail of *Super Book*, this is the best general desktop guide to WordPerfect.

▶ **Word 6 for Windows Companion,** *by The Cobb Group, M. David Stone & Alfred Poor and Mark Crane, $29.95;* Microsoft Press, *800-677-7377. ISBN: 1-55615-575-1.*

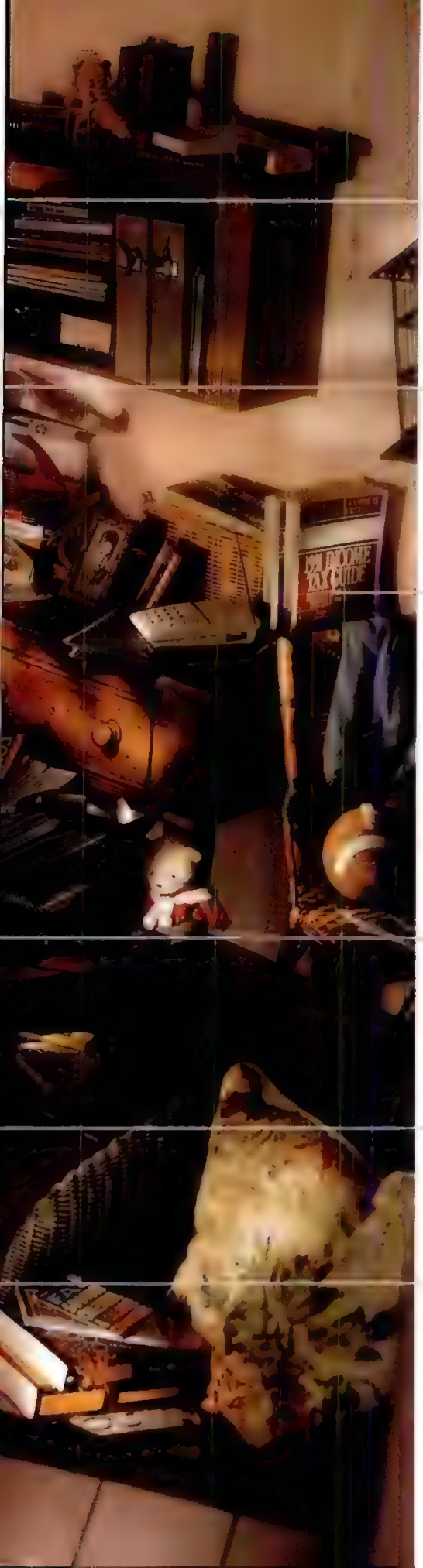
Circle 484 on reader service card

▶ **Word for Windows 6 Super Book,** *by Herb Tyson, $39.95 (includes disk);* Sams Publishing, *800-428-5331. ISBN: 0-672-30384-1.*

At home or work, you get instant access to six CD ROM's with either the two or four speed model. And they'll both marry well to a network.

PC MAGAZINE EDITOR'S CHOICE

MVP



THE MARTINS,
A MODERN DAY FAMILY, 5/2/94.

SIX OF THE MARTIN GANG'S FAVORITE CD-ROM'S POPPED INTO ONE DRIVE. A WORLD OF A ZILLION THINGS, FROM THE DOW JONES TO DINOSAURS, UNLOCKED. WITH ACCESS TO ANY OF IT QUICKER THAN EVEN THE SHORTEST ATTENTION SPAN. TODAY, THE PIONEER MULTI-DISC CD-ROM CHANGER WILL AT LEAST KEEP THE MARTINS ORGANIZED, IF NOT CLEAN.

CALL 1-800-444-OPTI.

PIONEER
The Art of Entertainment

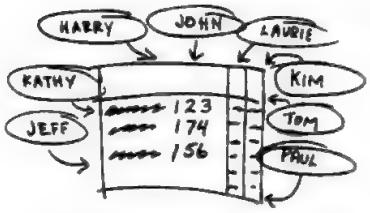
©1994 Pioneer New Media Technologies, Inc.

O.K., you've got your own personal vision. And this other guy, he's got his own personal vision. And so does everyone else in your workgroup.

Well, we've got these five software products that work like one and let you and your colleagues and co-workers and people you haven't ever even met do the same. Hey, find the right way to work together, there's no telling what you can do.

Even though sometimes it seems like you're in it alone, you know that you rely on the people around you and that ultimately nothing gets done without teamwork. So it makes sense that your software should help this process, not stand in the way.

That's why Lotus® SmartSuite® is designed for workgroups, not just individuals. SmartSuite is five Windows™ applications–1-2-3,® Ami Pro® word processor, Approach® database, Organizer™ personal information manager and Freelance Graphics®–fully integrated to work together, and enabled with powerful workgroup features to help co-workers do the same.



Version Manager technology lets many people work on the same document. Add Notes and they can do it at the same time.

For starters, each application shares a consistent look and feel. Everything works the way you expect it to, so if you've learned one application, you won't spend a lot of time learning the others.

Smarter than the other suites

SmartSuite has many productivity features you just can't get anywhere else. Like Collect and Copy which lets you take multiple data ranges from any number of 1-2-3 spreadsheets and bring them into an Ami Pro document with a single click, setting up a live OLE link at the same time.

Lotus SmartSuite moves beyond integrating applications to integrating workgroups through built-in technologies like Version Manager™ which lets workgroup members work on

*$299 promotional price available while supplies last. **In Canada call 1-800-GO-LOTUS. Prices may vary. ©1994 Lotus Development Corporation, 55 Cambridge Parkway, Cambridge, MA 02142. All rights reserved. Lotus, Working Together, 1-2-3,

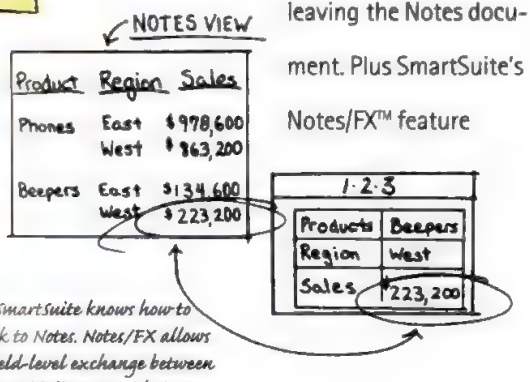
the same file concurrently,

adding their insight without creating confusion.

Notes takes it to the next level

And to really experience the power of Working Together,® combine SmartSuite with Notes,® the groundbreaking groupware from Lotus. Right now almost 750,000 people in more than 3,000 companies are using Notes to access, track and share data in ways never before possible.

Now you can harness the power of SmartSuite's individual applications from within Notes, using 1-2-3's power to crunch numbers, Ami Pro's facility with words or Freelance Graphics' presentation capabilities – without leaving the Notes document. Plus SmartSuite's Notes/FX™ feature



SmartSuite knows how to talk to Notes. Notes/FX allows a field-level exchange between SmartSuite apps and Notes.

automates the exchange of information between the desktop apps and Lotus Notes. The bottom line is a better level of communication – more complete and more accurate than ever before.

Look into SmartSuite. A SmartSuite upgrade costs **$299.*** Just call **1-800-TRADE-UP, ext. 9828.**** The time you save will be your own.

Lotus
Working Together

Ami Pro, Freelance Graphics, Approach, SmartSuite and Lotus Notes are registered trademarks and Version Manager, Notes/FX and Organizer are trademarks of Lotus Development Corporation. Windows is a trademark of Microsoft Corporation.

A WORLD OF COMMUNICATION

THE LANGUAGE ASSISTANT SERIES™

FULL DOCUMENT TRANSLATION

The Best Translation Software for Windows and DOS - Guaranteed!

THE COMPLETE TRANSLATION SOLUTION

In today's global economy, the ability to communicate in other languages is invaluable. Whether you want to produce business and personal correspondence or improve your foreign-language skills, the Language Assistant Series makes it easy.

The Language Assistants translate documents from English to the foreign language, or vice versa. They produce understandable translations quickly and easily using sophisticated expert system technology. They're great for composing and translating letters, faxes, e-mail and other foreign-language documents.

POWERFUL REFERENCE TOOLS

A complete suite of reference tools gives you instant help when writing, studying, and translating. You get extensive grammar help, complete verb conjugations, and bilingual dictionaries. You can easily customize the dictionaries by adding new words and phrases, or by modifying existing entries.

The Windows version preserves WordPerfect, Microsoft Word for Windows, Lotus Ami Pro, and RTF formats, so you can quickly translate existing documents. The DOS version works with ASCII text files which can be easily generated by most word processors.

THE #1 CHOICE

The Language Assistants are the world's best-selling translation software programs. They're available at all Egghead retail stores or call 1-800-EGGHEAD to order. Reg. $61.99 / Cue $58.89.

EGGHEAD SOFTWARE

North America's Software Eggsperts.

- Spanish Assistant™
- German Assistant™
- French Assistant™
- Italian Assistant™

MICROTAC SOFTWARE, INC.

4375 Jutland Drive • Suite 110 • San Diego, CA 92117 • USA
(800) 366-4170 • (619) 272-5700 • Fax: (619) 272-9734

CIRCLE 013 ON READER SERVICE CARD

All product names are trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective owners.

Michael J. Miller

Big PCs for Little Rascals

Parents love to tell stories about their kids. And PC users love to talk about technology and the computers they use. So it's only natural that wherever I go, I hear stories about computers—particularly about how children are using computers. Computing at home has gotten a lot more interesting in the past year or so, due primarily to the growing prevalence of faster machines, CD-ROM drives, and continually improving education and entertainment software. Home computers once were used mainly for work brought home from the office or for games, but now many of these home PCs are being used by children.

Hey, I'm not immune. I get a real rush watching my three-year-old daughter discover new ways of using the computer. She learned how the letters she types on the keyboard show up on the screen. (Microsoft Word for Windows is now "The Word Game.") She learned how to move the mouse around. She learned how to click on the things she wants to click on.

Programs like Disney's Mickey's ABC's and Alphabet Blocks were great when she was learning her letters. Broderbund's amazing Just Grandma and Me and Arthur's Teacher Troubles helped her learn how to control the mouse. The Learning Company's Math Rabbit grabbed her attention for months and helped her learn her numbers and basic concepts like addition. The Waterford Institute's Rocky and Rosy Learn to Read and Edmark's Bailey's Book House are current favorites; she even used Bailey's Book House to create Valentine cards for her classmates.

PARENTS ON KIDS & COMPUTERS

Other parents tell similar stories. Our editor, Robin Raskin, who probably knows more about kids' software than anyone, tells how her children produced such fancy-looking reports that their teachers thought their parents were doing their homework. But Robin's kids just used CD-ROM–based encyclopedias and the like, along with the powerful though common layout features found on today's most popular word processors.

Bill Howard, an executive editor of *PC Magazine*, tells about how his three-year-old son is entranced by all the songs in 7th Level's Tuneland.

David Herbick, our art director, recently brought a PC with a big monitor to his daughter's preschool so he could demonstrate how computers are used to create drawings. I bet David's performance would have been a big hit with his daughter's schoolmates a few years ago, but these jaded kids met his demonstration with yawns.

The reason for the less than enthusiastic reaction? Most of the kids probably already had a certain degree of exposure to computers or even had access to similar systems at home, where they could play with programs like Broderbund's Kid Pix. Such programs have made drawing on computers commonplace for children. Davidson's KidCAD even helps them build houses and towns.

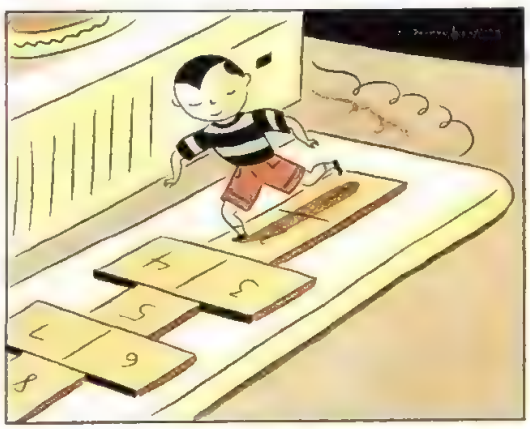
WHOSE PC IS THIS ANYWAY?

Educational software can really draw kids to the PC. It's amazing to watch. Of course, this has led to questions that our parents never had to answer, such as

- "Is it a problem if the baby spits up on the keyboard?"
- "Mommy, can I get a 486 and a CD-ROM drive for my birthday?"
- "Daddy, what's a General Protection Fault?"

Despite the occasional tough question, I'm convinced that using computers can be simply wonderful for our children.

To begin with, computers make learning fun. Whether it's learning letters or numbers, learning to read, or looking things up electronically, computers make it fun. The look of wonder on our children's faces when they learn something is very special. When they're using computers, kids don't distin-



There's never been a better learning tool. Kids and computers were made for each other.

Illustration by Michael Klein

guish between learning and playing—and that's the way it should be. With computers, children can also progress at their own pace, doing what they want when they want to. Again, that makes learning more fun.

LOOK AT IT THIS WAY

Computers are also opening up new ways of looking at information. With CD-ROM–based software, children can look at everything from dinosaurs to musical instruments to underwater creatures. Yes, you could get books with similar information, but they'd just have regular old pictures. Electronic CD-ROM books have moving images and audio accompaniment, adding a whole new dimension to books. Videos, of course, have sound and motion, but they aren't browsable; you have to move through them in one direction. Computer software is interactive, and this makes it more interesting and much more fun.

Perhaps most important, computers may very well change our whole approach to learning and the way we gather information. With CD-ROMs and the continuing growth of on-line services, the amount of information available to our children will be practically limitless. So skills such as learning the right questions to ask and learning how to search through information will become more and more important.

What our children will expect from their schools, and from their jobs in the future, will be very different. They won't be afraid of technology; they will likely feel as comfortable with the Internet or its successors as we do with the television networks. They'll expect interactive, multimedia information at every stage of the game. They'll expect information and technology to change even faster than we do.

PCs CAN'T DO IT ALONE

Computers alone won't prepare our children for this future. They still need traditional schools and activities. But schools have to change to meet our children's expectations and adapt to this new technology. They'll have to be more computerized. As more and more kids get access to computers at home, they will expect to find the same kind of learning tools at school.

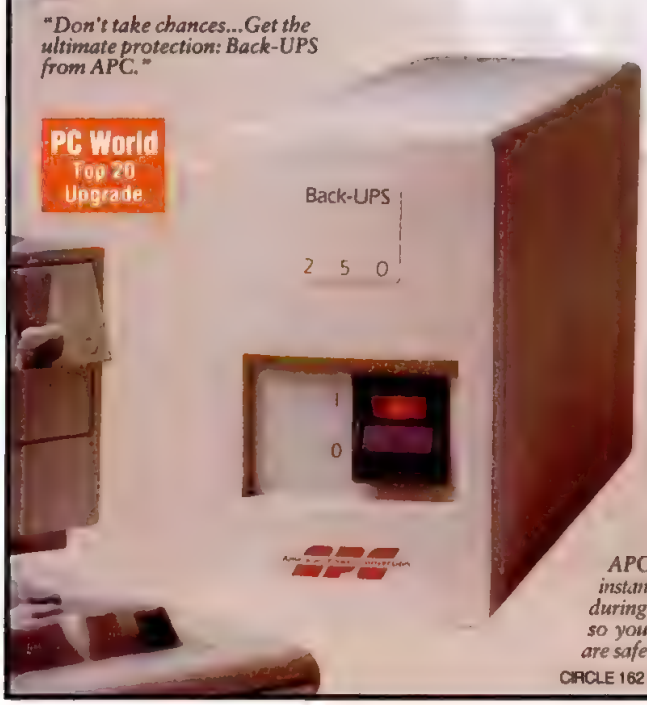
Schools will have to become more flexible as kids learn to work at their own pace and on their own projects. And they'll have to focus more and more on teaching how to analyze information, rather than on just the raw information itself.

It's true that most children in our society don't have such computers and software at home today, but that's a short-term phenomenon. With the current rate of decline of prices, eventually a basic computer with a CD-ROM drive shouldn't be that much more expensive than a good color television—and today just about everyone has a TV.

It does mean a new way of looking at the world. Just as radio changed the world for our parents, and television changed the world for many of us, computers will change the world for our children. We don't know exactly how far-reaching this change will be, or what it all really means for the future, but I'm encouraged by the fact that computers are inherently an interactive medium. You don't just want to sit there and watch the screen, you want to manipulate the images you see. Our children may become computer hackers, but at least they won't become couch potatoes. □

Introducing the $139 investment no computer user can afford to be without...

"Don't take chances...Get the ultimate protection: Back-UPS from APC."



Blackouts, brownouts, sags... if you use computers, your bottom line is directly linked to your power line. The fact is, your data and hardware are vulnerable to problems that surge suppressors and power directors just aren't equipped to handle.

Call for your FREE 60 page PC power protection handbook!

Now there's an Uninterruptible Power Supply (UPS) to suit any budget. Back-UPS® are perfect protection for LAN servers, personal computers, phone/fax systems, POS equipment, or any other device that can go down when the power does. If lightning is a concern, Back-UPS are even backed by a $25,000 insurance policy against surge damage to your equipment (see details).

So don't wait for the inevitable power problem to rob your business. Protect your productivity with Back-UPS, available where quality computer products are sold.

APC Back-UPS provide instantaneous battery power during power disturbances, so your data and hardware are safe!

APC™
AMERICAN POWER CONVERSION
800-800-4APC, dept. E4
Businessweek's #1 Hot Growth Company!(NASDAQ:APCC)

CIRCLE 162 ON READER SERVICE CARD

© 1993 Trademarks are property of their respective owners. *Suggested list price.

We Wrote The Note Book.

Acer makes notebooks so reliable many of the world's top computer companies put their names on them.

ACER COMPUTERS • THE INDUSTRY SOURCE

Buy Direct From The Industry Source.

With 75MHz, you can't buy a faster notebook.

Desktop Power To Go

Now you can have twice the power of a desktop system in your notebook computer. With the lightning-fast IntelDX4™ processor running at 75MHz, your productivity will reach new heights. After all, if you're busy enough to need a notebook, you sure don't have time to sit and watch the hourglass.

Modularity For Your Notebook

Convenient, upgradable architecture has arrived with the AcerNote 780cx. It features a revolutionary modular design that makes upgrading components and servicing easy. That's important, because when you're traveling with your notebook, your system administrator won't be around to help you.

Add New Features As They Are Announced

As higher capacity hard drives become available, you can plug them in yourself with the easy-to-open Acer SmartCase.™ And look forward to being able to grow into the latest and greatest features as they are announced.

PCMCIA Gives You Easy Communication

You can simply slide in a credit card-sized PCMCIA card that lets you tap into your network, send information to a fax machine via modem, access additional storage devices or plug in more memory. And once you return to the office, you can easily transfer your new data to your desktop.

Count On Dependability With The Industry Source, Acer

Many of the leading notebooks are manufactured by Acer—now you can have the confidence that comes from using the industry source.

AcerNote 780cx IntelDX4™/75MHz

- IntelDX4/75MHz processor with built-in 16KB cache and coprocessor
- 8MB system RAM
- SmartCase™ easy-to-open modular housing for easy upgrades and serviceability
- Easily upgradable 340MB 2.5" hard drive
- Easy-to-remove keyboard for quick memory and BIOS upgrade
- EasyTrac™ centrally located removable trackball
- PCMCIA Type III slot (equivalent to two stacked Type II slots)
- Local bus accelerated graphics
- Suspend-to-Disk feature, "No-Reboot" CMOS setup and Suspend-Resume hot button preserve battery life
- 9.5" active-matrix LCD displays 256 colors
- Simultaneous LCD/CRT display
- Slim 8.66" x 11.4" x 2.1" case weighs 6.4 lbs, including NiMH battery pack
- Graphic battery gauge indicates remaining battery life
- One year 24-hour replacement warranty in the U.S. and Canada

intel inside

NEW

$3,995

$132 A Month Business Lease

With Acer, you can't buy more value.

VISA MasterCard LEASING

Expandability For Tomorrow, Power For Today

The AcerNote 760 series gives you all the expandability of the 780cx, plus more power than many current desktop PCs. The high performance of the Intel486™DX2/50MHz processor, combined with local bus architecture, gives you the power to take all your projects on the road with you, not just the less demanding ones.

AcerNote Gives You Easy Upgrades!

You also get the same convenient, upgradable architecture in the AcerNote 760 series as in the higher-priced 780cx. A revolutionary modular design makes upgrading components and servicing easy. If you're on the road when you need more storage or memory, you can simply plug in off-the-shelf components yourself.

Suspend/Resume Hot Button Saves You Time!

The AcerNote 760 series offers time-saving benefits for the traveler, including the ability for you to jump right back into your applications from where you left off. By using a "hot button" you can close down and re-enter your work instantly, without having to wait for the usual boot-up procedure. This power-saving feature assures a 3-5 hour battery life.

Assistance Around The Globe

Because the most powerful notebook does you no good if it's not working when you need it, the AcerNote series is backed by a one-year, 24-hour replacement warranty in the U.S. and Canada. To assure you support in over 20 countries worldwide, a free one-year Acer International Travelers Warranty is also included.

30-Day Money-Back Guarantee.

We are so sure that you'll be totally satisfied with your new Acer system that we're offering a full 30-day money-back guarantee—no questions asked.

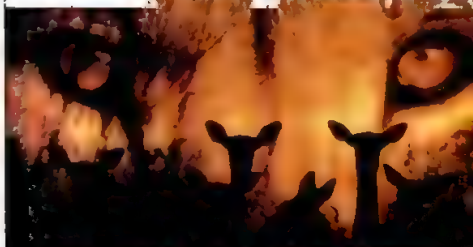
AcerNote 760c i486DX2/50MHz

NEW

- i486DX2/50MHz processor with built-in 8KB cache
- 4MB system RAM
- SmartCase easy-to-open modular housing for upgradability and serviceability
- Easily upgradable 350MB 2.5" hard drive
- Easy-to-remove keyboard for quick memory and BIOS upgrade
- EasyTrac centrally located removable trackball
- PCMCIA Type III slot (equivalent to two stacked Type II slots)
- Local bus accelerated graphics
- Suspend-to-Disk feature, "No-Reboot" CMOS setup and Suspend-Resume hot button preserve battery life
- 9.5" dual-scan LCD displays 16 colors
- Simultaneous LCD/CRT display
- Slim 8.66" x 11.4" x 1.8" case weighs 6.4 lbs, including NiMH or NiCad battery pack
- Graphic battery gauge indicates remaining battery life
- One year 24-hour replacement warranty in the U.S. and Canada

$2,595

$95 A Month Business Lease



AcerNote 760cx i486DX2/50MHz
The Presentation Performer

- i486DX2/50MHz Processor with Built-In 8KB Cache
- 4MB System RAM
- PCMCIA Type III Slot (Equivalent to Two Stacked Type II Slots)
- 9.5" Active-Matrix LCD Displays 256 Colors
- 350MB 2.5" Hard Disk Drive
- Palmrest with Integrated Trackball
- Local Bus Accelerated Graphics
- MS-DOS 6.2, Microsoft Windows 3.1
- International Travelers Warranty
- 24-hour "Hot Swap" Warranty

$3,495

$128 A Month Business Lease

AcerNote 735c 486SX/33MHz
The Value Winner For Presentations

- Intel SL-Enhanced 486SX/33MHz Processor
- 4MB System RAM
- 2 PCMCIA Type II Slots/1 Type III Slot
- 9.5" Dual-Scan LCD Color Display
- 209MB 2.5" Hard Disk Drive
- Palmrest with Integrated Trackball
- Local Bus Video with 512KB VRAM
- MS-DOS 6.2, Microsoft Windows 3.1
- International Travelers Warranty
- 24-hour "Hot Swap" Warranty

$1,995

$73 A Month Business Lease

PCMCIA Fax/Data Modems And LAN Cards

Your office at your fingertips! A removable PCMCIA card allows you to send and receive faxes and data at a rate of up to 14.4 baud, with fax software for simple, error-free operation. LAN cards, with your option of either twisted-pair or coaxial cable, get you into your office network with ease.

Spare BatterySpare Battery

NiMH Battery Pack **NiCad Battery Pack**
$169

Additional Memory

AcerNote Series–4MB Memory Upgrade
$269

AcerNote Series–8MB Memory Upgrade
$699

Call 800-848-ACER

Monday through Friday 6 AM-6 PM and Saturday 8 AM-4 PM Pacific Time

When calling, please reference #074 ACD

Acer

With 90MHz, we're the power source, as well as the industry source.

intel inside

pentium PROCESSOR

Acer Brings 90MHz Pentium™ Processor Systems To Market

The 90MHz Pentium chip is the most powerful PC processor selling today. It runs PC software faster than any other processor available. With such dramatic advancements in technology, time to market really matters. As the industry source, Acer can incorporate changes into its product line more quickly than other companies. When you need the latest and greatest hardware, talk to Acer.

Power Of The Pentium

The Pentium processor is fully compatible with the entire range of i486™ and i386™ processors, allowing backward-compatibility with the legion of 486 hardware in use. It has data integrity features for mission-critical applications, and includes multiprocessor capabilities needed by advanced servers and high-performance desktops and workstations. The Pentium processor family utilizes advanced design techniques to speed up today's graphics applications and enable tomorrow's emerging applications, such as full-motion video and computer-aided design.

Join The Revolution With The AcerPower 90MHz Pentium Processor System.

The AcerPower™ Pentium workstation represents the next technological leap forward by combining unparalleled 90MHz Pentium-based processing with the high-speed PCI local bus, for the ultimate in power and speed. The fast throughput of this system gives you the high-performance needed for the future with true-color, full-motion video and 3-D graphics. And PCI also allows automatic configuration of new peripherals as you install them into your system.

- Intel® Pentium/90MHz Processor
- 8MB System RAM (Expandable to 128MB)
- 256KB Second-Level Cache
- 540MB IDE Fast Hard Disk Drive
- PCI Enhanced Local Bus IDE
- Panasonic® 2X CD-ROM Drive
- 15" .28mm Non-Interlaced Flat Screen Digital SVGA Color Monitor
- 1MB PCI Graphics Accelerator Card
- 1.44MB Diskette Drive
- 2 PCI 64-Bit Expansion Slots
- 4 ISA 16-Bit Expansion Slots
- 1 Combination PCI/ISA Slot
- Microsoft® Windows™ for Workgroups, MS-DOS® 6.2, Productivity/Entertainment Packs, Works for Windows,™ and Quicken® Installed

$2,995

$110 A Month Business Lease

Now you can buy Acer direct.

Call 800-848-ACER Monday through Friday 6 AM-6 PM and Saturday 8 AM-4 PM Pacific Time

When calling, please reference #074 ACD

VISA LEASING

AcerPower Pentium/60MHz

- Intel Pentium/60MHz Processor
- 8MB System RAM (Expandable to 192MB)
- 256KB Second-Level Cache
- 420MB IDE Fast Hard Disk Drive
- PCI Enhanced Local Bus IDE
- Panasonic 2X CD-ROM Drive
- 1.44MB Diskette Drive
- 14" .28mm Non-Interlaced Flat Screen SVGA Color Monitor
- 1MB PCI Graphics Accelerator Card
- 2 PCI 64-Bit Expansion Slots
- 4 ISA 16-Bit Expansion Slots
- 1 Combination PCI/ISA Expansion Slot
- Microsoft Windows for Workgroups, MS-DOS 6.2, Productivity/Entertainment Packs, Works for Windows, and Quicken Installed

PC WORLD BEST BUY

$2,595

$95 A Month Business Lease

PC World Best Buy

AcerPower 486DX2/66MHz

- Intel 486DX2/66MHz Processor
- 4MB System RAM (Expandable to 64MB)
- 128KB Second-Level Cache
- 340MB IDE Fast Hard Disk Drive
- Panasonic 2X CD-ROM Drive
- 1.44MB Diskette Drive
- 14" .28mm Non-Interlaced Flat Screen SVGA Color Monitor
- 2 PCI 64-Bit Expansion Slots, 5 ISA 16-Bit Expansion Slots
- 1 Combination PCI/ISA Expansion Slot
- 1MB PCI Graphics Accelerator Card
- Microsoft Windows for Workgroups, MS-DOS 6.2, Productivity/Entertainment Packs, Works for Windows, and Quicken Installed

$1,995

$73 A Month Business Lease

The New Value Leader

Rely On The Strength Of A $1.9 Billion Giant.

Since our start in 1976, Acer has grown to be the vendor of choice for the world's top computer companies. Some of the biggest names in the industry recognize Acer as one of the most quality-conscious PC manufacturers in the world today. Our attention to detail, excellent record of reliability and great value have helped us to achieve status as the world's leading OEM manufacturer. Acer has achieved a solid reputation for innovation after 18 years of building unique computing solutions. You'll get new technology first with Acer. And now you can buy direct from the industry source.

Multimedia Upgrade Kit

Make the most of the new Acer CD-ROM standard with this special multimedia upgrade kit that includes: Sound Blaster and Business Audio-compatible 16-bit sound card; high-performance stereo speakers; Microsoft multimedia bundle with Works, Encarta,™ Golf, Cinemania™ and SoundBits.™

Only **$175**

A Full Year Of On-Site Service.

Don't worry. If you have a problem with your Acer desktop system, we'll have a skilled service representative out to you in 48 hours—we promise.

Please call 1-800-848-ACER for details on the money-back guarantee, limited warranty and International Travelers Warranty. Return shipping and insurance charges are the responsibility of the customer. Not available in Canada. On-site service may not be available in certain remote locations. Products, availability, prices and programs are subject to change or cancellation without notice. Shipping and handling charges are extra. Acer, AcerAcros and the Acer logo are registered trademarks and AcerNote, AcerPower, AcerView, ChipUp and SmartCase are trademarks of Acer America Corporation and Acer, Inc. Intel and the Intel Inside Logo are registered trademarks and Pentium and the Pentium Processor logo are trademarks of Intel Corporation. All other brands and product names are trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective companies. ©1994 Acer America Corporation. All rights reserved.

CIRCLE 034 ON READER SERVICE CARD

AcerPower Pentium/90MHz

- Intel Pentium/90MHz Processor
- 16MB System RAM (Expandable to 128MB)
- 256KB Second-Level Cache
- 540MB IDE Fast Hard Disk Drive
- PCI Enhanced Local Bus IDE
- Panasonic 2X CD-ROM Drive
- 1.44MB Diskette Drive
- 2MB PCI Graphics Accelerator Card
- 17" .28mm Non-Interlaced Digital SVGA Color Monitor
- 2 PCI 64-Bit Expansion Slots, 4 ISA 16-Bit Expansion Slots
- 1 Combination PCI/ISA Expansion Slot
- Microsoft Windows for Workgroups, MS-DOS 6.2, Productivity/Entertainment Packs, Works for Windows, and Quicken Installed

$3,795

$139 A Month Business Lease

AcerPower Pentium/90MHz

- Intel Pentium/90MHz Processor
- 16MB System RAM (Expandable to 128MB)
- 256KB Second-Level Cache
- 540MB IDE Fast Hard Disk Drive
- PCI Enhanced Local Bus IDE
- Panasonic 2X CD-ROM Drive
- 1.44MB Diskette Drive
- 2MB PCI Graphics Accelerator Card
- 15" .28mm Non-Interlaced Digital SVGA Color Monitor
- 2 PCI 64-Bit Expansion Slots, 4 ISA 16-Bit Expansion Slots
- 1 Combination PCI/ISA Expansion Slot
- Microsoft Windows for Workgroups, MS-DOS 6.2, Productivity/Entertainment Packs, Works for Windows, and Quicken Installed

$3,395

$124 A Month Business Lease

AcerPower 486DX2/66MHz

- Intel 486DX2/66MHz Processor
- 8MB System RAM (Expandable to 64MB)
- 128KB Second-Level Cache
- 420MB IDE Fast Hard Disk Drive
- Panasonic 2X CD-ROM Drive
- 1.44MB Diskette Drive
- 15" .28mm Non-Interlaced Digital SVGA Color Monitor
- 1MB PCI Graphics Accelerator Card
- 2 PCI 64-Bit Expansion Slots, 5 ISA 16-Bit Expansion Slots
- 1 Combination PCI/ISA Expansion Slot
- Microsoft Windows for Workgroups, MS-DOS 6.2, Productivity/Entertainment Packs, Works for Windows, and Quicken Installed

$2,295

$84 A Month Business Lease

AcerAcros 486DX2/66MHz

- Intel486DX2/66MHz Processor
- 4MB System RAM (Expandable to 64MB)
- 420MB IDE Fast Hard Disk Drive
- Panasonic 2X CD-ROM Drive
- 1.44MB Diskette Drive
- 1MB VESA Graphics Accelerator Card
- 14" .28mm Non-Interlaced SVGA Color Monitor
- 4 ISA 16-Bit Expansion Slots
- Microsoft Windows for Workgroups, MS-DOS 6.2, Productivity/Entertainment Packs, Works for Windows, and Quicken Installed
- **128KB Cache Upgrade.....$30**

$1,795

$66 A Month Business Lease

Acer

KILLER KITS.

Now Available: 15 Hot Titles • 180ms CD-ROM • Triple Speed CD-ROM • New 3D Sound Card • 7 Day Toll Free Tech Support

Introducing an entire new line of kits that'll wipe out the competition. In fact, these kits have more multimedia than ever before.

More Value.

Now with four new affordable kits, the world of multimedia is open to everyone. Each of our new kits come with an award-winning sound card, a high speed drive, exciting CD-ROM titles and great technical support. Just consider the choices.

The **Pro Deluxe Multimedia Kit.**™ Triple Speed CD-ROM Drive • 16-Bit Stereo Sound Card with Award-Winning SRS 3-D Sound • 2 Powered Speakers • Microphone • 15 CD-ROM Titles Valued at $1,300 • Sound Blaster™ Compatibility

The **Premium Deluxe Multimedia Kit.**™ Double Speed Reno™ Portable CD-ROM • 16-Bit Stereo Sound Card with Award-Winning SRS 3-D Sound • 2 Powered Speakers • Microphone and Headphones • Carrying Case • 15 CD-ROM Titles Valued at $1,300 • Sound Blaster Compatibility

SPECIAL OFFER FREE JOYSTICK

The **Super Deluxe Multimedia Kit.**™ Ultra-Fast Double Speed CD-ROM Drive • Award-Winning 16-Bit Sound Card • 2 Powered Stereo Speakers • Microphone • 15 CD-ROM Titles Valued at $1,300 • Sound Blaster Compatibility

The **Family Deluxe Multimedia Kit.**™ Ultra-Fast Double Speed CD-ROM Drive • Award-Winning 16-Bit Sound Card • 2 Stereo Speakers • 9 CD-ROM Titles Valued at $950 • Sound Blaster Compatibility

More Hot Software And More Support From Media Vision.

Media Vision's new kits include an unprecedented number of CD-ROM titles. We're not talking yesterday's hits, but today's best sellers. From *Iron Helix*™ to *Compton's Interactive Encyclopedia*™ for Windows,™ we have the hottest titles around. Plus, with our easy installation video, set-up takes just minutes. As always, we offer FREE technical assistance 7-days a week. And, Media Vision also provides a 3-year warranty on sound cards and a 1-year warranty on CD-ROM drives.

For information or to find a dealer near you call:
1-800-845-5870.

MEDIA VISION
Now, that's multimedia!

© 1994 Media Vision, Inc., 47300 Bayside Parkway, Fremont, CA 94538. Media Vision, the Media Vision logo, Reno, Pro Deluxe Multimedia Kit, Premium Deluxe Multimedia Kit, Super Deluxe Multimedia Kit and Family Deluxe Multimedia Kit are all trademarks of Media Vision, Inc. Sound Blaster is a trademark of Creative Technology Ltd. All other trademarks and registered trademarks are the property of their respective holders.

CIRCLE 272 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Bill Machrone

Eyes on the Prize

The poem below was written on a PC. By a man in bed. By blinking his eye. His name was Ed, and he was dying of ALS—amyotrophic lateral sclerosis, also known as Lou Gehrig's disease. The PC was his only means of self-expression. He was imprisoned in his body—senses, thoughts, and memory intact—unable to move or make a sound.

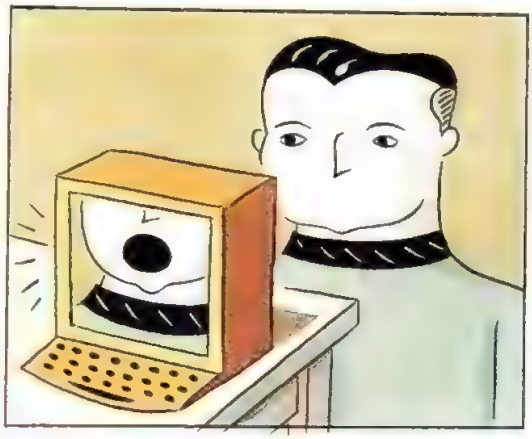
Every morning in Africa, a gazelle wakes up.
It knows that it must run faster than the fastest lion,
Or it will be killed.

Every morning in Africa, a lion wakes up.
It knows that it must outrun the slowest gazelle,
Or it will starve to death.

It doesn't matter whether you're a lion or a gazelle.
When the Sun comes up in the morning, you'd
better be running!

Ed had the computer because some people at a PC user group cared enough to volunteer their time and expertise to design and configure the equipment, train him to use it, and give him the ongoing support he needed. The effort started with Joanie Margaitis, who died of ALS in 1991. Joanie's ALS started with slurred speech, and she rapidly lost the ability to speak as her motor nerves deteriorated. Her friend, Shirley Fredlund, went on a yearlong search for the technology that could give Joanie her voice back. By the time she'd found it, Joanie had died. Shirley invested what she had learned into Voice for Joanie, a volunteer organization sponsored by the Danbury (Connecticut) Area Computer Society and the New Milford Hospital Foundation.

VFJ has placed more than 30 systems and has helped 54 people with disabilities. Some, who have use of their hands, "speak" through text-to-speech programs and voice synthesizers. Others, like Ed, use infrared sensors to detect the motion of their eyelids. They blink to navigate through menus of options, common words and phrases, and letters of the alphabet. If that sounds like a difficult way to communicate, consider the alternative. Instead, someone like Ed is now able to interact with friends and relatives as well as record his inner thoughts and feelings. Members of the user group help in various ways. Some work directly with the participants, customizing the systems to their needs. Others work with vendors, and some work on the technology, programming, and integration.



PCs extend the REACH of volunteer organizations, rewarding those who give and those who receive.

SCHOOL TIES

Senior citizens in the retirement community of Green Valley, Arizona, have spent thousands of hours since 1990 at the nearby Sahuarita Elementary School. They're not attending class. They're helping hundreds of kids each year come to terms with technology. They run the school's computer lab and work closely with the teachers to incorporate computers into the everyday curriculum. Green Valley has a population of 18,000 and countless clubs and activities for its residents. The computer club, with 748 members, is the largest group, and its involvement with the school's computer lab is the most satisfying thing some of its members have ever done.

The blending of the school's needs, the retirement community's dedication, the generosity of local businesses, and the administration's support appears utopian. In truth, it belies a lot of hard work and commitment on the part of people who believe in the kids and their need for a high-tech component to their education.

PIONEER SPIRIT

Project Knee-High has a lofty aim: Cut computers

Illustration by Michael Klein

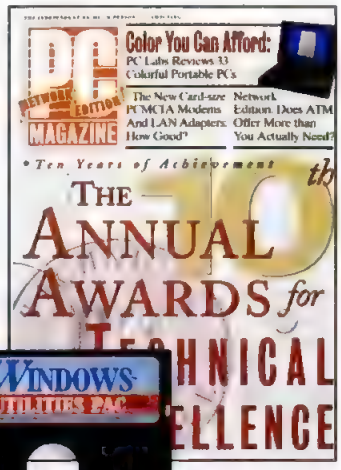
Yes! That's 62% off on every issue!!!

Call now to get PC Magazine delivered to your door for up to 62% less than you'd pay at the newsstand.

Act fast...
and get software FREE!

Call now and you'll get our new-subscriber bonus — Windows Utilities Pac to add power and flexibility to your Microsoft® Windows™ software — FREE with your paid order!!!

- **1 YEAR of PC MAGAZINE** (22 issues) for only $29.97 — 54% off the $64.90 cover price!
- **SAVE MORE!** 2 YEARS (44 issues) for only $49.97 — that's 62% off!



WINDOWS UTILITIES PAC — FREE!

PC MAGAZINE

CALL 1-800-289-0429

To insure savings and bonus, be sure to mention this code when you call: 4Z94

Bill Machrone

down to size for kids. The world is still roughly divided into camps of haves and have-nots, and nowhere is the difference between them more apparent than when you look at who has access to technology. If your parents or school can't afford computers, will you ever get the exposure that could make all the difference in your life?

The Pioneer Valley Computer User Group, working with the Westfield, Massachusetts, Boys and Girls Club, have answered this question eloquently. Together they run an after-school program that transcends latchkey programs and the typical after-school environment. Members of the user group conduct classes in math, reading, science, report writing and research, newspaper reporting, writing and design, computers, and good old DOS. They even run an occasional seminar on how to build your own PC, but the kids learn more than just how to connect and configure. When they recently finished a system, they decided to give it to Josue, an autistic club member. At last report, Josue was responding well to the classes.

These endeavors have something in common beyond the thread of community service. They're all winners of the 1994 REACH award, a program cofounded by Ziff-Davis Publishing Co. and the Association of PC User Groups. Sponsors of individual awards—IBM PC Co., Microsoft, Panasonic, and Ziff—will grant these winners $15,000 each to continue their good works.

Voice for Joanie will use the money to acquire more voice-synthesis hardware and better input device technology to help even more people afflicted with ALS, MS, and paralysis. The Computer Club of Green Valley has earmarked the funds to acquire new machines for the computer lab, which will free up older machines for the classrooms. It will also purchase a professionally written English-as-a-second-language learning program. Project Knee-High will extend its technological range by networking some of its machines, adding more software, a file server, and a couple of CD-ROM upgrade kits.

As heartwarming as it is to read about these successes, it's infinitely more rewarding to get involved. The people in these organizations and hundreds of others are giving their precious time, knowing that their investments are paying back immeasurably by improving the quality of others' lives. □

COLORADO TAPE BACKUP

For the Easiest and Most Reliable Backup Software, Millions Come to Colorado.

Introducing Colorado Backup for Windows 2.0 Tape Backup and Archival software from Colorado Memory Systems, the leader in tape backup solutions.

Since 1990, Colorado Memory Systems has shipped over 3 million copies of our popular Colorado Backup™ software. Now, we bring you new Colorado Backup for Windows™ 2.0, which supports all Colorado Tape Backup Drives from 120 MB to 4 GB through a common, easy-to-use interface.

❖ Powerful features include drag-and-drop simplicity, reliable background operation, automatic - unattended backup, disk grooming, broad network compatibility, a Tape Library to help you locate lost or archived files quickly, file re-direction and open file handling.

❖ Explore Colorado Backup for Windows and the complete line of Colorado Tape Backup Solutions today.

© 1994 Colorado Memory Systems. All rights reserved. Colorado is a registered trademark of Colorado Memory Systems. Windows is a trademark of Microsoft Corporation. CBW-04/11/94

COLORADO MEMORY SYSTEMS

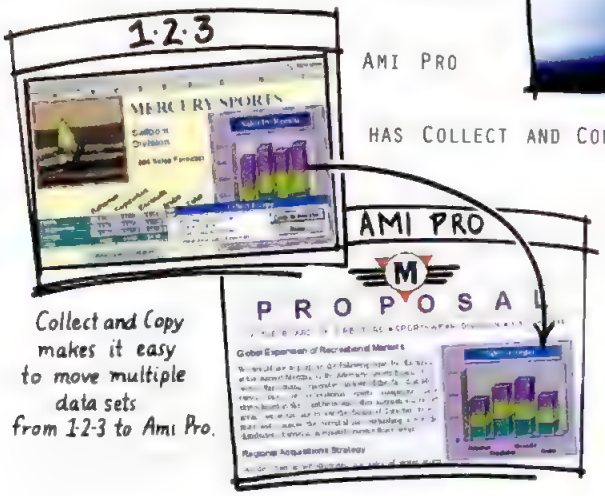
For more information please call
1-800-451-0897
extension 751

CIRCLE 073 ON READER SERVICE CARD

THE SIMPLE FACT OF THE MATTER IS THAT NUMBERS AND WORDS DO NOT INHABIT SEPARATE WORLDS. YOU KNOW THAT. WE KNOW THAT. BUT NONE OF THE OTHER WORD PROCESSORS HAVE FIGURED IT OUT.

LOTUS® AMI PRO® IS THE ONLY WINDOWS™ WORD PROCESSOR BUILT TO WORK WITH 1-2-3® RELEASE 4 FOR WINDOWS. ONLY AMI PRO HAS FULL FILE COMPATIBILITY WITH 1-2-3 RELEASE 4. ONLY AMI PRO SHARES A CONSISTENT LOOK AND FEEL WITH 1-2-3 — THE MENUS ARE LAID OUT THE SAME, THE SMARTICONS® WORK THE SAME, FORMATTING IS INTUITIVE; IN SHORT, EVERYTHING WORKS THE WAY YOU EXPECT IT TO. WHICH LETS YOU GET YOUR WORK DONE FASTER.

AND ONLY AMI PRO HAS COLLECT AND COPY — JUST CLICK ON THE SMARTICON AND AMI PRO LAUNCHES YOU INTO 1-2-3 WHERE YOU CAN COLLECT ANY NUMBER OF DATA SETS, CHARTS OR GRAPHICS, FROM ONE SPREADSHEET OR FROM SEVERAL, AND COPY THEM BACK INTO YOUR AMI PRO DOCUMENT IN ONE SIMPLE STEP. THERE'S NO CLOSING ONE



Collect and Copy makes it easy to move multiple data sets from 1-2-3 to Ami Pro.

*Call for a list of eligible word processors. Education-priced Lotus products not included. Offer valid in U.S. a competitive upgrade. †In Canada call **1-800-GO-LOTUS**. ©1994 Lotus Development Corporation. trademarks and Lotus Organizer is a trademark of Lotus Development

APPLICATION AND OPENING ANOTHER. THERE'S NO SWITCHING BACK AND FORTH. COLLECT AND COPY GUIDES YOU THROUGH THE PROCESS QUICKLY AND CLEARLY.

AND COLLECT AND COPY AUTOMATICALLY SETS UP A LINK BETWEEN THE TWO DOCUMENTS SO ANY CHANGES YOU MAKE TO THE SPREADSHEET WILL APPEAR IN YOUR AMI PRO DOCUMENT—AUTOMATICALLY. MEANWHILE, THE CURRENT RELEASES OF MICROSOFT® WORD AND WORDPERFECT® WILL NOT EVEN READ YOUR 1-2-3 .WK4 FILES. YOU'LL BE CUTTING AND PASTING, CUTTING AND PASTING. AGAIN AND AGAIN.

WITH AMI PRO, YOU NOT ONLY WORK WITH NUMBERS MORE EASILY; YOU WORK WITH YOUR COLLEAGUES MORE EASILY TOO — **AMI PRO FEATURES ENHANCED INTEGRATION WITH LOTUS NOTES® GROUPWARE**, OPENING UP A POWERFUL NEW ENVIRONMENT FOR WORKGROUP COLLABORATION.

RIGHT NOW,

Hard Disk Space	
AMI PRO	15 MB
MS/WORD	25 MB
WORDPERFECT	32.5 MB

Ami Pro takes up a fraction of the room on your hard disk.

A word processor does words and a spreadsheet does numbers, right? But what if you want to put words in your numbers and numbers in your words, like combine the projected net revenue with War and Peace? Well hey, don't worry. Our software works together. Your people work together. It makes working together work.

YOU CAN MOVE FROM YOUR CURRENT WORD PROCESSOR TO AMI PRO FOR JUST $129.* OR UPGRADE TO LOTUS SMARTSUITE® — INCLUDING AMI PRO, 1-2-3 RELEASE 4, FREELANCE GRAPHICS®, APPROACH® DATABASE AND LOTUS ORGANIZER™ — FOR JUST $299.** CALL **1-800-TRADE-UP, EXT. 9636,**† FOR AN AMI PRO AUTO DEMO AND A WHITE PAPER THAT SHOW WHY AMI PRO IS THE ONLY WORD PROCESSOR FOR 1-2-3 USERS. OR VISIT YOUR LOTUS AUTHORIZED RESELLER.

only. Not to be combined with any other offer. Have your current word processor ready when you call. **$299 direct from Lotus. Offer good while supplies last. Call **1-800-TRADE-UP** to see if you qualify for
55 Cambridge Parkway, Cambridge, MA 02142. All rights reserved. Lotus, SmartSuite, Lotus Notes, Smarticons, Ami Pro, 1-2-3, Freelance Graphics, Approach and Working Together are registered
Corporation. Microsoft is a registered trademark and Windows is a trademark of Microsoft Corporation. WordPerfect is a registered trademark of WordPerfect Corporation.

CIRCLE 143 ON READER SERVICE CARD

The ZEOS® Ambra™: There's No Other System Like It!

NOW IN 66MHz!

AFFORDABLE, UPGRADABLE AND COMPLETELY COMPATIBLE

ZEOS Ambra computers are not just another line of systems. They're the ultimate node or ideal home office computer. Why ultimate and ideal? What's new? On-board local bus video, larger system cache, larger hard drives, and you now have the option of a 486SX, 486DX or 486DX2 microprocessor. What's more, our incredible new lower prices make ZEOS Ambra systems more affordable than ever!

intel inside

To give you the best value, we offer money-saving packages that include quality ZEOS components and choice extras. Standard are an upgradable Intel CPU, 128K SRAM cache for faster data access, and enough bays to add a CD-ROM, 5.25" floppy and tape backup. Plus, five expansion slots including two VESA local bus. All this in a space-saving slim case. Of course, we'll also custom-build a system to your exact needs–choose from many affordable options including modems, networking cards and more.

And the Ambra is ideal for networking. It's 100% compatible with every major network operating system on the market, including Novell NetWare. Getting connected is a breeze!

yes It runs with NetWare

It's the little powerhouse that's also great for word processing or intense spreadsheets. Whether it's plugged into your network or plugging away at the home office, ZEOS Ambra computers are the sensible systems that won't cramp your style or take a bite out of your wallet. Call your Systems Consultant at 800-554-7172.

AWARD-WINNING SERVICE & SUPPORT

Many companies talk about service, but at ZEOS, our customers do the talking. ZEOS has won more *PC Magazine* Readers' Choice for Service & Reliability awards than any other company–five in all!

SERVICE & RELIABILITY · PC MAGAZINE · READERS' CHOICE

We're here for you 24 hours a day, 365 days a year, and always a toll-free call away. ZEOS systems come with a One Year Limited Warranty, Express Parts Replacement and a 30-Day Money-Back Guarantee.

STANDARD WITH EVERY ZEOS AMBRA SYSTEM:	PACKAGE 1	PACKAGE 2
■ Genuine Intel 486 microprocessor. ■ Intel's Pentium™ OverDrive™ upgrade socket. ■ 128K SRAM cache. ■ Two serial ports, one parallel port and one mouse port integrated on the motherboard. ■ Five expansion slots: two VESA local bus and three 16-bit ISA. ■ Small footprint case with four bays. ■ System speed is selectable through the keyboard. ■ 200 watt power supply, switchable between 115/230V. ■ ZEOS 101-key space-saving keyboard. ■ Password feature built-in ROM for security. ■ FCC Certified Class B; UL Listed. ■ Complete ZEOS Customer Satisfaction Package.	**486SX-25** ..... **$1195** Lease $50/month **486DX-33** ..... **$1395** Lease $59/month **486DX2-50** ..... **$1495** Lease $63/month **486DX2-66** ..... **$1595** Lease $58/month ■ 4MB RAM ■ 214MB IDE hard drive with built-in 32K cache ■ 3.5" 1.44MB floppy drive ■ On-board VESA local bus SVGA color video ■ ZEOS 14" 1024 x 768 SVGA color monitor, .28mm dot pitch ■ Two-button mouse ■ Microsoft DOS 6.2 with Enhanced Tools ■ Windows for Workgroups 3.11	**486SX-25** ..... **$1395** Lease $59/month **486DX-33** ..... **$1595** Lease $58/month **486DX2-50** ..... **$1695** Lease $61/month **486DX2-66** ..... **$1795** Lease $65/month ■ 8MB RAM ■ 340MB IDE hard drive with built-in 128K cache ■ 3.5" 1.44MB floppy drive ■ On-board VESA local bus SVGA color video ■ ZEOS 14" 1024 x 768 SVGA color monitor, .28mm dot pitch ■ Two-button mouse ■ Microsoft DOS 6.2 with Enhanced Tools ■ Windows for Workgroups 3.11

Fax Orders: 612-633-1325, Government: 800-245-2449, Hearing Impaired (TDD): 800-228-5389, Outside U.S. and Canada: 612-633-6131. Purchase Orders, MasterCard, VISA, Am Ex, Discover, Z-Card,™ COD and affordable leasing programs. Open 24 Hours a Day, 365 Days a Year!

CALL NOW TOLL FREE
800-554-7172

ZEOS INTERNATIONAL LTD

Purchase orders are subject to approval. Business leasing programs available. Lease prices based on a 36-month lease. 10% purchase option. All prices, specifications and availability are subject to change without notice; call to confirm these and warranty details. Prices do not include shipping. Novell compatibility is Developer Tested Utils. Novell makes no warranty with respect to these products. All products and company names are trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective holders. Intel Inside is a trademark of Intel Corporation. ZEOS is a registered trademark. Z-Card and Z-Computer "Now" are registered service marks. Ambra is a trademark of ZEOS International Ltd. - 1994 ZEOS International Ltd. 1301 Industrial Blvd. Minneapolis, MN 55413 USA. ZEOS is a publicly traded company (NASDAQ symbol: ZEOS). AMB-PC04-940SB

CIRCLE 038 ON READER SERVICE CARD

John C. Dvorak

Sex On-Line: Shhhhh, It's a Secret

The reason that on-line services are popular has a lot more to do with virtual matchmaking and sexy chit-chat then with anything else. Nobody wants to admit it, but the more anonymous and sexually explicit the service, the more successful it is. It's a dirty secret nobody wants to discuss.

Before I go on, let me say that I'm not necessarily objecting to any of this (I'm no prude). It's just interesting to me that the American public at large and the Information Highway–crazed news media don't have a clue as to what's going on.

As a disclaimer, I should say up front that all the on-line services have many important functions. Okay? But for years, one of CompuServe's biggest money-makers has been its CB chat sessions, in which you chat (type, actually) anonymously. You can join the CB Simulator and assume a name such as Don Juan or Mr. Big Stuff or Lois the Hooker (be you male or female) and chat with all sorts of people. It's all virtual and nobody is certain whom they're talking to. You can go into private virtual "rooms" and exchange phone numbers, promise to meet, agree to do lewd things, exchange photos.

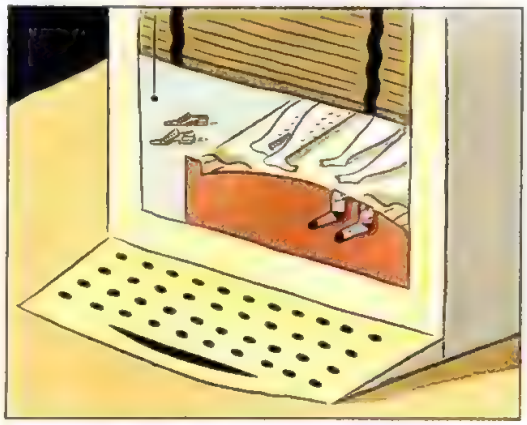
It's pretty tame and seems fairly harmless. The chance that an old pederast could get the home phone number of a preteen is as unlikely as it is in the real, non-virtual world. The fuss made over the threat of hopeless pedophiles using on-line services to meet kids ignores the reality of on-line chatting. There are thousands and thousands of people doing it every minute. CompuServe has CB Simulator, GEnie has a chat system, and America Online (AOL) has something called the People Connection. There are hundreds of bulletin boards specializing in on-line chatting, and the Internet is totally out of control with its Internet Relay Chat (IRC) system. There's the potential for weirdness, of course, but true scandals are rare.

While there's no evidence that the majority of on-line chatting is about sex, the systems that encourage open anonymous sex chatting are the most successful. The overwhelming success of AOL supports this assertion. I'd argue that the least successful "big" on-line service is GEnie, where your core ID is usually your last name. I go into the chat sessions and I'm DVORAK, which, I think you would agree, severely limits the amount of on-line fun I can have. With CompuServe, you're given a number out of a hat. You choose a "handle" when chatting—maximal anonymity. AOL encourages people to add extensive personal profiles accessible by keyword searches. You can do a search on just about any sexual habit or wacky orientation imaginable, and you'll find a slew of people—men and women—who list themselves as aficionados begging to be chatted with or sent mail.

This is completely fascinating to anyone with any curiosity at all. So you might spend hours dreaming up odd keyword searches to see what you can find. Of course, this all takes time (especially on AOL, which is incredibly sluggish at peak hours) for which you're charged money.

The future for on-line chatting is rosy. During the peak hours on CompuServe the chat system is full and will reject you when you try to get on. AOL has so many people chatting that it's almost impossible to count them. Nationwide chat-only BBSs such as the Garbage Dump are doing a great business. And the Internet has a phenomenal on-line chat audience with people discussing sex and politics more than anything else.

This is a sociological trend that needs closer study. Is there some secret need for this lurking in our collective unconscious? I think it's time some sociologists take a close look and tell us what it all means. I'd like to know!



Thousands and thousands of people are doing it every minute, but it's a dirty secret nobody wants to discuss.

Illustration by Michael Klein

Hear the Magic
of the MediaMagic™ ISP-16 Sound System.

CD-quality sound for your PC. It's no illusion.

When it comes to PC multimedia, MediaMagic delivers affordability – without sacrificing technology.

Unleash the magic of sound. For education. For entertainment. For business.

With MediaMagic, the possibilities are endless – and always exciting. Expand your horizons – and awaken your child's enthusiasm for learning – with fascinating educational resources and programs. Experience the thrill of discovering the latest games and entertainment packages. Capture – and keep – your audience's attention with your next business presentation. Stereo sound adds the magic. The MediaMagic ISP-16 Sound System makes it real.

You get components and accessories from the most respected names in electronics.

Sony, Yamaha, and others. Plus features that add the real magic to mastering – and enjoying – multimedia:

- 16-bit stereo recording and playback for CD-quality sound.
- A high-performance Sony CD-ROM drive.
- A 20-voice Yamaha OPL3 FM synthesizer.
- Mixing/editing capabilities.
- Two stereo speakers. (Or add your own.)
- Incredibly easy installation.
- Support for Kodak Multisession Photo CDs.

- Exclusive de-install software.
- Compatibility with industry-standard multimedia software titles.
- FREE software from top manufacturers.

Plus friendly, experienced service and support. 6:00 a.m. to midnight CST. 7 days a week.

MediaMagic. The trick to mastering multimedia. Call now and get a rebate for $5 to $20 off your next MediaMagic purchase.

MEDIA MAGIC™

1-800-624-8654

USA: MediaMagic, a division of IPC Technologies, Inc., 10300 Metric Blvd., Austin, Texas 78758 Tel: 800-624-8654 Fax: 512-454-1357 International: IPC Corporation LTD 23 Tai Seng Drive, Singapore 1953 Tel: 65-744-2688 Fax: 65-287-6806.

All company names and products are trademarks of their respective owners. Specifications subject to change without notice.

CIRCLE 325 ON READER SERVICE CARD

John C. Dvorak

Inside Track

Report from Tel Aviv Dept.: Israel seems to have more high-end engineering design centers than any country outside of the U.S. The new **Pentium** designs using the 0.6-micron process to create the 100-MHz 3.3-volt part came out of the Intel Design Center in Haifa. The engineers there are not too specific about the **next-generation Pentium,** but casual conversation indicates it'll be 150 MHz.

Years ago, Intel set up shop in Haifa centered around the inventor of EPROM. National Semiconductor and others followed soon after. Uri Weiser, chief of the **Pentium division,** told me he believes that the natural bluntness and frankness of Israeli engineers is conducive to high-end microprocessor design, where **excessive kibitzing** actually minimizes bugs in final designs. An interesting concept. Whatever the case, the Haifa region is known for quality products.

Engineers at IBM's Haifa Research Center have developed a DSP that's 100 percent software. The code can be ported to any chip and used as a virtual on-board DSP that does real-time manipulation of voice.

At IBM's Haifa Research Center, a team of engineers has developed a **DSP code-named Freedom.** They showed this programmable digital signal processor as a MIDI system **capable of playing 32 32-bit voices** simultaneously. The most interesting thing about this DSP is that it's **virtual—100 percent software.** The engineers say that the PowerPC 601 is designed in such a way that it can act as a DSP and needs no coprocessor for DSP chores if one uses the IBM code.

Apparently, the code can be ported to **any microprocessor** and used as a virtual on-board DSP. I'm told that the PowerPC is the most efficient. The system uses "plug-ins" to **exploit** the underlying engine. I saw an add-in for **real-time manipulation** of voice that could turn a lady's voice into a **slow-talking man's** or whatever you wanted. Hot stuff. One of the IBM engineers admitted that the **unfortunate aspect** of this development is that Apple (with its Power Mac) is more likely to buy into it than IBM.

This reminded me of a **conversation I had with an IBMer** concerning IBM's continuous-speech voice recognition software.

Dvorak: "How are you going to sell the product?"

IBMer: "We want to use it for command and control, cursor movement, menu pull-downs, stuff like that."

Dvorak: "A mouse is easier to use. Why do that? I'd like something to take dictation. I could feed it notes, tapes, whatever. I could dictate a whole book. Anything."

IBMer: "You really think people would want that?"

No kidding; it really happened.

Consulting a Psychic Dept.: I was watching the "Psychic Hotline Show" at 4:00 A.M. the other day and decided to call in to find out if a **TV psychic** can tell me about Microsoft's plans for the future. I was **shocked** by what I was told. None of the following is true, of course. The project is code-named "Scorched Earth." The idea is to **put every Microsoft application** (PowerPoint, Access, Word for Windows, FoxPro, Project, Excel, Bookshelf) onto a single CD-ROM for $99. This project will take place when the market for CD-ROM drives reaches 10 million units. Microsoft wants to sell to 40 percent of the market, about $1.5 to $2 billion worth of CD-ROMs. With a six-month update period, the company would lock up the market with sales of $3 to $4 billion a year. It would also **lock up the CD-ROM,** since the documentation would be on-line and the apps would optionally run directly off the CD-ROM to preserve hard disk space.

Needless to say, with only 4 million CD-ROM drives in place, the **Scorched Earth plan** is far into the future. By that time, each of the Microsoft apps will be **so bloated** that maybe only one or two would fit on the 660MB available on the CD-ROM. Meanwhile, Microsoft is **flooding insiders** and corporate pals with a CD-ROM containing the latest version of Windows 4 (code-named Chicago). Users are very positive about one particular version of the new desktop—the one that **looks just like a Macintosh!** Ten years after the introduction of the Mac, PC users get the same interface. Sheesh. Is this progress?

Genuinely Interesting Magazine Dept.: If you have any interest in serious multimedia development, then subscribe to *New Media Magazine* ($48 a year). If you're looking for a graphics rendering program or a place to get a videodisk manufactured or oddball Photoshop add-ins, then **this is the source.** Call the publisher, HCI, at 609-786-4430 and ask for a free subscription form. Recently the publisher switched to controlled circulation, so you may be able to get the magazine **free.** It's worth paying for.

Laugh of the Week Dept.: As reported in *USA Today,* IBM apparently asked both United and American Airlines for a 6 to 8 percent **discount on airline fares** if IBMers give up their frequent-flyer programs. What kind of cheapskate idea is this? The airlines refused. Meanwhile, *The Wall Street Journal* reported that John Akers received a severance payment of $3 million plus bonuses. The total was $7.5 million for the guy. I wonder if he got to keep his frequent-flyer miles? Apparently, IBM still has problems with priorities. □

*In Canada, call 1-800-[illegible] Ext. [illegible]. Adobe and PostScript are registered trademarks of Adobe Systems Incorporated which may be registered in certain [illegible]

Made to be ignored.

Network-ready HP LaserJet printers for your LAN.

Much to be done. And precious little time to do it. Why allow network and end-user snags to distract you from the more important things?

The new, network-ready HP LaserJet 4M Plus and the HP LaserJet 4Si MX printers work in all the most popular network environments. Direct-connect right out of the box with the built-in HP JetDirect network interface card. And move between network operating systems without firmware upgrades.

The primary benefit to users is, of course, faster job completion time. Network-ready HP LaserJet printers bypass parallel-port bottlenecks. Maximize data-transfer speed. Provide bi-directional communication. And reduce the load on your file servers.

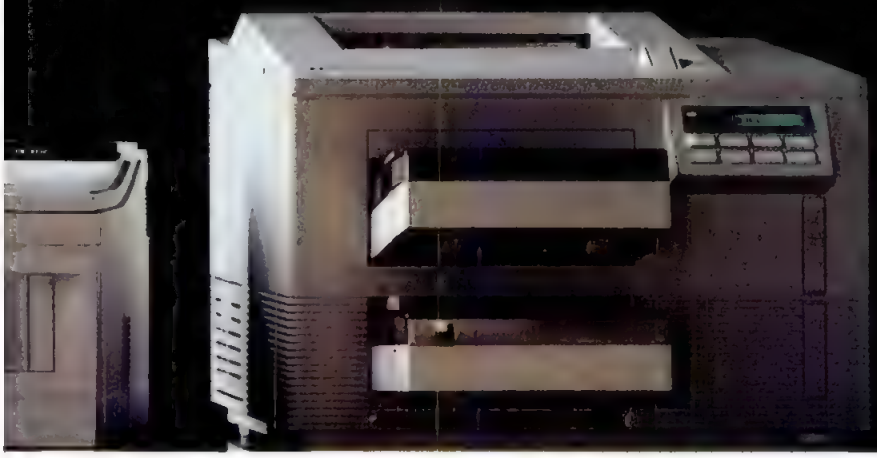
Other user benefits abound. Automatic switching between languages, I/Os and operating systems. Adobe™ PostScript™ Level 2 software built in. And versatile paper-handling capabilities.

Consider all this, along with legendary LaserJet reliability and HP's superior service and support, and there's really no question. Call 1-800-LASERJET, Ext. 8246 for more information.®

Give your users network-ready HP LaserJet printers. Let them take care of themselves. Then walk away with confidence.

You do your job. We'll do ours.

HP LaserJet Printers



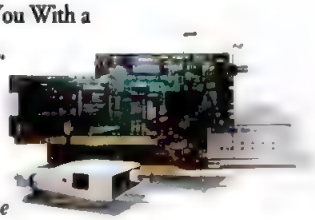
HEWLETT® PACKARD

THERE'S OVER 17 MILLION MICRO CHANNEL SYSTEMS OUT THERE. WE'RE HERE TO IMPROVE EVERY ONE.

Give your System a Room Addition.

Data Card provides all the memory and storage you need for Windows or OS/2 on one Micro Channel card to efficiently run today's GUI applications. Available with a 127 or 209MB hard drive and up to 64MB of system memory, Data Card coexists with your current hard drive and can be configured as the primary or secondary drive.

TokenRx Network Adapters Connect You With a Neighborhood of Micro Channel Users.



At $375 retail, TokenRx includes IBM on-site service, IBM driver compatibility, IBM developed TROPIC chip, and Kingston value. Kingston's TokenRx is the ultimate Token Ring adapter from the world's leader in IBM-compatible upgrade products.

Building a Better System.

Kingston's IBM-designed SLC/Now! plus SX/Now!, 486/Now! and MCMaster processor upgrades increase existing Micro Channel system performance by as much as ten times. They provide the power needed for today's software, perform comparable to new systems and cost at least 70% less.

Reliability is the Foundation.

Kingston offers everything you need to upgrade your Micro Channel system. We know you wouldn't trust your system to just anybody. So we've set out to earn that trust. How? Kingston Reliability. Every Kingston Micro Channel upgrade is individually tested in the system for which it's designed prior to shipping and supported by free and comprehensive technical assistance.

Home Owner's Insurance- Authorized IBM Field Service.

As the world's largest manufacturer of IBM compatible upgrades, Kingston is proud to announce that authorized on-site service is now available directly from IBM for all Kingston upgrades installed in IBM systems under IBM warranty or service contract.

For More Information on Micro Channel Improvements.

If Kingston Micro Channel Upgrades sound like a solution for you, contact your distributor or Kingston at (800) 835-6575. We'll be happy to answer your questions and talk shop or discuss any of our other 1100 upgrade products.

[800]

Kingston TECHNOLOGY CORPORATION

THE INSIDE NAME IN UPGRADES

PC MAGAZINE CIRCLE 106 ON READER SERVICE CARD

17600 Newhope Street, Fountain Valley, California 92708 (800) 835-6575 (714) 435-2600 Fax (714) 435-2699

All Trademarks and Registered Trademarks are of their respective holders. Kingston and Kingston Technology are Registered Trademarks of Kingston Technology Corporation.

Jim Seymour

Component Software Is Here *Now*

The hot buzzphrase in PC software these days is *component software.* The idea behind the concept is simple enough to understand, though its implementation and its ramifications for the way we view software are complex.

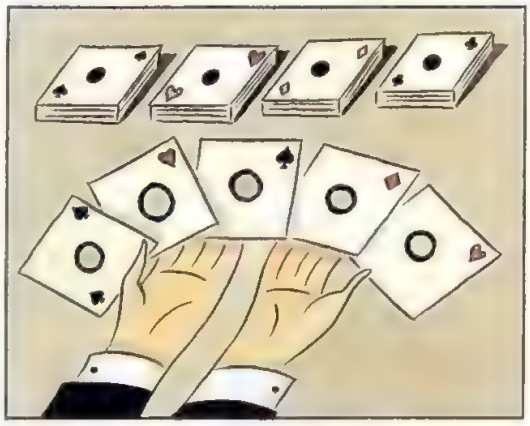
In the era of component software, we'll pick and choose from a long list of software objects to create groups of applications uniquely suited to our needs. For example, I might buy powerful word processor A, semi-powerful but easy-to-use spreadsheet B, SQL database front end C, e-mail manager D—all, conceivably, from different companies—then watch them work seamlessly atop whatever component-supporting operating system I choose.

(Why do I think I hear Ray Charles derisively snorting "Uh-huh!" in the background? Do you think perhaps there's just a tiny chance it won't be quite that smooth?)

Beyond that, in the world of component software I'll also choose what we might call subcomponents to liven up the mix. I'll stir in spell-checker X, grammar checker Y, and chart creator Z as well, to customize my own personal software suite even further.

Today's software suites, in fact, are a good way to think of component software—as long as you can imagine them in reverse. Because with true component software, I don't have to buy all my components in one box, from one vendor (though I still might choose to, for economic reasons); instead, I can mix and match to my heart's delight. Think of component software as the *dis*integration of PC applications—breaking apart the bonds among, say, Lotus's SmartSuite apps or Microsoft's Office apps—which allows me to integrate my personal software choices.

Windows has fostered this kind of thinking, because from its beginnings it has offered some minimal level of integration, or glue, within the operating environment itself. The Windows Clipboard may indeed be a feeble attempt at integration, but it *is* a tool for exchanging data between applications.



To understand the concept of component software, think of today's software suites—only in reverse.

DDE was a somewhat bigger step along that path, even if it was widely misunderstood and generally ineptly implemented; OLE 1.0 was a much bigger step. Now, with OLE 2.0's richer notion of integration and application-to-application connectivity, it's fair to say that integration on the operating-system level is not an unrealistic goal. Chicago (a.k.a. Microsoft Windows 4.0) will enhance the notion of application connectivity and will form a model, many say, for the future of the objects-under-operating-systems approach to PC applications and their integration.

Skeptical? Me too. But I'm becoming less so every day, as I talk with software publishers who are taking concrete steps toward creating the interchangeable objects that make the component approach to software a reality. Among software people, it's an article of faith that we are about to enter the component era.

THE COMING AGE

The coming of component software was a force behind Novell's acquisition of WordPerfect, for instance. Novell sees Microsoft driving the PC business toward a model in which more and more object-linking glue is built into the operating system and users assemble their own portfolios of application objects. With its own applications now, in the form of WordPerfect and Quattro Pro (and soon enough, perhaps, Paradox), Novell believes it is much better equipped to compete in a world of operating system–integrated application-level objects.

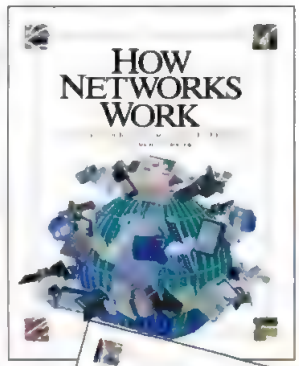
Not all of this is betting on what's to come, of course; we already have examples of useful objects. On the developer level, the wide range of commercially available .VBX modules for users of Visual Basic forms a valuable and often very

Illustration by Michael Klein

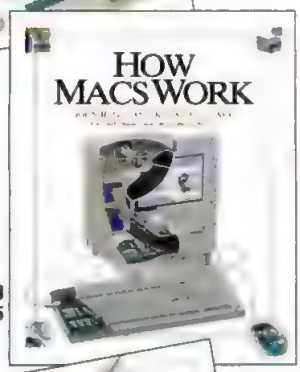
Imagination. Innovation. Insight.

No other books bring computer technology to life like the *How It Works* series from Ziff-Davis Press. Lavish, full-color illustrations and lucid text from some of the world's top computer commentators make *How It Works* books an exciting way to explore the inner workings of PC technology.

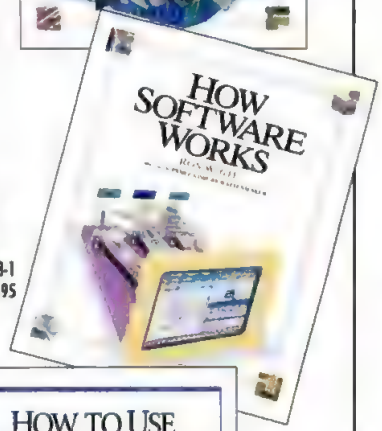
ISBN: 094-7
Price: $22.95



ISBN: 129-3
Price: $24.95



ISBN: 146-3
Price: $24.95



ISBN: 133-1
Price: $24.95

ISBN: 166-8
Price: $15.95

ISBN: 155-2
Price: $22.95

AVAILABLE AT ALL FINE BOOKSTORES OR CALL 1-800-688-0448, EXT. 8367

ZIFF-DAVIS ZD PRESS

© 1993 Ziff-Davis Press

convenient toolkit for building end user apps more quickly.

More dramatically, Shapeware's new Visio Express shows how well subcomponent software using OLE 2.0 can solve end users' needs directly.

I love Visio, which provides on-screen palettes of shape templates to speed up the drawing process. To draw, you just click on the shape you want—from basic geometric figures such as squares and rectangles to complex shapes such as outlines of office furniture—and drag that figure onto the page. These are "smart" figures: Lines drawn from one to another snap into place, and if one item in a drawing is scaled up or down, all the others change scale to match.

With the advent of Visio 2.0 at the end of 1993, we had the first example of how well an OLE-enabled application from one publisher could work with OLE-enabled applications from another publisher. The new version of Microsoft Office shipped at about the same time, and those of us who used Office's new Word for Windows 6.0 with Visio 2.0 were dazzled at how well such long-promised OLE 2.0 features as in-place editing actually worked.

Shapeware is taking the Visio-as-component idea further in Visio Express, a $79 plug-in for Microsoft Office applications. This plug-in places Express's drawing tools just one click away for Word for Windows and Excel users. Click on the Visio button on the toolbar in either Word for Windows or Excel and you insert an Express object into your document or worksheet. The menu bar changes, too, of course, to show Visio Express's options.

Shapeware devoted extraordinary care to the fit and finish of its menu-swap in Visio Express. You get a new menu bar, a new double-decker toolbar, a splash screen with Express's logo, then a drawing board and the shape template of your choice. When you finish your drawing, you just click outside it and you're back in Word, with Word's native menu and toolbars restored to the screen.

Not a pixel changes needlessly.

To be sure, Visio Express is just a hint of what's to come. We won't just see objects that merely extend mainstream applications; at some point we'll see objects that are mainstream-level themselves. But if you want a glimpse of the world of component software to come, take a look at Express today. □

Data Protection For People Who'd Rather Not Think About It.

With Conner's Tape•Stor™ 250 automatically backing up your data, you won't have to give data protection a second thought. In fact, a current backup is your best protection against accidental data loss.

Tape•Stor 250 MB Internal Tape Backup System

Tape•Stor 250 systems are available in internal and parallel port models—both of which are compatible with QIC-80 and AccuTrak 250 industry standards. And when it comes to ease of installation, our tape backup systems are complete with everything you need including mounting hardware and cables.

Daily or weekly backup is easy using Conner's Backup Basics,™ a simple two button software program included with the Tape•Stor 250. Plus, we back our drives with a two-year warranty. That's twice the competition's warranty. And as always, Conner tape drives are supported by toll-free technical support.

Feature	Conner Tape•Stor 250 MB	Colorado Memory Systems Jumbo 250 MB
MTBF	100,000 hours	40,000 hours
QIC & AccuTrak	Total Compatibility	No AccuTrak Compatibility
Warranty	2 years	1 year

So call 1-800-230-5638 for more information about Conner's Tape•Stor 250. But call now...and you won't have to think about it a second longer.

CONNER.
The Storage Answer.

Conner Peripherals World Headquarters, 3081 Zanker Road, San Jose, CA 95134. Tel: 408 456 4500. © 1994 Conner Peripherals, Inc
All trademarks or registered trademarks are of their respective owners.

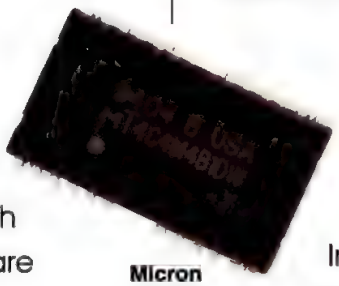
CIRCLE 224 ON READER SERVICE CARD

TECHNOLOGY

RUNS IN OUR FAMILY

SEMICONDUCTORS TO SYSTEMS

Micron Systems offer you a unique built-in feature — a family tradition of technical excellence. This tradition began 15 years ago when Micron introduced its 64K DRAM. Today Micron is among America's largest memory manufacturers and produces a full line of award-winning high-performance personal computer systems. Micron currently employs more than 5,000 people with facilities spanning over a million square feet worldwide.



Micron 16 Meg DRAM

AWARD-WINNING PERFORMANCE

Micron's newest semiconductor facility was named "Top U.S. Fab of 1993" by Semiconductor International Magazine; Micron computer systems were awarded 2 PC Magazine Editors' Choice Awards; 3 PC World Best Buys; Windows Sources' Experts' Pick; CADalyst's Highly Recommended; and Byte Magazine's Best Value for both Windows and UNIX applications. PC Digest gave Micron systems a 4-star rating based on performance and price. In PC Magazine's 1994 Readers' Choice Service & Reliability Awards Micron received the highest ratings available in the categories of Overall Reliability, Satisfaction with Technical Support and Future Likelihood of Buying again. This reputation for performance and reliability is why Autodesk selected Micron as PC supplier for 1994 tradeshows.

STRONG FAMILY TIES

Micron customers benefit from strong ongoing relationships with industry leaders such as Intel™ and Microsoft®. Micron is leading the industry with systems featuring Intel's new 90MHz Pentium™ processor. In a recent PC Magazine First Look and a PC World Test Drive, Micron's P90PCI PowerStation system out-performed systems from both Dell and Zeos, setting new benchmark records for Pentium systems. Since the finest hardware deserves the finest software, Micron offers you the unique value of Microsoft Office CD or Microsoft Works Multimedia CD with every new system.

COMPLETE WITH MICROSOFT OFFICE!

90MHz Pentium Systems

Starting at $2,999

MICRON
SEMICONDUCTORS TO SYSTEMS

PERFORMANCE...

90MHz PENTIUM SYSTEMS

Micron's new P90PCI PowerStation scored the highest benchmarks of any Pentium system on record at PC Magazine in WinBench 4.0 and Winstone 94. ***"Micron's system packs a 90MHz punch."*** (PC Magazine, April 26, 1994) The P90PCI PowerStation out-performed a Zeos 90MHz Pentium system in Graphics WinMark, Disk WinMark and Winstone 94 tests in head-to-head competition.

Micron's P90PCI PowerStation outran a comparable Dell 90MHz Pentium system in a test of real world application performance featured in PC World's Test Drive.

P90PCI POWERSTATION

- Intel 90MHz Pentium processor
- 8MB RAM (expandable to 192MB)
- 420MB 14ms IDE hard drive (PCI)
- 256K write-back cache (expandable to 512K)
- 4 ISA, 2PCI, 1 ISA/PCI slots, Flash BIOS
- 2X CD-ROM drive, 3.5" floppy
- PCI graphics accelerator (2MB)
- 15" Micron 15FGx, 1280NI, .28mm, MPRII
- Desktop "Tool Free" chassis
- Microsoft Mouse, 101-key keyboard
- MS-DOS & Windows for Workgroups
- Microsoft Office 4.2 on CD*

$2,999 LEASE - $106/MO.

16MB RAM	32MB RAM	64MB RAM
527MB HD	1.0GB SCSI-2 HD	2.0GB SCSI-2 HD
15" Micron 15FGx	17" Micron 17FGx	17" Micron 17FGx
$3,399	**$4,999**	**$6,899**
LEASE - $114/MO.	LEASE - $167/MO.	LEASE - $231/MO.

Microsoft Office for Windows on CD

Most Micron systems ship standard with Microsoft's latest version of Office on CD, including on-line documentation. You get Microsoft Word, Microsoft Excel, Microsoft PowerPoint presentation graphics and Microsoft Mail in this award-winning suite. Full documentation pressed on a single CD brings complete manuals on-line at the click of an icon.

4 Year On-Site Warranty from General Electric

Order the optional General Electric Service Protection Plus™ warranty when you purchase any new Micron system and get service, parts and labor coverage for your entire system, including the monitor! Call your Micron representative today for details.

Micron Credit Card
CALL FOR DETAILS

MICRON COMPUTER, INC.
800-388-6334

Autodesk
PC supplier for Autodesk's 1994 tradeshows

A MICRON TRADITION

Micron Magnum Wins Second PC Magazine Editor's Choice

"Once in a while a company really hits all the hot buttons for PC buyers." "The Micron 466VL Magnum CD, from Micron Computer, proved itself to be a quality marriage of power and efficiency — evidence that you don't have to sacrifice power conservation for performance, or vice-versa." PC Magazine, April 26, 1994

466VL MAGNUM

- Intel 486DX2 66MHz processor
- Pentium Technology Ready (ZIF)
- 8MB RAM (expandable to 64MB)
- 420MB 14ms IDE hard drive (VLB)
- 256K write-back cache, Flash BIOS
- 7 expansion slots: 2 VESA, 7 ISA
- 2X CD-ROM drive, 3.5" floppy drive
- Diamond SpeedStar Pro VLB (1MB)
- 14" Micron 14FG, 1024NI, .28mm, MPRII
- Desktop "Tool Free" chassis
- EPA Energy Star compliant
- Microsoft Mouse, 101-key keyboard
- MS-DOS & Windows for Workgroups
- Microsoft Works Multimedia on CD*

$1,999 LEASE - $71/MO.

PC MAGAZINE EDITORS' CHOICE April 26, 1994 466VL MAGNUM

466VL MAGNUM

- Intel 486DX2 66MHz processor
- Pentium Technology Ready (ZIF)
- 16MB RAM (expandable to 64MB)
- 527MB 12ms IDE hard drive (VLB)
- 256K write-back cache, Flash BIOS
- 7 expansion slots: 2 VESA, 7 ISA
- 2X CD-ROM drive, 3.5" floppy drive
- Diamond Viper VLB (2MB VRAM)
- 15" Micron 15FGx, 1280NI, .28mm, MPRII
- Desktop "Tool Free" chassis
- EPA Energy Star compliant
- Microsoft Mouse, 101-key keyboard
- MS-DOS & Windows for Workgroups
- Microsoft Office 4.2 for Windows on CD*

$2,799 LEASE - $99/MO.

*MS-WORKS AND OFFICE DOCUMENTATION ON-LINE. HARD COPY AVAILABLE FOR ADDITIONAL CHARGE.

MEMORY UPGRADES

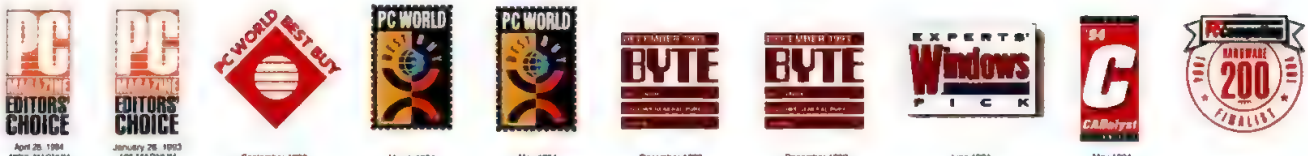
MICRON MEMORY EXPRESS

Factory-Direct Memory Upgrades

Micron has built an industry-wide reputation as a leading American manufacturer of high-quality semiconductors. Now you can purchase memory upgrades for your new or existing personal computer - direct from Micron!

- **Reliable supply of quality components**
- **Wide variety of configuration choices**
- **Fast Federal Express delivery**
- **Factory-direct pricing**

800-388-6334
CALL NOW FOR FACTORY DIRECT PRICING!



AWARD-WINNING BY DESIGN

433VL MAGNUM

- Intel™ 486DX 33MHz processor
- Pentium™ Technology Ready (ZIF)
- 8MB RAM (expandable to 64MB)
- 420MB 14ms IDE hard drive (VLB)
- 256K write-back cache, Flash BIOS
- 7 expansion slots: 2 VESA, 7 ISA
- 2X CD-ROM drive, 3.5" floppy drive
- Diamond SpeedStar Pro VLB (1MB)
- 14" Micron 14FG, 1024NI, .28mm, MPRII
- Desktop "Tool Free" chassis
- EPA Energy Star compliant
- Microsoft® Mouse, 101-key keyboard
- MS-DOS® & Windows™ for Workgroups
- Microsoft Works® Multimedia on CD*

$1,899 LEASE - $67/MO.

4100VL MAGNUM

- Intel DX4 100MHz processor
- Pentium Technology Ready (ZIF)
- 8MB RAM (expandable to 64MB)
- 420MB 14ms IDE hard drive (VLB)
- 256K write-back cache, Flash BIOS
- 7 expansion slots: 2 VESA, 7 ISA
- 2X CD-ROM drive, 3.5" floppy drive
- Diamond SpeedStar Pro VLB (1MB)
- 15" Micron 15FGx, 1280NI, .28mm, MPRII
- Desktop "Tool Free" chassis
- EPA Energy Star compliant
- Microsoft Mouse, 101-key keyboard
- MS-DOS & Windows for Workgroups
- Microsoft Works Multimedia on CD*

$2,349 LEASE - $83/MO.

4100PCI MAGNUM

- Intel DX4 100MHz processor
- Pentium Technology Ready (ZIF)
- 8MB RAM (expandable to 64MB)
- 420MB 14ms IDE hard drive (PCI)
- 256K write-back cache, Flash BIOS
- 4 ISA, 2 PCI, 1 ISA/PCI slots
- 2X CD-ROM drive, 3.5" floppy drive
- PCI graphics accelerator (2MB)
- 15" Micron 15FGx, 1280NI, .28mm, MPRII
- Desktop "Tool Free" chassis
- Microsoft Mouse, 101-key keyboard
- MS-DOS & Windows for Workgroups
- Microsoft Works Multimedia on CD*

$2,499 LEASE - $88/MO.

P66PCI POWERSTATION

- Intel 66MHz Pentium processor
- 8MB RAM (expandable to 128MB)
- 420MB 14ms IDE hard drive (PCI)
- 256K write-back cache, Flash BIOS
- 4 ISA, 2PCI, 1 ISA/PCI slots
- 2X CD-ROM drive, 3.5" floppy drive
- PCI graphics accelerator (2MB)
- 15" Micron 15FGx, 1280NI, .28mm, MPRII
- Desktop "Tool Free" chassis, 3 cooling fans
- Microsoft Mouse, 101-key keyboard
- MS-DOS & Windows for Workgroups
- Microsoft Office 4.2 on CD*

$2,799 LEASE - $99/MO.

P66PCI POWERSERVER

- Intel 66MHz Pentium processor
- 16MB RAM (expandable to 192MB)
- 512K write-back cache, Flash BIOS
- 527MB 12ms SCSI-2 hard drive
- PCI 32-bit Fast SCSI-2 controller
- 5 EISA, 2PCI, 1 EISA/PCI slots
- 2X SCSI-2 CD-ROM drive, 3.5" floppy
- PCI graphics accelerator (2MB)
- 14" Micron 14FG, 1024NI, .28mm, MPRII
- Tower: 10 drive bays, 3 cooling fans
- Microsoft Mouse, 101-key keyboard
- MS-DOS & Windows for Workgroups
- Microsoft Office 4.2 on CD*

$3,799 LEASE - $127/MO.

433VL VALUELINE

- Intel 486SX 33MHz processor
- Pentium Technology Ready (ZIF)
- 4MB RAM (expandable to 32MB)
- 210MB 14ms IDE hard drive
- 6 expansion slots: 2 VESA, 6 ISA
- 2X CD-ROM drive, 3.5" floppy drive
- Diamond SpeedStar Pro VLB (1MB)
- 14" Micron 14FG, 1024NI, .28mm, MPRII
- Desktop "Tool Free" chassis
- EPA Energy Star compliant
- Microsoft Mouse, 101-key keyboard
- MS-DOS & Windows for Workgroups
- Microsoft Works Multimedia on CD*

$1,399 LEASE - $49/MO.

- 16MB RAM
- 527MB HD
- 15" Micron 15FGx

$3,199 LEASE - $107/MO.

- 16MB RAM
- 527MB SCSI-2 HD
- 15" Micron 15FGx

$3,499 LEASE - $117/MO.

- 32MB RAM
- 1.0GB SCSI-2 HD
- 17" Micron 17FGx

$4,799 LEASE - $161/MO.

- 32MB RAM
- 1.0GB SCSI-2 HD
- 15" Micron 15FGx

$4,599 LEASE - $154/MO.

- 64MB RAM
- 2.0GB SCSI-2 HD
- 17" Micron 17FGx

$6,999 LEASE - $234/MO.

MICROSOFT WINDOWS NT READY-TO-RUN

yes NetWare Tested and Approved

UPGRADES

HARD DRIVES	
527MB 12ms IDE (from 420MB IDE)	add: $100
1.0GB 10ms SCSI-2 (from 527MB IDE PCI)	add: $500
1.0GB 10ms SCSI-2 (from 527MB SCSI-2)	add: $200
2.0GB 9ms SCSI-2 (from 1.0GB SCSI-2)	add: $800
MONITORS	
Micron 15FGx (upgrade from 14FG)	add: $100
Micron 17FGx (upgrade from 15FGx)	add: $400
GRAPHICS ACCELERATORS	
Diamond Viper 2MB PCI	add: $200
Matrox MGA-II 2MB PCI	add: $200
ACCESSORIES	
Tower Chassis (upgrade from desktop)	add: $100
16-Bit Sound Card (MS Encarta & Speakers)	add: $130

All upgrades available with system purchase only
*MS-WORKS AND OFFICE DOCUMENTATION ON-LINE HARD COPY AVAILABLE FOR ADDITIONAL CHARGE

intel inside pentium PROCESSOR

- NEXT DAY SHIPPING ON SELECTED SYSTEMS
- 30 DAY RISK-FREE MONEY BACK GUARANTEE
- ONE YEAR EXPRESS PARTS REPLACEMENT
- LIFETIME TOLL-FREE TECHNICAL SUPPORT
- ON-SITE SERVICE OR SYSTEM REPLACEMENT

intel inside

MICRON COMPUTER, INC.

800-388-6334

MON-FRI 7AM - 8PM, SAT 8AM - 5PM(MST) • 915 E. Karcher Road • Nampa, Idaho 83687 • (208) 465-3434 • FAX (208) 465-3424

©1994 Micron Computer, Inc. All rights reserved. All prices and specifications subject to change without notice. Micron Computer, Inc. cannot be responsible for omissions, errors in typography or photography. Intel, Intel Inside, Pentium and Overdrive are registered trademarks of the Intel Corporation. Microsoft is a registered trademark and Windows, Windows NT and the Windows logo are trademarks of Microsoft Corporation. The Energy Star emblem does not represent EPA endorsement of any product or service. All other company trademarks are trade names of each respective company. Prices do not include shipping and handling. 30 day risk-free money back guarantee does not include return freight or shipping and handling charges, applies only to Micron brand products, and begins from date of shipment. All returns require RMA numbers and must be shipped in the original condition prepaid and insured. Lease prices based on 36-month leases.

CIRCLE 119 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Bill Howard

Nice Try—Now Try Harder

It's time to declare the PCMCIA modem an interesting experiment that failed. I'm not against PCMCIA slots on laptop or desktop PCs. They're great. I'm just against putting modems in PCMCIA slots. A modem is such an essential part of a portable PC that it deserves to be built in.

Virtually every PCMCIA modem has a fatal flaw: It requires an expensive, easily misplaced, hard-to-replace connector cable—sometimes called a DAA (data access arrangement), sometimes called a dongle, and often called #*@%&! The dongle connects your RJ-11 phone jack to your modem card.

ADVANTAGES: REAL OR IMAGINARY?

Let's consider what many believe to be the main advantages of PCMCIA modems and disadvantages of built-in modems:

• **Modem standards are changing, and PCMCIA lets you easily switch to new modem technologies.** No matter how fast their modems are, portable users seem to make connections at 9,600 bps (V.32), maybe 14,400 bps (V.32bis), with no data compression, because the modem at the other end hasn't been updated. Anyway, it's likely that laptop vendors will build easily accessible, upgradable internal modems.

• **If it weren't for PCMCIA technology, laptop vendors would have to create a new modem design each time they developed a new system.** Vendors could and should use the same motherboard connector and space each time they design a new system.

• **The external DAA (which contains country-by-country specifics) lets vendors sell—and lets you use—one basic modem around the world.** Made-for-the-U.S.A. modem dongles work perfectly well in most parts of the world. What foreign countries really want is for vendors to pay tribute to their PTT (postal, telephone, and telegraph) certifying boards.

• **You're ignoring a huge world market with U.S.-only devices.** Half the world market *is* the U.S. and Canada. Lots of people never travel outside North America. But if your company does send you overseas, you can borrow a worldwide PCMCIA modem from the company pool.

• **This creates a have/have-not situation; only the biggest vendors will be able to afford to engineer built-in modems.** It won't, but so what if it does? Here's what I believe will happen. The major vendors—Apple, Compaq, IBM, Toshiba, maybe AST, NEC, and Zenith Data Systems—will have enough volume to design built-in modems. Everyone else will use PCMCIA modems, and these users will be stuck with a klunkier solution: card plus dongle. Built-in modems will become more popular because of their convenience factor and, over time, more vendors will go to them.

Near-term, built-in modems will be V.32bis, 14,400-bps data/fax devices. By year's end, we'll begin to see V.34 modems with 28,800-bps signaling. That's the coming standard, rather than V.FC or V.32terbo. Longer term, you'll have a DSP chip that can be any standard for anything (modem, sound board, answering machine) its software desires.

If you have to live with PCMCIA modems, look for those with pop-out RJ-11 connectors from Megahertz, Angia, or U.S. Robotics; consider the Toshiba portables with oversize Type IV (16-mm) slots that take RJ-11 plugs directly; and watch for developments by Intel of a "sideswipe" PCMCIA modem with phone contacts built into the side, allowing future portables with modified PCMCIA slots to have built-in RJ-11 jacks.

Remember, all vendors want your business. Make them work for it. They should design products that are easy for you to use, not just convenient for them to make. Let's leave PCMCIA slots for LANs, sound, SCSI, and removable storage. □

The age of mobile communications demands that modems be built into portables.

Illustration by Michael Klein

Now you can control the printers

The IBM LaserPrinter 4039 plus *family: RISC-based, 12 ppm and 16 ppm printers, with 600 dpi resolution standard.* Plus *upgrades for the 10 ppm 4039s are also available.*

Majorca. Waikiki. Acapulco. Your office. No matter where you are, a network full of new IBM® 4039 *plus* laser printers from Lexmark is easy to manage. That's because every 4039 *plus* comes with Lexmark's breakthrough MarkVision™ printer utility.

MarkVision works with Windows™ to give you hands-on control of standalone or NetWare®-attached printers. Icons of 4039 *plus* models, dialogue boxes and concise messages display details like which paper tray is selected and how much memory is installed. In fact, you can find out more about a printer's status from your desk than by actually hiking over to look at it.

The beauty of MarkVision, however, isn't just what you can see, but what you can do. For example, LAN managers can tailor printer functions for an individual user's needs by simply pointing and clicking. Or, pull down MarkVision's network utility menu, and reconfigure the entire 4039 *plus* printer network instantly.

MarkVision also prompts LAN managers if a 4039 *plus* needs attention, and allows adjustments to be made effortlessly.

In addition to MarkVision, the 4039 *plus* family has PostScript™ Level 2 and enhanced PCL®5 emulations,

yes NetWare Tested and Approved

Energy Star EPA POLLUTION PREVENTER

IBM LaserPrinters are manufactured under the international quality standards of ISO 9000. The Energy Star emblem does not represent EPA endorsement of any product or service. 600 dpi under license. NetWare is a registered trademark of Novell, Inc. Windows is a trademark of Microsoft Corporation. PCL is a registered trademark of Hewlett-Packard Company. PostScript is a

THE NEW IBM LASERPRINTER 4039 *plus*

on your LAN from just about anywhere.

improved memory management for fast, quality printing, and up to 4MB of optional flash memory for storing forms and macros. Optional MarkNet™ internal network adapters are also available, providing the broadest connectivity in the industry and solving printing hassles by supporting up to 17 environments at the same time.

Bidirectional communication lets you monitor the status of an entire network of 4039 plus *printers, and change any configuration option just by pointing and clicking.*

And each member of the 4039 *plus* family is priced to make it an exceptional value.

The IBM LaserPrinter 4039 *plus* family comes to you from Lexmark, an independent worldwide company formed from a division of IBM. For more information, call 1 800 358-5835, in the U.S. and Canada.

Lexmark is Proud to Provide Desktop Network Printing Solutions to the United States Olympic Committee

No other printers make managing a network as easy as a lazy day at the beach.

IBM Personal Printers by

LEXMARK™

Make Your Mark

throughput is generally determined by page complexity, with maximum of 8 ppm. IBM is a registered trademark of International Business Machines Corporation in the U.S. and/or other countries and is used trademark of Adobe Systems Inc., which may be registered in certain jurisdictions. Lexmark, MarkNet and MarkVision are trademarks of Lexmark International, Inc. © 1994 Lexmark International, Inc.

CIRCLE 100 ON READER SERVICE CARD

FAMILY. BY LEXMARK. PRINT SMART.

Here's a quick look who rely on peak

1 *100% 64-bit Video for Fastest Graphics*

Zenon's PCI systems boast new 64bit graphic accelerators to *maximize* your Windows™ & DOS video performance! *(Compare with others' slower 32-bit cards.)*

2 *Save Energy with Total Energy Star Compliance*

Our advanced energy control system watches your PCI system—when not in use, everything in your Zenon system powers-down to save electricity & the environment!

3 *Advanced High-Speed Serial & Parallel Ports*

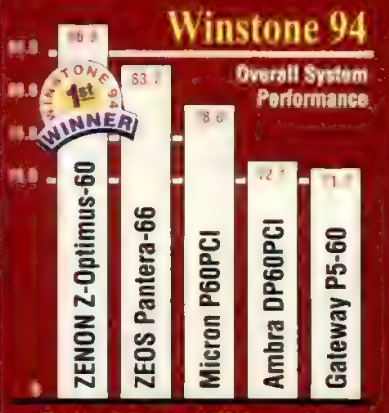
All five Zenon PCIs boast today's *newest* UART 16550 for the fastest serial ports & *highest-speed* parallel ports supporting bi-directional & enhanced modes!

4 *Flash BIOS for Easy Upgradability*

Upgrading your system's BIOS is a snap with easily re-programmable "flash" chips. Zenon doesn't cut corners on quality—just price!

5 *Zenon's "Design Concept" for Real-World Performance*

It's no mystery why Zenon excels in Winstone 94 tests *(see below)*. We engineer our systems to win where it counts, in *real-world* application tests—*the way you use them!*



Pentium™ Powered PC Comparison from April 12 '94 PC Magazine

Call for

FREE

Quotations

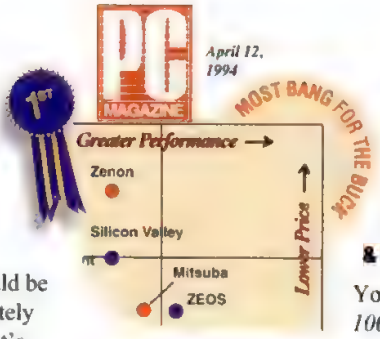
800-899-6119

Ride a 64-bit video super highway

Imagine zooming down your city's freeways—suddenly 64 lanes wide!

What a pleasure it would be to zip along with absolutely *NO* traffic worries! That's what it will feel like when you're driving a new Zenon PCI, powered by one of our ATI or #9 64-bit graphics accelerators. They make the old-fashioned 32-bit clunkers you drove ages ago *(weeks?)* seem *truly* a thing of the past. Imagine blazing through workloads at up to 36 Million Pixels per Second! ZD Lab's Winbench 4.0 *(we insist on this newer, more-accurate version)* rates our 64-bit 2MB cards at between 32 and 36 WinMarks, scores which reduce the competition to trembling ghosts of past glory!

We've got more than speed, though… You'll get flicker-free high refresh-rates, virtual big-screens that end your scrolling delays, support for full-motion video, and much, much more! *Call us and we'll be happy to describe these babies in glorious detail (or, we'll fax you pages and pages of the full list of their features)!*



Zenon's leads "Performance vs. Price" value comparison, beating 31 major brands of Pentium™ powered PCs!

Save on electric bills & help the environment, too

Your new Zenon PCI will be *100% Energy Star compliant*—including the monitor, PC logic board, video & HD controllers and the power supply!

This technology not only helps save on your electric power bills, it also extends the effective life of your system—by reducing the wear and tear! *The savings can be as high as 70% or more!*

Your next PC will be a 31-time-knockout high-performance Winstone 94 winner

When PC Magazine looked at 31 top brands of Pentium™ powered PCs this April 12th, it ran its toughest test—Winstone 94—and guess which hot-running 60Mhz PC placed first? Our Z-Optimus! It even blew away 4 out of the six *66Mhz* machines! *(2 of the 66Mhz units squeaked by at less than 2% faster, even though their CPU was rated a full 10% faster!)*

And now we've upgraded the Z-Optimus with even

Z-Optimus PCI

- PCI & ISA Bus-Mastering Slots—*Energy Saving!*
- 16 MB Fast RAM, 256K L2 Cache *(Upgr. to 512K)*
- 520 MB 10ms Fast SCSI-2 Hard Drive
- PCI SCSI-2 Hard Disk Controller
- #9 GXE64 Pro fast PCI 64-bit Video Accelerator, 2 MB VRAM, 1280x1024—*to 32 WinMarks!* (v. 4.0)
- 15" Edge-to-Edge Flatscreen, 1280x1024, .28dp
- Double-Speed CD-ROM Drive, 1.44MB Floppy Drive
- High-Res Mouse, 101 Keyboard, 2S-1P Ports
- MS Windows FW 3.11, MS-DOS 6.2

i486™DX2-66	$2449
Pentium™-60	$2949
Pentium™-66	$3099
Pentium™-90	$3379

Z-Optimus II PCI

- PCI & ISA Bus-Mastering Slots—*Energy Saving!*
- 16 MB Fast RAM, 256K L2 Cache *(Upgr. to 512K)*
- 1060 MB 9ms Fast SCSI-2 HD & PCI HD Controller
- PCI SCSI-2 Hard Disk Controller
- ATI mach64 fastest PCI 64-bit Video Accelerator, 2 MB VRAM, 1280x1024—*up to 36 WinMarks!* (v. 4.0)
- 17" MAG Digital Flatscreen, 1280x1024, .26dp
- Double-Speed CD-ROM Drive, 1.44MB Floppy Drive
- High-Res Mouse, 101 Keyboard, 2S-1P Ports
- MS Windows FW 3.11, MS-DOS 6.2

i486™DX2-66	$3349
Pentium™-60	$3749
Pentium™-66	$3899
Pentium™-90	$4199

PRICES SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE. 30 DAY MONEY BACK GUARANTEE DOES NOT INCLUDE SHIPPING OR OPENED SOFTWARE. THE INTEL INSIDE LOGO IS A REGISTERED TRADEMARK OF INTEL CORPORATION. ALL OTHER TRADEMARKS AND LOGOS ARE THE PROPERTY OF THEIR RESPECTIVE COMPANIES. ALL RETURNS

at five reasons why buyers performance PCs pick Zenon.

more power, including a newer #9 GXE64 Pro 2MB 64bit card with better DOS performance *(you can still have the Matrox MGA-II as reviewed, if you wish, of course!)* Among the PC brands we out-performed—*IBM's Ambra, Dell, Compaq, Digital, ZEOS, Micron, Gateway 2000, and 23 more!* And, we're priced *less* than almost all of these *famous* new powerhouses, even though 6 of them were 66Mhz's!

Get ready for future technology with high-speed printer & modem ports

Why buy a PC today, only to find out that the superfast modem or ultra-sophisticated printer you buy tomorrow won't work with your new system?

Each Zenon PCI comes equipped for your most demanding modems and printers—the ones you've been hearing about, like the high-speed modems and enhanced-parallel-port printers.

Specifically, they support today's latest *UART 16550* standard for serial devices, and *multi-mode* standards (bi-directional and enhanced-parallel) for your parallel devices.

If you've been *looking* for these advanced features, then look no further! *If not—then they'll be there when you finally need them!*

intel inside

Our new Z-Optimus II packs more "bang-for-the-buck" than ever—with total Energy Star compliance, the fastest ATI mach64 video & larger 17" display.

These flexible, versatile PCs let you upgrade to your heart's content

There's an upgradable FLASH BIOS for easy hardware-level upgrades, upgradable RAM slots for today's memory-hungry applications, upgradable secondary *(L2)* memory to 512K, and there are extra PCI and ISA slots for your future system add-ons!

Call us today for details on everything we've talked about here and for more great systems, see our 7-page advertisement in the ***June Computer Shopper*** *magazine!*

On-site Service for 12 months & a lifetime of Zenon support

Zenon backs your system with rock-solid dedication to supporting our PC owners. Here's what you get when you buy a Zenon:

- 30 Day money-back guarantee
- 12 Months' on-site service
- 12 Months' limited parts warranty
- Lifetime free labor warranty
- Lifetime toll-free tech support
- 24 Hour BBS support

ZENON

...always a step ahead!

800-899-6119

Int'l 818-935-1828 Fax 818-935-1826
Tech Spt 800-229-7898
18343 Gale Ave, Industry, CA 91748

Corporate PO's Accepted (oac).

C.O.D. VISA

Z-Dynamus II PCI

- PCI & ISA Bus-Mastering Slots—*Energy Saving!*
- 8 MB Fast RAM, 256K L2 Cache *(Upgr. to 512K)*
- 520 MB 10ms Fast SCSI-2 Hard Drive
- PCI SCSI-2 Hard Drive Controller
- **#9 GXE64** fast PCI 64-bit Graphics Accelerator, 1 MB, 1280x1024—*up to 23 WinMarks! (v. 4.0)*
- 15" Edge-to-Edge Flatscreen, 1280x1024, *.28dp*
- 1.44 MB 3.5" Floppy Drive
- High-Res Mouse, 101 Keyboard, 2S-1P Ports
- MS Windows FW 3.11, MS-DOS 6.2

i486™DX2-66 ..... $1999
Pentium™-60 ..... $2499
Pentium™-66 ..... $2599
Pentium™-90 ..... $2849

Z-SuperMedia PCI

- **Triple-Speed** NEC CD-ROM, 1.44MB Floppy Drive
- **ProAudio Spectrum 16-bit** Audio, 2 Speakers
- 1994 Compton Interactive Encyclopedia on CD, *plus — a library of 13 more exciting CD titles!*
- 8 MB RAM, 256K L2 Cache *(Upgr. to 512K)*
- 520 MB 10ms SCSI-2 HD & PCI SCSI-2 Controller
- **#9 GXE64** fast PCI 64-bit Accelerator, 1 MB
- 15" Edge-to-Edge Flatscreen, 1280x1024, .28dp
- High-Res Mouse, 101 Keyboard, 2S-1P Ports
- MS Windows FW 3.11, MS-DOS 6.2

i486™DX2-66 ..... $2449
Pentium™-60 ..... $2899
Pentium™-66 ..... $2999
Pentium™-90 ..... $3299

Z-HomeMedia VLB/PCI

- **Double-Speed** CD-ROM, 1.44MB Floppy Drive
- **16-bit Soundcard** with Dual Speakers
- 1994 Compton Interactive Encyclopedia on CD, *plus — a library of 13 more exciting CD titles!*
- 8 MB Fast RAM, 128K Cache
- 420 MB 12ms IDE HD & VL-Bus IDE Controller
- 32-bit VL-Bus Video Accelerator, 1 MB
- 15" Edge-to-Edge Flatscreen, 1280x1024, .28dp *— 33% Larger Viewing Area than 14" monitors!*
- High-Res Mouse, 101 Keyboard, 2S-1P Ports
- MS Windows FW 3.11, MS-DOS 6.2

i486™SX-33 ..... $1679
i486™DX2-50 ..... $1799
i486™DX2-66 ..... $1899
Pentium™-60 PCI $2499

CIRCLE 174 ON READER SERVICE CARD

REQUIRE AN R.M.A. NUMBER—CALL PRIOR TO RETURNING. ZENON PARTS CARRY A ONE YEAR LIMITED WARRANTY. ZENON ON-SITE SERVICE IS OFFERED AT THE DISCRETION OF ZENON AND IS SUBJECT TO ZENON'S APPROVAL AND SCHEDULING. ALL PRODUCTS ARE OFFERED SUBJECT TO MANUFACTURER'S AVAILABILITY. THE ZENON LOGO AND THE PHRASE "...ALWAYS A STEP AHEAD" ARE TRADEMARKS OF ZENON COMPUTERS, INC. ©1994 ZENON COMPUTERS, INC

If a Pentium PC is too much, and if a 486 PC just won't cut it, take a look at these 26 100-MHz DX4 desktop computers, which are today's PC choice.

100-MHZ DX4 PCs

The Value Performer

Power users who thought the time of the 486 had come and gone had better think again. That's because there's a new 486 in town—the DX4—and systems based on this powerful new chip will give 60-MHz Pentium PCs a run for the money for most Windows users.

In fact, price-conscious users will be pleasantly surprised to see that the DX4 is aimed at those who want high performance but are unwilling to pay Pentium prices. The DX4 CPU, which now defines the top of the 486 line, combines power and price as no processor has before. Bargain hunters should be able to find no-frills DX4/100–based systems for less than $2,500 and more mainstream systems for about $3,000. All in all, the prices of DX4/100 machines should be close to those of comparably configured Pentium/60 systems.

By Mike Feibus

Unlike the Pentium, whose market has taken a year and a half to develop because PC makers needed to design new systems around the 64-bit processor from scratch, the DX4 has hit the ground running. That's because manufacturers needed to make only minor modifications to their 486-family motherboards to ready them

Photograph by Amy Guip

IN THIS REVIEW

AcerAltos 800 ..... *122*
ALR Evolution IV 4/100 ..... *122*
Ares DX4/100 ..... *128*
AST Bravo LC 4/100t *128*
Axik Ace Cache 486DX4-100PCI/MPC *128*
Compaq Deskpro XE 4100 Model 525/w *136*
Compaq ProLinea 4/100 Model 340/w *136*
CompuAdd C4100D *138*
Dell Dimension XPS 4100V *138*
Dell OptiPlex 4100L *138*
DT 486DX4-100 ..... *140*
EPS D4G 100 ..... *141*
GCH EasyData 4100T *141*
GST 486V4 ..... *142*
HP Vectra VL2 4/100 PC *143*
Intuative ITI 499VL *143*
International Instrumentation Blue Max Business Partner DX4100 ..... *153*
Mega Impact 486DX4/100D+ *154*
Micron 486DX4 (PCI) *158*
Micron 486DX4 (VLB) *154*
Mitsuba VESA-DX4 ..... *158*
NEC Image 4100ES *159*
Sidus SCI933Dg/VL *159*
Sys 486DX4/100-Full Tower *160*
Tagram Thunderbolt XL *160*
ZEOS Pantera DX4-100 ..... *163*
Editors' Choice 115
Performance Tests 124
Summary of Features 139

for the DX4, although some vendors did a better job than others at making these seemingly minor changes.

The net result is that industry analysts expect Intel to ship more than 5 million DX4s this year to PC makers—nearly equaling the number of Pentium shipments, projected to be around 6 million.

But as 486s get better, so do Pentiums. Many of the Pentium processors to be shipped this year will be Intel's new 90-MHz and 100-MHz chips, which are made in the same advanced manufacturing lines as the DX4. For more information on 90-MHz Pentium systems, see the companion review story.

The bottom line is that DX4s are pushing from below and that the higher-speed Pentiums will remain—at least for now—on the top rung of the PC performance ladder. Where does that leave 60-MHz and 66-MHz Pentiums? Intel will continue to produce these 5-volt Pentiums until mid-1995, but few vendors, if any, will devote significant resources to design new systems. This leaves 60- and 66-MHz Pentium systems increasingly squeezed—like middle-seat air travelers between two sumo wrestlers. Only price decreases can save the 5-volt Pentium from oblivion.

REVIEW CRITERIA

To be included in this roundup of PCs based on Intel's latest and greatest 486, we asked for systems that met or exceeded these minimum requirements: 16MB of RAM, a 300MB hard disk, an SVGA graphics subsystem with a 14-inch monitor, a 3.5-inch floppy disk drive, and a CD-ROM drive. We also asked vendors to preinstall DOS 6.0 or later and Windows; 16 units came with Windows 3.1 and 10 came with Windows for Workgroups 3.11, which allows quicker file accesses.

We received 30 systems, several of which could not complete testing. These included PCs from Austin Computer Systems and Insight Computers, which were voluntarily withdrawn. In addition, a Polywell Computers PC had CPU problems, and Tangent Computer's entry had operating-system problems; both were unable to complete our tests. Neither IBM nor Gateway could send us a system in time for testing.

The 26 surviving systems, whose vendors range from Acer to ZEOS, illustrate well the range of PCs people are ordering today, from small-footprint desktop PCs all the way to heavy-duty tower systems that come with nearly 1GB of storage and with 17-inch monitors.

The average DX4-based system in this roundup should bring a smile to the face of anyone searching for serious power at a user-friendly price. For about $3,000, expect to bring home a DX4-based PC with 256K of external cache, 16MB of RAM, a 500MB hard disk, accelerated local-bus graphics with 2MB of VRAM, a double-speed CD-ROM drive, and a 15-inch monitor. There are some high-priced systems in this roundup, but most of those prices can be brought down by eliminating some high-end features such as 4MB hard-disk caches, massive hard disks, and large monitors that most of us

HIGHLIGHTS

100-MHz DX4 PCs

PRICE-CONSCIOUS POWER USERS will find what they are looking for in the DX4 without having to pay Pentium prices. The DX4, which now defines the top of Intel's 486 line, links power and price as no other CPU has before.

A CLOCK-QUADRUPLER IT ISN'T. Though its moniker implies otherwise, the DX4 is actually a clock-tripled CPU. The version found in all 26 of this roundup's systems runs at 100 MHz internally and 33 MHz externally. Intel is producing a 75-MHz version, aimed mainly at the notebook market, and it will make an 83-MHz version sometime in the near future.

$3,500 BUYS A LOT in a DX4 system. For about this price, expect to bring home a DX4-based PC with 256K of external cache, 16MB of RAM, a 500MB hard disk, accelerated local-bus graphics with 2MB of video RAM, a double-speed CD-ROM drive, and a 15-inch color monitor. A DX4-based system should cost about $250 less than a comparably configured 60-MHz Pentium box.

THE LEADER IN CHOICE is Micron Computer, whose DX4 entries include PCI- and VL-Bus–based systems. Both are attractively priced, powerful systems that shine under Windows. But if your workday finds you toggling between DOS and Windows, look to the Tagram Thunderbolt XL, a PC that performed equally well in both environments.

MANY TECHNOLOGICAL enhancements come with the DX4 CPU, including 3.3-volt operation and smaller die size. This chip uses half as much power as its 5-volt predecessors and runs cooler as a result. The DX4 also sports a 16K internal cache—one that's as big as the Pentium's—but there is no split between data and instructions, so caching is less efficient.

COUNT YOUR CACHE before you buy a DX4-based PC: All but 4 of the 26 units in this roundup include 256K of external cache, and the difference showed on our performance tests. If you're going to be doing constant spreadsheet updates or other tight-loop functions, look for a system that employs a write-back—instead of a write-through—design.

VOLTAGE REGULATORS let the 3.3-volt DX4 operate on a 5-volt motherboard. Most vendors attached the regulator somewhere in the processor path; newer system designs integrate the regulator on the motherboard. But watch out: On many of these PCs, the voltage regulators partially blocked the expansion slots.

can live without—for now.

A notable member of the bunch is the Micron 486DX4 (PCI) system, which is attractively priced at $3,199. It was the star performer on our Windows-based benchmark tests. Incredibly, this 486 system's impressive Winstone score of 88.2 even beat all 31 of the 60- and 66-MHz Pentium PCs reviewed in our issue of April 12, 1994. The top performer in that group, the Dell OmniPlex 566, garnered a Winstone score of 88.1. In terms of processor horsepower, however, the Dell OmniPlex 566 put the Micron 486DX4 (PCI) system in its place. Micron's system may have earned the highest processor score in the DX4 roundup, but its score of 64.3 paled next to the Dell OmniPlex's 80.7.

For $200 less than the PCI-based system, Micron also offers a VL-Bus–based system that is based on a similar motherboard, is identically configured, and performed just as well on our benchmark tests. Both are excellent systems, so which one you decide to buy would depend on how much you're willing to spend and on which local-bus design you prefer.

For those who consider price the primary determinant of which PC to buy, the EPS Technologies' EPS D4G 100 offers the sweetest price: $2,595. Two notable systems straddled the $2,750 mark and offer high-end performance: The $2,895 ZEOS Pantera DX4-100 combined stellar performance on most of our benchmark tests with Energy Star compliance; The $2,699 VL-Bus–based Tagram Thunderbolt XL scored equally as high under both DOS and Windows, making it the system of choice for those users who work in both worlds.

VL-BUS VS. PCI

Of the systems in this lineup, 19 use VL-Bus designs, 3 use PCI, and 3 use proprietary local-bus arrangements—the Dell OptiPlex 4100L, Compaq ProLinea 4/100 Model 340/w, and Compaq Deskpro XE 4100 Model 525/w (both Compaq entries use QVision architecture).

In terms of flexibility, the GCH EasyData 4100T is remarkable because it uses ISA, PCI, and VL-Bus. Unfortunately, the GCH EasyData is a jack of all trades, master of none, implementing both PCI and VL-Bus passably but neither particularly well. Peripheral performance suffers, and much of this flexibility is hard to use once the cover is opened: Full-length cards won't fit into many of the expansion slots, because access is blocked by componentry.

But the GCH system isn't alone in this regard. In fact, many of the units suffered from partially blocked expansion slots—more than a few because of the new voltage-regulator circuitry required by the DX4. The most effective designs leave all expansion slots free of obstruction, and such designs are found in systems from Acer, AST Research, Compaq, and HP.

To use an existing 486 motherboard in a DX4 system, PC makers needed to find a way to power the new processor, which uses 3.3 volts and would burn out in a puff of expensive ozone if wired to a 5-volt motherboard. In many cases, manufactur-

PC MAGAZINE EDITORS' CHOICE

• Tagram Thunderbolt XL
• ZEOS Pantera 486DX4-100

In the realm of mainstream personal computers, buyers usually have to settle for performance that is a notch below the best available because of price. In return, however, they reap the dividends of a much lower price and gain the confidence and comfort that comes from using established technology.

While this group of 26 DX4/100–based PCs contains many systems that excelled in one area or another, only two systems stood out from the pack by combining in equal amounts the best in performance, features, and price. If your work generally takes you to both DOS and Windows worlds, then the Editors' Choice winners, the $2,699 Tagram Thunderbolt XL and the $2,895 ZEOS Pantera DX4-100—should satisfy your computing needs.

BEST OF BREED

One of the least expensive of the DX4-based systems in this roundup, the Tagram Thunderbolt doesn't skimp on features and performance to achieve its admirable $2,699 price. Tagram, a relative newcomer to the PC business, has teamed up with motherboard-maker BCM Advanced Research to produce a flexible VL-Bus–based personal computer that delivers in terms of value.

In terms of performance, the Tagram Thunderbolt lived up to its name and then some. It took top-ten finishes on all benchmark tests. What was most notable about this system's performance was its level of consistency. The Tagram Thunderbolt performed equally well on DOS and Windows applications, taking the top DOSMark score and the sixth-best Winstone 94 score.

The ZEOS Pantera DX4-100 demonstrated exceptional processing ability (it was second best on our processor tests) and disk performance (it was second best on our Disk WinMark tests) with a price that is easy to take. This is an even-handed system that should give the user no unpleasant surprises. To that, add the consistently superior service and support that gives ZEOS buyers an extra level of confidence.

If freedom of choice is important, the pair of DX4-based PCs from Micron lets you specify which local-bus system you want, with the full assurance that you're getting the best Windows performance available.

If you're most interested in the high-performance PCI bus, then the $3,199 Micron 486DX4 (PCI) system is worth a look. If your budget is a little tight these days, consider the PCI-based Micron's cousin, the $2,999 Micron 486DX4 (VL-Bus).

While the two systems have slightly different motherboards, they are extremely close in terms of features and performance. By offering two local-bus alternatives, Micron deserves honorable mention in this stellar group of DX4/100–based PCs.

From The Company That Taught The World How To Combine Power And Affordability:

Lesson Two.

intel inside

When we introduced the Compaq ProLinea, it was more than just a new computer. It was a whole new idea. The first computer to deliver the right features and high quality at a price that was affordable for everyone.

And now we'd like to build on that idea. Introducing our newest ProLinea: A computer that's been designed to make your money go further still.

To begin with, it's fast. Our new ProLinea offers a choice of Intel processors, right up to the IntelDX4. Video is up to 27% faster. With support for a 128K memory cache, you can boost speed another 35%. And, should you ever thirst for greater speed, you can easily upgrade to a Pentium OverDrive.

But going faster is only part of our story. True to the Compaq spirit, we made ProLinea even easier to use. It comes pre-loaded with the latest version of Microsoft Windows, along with TabWorks,™ which graphically simplifies the way you view and organize all of your work.

It also comes with built-in Plug and Play capabilities, bringing new ease to the process of adding add-on devices and expansion cards.

And while we made the ProLinea easier to work with, we also made it easier to own. It meets Energy Star standards, to save money in the long run. Better still, it's priced to keep your costs down today—starting at only $950.* That, of course, includes all the benefits of owning a Compaq, from our free three-year warranty** to our free 24-hour helpline.

If you'd like a demonstration of affordable, easy-to-use power, go try a ProLinea at your nearest authorized Compaq reseller. If, on the other hand, you'd like to receive specifications via fax, just call 1-800-345-1518, choose the PaqFax option and request document #4032.

It's a moment in computer history everyone can savor — as Compaq raises the value of a dollar once again.

COMPAQ

© 1994 Compaq Computer Corporation. All Rights Reserved. Compaq and ProLinea Registered U.S. Patent and Trademark Office. Paqfax is a service mark of Compaq Computer Corporation. TabWorks is a trademark of Xerox Corporation. Windows is a trademark of Microsoft Corporation. Pentium and the Intel Inside logo are registered trademarks of Intel Corporation. *Estimated selling price; actual pricing may vary. **Certain restrictions and exclusions may apply. Monitors, battery packs and certain options are covered by a one-year warranty.

CIRCLE 308 ON READER SERVICE CARD

ers chose to bolt on a voltage regulator somewhere on the processor path to the motherboard; this device decreases the voltage running to the chip to 3.3 volts. The Dell OptiPlex 4100L provides an example, though not the only one, of a less-than-elegant-looking voltage converter. Hiding underneath a relatively flat heat sink is a baseball card–size module that contains the voltage-regulation circuitry. The module is sandwiched between the DX4 processor and the motheroard's ZIF socket.

By contrast, newer system designs, such as those by Micron, include the voltage regulator on the motherboard, and many also feature autoselectable voltage, so computer users don't need to do anything to operate either a 5-volt or 3.3-volt processor. There's a third class of PCs with regard to voltage regulation. In these, motherboard manufacturers bolted the voltage regulator onto the motherboard directly on the power-path circuit.

It's often hard to tell the new designs apart from the adapted ones, because both have voltage regulators surrounded by large U-shaped heat sinks, which carry away the heat that is produced when the voltage is reduced. The heat sink doesn't really do much—at least not today. The DX4 isn't enough of a power-hungry processor to cook the voltage regulator. It's there primarily in case you decide to upgrade the system to a Pentium-class processor. But more on that later.

REGENT REVIEWS

Tomorrow's PC
May 31, 1994 ..... *page 112*
RISC technology continues to chip away at Intel dominance. Some say it's the way of the future. Is it right for you? We compare RISC to CISC, test 14 workstations and 6 servers, and let you know.

Power to the PC
April 26, 1994 ..... *page 114*
PC Magazine covers the oh-so-PC topic of energy-efficient PCs. We test 38 machines—fast, eco-acceptable, and suprisingly inexpensive.

Unleashing the Power of Pentium
April 12, 1994 ..... *page 114*
We look at 31 Pentium systems with local-bus video subsystems to see which is the best of the second round of Pentium systems.

If you plan to hold onto your system for a long time, you may want to think twice before you buy a system with a retrofit module. Depending on how the retrofit is implemented, it might come back to haunt you if you ever decide to upgrade the processor. Specifically, it might force you to buy a retrofitted upgrade processor directly from the PC manufacturer—and that most likely will be more expensive than off-the-shelf upgrades from Intel or others.

A LOOK INSIDE THE DX4

Don't let the name fool you. There's no "486" in front of the DX, but there is no doubt that this chip is a full-fledged member of Intel's 486 family. And if you're familiar with clock-doubled DX2 processors, you might be inclined to think that the DX4 is clock-quadrupled, but it isn't.

Initially available in a 100-MHz implementation, the DX4 is actually a clock-tripled processor, running at 100 MHz internally and 33 MHz externally. Intel decided to drop the 486 nomenclature now that it lost a bid to enforce copyrights on the 486 name. It's got a better chance at protecting the DX4 name—and sooner or later it will have to, with clock-tripled 486s rumored to be in the works from competi-

Suitability to Task: 100-MHz DX4 PCs

The only system to achieve a rating of *excellent* in all three Suitability to Task categories, International Instrumentation's Blue Max Business Partner DX4100 stands out from the pack.

The **DOS applications** score reflects a system's ability to run DOS software efficiently. *Excellent* systems are those that earned top DOSmark scores on our benchmark tests and can run TSRs and memory-intensive DOS applications.

Windows applications is a more demanding category; the rating indicates how well a system will operate Windows software. It takes into account system hardware and benchmark test results, including Graphics WinMark and Disk WinMark benchmark test scores in addition to the score each system earned on our Winstone 94 applications test.

We also give weight to hardware factors such as the maximum RAM a system allows (either on the motherboard or via a proprietary add-in card). Finally, we take into account a system's hard disk options and the diagonal size of its monitor.

Those systems with *excellent* ratings in this category posted stellar processor scores on our benchmark tests. They contained top-flight video controllers and fast hard disks, as evidenced by their excellent Graphics WinMark and Disk WinMark scores. Fewer systems garnered *excellent* ratings in this category than in our DOS applications category.

Expandability refers to a system's potential for growth. Considerations include ease of processor and external cache upgrades, system BIOS, hard disk options, maximum RAM installable on the motherboard and via expansion cards, available drive bays and bus slots, the presence of a flash-upgradable BIOS system, and the presence of a 16550 UART high-speed serial-port chip. The best systems have drive bays and slots to spare and have been designed so that their processor and external cache subsystems are easily upgradable.

With so many factors involved, it is not at all surprising that those systems with *excellent* ratings in this category are not just towering cases but robust models designed with the high-performance-PC user in mind.

SUITABILITY TO TASK	
DOS applications	FAIR
Windows applications	GOOD
Expandability	EXCELLENT
VENDOR SERVICE & RELIABILITY	
Reliability	BELOW AVERAGE
Repair service	AVERAGE
Technical support	ABOVE AVERAGE

SERVICE AND RELIABILITY

In our 1994 Service and Reliability Survey, we sent questionnaires to 17,000 subscribers; about half replied. Vendors for which we received at least 50 responses are rated *above average, average,* or *below average* in three areas.

Reliability scores indicate to what degree PC owners felt their systems met their overall expectations for consistent operation.

Repair service scores are culled from users who contacted the vendors to have their PCs repaired.

Technical support scores measure how well vendors' telephone support met respondents' expectations.

Price/Performance Index: *100-MHz DX4 PCs*

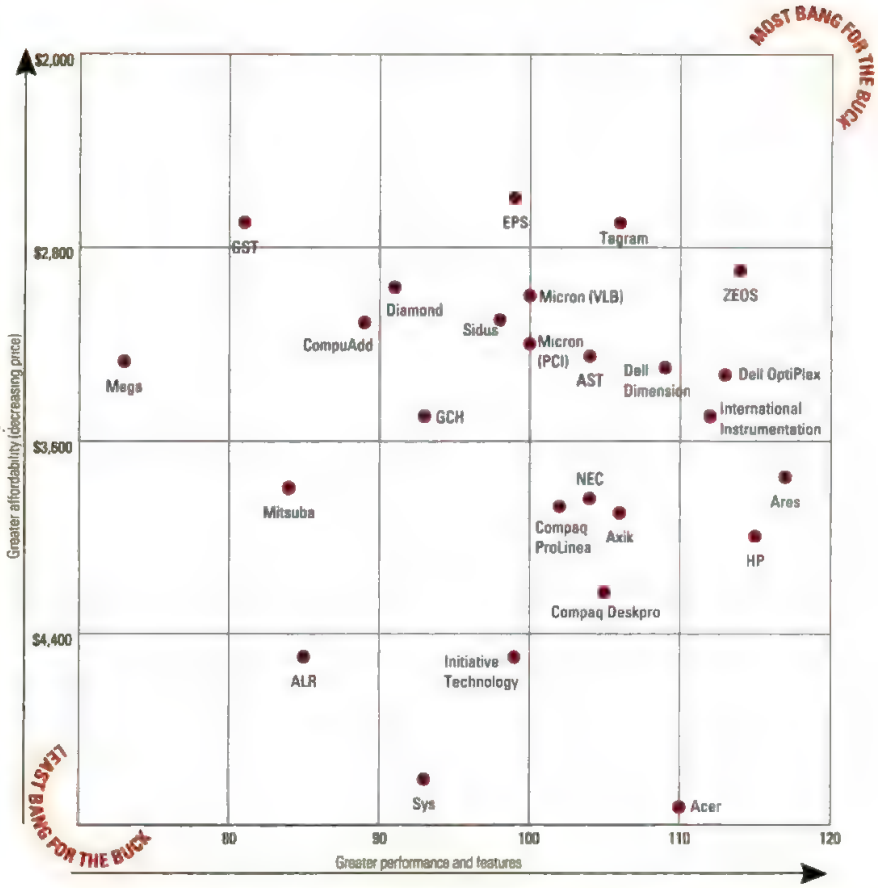
For the best value in a DX4/100–based system, look to Tagram System Corp.—a newcomer to the PC marketplace—and ZEOS International. Both vendors' machines receive Editors' Choice awards and came in at under $3,000.

For budget-minded PC shoppers, the Tagram Thunderbolt XL offers the most bang for the buck. This machine's performance/features rating places it in the top third of the group, and the unit costs only $100 more than the system with the lowest price. While the ZEOS Pantera DX4-100 earns a higher performance/features score than the Tagram Thunderbolt, its price doesn't quite match that of the Tagram machine.

The lowest-priced machine in this roundup, the $2,595 EPS D4G 100, follows closely at the heels of the Tagram and ZEOS systems on our price/performance index, but its performance/features score holds it back.

The Ares DX4/100 turned in the best performance of the group; the system is priced, however, at $3,749—well above average for the systems in this lineup.

Two machines that didn't quite measure up to the competition were the Mega Impact 486DX4/100D+ and the Mitsuba VESA-DX4. Both suffered from poor performance showings across the board on our benchmark tests.



THE DATA POINTS

Each unit's performance/features score indicates both how well the system performed on our benchmark tests and the variety of features that the system includes. Our benchmark test scores account for 65 percent of a system's performance/features score. Almost 15 percent is based on the vendor's policy concerning warranty, customer service, and support features.

The rest of the performance/features score is based on features such as upgrade capability, monitor size, and hard disk capacity. The price for each unit is based on its tested configuration, as reported in the fact files. For more information, look in the Hardware Library of the Editorial Forum on ZiffNet under 12BANG.XLS.

tors such as Advanced Micro Devices and Cyrix. In addition to 100-MHz DX4s, expect Intel to produce a 75-MHz CPU—which will end up mostly in notebooks—and a desktop 83-MHz processor. For more information on the DX4 CPU, see the Tutor section in this issue.

There are other areas aside from clock-tripling technology in which the DX4 advances the state of the 486. For example, the DX4 operates at 3.3 volts instead of 5 volts. That means the chip uses about half as much power and runs cooler as a result. This allows many DX4-based systems to operate safely and reliably without internal fans. In contrast, virtually all DX2- and Pentium-based PCs include a CPU fan to whisk warm air away from the processor.

The other significant difference in the DX4 is that it sports a 16K internal cache—double that of previous 486s. This brings internal cache up to the level of that used in Pentium processors. But because DX4s do not divide the cache into data and instruction sections, caching is not as efficient. In theory, a bigger built-in cache means that the processor won't need to spend as much time asking for data from the slower system memory and hard disk, because there's a higher probability that the information it needs is ready and waiting.

The 16K internal cache inside the DX4 helps, but all 26 DX4-based PCs reviewed here included an external cache. All but four of the systems featured a 256K cache, which tells you just how important an external cache is. The others were configured with only 128K of cache, and only one of them—the Sidus SCI933Dg/VL—turned in a processor score that placed it

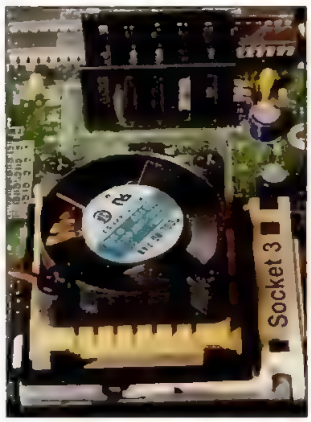
in the top half of the pack. Even Compaq redesigned the motherboard in its aging ProLinea line to add an external cache. The older ProLinea-series motherboard was adequate for systems built around 25- and 33-MHz processors but was having trouble keeping up with faster processors. Even with a 128K external cache, the ProLinea still lagged behind the pack in terms of processor performance.

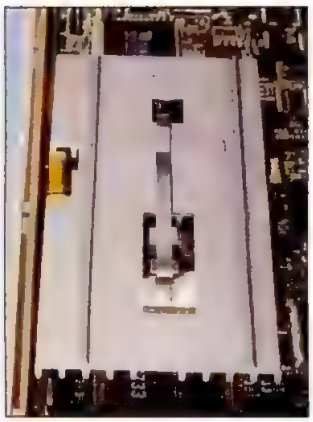
We recommend pairing a DX4/100 with at least a 256K cache. Some of the better-performing external caches in our roundup employ a write-back design, which generally performs cache writes more quickly than a write-through design. Of the 26 systems in this roundup, 22 employ a write-back design.

ONE CACHE FOR ANOTHER

While it certainly makes sense to lean toward a larger external processor cache—at least up to a point—these systems' test scores hint that there is a different story to tell with hard-disk caches. Several systems in our roundup come with hard disk controllers jam-packed with cache. In most cases, these sizable hard disk controller caches add hundreds of dollars to the cost of the systems; yet these machines often don't show proportional performance improvement. You might be better off investing in a good software cache.

A look at the Micron 486DX4 (VLB) and the ZEOS Pantera DX4-100 is instructive. Both have integrated hard disk controllers with no cache; yet Micron's entry took first place on our Disk WinMark tests and fourth place on our DOS disk tests. The ZEOS Pantera DX4-100 took second place on our Disk WinMark tests and eighth place on our DOS disk tests. On the other hand, the Axik Ace Cache 486DX4-100PCI/MPC—with a 4MB local-bus disk controller cache—and the GCH EasyData 4100T—with an 8MB local-bus disk controller cache—placed in the top half of the roundup on our disk tests, but neither beat the Micron 486DX4 (VLB). And the closest that either system came to the ZEOS unit was a near-tie performance turned in by the GCH EasyData. So buyers should think twice before plunking down money for a system with a big chunk of hard disk controller cache. The systems in this roundup that did the best on our Disk WinMark tests were running Microsoft Windows for Workgroups 3.11, which features advanced software caching technology that is far superior to what is packaged in Windows 3.1.





The voltage converter on Micron's VL-Bus machine (left) is a clean, compact design. But the Dell OptiPlex 4100L's converter (right) uses an overhanging top heat sink that is twice the length of the other modules.

Graphics is another area where penny pinchers might want to look to save money. Many of the machines in this roundup included graphics subsystems built around the reigning champs: the Matrox MGA card, using the MGA chip, or the Diamond Viper card using last year's high-flier, the Weitek Power 9000 chip. Both of these boards use high-performance—and high-priced—VRAM for graphics memory. Several systems—including the EPS D4G 100, International Instrumentation's Blue Max BP DX4100, and the Tagram Thunderbolt—made it into the top half of the bunch on both our DOS- and Windows-based graphics tests with graphics systems built around less expensive DRAM-based controllers such as Tseng Labs' ET4000/W32 and Cirrus Logic's CL-GD5434.

EXPRESS-LANE GRAPHICS

Speeding up graphics was the impetus behind taking the display controller off the ISA bus and putting it on a local bus. Industry pundits generally agree that the VL-Bus, which has been virtually synonymous with 486 local-bus technology, will continue to dominate 486 PC shipments, while Intel's late-blooming PCI standard would muscle its way inside systems built around the Pentium and other high-performance processors. But Intel isn't satisfied to have PCI just own the future. It wants PCI in the hands of as many computer users as possible—as soon as possible. That's why Intel is selling a PCI chip set for 486 systems—and several of the PCs in the roundup have taken Intel up on the proposition. Three of the systems offer PCI expansion—remarkable considering that these are evolutionary 486 designs.

Comparing the performance of PCI-based systems with that of VL-Bus units, it was no slam dunk for PCI. But generally speaking, the PCI systems did fare slightly better on many tests than the systems with VL-Bus local-bus expansion. And two of the top performers—the Micron 486DX4 (PCI) and ZEOS Pantera DX4-100—were both PCI-based systems.

But you don't need PCI to bring the DX4 into your world in a newly designed computer. Several of the VL-Bus systems—including the CompuAdd C4100D, Dell Dimension XPS 4100V, and Micron 486DX4 (VLB)—are built around new designs. And neither does newer necessarily mean better. Dell, for example, knew when to stick with a good thing. The Dell OptiPlex 4100L is a solid performer among the DX4s in our roundup.

WATCH THIS SPACE

Just when you think you had all your options sorted out, Intel throws another

Our Contributors: MIKE FEIBUS is a principal at Mercury Research. ROBERT S. ANTHONY is a senior writer at *PC Magazine*. WILLIAM P. FLANAGAN is a staff writer at *PC Magazine*. CAROL A. VENEZIA and ANUSH YEGYAZARIAN are staff editors at *PC Magazine*. MICHELE PEPE is a copy editor and JODI L. WYNBLATT is an editorial researcher at *PC Magazine*. NICK STAM is a technical director (hardware) and DANIEL A. BEGUN is a technical analyst at PC Magazine Labs. SHAWN F. KAFAIPOUR is a project leader at Ziff-Davis Labs. BRIAN NADEL was the senior associate editor in charge of this story, and TAMI D. PETERSON was the project leader.

PENTIUM MAXIMUS.

Sounds like the folks who test PCs for a living had to tighten their old safety belts when they tested our latest Pentium OmniPlex™ systems. Besides calling it, "the best performing PC we've ever seen," *PC Magazine* said "on our benchmark tests, the OmniPlex was unmatched," and, "this EISA/PCI-based OmniPlex is truly an impressive machine."

We gave our OmniPlex a PCI and a EISA bus, a 1GB SCSI II hard drive, and a PCI local bus video benchmarked at 50 million Winmarks.[1] To put it a bit differently, we squeezed every single available ounce of performance out of the Pentium processor.

Call today to order your very own Dell OmniPlex. You'll have one of the sweetest Pentium PCs on the face of the planet.

But don't quote us. Quote *PC Magazine*.

DELL® OMNIPLEX 566 PENTIUM™ 66MHz SYSTEM

$6,977

BUSINESS LEASE[2]: $251/MO

32MB RAM (192MB MAX RAM)

1GB SCSI II HARD DRIVE

5 EISA EXPANSION SLOTS AVAILABLE (3 EISA MASTER, 2 PCI/EISA MASTER)

2MB VIDEO RAM

ULTRASCAN™ 15ES MONITOR (15" CRT, NI)

COMBO DISKETTE DRIVE

NEC TRIPLE-SPEED CD-ROM

MS-DOS® 6.2/MICROSOFT® WINDOWS™ 3.1/MOUSE

ORDER CODE #500015

90MHz PENTIUM OMNIPLEX SYSTEMS AVAILABLE NOW

DELL™

TO ORDER, CALL

800-247-5513

HOURS: MON-FRI 7AM-9PM CT SAT 10AM-6PM CT SUN 12PM-5PM CT

CANADA* 800-668-3021 MEXICO CITY* 228 7811 KEYCODE #11BMP

[1]Source: PC Magazine 4/12/94. *Prices valid in the U.S. only. Some products and promotions not available in Canada or Mexico. [2]Business leasing arranged by Leasing Group, Inc. The Intel Inside and Pentium Processor logos and Pentium are trademarks of Intel Corporation. MS-DOS and Microsoft are registered trademarks and Windows is a trademark of Microsoft Corporation. Dell disclaims proprietary interest in the marks and names of others. ©1994 Dell Computer Corporation.

curveball into the processor mix. By fall, expect the arrival of a 100-MHz processor that is a hybrid of 486 and Pentium design. Called Pentium OverDrive, this CPU will fit in those large empty sockets many systems have been sporting for the last year. The difference between the old and new systems is that today's systems will actually be tested by Intel for both electronic compatibility with the new chip and the ability to dissipate the chip's waste heat. Intel has set up a program it calls Verification that will guarantee compatibility, because each system will actually be tested. So far, some 450 PC models have passed muster. The Pentium OverDrive chip should provide upgraders with a performance boost of anywhere from 40 to 70 percent.

In the end, though, you'll be glad that the DX4 upset the applecart—because you'll probably walk away spending less money for more power than you ever thought possible. For the time being, if you're the kind who spends whatever it takes to get the fastest machine around, check out systems based on the new 90-MHz and 100-MHz Pentiums. But if what you crave is Windows performance on a budget, then there's probably a DX4 in your future.

Acer America Corp.

• AcerAltos 800

The $5,112 AcerAltos 800 is expensive by the standards of this test group, but it provides the high data throughput of an EISA bus, consistent performance, and impressive upgrade possibilities.

The unit came in a mini-tower case whose cover is hinged and opens to the left. Motherboard and slots are on the open side, drive bays and power supply on the other, making all components easily accessible. Three of the eight drive bays are in use, as are two of the four SIMM sockets. There are six EISA slots, all free, and two additional slots with VL-Bus extensions. Only one of these is occupied by the video card carrying the ATI Mach32 chip set and 2MB of VRAM. Other I/O and disk controllers are integrated on the motherboard. The only problem here is that the proprietary processor slot is right next to one of the EISA slots, limiting the length of card that can be used there.

The AcerAltos 800 was not a star performer, but it managed to give even-handed results. It did best in the DOS environment, especially on our DOS video test. Windows scores ranged from about average to below average for the group. The Fujitsu drive and its integrated controller did not help the system on either our DOS or Windows disk tests, however, where the Acer had two of the lowest scores in this roundup.

Acer has a one-year standard warranty with on-site service included and 24-hour, 7-day toll-free technical support. —*Anush Yegyazarian*

▶ FACT FILE

AcerAltos 800

List price: $5,112. **Processor/memory:** Intel DX4/100, 16MB RAM, 256K external cache **Data storage:** Fujitsu 520MB SCSI-2 hard disk with 512K cache, integrated disk controller, Sony 541 CD-ROM drive **Display:** Acer AcerGraph L45 VL-Bus video controller card with 2MB VRAM, Acer AcerView 76i 17-inch monitor with a 87-Hz refresh rate at 1,024-by-768. **Software:** DOS 6.2, Windows 3.1. **In short:** The EISA-based AcerAltos 800 was not a star performer and comes in at a higher-than-average price.

Acer America Corp.; 800-368-2237, 408-432-6200; fax, 408-922-2953.

444 on reader service card

SUITABILITY TO TASK	
DOS applications	GOOD
Windows applications	GOOD
Expandability	EXCELLENT
VENDOR SERVICE & RELIABILITY	
Reliability	AVERAGE
Repair service	AVERAGE
Technical support	BELOW AVERAGE

Advanced Logic Research Inc.

• ALR Evolution IV 4/100

The ALR Evolution IV 4/100 offers midrange, though inconsistent, performance but has only limited expansion room. At $4,494, it's no bargain.

Our test unit came in a small-footprint desktop case with three of its four drive bays already in use. Its three SIMM banks (which were full on our unit) are located beneath a drive cage, so upgrades may be difficult. This unit's standard 256K processor cache is located on a proprietary card; no other configurations are available. A CD-ROM drive controller fills one of the four ISA slots; the others are free, but one cannot accommodate a full-length expansion card because of its proximity to the proprietary cache slot. The two additional ISA slots with VL-Bus extensions are both filled: one with the Tekram hard disk controller, the other with the Matrox video controller. Regular I/O ports are integrated, while a SCSI port is provided through the CD-ROM controller.

This unit showed somewhat uneven performance. Its Matrox video card performed as expected, achieving great results under Windows and equally poor results under DOS. A top-five Graphics WinMark score and an above-average processor score were enough to make up for mediocre hard disk performance (under DOS and Windows) and deliver an average Winstone score. Because of a lower-than-average DOS disk score, this system's DOSmark score was below average.—*AY*

▶ FACT FILE

ALR Evolution IV 4/100

List price: $4,494 **Processor/memory:** Intel DX4/100, 16MB RAM, 256K external cache **Data storage:** Western Digital 425MB IDE hard disk with 128K cache, Tekram VL-Bus disk controller card with 2MB cache, Plextor DM-3028 CD-ROM drive. **Display:** Matrox MGA-VLB/2 VL-Bus video controller card with 2MB VRAM, ALR ClearVIEW 15 15-inch monitor with a 70-Hz refresh rate at 1,024-by-768. **Software:** DOS 6.2, Windows 3.1. **In short:** This unit yielded somewhat uneven performance and has limited expansion room.

Advanced Logic Research Inc., 800-444-4257, 714-581-6770; fax, 714-581-9240.

445 on reader service card

SUITABILITY TO TASK	
DOS applications	FAIR
Windows applications	GOOD
Expandability	FAIR
VENDOR SERVICE & RELIABILITY	
Reliability	BELOW AVERAGE
Repair service	BELOW AVERAGE
Technical support	BELOW AVERAGE

MAKE YOUR WINDOWS 3.1

go faster.

CHANGE GEAR.

Microsoft® Windows™ for Workgroups 3.11 is fast. Very fast.

In fact it might be more appropriate to call it Microsoft Windows GTI. Because, for local disk access, it's now up to 150% faster than Windows 3.1 operating system. This added speed, powered by 32-bit technology from our "Chicago" project, means applications can be loaded at twice the speed. It also makes searching for files and loading Windows up to 100% faster.*

You'll be happy to hear that this new version of Windows can be used by everyone, whether you're stand-alone, networked, or dialing into your office from the road. Windows for Workgroups just installs what you need and you're off to the races.

Packed with new features like Microsoft At Work™ fax technology and super-fast networking that works with Novell® NetWare®, Windows NT™ and other standards, Windows for Workgroups 3.11 is an essential upgrade for any Windows 3.1 user. But there's only one way to experience this speed and power. Drive it.

Microsoft

[illegible]

Benchmark Tests: 100-MHz DX4 PCs

With a wide variety of implementations, this group of 26 of the first Intel DX4/100–based PCs showed a wide range in performance. The best systems went to great lengths to optimize memory, disk, and graphics subsystems and to produce good all-around performance.

What the Numbers Mean

WINSTONE 94

With the best processor and Graphics WinMark scores and a second-place Winstone showing, the Micron 486DX4 (PCI) is an excellent performance choice in this roundup of Intel DX4/100 systems. By the same token, the top scorer on our Winstone test was the Micron 486DX4 (VLB), which has a different motherboard than the PCI entry but similar peripherals. This system turned in the second-place Graphics WinMark score (each Micron system comes with a Matrox video card with 2MB of VRAM) and a top-ten processor score. Both Micron systems produced excellent Disk WinMark scores as well, which helped to ensure their solid Winstone standings.

ZEOS's PCI-based system, the ZEOS Pantera DX4-100, showed strong Disk WinMark performance, too, with a second-place score of 2,300. It also turned in the second-best processor score. But with a Winstone score of 74.5, the ZEOS Pantera DX4-100 just missed making the top-ten list in this category. The system's Diamond Viper video card is what kept it off the list.

This video card, based on the Weitek Power 9000 chip, is still one of the hottest Windows graphics boards around; it helped the ZEOS Pantera DX4-100 earn a respectable Graphics WinMark score of 19.3 million pixels per second. But the pairing of Viper video cards with the new DX4 processors produced inconsistent Graphics WinMark scores throughout the lineup and contributed to a wide range of Winstone scores, as evidenced, for example, by the ITI 499VL, GCH EasyData 4100T, and Mega Impact 486DX4/100D+, all three of which use Diamond Viper video cards. The GCH EasyData ranked 19th on our processor tests, with a score of 53.8. On our Graphics WinMark tests, this system ranked 18th, with a score of 16.9. It performed roughly on a par with the ZEOS Pantera DX4-100 on our Winstone test. On the other hand, the Mega Impact turned in a Graphics WinMark score of 17.9 and got no Winstone lift at all to counter its 22nd-place processor score. This unit posted the second-lowest score on our Winstone test—in part because of its last-place Disk WinMark score. The ITI 499VL ranked 12th on our processor tests and fourth on our Winstone test. This showing was due primarily to the unit's solid performances on our Graphics WinMark and Disk WinMark tests.

The Winstone scores of systems with Matrox video cards were more consistent with their Graphics WinMark, Disk WinMark, and processor scores.

PROCESSOR

The name implies clock quadrupling, but the DX4/100 CPU is actually the 100-MHz version of a clock-tripled 486DX/33 CPU. If that's not confusing enough, look how the chip performs in these 26 systems. Processor test scores ranged from a low of 44.1 (for the Compaq ProLinea 4/100 Model 340/w) to a high of 64.3 (for the Micron 486DX4 (PCI)). This means that the fastest system in this lineup performed about 45 percent faster than the slowest—which is typical considering the size of this group and the wide array of motherboards and chip set designs represented.

In the "486 Buyers' Guide" (December 7, 1993), for instance, we looked at 191 systems. The fastest 486DX/33 performed 32 percent faster than the slowest. The speediest 486DX2/66 outperformed the pokiest by 73 percent. Differences in how motherboards are optimized accounts for much of the performance spreads we saw. The fact that 486DX/33s, 486DX2/66s, and DX4/100s can all share the same motherboard explains the popularity of the DX4/100 chip among vendors.

While same-CPU performance spreads are normal, they can also be more or less explained by inspecting motherboard components. But in this roundup, external-cache size, chip set design, motherboard, and BIOS didn't cluster as they typically do when we separate the winners from the losers. The range of memory-to-CPU designs is the pivotal culprit (assuming all the systems are actually running at 100 MHz).

For example, several systems in this roundup use a Micronics JX-30GC motherboard, with Micronics' 471 chip set (manufactured by Silicon Integrated Systems Corp.), 256K of direct-mapped write-back cache, and a Phoenix BIOS. So the main difference among those machines is memory design, and their processor scores ranged from 47.9 (the GST 486V4) to 62.8 (the Sidus SCI933Dg/VL). A similar Micronics motherboard with Intel's PCI chip set helped the Micron 486DX4 (PCI) system garner the highest score of the group: 64.3. The ZEOS Pantera DX4-100—also using Intel's PCI chip set but on an Intel motherboard—turned in a 63.9, the second-highest score on our processor tests. Compaq's entries—the Compaq ProLinea and Compaq Deskpro XE 4100 Model 525/w—fell at the other end of the performance spectrum, with processor scores of 44.1 and 46.6, respectively. Neither model's memory subsystem was capable of keeping up with the DX4/100 processor. To make matters worse, these systems are packed with 25-nanosecond SRAM chips, the slowest in this lineup, for their caches.

A number of systems joined Compaq at the bottom of the performance chart, however. Systems by Mitsuba Corp., Diamond Technologies, Mega Computer Corp., and Golden Star Technology—all with processor scores under 50—also showed signs of poor memory-to-CPU designs. On closer inspection of the individual tests that make up our processor scores, each of these systems demonstrated poor timing at the

very heart of the CPU subsystem. The processing of our small instruction mix, which fits entirely inside the DX4's 16K of on-board cache, took 5 to 25 percent longer in these systems than in those with the highest processor scores.

There are currently more 33-MHz motherboards on the market than motherboards of any other speed. While most use 5-volt designs, the DX4 is a 3.3-volt chip. With a relatively simple and inexpensive voltage regulator, DX4 CPUs can be used on any 5-volt 33-MHz motherboard that supports a 486 chip pinout. Every system in this lineup relied on a voltage converter of some sort, whether elegant or elaborate. In theory, such devices should not impede processor performance. But since they're still much too new and have not yet been standardized, it is hard to say for sure that they will not affect performance.

GRAPHICS WINMARK

As indicated in the Winstone analysis above, Diamond Viper cards, equipped with the capable Weitek Power 9000 chip, contributed to a few Graphics WinMark scores that defied the following rule of thumb: Systems with the best processor scores, using the same graphics chip and driver, usually generate the best Graphics WinMark scores. This rule held with each of the five systems equipped with Matrox MGA video cards; the systems that turned in the top five Graphics WinMark scores use Matrox cards. But those systems using Diamond Viper cards turned in Graphics WinMark scores with little correlation to processor performance. It's possible that there are timing issues yet to be resolved with the DX4s and the Viper cards. But this is also an issue that is probably linked to video drivers. Though all the systems with Viper cards use the same driver, the two systems whose Graphics WinMark scores showed the least correlation to their processor scores—the ZEOS Pantera DX4-100 and the GCH EasyData—use a more current release. None of the Viper-equipped systems employ the dithering capability of Weitek's chip, however, which has been known to have a positive effect on Graphics WinMark scores.

If your day-to-day graphics needs include both DOS and Windows, look for a system with an ET4000/W32 chip.

The four systems in the lineup based on the PCI bus architecture—the Axik Ace Cache 486DX4-100PCI/MPC, GCH EasyData, Micron 486DX4 (PCI), and ZEOS Pantera DX4-100—did not necessarily outperform their VL-Bus counterparts. The only one that did was Micron's system, one of the five units with Matrox's MGA card. But this system also turned in the best processor score, which accounted for its edge over the VL-Bus competition with Matrox cards and made possible its outstanding Graphics WinMark score of 28.2.

Video memory also played a role in this lineup. Most systems came equipped with 2MB of DRAM or VRAM. With the exception of the Compaq Deskpro and the NEC Image 4100ES, those systems with just 1MB of video memory ranked at the bottom on our Graphics WinMark tests.

DOS VIDEO

Despite inconsistencies in Graphics WinMark scores among these DX4/100 PCs, scores on the DOS video tests sorted out as expected. The five systems with Matrox cards had low rankings in this area, with an average score of 577. The five PCs with Diamond Viper cards ranked just above, with an average score of 1,391.

Clustered at the top of the list were the seven units with Tseng Labs' ET4000/W32 video chips. Their average score was an impressive 6,283. Most remarkable of all was the NEC Image's score of 7,056, one of the highest DOS video scores recorded since PC Bench 8.0 was introduced last fall. Squeezed in among the top-scoring ET4000/W32 crowd was the HP Vectra VL2 4/100 PC, with a Cirrus Logic GD5428 video chip, which helped the system score 5,277. The other three systems with Cirrus Logic chips and the four units with ATI Mach32 graphics chip sets turned in scores that placed them in the middle of the pack on our DOS video tests.

As we've seen in previous roundups, if your day-to-day graphics needs include both DOS and Windows work, look for a system with an ET4000/W32 chip, because it offers outstanding DOS video performance and uncompromised performance under Windows.

DISK WINMARK

The ten systems with Microsoft Windows for Workgroups 3.11 (WfWG) installed averaged 1,983 on our Disk WinMark tests. The remaining systems, configured with Microsoft Windows 3.1, turned in an average score of 1,297. Part of the reason for the performance disparity is that WfWG contains a more advanced software disk-caching routine than Windows 3.1 and can perform 32-bit file accesses. Even though we normalize disk cache settings and swap files between systems running WfWG and those running Windows 3.1 (for benchmark test purposes), in most cases, WfWG will result in a better disk score.

A good disk score alone, however, does not necessarily translate into top applications performance. A system still must have strong core processor performance and a good graphics subsystem to do well on our Winstone test.

DOS DISK

Most of the systems in this DX4/100 lineup produced respectable DOS disk scores, with an average of 1,470. The Mega Impact's score of 1,053, the lowest in the roundup, deviated from the average by only 28 percent. The highest score—1,906, for the Sys Business Series 486DX4/100-Full Tower—was just 30 percent better than the average score. We credit the Sys computer's strong showing, in part, to the 8MB DC-680C caching controller in one of its VL-Bus slots, paired with the unit's 976MB Micropolis 2210A IDE hard disk.

Benchmark Tests: 100-MHz DX4 PCs

DOSMARK

With a good DOS video score and average DOS disk performance, nearly any system will achieve a respectable DOSmark score. But since processor performance is weighted heavily in the DOSmark formula, even those systems with outstanding DOS video performance can't overcome a poor processor score. As proof, five of the systems with Tseng Labs' ET4000/W32 video cards—currently the best for DOS video performance—turned in some of the highest DOSmark scores, ranging from 934 (for the Ares DX4/100) to 1,013 (for the Tagram Thunderbolt XL). All five demonstrated average-to-excellent DOS disk performance and turned in strong processor scores. But the two remaining systems with ET4000/ W32 chips, the Mitsuba VESA-DX4 and the Compaq ProLinea, produced DOSmark scores in the low 700s—which were directly attributable to the systems' extremely low processor scores of 46.0 and 44.1, respectively.

—Analysis written by Tami D. Peterson

How We Tested

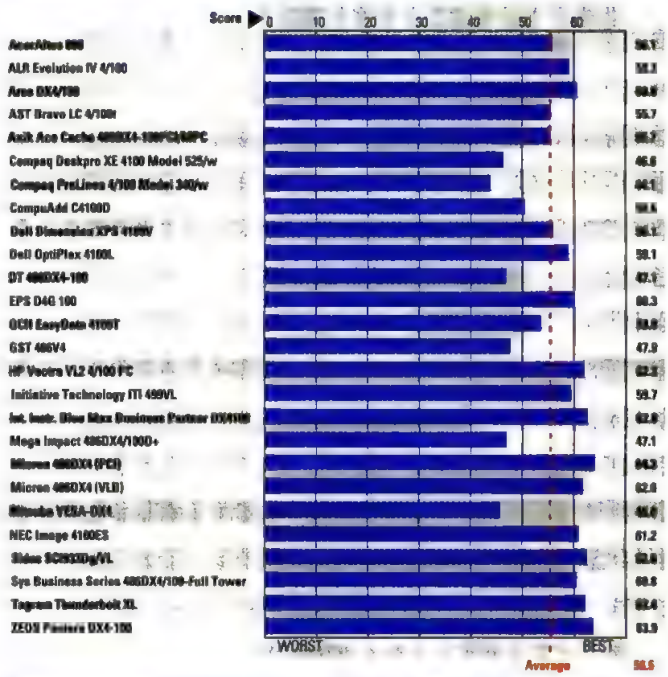
In preparing this issue, we used PC Bench 8.0 to predict processor, video subsystem, and disk performance using DOS applications. The DOSmark is a summary of those three results and estimates system performance under DOS. We also used WinBench 4.0 to obtain Graphics and Disk WinMark scores, and we used the application-based Winstone 94, Version 1.0, to determine overall system performance under Microsoft Windows 3.1.

Winstone 94, Version 1.0, measures the time a PC takes to execute a set of application scripts that exercise 12 Microsoft Windows 3.1 applications. We normalize Winstone scores relative to a 386DX/25 Compaq Deskpro/M with 4MB of RAM, which has a Winstone score of 10. The Winstone scores let you compare overall system performance under Windows.

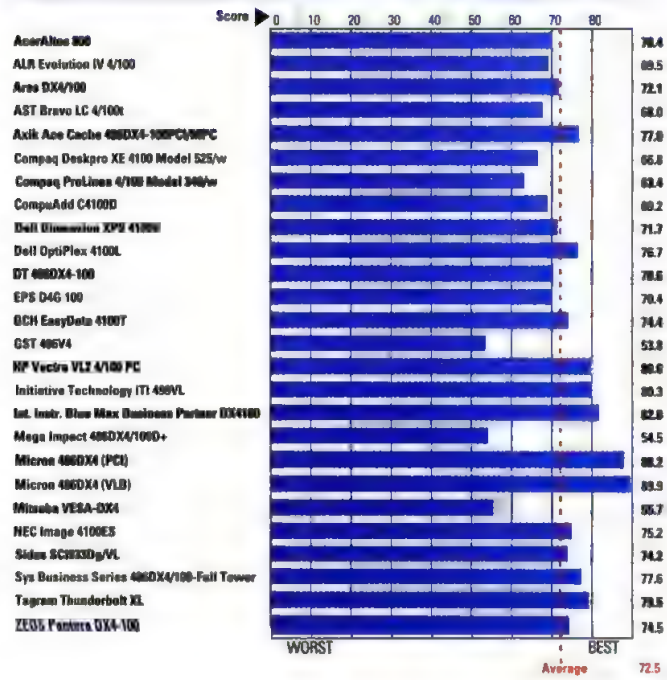
The **processor** score reflects CPU, RAM, and RAM cache performance. It is based on a large instruction mix and either the floating-point coprocessor test or the floating-point emulation test, depending on whether the PC has a coprocessor.

The **Graphics WinMark** score is a measure of PC graphics performance under Microsoft Windows 3.1. We run 66 different tests to evaluate each system's handling of the Windows GDI (Graphics Device Interface). These tests

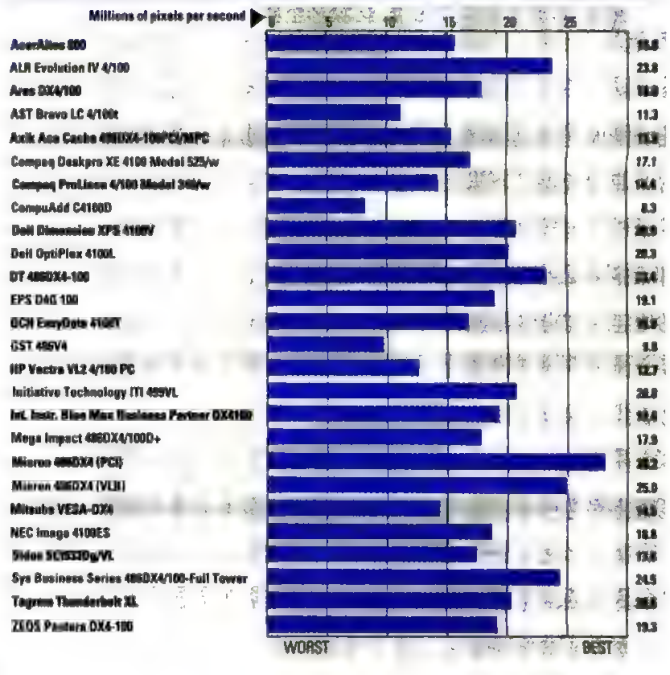
PROCESSOR



WINSTONE 94



GRAPHICS WINMARK



are based on extensive application profiling.

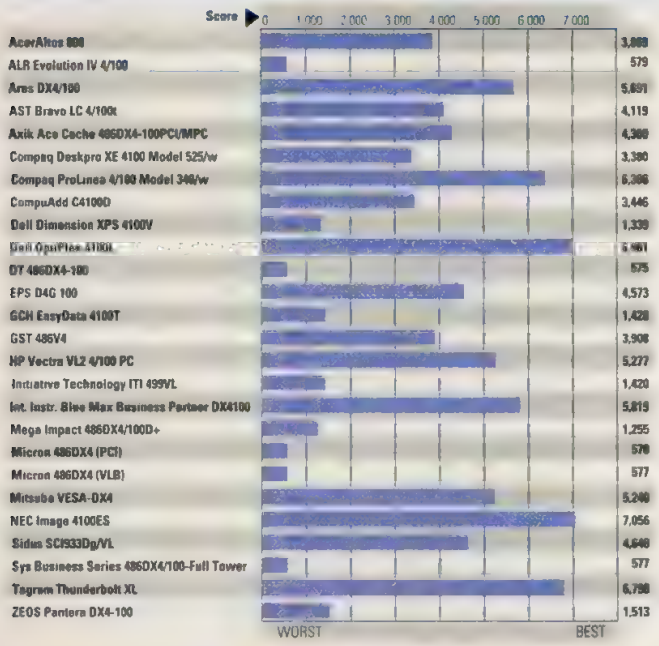
The DOS-based **video** score is a weighted harmonic mean of tests that measure 8- and 16-bit VGA write operations involving both text and graphics.

The **Disk WinMark** score reflects disk subsystem performance under Microsoft Windows. The tests use different files and file operations in a blend based on extensive profiling of applications' disk usage.

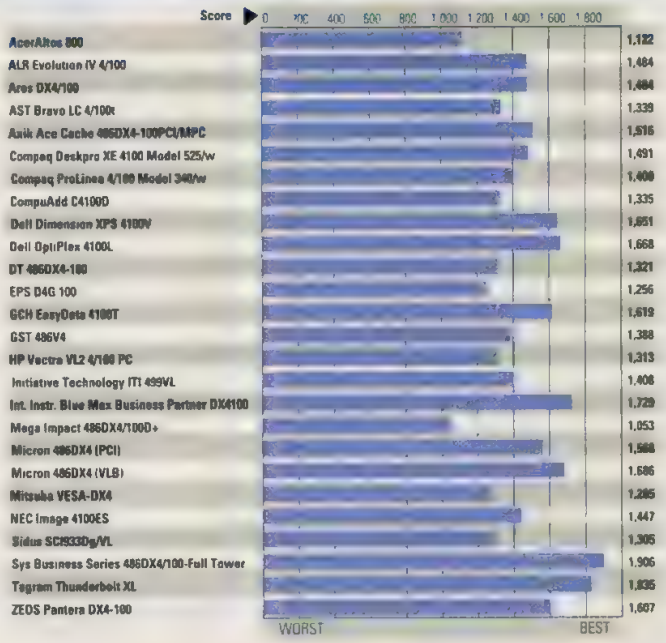
The DOS-based **disk** score gauges the performance of a PC's disk subsystem, which includes the hard disk, disk controller, and any hardware or software disk caches. Our tests use more than 100 files in six directories totaling over 30MB. The operations performed include file reads, file writes, file creation, and file deletion.

The **DOSmark** score is a composite rating derived from the processor, video, and disk scores. It indicates a PC's ability to run DOS applications quickly and efficiently.

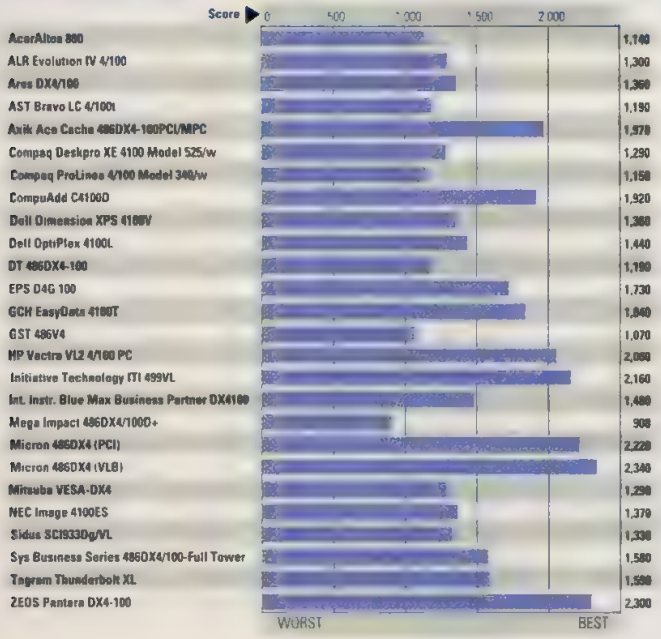
VIDEO



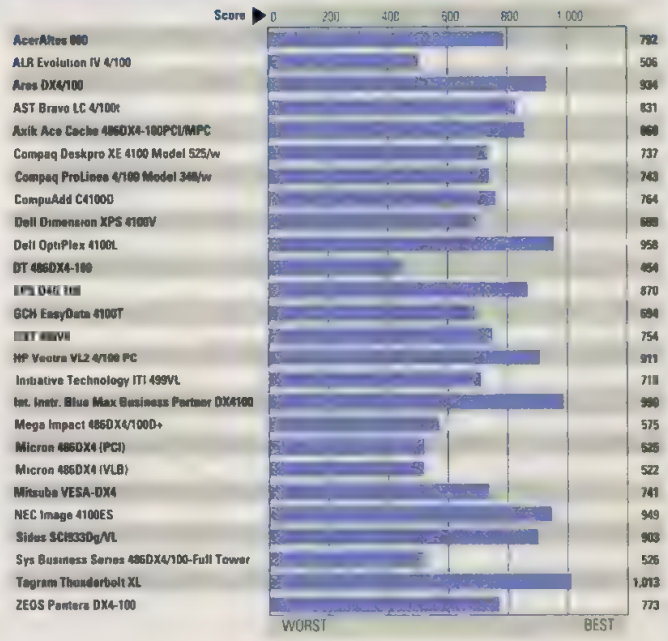
DISK



DISK WINMARK



DOSMARK



Ares Microdevelopment Inc.

• Ares DX4/100

The $3,749 Ares DX4/100 succeeds in balancing quality peripherals with solid performance, resulting in a well-rounded though slightly pricey package that should serve the needs of most users.

Our test unit, housed in a mini-tower case, came with quality peripherals, including a Pro Audio Spectrum 16 sound board and a programmable keyboard complete with Windows-based configuration software.

The motherboard, which has 16MB of RAM and 256K of external write-back cache, is well laid out, with the 100-MHz DX4 CPU off to one side so that its heat sink and fan does not preclude the use of full-length cards in the system's five ISA and two VL-Bus slots. The VL-Bus slots are occupied by a Promise Technologies disk and I/O controller card and the Genoa Systems Phantom video board, which has a Tseng ET4000 chip set.

While the Ares DX4/100 did not lead the pack in any single test, its performance was strong for the most part, especially on the DOS-based tests. Its DOSmark, processor, and DOS video scores were in the top ten, while its DOS disk score was average. Under Windows the results were less stellar, but the unit's scores on the Graphics WinMark tests were average; only its Disk WinMark test score fell below the group's average.

Ares offers a 60-day, money-back guarantee and a two-year parts, lifetime-labor warranty with one year of free on-site service from GE.—*Robert S. Anthony*

▶ FACT FILE

Ares DX4/100

List price: $3,749. **Processor/memory:** Intel DX4/100, 16MB RAM, 256K external cache **Data storage:** Western Digital Caviar 540MB IDE hard disk with 128K cache, Promise DC2300 VL-Bus disk controller card, NEC MultiSpin triple-speed CD-ROM drive. **Display:** Genoa Systems Phantom 32i 8900VL VL-Bus video controller card with 2MB of VRAM, CTX CPS-1760LR 17-inch monitor with a 72-Hz refresh rate at 1,024-by-768 **Software:** DOS 6.2, Windows 3.1. **In short:** The Ares DX4/100 offers solid performance and quality components but has one of the higher price tags in this roundup.

Ares Microdevelopment Inc., 800-322-3200, 810-473-0808, fax, 810-473-4450

446 on reader service card

SUITABILITY TO TASK	
DOS applications	EXCELLENT
Windows applications	GOOD
Expandability	GOOD

AST Research Inc.

• AST Bravo LC 4/100t

Lackluster overall performance and a $3,250 price for the AST Bravo LC 4/100t unfortunately add up to less than meets the eye for this 100-MHz DX4 system.

The AST Bravo provides a minimal amount of room for future expansion: The motherboard lacks a ZIF socket for processor upgrades but is equipped with three standard ISA slots and one VL-Bus slot, all of which are empty thanks to the use of integrated video circuitry on the motherboard. This system is also Energy Star–compliant, as are all members of AST's Bravo line except its Bravo MT P/60 Pentium-based unit.

Overall, the AST Bravo's performance lagged behind that of the rest of the reviewed systems, particularly on the Windows-based tests. Using a video subsystem based on a Cirrus Logic chip set, the unit managed an above-average score on our DOS video tests but garnered one of the lowest scores on our Graphics WinMark tests. This video subsystem also contributed in part to the system's low Winstone score.

The AST Bravo's Disk WinMark score was below average as well; on the DOS-based disk tests, however, the unit's 540MB Quantum hard disk helped it post a score just slightly below average. The system's processor score was average for the tested group, and its DOSmark score was respectably above the average.

At a time when the cost of technical service is rising, AST comes through with a three-year warranty on parts and labor combined with one year of included on-site service.—*William P. Flanagan*

▶ FACT FILE

AST Bravo LC 4/100t

List price: $3,250 **Processor/memory:** Intel DX4/100, 16MB RAM, 256K external cache **Data storage:** Quantum 540MB IDE hard disk with 1MB cache, integrated disk controller, Sony CDU33A-01 CD-ROM drive **Display:** Integrated video controller with 1MB DRAM, AST-Vision 5L 15-inch monitor with a 75-Hz refresh rate at 1,024-by-768 **Software:** DOS 6.0, Windows 3.1. **In short:** The AST Bravo LC 4/100t has a good warranty, is Energy-Star–compliant, and integrates video circuitry to leave virtually all slots free, but it falls short on Windows performance.

AST Research Inc.; 800-876-4278, 714-727-4141; fax, 714-727-9355.

447 on reader service card

SUITABILITY TO TASK	
DOS applications	GOOD
Windows applications	GOOD
Expandability	FAIR
VENDOR SERVICE & RELIABILITY	
Reliability	ABOVE AVERAGE
Repair service	AVERAGE
Technical support	AVERAGE

Axik Computer Inc.

• Axik Ace Cache 486DX4-100PCI/MPC

The Axik Ace Cache 486DX4-100PCI/-MPC is an ISA- and PCI-based unit that includes some quality components, such as an NEC CD-ROM drive. But its performance was average for this test group, while its $3,898 price is well above the group's average.

Although the Axik Ace Cache is housed in a full-size tower case with eight drive bays, four PCI slots, and five ISA slots, its expansion potential is limited by the poor placement of the processor's voltage converter, which sits above the ZIF socket. As a result, two of the four PCI slots and one 16-bit ISA slot would have trouble fitting anything other than relatively short-length cards. The Axik Ace Cache will, however, accommodate up to 128MB of system memory, and its 256K cache is upgradable to 512K.

On our benchmark tests, the Axik Ace Cache was an uneven performer. Although its 500MB Quantum SCSI-2 hard disk uses a PCI-based controller, it scored only slightly above average on our DOS disk tests. It did manage, however, to

April 12, 1994

May 1994

June 1994

PC Magazine, PC/Computing, PC World & Computer Shopper All Agree On Which Pentium PC Is #1...

ZEOS
ZEOS

The ZEOS® Pantera™...

"achieved premier status"

-*PC Magazine* Editors' Choice, April 12, 1994

"is our top choice"

-*Computer Shopper* Top Choice, April 1994

"this is a deal you simply can't pass up"

-*PC/Computing* BEST, May 1994

"the fastest system we've ever tested"

-*PC World* Best Buy, June 1994

ZEOS® Pantera™ Systems.

PROCESSORS	PACKAGE 1	PACKAGE 2	PACKAGE 3	PACKAGE 4
486SX-33	**$1495** Lease $63/mo.	**$1795** Lease $65/mo.	**$2195** Lease $71/mo.	**$2795** Lease $101/mo.
486DX-33	**$1645** Lease $60/mo.	**$1945** Lease $70/mo.	**$2345** Lease $85/mo.	**$2945** Lease $107/mo.
486DX2-66	**$1795** Lease $65/mo.	**$2095** Lease $76/mo.	**$2495** Lease $90/mo.	**$3095** Lease $102/mo.
DX4-100	**$2095** Lease $76/mo.	**$2395** Lease $87/mo.	**$2795** Lease $101/mo.	**$3395** Lease $112/mo.
PENTIUM-66	**$2395** Lease $87/mo.	**$2695** Lease $98/mo.	**$3095** Lease $102/mo.	**$3695** Lease $122/mo.
PENTIUM-90	**$2595** Lease $94/mo.	**$2895** Lease $105/mo.	**$3295** Lease $109/mo.	**$3895** Lease $129/mo.
More processors available. Call for details.	■ 4MB RAM ■ 214MB local bus IDE hard drive with 32K cache ■ 3.5" 1.44MB floppy drive ■ 64-bit Windows-accelerated PCI local bus SVGA color graphics card with 1MB RAM ■ ZEOS 14" 1024 x 768 non-interlaced SVGA color monitor, .28mm dot pitch ■ Six-bay desktop case with two cooling fans ■ MS-DOS 6.2, Windows for Workgroups 3.11, Microsoft Mouse	■ 8MB RAM ■ 426MB local bus IDE hard drive with 128K cache ■ 2X CD-ROM drive, 3.5" 1.44MB floppy ■ 64-bit Windows-accelerated PCI local bus SVGA color graphics card with 1MB RAM ■ ZEOS 14" 1024 x 768 non-interlaced SVGA color monitor, .28mm dot pitch ■ Six-bay desktop case with two cooling fans ■ MS-DOS 6.2, Windows for Workgroups 3.11, Microsoft Mouse	■ 16MB RAM ■ 528MB local bus IDE hard drive with 256K cache ■ 2X CD-ROM drive, 3.5" 1.44MB floppy ■ 64-bit Windows-accelerated PCI local bus SVGA color graphics card with 1MB RAM ■ ZEOS 14" 1024 x 768 non-interlaced SVGA color monitor, .28mm dot pitch ■ Six-bay desktop case with two cooling fans ■ MS-DOS 6.2, Windows for Workgroups 3.11, Microsoft Mouse ■ Choice of Lotus Windows application	■ 24MB RAM ■ 1GB local bus IDE hard drive with 512K cache ■ 2X CD-ROM drive, 3.5" 1.44MB floppy ■ 64-bit Windows-accelerated PCI local bus SVGA color graphics card with 1MB RAM ■ ZEOS 14" 1024 x 768 non-interlaced SVGA color monitor, .28mm dot pitch ■ Six-bay desktop case with two cooling fans ■ MS-DOS 6.2, Windows for Workgroups 3.11, Microsoft Mouse ■ Choice of Lotus Windows application

STANDARD WITH EVERY ZEOS PANTERA™ SYSTEM

- Genuine Intel Processor, ZIF socket for easy upgrading.
- PCI local bus color graphics card upgradable to 2MB.
- Two high-speed serial ports and one enhanced parallel port.
- Three PCI slots and five ISA slots.
- Socket for inexpensive optional on-board Fast SCSI-2 support.
- Flash BIOS for easy upgradability.
- 200 watt power supply with built-in surge suppressor. Switchable between 115/230V.
- ZEOS 101-key space-saving keyboard.
- FCC Certified Class B; UL Listed.
- Complete ZEOS Customer Satisfaction Package.

PENTIUM EXTRAS:

- RAM expandable to 192MB.
- Integrated business audio.

486 EXTRAS:

- RAM expandable to 128MB.
- EPA Energy Star compliant.

FAVORITE OPTIONS

426MB TO 528MB HDD UPGRADE **$95**

ADAPTEC 6360 SCSI CONTROLLER CHIP
For on-board SCSI. Includes drivers **$49**

96/48/24 V.42 bis SEND/RECEIVE FAX MODEM **$49**

INTERNAL 14,400 bps V.32 bis MODEM WITH 14,400 BPS SEND/RECEIVE FAX **$139**

1MB TO 2MB VIDEO RAM UPGRADE **$59**

DIAMOND STEALTH 64/PCI VIDEO CARD WITH 2MB VRAM
Fastest 64-bit accelerated video **$249**

ZEOS 15" MONITOR UPGRADE
SVGA NI, 1024 x 768, flat screen **$95**

ZEOS 17" MONITOR UPGRADE
SVGA NI, 1280 x 1024 ..... **$495**

INTERNAL TAPE BACKUP
80 to 250MB (with compression), includes backup software **$159**

10-BAY VERTICAL CASE **$95**

MULTIMEDIA UPGRADE
16-bit/48KHz sound card (Sound Blaster and Adlib compatible). Stereo speakers **$148**

300 WATT POWER SUPPLY UPGRADE **$50**

LOTUS SMARTSUITE UPGRADE
Five Windows applications in one box! **$299**

Many other affordable upgrades and options available. Call for details!

FREE SOFTWARE
All packages include Microsoft DOS and Windows for Workgroups. Pantera packages 3 and 4 come with your choice of either Lotus Ami Pro, Freelance, 1-2-3, Improv, Organizer or Approach.

CALL NOW TOLL FREE
800-554-7172

Fax Orders: 800-362-1205 or 612-362-1205. Phone Orders: Government: 800-245-2449, Outside U.S. and Canada: 612-362-1212.

ZEOS INTERNATIONAL, LTD.

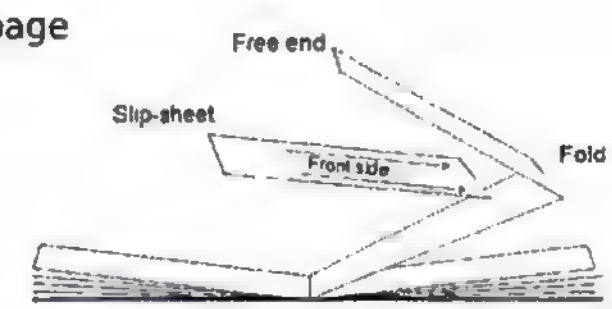
Folded edge of the page

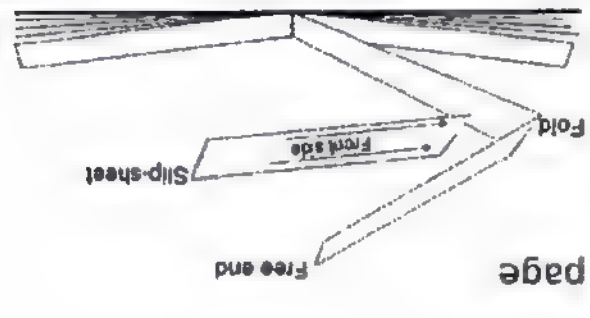
Inverted Foldout slip-sheet

GbsSlipSheet-001

Foldout slip-sheet

1. Open the foldout page
2. Insert this sheet with
   1. Front side touching the free page
   2. Arrow pointing to the fold
3. Slice the folded edge
4. Close the page and slip-sheet

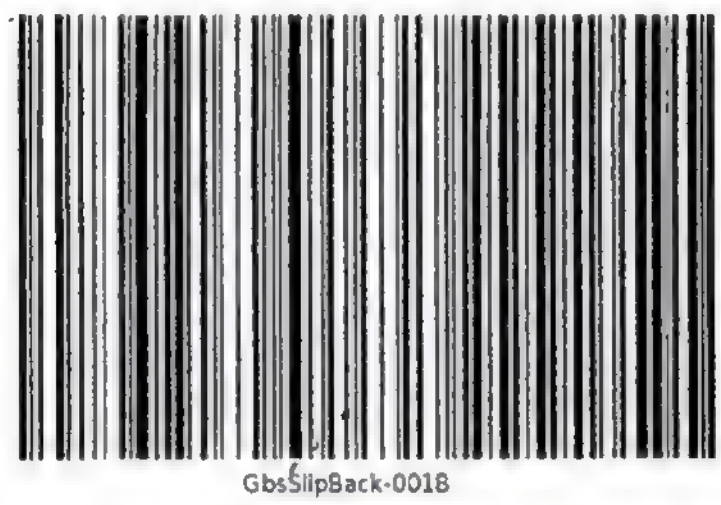




2

Inverted Back

1. Follow instructions on the other side



Back

1. Follow instructions on the other side

Award-Winning ZE

Now Available With Pentium™ Or 486 CPU!

Top computer experts at four leading publications all agree that the ZEOS Pantera is the best Pentium-processor based system available.

The ZEOS Pantera-66 earned *PC Magazine*'s Editors' Choice (April 12, 1994), *PC/Computing*'s BEST award (May 1994), *PC World*'s Best Buy (June 1994) and *Computer Shopper*'s "Top Choice" (April 1994). These prestigious awards all add up to one thing– ZEOS computers are your #1 choice.

Don't settle for less. The ZEOS Pantera has it all. *PC/Computing* concurs: "Rocket-fast performance and a great price make this our favorite Pentium of the lot."

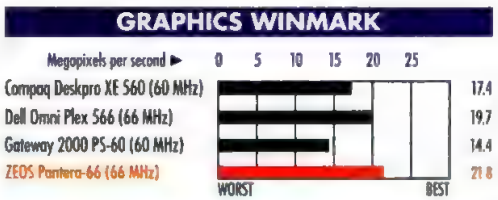
The new, improved and even more affordable packages include local bus IDE hard drives from 214MB to 1GB; memory from 4MB to 24MB; a new 64 bit controller; 3 PCI slots (one contains our PCI local bus video card) and 5 ISA slots; and on-board Fast SCSI-2 option.

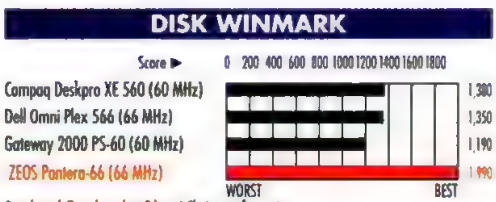
PC World called ZEOS 486s the "best all-around value we've seen" and "lowest price for power." In fact, they gave our 486 PCs Best Buy awards in January, February and March 1994. Wait until they see the new ZEOS Pantera 486 systems! With the hottest new technology for even better performance–they're your best 486 buy.

PURE PERFORMANCE

PC Magazine said the "ZEOS Pantera-66 combines quality features, good price, and high performance....

"A consistently above-average performer on all our benchmark tests, the Pantera-66 should be more than powerful enough for most. The Pantera-66 goes beyond being merely a good piece of hardware."





Benchmark Tests based on Editors' Choice configuration.

The ZEOS Pantera received the highest marks on the important Graphics WinMark and Disk WinMark tests run by *PC Magazine*. In fact, its Disk WinMark surpassed the next closest competitor by 35 percent!

What makes the Pantera fly at supersonic speeds? A ZEOS-designed motherboard with exceptional features such as a hot new integrated PCI Local Bus IDE Controller (supporting up to four IDE devices) that, as *PC Magazine* said, "pushes disk access into new territory."

486 & PENTIUM PANTERAS

Even better, we now bring this award-winning Pantera technology (including PCI) to our 486 PCs. The new 486 Panteras are the answer to both the value-minded and power-hungry user. There's a package right for your computing needs!

We've expanded the Pantera line with more processors from a 486SX-25 to a DX4-100 all the way to a Pentium-90!

ALL THE EXTRAS INCLUDED

Whether Pentium or 486, all ZEOS computers are 100% compatible with every major network operating system on the market, including Novell NetWare. In fact, we've established an on-site Novell certification lab to ensure compatibility.

And you get all this at a marvelous price. There's no doubt about it. Calling the Pantera "the best value of any system we tested," *PC/Computing* went on to report: "Hot performance, room for expandability, and a low price make this system our top choice."

Value, quality and reliability don't stop with the product. *PC Magazine* agrees: "ZEOS placed in the highest category on our semiannual survey of service and reliability, (January 11, 1994) ...." In fact, ZEOS has won more *PC Magazine* Readers' Choice for Service & Reliability awards than any other company–five in all. We were the first to provide 24-hour toll-free tech support–every day–for ***quick and accurate*** answers to all your technical questions.

ZEOS offers you all this and more. It's easy to see why the Pantera is an award-winning system. It's the Editors' Choice. Make it your choice. As *PC/Computing* said, "there's no doubt which machine you should choose: ZEOS's Pantera...." Call your ZEOS Systems Consultant now at 800-554-7172.

ZEOS® Can Ship Today!

Its true. With our special *Computers Now!* program, our most popular packages can be shipped the day you call.

IT'S AS EASY AS:

1. Choose the ZEOS system package you want. (A sampling of what's available is shown below.)
2. For same day shipping, call ZEOS at 800-554-7172 before 1 p.m. CST, Monday–Friday.
3. Upon credit approval, we'll ship your system *the same day you order!*

OUR GUARANTEE TO YOU:

If we accept your order for immediate shipment and fail to ship your system under the conditions outlined, we will ship it *at our expense* as soon as it is ready.*

ORDER BY 1 O'CLOCK GUARANTEED! WE'LL SHIP TODAY

Ambra™ 486SX-25 **$1195**

PACKAGE #1:

- 4MB RAM, 128K SRAM cache
- 214MB hard drive, 32K cache
- 3.5" floppy drive
- VESA local bus SVGA color video
- SVGA color monitor
- DOS, Windows for Workgroups, Microsoft Mouse

Pantera 486DX-33 **$1645**

PACKAGE #1:

- 4MB RAM
- 214MB local bus IDE hard drive, 32K cache
- 3.5" floppy drive
- PCI local bus SVGA video
- SVGA color monitor
- DOS, Windows for Workgroups, Microsoft Mouse

Pantera 486DX-33 **$1945**
486DX2-66 **$2095**

PACKAGE #2:

- 8MB RAM
- 426MB local bus IDE hard drive, 128K cache
- 2X CD-ROM drive, 3.5" floppy drive
- PCI local bus SVGA video
- SVGA color monitor
- DOS, Windows for Workgroups, Microsoft Mouse

Pantera 486DX-33 **$2093**
486DX2-66 **$2243**

PACKAGE #2MM:

- 8MB RAM
- 426MB local bus IDE hard drive, 128K cache
- 2X CD-ROM drive, 3.5" floppy drive
- Multimedia upgrade: 16-bit sound card, stereo speakers
- PCI local bus SVGA video
- SVGA color monitor
- DOS, Windows for Workgroups, Microsoft Mouse

Pantera 486DX2-66 **$2595**

TOP GUN:

- 8MB RAM
- 256K SRAM system cache
- 528MB local bus IDE hard drive, 256K cache
- 2X CD-ROM drive, 3.5" floppy drive
- Diamond Stealth 64/PCI local bus graphics with 2MB RAM
- 15" SVGA color monitor
- 14,400 bps V.32 bis send/receive fax modem
- DOS, Windows for Workgroups, Microsoft Mouse
- Choice of Lotus application

Pantera Pentium-66 **$3395**
Pentium-90 **$3595**

EDITORS' CHOICE:

- Intel Pentium Processor
- 16MB RAM, 256K cache
- 528MB local bus IDE hard drive, 256K cache
- 2X CD-ROM drive, 3.5" floppy drive
- Diamond Stealth 64/PCI local bus graphics with 2MB RAM
- 15" SVGA color monitor
- 10-bay vertical case
- DOS, Windows for Workgroups, Microsoft Mouse
- Choice of Lotus application

Contenda® 486SL-25 **$1744**

PACKAGE #2 PLUS:

- 4MB RAM
- 80MB IDE hard drive
- External 3.5" floppy disk drive
- Internal fax modem
- DOS, Windows for Workgroups
- Lotus Organizer
- 9.7" x 6.1"; 3.9 lbs.

Freestyle™ 486SL-33 **$2395**

PACKAGE #3:

- 8MB RAM
- 260MB IDE hard drive
- Internal 96/24 send/receive fax modem
- Custom carrying case
- Extra battery
- External charging stand
- DOS, Windows for Workgroups
- 8.5" to 11.3" x 1.75" to 2.25"; 5.6 lbs.

Fax Orders: 800-362-1205 or 612-362-1205. Phone Orders: Government: 800-245-2449, Outside U.S. and Canada: 612-362-1212. Purchase Orders, MasterCard, VISA, Am Ex, Discover, Z-Card,™ COD and affordable leasing programs. Open 24 Hours a Day, 365 Days a Year!

CALL NOW TOLL FREE
800-554-7172

ZEOS INTERNATIONAL, LTD.

*Orders must be for Computers Now! configurations; we've listed just a sampling here. Since we continuously update this list of configurations, *please call to confirm your system is on the list.* This offer is good only as long as these pre-built systems remain in stock. Other ZEOS systems and custom configurations may take slightly longer–about a week. All orders are subject to credit approval. Orders must be received by 1 p.m. Central Time, M-F

Purchase orders are subject to approval. Business leasing programs available. Lease prices based on a 36-month lease; 10% purchase option. All prices, specifications and availability are subject to change without notice, call to confirm these and warranty details. Prices do not include shipping. Novell compatibility is Developer Tested Only. Novell makes no warranties with respect to this product. All products and company names are trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective holders. Intel, Pentium and OverDrive are trademarks of Intel Corporation. ZEOS and Contenda are registered trademarks; Z-Card and Computers Now! are registered servicemarks. Pantera, Ambra and Freestyle are trademarks of ZEOS International Ltd. ©1994 ZEOS International Ltd., 1301 Industrial Blvd., Minneapolis, MN 55413 USA. ZEOS is a publicly traded company (NASDAQ symbol: ZEOS).
PAN-PCM-9406B

CIRCLE 155 ON READER SERVICE CARD

REVIEWED ZEOS® PANTERA™ DX4

DX4-75 ..... $2795
DX4-100 ..... $2895

- Genuine Intel 100MHz DX4 processor
- 16MB RAM, 256K cache
- 528MB local bus IDE hard drive with built-in 256K cache
- 2X CD-ROM drive, 3.5" 1.44MB floppy disk drive
- Diamond Stealth 64/PCI local bus SVGA color graphics card with 2MB RAM
- ZEOS 14" 1024x768 NI SVGA color monitor, .28mm dot pitch
- 2 high-speed serial ports, 1 enhanced parallel port
- 3 PCI slots, 5 ISA slots
- On-board SCSI socket
- Flash BIOS
- 6-bay desktop case with two cooling fans
- 101-key space-saving keyboard
- MS-DOS 6.2, Windows for Workgroups 3.11, Microsoft Mouse, choice of Lotus application

UPGRADE OPTIONS

- 15" monitor only $95
- 1GB local bus IDE hard drive only $395

The Hottest, Fastest DX4 Available... Only From ZEOS.®

Make room for the latest mega machine. It's a top performing, top speed PC that's sure to break record after record. And it's absolutely affordable!

The new ZEOS Pantera PCs–with Intel's DX4 running at 75 or 100MHz –are blazing unforeseen trails. Filling the gap between 486 and Pentium processors, this dream machine is your answer to speed, performance and quality all at a price you can afford.

intel inside

Just look at everything you get. We started by incorporating the award-winning technology of our Pentium-processor based Pantera line into our 486 and DX4 systems. These advancements include PCI for 32-bit data transfer at a rate of 132MB per second, a PCI Local Bus IDE Controller (supporting up to four IDE devices), 3 PCI slots (including PCI local bus video) and 5 ISA slots, local bus IDE hard drives all the way to 1GB, and memory to 24MB (expandable to 128MB).

Standard are a 14" monitor, two cooling fans and a built-in surge suppressor for increased reliability, and free software.

In addition, our high-flying package reviewed in this issue of *PC Magazine* includes the Diamond Viper 32-bit video card for super-fast Windows acceleration. But, for the same price, we're now giving you the Diamond Stealth 64-bit video card with 2MB VRAM–for the *fastest* video performance possible. Your Windows and graphics performance will fly at supersonic speeds!

What's more, all Pantera systems are 100% compatible with every major network operating system on the market, and the 486 and DX4 systems are EPA Energy Star compliant, too.

yes It runs with NetWare

You can't beat the price and performance of the lightning-fast ZEOS Pantera DX4. It's breaking new ground. It's hot. It's affordable. It's ready right now. To get hooked, call your ZEOS Systems Consultant today.

Fax Orders: 800-362-1205 or 612-362-1205. Phone Orders: Government: 800-245-2449, Outside U.S. and Canada: 612-362-1212. Purchase Orders, MasterCard, VISA, Am Ex, Discover, Z-Card,™ COD and affordable leasing programs. Open 24 Hours a Day, 365 Days a Year!

CALL NOW TOLL FREE
800-554-7172

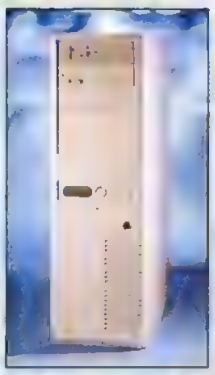
ZEOS® INTERNATIONAL LTD.

Purchase orders are subject to approval. Business leasing programs available. All prices, specifications and availability are subject to change without notice; call to confirm these and warranty details. Prices do not include shipping. Novell compatibility is Developer Tested Only. Novell makes no warranties with respect to this product. All products and company names are trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective holders. Intel Inside is a trademark of Intel Corporation. ZEOS is a registered trademark of ZEOS International Ltd. © 1994 ZEOS International Ltd., 1301 Industrial Blvd., Minneapolis, MN 55413 USA. ZEOS is a publicly traded company (NASDAQ symbol: ZEOS). DX4-PCM-9406B

CIRCLE 125 ON READER SERVICE CARD

▶ FACT FILE

Axik Ace Cache 486DX4-100PCI/MPC



List price: $3,898. **Processor/memory:** Intel DX4/100, 16MB RAM, 256K external cache. **Data storage:** Quantum 500MB SCSI-2 hard disk with 128K cache, Asus SC-200 PCI local-bus disk controller card, NEC CDR-510 CD-ROM drive with Creative Labs Sound Blaster 16 sound card. **Display:** ATI Mach32 PCI local-bus video controller card with 2MB VRAM, ADI SM-5515G 15-inch monitor with a 72-Hz refresh rate at 1,024-by-768. **Software:** DOS 6.2, Windows for Workgroups 3.11. **In short:** The Axik Ace Cache had uneven performance and came with a price on the higher end of the scale for this roundup.

Axik Computer Inc.; 800-234-2945, 408-735-1234; fax, 408-735-1437.

448 on reader service card

SUITABILITY TO TASK	
DOS applications	GOOD
Windows applications	GOOD
Expandability	GOOD

score well on the Disk WinMark tests, probably because of the more efficient software caching in Windows for Workgroups.

The Axik Ace Cache scored in the middle of the pack on the processor and Winstone tests. Even though the unit turned in a respectable DOS-based video score—second best for all systems using the ATI Mach32 chip set—its Graphics WinMark score fell just below the average of all systems in this roundup.

Axik Computer backs this system with a one-year warranty, with on-site service included.—*Daniel A. Begun*

Compaq Computer Corp.

• Compaq Deskpro XE 4100 Model 525/w

Although the Compaq Deskpro XE 4100 Model 525/w did not produce stellar performance on our benchmark tests, it is notable for other reasons: Its deeply integrated motherboard and advanced design make it stand out in this group. Unfortunately, so does its estimated selling price: $4,227.

The Compaq Deskpro comes with

▶ FACT FILE

Compaq Deskpro XE 4100 Model 525/w

Estimated price: $4,227. **Processor/memory:** Intel DX4/100, 16MB RAM, 256K external cache. **Data storage:** Quantum 540MB IDE hard disk, integrated disk controller, Panasonic CR-503B CD-ROM drive. **Display:** Integrated local-bus video controller with 1MB VRAM, Compaq 151FS 15-inch monitor with a 72-Hz refresh rate at 1,024-by-768. **Software:** DOS 6.2, Windows 3.1. **In short:** The Compaq Deskpro has integrated audio and Energy Star compliance, but its performance lags.

Compaq Computer Corp.; 800-345-1518, 713-378-8820; fax, 713-378-1442.

449 on reader service card

SUITABILITY TO TASK	
DOS applications	GOOD
Windows applications	GOOD
Expandability	FAIR
VENDOR SERVICE & RELIABILITY	
Reliability	ABOVE AVERAGE
Repair service	AVERAGE
Technical support	ABOVE AVERAGE

Compaq's Enhanced Business Audio chip set integrated on the motherboard and an external microphone adapter. Integrating the audio on the motherboard achieves an audio-ready system without sacrificing an expansion slot in the unit's slimline case, where real estate is at a premium. Energy Star compliance is also built in.

The Compaq Deskpro's performance on our tests left a little to be desired. While it was able to post an above-average score on our DOS disk tests (with a 540MB Quantum hard disk), its DOSmark score was below average, partly because of a poor processor score. The system's DOS-based video score was also a little below average, partly because of the integrated QVision chip set. Unfortunately, under Windows this performance trend did not change; scores on the Disk WinMark, Graphics WinMark, and Winstone tests were all below average.

The Compaq Deskpro offers many of today's necessary amenities—namely, onboard audio and energy conservation—but fails to measure up to the competition in terms of pure performance.—*WPF*

Compaq Computer Corp.

• Compaq ProLinea 4/100 Model 340/w

The well-designed Compaq ProLinea 4/100 Model 340/w is priced higher than the average unit in this roundup, but its $3,871 price includes a CD-ROM drive, 15-inch high-resolution monitor, and a three-year warranty. Unfortunately, it lagged behind in performance testing.

Although the Compaq ProLinea lacks some of the sophisticated technology of the Compaq Deskpro XE, such as onboard audio, it compares surprisingly well with its more expensive cousin in terms of performance. But neither machine posted the high-end scores we've come to expect from a Compaq system.

On our DOS-based tests, the unit's processor score was the lowest of the group, lagging behind the top performer by 50 percent. Its disk score was also below average.

The Compaq ProLinea's one bright spot was a very bright one, however: Its Tseng Labs ET4000 chip set gave the unit

▶ FACT FILE

Compaq ProLinea 4/100 Model 340/w

List price: $3,871. **Processor/memory:** Intel DX4/100, 16MB RAM, 128K external cache. **Data storage:** Seagate 341MB IDE hard disk with 256K cache, integrated disk controller, Panasonic CR-503-B CD-ROM drive. **Display:** Integrated local-bus video controller with 1MB VRAM, Compaq 151FS 15-inch monitor with a 72-Hz refresh rate at 1,024-by-768. **Software:** DOS 6.2, Windows 3.1. **In short:** This unit was not a top performer, but Compaq's reputation makes it worth considering.

Compaq Computer Corp.; 800-345-1518, 713-378-8820; fax, 713-378-1442.

450 on reader service card

SUITABILITY TO TASK	
DOS applications	GOOD
Windows applications	GOOD
Expandability	POOR
VENDOR SERVICE & RELIABILITY	
Reliability	ABOVE AVERAGE
Repair service	AVERAGE
Technical support	ABOVE AVERAGE

The best way to organize people, places and things.

Get more done in less time and manage your contacts and activities more efficiently. Introducing WordPerfect® InfoCentral,™ the intelligent information manager.

Using iConnect™ technology, InfoCentral connects information about people, places, things and events. It then displays the information in an easy-to-read outline that lets you see it from any perspective.

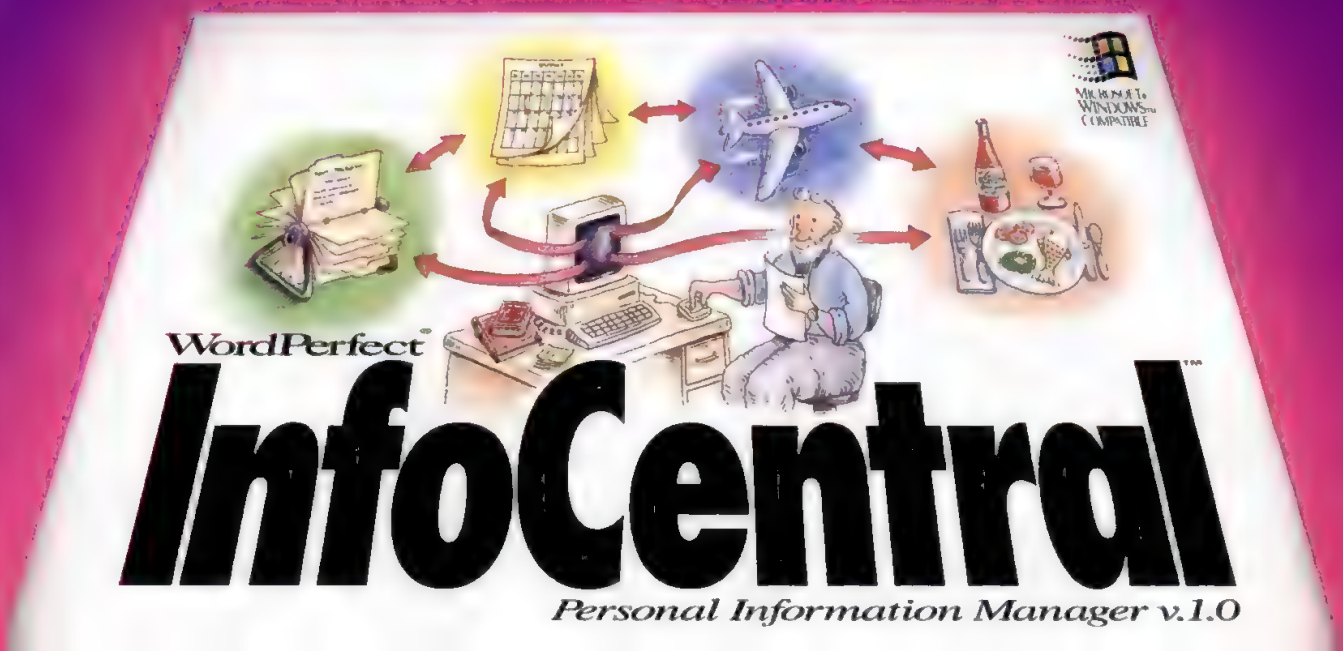
Information from any Windows application can be connected to items within InfoCentral. You can even manage your contacts and "to-do" lists using InfoCentral's calendar and address views.

InfoCentral also includes information bases (iBases™) on consumer goods, computer products, travel, and wines.

InfoCentral. It's one of the many products you'll find on Main Street, the new family of easy-to-use software from WordPerfect Corporation.

Call 1-800-526-5173 or see your local retailer for more information.

WordPerfect®
Main Street.™
Bringing the best home.



a DOS-based video score that was in the top ten and helped boost its DOSmark score to average. Unfortunately, the unit's Windows performance had no similar bright spots. Its Graphics WinMark score was among the lowest of the group; the Disk WinMark and Winstone scores were below average as well.

The price and the consistent quality of Compaq's systems in general would make the Compaq ProLinea attractive to a newcomer. But a seasoned computer user may shortly be yearning for more.—*WPF*

CompuAdd Computer Corp.

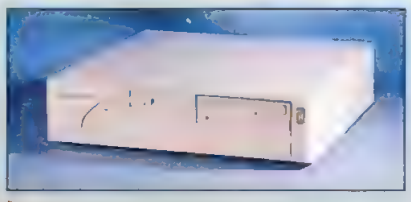
• CompuAdd C4100D

For $3,110, the CompuAdd C4100D is built around a Micronics motherboard that is highly integrated with quality components. Unfortunately, the system still comes up short on performance.

The Micronics motherboard had the disk controller and the video chip set integrated onto it, leaving the unit's one VL-Bus slot open. Although the processor remained cool, over time the voltage converter required to allow the 3.3-volt CPU to operate on the 5.0-volt motherboard became very hot. New implementations of this converter will replace this design, but in the meantime one would have to wonder if this excess heat will have any negative effects on the system.

Our benchmark tests showed that the CompuAdd C4100D lagged in both the DOS and Windows arenas. The 340MB Western Digital hard disk was the one bright spot in this unit's performance, helping the system notch a top-ten score on our Disk WinMark tests. Unfortunately, the disk subsystem yielded a poor showing on the DOS-based disk test. The CompuAdd unit, with its integrated ATI Mach32 video chip set, posted the lowest score in this roundup on our Graphics WinMark tests and a below-average score on the DOS video tests. The unit's processor and Winstone scores were below average as well.

Although the price of this system is more than reasonable, one can't help feeling that with its next generation, the CompuAdd C4100D will hit the nail on the head in terms of DX4 performance.—*WPF*



▶ FACT FILE

CompuAdd C4100D

List price: $3,110. **Processor/memory:** Intel DX4/100, 16MB RAM, 128K external cache **Data storage:** Western Digital 340MB IDE hard disk with 128K cache, integrated disk controller, Mitsumi CRMC-FX001D CD-ROM drive **Display:** Integrated video controller with 1MB DRAM, CompuAdd TE1564M 15-inch monitor with a 72-Hz refresh rate at 1,024-by-768 **Software:** DOS 6.2, Windows for Workgroups 3.11. **In short:** The CompuAdd C4100D has a reasonable price, quality components, and good Windows disk performance, but the rest of its performance wasn't up to par.

CompuAdd Computer Corp.; 800-627-1961; fax, 512-331-2862.

451 on reader service card

SUITABILITY TO TASK	
DOS applications	FAIR
Windows applications	GOOD
Expandability	FAIR
VENDOR SERVICE & RELIABILITY	
Reliability	BELOW AVERAGE
Repair service	AVERAGE
Technical support	ABOVE AVERAGE

Dell Computer Corp.

• Dell Dimension XPS 4100V

Although the performance is not quite up to speed compared with some of the other systems in this roundup, the $3,299 Dell Dimension XPS 4100V does have an advanced design that offers a suprising amount of expansion potential.

Five drive bays and seven slots give the Dell Dimension 4100V enough expansion room to rival almost any tower. However, two of the ISA expansion slots can accommodate only half-length cards because they are blocked by the system's four SIMM slots.

On our DOS-based benchmark tests, the Dell Dimension 4100V turned out to be mostly a below-average performer. But it did have two bright spots in performance: Its processor score was average, and its disk score was slightly above average. On the DOS video tests the unit's Weitek P9000-based Diamond Viper VLB video card did not help matters: The Dell Dimension 4100V posted a score that was well below the test group's average, which contributed in part to a low DOSmark score. On the Graphics WinMark tests, however, this unit placed among the top ten, showing the video subsystem's penchant for a Windows environment. Though the Dell Dimension 4100V's Disk WinMark score was below average, the unit still managed an average score on the Winstone test.

▶ FACT FILE

Dell Dimension XPS 4100V

List price: $3,299. **Processor/memory:** Intel DX4/100, 16MB RAM, 256K external cache. **Data storage:** Quantum 502MB IDE hard disk, integrated disk controller, Panasonic CDR-563 CD-ROM drive **Display:** Diamond Viper VLB VL-Bus video controller card with 2MB VRAM, Dell UltraScan 15VS 15-inch monitor with a 72-Hz refresh rate at 1,024-by-768 **Software:** DOS 6.2, Windows 3.1 **In short:** The Dell Dimension XPS 4100V offers good expansion possibilities and a reasonable price, but its performance doesn't measure up to that of other systems in this roundup.

Dell Computer Corp.; 800-289-3355, 512-338-4400; fax, 512-728-3653

452 on reader service card

SUITABILITY TO TASK	
DOS applications	GOOD
Windows applications	GOOD
Expandability	FAIR
VENDOR SERVICE & RELIABILITY	
Reliability	ABOVE AVERAGE
Repair service	ABOVE AVERAGE
Technical support	ABOVE AVERAGE

Although the Dell OptiPlex 4100L, also tested in this roundup, had better performance overall, the Dell Dimension 4100V offers the user a bit more potential to tweak and upgrade the system via its two VESA local-bus slots.—*WPF*

Dell Computer Corp.

• Dell OptiPlex 4100L

A high-powered personal computer, the $3,329 Dell OptiPlex 4100L is an excellent system for a newcomer to the world of PCs who wants to run DOS and Windows applications equally well. Because of limited expansion possibilities, however, it may be too confining for an experienced user.

The memory and external cache options will make the new user feel confident that he or she can always go to

Dell and get any upgrades needed. But a more experienced user might feel constrained by the absence of local-bus slots, which could restrict future expansion. In addition, one of the system's three ISA slots cannot accept a full-length card because it is blocked by the processor's heat sink.

The Dell OptiPlex 4100L turned out to be an excellent all-around performer that scored equally well on DOS and Windows tests.

On our benchmark tests, the Dell OptiPlex 4100L turned out to be an exceptional all-around performer that scored equally well on our DOS- and Windows-based tests. The combination of

▶ FACT FILE

Dell OptiPlex 4100L

List price: $3,329. **Processor/memory:** Intel DX4/100, 16MB RAM, 128K external cache **Data storage:** Seagate 452MB IDE hard disk with 256K cache, integrated disk controller, Panasonic CDR-563 CD-ROM drive. **Display:** Integrated local-bus video controller with 2MB VRAM, Dell UltraScan 15ES 15-inch monitor with a 76-Hz refresh rate at 1,024-by-768. **Software:** DOS 6.2, Windows 3.1. **In short:** The Dell OptiPlex 4100L is a good system for both DOS and Windows use, offering new users one-stop shopping. Experienced users may feel a bit restricted by the lack of local-bus slots, however.

Dell Computer Corp; 800-289-3355, 512-338-4400; fax, 512-728-3653.

453 on reader service card

SUITABILITY TO TASK	
DOS applications	EXCELLENT
Windows applications	GOOD
Expandability	FAIR
VENDOR SERVICE & RELIABILITY	
Reliability	ABOVE AVERAGE
Repair service	ABOVE AVERAGE
Technical support	ABOVE AVERAGE

▶ SUMMARY OF FEATURES CONTINUES

100-MHz DX4 PCs

List price (tested configuration) We report the price for the system configuration that we tested. Some vendors provide an estimated selling price instead of a list price to reflect what customers should expect to pay.

Hard disk capacity and interface describes the hard disk subsystem that came with our tested unit. In this roundup, each system used either an IDE or a SCSI-2 interface between the hard disk and the controller.

Dealers/Direct-distribution channel Some vendors sell only through authorized dealers or company-owned stores. Others sell their PCs directly to users via mail order or combine both methods.

Case style greatly affects a system's expansion potential. Keep in mind that a small, well-designed system may rival a larger but poorly arranged one.

Power supply (and number of connectors) We list the wattage of each system's power supply and the number of connectors for each. The number of connectors determines how many devices the PC can power.

DOS/Windows version We asked all vendors to preinstall DOS and Microsoft Windows on their systems before shipping them to us. We list which versions of these packages each vendor included.

Warranty All vendors in this roundup offer at least one year on parts and labor.

On-site service charges vary greatly from system to system. If a vendor offers on-site service as an option, we report the cost of purchasing that option for one year.

Bus architecture (primary, secondary) refers to the buses that connect the I/O slots to the CPU.

Processor upgrade path Processors can be seated in several different types of sockets, which determine a computer's upgradability. These sockets can be standard or ZIF (zero insertion force). You can also upgrade via processor card.

We indicate the **BIOS version (or date)** for each system. The BIOS, which performs a computer's initial boot and test routines, may affect a unit's performance on our benchmark tests.

Flash memory stores the BIOS code, replacing conventional ROM storage for this purpose. Unlike ROM, flash memory can handle both reads and writes, making the BIOS upgradable.

External RAM cache We list the range of external RAM cache that each computer can support. For systems that come with a set amount of RAM cache that is not upgradable, we report that amount of external RAM cache.

Cache architecture In a *direct-mapped* cache, each address in main memory is assigned to one location in the cache. Each location in the cache, however, can accept data from many main memory addresses—though not from more than one at once. This one-to-many relationship between main memory and cache often results in bottlenecks. *Two-way set-associative caches* relieve this problem somewhat by allowing each address in main memory to occupy one of two locations in the cache; the penalty is that the cache must be searched to find in which of the two locations data is located. *Four-way set-associate cache* is similar, with each address in main memory corresponding to four locations in the cache.

Cache write design *Write-through* caches write updated data to both cache and main memory. Although relatively easy to implement, a write-through cache can introduce delays when the processor must wait to complete writes to the slower main memory. For *write-back cache*, data that has been changed is written back to the cache; main memory is updated only when the cached data is replaced, thus minimizing delays.

Disk controller location The disk controller circuitry can be located either on a card or on the motherboard.

CD-ROM drive Since all of the tested systems were required to include a CD-ROM drive, we list the CD-ROM drive manufacturer and model that comes in each system.

Display circuitry location The display circuitry is located either on a card or on the motherboard.

▶ SUMMARY OF FEATURES CONTINUES

100-MHz DX4 PCs

Products listed in alphabetical order ■ = YES □ = NO	AcerAltos 800	ALR Evolution IV 4/100	Ares DX4/100	AST Bravo LC 4/100t	Axik Ace Cache 486DX4-100PCI/MPC	Compaq Deskpro XE 4100 Model 525/w	Compaq ProLinea 4/100 Model 340/w	CompuAdd C4100D
List price (tested configuration)	$5,112	$4,494	$3,749	$3,250	$3,898	$4,227 (estimated)	$3,871 (estimated)	$3,110
Hard disk capacity and interface	520MB SCSI-2	425MB IDE	540MB IDE	540MB IDE	500MB SCSI-2	540MB IDE	341MB IDE	340MB IDE
Dealers/Direct-distribution channel	■■	■■	□■	■□	□■	■□	■■	□■
Case style	Mini-tower	Small-footprint	Mini-tower	Desktop	Tower	Slimline	Slimline	Slimline
Power supply (and number of connectors)	200W (4)	200W (4)	250W (5)	145W (4)	250W (6)	145W (4)	145W (4)	200W (6)
DOS, Microsoft Windows version	DOS 6.2, Windows 3.1	DOS 6.2, Windows 3.1	DOS 6.2, Windows 3.1	DOS 6.0, Windows 3.1	DOS 6.2, Windows for Workgroups 3.11	DOS 6.2, Windows 3.1	DOS 6.2, Windows 3.1	DOS 6.2, Windows for Workgroups 3.11
Warranty	1 year	5 years parts, 15 months labor	2 years parts, lifetime labor	3 years	1 year	3 years	3 years	1 year
On-site service charge	Included (1 year)	$9.95 (1 year)	Included (1 year)	Included (1 year)	Included (1 year)	Included (1 year)	Included (1 year)	Included (1 year)
Processor and Memory								
Bus architecture (primary, secondary)	EISA, VL-Bus	ISA, VL-Bus	ISA, VL-Bus	ISA, VL-Bus	ISA, PCI	ISA, proprietary local-bus	ISA, proprietary local-bus	ISA, VL-Bus
Motherboard manufacturer	Acer	ALR	Asus	AST	Axik	Compaq	Compaq	Micronics
Chip set manufacturer	OPTi	VLSI	SIS	VLSI	SIS	Compaq	VLSI	Micronics
Processor upgrade path	Processor card	ZIF	ZIF	Standard	ZIF	ZIF	Standard	ZIF
BIOS version (or date)	Acer (1/24/94)	Phoenix 1.02.07M	Award 4.50G	IBM/AST Bravo	AMI (8/8/93)	Compaq (1/12/94)	Compaq (3/4/94)	Phoenix 0.10 mpower4-04
Flash memory/16550 UART support	■□	■■	■□	■□	■■	■■	■■	■■
Installable system RAM	4MB–64MB	4MB–52MB	4MB–64MB	4MB–64MB	1MB–128MB	8MB–32MB	8MB–100MB	4MB–64MB
External RAM cache	256K–1MB	256K	0–1MB	64K–256K	0–512K	256K	128K	32K–256K
Cache architecture	Direct-mapped	Direct-mapped	Direct-mapped	Direct-mapped	Direct-mapped	Two-way set-associative	Direct-mapped	Direct-mapped
Cache write design	Write-back	Write-back	Write-back	Write-back	Write-back	Write-through	Write-back	Write-back
Components								
Available hard disk sizes	520MB–2GB	210MB–1.3GB	212MB–1.8GB	270MB–540MB	120MB–1.7GB	170MB–1.05GB	170MB–1.05GB	212MB–2GB
Disk controller location	Motherboard	VL-Bus card	VL-Bus card	Motherboard	PCI card	Motherboard	Motherboard	Motherboard
Accessible drive bays (5.25", 3.5")	3, 3	2, 1	4, 0	2, 1	4, 0	1, 1	1, 1	2, 1
Internal drive bays (5.25", 3.5")	0, 2	0, 1	2, 0	0, 2	2, 2	0, 1	0, 1	0, 1
Floppy disk drives	1.44MB	1.44MB	1.44MB	1.44MB	1.44MB	1.44MB	1.44MB	1.44MB
CD-ROM drive	Sony CDU541	Plextor DM-3028	NEC MultiSpin 3X	Sony CDU33A-01	NEC CDR-510	Panasonic CR-503B	Panasonic CR-503B	Mitsumi CRMC-FX001D
ISA, EISA, MCA slots	0, 6, 0	3, 0, 0	5, 0, 0	3, 0, 0	5, 0, 0	3, 0, 0	3, 0, 0	4, 0, 0
VL-Bus, PCI, proprietary local-bus slots	2, 0, 0	2, 0, 1	2, 0, 0	1, 0, 0	0, 4, 0	0, 0, 0	0, 0, 0	1, 0, 0
Parallel, serial, mouse ports	1, 2, 1	1, 2, 1	1, 2, 0	1, 2, 1	1, 2, 0	1, 1, 1	1, 2, 1	1, 2, 1
Display circuitry location	VL-Bus card	VL-Bus card	VL-Bus card	Motherboard	PCI card	Motherboard (proprietary local-bus)	Motherboard (proprietary local-bus)	Motherboard
Video chip set manufacturer	ATI	Matrox	Tseng Laboratories	Cirrus Logic	ATI	Compaq	Tseng Laboratories	ATI
Video RAM	2MB	2MB	2MB	1MB	2MB	1MB	1MB	1MB

ALR—Advanced Logic Research Inc., ATI—ATI Technologies Inc., EPS—EPS Technologies Inc., HP—Hewlett-Packard Co., IMS—Integrated Micro Solutions, SIS—Silicon Integrated Systems Corp., VLSI—VLSI Technology Inc.

an average processor score and top-five scores on the DOS disk and DOS video tests (aided by the unit's 452MB Seagate hard disk and Tseng ET4000-based proprietary local-bus video) boosted the DOSmark score to third place. On the Windows-based benchmark tests the Dell OptiPlex 4100L's scores were also good, highlighted by top-ten finishes on the Winstone and Graphics WinMark tests and a competitive score on the Disk WinMark tests.

The Dell OptiPlex 4100L is a good system for new users, offering them the confidence that comes with one-stop shopping and from dealing with an established company such as Dell.—*WPF*

Diamond Technologies Inc.

• DT 486DX4-100

Diamond Technologies' DT 486DX4-100 mini-tower system sells for an admirable $2,965, well below the average price for this test group. But while it incorporates several top-shelf components, including a Matrox Power Graphics video adapter, a hard disk caching controller, and an NEC CD-ROM drive, it doesn't perform as well as some reviewed systems that cost less.

One would think that using a VL-Bus caching disk controller with 2MB of RAM would give the DT 486DX4-100 an advantage over systems with integrated or noncached controllers, but that's not the case here. On our DOS-based benchmark tests the DT 486DX4-100 proved to be one of the weakest systems in this roundup. The disk subsystem, which used a 345MB Maxtor hard disk, posted a DOS disk score that was among the lowest of the group. The unit's processor and DOSmark scores were also well below average for the group. As expected, the Matrox video card performed poorly on our DOS-based video tests but brilliantly on our Windows tests, which helped the DT 486DX4-100 post an exceptionally high Graphics WinMark score. The system's Winstone and Disk WinMark scores were below average but not as far below the

▶ FACT FILE

DT 486DX4-100

List price: $2,965. **Processor/memory:** Intel DX4/100, 16MB RAM, 256K external cache. **Data storage:** Maxtor 345MB SCSI-2 hard disk with 64K cache, Tekram Technology DC-800 VL-Bus disk controller card with 2MB cache, NEC CDR 510 CD-ROM drive. **Display:** Matrox MGA VLB/2 VL-Bus video controller card with 2MB VRAM, KFC CA1507.15-inch monitor with a 70-Hz refresh rate at 1,024-by-768. **Software:** DOS 6.0, Windows 3.1. **In short:** Despite a reasonable price and some high-end components, the DT 486DX4-100 does not come through in terms of performance

Diamond Technologies Inc.; 800-989-7253, 714-533-9910; fax, 714-533-7805.

454 on reader service card

SUITABILITY TO TASK	
DOS applications	FAIR
Windows applications	GOOD
Expandability	EXCELLENT

average as the scores on the DOS tests.

Although it has some high-end engineering, the DT 486DX4-100 is overmatched in this roundup. Systems from companies such as Micron and Tagram were able to set quality Windows and DOS performance standards using many of the same components that Diamond Technologies uses.—*WPF*

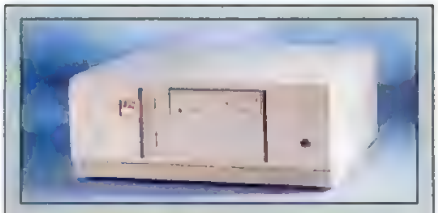
EPS Technologies Inc.

• EPS D4G 100

EPS Technologies builds systems that give the buyer value. The $2,595 EPS D4G 100 offers solid performance in both the Windows and DOS arenas at the lowest price in this roundup. It is also Energy Star–compliant.

The system's small-footprint desktop case is sturdy and well built. Generally, the internal elements are neatly laid out, though you won't be able to use full-length cards in three of the the system's four ISA expansion slots due to the placement of the processor—a common design shortcoming found in many systems in this roundup.

By using the motherboard's two VL-Bus slots for the hard disk controller card and video card, EPS put this system right



▶ FACT FILE

EPS D4G 100

List price: $2,595 **Processor/memory:** Intel DX4/100, 16MB RAM, 256K external cache. **Data storage:** Maxtor 345MB IDE hard disk with 128K cache, DTC DTC2278VL VL-Bus disk controller card, Mitsumi CRMC-FX001D CD-ROM drive with Mozart sound card and Labtec CS-550 speakers. **Display:** Orchid Kelvin 64 VLB VL-Bus video controller card with 2MB DRAM, EPS EPS1560LR 14-inch monitor with a 70-Hz refresh rate at 1,024-by-768 **Software:** DOS 6.2, Microsoft Windows for Workgroups 3.11. **In short:** The EPS D4G 100 combines performance and value with the lowest price in this roundup.

EPS Technologies Inc.; 800-447-0921, 605-966-5586, fax, 605-966-5482

455 on reader service card

SUITABILITY TO TASK	
DOS applications	GOOD
Windows applications	GOOD
Expandability	GOOD

in the thick of things in terms of performance. With scores that were slightly above average in almost every category, the EPS D4G 100 proved to be a competitive system that should satisfy all but the most ardent power users. The only exception arose on our DOS-based tests, where the disk subsystem, which uses a 345MB Maxtor hard disk, caused the unit to post a below-average DOS disk score. The EPS D4G 100 did, however, manage an above-average Disk WinMark score.

The video subsystem, based on a Cirrus Logic chip set, helped the unit achieve better-than-average scores on both the DOS video tests and the Graphics WinMark tests. Overall, the EPS D4G 100 yielded processor and DOSmark scores that were above average but fell short on the Winstone test.

The EPS D4G 100 is a strong system that is offered at an excellent price. —*WPF*

GCH Systems Inc.

• GCH EasyData 4100T

By including VL-Bus as well as PCI expansion slots, the $3,495 GCH EasyData 4100T gives the user the luxury of choosing either of these local-bus alternatives—or both. But despite this unparalleled degree of flexibility, the GCH EasyData doesn't come up to the mark in terms of performance and overall design.

Housed in a mini-tower case, the GCH EasyData looks impressive on the outside but has a cramped internal layout. To reach the expansion slots, you have to remove the four screws that hold the hard disk cage in place directly above the slots. In addition, the unit's three 16-bit ISA slots can accommodate only short-length cards due to the height of the voltage converter. The unit accommodates up to 96MB of system memory, and its 256K of external RAM cache is expandable to 512K.

The GCH EasyData's performance on our benchmark tests was mixed. Its processor score was below average, as was its DOS video score. Its Graphics WinMark score was the lowest of all the tested systems that used the Weitek Power 9000 chip. However, the unit did achieve above-average scores on our DOS disk and Disk WinMark tests. These results were influenced by the GHC EasyData's 8MB VL-Bus caching disk controller, as well as Windows for Workgroups' advanced software disk caching routine and its 32-bit file access capability. The unit's

▶ FACT FILE

GCH EasyData 4100T

List price: $3,495. **Processor/memory:** Intel DX4/100, 16MB RAM, 256K external cache **Data storage:** Conner 425MB IDE hard disk, Buslogic 410A VL-Bus disk controller card with 8MB cache, Sony CDU-33A CD-ROM drive **Display:** Diamond Viper PCI local-bus video controller card with 2MB VRAM, CTX 1562GM 15-inch monitor with a 87-Hz refresh rate at 1,024-by-768. **Software:** DOS 6.2, Windows for Workgroups 3.11. **In short:** The GCH EasyData offers flexibility via both PCI and VL-Bus slots but doesn't deliver in terms of performance.

GCH Systems Inc.; 800-366-4560, 415-968-3400; fax, 415-960-0594.

456 on reader service card

SUITABILITY TO TASK	
DOS applications	GOOD
Windows applications	GOOD
Expandability	GOOD

SUMMARY OF FEATURES

CONTINUES

Products listed in alphabetical order ■ = YES □ = NO	Dell Dimension XPS 4100V	Dell OptiPlex 4100L	DT 486DX4-100	EPS D4G 100	GCH EasyData 4100T	GST 486V4	HP Vectra VL2 4/100 PC
List price (tested configuration)	$3,299	$3,329	$2,965	$2,595	$3,495	$2,698	$3,996
Hard disk capacity and interface	502MB IDE	452MB IDE	345MB SCSI-2	345MB IDE	425MB IDE	341MB IDE	325MB IDE
Dealers/Direct-distribution channel	□■	□■	□■	□■	□■	■■	■□
Case style	Desktop	Slimline	Mini-tower	Small-footprint	Mini-tower	Mini-tower	Slimline
Power supply (and number of connectors)	200W (5)	146W (5)	230W (4)	145W (4)	220W (4)	250W (5)	100W (3)
DOS, Microsoft Windows version	DOS 6.2, Windows 3.1	DOS 6.2, Windows 3.1	DOS 6.0, Windows 3.1	DOS 6.2, Windows for Workgroups 3.11	DOS 6.2, Windows for Workgroups 3.11	DOS 6.2, Windows 3.1	DOS 6.2, Windows for Workgroups 3.11
Warranty	1 year	1 year	15 months	3 years parts, 1 year labor	1 year	1 year	3 years
On-site service charge	Included (1 year)	Included (1 year)	$75.00 (1 year)	Included (1 year)	Included (1 year)	N/A	Included (1 year)
Processor and Memory							
Bus architecture (primary, secondary)	ISA, VL-Bus	ISA, proprietary local-bus	ISA, VL-Bus	ISA, VL-Bus	ISA, PCI and VL-Bus	ISA, VL-Bus	ISA
Motherboard manufacturer	Intel	Dell	Diamond Technologies	EPS	Lexar	Micronics	HP
Chip set manufacturer	Micronics	Headland	SIS	SIS	IMS	Micronics	VLSI
Processor upgrade path	Standard	ZIF	ZIF	ZIF	ZIF	ZIF	ZIF
BIOS version (or date)	Phoenix 0.10 P02	Phoenix (2/23/94)	Award (2/2/94)	Award (2/24/94)	AMI (6/6/92)	Phoenix JX30GC-P01	Phoenix (2/1/94)
Flash memory/16550 UART support	■■	■■	□■	■□	■□	■■	■■
Installable system RAM	4MB–64MB	4MB–64MB	1MB–64MB	4MB–128MB	1MB–96MB	4MB–64MB	1MB–32MB
External RAM cache	0–256K	0–128K	128K–1MB	64K–512K	128K–512K	0–256K	0–256K
Cache architecture	Direct-mapped	Direct-mapped	Four-way set-associative	Direct-mapped	Direct-mapped	Direct-mapped	Four-way set-associative
Cache write design	Write-back	Write-through	Write-back	Write-back	Write-back	Write-back	Write-back
Components							
Available hard disk sizes	270MB–1GB	210MB–1GB	210MB–7.2GB	245MB–3GB	240MB–2.1GB	341MB–2GB	325MB
Disk controller location	Motherboard	Motherboard	VL-Bus card	VL-Bus card	VL-Bus card	VL-Bus card	Motherboard
Accessible drive bays (5.25", 3.5")	3, 0	2, 0	3, 2	2, 2	5, 0	3, 0	1, 1
Internal drive bays (5.25", 3.5")	0, 2	0, 1	0, 1	2, 0	0, 2	0, 2	2, 0
Floppy disk drives	Dual 1.2MB/1.44MB	Dual 1.2MB/1.44MB	1.44MB	1.44MB	1.44MB	Dual 1.2MB/1.44MB	1.44MB
CD-ROM drive	Panasonic CDR-563	Panasonic CDR-563	NEC CDR 510	Mitsumi CRMC-FX001D	Sony CDU-33A	Matsushita CR-562-B	HP D2886-60001
ISA, EISA, MCA slots	5, 0, 0	3, 0, 0	5, 0, 0	4, 0, 0	3, 0, 0	5, 0, 0	4, 0, 0
VL-Bus, PCI, proprietary local-bus slots	2, 0, 0	0, 0, 0	2, 0, 0	3, 0, 0	2, 3, 0	2, 0, 0	0, 0, 0
Parallel, serial, mouse ports	1, 2, 1	1, 2, 1	1, 2, 0	1, 2, 0	1, 2, 0	1, 2, 0	1, 2, 1
Display circuitry location	VL-Bus card	Motherboard (proprietary local-bus)	VL-Bus card	VL-Bus card	PCI card	VL-Bus card	Motherboard
Video chip set manufacturer	Weitek	Tseng Laboratories	Matrox	Cirrus Logic	Weitek	Cirrus Logic	Cirrus Logic
Video RAM	2MB	2MB	2MB	2MB	2MB	1MB	1MB

N/A—Not applicable: The product does not have this feature.
ALR—Advanced Logic Research Inc., ATI—ATI Technologies Inc., EPS—EPS Technologies Inc., HP—Hewlett-Packard Co., IMS—Integrated Micro Solutions, SIS—Silicon Integrated Systems Corp., VLSI—VLSI Technology Inc.

Winstone scores were also above average for the test group.

If the flexibility of having both PCI and VL-Bus is paramount and you don't mind limited expandability and less-than-stellar performance, then the GCH EasyData is the system for you.—*DAB*

Golden Star Technology

GST 486V4

Golden Star Technology's $2,698 GST 486V4 comes packed with today's hottest goodies: a CD-ROM drive, sound card, and a selection of CD-ROM software titles. But the GST 486V4's attractive price is balanced by the system's dismal performance and poorly-laid-out motherboard.

Inside the GST 486V4's mini-tower case you'll find a processor with a 256K external write-back cache, a 341MB hard disk attached to a Promise VL-Bus disk controller with 512K of disk cache, a Creative Labs SoundBlaster Pro Deluxe 16 sound card, a Diamond SpeedStar Pro video board with 1MB of VRAM, and four free ISA slots.

Don't let the number of free slots fool you, however: Two of the GST 486V4's ISA slots are blocked by the SIMM banks and one is blocked by the CPU's heat sink; hence only one of these slots can handle a full-length expansion card. Future memory upgrades may also prove to be a hassle, since all four SIMM banks were filled with 4MB SIMMs in our 16MB test configuration.

The GST 486V4's performance on our Windows-based benchmark tests was disappointing. It finished dead last on our Winstone test and second to last on our Disk WinMark and Graphics WinMark tests. On the DOS side of the house, the GST 486V4's performance was a bit better: Its DOS video score was above the test group's average but its processor test score was just below.

Our test system included Golden Star's CD upgrade package, which consists of a CD-ROM drive and four CD software

▶ FACT FILE

GST 486V4

List price: $2,698. **Processor/memory:** Intel DX4/100, 16MB RAM, 256K external cache. **Data storage:** Western Digital 341MB IDE hard disk with 128K cache, Promise Technologies DC9914 VL-Bus disk controller card with 512K cache, Matsushita CR-562-B CD-ROM drive **Display:** Diamond SpeedStar Pro VL-Bus video controller card with 1MB VRAM, Sceptre 615GL 15-inch monitor with a 75-Hz refresh rate at 1,024-by-768 **Software:** DOS 6.2, Windows 3.1 **In short:** The GST 486V4 has some nice extras but yielded poor performance.

Golden Star Technology; 714-739-0106; fax, 714-739-8291.

457 on reader service card

SUITABILITY TO TASK	
DOS applications	GOOD
Windows applications	FAIR
Expandability	GOOD

titles. But these extras cry out for a speedy Windows PC, which the GST 486V4 unfortunately is not.—*Carol Venezia*

Hewlett-Packard Co.

• HP Vectra VL2 4/100 PC

Hewlett-Packard's HP Vectra VL2 4/100 PC is a high-performance system that is worth its $3,996 price in view of what you get.

This Energy Star–compliant PC comes in a slimline desktop case that HP keeps uncluttered by integrating all the I/O, video, and disk controllers. The CPU is in a ZIF socket. Only one of four drive bays is free. The four ISA slots are unobstructed, and all but one (used by the CD-ROM drive controller) are free.

The HP Vectra VL2 performed very well on most of our tests. Its integrated Cirrus Logic video chip set helped the system make a strong showing on our DOS video test, though it wasn't as successful in Windows. Despite that—and with the help of the Quantum drive with its integrated controller—the HP Vectra VL2 managed fifth place on both our Winstone and Disk WinMark tests. The high Disk WinMark score was probably influenced by the software caching abilities of

▶ FACT FILE

HP Vectra VL2 4/100 PC

List price: $3,996 **Processor/memory:** Intel DX4/100, 16MB RAM, 256K external cache **Data storage:** Quantum 325MB IDE hard disk with 1MB cache, integrated disk controller, HP D2886-60001 CD-ROM drive **Display:** Integrated video controller with 1MB VRAM, Samtron D2804A-60011 14-inch monitor with a 60-Hz refresh rate at 1,024-by-768 **Software:** DOS 6.2, Windows for Workgroups 3.11. **In short:** The HP Vectra VL2 combines a clean and functional internal layout with top-notch performance on most of our DOS and Windows benchmark tests.

Hewlett-Packard Co.; 800-752-0900, 303-635-1000; fax, 800-333-1917.

458 on reader service card

SUITABILITY TO TASK	
DOS applications	EXCELLENT
Windows applications	GOOD
Expandability	FAIR
VENDOR SERVICE & RELIABILITY	
Reliability	ABOVE AVERAGE
Repair service	ABOVE AVERAGE
Technical support	ABOVE AVERAGE

Windows for Workgroups 3.11. Without the aid of the Windows-based 32-bit software cache the drive subsystem didn't perform as well in DOS, but the excellent DOS video score helped this unit achieve an above-average DOSmark score. Processor test results were also above average. Earlier scores published in the First Looks section of our April 12, 1994, issue were incorrectly low because of a testing error.

HP has put together a marvelously powerful system that is priced high but will still appeal to those who need extra processing power.—*AY*

Initiative Technology Inc.

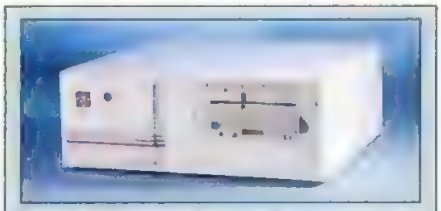
• ITI 499VL

Initiative Technology's ITI 499VL delivers a lot of performance and moderate expansion possibilities. But at a list price of $4,495, it isn't a strong value compared with other members of this 100-MHz group.

This sturdy system comes with three of its six drive bays empty (five of the six are front accessible)—not bad in a desktop system. Our unit also had three of its four SIMM banks empty. Expansion slots are plentiful: five ISA slots, only one of which is taken by the CD-ROM controller. Two additional ISA slots have VL-Bus extensions; one of them is filled by the Diamond Viper VLB video controller card with 2MB of VRAM. There is one problem, however: Because of the placement of the SIMM banks and CPU, four of the ISA-only slots cannot accept full-size expansion cards.

During testing the ITI 499VL emerged as a strong performer, especially on our Windows-based performance tests. Its Disk and Graphics WinMark scores were both above average, and its processor score was one of the highest in this roundup. The system's Winstone performance remained consistent with its performance on other Windows tests and on the processor tests, putting it among the top scorers in this roundup. On our DOS-based benchmark tests, the ITI 499VL's disk score was respectable, but its DOS video score was far below the group's average. Its good processor score, however, helped keep the DOSmark score within the average range.

The ITI 499VL is an excellent though expensive choice for those who will be working primarily in Windows.—*AY*



▶ FACT FILE

ITI 499VL

List price: $4,495 **Processor/Memory:** Intel DX4/100, 16MB RAM, 256K external cache. **Data storage:** Conner Peripherals 546MB IDE hard disk with 256K cache, integrated disk controller, NEC MultiSpin 3xi CD-ROM drive **Display:** Diamond Viper/VL VL-Bus video controller card with 2MB VRAM, NEC 3V 15-inch monitor with a 60-Hz refresh rate at 1,024-by-768 **Software:** DOS 6.2, Windows for Workgroups 3.11. **In short:** While the ITI 499VVL performed admirably on most of our benchmark tests, its appeal is overshadowed by its low DOS video score and high price.

Initiative Technology Inc., 800-544-4700, 915-643-1845; fax, 915-643-4912

459 on reader service card

SUITABILITY TO TASK	
DOS applications	GOOD
Windows applications	EXCELLENT
Expandability	GOOD

The power to soar. At a

IBM PC Direct

IBM

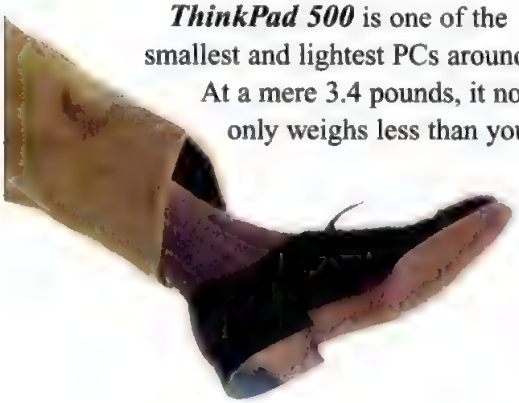
very down-to-earth price.

Whether you want to give dazzling presentations, or make knockout sales calls. Keep in touch with the office. Even write that novel at the beach. IBM PC Direct™ can help you do it with an award-winning ThinkPad®.

Introducing CustomerFit. The way to get precisely the ThinkPad you need. CustomerFit means we create a complete ThinkPad solution that fits the way you work, and the life you live.

ThinkPad 350C. If you thought you'd have to pay a lot to get a color ThinkPad, look again. The ThinkPad 350C gives you all the uncompromising performance and smart features you expect from an IBM ThinkPad, at an unexpectedly low price.

ThinkPad 500 is one of the smallest and lightest PCs around. At a mere 3.4 pounds, it not only weighs less than your bag or briefcase, it fits right inside with room to spare. And there's a PCMCIA slot for quick-change options like data/fax modems and network communications.



HelpWare® service and support covers you as you roam. Including a 1-year International Traveler's Warranty[1] and ThinkPad EasyServ™ mail-in repair service from your home, office, or hotel room. Of course, you also get HelpCenter® technical support 24 hours a day, seven days a week.

Call us today, and we'll CustomerFit your very own ThinkPad to help you do whatever you do better. Wherever it has to be done.

ThinkPad 500	ThinkPad 350C
$1599	**$1999**
IBM Credit Lease $58/month[2]	IBM Credit Lease $73/month[2]
• 486SLC2 50/25MHz	• 486SL 25MHz
• 85MB[3] HD, 4MB RAM	• 125MB HD, 4MB RAM
• Type I or Type II PCMCIA slot	• Type I or Type II PCMCIA slot
• 3.5" 1.44MB external disk drive	• 3.5" 1.44MB disk drive
• 7.4" VGA mono display (Actual diagonal viewable area is 7.24")	• 9.2" VGA color display (Actual diagonal viewable area is 8.97")
• 81-Key Keyboard and integrated TrackPoint II™	• 81-Key Keyboard and integrated TrackPoint II
• NiMH battery and AC adapter	• NiMH battery and AC adapter
• DOS™ and trial subscription to PRODIGY®[4]	• DOS and trial subscription to PRODIGY

Call us, we're open 8am-10pm Monday-Friday and 9am-5pm Saturday (Eastern Time)
In Canada, call 1 800 465-7999

To order call today!

IBM PC Direct 1 800 426·7599

IBM PC Direct

IBM

Power. Price. Support. Pick any three.

Life without compromises. We call it CustomerFit. It means getting exactly what you want. Exactly the way you want it. An award-winning ValuePoint™ with the very latest in PC power, priced right and custom-built just for you.

We take the time to listen, then help you decide how much (or how little) you really need. So you'll have plenty of power to do it right. Even if it's high-end desktop publishing, CAD/CAM, monster number-crunching or serving a network. CustomerFit means that you'll get the computing muscle you need, from the most basic configuration all the way to Pentium™ processors and the crisp, borderless, energy-efficient 17V monitor.

ValuePoint Si	ValuePoint P60/D
$1359	**$4229**
IBM Credit Lease $49/month[2]	IBM Credit Lease $154/month[2]
• i486SX/25MHz	• Pentium P60/60MHz
• 120MB HD, 4MB RAM	• 420MB HD, 8MB RAM
• 3 ISA slots, 3 bays	• 4 slots, 5 bays
• VESA local bus video	• PCI local bus video and slots
• 512KB video memory	• 1MB video memory
• IBM Basic 101-Key Keyboard & Mouse	• IBM Enhanced 101-Key Keyboard & Mouse
• 14V Color Monitor (Actual diagonal viewable area is 13")	• 14V Color Monitor (Actual diagonal viewable area is 13")
• DOS and Windows™	• DOS and Windows

The price? Very affordable. When it comes down to it, most people would rather own an IBM. You may be surprised to learn you can buy the genuine article for the cost of a compatible.

We back it up with HelpWare service and support. Including onsite maintenance and free 24-hour technical support that's always there for you, anytime you need us.

Call us today and see for yourself why CustomerFit makes it easier to get exactly the right IBM system. At exactly the right price. Right from the source.

Call us, we're open 8am-10pm Monday-Friday and 9am-5pm Saturday (Eastern Time)
In Canada, call 1 800 465-7999

To order call today!

IBM PC Direct 1 800 426·7599

No one makes it easier to

IBM PC Direct

IBM®

do what you really want.

We understand that buying a PC is about more than cold, hard numbers. Your hopes and dreams are also part of the equation. Because what you're really buying is a tool to help you achieve. And having the right tool makes it a whole lot easier.

ValuePoint Desktop	ValuePoint Mini-Tower
$1599	**$2189**
IBM Credit Lease $58/month[2]	**IBM Credit Lease $80/month[2]**
• i486™SX/25MHz	• i486DX2/50MHz
• 212MB HD, 4MB RAM	• 212MB HD, 4MB RAM
• 5 ISA slots, 5 bays	• 8 ISA slots, 6 bays
• VESA local bus video	• VESA local bus video
• 1MB video memory	• 1MB video memory
• IBM Enhanced 101-Key Keyboard & Mouse	• IBM Enhanced 101-Key Keyboard & Mouse
• 14V Color Monitor (Actual diagonal viewable area is 13")	• 14V Color Monitor (Actual diagonal viewable area is 13")
• DOS and Windows	• DOS and Windows

That's why we created CustomerFit. It's our way of making sure you get the award-winning ValuePoint PC you need. Whether you need a home office PC, workhorses for the whole department, a powerful standalone workstation, or even a complete LAN, start by calling us. No matter what, we'll make it fit your job. And your budget.

CustomerFit goes beyond hardware. Soft Select preloaded software makes it easy to get up and running. We'll install, test and optimize as many popular applications as you want – for just $10. So your new ValuePoint arrives ready to run. Just hook it up and you're in business.

HelpWare service and support makes it easy to live with, too. Your 1-year warranty includes IBM onsite maintenance anywhere in the U.S.[5] There's a 30-day moneyback guarantee on everything we sell.[6] And when you need to talk to us, we're always there, 24 hours a day, 7 days a week.

Call us today. And see how easy it is to deal with people who live by one simple rule: if it doesn't fit, it doesn't fly.

Call us, we're open 8am-10pm Monday-Friday and 9am-5pm Saturday (Eastern Time).
In Canada, call 1 800 465-7999

To order call today!

IBM PC Direct 1 800 426·7599

Give us your measurements and we'll give you the perfect fit.

ValuePoint Si
- 14V Color Monitor
- 170MB HD, 4MB RAM
- VESA local bus video
- 512KB video memory
- 3 ISA slots, 3 bays
- 3.5" 1.44MB disk drive
- DOS and Windows
- IBM Basic 101-Key Keyboard & Mouse

486DX 33MHz[1] (IBM Lease Price $64/month)[2] **$1759**
i486DX2 33/66MHz (IBM Lease Price $79/month)[2] **$2159**

ValuePoint Desktop
- 14V Color Monitor
- 212MB HD, 4MB RAM
- VESA local bus video
- 1MB video memory
- 5 ISA slots, 5 bays
- 3.5" 1.44MB disk drive
- DOS and Windows
- IBM Enhanced 101-Key Keyboard & Mouse

i486SX 33MHz (IBM Lease Price $61/month)[2] **$1689**
i486DX2 25/50MHz (IBM Lease Price $76/month)[2] **$2079**

ValuePoint Mini-Tower
- 14V Color Monitor
- 340MB HD, 4MB RAM
- VESA local bus video
- 1MB video memory
- 8 ISA slots, 6 bays
- 3.5" 1.44MB disk drive
- DOS and Windows
- IBM Enhanced 101-Key Keyboard & Mouse

i486DX2 25/50MHz (IBM Lease Price $86/month)[2] **$2359**
i486DX2 33/66MHz (IBM Lease Price $101/month)[2] **$2779**

ValuePoint Pentium
- 14V Color Monitor
- 527MB HD, 8MB RAM
- PCI local bus video and slots
- 1MB video memory
- 4 slots, 5 bays
- 3.5" 1.44MB disk drive
- DOS and Windows
- IBM Enhanced 101-Key Keyboard & Mouse

Pentium 60MHz (IBM Lease Price $156/month)[2] **$4279**

IBM PC Direct

Isn't it refreshing to talk to someone who actually listens? And who'll help you put together the system that's exactly right for you? Not more than you want. Or less than you'll need. You can count on IBM PC Direct to put together the perfect combination of hardware, software, peripherals and accessories. And you can pay the way you prefer. You can choose from credit cards, 36-month business leasing plans, or purchase orders for qualified customers. If you're a college student or educator, ask about our special prices just for you. One more thing: if you don't feel you've gotten the perfect fit, there's a 30-day moneyback guarantee on everything we sell.

Call us, we're open 8am-10pm Monday-Friday and 9am-5pm Saturday (Eastern Time)
In Canada, call 1 800 465-7999.

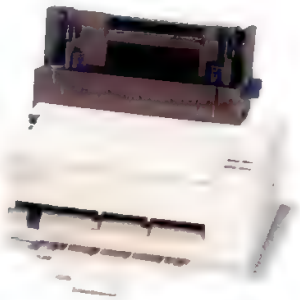
To order call today!

IBM PC Direct **1 800 426·7599**

CustomerFit also covers what you see. And what you get.

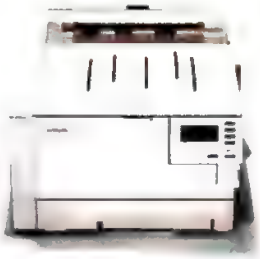
Wall-to-wall beautiful. Our advanced, high-resolution "V" series monitors deliver a brighter, bolder, crisper, flicker-free image. But best of all, they're borderless – your image extends all the way out to the very edge of the screen. So there's no wasted space. And when you're not using them, they'll automatically power down to miserly energy consumption levels.[7] When you resume work, just touch a key or the mouse and they'll power up instantly, right where you left off. Cross-platform compatibility is built in, so you can plug it right into almost any IBM-compatible system and run most popular software.

17V (17"; actual diagonal viewable area is 15.5")	**$999**
15V (15"; actual diagonal viewable area is 13.7")	**$579**
14V (14"; actual diagonal viewable area is 13")	**$429**



Professional output, without the outlay. The value-priced IBM ExecJet® II 4076 has 600x300 dpi resolution and 12 scalable resident fonts, for professional-quality documents. And it's easy to live with, thanks to its quiet operation and a single-element replaceable print cartridge that snaps right in.

ExecJet II 4076 **$335**



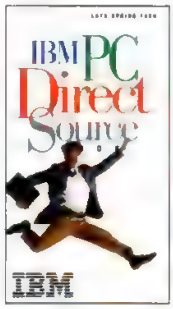
The look and speed of a laser. For under $800. The IBM 4037 5E Page Printer raises the standard for small printers. Its 1500x300 dpi resolution (with our exclusive Print Quality Enhancement Technology) gives you the high-quality output you need for both text and business graphics. And you get 5 pages per minute speed, 16 scalable resident fonts, plus Lexmark™ reliability.

4037 5E Page Printer **$759**

There's a whole lot more in the IBM PC Direct Source Book. *You'll find our award-winning ValuePoints and ThinkPads, plus printers, monitors, hard drives, memory upgrades, multimedia, networking and software — 64 pages in all. And there's no charge. So order yours today.*

IBM

Want even more choices? Just ask.



Just fill out and return this postage-paid card, and we'll send you the latest IBM PC Direct Source Book. FREE.

NAME

TITLE

COMPANY NAME

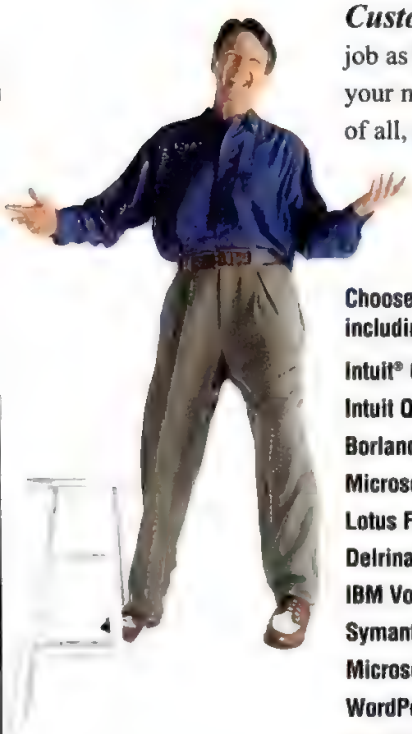
ADDRESS

CITY STATE ZIP

( ) ( )
DAYTIME PHONE EVENING PHONE

7599

With Soft Select preloaded software, you'll be up and running quick.



CustomerFit doesn't stop with hardware. You'll need the right software for the job as well. With Soft Select,[8] we'll load, test and optimize popular software to run on your machine, so your new PC is ready to hit the ground running when it arrives. Best of all, software installation is only $10 — for as many applications as you want.

Choose from over 60 of the most popular programs, including these best-sellers:

Intuit® Quicken® for Windows	$39
Intuit QuickBooks™ for Windows	$95
Borland® dBASE® IV for DOS	$499
Microsoft Office for Windows	$479
Lotus Freelance Graphics™ for Windows	$339
Delrina® WinFax™ Pro for Windows	$79
IBM VoiceType™ Control for Windows	$99
Symantec pcANYWHERE™ for Windows	$119
Microsoft® Word for Windows	$299
WordPerfect® for Windows	$289
Lotus® 1-2-3® for Windows	$309

IBM PC Direct

Call us, we're open 8am-10pm Monday-Friday and 9am-5pm Saturday (Eastern Time)
In Canada, call 1 800 465-7999

To order call today!

1 800 426·7599

NO POSTAGE NECESSARY IF MAILED IN THE UNITED STATES

BUSINESS REPLY MAIL

FIRST CLASS MAIL PERMIT NUMBER 1541 DURHAM, NC

POSTAGE WILL BE PAID BY ADDRESSEE

IBM PC Direct
P.O. Box 12195
Bldg. 203/Dept. WN4
Research Triangle Park, NC 27709-9767

IBM PC Direct prices only. The offerings, prices and products are subject to change or withdrawal without prior notice. Prices/offerings in Canada may vary. Products you acquire may not be counted under any existing Volume Purchase Agreement. The same offerings and products may be available through IBM Authorized Remarketers. Remarketer prices may vary. Shipping and handling charges are extra. [1]International Traveler's Warranty service is available to those customers traveling to countries where this product is sold by IBM Business Partners. Other restrictions apply. Please ask your Sales Representative for details. [2]IBM Credit Lease prices are quoted for 36-month terms. Lease rates quoted are good through 9/30/94, after which time rates are subject to change without notice. Lease available to qualified commercial customers only. [3]MB stands for 1,000,000 bytes, total user-accessible capacity may vary slightly based on operating system environment. [4]One-month trial subscription to The PRODIGY Service at no additional charge. Telephone charges may apply in some locations. [5]At no additional charge during warranty period. Onsite service available Monday-Friday 8am-5pm in your time zone. Please ask your Sales Representative for details. [6]Copies of warranty and 30-day moneyback guarantee information available through IBM and IBM Authorized Dealers. Please call 1 800 426-2968 for details on IBM's moneyback guarantee and limited warranty. [7]The energy saving circuitry is activated by the signals sent from the system units that support the VESA DPMS proposal. [8]Software programs listed are licensed to customers under non-IBM software vendor's terms and conditions provided with the package. IBM makes no representations or warranties regarding non-IBM software. [1]Some 486/DX33MHz processors may be manufactured by IBM. IBM, ThinkPad, HelpCenter, HelpWare and ExecJet are registered trademarks, and ValuePoint, TrackPoint II, Soft Select and ThinkPad EasyServ are trademarks of International Business Machines Corporation. All other brands and product names are registered trademarks, trademarks or service marks of their respective holders. 36 USC 380. PC Direct is a trademark of Ziff Communications Company and is used by IBM under license.
©1994 International Business Machines Corporation.

Printed on recycled paper

IBM

Worldwide Olympic Sponsor

SUMMARY OF FEATURES

CONTINUES

Products listed in alphabetical order
■ = YES □ = NO

	Initiative Technology ITI 499VL	Int. Instr. Blue Max Business Partner DX4100	Mega Impact 486DX4/100D+	Micron 486DX4 (PCI)	Micron 486DX4 (VLB)	Mitsuba VESA-DX4	NEC Image 4100ES
List price (tested configuration)	$4,495	$3,495	$3,275	$3,199	$2,999	$3,795	$3,837 (estimated)
Hard disk capacity and interface	546MB IDE	545MB IDE	340MB SCSI-2	530MB IDE	530MB IDE	544MB IDE	425MB IDE
Dealers/Direct-distribution channel	■■	■■	■■	■■	■■	■□	■■
Case style	Desktop	Mini-tower	Mini-tower	Desktop	Desktop	Small-footprint	Desktop/Mini-tower
Power supply (and number of connectors)	200W (4)	250W (9)	250W (5)	145W (5)	145W (5)	200W (6)	145W (4)
DOS, Microsoft Windows version	DOS 6.2, Windows for Workgroups 3.11	DOS 6.2, Windows 3.1	DOS 6.2, Windows 3.1	DOS 6.21, Windows for Workgroups 3.11	DOS 6.21, Windows for Workgroups 3.11	DOS 6.2, Windows for Workgroups 3.11	DOS 6.2, Windows 3.1
Warranty	1 year	1 year	1 year	1 year	1 year	2 years	3 years
On-site service charge	N/A	Included (1 year)	N/A	Included (1year)	Included (1year)	$49.00 (1 year)	Included (3 years)
Processor and Memory							
Bus architecture (primary, secondary)	ISA, VL-Bus	ISA, VL-Bus	ISA, VL-Bus	ISA, PCI	ISA, VL-Bus	ISA, VL-Bus	ISA, VL-Bus
Motherboard manufacturer	Micronics	International Instrumentation	KeyTech	Micronics	Micronics	Mitsuba	NEC
Chip set manufacturer	Micronics	SIS	SIS	Intel	Micronics	SIS	Chips & Technologies
Processor upgrade path	ZIF	ZIF	ZIF	ZIF	ZIF	ZIF	ZIF
BIOS version (or date)	Phoenix 0.10 JX30GC-P01	AMI (8/8/93)	AMI (11/11/92)	Phoenix 1.03 M4P-01	Phoenix 0.10 JX30GC P01	AMI (6/6/92)	Phoenix 1.01
Flash memory/16550 UART support	■■	■■	■□	■■	■■	■□	■■
Installable system RAM	4MB–64MB	1MB–128MB	4MB–64MB	8MB–128MB	4MB–64MB	4MB–128MB	4MB–128MB
External RAM cache	128K–256K	64K–512K	128K–1MB	256K	256K	128K–256K	0–256K
Cache architecture	Direct-mapped	Two-way set-associative	Two-way set-associative	Direct-mapped	Direct-mapped	Direct-mapped	Direct-mapped
Cache write design	Write-back	Write-through	Write-back	Write-back	Write-back	Write-back	Write-through
Components							
Available hard disk sizes	177MB–1GB	250MB–2.2GB	245MB–3GB	340MB–2GB	340MB–2GB	210MB–1.8GB	210MB–1GB
Disk controller location	Motherboard	VL-Bus card	ISA card	PCI card	Motherboard (VL-Bus)	VL-Bus card	Motherboard (VL-Bus)
Accessible drive bays (5.25", 3.5")	3, 2	3, 4	2, 2	3, 0	3, 0	3, 2	2, 1
Internal drive bays (5.25", 3.5")	0, 1	0, 3	0, 1	0, 2	0, 2	0, 0	0, 1
Floppy disk drives	Dual 1.2MB/1.44MB	1.44MB	1.44MB	1.44MB	1.44MB	1.2MB, 1.44MB	1.44MB
CD-ROM drive	NEC MultiSpin 3Xi	Toshiba 3401B	Sony CDU33A-01	Mitsumi CRMC-FX001D	Mitsumi CRMC-FX001D	Toshiba 4101	NEC MultiSpin 3Xi
ISA, EISA, MCA slots	5, 0, 0	5, 0, 0	5, 0, 0	6, 0, 0	5, 0, 0	6, 0, 0	2, 0, 0
VL-Bus, PCI, proprietary local-bus slots	2, 0, 0	3, 0, 0	2, 0, 0	0, 3, 0	2, 0, 0	2, 0, 0	2, 0, 0
Parallel, serial, mouse ports	1, 2, 0	1, 2, 0	1, 2, 0	1, 2, 0	1, 2, 0	1, 2, 0	1, 2, 1
Display circuitry location	VL-Bus card	VL-Bus card	VL-Bus card	PCI card	VL-Bus card	VL-Bus card	Motherboard
Video chip set manufacturer	Weitek	Tseng Laboratories	Weitek	Matrox	Matrox	Tseng Laboratories	Tseng Laboratories
Video RAM	2MB	2MB	2MB	2MB	2MB	2MB	1MB

N/A—Not applicable. The product does not have this feature.
ALR—Advanced Logic Research Inc. ATI—ATI Technologies Inc. EPS—EPS Technologies Inc. HP—Hewlett-Packard Co. IMS—Integrated Micro Solutions. SIS—Silicon Integrated Systems Corp. VLSI—VLSI Technology Inc.

International Instrumentation Inc.

• Blue Max Business Partner DX4100

International Instrumentation has produced an Energy Star–compliant computer that's also a great performer with some room for growth. Priced at $3,495, it's a good value. There is one caveat however: Poor interior design makes it more difficult to take advantage of all available expansion options.

The Blue Max BP DX4100 comes in a mini-tower case with six of its nine drive bays free. That leaves plenty of room to install additional devices, but the slots are more problematic. Of the five ISA and three VL-Bus slots, two ISA slots are filled with 8-bit cards (one by the I/O controller, the other by the CD-ROM drive controller). Two of the VL-Bus slots are occupied by the floppy/hard disk controller and the video controller. None of the ISA slots can accept full-length cards because the CPU, with its heat sink and fan, and one of the drive bay cages are in the way.

Only one of four SIMM banks is full for our 16MB unit; system maximum is 128MB of RAM. The system does have 16550 UART support built in, and it came with a low-radiation 15-inch monitor from Samsung. An equivalent PCI-based system is available from International Instrumentation at the same price.

The Blue Max BP DX4100 is a star performer, especially in the DOS arena. It placed among the top five on all of our DOS-based benchmark tests. Helped by its 256K of external cache, the system delivered a third-place score on our processor tests. The pairing of the Conner hard disk with the Promise VL-Bus controller, which also carries the Tseng video chip set, came through under Windows testing as well, where it helped the Blue Max BP DX4100 achieve average scores on the Graphics WinMark, Disk WinMark, and Winstone tests.

International Instrumentation offers a

FACT FILE

Blue Max Business Partner DX4100

List price: $3,495 **Processor/memory:** Intel DX4/100, 16MB RAM, 256K external cache **Data storage:** Conner 545MB IDE hard disk with 256K cache, Promise Technology DC4030VL VL-Bus disk controller card with 4MB cache, Toshiba 3401B CD-ROM drive. **Display:** Hercules Dynamite VL-Bus video controller card with 2MB DRAM, Samsung 15C 15-inch monitor with a 72-Hz refresh rate at 1,024-by-768. **Software:** DOS 6.2, Windows 3.1. **In short:** The Blue Max had solid all-around performance.

International Instrumentation; 800-543-3475, 805-495-7673; fax, 805-379-0701

460 on reader service card

SUITABILITY TO TASK	
DOS applications	EXCELLENT
Windows applications	EXCELLENT
Expandability	EXCELLENT

standard one-year warranty with on-site service included.—*AY*

Mega Computer Corp.

• Mega Impact 486DX4/100D+

Mega Computer Corp.'s Mega Impact 486DX4/100D+ does little to live up to the promise of its moniker, yielding disappointing performance on all our benchmark tests. A poor design may inhibit future upgrades. For $3,275, there are other PCs out there that will give you much more "impact" for your money.

Mounted vertically inside the Mega Impact's mini-tower case is a KeyTech motherboard with the system's CPU and 256K of write-back cache. What you won't find on this motherboard is integrated I/O, since these functions are relegated to an ISA card.

Two of the remaining ISA slots are filled: one by the controller card for the Sony double-speed CD-ROM drive, the other by an Adaptec controller for the 340MB Quantum SCSI-2 hard disk. This leaves two ISA slots open, but since four of the five ISA slots are partially blocked, they can't be used for full-sized expansion cards.

FACT FILE

Mega Impact 486DX4/100D+

List price: $3,275. **Processor/memory:** Intel DX4/100, 16MB RAM, 256K external cache **Data storage:** Quantum 340MB SCSI-2 hard disk with 32K cache, Adaptec AMA4542C ISA disk controller card with 16K cache, Sony CDU33A-01 CD-ROM drive **Display:** Diamond Viper VLB VL-Bus video controller card with 2MB VRAM, MGC 1506D 15-inch monitor with a 70-Hz refresh rate at 1,024-by-768 **Software:** DOS 6.2, Windows 3.1. **In short:** While its price is competitive, the Mega Impact delivered poor performance on most tests.

Mega Computer Corp.; 800-338-6628, 619-487-8888, fax, 619-485-1518

461 on reader service card

SUITABILITY TO TASK	
DOS applications	FAIR
Windows applications	FAIR
Expandability	GOOD

One of the Mega Impact's two VL-Bus slots was occupied by a Diamond Viper VLB video board with 2MB of VRAM. This card, packing the Weitek P9000 chip, was partially responsible for the Mega's only decent score on our tests: its average showing on the Graphics WinMark tests.

The Mega Impact's other test results included two last-place scores (Disk WinMark and DOS disk) and one second-to-last-place score (Winstone). Its scores on the remaining tests—processor, DOS video, and DOSmark—were a bit better but still far below the average for this roundup.

Mega Computer includes a one-year parts-and-labor warranty with the Mega Impact 486DX4/100D+. What it doesn't include is acceptable performance.—*CV*

Micron Computer

• Micron 486DX4 (VLB)

Like Micron Computer's PCI-based entry, the $2,999 Micron 486DX4 (VLB) is one of those rare birds today: It offers a combination of quality components, low price, and good graphics performance. Both systems showed outstanding performance under Windows, mediocre performance under DOS.

The PCI- and VLB-based Micron systems go their own way in terms of the motherboard and hard disk controller they use. While the VLB-based unit uses the Micronics motherboard's integrated VL-Bus hard disk controller, the PCI-based unit uses a card-based controller. But performance was not sacrificed in the Micron 486DX4 (VLB). This unit posted the top Disk WinMark score of the group. A Matrox MGA video card helped the system earn the second-place score on our Graphics WinMark tests, and the unit also posted the number-one Winstone score. On our DOS-based tests, the Micron 486DX4 (VLB) showed two bright spots: Its processor score was in the top ten, and the 530MB Conner hard disk helped push the system into the top five on our DOS disk tests. Not suprisingly, the Matrox-based video subsystem did not help the Micron 486DX4 (VLB) on our DOS video tests, which is reflected in the poor DOSmark score that this unit posted.

The Micron 486DX4 (VLB), like its PCI-based counterpart, stands out in this roundup because of its graphics capabilities. With both systems, Micron shows

FACT FILE

Micron 486DX4 (VLB)

List price: $2,999. **Processor/memory:** Intel DX4/100, 16MB RAM, 256K external cache **Data storage:** Conner 530MB IDE hard disk with 256K, integrated VL-Bus disk controller, Mitsumi CRMC-FX001D CD-ROM drive **Display:** Matrox MGA-VLB VL-Bus video controller card with 2MB VRAM, MAG DX15F 15-inch monitor with a 76-Hz refresh rate at 1,024-by-768. **Software:** DOS 6.21, Windows for Workgroups 3.11. **In short:** With performance mirroring that of its PCI-based sibling, this VL-Bus Micron unit was the value choice of the two.

Micron Computer Inc., 800-388-6334, 208-465-3434; fax, 208-465-3424.

463 on reader service card

SUITABILITY TO TASK	
DOS applications	GOOD
Windows applications	EXCELLENT
Expandability	GOOD
VENDOR SERVICE & RELIABILITY	
Reliability	ABOVE AVERAGE
Repair service	AVERAGE
Technical support	ABOVE AVERAGE

Astounding. Not.

* Dealer price may vary.

If you want truly astounding presentations, with all the bells, whistles, sights, sounds, and moves that'll knock your socks off, there's only one choice. Astound™ by Gold Disk®. Not Freelance Graphics®. Not PowerPoint®. Not Harvard Graphics®.

Astound is the ultimate presentation performer. It effortlessly creates stunning slides, charts, and overheads. It even imports your existing PowerPoint and Freelance Graphics files.

But there's more. Magic. Movement. Music.

Just pick an Astound template, fill in the blanks, and real showbiz is yours. Brilliant animation. Dazzling slide transitions. Super sounds. It's that simple.

You can even customize these built-in effects or add new ones. Either way, you'll love the incredible ease of bringing sound, motion and animation to your desktop, laptop and video presentations.

And with Astound's free runtime you can distribute your presentations all over the place.

Compare Astound and see why it's the star performer of presentation software.

Feature	New Astound	Freelance Graphics	PowerPoint	Harvard Graphics
Easy to use templates for creating slides. Generate outlines, speaker notes and handouts.	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Multimedia effects, built into every template.	Yes	Not	Not	Not
Separate entrance and exit transitions for each object on a slide.	Yes	Not	Not	Not
Timelines for precise control over multimedia events.	Yes	Not	Not	Not
Animated pictographs and charts that grow and tumble, for greater visual impact.	Yes	Not	Not	Not
Easy tools for sound, digital video and animation. Interactive buttons for effortless custom effects.	Yes	Not	Not	Not

"Astound is clearly the outstanding software in its class ... as an all-around multimedia presentation tool, that is the one to beat".

MULTIMEDIA WORLD MAGAZINE / MAY 1994
CIRCLE 356 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Special $89.95 upgrade offer for owners of Freelance Graphics, PowerPoint, Harvard Graphics, Persuasion, WordPerfect Presentations, Charisma, Action, and Compel. Order toll-free

1-800-982-9888.

Satisfaction guaranteed. If you don't love Astound by Gold Disk, return it in 90 days and get your money back. No questions asked.

Code PCM62894

Also available for Macintosh. Runtimes available for both Windows™ and Macintosh. Astound by Gold Disk is available at resellers throughout North America. Competitive upgrade is available through Gold Disk only. Astound and Gold Disk, Windows, Microsoft® and PowerPoint, Lotus and Freelance Graphics, and Harvard Graphics, are trademarks or registered trademarks of Gold Disk Inc., Microsoft Corporation, Lotus Development Corporation; and Software Publishing Corporation®, respectively. All other trademarks are the property of their respective owners.

GOLD DISK

Pop Your Users Into Just This Easily, And For

Our Personal Server Not Much More Bread.

Remove wrapper. Plug in. Serves a bunch.

It's nearly that easy with Z-STOR,™ the new workgroup server from Zenith Data Systems that thinks it's an appliance. And like an appliance, the Z-STOR can be set up in minutes, allowing you to quickly connect desktop and notebook computers to a small workgroup, or remote users to a central office.

When industry leaders coined the term "Plug and Play," they had products like Z-STOR in mind. Z-STOR is so easy to operate, switching the power on and off is all you need to worry about. And it automatically reconfigures itself at start-up whenever you add users or change drives. Plus, with Personal NetWare™ pre-loaded, the Z-STOR integrates seamlessly into the corporate NetWare® environment.

Expanding Z-STOR is easy as well. Its PCMCIA slot accommodates a high-speed modem for remote access, a Token Ring adapter or system recovery card. And snap-in expansion bays can house a CD-ROM drive, tape back-up, or other mass storage devices, providing up to five gigabytes of internal storage.

We should also mention the parallel port that enables fast print sharing. Built-in Ethernet, which provides affordable LAN connectivity. The almost silent fan. And our Energy Star-compliant* power supply that draws less than 30 watts.

All this is packed into a chassis that's not much larger than a toaster. Meaning the Z-STOR fits under your desk, on the bookshelf, in the wiring closet, just about anywhere. Another example of how ZDS™ makes connecting computers, and people, easier than ever.

yes NetWare Tested and Approved

Oh, one more point. At just $999,** Z-STOR is easy to own. So call us, and find out why the Z-STOR personal server is the best thing since sliced, well, you know.

1-800-945-0673, Ext. 5112

ZENITH DATA SYSTEMS

MAKE THE CONNECTION™

Copyright © 1994 Zenith Data Systems Corporation. Zenith Data Systems Corporation is a Bull company. Z-STOR, ZDS and Make The Connection™ are trademarks of Zenith Data Systems Corporation. NetWare is a registered trademark and Personal NetWare™ is a trademark of Novell. The Energy Star logo is a trademark of the Environmental Protection Agency. *Installing a CD-ROM drive modifies Energy Star compliance. The EPA, as a matter of policy, does not endorse companies or products. **Z-Direct price. Prices and specifications subject to change. Resellers determine their own prices which may be higher or lower than the Z-Direct price.

SUMMARY OF FEATURES

ENDS

Products listed in alphabetical order ■ = YES □ = NO	Sidus SCI333Dg/VL	Sys Business Series 486DX4/100-Full Tower	Tagram Thunderbolt XL (PC MAGAZINE)	ZEOS Pantera DX4-100 (PC MAGAZINE)
List price (tested configuration)	$3,099	$4,998	$2,699	$2,895
Hard disk capacity and interface	342MB IDE	976MB IDE	540MB IDE	528MB IDE
Dealers/Direct-distribution channel	■■	■■	■■	■■
Case style	Desktop	Tower	Slimline	Desktop
Power supply (and number of connectors)	200W (5)	250W (5)	200W (4)	200W (6)
DOS, Microsoft Windows version	DOS 6.2, Windows 3.1	DOS 6.2, Windows 3.1	DOS 6.2, Windows 3.1	DOS 6.2, Windows for Workgroups 3.11
Warranty	1 year	1 year	2 years	1 year
On-site service charge	Cost varies	N/A	Included (1 year)	$49.00 (1 year)
Processor and Memory				
Bus architecture (primary, secondary)	ISA, VL-Bus	ISA, VL-Bus	ISA, VL-Bus	ISA, PCI
Motherboard manufacturer	Micronics	Giga-Byte Technology	BCM Advanced Research	ZEOS
Chip set manufacturer	Micronics	SIS	OPTi	Intel
Processor upgrade path	ZIF	ZIF	None	ZIF
BIOS version (or date)	Phoenix 0.10 JX30GC P01	Award (2/3/94)	AMI (11/11/92)	Phoenix/Quadtel 4.02
Flash memory/16550 UART support	■■	■■	■■	■■
Installable system RAM	1MB–64MB	1MB–128MB	4MB–128MB	4MB–128MB
External RAM cache	64K–256K	64K–512K	0–512K	0–256K
Cache architecture	Direct-mapped	Direct-mapped	Direct-mapped	Direct-mapped
Cache write design	Write-back	Write-back	Write-back	Write-back
Components				
Available hard disk sizes	107MB–3GB	251MB–1.6GB	204MB–1.07GB	214MB–2GB
Disk controller location	Motherboard (VL-Bus)	VL-Bus card	Motherboard	Motherboard
Accessible drive bays (5.25", 3.5")	2, 1	4, 1	2, 2	2, 2
Internal drive bays (5.25", 3.5")	1, 2	1, 3	0, 0	1, 1
Floppy disk drives	1.44MB	Dual 1.2MB/1.44MB	1.44MB	1.44MB
CD-ROM drive	Sony CDU-33A	Toshiba XM3401B	Panasonic CR-562-B	Mitsumi CRMC-FX001D
ISA, EISA, MCA slots	5, 0, 0	4, 0, 0	5, 0, 0	5, 0, 0
VL-Bus, PCI, proprietary local-bus slots	2, 0, 0	3, 0, 0	1, 0, 0	0, 3, 0
Parallel, serial, mouse ports	1, 2, 0	1, 2, 0	1, 2, 1	1, 2, 0
Display circuitry location	VL-Bus card	VL-Bus card	Motherboard (VL-Bus)	PCI card
Video chip set manufacturer	ATI	Matrox	Tseng Laboratories	Weitek
Video RAM	2MB	2MB	2MB	2MB

N/A—Not applicable: The product does not have this feature.
ALR—Advanced Logic Research Inc., ATI—ATI Technologies Inc., EPS—EPS Technologies Inc., HP—Hewlett-Packard Co., IMS—Integrated Micro Solutions, SIS—Silicon Integrated Systems Corp., VLSI—VLSI Technology Inc.

that a combination of quality components and good performance can be had at a reasonable price.—*WPF*

Micron Computer Inc.

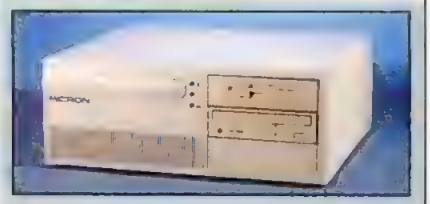
• Micron 486DX4 (PCI)

With pace-setting Windows performance, the $3,199 Micron 486DX4 (PCI), a PCI-based unit from Micron Computer, is an exceptional system for graphics and a good high-end system for the small office or home office.

Although two of this unit's ISA slots cannot accept full-length cards because they are blocked by the memory slots, the motherboard is very neatly designed when compared with some others in this roundup. One interesting design note: The implementation of shared slots has been taken a step further in this unit. Since the shared slot cannot use both ISA and PCI boards at the same time, Micron has opted to install a hard disk controller that uses not only the PCI section of the slot but the end-section of the ISA slot as well.

On our benchmark tests, this unit proved to be a competent performer under DOS and a top performer under Windows. It garnered the highest score on our Graphics WinMark and processor tests and took the second- and third-place scores on our Winstone and Disk WinMark tests, respectively. True to form, this unit's Matrox Ultima video card did not help it on our DOS-based video tests, where the system turned in one of the lowest scores in the group. But the system's 530MB Conner hard disk helped it post scores that were slightly above average on our DOS disk tests.

When considering a PC for a Windows-based environment, it might be hard to find a better system than the Micron 486DX4 (PCI).—*WPF*



FACT FILE

Micron 486DX4 (PCI)

List price: $3,199. **Processor/memory:** Intel DX4/100, 16MB RAM, 256K external cache. **Data storage:** Conner 530MB IDE hard disk with 256K cache, CMD Technology PCI local-bus disk controller card, Mitsumi CRMC-FX001D CD-ROM drive. **Display:** Matrox Ultima PCI/2 PCI local-bus video controller card with 2MB VRAM, MAG DX15F 15-inch monitor with a 76-Hz refresh rate at 1,024-by-768. **Software:** DOS 6.21, Windows for Workgroups 3.11. **In short:** Stunning performance on our Windows-based benchmark tests and an array of quality components make the Micron 486DX4 (PCI) a good choice.

Micron Computer Inc., 800-388-6334, 208-465-3434; fax, 208-465-3424.

452 on reader service card

SUITABILITY TO TASK	
DOS applications	GOOD
Windows applications	EXCELLENT
Expandability	GOOD
VENDOR SERVICE & RELIABILITY	
Reliability	ABOVE AVERAGE
Repair service	AVERAGE
Technical support	ABOVE AVERAGE

Mitsuba Corp.

• Mitsuba VESA-DX4

The $3,795 Mitsuba VESA-DX4, though a solid system, falls short of delivering a value product.

This unit comes in a small-footprint desktop case that does leave some room for expansion: Three of six bays are free. There are also eight SIMM banks (expandable to 128MB of RAM), four of which are taken. Of four 16-bit ISA slots, only one is used; it is filled by the floppy disk drive and I/O controller.

There are also two 8-bit ISA slots, both free, and two ISA slots with VL-Bus extensions, both in use (one by the hard disk and CD-ROM drive controller, the other by the video controller). The processor is in a ZIF socket, but its placement blocks the two 8-bit slots and one of the 16-bit slots, so only cards that are shorter than full length will fit.

The Mitsuba VESA-DX4 had trouble on most of our tests. Its Quantum hard disk, paired with an UltraStor 34F VL-Bus hard disk controller card, did not help this system's performance on either our DOS disk tests or our Disk WinMark tests: Both scores were below average.

Mitsuba's DX4-based system placed second to last on our processor tests, despite its 256K external cache, and its DOSmark and Winstone scores were both below average.

The Mitsuba video card—with a Tseng Labs chip set—provided the Mitsuba with its only bright spot, helping the system achieve a very good DOS video score. On our Graphics WinMark tests, however, the Mitsuba VESA's score was below average.

The system is covered by a two-year standard warranty. On-site service for one year costs $49.—*AY*

▶ FACT FILE

Mitsuba VESA-DX4

List price: $3,795 **Processor/memory:** Intel DX4/100, 16MB RAM, 256K external cache. **Data storage:** Quantum 544MB IDE hard disk with 128K cache, UltraStor 34F VL-Bus disk controller card, Toshiba 4101 CD-ROM drive. **Display:** Mitsuba ZVTW32i VL-Bus video controller card with 2MB VRAM, Mitsuba M710VC 17-inch monitor with a 72-Hz refresh rate at 1,024-by-768 **Software:** DOS 6.2, Windows for Workgroups 3.11. **In short:** Except on our DOS video tests, the Mitsuba unit was a performance laggard, and its price was one of the higher ones in this roundup.

Mitsuba Corp., 800-648-7822, 909-392-2000, fax, 909-392-2021.

464 on reader service card

SUITABILITY TO TASK	
DOS applications	GOOD
Windows applications	GOOD
Expandability	GOOD

NEC Technologies Inc.

• NEC Image 4100ES

The NEC Image 4100ES is a good system with reasonable performance, but at $3,837 it is slightly overpriced.

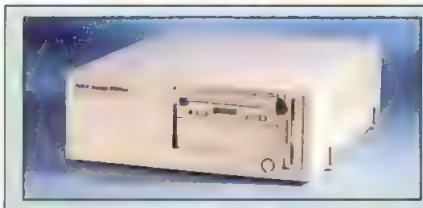
The NEC Image is housed in NEC's "Transformer" case, which can be used as a desktop or mini-tower depending on the placement of its feet. The unit uses a proprietary local-bus card to provide its four expansion slots. All of the expansion slots are left open, but one of the two ISA slots (the other two have VL-Bus extensions) is blocked by the nearby processor plus its heat sink and adapter assemblies, leaving only three usable slots.

Evidence of Sidus Systems' experience shows in its well-designed DX4, with its uncluttered interior and clear documentation.

Fortunately, most subsystems—such as the hard disk, CD-ROM drive (a triple-speed NEC unit; the only one in this group), video, and I/O (including a SCSI-2 port) controllers—are integrated on the motherboard. There are also four SIMM banks, two of which were left open on our test system.

The NEC Image posted above-average scores on many of our tests. This unit, which uses a Tseng Labs ET4000 chip set, turned in the first-place score on our DOS video tests. Its Graphics WinMark score was also competitive, which is surprisingly good considering that this roundup includes PCs packing Matrox video cards withWeitek chip sets—a combination that raises the Windows performance standard. On our DOS-based disk tests, the NEC Image was an average performer, but its score on our Disk WinMark tests fell below the average for the group.

NEC Technologies offers its DX4/100-based NEC Image 4100ES with a three-year warranty and three years of on-site service.—*AY*



▶ FACT FILE

NEC Image 4100ES

List price: $3,837 (estimated). **Processor/memory:** Intel DX4/100, 16MB RAM, 256K external cache. **Data storage:** Western Digital Caviar 425MB IDE hard disk with 128K cache, integrated disk controller, NEC MultiSpin 3Xi CD-ROM drive. **Display:** Integrated video controller with 1MB VRAM, NEC SVGA 14-inch monitor with a 72-Hz refresh rate at 1,024-by-768 **Software:** DOS 6.2, Windows 3.1. **In short:** The NEC unit turned in the top DOS video score of this roundup as well as reasonable Windows video performance.

NEC Technologies Inc., 800-632-4636, 508-264-8000, fax, 800-366-0476.

465 on reader service card

SUITABILITY TO TASK	
DOS applications	EXCELLENT
Windows applications	GOOD
Expandability	GOOD
VENDOR SERVICE & RELIABILITY	
Reliability	AVERAGE
Repair service	BELOW AVERAGE
Technical support	BELOW AVERAGE

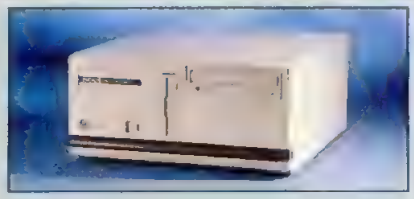
Sidus Systems Inc.

• Sidus SCI933Dg/VL

Although the $3,099 Sidus SCI933Dg/VL is Sidus Systems' first entry in a *PC Magazine* roundup, Sidus is anything but a newcomer to the PC market.

During its 12 years in the PC business, Sidus Systems has become the fourth largest PC manufacturer in Canada, behind Apple, Compaq, and IBM. Recently, Sidus has expanded its business into the United States, and the company feels that this will be its largest area of growth in the near future.

Evidence of the company's experience shows in its well-designed DX4-based system. This unit gets extra points for its uncluttered interior—clearly mapped in the documentation—so you should have no trouble identifying components and specifications for the installed peripherals. Installing additional drives into the three available bays may mean removing the CD-ROM drive, but the slots and upgradable com-



▶ FACT FILE

Sidus SCI933Dg/VL

List price: $3,099 **Processor/memory:** Intel DX4/100, 16MB RAM, 128K external cache **Data storage:** Western Digital 342MB IDE hard disk with 128K cache, integrated disk controller, Sony CDU-33A CD-ROM drive. **Display:** Micronics Computers MVC8000LB-2Mb VL-Bus video controller card with 2MB VRAM, Mitsubishi Electronics Diamond Scan 15FS 15-inch monitor with a 76-Hz refresh rate at 1,024-by-768 **Software:** DOS 6.2, Windows 3.11. **In short:** The Sidus unit has solid performance and a good design.

Sidus Systems Inc., 800-856-3667, 415-461-6732 (U.S.), 905-882-1600 (Canada); fax, 415-461-7526 (U.S.), 905-882-2429 (Canada).

466 on reader service card

SUITABILITY TO TASK	
DOS applications	EXCELLENT
Windows applications	GOOD
Expandability	GOOD

ponents are otherwise unobstructed.

Though this unit's DOS disk score was subpar considering the 342MB hard disk, the system's overall DOS-based performance was excellent. On processor tests, this system tied for third place with the International Instrumentation entry, and it fell within the top third in the other two DOS categories. Windows-based tests tell a less exciting story: The Sidus SCI933Dg/VL managed average scores, and its disk performance under Windows was no better than it was under DOS.

The middle-of-the-pack price of $3,099 and solid performance of the Sidus SCI933Dg/VL make this an easy system to recommend.—*Jodi L. Wynblatt*

Sys Technology Inc.

• Sys Business Series 486DX4/100-Full Tower

The Sys Business Series 486DX4/100-Full Tower offers solid performance for the most part, but the $4,998 price (which does include a 17-inch monitor) and several of Sys Technology's design choices might make potential buyers hesitate.

The tower case offers plenty of room for additional devices, with six of nine drive bays open. It's in the area of free slots that the system runs into some trouble. Of three 16-bit ISA slots, one is filled by the I/O controller. The one 8-bit ISA slot is occupied by the CD-ROM controller, and of the three ISA slots with VL-Bus extensions, two are used—one by the Matrox video controller, the other by the multifunction Tekram hard disk and floppy disk drive controller.

Housed in a sturdy slimline case, the Tagram Thunderbolt offers an excellent mix of price, features, and performance.

In addition, the three 16-bit ISA slots are blocked by the CPU, so only shorter cards will fit there. All four SIMM banks are full, so expandability to 128MB of RAM would require that all these chips be replaced.

▶ FACT FILE

Sys Business Series 486DX4/100-Full Tower

List price: $4,998 **Processor/memory:** Intel DX4/100, 16MB RAM, 256K external cache. **Data storage:** Micropolis 976MB IDE hard disk with 512K cache, Alpha Research/Tekram DC-680C VL-Bus disk controller card with 8MB cache, Toshiba XM3401B CD-ROM drive **Display:** Matrox MGA-VLB/2 VL-Bus video controller card with 2MB VRAM, Sony GDM-17SE1 17-inch monitor with a 75-Hz refresh rate at 1,024-by-768 **Software:** DOS 6.2, Windows 3.1. **In short:** While Sys Technology's unit provides quality Windows video performance, its video performance under DOS leaves something to be desired.

Sys Technology, 310-493-6888, fax, 310-493-2816

467 on reader service card

SUITABILITY TO TASK	
DOS applications	FAIR
Windows applications	EXCELLENT
Expandability	GOOD

Performance was this unit's strong suit. Its Matrox card helped it get a third-place score on our Graphics WinMark tests. Above-average processor and Disk WinMark scores also brought the system in ahead of most others on our Winstone test. The one dark spot was DOS video performance, which was well below average—in keeping with the Matrox board's reputation—and brought down the system's DOSmark score to below average despite a number-one DOS disk score.

Sys Technologies delivers in terms of performance, but it is priced well above most of the 100-MHz pack.—*AY*

Tagram System Corp.

EDITORS' CHOICE

Tagram Thunderbolt XL

Priced inexpensively at $2,699 and housed in a sturdy slimline case, the Tagram Thunderbolt XL offers an excellent mix of price, features, and performance.

Though adequate, the Tagram Thunderbolt's expansion potential pales next to its superior performance showing. The unit offers five ISA slots, all originating from a riser off the motherboard. Only one slot is filled—by the CD-ROM controller—leaving four slots available. Of

▶ FACT FILE

Tagram Thunderbolt XL

List price: $2,699 **Processor/memory:** Intel DX4/100, 16MB RAM, 256K external cache **Data storage:** Maxtor 540MB IDE hard disk with 256K cache, integrated disk controller, Panasonic CR-562-B CD-ROM drive **Display:** Integrated VL-Bus video controller with 2MB DRAM, Optiquest 2000DX 15-inch monitor with a 72-Hz refresh rate at 1,024-by-768 **Software:** DOS 6.2, Windows 3.1. **In short:** The Tagram Thunderbolt XL is priced aggressively, yet it performed as well as many higher-priced systems, posting the top DOSmark score and scoring high on our Windows-based tests as well

Tagram System Corp., 800-824-7267, 714-258-3222; fax, 714-258-3220.

468 on reader service card

SUITABILITY TO TASK	
DOS applications	EXCELLENT
Windows applications	EXCELLENT
Expandability	GOOD

NOW THE INFORMATION HIGHWAY

HAS A PASSING LANE

SEVILLE STS

AND A DRIVING RANGE.

TEST DRIVE YOUR FREE "CADILLAC IMPRESSIONS" DISKETTE. Now the showroom is as close as your PC. Preview Cadillac's innovative Northstar System. Experience the 295-horsepower Seville STS, Eldorado Touring Coupe and other Cadillac models. Compare Cadillac's equipment and specifications against leading competitors.

AND PLAY A ROUND WITH LEE TREVINO. Your complimentary diskette also includes a challenging golf game. Team Cadillac member Lee Trevino is your host at the Doral Resort and Country Club's championship course: the famous Blue Monster. To order your "Cadillac Impressions" diskette at no charge to you, **call 1-800-333-4CAD.** Prodigy® and CompuServe® subscribers may also order on-line.

CADILLAC
CREATING A HIGHER STANDARD

Plug In And Hang On For The
Multimedia Ride Of Your Life.

INTRODUCING TWO NEW SOUND GALAXY MULTIMEDIA UPGRADE KITS.

This ain't no dude-ranch ride. It's complete, high-tech, plug-and-play multimedia like you've never seen before.

The Sound Galaxy Voyager and Asteroid Multimedia Upgrade Kits blast out of the gate with everything you need for multimedia action. Both come with our multi-session Photo CD compatible double speed CD-ROM drive, and a Sound Galaxy Nova 16 sound board with support for all major sound standards. On top of that, Asteroid gives you stereo headphones, software, 4 CD-ROMs and more. And Voyager throws in a pair of powered speakers, a microphone, tons of Windows sound and productivity software and 7 of the hottest CD titles including Macromedia Action 2.5™, Indiana Jones and Comanche CD.™

So if it's high-performance multimedia action you want, ride down to your retailer and saddle up the Sound Galaxy Multimedia Upgrade Kits. They're packed with a lot more technology for a lot less than other kits. Making them one high-tech ride that's worth the buck. Call now for a dealer near you and get a free Space Quest IV CD-ROM coupon.* Every 50th caller wins Space Quest IV instantly!

Call 1-800-781-1188 Ex. 12P

AZTECH

*Free CD-ROM title with proof of Sound Galaxy upgrade kit purchase, see coupon for details. One call per person, while supplies last. Aztech, the Aztech logo, and Sound Galaxy are trademarks of Aztech Labs, Inc. (510) 623-8988 ©1994

those four slots, however, two are obstructed by a clutter of cables. In our test configuration, a single VL-Bus slot sat unused and unusable; but Tagram does offer upgrade riser cards that utilize PCI or VESA local-bus technology.

On our benchmark tests, the Tagram Thunderbolt captured a top-ten position across the board, garnering its most noteworthy scores under DOS. The unit's Maxtor hard disk helped it take second place on our DOS disk tests, tenth on our Disk WinMark tests. Thanks to an integrated Tseng Labs video chip set with 2MB of DRAM, the Tagram Thunderbolt earned the eighth-best Graphics WinMark score and the third-best DOS video score. Such exemplary performance on the DOS platform allowed this system to turn in the highest DOSmark score of all 26 systems in the roundup. The unit ranked sixth on our Winstone test and fifth on our processor tests.

The ZEOS Pantera is Energy Star–compliant. It has integrated SCSI, PCI slots, and built-in surge suppression.

On the whole, Tagram has combined solid components and sensible design to render an impressive system at an equally impressive price.—*Michele Pepe*

ZEOS International Ltd.

FACT FILE

ZEOS Pantera DX4-100

List price: $2,895. **Processor/memory:** Intel DX4/100, 16MB RAM, 256K external cache **Data storage:** Seagate 528MB IDE hard disk with 256K cache, integrated disk controller, Mitsumi CRMC-FX0011D CD-ROM drive. **Display:** Diamond Viper/PCI PCI local-bus video controller card with 2MB VRAM, ZEOS 14-inch monitor with a 72-Hz refresh rate at 1,024-by-768 **Software:** DOS 6.2, Windows for Workgroups 3.11, and one Lotus app: 1-2-3 for Windows, Ami Pro, Freelance Graphics, Approach, Improv. **In short:** The ZEOS offers top performance at a good price.

ZEOS International Ltd., 800-554-7172, 612-362-1234; fax, 800-362-1205.

469 on reader service card

SUITABILITY TO TASK	
DOS applications	GOOD
Windows applications	GOOD
Expandability	GOOD
VENDOR SERVICE & RELIABILITY	
Reliability	ABOVE AVERAGE
Repair service	ABOVE AVERAGE
Technical support	ABOVE AVERAGE

EDITORS' CHOICE

ZEOS Pantera DX4-100

The $2,895 ZEOS Pantera DX4-100 offers good performance across the board for one of the lower prices in this roundup, but expansion room could be a little tight.

The ZEOS system is Energy Star–compliant and has a few other perks, such as an integrated SCSI controller, Pentium OverDrive upgradability, and a built-in surge suppressor. This unit also has integrated controllers for the hard disk, floppy disk, and I/O ports, so only one of the unit's PCI slots is filled—by the Diamond Viper VLB video controller card. Though that leaves the five ISA slots free and two of three PCI slots open as well, you may still have a problem. The CPU, with its heat sink and mounted fan, and the nearby external cache slot, may interfere with the placement of full-length cards in four of the five ISA slots. Also, the four full SIMM banks are awkwardly placed and are partially blocked by a drive-cage arm. The system does have four free drive bays, however, which isn't bad for a desktop case.

The ZEOS Pantera DX4-100 turned in the second-highest processor and Disk WinMark scores, and its performance on the remainder of our tests was slightly above average. The only exception was on our DOS video tests, where the ZEOS system, with its Weitek-based Diamond Viper card, turned in a below-average score. But such performance under DOS is typical of video subsystems using the Weitek chip, which is best known as a Windows performer.

In sum, ZEOS has produced an impressive system that seems to have resolved most of the conflicts between price and performance.—*AY* □

FREE CATALOG!

Five Reasons To Shop Inmac For Your PC Hardware And Software

1. **Low Prices** On Every Product, Every Day.
2. **Largest Selection** Of PC Hardware And Software Available.
3. **Satisfaction Guaranteed** With Inmac's 30-Day Warranty.
4. **Fast Shipment** Call By 5 p.m. And It's Shipped The Next Day.
5. **Easy Ordering** Just Pick Up The Phone And Call Toll-Free.

CALL TOLL FREE
1-800-972-9240

Or FAX 1-800-972-3210, 24 Hours A Day

YES! Please reserve my FREE copy of the INMAC PC Select Catalog.

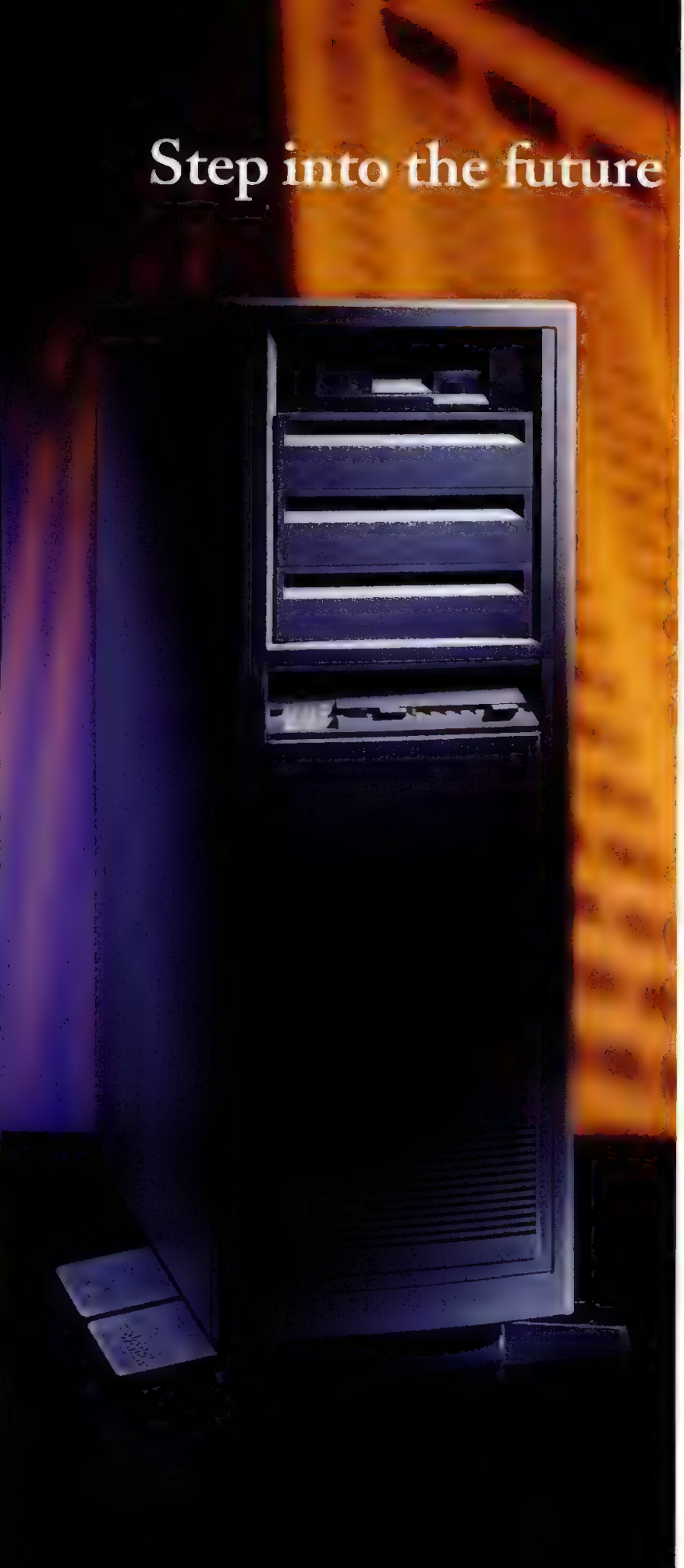
Your Name Title
Company # of employees at your company
Division/Mailstop/Suite #
Address
City State Zip
Area Code Day Phone

Mail To: Inmac, 2465 Augustine Drive Santa Clara, CA 95052

Priority Code S940704 inmac

CIRCLE 052 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Step into the future with Everex.



The Everex STEP™ SP Tower allows you to utilize the full capability of Intel's new generation of processors. By combining the power of Pentium™ and 486DX4 processors with the advanced throughput of PCI bus, the STEP SP Tower gives you true high-end performance.

Pentium plus PCI means true 64-bit performance. Accelerated PCI local bus video clears video bottlenecks for lightning fast graphics, and PCI slots let you add in high speed disk drives and other peripherals.

CPU options include 60 MHz, 66 MHz, 90 MHz and 100 MHz Pentiums, and 100 MHz iDX4. All configurations come with a full two-year warranty (including one year on-site), offering you unparalleled speed and performance with the peace of mind only Everex can provide.

100 MHz performance starts at just $1,995.

intel inside

5020 Brandin Court
Fremont, California 94538
Tel (800) 262-3317
Fax (510) 683-2186

EVEREX
EVER for EXcellence®

The Intel Inside Logo is a trademark of Intel Corporation. All other trademarks used herein are the property of their respective owners.

CIRCLE 090 ON READER SERVICE CARD

90-MHz PENTIUM PCS

Ready to step up to the top-performing PCs available? *PC Magazine* looks at the first six Pentium/90 desktops and the first Pentium/90 server to hit the market.

The Pinnacle *of* Power

Today's hottest PC processor is also one of the coolest. With the introduction of a new line of high-powered Pentium processors, Intel Corp. has managed not only to raise the PC performance bar to new heights, but also to address many of the key criticisms aimed at the first generation of Pentium PCs. The new 90-MHz Pentium CPU—previously known to the computer cognoscenti by its code name, P54C—is available now and is already causing a ripple effect in the price of high-performance PCs.

By the time you read this, the 90-MHz Pentium will have already been surpassed at the high end by its slightly faster 100-MHz cousin, and there will likely be $2,500 Pentium/60 PCs available at the midrange. Prices of the six 90-MHz Pentium PCs in this roundup range from $3,495 to $7,237.

And already prices of systems with less computing power are

IN THIS REVIEW

Ambra DP90 PCI 173
Dell Dimension XPS P90 174
Dell OmniPlex 590 178
HP Vectra XU 5/90C 178
Micron P90PCI 184
ZEOS Pantera 90 187
Highlights 166
Editors' Choice 167
Price/Performance Index 168
Performance Tests 174
HP's First Pentium/90 Server 182
Summary of Features 184

By Robert S. Anthony

Photograph by Amy Guip

dropping: By fall, expect entry-level 486DX2/66 PCs to sell for about $1,500, midrange DX4/100s for about $2,500, and high-end Pentiums for about $3,000.

IN THIS ROUNDUP

For this roundup of the most powerful desktop PCs available, we asked for 90-MHz Pentium PCs with a minimum of 16MB of RAM, a 300MB hard disk, an SVGA graphics system with a 15-inch monitor, a 1.44MB floppy disk drive, and a CD-ROM drive. We also requested that DOS 6.0 and Microsoft Windows 3.1 (or newer versions of these programs) be installed. We received and reviewed two machines from Dell Computer Corp. (the Dell Dimension XPS P90 and Dell OmniPlex 590), as well as single entries from Ambra Computer Corp., Hewlett-Packard Co., Micron Computer, and ZEOS International. The reviews are arranged alphabetically; see the preceding article on DX4/100s ("The Value Performer") for explanations of our Suitability to Task rating scheme, Summary of Features table, and test methodology.

Two systems that were introduced too late to test are instructive. With a $3,995 base price, the Gateway 2000 P590 emphasizes value, and it includes a 17-inch monitor and a 540MB hard disk. At the other extreme is the more expensive Compaq Deskpro XL series, which replaces the venerable Compaq Deskpro/M series but as yet goes no higher on the processor ladder than a 66-MHz Pentium processor; Deskpro XL units powered by 90-MHz Pentiums will be available by late summer, however. The Deskpro XL series will offer integrated SCSI, Ethernet networking, audio, and even a microphone and speakers built into the keyboard. The Gateway system should stake claim to the high-performance value buyer, while the Deskpro XL will be aimed at the user who needs every ounce of CPU power and doesn't mind paying for it.

Critics of first-generation Pentium PCs have been spotted rubbing their hands together vigorously over Pentium motherboards.

The common element of the tested units was unparalleled performance. To no one's surprise, the units' Winstone scores topped those of the 60- and 66-MHz Pentium machines we reviewed a scant two and a half months ago by about 30 percent. This is the first group to have members that surpass the Winstone 100 mark, making them roughly ten times as powerful as the 386DX/25 systems that served as our Winstone baseline. Some highlights include the following:

• The HP Vectra XU 5/90C combines superior integration and built-in features

HIGHLIGHTS

90-MHz Pentium PCs

YOU'LL GET COOL POWER out of these new chips. The six units we tested showed that this Pentium generation solves the heat problems of the older generation with a cooler, less power-hungry design. The Pentium/90 should consume 3 to 4 watts of power under normal operation, compared with as much as 16 watts for the Pentium/66.

THERE'S A SLIDING PRICE SCALE in effect because of the new chip on the block. Prices of older 60- and 66-MHz Pentium units are already falling, and ripples are being felt all the way down the CPU chain. Consumers can expect to find 486DX2/66 systems starting at $1,500 and Pentium PCs at $2,500.

INTEL IS GUARDING GROUND by releasing the 90-MHz processor early. The move has kept its competitors scrambling to play catch-up with home-grown technology—for the time being.

YOU'RE OUT OF LUCK ON UPGRADES, since the new 90-MHz CPU is not pin-compatible with older Pentium processors—yet. Advanced Micro Devices, Cyrix Corp., and Intel Corp. are still working on it.

PENTIUM NOTEBOOKS on the horizon? The low-voltage, low-heat design of Pentium's newest generation removes most of the impediments to taking Pentium on the road, and the new CPU also includes some new power management features.

PCI WON A COUP in this roundup. VL-Buses were completely absent; all six of the tested units used the PCI bus.

PENTIUM/90s RAISE THE mark by leaving the old *PC Magazine* benchmark test records in the dust and setting new highs on all of our tests.

PITFALLS have cropped up in adapting the new chips. Many vendors in this roundup used voltage regulators between the chips and the motherboard, and ended up making some expansion slots unavailable for full-length cards.

WHAT WE ASKED FOR: A 90-MHz Pentium PC with 16MB of RAM, a 300MB hard disk, SVGA graphics, a 15-inch monitor, CD-ROM and floppy drives, and DOS 6.0 and Microsoft Windows 3.1.

WHAT WE GOT: Two Dell units, and single units from Ambra Computer Corp., Hewlett-Packard Co., Micron Computer, and ZEOS International. We also received one Pentium/90 server from HP (see the sidebar "HP's First Pentium/90 Server").

with high-end performance. It was at or near the top on all of our Windows-based benchmark tests and set a new record on our processor tests.

• The Micron P90PCI's score of 108.3 on our Winstone test easily surpassed the 88.1 logged by the 66-MHz Pentium-based Dell OmniPlex 566 (profiled in our April 12 roundup). The Micron P90PCI scored well ahead of the test pack on our Disk WinMark test and topped the list on our DOS-based disk tests as well.

• The Dell Dimension XPS P90 set a record with a DOS video score of 7,596, easily surpassing the 4,549 set by the 60-MHz Duracom DeskSaver Pentium-PCI (also profiled in our April 12 issue).

• The HP NetServer 5/90 LM is the first server to use this powerful CPU. Its test results placed it roughly between servers configured with a single Pentium/66 and those configured with two Pentium/66s. For more information on the HP NetServer, see the sidebar "HP's First Pentium/90 Server."

PC MAGAZINE EDITORS' CHOICE

- *Performance choice:* ..... **HP Vectra XU 5/90C**
- *Value choice:* ..... **Micron P90PCI**

When you are reaching for the utmost in computing power, price is usually a distant second consideration after performance. While last year's buyers of the first Pentium/60 PCs had little choice—the entrance price was about $8,000—today's buyers of Pentium/90 PCs can choose from two alternatives: inexpensive and basic, or expensive and fully loaded. In this roundup, the value choices are the Ambra DP90 PCI, Dell Dimension XPS P90, Micron P90PCI, and ZEOS Pantera 90, all of which are available for less than $4,500. The Dell OmniPlex 590 and HP Vectra XU 5/90C are priced closer to $7,000, but they include many extra features.

PRICE VS. POWER

Offering the most advanced PC design we've seen, the HP Vectra XU is a power user's dream that includes an integrated SCSI-2 interface, Ethernet and Token-Ring networking circuitry on-board, and a high-quality 16-inch monitor. If value is paramount, the Micron P90PCI is more of a standard configuration and offers all you'll need for higher-order computing.

While these PCI-based 90-MHz Pentium PCs were generally tightly grouped in performance, the HP Vectra XU and Micron P90PCI traded between first and second place on most of our Windows-based benchmark tests. The downside of both units is their merely adequate (not stellar) DOS performance.

DUAL-PROCESSING FUTURE

When you look inside the HP Vectra XU's case, you see how advanced this system is. The empty Level 5 CPU socket on the motherboard can accept Intel's P54C/M add-on CPU, which will allow dual processing when the parts become available later this year. Adding a second processor won't double processing power, but it will raise desktop computing to the realm of RISC workstations. On the other hand, this dual-processor complex requires the use of an operating system—such as OS/2, Unix, or Microsoft Windows NT—that can take advantage of symmetric multiprocessing. With the ability to carry a second Pentium, the HP Vectra XU is not only miles ahead of the competition; it's a PC designed today for tomorrow.

COOLING DOWN

It used to be you could tell that a PC had an Intel Pentium inside just by listening; it was the machine with the sound of extra fans buzzing inside. Critics of first-generation Pentium PCs have been spotted rubbing their hands together vigorously over Pentium motherboards, as if the heat generated by the CPU were equivalent to that of a space heater.

With the introduction of the new 3.3-volt Pentium/90, Intel has managed to cool down the inside of powerful PCs. First-generation Pentiums drew up to 16 watts at 5 volts, were based on an 0.8-micron design, and ran hot to the touch. The Pentium/90, however, draws just 3 to 4 watts at 3.3 volts, uses a smaller 0.6-micron design, and operates at a far cooler temperature than the old Pentiums.

While internal heat control is still critical in a Pentium PC, vendors no longer have to resort to massive heat sinks, carefully controlled air-flow patterns, liquid-based cooling schemes, or other elaborate measures to design reliable systems. The smaller die size of the 90-MHz Pentium has two major benefits: The chip is less expensive to make and the new process allows for much higher clock speeds. In fact, speeds of 90 MHz and 100 MHz are just the beginning for this chip. Expect to see 132- and 150-MHz versions down the road.

The debut of the 90-MHz Pentium came as competitors such as Advanced Micro Devices and Cyrix Corp. were still working on CPUs to challenge the 66-MHz Pentium. By raising the performance ceiling for *x*86-compatible chips, Intel has—at least temporarily—put its competition on the ropes.

The debut of the first machines using the PowerPC chip architecture designed by Apple Computer, IBM Corp., and Motorola helped to speed the arrival of the 90-MHz Pentium chips. But the utter scarcity of mainstream applications native to the PowerPC platform and the huge installed base of IBM-compatible PCs guarantee the Pentium a level of protection even if the raw performance of the PowerPC design eventually surpasses the Pentium's capabilities by a wide margin.

This roundup represents a watershed in that the Peripheral Component Interconnect (PCI) local-bus standard scored a 6-0 shutout against the rival VL-Bus standard. All six of the tested machines use PCI cards or integrated PCI-bus design for their video subsystems. This shift to PCI contrasts sharply with what we found in our last Pentium roundup, in which nearly a third of the 31 60- and 66-MHz machines

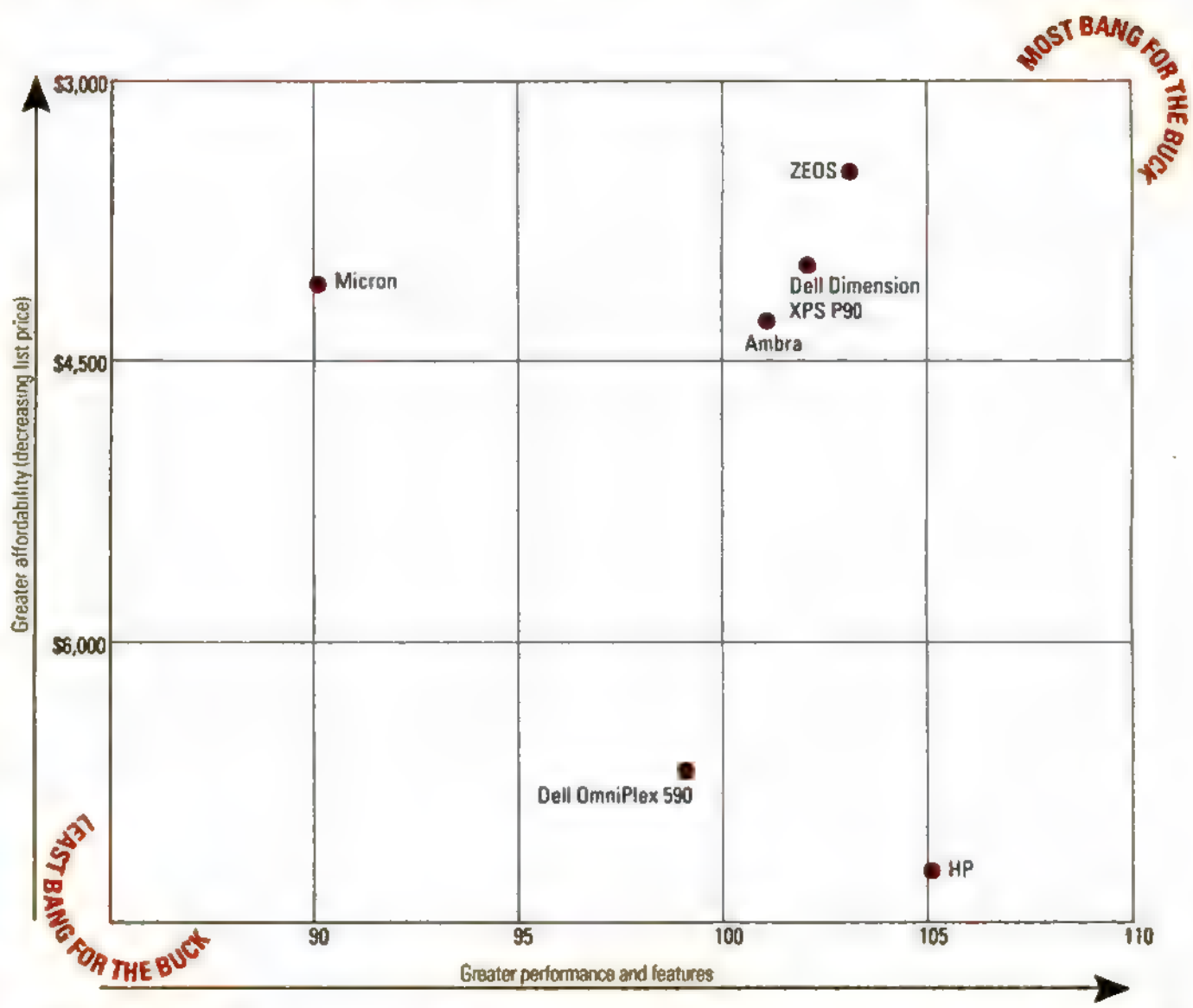
Price/Performance Index: *90-MHz Pentium PCs*

This is a small field, and the participants were within 15 points of each other on the performance/features side of the equation. Prices for these six machines varied a bit more, ranging from $3,495 to $7,237.

The price/performance leader in this roundup, the ZEOS Pantera 90, is a massive tower system with nearly unlimited expansion room and competitive performance under both DOS and Windows. It is also the lowest-priced machine here.

The runner-up, the Dell Dimension XPS P90, is notable for its thoughtful interior design, which is obstruction-free. Many of the machines that we've seen recently suffer from expansion-card slots that are blocked by poorly placed memory slots or heat sinks.

The HP Vectra XU 5/90C was the most expensive, costing more than twice as much as the ZEOS Pantera 90. It performed outstandingly under Windows, though, and features an innovative motherboard design capable of supporting multiprocessing. The Micron P90PCI does as well under Windows as the HP Vectra XU, and does so for $4,099. If your computing style leans heavily on Windows, this is a good value choice.



THE DATA POINTS

In calculating the performance/features scores of these 90-MHz Pentium systems, we gave Winstone and DOSmark scores the most weight. We also looked at the warranty, on-site service charge, and expansion capabilities. The combined benchmark test scores account for 65 percent of each score; all else accounts for the remaining 35 percent. For more information, look in the Software Library of the Editorial Forum on PC MagNet under 12BANG .XLS.

used VL-Bus architecture. Part of this shift may be due to the availability of new and improved PCI-support chip sets from Intel and other chip makers.

Unlike the first Pentium units, which were slow in getting to PC vendors and even slower in getting to consumers, Pentium/90 PCs are readily available in volume. The first Pentium/90 PCs were available within weeks after the chip's announcement in March.

The move by PC manufacturers to the 3.3-volt Pentium chip was not without a few stumbling blocks, and we found evidence of a few of them during testing. Some vendors, like ZEOS, installed the new 3.3-volt Pentium chip onto a 5-volt Pentium motherboard by using a voltage-converting circuit card between the CPU and its socket. While this design may not affect performance, the sandwiched components were often high and wide enough to interfere with long expansion boards. Such interim designs will change, of course, as more 3.3-volt and switchable 3.3- and 5-volt Pentium motherboards become available.

As the 90-MHz Pentium (and, soon enough, the 100-MHz version) takes over at the top of processor-performance charts, prices of 60- and 66-MHz Pentium PCs are beginning to drop. Speeding the price drop are aggressively priced PCs built around Intel's new DX4 line of clock-tripled 486 chips and the promise of powerful new chips from AMD and Cyrix.

PENTIUM PORTABLES

If you're drooling over the potential of having a 90-MHz Pentium PC on your desktop, just think of the fun you'll have with such a powerful PC on the road. The low-voltage, low-heat design of the chip removes most of the impediments that have stood in the way of putting a Pentium in a notebook, and there will soon be a 75-MHz processor that meets the needs of mobile power users. Also, all variations of the Pentium/90 offer advanced power management functions, such as the ability to turn off the floating-point unit when it is not needed.

If you're looking to upgrade your current Pentium machine with one of these new 90-MHz chips, you're out of luck. Aside from the voltage difference, the 90-MHz Pentium has a different pin layout than older Pentiums, making a chip swap impossible. Upgrade options for 5-volt Pentium PC owners are forthcoming from AMD, Cyrix, and Intel, however.

With the availability later this year of the dual-processing P54C/M CPU complex, desktop systems will rise to the level of RISC workstations in raw computing power. The HP Vectra XU is the first system we've seen that can take advantage of dual processing by using its empty Level 5 socket. Of course, if you intend to use symmetric multiprocessing, plan on using an operating system that can take advantage of that second processor.

Whether you need power computing on the road or on your desk, the 90-MHz Pentium is today's chip of choice.

Ambra Computer Corp.

Ambra DP90 PCI

With the Ambra DP90 PCI, Ambra Computer Corp.—an independent subsidiary of IBM Corp.—has developed a machine that offers excellent performance at a reasonable price ($4,299). The Ambra DP90 PCI is a fully configured, portable power system.

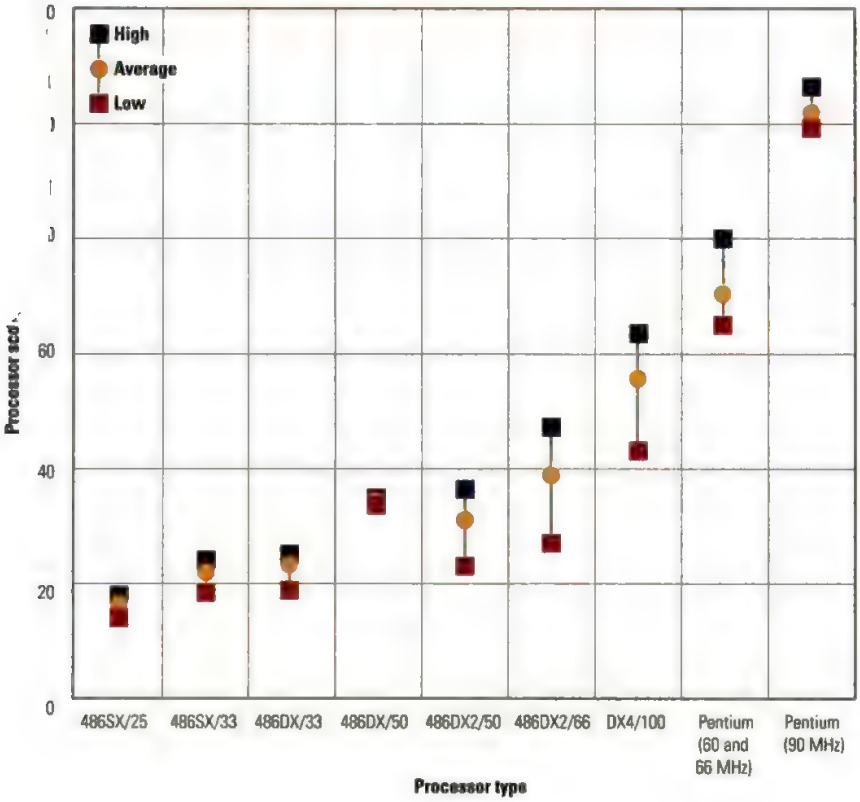
The standard desktop case holds six drive bays and a 200-watt power supply. The motherboard incorporates three PCI slots, one of which shares real estate with one of the unit's five ISA slots.

Unfortunately, the Ambra DP90 PCI has the same design shortcoming that we saw in many of the systems in this issue: Two of the ISA slots cannot facilitate full-size expansion cards because of the position of the memory sockets. If the sockets are in use, full-length cards will not fit. In addition, one of the four memory sockets is inaccessible unless you remove the drive bay casing above it. This is done relatively easily by removing two screws, however, and shouldn't really be a problem for the type of user who would purchase this class of machine. The company rounds out this high-end configuration with a Media Vision sound card and a 17-inch monitor.

Ambra is able to offer competent performance in a solidly built system that has all of today's necessary trappings built in.

Although this unit's processor score was the lowest in the group (all of the processor scores in this roundup were very close, however, and this system's score was only 7 percent behind that of the group leader, the HP Vectra XU 5/90C), its overall performance was respectable. Its 528-MB Western Digital hard disk helped it post an above-average score on our DOS disk tests. Its DOS-based video results were respectable and only ranked below average because of the Dell Dimension XPS P90's astronomical score. Its DOSmark score was average, and its Weitek Power 9000 chip set allowed it to achieve an average Graphics WinMark score. The Ambra DP90 PCI's Disk WinMark score was below average, but its Winstone score was competitive with the scores garnered

How the New Pentium Fits In



▶ FACT FILE

Ambra DP90 PCI

List price: $4,299. **Processor/memory:** Pentium/90, 16MB RAM, 256K external cache **Data storage:** Western Digital 528MB IDE hard disk with 128K cache, integrated disk controller, Philips CM 206 CD-ROM drive (with Media Vision Pro Audio 16 sound card) **Display:** Diamond Viper PCI local-bus video controller card with 2MB VRAM, Ambra 17-inch monitor with a 72-Hz refresh rate at 1,024-by-768 **Software:** DOS 6.2, Microsoft Windows 3.1 **In short:** The Ambra DP90 PCI offers a good balance between performance and price. The unit turned in respectable scores on both our DOS- and Windows-based benchmark tests. While it lacks high-end features, such as a network interface, this unit is clearly a good starter system with reasonable room for expansion.

Ambra Computer Corp.; 800-252-6272, 919-713-1550

470 on reader service card

SUITABILITY TO TASK	
DOS applications	GOOD
Windows applications	EXCELLENT
Expandability	GOOD

Benchmark Tests: 90-MHz Pentium PCs

The current speed demons of the PC world, Pentium/90 systems broke existing records on all of our benchmark tests. The best can outperform a 25-MHz 386-based PC tenfold on Windows applications.

What the Numbers Mean

WINSTONE 94

Finishing in a virtual tie were the Micron P90PCI and HP Vectra XU 5/90C, with Winstone scores of 108.3 and 107.9, respectively. These scores—more than 10 percent higher than those of the next-best systems reviewed—are the result of superior components and optimization. In the Micron P90PCI's case, a very fast PCI/IDE disk subsystem and PCI graphics subsystem made the difference. For the HP Vectra XU, it was the use of efficient synchronous SRAM and 512K of external (L2) cache that figured strongly. Their common element is a PCI-based Matrox MGA-II graphics adapter. All of the other systems delivered Winstone scores below 100.

PROCESSOR

The HP Vectra XU posted the highest processor score we've seen to date: 107.0. This is largely because it uses 512K of L2 cache based on very fast synchronous SRAM. The HP Vectra XU and Dell OmniPlex 590 were the only tested units to use this expensive 9-nanosecond synchronous SRAM. The Dell OmniPlex 590 managed a second-place processor score, even though it has only 256K of L2 cache. The Ambra DP90 PCI's last-place processor score of 100.1 was due to its use of slower 20-ns asynchronous SRAM for its 256K of external cache. Showing the immaturity of 90-MHz systems, processor scores varied by only 7 percent between the worst and best.

Given that all of the tested systems carry 90-MHz Pentiums, the major factors affecting processor and memory performance included chip set implementation; L2 cache architecture, size, and write policy; SRAM and DRAM design and speed; and wait states inserted in burst memory cycles. Intel chip sets are present in all of the tested systems. The Ambra DP90 PCI, Dell Dimension XPS P90, HP Vectra XU, and Micron P90PCI all use Intel's new 3.3-volt PCI chip set, called Neptune. Neptune-based PCs provide true 3.3-volt operation for their CPU sock-ets and surrounding chip set logic but work with either 3- or 5-volt current to power DRAM and other system logic. Intel says the Neptune chip set accelerates concurrent read/write opera-tions and buffering, resulting in a performance boost.

We saw no entirely 3.3-volt motherboards in this roundup mainly because 3.3-volt motherboard parts were still in shor supply at test time. Also, under optimal conditions, th Neptune chip set in conjunction with synchronous SRAI external cache takes six clock cycles to transfer 256 bits data. With asynchronous SRAM external cache, it takes nir clock cycles.

The Dell OmniPlex 590 and ZEOS Pantera 90 use Inte older Mercury chip sets with 5-volt motherboard desig These systems require a voltage converter to run the CPU 3.3 volts. The Mercury chip set also allows only a maxim 192MB of system RAM, compared with the Neptune chip s 512MB, and it lacks dual-processor support, which Nept provides.

GRAPHICS WINMARK AND DOS VIDEO

The HP Vectra XU's number-one Graphics WinMark sco 34.4 million pixels per second was attained with the help 64-bit Matrox MGA-II graphics adapter. The Micron P9 which also uses the Matrox board, posted the second Graphics WinMark score. Number Nine Computer C new 64-bit GXE-64 board propelled the Dell Dimensic to third place, and both the Ambra DP90 PCI and Pantera 90 performed similarly using Weitek P9000–equ Diamond Viper boards.

Systems using Tseng Laboratories chip sets have tra ally been the fastest DOS video performers, but th Dimension P90, equipped with the Number Nine vid troller card, turned in the highest DOS video score we recorded. The Dell Dimension P90 posted a score of more than 13 times as fast as that of the Micron P90PCI

DISK WINMARK

The Micron P90PCI, ZEOS Pantera 90, and HP Vect were the top three Disk WinMark performers, and all Microsoft Windows for Workgroups 3.11, which supports 32-bit file access. (The Micron P90PCI's score of 3,060 was again the highest recorded to date.) The rest of the vendors shipped by the majority of the systems in the group.

Ambra is able to offer competent performance in a solidly built system that has all of today's necessary trappings, including PCI local bus, a video accelerator, a sound board, and CD-ROM. This is a perfect blue-collar system designed for the high-end desktop user who doesn't need any extra amenities like integrated SCSI or networking capabilities.—*William P. Flanagan*

Dell Computer Corp.

• Dell Dimension XPS P90

Despite the fact that it is being marketed as a system for the masses, Dell Computer Corp.'s Dell Dimension XPS P90 ($3,999) has the makings of a high-performance PC. Not only was its performance on our benchmark tests squarely in the middle of the pack, but its design shows that Dell has made the most out of the usually limited space of desktop systems.

The attention to detail in this system is impeccable. The motherboard is neatly laid out with nothing obstructing access to any of its components. Even the wire running from the sound card to the CD-ROM is routed so as not to cross the motherboard. While this might seem a minor consideration, it is an indication of a higher level of care and thought that is absent in so many PCs today.

CONTINUES

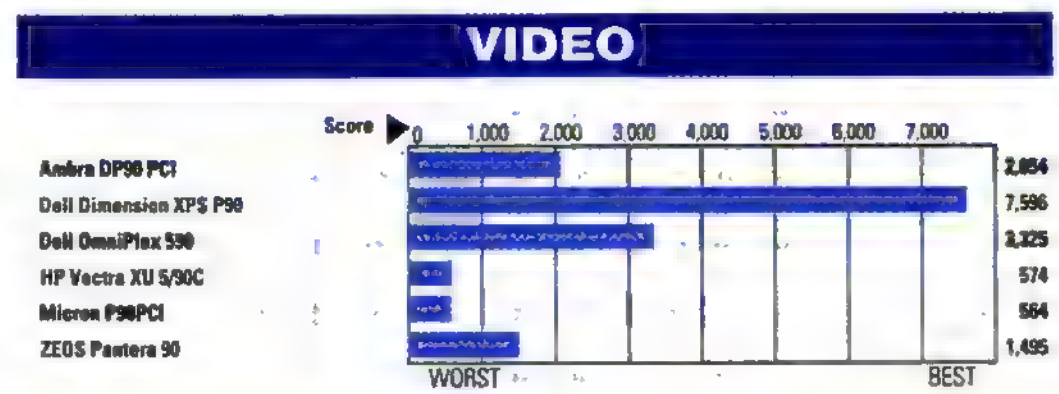
their systems with Windows 3.1 installed; these products delivered Disk WinMark results that fell between 45 and 50 percent lower than the Micron P90PCI's score.

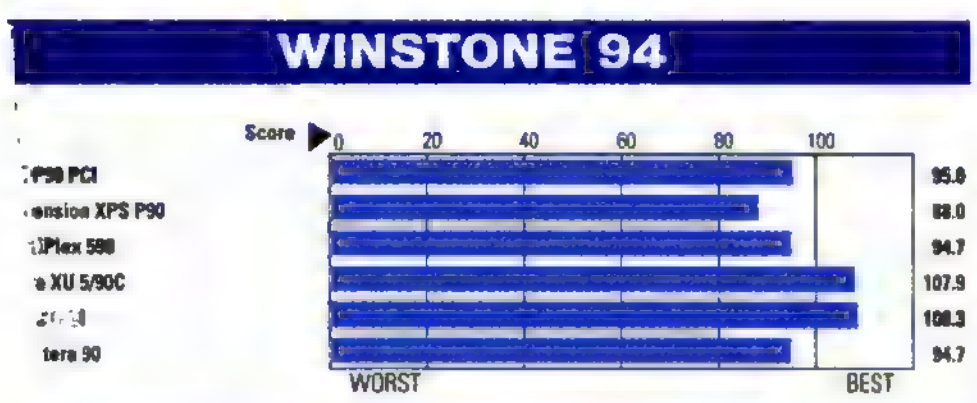
DOS DISK

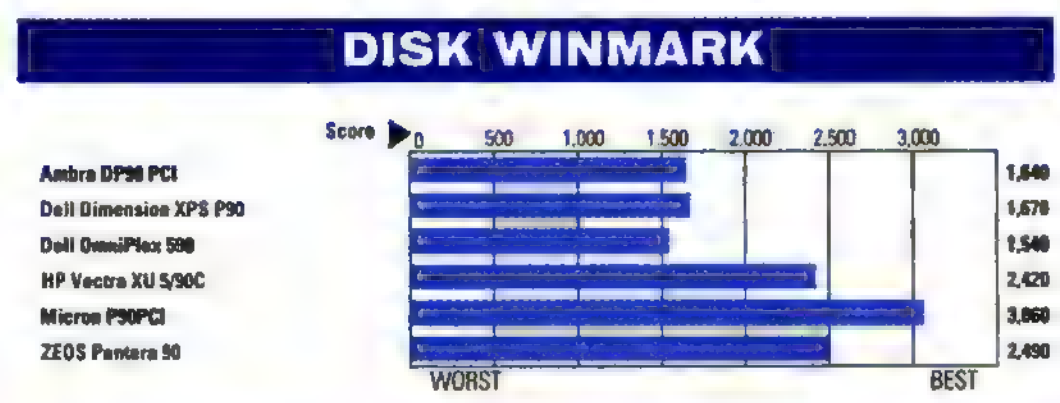
Equipped with a 32-bit PCI Enhanced IDE Mode-3 interface—which provides for a maximum throughput of 11MB per second in burst transfer mode—and a 540MB Conner CFA540A Enhanced IDE hard disk with 512K of on-board cache, the Micron P90PCI's disk subsystem propelled the unit to first place on our DOS disk tests. Assisted by our standard 2MB SmartDrive setup configured in write-back mode, the unit posted a score of 1,852—the best we have seen to date. The Ambra DP90 PCI wasn't too far behind, using a PCI-connected Western Digital Caviar 2540 IDE hard disk.

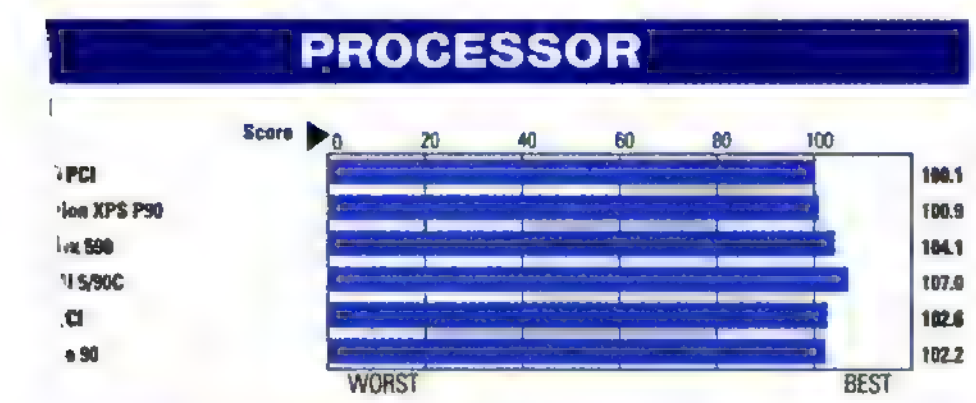
DOSMARK

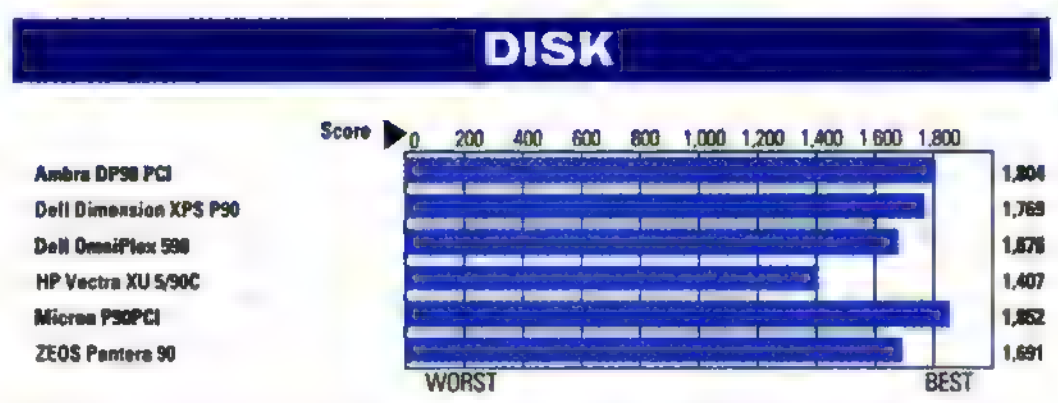
Driven by its outstanding DOS video and disk scores, the Dell Dimension P90 shattered records with a whopping DOSmark score of 1,386. The Dell OmniPlex 590 was nowhere near as fast on our DOS video tests, but it managed a second-place DOSmark score thanks to its strong processor and DOS disk showing.—*Analysis written by Nick Stam*

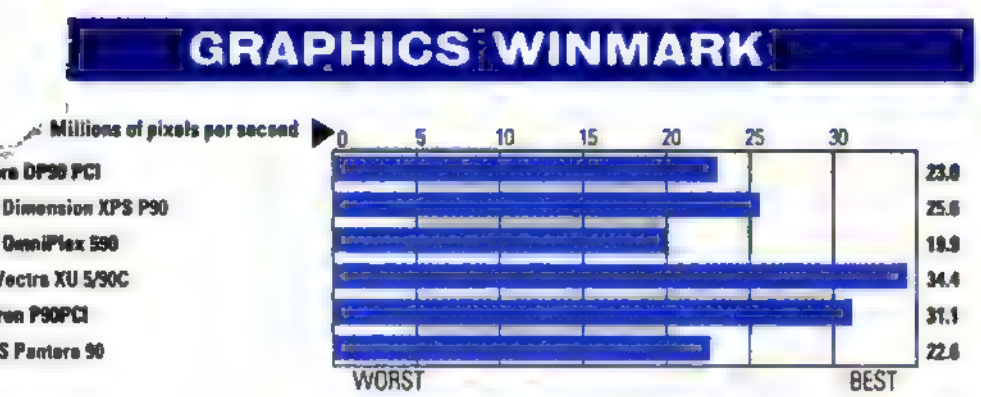


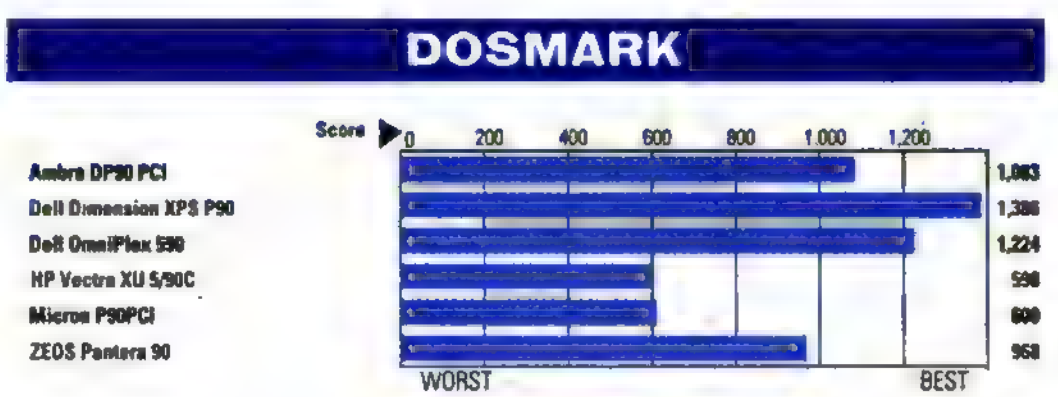










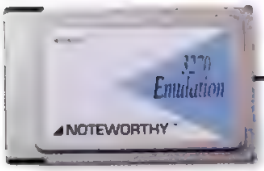


The system's five ISA slots and three PCI slots are integrated onto the board. One PCI slot is taken up by the Number Nine video card that blew the roof off our DOS video tests. One ISA slot is being used by a Sound Blaster 16 card, and one PCI slot shares motherboard real estate with an ISA slot.

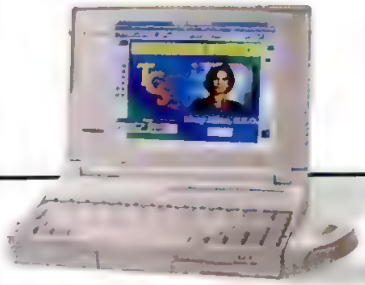
In terms of performance, the Dell Dimension P90 is a well balanced system, but it leans more toward DOS rather than Windows applications. Its DOSmark score was the best here, partly thanks to its top DOS video score, which was more than double that of the next-fastest system (the much higher-priced Dell OmniPlex 590). The Dell Dimension P90's DOS disk score was strong, but one would expect better performance from a system with a 1GB Conner drive. Windows performance was average. The Disk WinMark and Graphics WinMark scores were on a par with the scores posted by the majority of the group. The unit's Winstone score was the lowest in this roundup, but the results were closely spaced.

Although the Dell Dimension P90 doesn't offer the versatility or options (such as an integrated SCSI-2 adapter) of its high-end cousin, the Dell OmniPlex 590, it was the better performer overall, and it offers expansion the traditional way—using space instead of technology. The Dell Dimension P90 is extremely well suited to the traditional desktop user interested in building onto the system over time. —*WPF*

Toshiba's ultra-convenient, credit card sized Noteworthy™ PCMCIA expansion options tailor your system to your changing needs.



T4800CT



T4700CT

T4700CS

Toshiba notebooks combine 486 power with their renowned TFT or STN color.

The inside story on flexibility and expansion.

Enjoy all the conveniences of desktop computing, and take all the essentials with you when you travel.

Get one computer that can meet your demands even when your demands keep changing. Desktop docking and PCMCIA expandibility make Toshiba notebooks among the most versatile computers you can buy.

Replace your desktop system with a Desk Station IV™ for instant connections to your printer, mouse, full-size keyboard, monitor and network. Just snap in your Toshiba notebook and you have all the processing power, memory, and storage you need. No more swapping files back and forth; no more dual software installations.

The T4800CT and T4700C Series also give you two PCMCIA slots–a 16mm and a 5mm–that let you customize your system whenever you want. You can easily add memory and storage, install fax/modems, even become a node on the network. Choose from Toshiba's broad line of Noteworthy PCMCIA expansion cards, or more than 50 other compatible PCMCIA cards.

So when you decide to change computers, get the one that keeps changing with you. Toshiba.

Call 1-800-457-7777 for a dealer near you.

In Touch with Tomorrow

TOSHIBA

© 1993 Toshiba America Information Systems, Inc. All products indicated by trademark symbols are trademarked and/or registered by their respective companies

CIRCLE 379 ON READER SERVICE CARD

▶ FACT FILE

Dell Dimension XPS P90

List price: $3,999. **Processor/memory:** Pentium/90, 16MB RAM, 256K external cache. **Data storage:** 1GB Conner IDE hard disk, integrated disk controller, Panasonic CDR-563 CD-ROM drive. **Display:** Number Nine #9GXE 64 PCI local-bus video controller card with 4MB VRAM, Dell UltraScan 15VS 15-inch monitor with a 72-Hz refresh rate at 1,024-by-768. **Software:** DOS 6.2, Microsoft Windows 3.1. **In short:** Priced aggressively, the Dell Dimension XPS P90 performed well on most of our benchmark tests, even beating its more expensive cousin, the Dell OmniPlex 590, on a few of them. Though it lacks some of the high-end features of the Dell OmniPlex 590—such as a built-in SCSI-2 interface—the Dell Dimension P90 provides enough standard features to satisfy most users.

Dell Computer Corp; 800-289-3355, 512-338-4400; fax, 512-728-3653

472 on reader service card

SUITABILITY TO TASK	
DOS applications	EXCELLENT
Windows applications	GOOD
Expandability	GOOD
VENDOR SERVICE & RELIABILITY	
Reliability	ABOVE AVERAGE
Repair service	ABOVE AVERAGE
Technical support	ABOVE AVERAGE

Dell Computer Corp.

• Dell OmniPlex 590

Aside from adding the Pentium/90 CPU, Dell Computer Corp. has not changed the basic design of its high-performance OmniPlex system. And although the competition is tougher at this level, the $6,699 Dell OmniPlex 590 is competitive and posted consistently high marks on our DOS-based benchmark tests.

Again, the design of this EISA/PCI system is much the same as that of the system that won an Editors' Choice award in an earlier Pentium roundup (April 12). An ATI graphics accelerator chip is integrated onto the motherboard, and seven slots are connected to the motherboard via a riser card—two of which are PCI slots that share real estate with two of the EISA slots. Therefore, only five slots can be utilized at any one time. Three out of the system's four drive bays are in use, but a SCSI-2 adapter is integrated onto the riser so expansion is not severely limited.

▶ FACT FILE

Dell OmniPlex 590

List price: $6,699. **Processor/memory:** Pentium/90, 16MB RAM, 256K external cache. **Data storage:** Digital 535MB SCSI-2 hard disk with 512K cache, integrated PCI local-bus disk controller, Toshiba XM-3401TA CD-ROM drive. **Display:** Integrated PCI video controller with 2MB VRAM, Dell UltraScan 15ES 15-inch monitor with a 76-Hz refresh rate at 1,024-by-768. **Software:** DOS 6.2, Microsoft Windows 3.1. **In short:** The Dell OmniPlex 590 posted some of the best scores we saw on our DOS-based benchmark tests but could not keep up with the pack on our Windows-based tests. Motherboard-integrated features like a SCSI-2 interface and an ATI video subsystem make this unit a solid offering.

Dell Computer Corp; 800-289-3355, 512-338-4400; fax, 512-728-3653

473 on reader service card

SUITABILITY TO TASK	
DOS applications	EXCELLENT
Windows applications	GOOD
Expandability	FAIR
VENDOR SERVICE & RELIABILITY	
Reliability	ABOVE AVERAGE
Repair service	ABOVE AVERAGE
Technical support	ABOVE AVERAGE

The Dell OmniPlex 590 proved to be a better performer under DOS than Windows. The unit posted second-place scores on our processor and DOS video tests, and turned in a number-two DOSmark score as well. Its DOS video score, however, while well above the third-place score, was still less than half that of the score posted by the first-place system, the Dell Dimension XPS P90. (This unit also posted the better DOSmark score.) The Dell OmniPlex 590's 535MB Digital hard disk helped it post an average score on our DOS disk tests. On our Disk WinMark tests, the system turned in the lowest score of the group. The motherboard's local-bus PCI architecture and ATI Mach32 chip set contributed to a slightly below-average score on our Graphics WinMark tests. The unit's Winstone score was average, however.

Although the Dell OmniPlex 590 does not blow the doors off the competition, unique design options such as the integrated SCSI-2 controller and shared EISA/PCI slots show Dell's attention to design and make the system particularly well suited to the high-performance PC buyer.—*WPF*

Hewlett-Packard Co.

EDITORS' CHOICE

HP Vectra XU 5/90C

In addition to an outstanding level of performance, the $7,237 HP Vectra XU 5/90C has the most advanced design of any system here. In all respects, it is a winner. To think through a design and come up with a unique plan that covers all the bases is one thing, but to carry out that

▶ FACT FILE

HP Vectra XU 5/90C

List price: $7,237. **Processor/memory:** Pentium/90, 16MB RAM, 512K external cache. **Data storage:** Quantum ProDrive 340MB IDE hard disk with 128K cache, integrated PCI disk controller, Toshiba XM-4101B CD-ROM drive. **Display:** Matrox MGA PCI/2+ PCI local-bus video controller card with 2MB VRAM, HP D2807A 16-inch monitor with a 75-Hz refresh rate at 1,024-by-768. **Software:** DOS 6.2, Microsoft Windows for Workgroups 3.11. **In short:** Its price may scare some buyers away, but the components in the HP Vectra XU 5/90C are some of the best. Its advanced design helped it earn top scores on our Windows-based tests.

Hewlett-Packard Co.; 800-752-0900, 303-635-1000; fax, 208-344-4809

474 on reader service card

SUITABILITY TO TASK	
DOS applications	FAIR
Windows applications	EXCELLENT
Expandability	GOOD
VENDOR SERVICE & RELIABILITY	
Reliability	ABOVE AVERAGE
Repair service	ABOVE AVERAGE
Technical support	ABOVE AVERAGE

To get all this:

The buying power of the world's largest computer superstore.

Over 5,000 products to choose from.

Guaranteed low prices.

The most brand names.

Super service. Super support.

Best business support.

Easy 30-day return policy.

Custom system configuration.

Order 7 days a week, 24 hours a day.

all you need to know is this...

1-800-CompUSA

Now, you can hook up with the buying power of America's largest computer superstore, backed by the strength of 75 stores nationwide. Nobody offers a bigger selection or more name brands than CompUSA Direct℠. And we pass that buying power along to you – with guaranteed low prices on everything we sell. In fact, we constantly verify that our prices are lower than our competitors'.* You won't get all this from any other direct company. So make the right call, to 1-800-CompUSA.

COMPUTERS

AST Advantage DX2/50 DT4/340 ...$1,749.99
AST Advantage DX2/50 MT MM $2,199.99
AST Advantage DX2/66 MT MM $2,499.99
AST Advantage DX4/100 DTB/540 .$2,349.99
AST Advantage Pentium P60 ....$2,699.99
Compaq DX2/50 Mini Tower $1,349.99
Compaq Presario 433 SX33 ....$1,296.97
Compaq Presario 633 SX33 ....$1,196.97
Compaq Presario 833CDS $1,896.97
Compaq Presario 850 ....$1,646.97
Compaq Presario 850 CDS $2,296.97
Compaq Presario 866 ....$2,096.97

Compaq Presario SX2/66 MM $1,996.97
Compudyne DX2/50 4/210 LB $999.99
Compudyne DX2/66 4/340 LB $1,399.99
Compudyne DX2/66 MiniTwr4/420 $1,499.99
Compudyne Pent Mini Tower MM $2,499.99
Compudyne Pentium Full-Tower $2,499.99
Compudyne Pentium Mini-Tower $2,199.99
Compudyne SX33 Mini-Tower 4/210..$999.99
Dell Pentium P60 ....$2,999.99
Dell Precision DX2/66 MM MT $1,999.99
Dell Precision SX4/100 MT $2,499.99
Dell PrecisionDX2/66+Tape B/U $1,999.99
Dell PrecisionSX2/50 MM MT $1,749.99
IBM PS1 DX2/50 MM MT $1,999.99
IBM PS1 Pentium $2,999.99
IBM PS1DX2/50 MT $1,699.99
IBM PS1DX2/66 ....$2,599.99
Packard Bell Force 2046 ....$1,699.99
Packard Bell Pentium MM $2,999.99

MONITORS

Compaq 14" SVGA .28 NI 1024 ES $396.97
Compaq 15" .28NI 151 FS ES $496.97
Compudyne .39 mm dp $229.99

We also carry Apple® Products

Compudyne 14" Monochrome VGA $119.99
Compudyne 15" .28NI Fs $399.99
Compudyne 17" .28NI $699.99
Dell 14" .28NI UVGA 1024 ....$349.97
Dell 15" .28NI UVGA FS $429.97
IBM 14" .28NI mm dp SVGA PS/1 ....$399.97
IBM 14" .39NImm dp SVGA PS/1 ....$279.97
IBM 15" .28NI mm dp SVGA FM $499.97
NEC 3V ES, 15" .28 mm dp $499.99
NEC 4 FGE ES 15" .28 mm dp NI $749.99
NEC 5 FGE ES 17" .28 mm dp NI $1,149.99
Packard Bell 14" .28NI $349.99
Packard Bell 14" .39 ....$269.99
Sony 17" .25NI 1024x768 ....$1,099.99

PRINTERS

Canon BJ10SX Printer ....Call
Canon BJ200E $299.99
Canon BJC-600Color ....Call
Citizen Notebook Printer II ....Call
Epson ActionLaser 1500 ....Call
Epson Stylus 300 ....Call
HP DeskJet 310 Port s/ASF ....Call
HP DeskJet 520 ....$277.99
HP DeskJet 560C $547.99

HP DeskWriter 310 Port w/ASF ....Call
HP DeskWriter 520 ....$277.99
HP DeskWriter 560C $547.99
HP LaserJet 4+ $1499.99
HP LaserJet 4L ....Call
HP LaserJet 4M+ $1999.99
HP LaserJet 4ML ....Call
HP LaserJet 4MP ....Call
HP LaserJet 4P ....Call
Okidata OL400E Laser Printer ....Call

CARDS

Networking

3Com Etherlink III 10BaseT $124.99
Artisoft LANtastic 6.0 Net 1 User $89.99
Intel 16 bit Coax Adaptor $109.99
Intel 16 bit TP Ethernet Adaptor $109.99
Linksys Multi-Share Starter Kit $99.99
Novell Personal NetWare $69.99
Xircom PCMCIA Ethernet Adaptor $249.99
Xircom Pocket Adaptor TP $279.99

Graphics Cards

Diamond Speedstar Pro $139.99
STB Horizon VLB $129.99

MODEMS

CPI ViVo Data/Fax Int $39.99
Digicom DSI 14.4/14.4 Int Upgd $129.99
Hayes Accura 288 V.fc+fax $379.99
Intel 14.4/14.4 Fax/Data PCMCIA $319.99
Megahertz Xjack 24/96 V.42/v.42b ..$199.99
Proc Periph 14.4/14.4 Mini-Tower $189.99
US Robotics Sportster. 14.4 Int Fax $179.99

MULTIMEDIA

Speakers

Addison Technology $19.99
Altec ACS-300.1 ....$299.99
Apple Design Powered $99.99
AR Powered Partner 22 ....$89.99
Labtec CS-800 ....$59.99
Sony F-VS3 Dynamic Microphone $8.99
Sony SRS-88PC White $179.99

CD-ROM

Compudyne 2x CD-ROM drive $149.99
Creative Labs Gameblaster CD 16 ....$449.99
MediaVision Family Kit Internal $349.99
MediaVision Reno Mac External $299.99
NEC Multispin 3XE $599.99

Video

5950 Micro PC TV+HiRes VL $299.99
VideoLogic 928 Movie $299.99

Audio

Logitech Sound Man Wave $199.99
MediaVision Pro Audio 16 Basic $99.99
Prometheus Aria SE Sound $169.99
Reveal Wave Table 32 ....$229.99
Sound Blaster 16 AWE $299.99
Sound Blaster 16 Value $99.99

Kits

Apple Multimedia $399.99
Compudyne Multimedia Upgrade $279.99
Reveal External Multimedia $479.99

ACCESSORIES

3M Ximat Format 2120 Cart (3-pack) ..$56.99
APC400 Backup UPS ....Call
Chicony 101 Key Keyboard $16.99
Fuji 100pk 3 1/2" Disks ($25 rebate) .$49.99
HP Hi-capacity Inkjet Cartridge $23.99
Laser Paper 24lb./500count $4.99
Microsoft Serial Mouse 2.0 ....Call
O'Sullivan Workcenter $89.99

STORAGE

Colorado Memory Jumbo 250 ....Call
Conner 420MB Diskstor ....Call
Intel 486SX25 Overdrive Processor $349.99
Maxtor 7345A Hard Drive ....Call
Western Digital 540MB Hard Drive ....Call

SOFTWARE/CD-ROM

Cinemania '94 ....$59.99
Comanche w/Missions1&2 ....$59.99
Comptons' Interactive Encyclopedia $119.99
Critical Path $49.99

Lands Of Lore $39.99
Multimedia Screen Saver 1.0 CD $24.99
Myst $49.99
Print Shop Deluxe Ensemble $79.99
Quicken Deluxe $69.99
Rebel Assault $49.99
Return To Zork $39.99
RoMateriel $15.99
Star Trek 25th Anniversary. $59.99
Taxi $49.99
The 7th Guest $39.97
TuneLand $47.99

SOFTWARE/DOS

Communications

Bitfax/Bitcom $29.99
CompuServe Membership Kit $24.99
DOSFax Pro 2.0 ....$57.99
FastLynx 2.0 ....$98.99
LapLink V $119.99
Laplink Wireless 1.0 ....$249.99
Microcom Carbon Copy Plus 6.1 ....$147.99
Procomm Plus V 2.01 ....$79.99

Upgrades

Alpha Four 3.0 Competitive Upgd $99.99
Paradox 4.5-Upgrade-DOS $147.99

*If you find a lower price in the current issue of this magazine we'll beat it. Guaranteed. Offer good on all new in-the-box products of the same brand and model number that are available in stock from any other authorized mail order competitor. It does not apply to competitors' one-of-a-kind or other limited quantity offers or when a bonus or free offer is included in the purchase. CompuUSA Direct prices are available through mail order only. Technical support available through your nearest CompuUSA Superstore. Technical

Business

BizPlanBuilder $89.99
Employee Manual Maker DOS/Win $89.99
Financial Workshop $19.99
Managing Your Money 10.0 ..... $34.99
One Write Plus Accounting 4.0 ..... $49.99
PowerBuilder Desktop $247.99

Expert TECHNICAL SUPPORT After Sale

Graphics & Design

Animation Studio $78.99
Home 2.0 ..... $29.99
Home Series Deck 2.0 ..... $29.99
Home Series Kitchen/Bathroom 2.0 ..... $29.99
Landscape 2.0 ..... $29.99
Print Shop Deluxe $49.99

Programming

Borland C++ 4.0 Upgrade CD-ROM $189.99
Borland C++ Upgrade 4.0 Win/DOS $189.99
Turbo C++ 3.0 ..... $78.99
Turbo Pascal 7.0 ..... $109.99

Utilities

386Max 7.0 ..... $69.99
Cache 86 5.0 Win/DOS $39.99
Check It Pro Set $79.99
Norton Utilities 8.0 ..... $129.99
QEMM 7.03 ..... $67.99
Spinrite III 3.1 ..... $87.99
Winprobe $47.99
XTree Gold 3.0 ..... $99.99

Professional BUSINESS Sales and Support

Entertainment

1942 Air Combat Pacific $54.99
Aces Over Europe $39.99
Alone In The Dark 2 ..... $39.99
Comanche Max Overkill+Mission 1 ..... $39.99
F-14 Fleet Defender/DOS $49.99
Front Page Sports Football Pro $29.99
Indy Car Racing $39.99
Leisure Suit Larry 6 ..... $44.99
Links 386 Pro $44.99
Links Pebble Beach $24.99
Mech Warrior 2 ..... $49.99
Mortal Kombat $34.99
Police Quest Open Season $39.99
Privateer $49.99
SimCity 2000 ..... $39.99
SimCity 2000 Scenario $17.99
Space Simulator $39.99
SSN-21 Seawolf $44.99
Star Trek:Judgement Rites $39.99
Street Fighter II $34.99
Tie Fighter $44.99
X-Wing $44.99

SOFTWARE/OS/2

Upgrades

Lotus 1-2-3 2.0A-OS/2 Upgrade $99.99
Lotus SmartSuite OS/2 Upgrade $299.99

Business

Footprint Works OS/2 ..... $89.99
IBM OS/2 2.1 full $149.99
IBM OS/2 2.1 Upgrade $129.99
IBM OS/2 for Windows ..... Call

Communications

Fax/PM OS/2 ..... $114.99
Golden CommPass $59.99

Order 7 Days a Week 24 Hours a Day

Utilities

Backmaster For OS/2 2.1 ..... $54.99
CPU Monitor Plus OS/2 ..... $79.99
Hyperaccess/5 DOS &OS/2 ..... $134.99
Performance 2.1 Plus OS/2 ..... $24.99
Wipeout OS/2 ..... $39.99
Workplace Companion $89.99

Programming

CA Realizer 2.0-Win/OS/2 ..... $74.99
Symantec C++ 6.0 Standard Edition $94.99
Watcom VX Rexx 2.0 ..... $109.99

SOFTWARE/WINDOWS

Upgrades

Lotus SmartSuite 2.1 ..... $299.99
MS Office 4.2 Upgrade $279.99
MS Visual Basic 3.0 Pro Upgrade $99.99
MS Visual C++Pro 1.5 Upgrade $89.99
MS Word 6.0 Upgrade $98.99
PC Tools 2.0 Upgrade $49.99
Stacker 4.0 Upgrade $54.99

Communications

Bitfax Pro/Win $77.99
Carbon Copy 2.0 ..... $147.99
Close Up 5.0 Host/Remote $139.99
Eclipse Fax w/OCR $39.99
Fax Works V 3.0 ..... $26.99
Intel ProShare 1.5 ..... $79.99

Over 5000 Products to Choose From

Procomm Plus V 1.0 ..... $99.99
Smartcom for Windows $47.99
Winfax Pro 4.0 ..... $79.99

Database

Approach 2.1 ..... $98.99
Avery Label Pro $77.99
Avery LabelPro Laser $48.99
Easy Working Address Bk/Labels $19.99
My Label Designer $35.99
MyAdvancedMailList $39.99
Paradox 4.5 ..... $147.99
PowerMaker 3.0 ..... $189.99
PowerViewer 3.0 ..... $89.99

Business

Act! 1.1 ..... $279.99
Ami Pro 3.01 ..... $299.99
Charles Givens Money Guide $39.99
Doc Easy Accounting $99.99
Ecco Pro 1.1 ..... $289.99
Farside Daily Planner $29.99
French Power Translator $99.99
German Power Translator $99.99
Grammatik 5 ..... $64.99
Lotus Organizer 1.1 ..... $99.99
Maximizer $168.99
MS Word 6.0 ..... $299.99
MS Works 3.0 ..... $79.99
Peachtree Accounting 2.0 ..... $119.99
Quick Pay/Win V 3.0 ..... $49.99
QuickBooks 2.0 ..... $99.99
Quicken 3.0 ..... $39.99
Quicken Companion 2.0 ..... $24.99
Sales & Marketing Success $49.99
Sharkware $89.99
Spanish Power Translator $99.99
Success, Inc. $64.99
Windows On Wall St V 2.1 ..... $99.99

Graphics & Design

Aldus PageMaker 5.0 ..... $579.99
Astound $127.99
AutoCAD LT $449.99
AutoSketch 2.0 ..... $199.99
ClickArt Business Bundle $34.99
ClickArt Newsletter Bundle $29.99
Floorplan Plus $49.99
Morph 1.5 ..... $99.99
MS Publisher 2.0 ..... $99.99
Print Shop Deluxe 1.2 ..... $49.99
Print Shop Deluxe Companion $34.99
Printcache 3.1/Win $49.99
Windows Draw $49.99

Education

Bodyworks/Win $39.99
French Assistant $59.99
Kid CAD $29.99
MathBlaster: Search for Spot $36.99
Spanish Assistant $59.99

Entertainment

Bicycle Limited Edition Collection $34.99
Chessmaster 4000 Turbo $34.99
Microprose Civilization -Win $49.99
Microsoft Flight Simulator 5.0 ..... $39.99
Soft Karaoke $34.99
Windows Arcade $29.99

Utilities

Artscreens Win $39.99
Borland Turbo C++ Visual Edition $79.99
CD Essentials/Win $29.99
Chaos Screen Saver $9.99
Corel SCSI 2 ..... $94.99
Dashboard 2.0 ..... $49.99
Direct Access 1.0/Win $69.99
Disney Screen Saver $29.99
EclipseFIND $39.99
Icon Hear-it Too $19.99
Icon-Do-It $11.99
Inside Sports Calendar '94 ..... $19.99
Jurassic Park Screen Saver $12.99
Macdisk 1.0 Win/DOS $59.99
Managing Your Money $34.99
More Afterdark $24.99
MS Scenes Sierra 1.0 ..... $19.99
MS Win/Workgroups 3.11 Add On $49.99
Norton Antivirus 3.0 ..... $99.99
Norton Desktop 3.0 ..... $129.99
Opus & Bill $34.99
Screen Dreams Golf Digest $19.99
SmartSuite 2.1 Upgrade $268.99
Stacker 4.0 Win/DOS $99.99
Star Trek:Screen Saver $29.99
Uninstaller 2.0 ..... $49.99
Viruscan For Windows 1.5 ..... $84.99
Windowmagic 3.0 ..... $39.99
WordScan 2.0 ..... $189.99
WordScan Plus 2.0 ..... $389.99
XTree 2.0 ..... $69.99

EASY 30-Day Return Policy

ORDERING IS FAST AND EASY!

24 hours a day, 7 days a week CompUSA is always ready to take your order... and get it to you as quickly and conveniently as possible. To place an order or for a Free Catalog, listing over 4000 computer products, call 1-800-COMP USA.
Government Sales: 1-800-862-3088.
Fax Orders welcome! You can fax your order anytime! Fax 1-800-FAX-2212.
International Orders: 1-214-888-5770.
International Fax: 1-214-888-5760
Standard Delivery: For a minimal fee, we'll ship your order anywhere in the world within 5 to 7 working days.**
Next-day Delivery: We'll be happy to ship your order for delivery by the following day (except Sundays). Additional delivery charges apply.

COMP USA DIRECT℠

1-800-COMPUSA

2 6 6 7 8 7 2

Service Center On-site service is available within the continental U.S. only. Defective merchandise may be replaced with the same item only. Original packaging and proof of purchase is required to return any merchandise. All Hayes modems and laser printers, and some other printers, monitors and laptops must be sent to authorized service centers. **Restrictions apply. All trademarks belong to their registered owners. CompUSA Direct is a registered servicemark of CompUSA, Inc. CompUSA Direct, 15167 Business Avenue, Dallas, TX 75244

CIRCLE 144 ON READER SERVICE CARD

HP's First Pentium/90 Server

By Shawn Kafaipur

Selecting an application server for your mission-critical applications is no easy task, what with the wide range of CPUs and multiprocessing configurations available today. The ideal application server must be an information workhorse that is reliable, scalable, and expandable, yet moderately priced. The HP NetServer LM line, from Hewlett-Packard Co., meets those requirements, and its new Pentium/90 configuration offers businesses even more functionality.

The HP NetServer 5/90 LM, based on the Intel Xpress architecture, doesn't skimp on expandability. The midheight tower case contains eight drive bays (six of which are available for use), eight EISA bus-mastering slots, and a 386-watt power supply with no fewer than seven connectors. The unit can be configured with up to 384MB of memory.

The HP NetServer that we tested can support either the 3.3-volt Pentium/90 or the older 5-volt Pentium chips. As yet, only the 60- and 66-MHz Pentium systems support symmetric multiprocessing. Our test machine was configured with 128MB of RAM, four 1GB Fast SCSI-2 hard disks, HP's SCSI disk array controller with 4MB of cache, 256K of external cache per processor, and four NE3200 Ethernet boards. To see how the Pentium/90 stacked up, we tested the Pentium/90 configuration against Pentium/60, Pentium/66, and dual-Pentium/66 configurations.

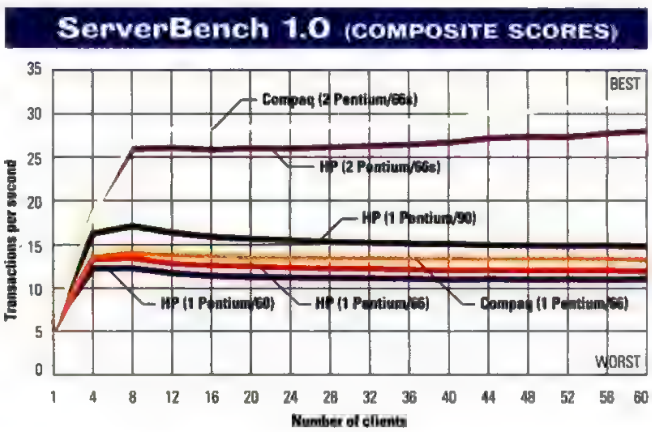
COMPARING SERVERS

To place the performance of the new HP NetServer in perspective, we invited back a Compaq ProLiant 2000 5/66 M4200A—the Editors' Choice winner in our March 15 roundup of application servers—and tested it in single- and dual-Pentium/66 configurations. We connected the servers to an actual network of 60 clients divided into four segments and ran ServerBench 1.0, which includes a processor and memory subsystem test, five hard disk tests, and two network tests. We calculated an overall score for each system by determining the weighted harmonic mean of the various scores, emphasizing the processor and disk scores. For a more detailed description of our testing process, consult the sidebar "How We Tested" in our March 15 issue.

In general, the Pentium/90 server performed as we expected, delivering more processing power and network throughput than the single-Pentium/ 66 systems but less than the dual-Pentium/66 configurations. The Pentium/90 system reached a peak at 17 transactions per second under a client load of eight workstations and trailed off slowly after that. This level of performance was about 20 percent higher than that of the single-Pentium/66 systems. As good as the Pentium/90 system was, though, it was no match for the dual-Pentium/66 servers from Compaq and HP.

The 90-MHz system evidenced a 50 percent performance gain over its 66-MHz competitors on the processor test. On the network interface tests, each Compaq configuration performed very well against its HP counterpart, reflecting the superiority of the Compaq Triflex architecture and the company's NetFlex network interface cards. The disk subsystem test results, in which the dual-Pentium/66 servers from Compaq and HP predictably overpowered their single-Pentium cousins, may be somewhat misleading because we tested under the default parameters for SCO Unix, which specifies a 6.5MB cache for single-processor systems and a 64MB cache for multiprocessor systems.

In your quest for the best server, don't count the HP NetServer out just yet. At $26,287, the HP NetServer 5/66 LM is priced competitively, as is HP's dual-Pentium configuration; its $30,587 price tag compares with the $30,392 you'd pay for the similarly equipped dual-Pentium/66 Compaq. At $28,187, the HP NetServer 5/90 LM is less expensive than either dual-Pentium/66 system, making it a potential value choice for midsize networks. HP is planning to introduce Pentium/100 and dual- Pentium/100 configurations as Pentium production ramps up.□



▸ **HP NetServer 5/90 LM,** List price (tested configuration): *$28,187.* Configuration: *Pentium/90, 128MB RAM, 256K external cache, four 1GB Fast SCSI-2 hard disks, HP SCSI disk array with 4MB cache, 1.44MB floppy disk drive, HP D2992A CD-ROM drive, four NE3200 Ethernet boards, 386-watt power supply.* Hewlett-Packard Co.; 800-322-4772; fax, 208-344-4809.

Circle 488 on reader service card

Introducing...
the only 28,800 bps modems that support every high-speed protocol: V.34, V.FC™ and V.32 *terbo*.

You know people depend on their modems. You know they can make it very uncomfortable for you if you don't recommend the fastest, most compatible modems available. So doesn't it behoove you to give them the only 28,800 bps modem that supports every high-speed protocol and international standard? The only modem that connects with every other modem at its highest possible speed? Courier V.34 does all that. Want a magic number to protect you from curses? **Call 1-800-USR CORP.**

CIRCLE 920 ON READER SERVICE CARD

COURIER V.34™

The Only V.Everything™ Modem

U.S. Robotics and the USRobotics logo are registered trademarks, and Courier, Courier V.34 and V.Everything are trademarks of U.S. Robotics, Inc. V.FC is a trademark of Rockwell International Corporation.

▶ SUMMARY OF FEATURES ENDS

90-MHz Pentium PCs

Products listed in alphabetical order ■ = YES □ = NO	Ambra DP90 PCI	Dell Dimension XPS P90	Dell OmniPlex 590	HP Vectra XU 5/90C	Micron P90PCI	ZEOS Pantera 90
				PC MAGAZINE	PC MAGAZINE	
List price (tested configuration)	$4,299	$3,999	$6,699	$7,237	$4,099	$3,495
Hard disk capacity and interface	528MB IDE	1GB IDE	535MB SCSI-2	340MB IDE	530MB IDE	528MB IDE
Dealers/Direct-distribution channel	□■	□■	□■	□■	■■	■■
Case style	Desktop	Desktop	Desktop	Desktop	Desktop	Tower
Power supply (and number of connectors)	200W (4)	200W (7)	224W (3)	120W (5)	230W (7)	200W (7)
DOS, Microsoft Windows version	DOS 6.2, Windows 3.1	DOS 6.2, Windows 3.1	DOS 6.2, Windows 3.1	DOS 6.2, Windows for Workgroups 3.11	DOS 6.21, Windows for Workgroups 3.11	DOS 6.2, Windows for Workgroups 3.11
Warranty	1 year	1 year	1 year	3 years	1 year	1 year
On-site service charge	$29 (1 year)	Included (1 year)	Included (1 year)	Included (1 year)	Included (1 year)	$49 (1 year)
Processor and Memory						
Bus architecture (primary, secondary)	ISA, PCI	ISA, PCI	EISA, PCI	ISA, PCI	ISA, PCI	ISA, PCI
Motherboard manufacturer	Intel	Intel, Dell	Dell	HP	Micronics	ZEOS
Chip set manufacturer	Intel	Intel	Intel	Intel	Intel	Intel
Processor upgrade path	ZIF	ZIF	Standard	ZIF	ZIF	ZIF
BIOS version (or date)	AMI (3/9/94)	AMI (11/11/92)	Phoenix (2/19/94)	Phoenix CA.05.07	Phoenix 4.03	Phoenix/Quedtel 4.02
Flash memory/16550 UART support	■■	■■	■■	■■	■■	■■
Installable system RAM	2MB–128MB	8MB–128MB	8MB–192MB	8MB–256MB	8MB–128MB	4MB–192MB
External RAM cache	256K	256K	256K	256K–512K	256K–512K	Up to 512K
Cache architecture	Direct-mapped	Direct-mapped	Direct-mapped	Direct-mapped	Direct-mapped	Direct-mapped
Cache write design	Write-back	Write-back	Write-back	Write-back	Write-back	Write-back
Components						
Available hard disk sizes	340MB–2GB	340MB–1GB	210MB–2GB	106MB–4.2GB	340MB–2GB	214MB–2GB
Disk controller location	Motherboard	Motherboard	Motherboard (PCI)	Motherboard (PCI)	Motherboard (PCI)	Motherboard (PCI)
Accessible drive bays (5.25", 3.5")	3, 1	3, 0	3, 0	2, 1	3, 0	4, 0
Internal drive bays (5.25", 3.5")	0, 2	0, 2	0, 1	0, 1	0, 2	2, 4
Floppy disk drives	1.44MB	1.44MB	1.44MB	1.44MB	1.44MB	1.44MB
CD-ROM drive	Philips CM 206	Panasonic CDR-563	Toshiba XM-3401TA	Toshiba XM-4101B	Mitsumi CRMC FX0001D	Mitsumi CRMC FX0011D
ISA, EISA, MCA slots	5, 0, 0	5, 0, 0	0, 5, 0	4, 0, 0	5, 0, 0	5, 0, 0
VL-Bus, PCI, proprietary local-bus slots	0, 3, 0	0, 3, 0	0, 2, 0	0, 2, 0	0, 3, 0	0, 3, 0
Parallel, serial, mouse ports	1, 2, 1	1, 2, 1	1, 2, 1	1, 1, 1	1, 2, 0	1, 2, 0
Display circuitry location	PCI card	PCI card	Motherboard (PCI)	PCI card	PCI card	PCI card
Video chip set manufacturer	Weitek	S3	ATI	Matrox	Matrox	Weitek
Video RAM	2MB	4MB	2MB	2MB	4MB	2MB

design so that you have a product a generation ahead of the pack is another. With the HP Vectra XU, Hewlett-Packard Co. has really pushed the envelope.

The motherboard has three sections. Beneath the hinged power supply, the right side of the motherboard integrates not one, but two ZIF sockets for an eventual processor upgrade; the system can handle 256MB of RAM.The left side incorporates four ISA and two PCI slots (one shared). This is one of the few PCs in the group that doesn't have its slots blocked by its memory banks or CPU. Down the middle, under the hard disk, lie the chip sets controlling the integrated SCSI-2 adapter and two network ports, one Ethernet and one Token-Ring.

The unit posted the highest processor score here and—equipped with a PCI-based Matrox MGA video adapter—the best Graphics WinMark score. A very close second-place showing on our Winstone test and an above-average Disk WinMark score show the unit to be one of the stronger Windows performers in this roundup. DOS disk and DOSmark scores were the lowest here, though, and the unit turned in an unimpressive DOS video score as well—an expected showing, given the presence of the Matrox board. The system has video integrated onto the motherboard in the form of an S3 Vision-864 chip, but HP chose to bypass it and install the more powerful Matrox graphics accelerator.

The advanced design and excellent Windows performance of the HP Vectra XU make it a standout in this group. With dual-Pentium and networking capabilities built in, this is a well-thought-out machine with a design for the future.—*WPF*

Micron Computer Inc.

PC EDITORS' CHOICE

Micron P90PCI

With the $4,099 Micron P90PCI, Micron Computer has built on the momentum of its other PCs by boosting processor performance, and has again come up with a system that takes Windows performance

SO WHAT DO YOU WANT FOR $2,999?

THE PRICEPOINT WEEKLY

Dell's Pentium entry leads pack in price, value

By Randy Wussler

Dell Computer Corp. instantly leapt into the price leadership position of the Pentium market with the release of the 90MHz Dimension XPS P90.

With an initial $2,999 street price and a configuration featuring a CD ROM and 1M byte of video RAM, the model looks to be an even better value than 60MHz entries from Gateway 2000 and Packard Bell. Dell told us that we could expect delivery of the new system within eight days of our order.

AST Research's dealers did

PC Week, April 25, 1994

DELL DIMENSION™ XPS P90 PENTIUM™ 90MHz SYSTEM

$2,999* | BUSINESS LEASE[◊] $111/MO.

- 8MB RAM
- 540MB HARD DRIVE
- VS15 MONITOR (15" CRT, NI)
- PCI VIDEO CARD WITH 1 MB VIDEO RAM
- ONE DISKETTE DRIVE (3.5")
- SPACESAVER KEYBOARD
- MS-DOS® 6.21, MICROSOFT® WINDOWS™ 3.1, MOUSE

HOT FEATURES

- **ENHANCED IDE**
- **256KB EXTERNAL WRITE BACK CACHE**
- **2X MULTI-SESSION CD ROM DRIVE WITH MOTORIZED TRAY**

ORDER CODE ***#500017***

CUSTOMER SATISFACTION 1 J.D. POWER AND ASSOCIATES PC USERS • 1993 SM

Unbelievably, the new Dell Dimension 90 MHz Pentium XPS P90 is only $2,999.

At this price, and with this special high-performance configuration, *PC Week* says it is an "... even better value than the 60MHz entries from Gateway 2000 and Packard Bell." Better yet, it's available; this configuration can usually be delivered within 8 days.

And with it comes all of the support and service that helped Dell rank highest in J.D. Powers & Associates' 1993 Desktop PC Customer Satisfaction Study.[1]

If you think you can find more for your money, call around. Then call Dell.

We think you'll get the deal of the year.

DELL™

To Order, Call

800-433-2785

Keycode #11BMR

HOURS: MON-FRI 7AM-9PM CT • SAT 10AM-6PM CT • SUN 12PM-5PM CT
CANADA* 800-668 3021

intel inside pentium PROCESSOR

*Promotional pricing expires 7/31/94. [1]1993 J.D. Power and Associates Desktop Personal Computer Satisfaction Study conducted among 1,956 business user respondents. *Prices valid in the U.S. only. Some products and promotions not available in Canada. ◊Business leasing arranged by Leasing Group, Inc. MS-DOS and Microsoft are registered trademarks and Windows is a trademark of Microsoft Corporation. The Intel and Pentium logos and Pentium are trademarks of Intel Corporation. Dell disclaims proprietary interest in the marks and names of others. ©1994 Dell Computer Corporation. All rights reserved.

TOUCH ME.

At the touch of my OCR button, I'll scan your documents, launch your word processor, and have it all on-screen, ready to go.

Scanfx is the first desktop device to give you One-Touch OCR™. It's the fastest way to turn printed documents into word processing documents.

Simply place your documents in the 10-page document feeder and press the OCR button right on the front panel. Scanfx scans them, converts them to text using WordScan OCR™ technology, then launches your favorite word processor with the document on-screen.

Automatically! It's fast and accurate. And it's so easy that anyone can do it.

Color Fax and Copy, Too

When used with a color printer, Scanfx lets you make color copies. If you have a fax/modem, you can send color faxes. All by touching a single button!

Scanfx even comes complete with Micrografx *Picture Publisher LE* (so you can do photo editing) and *WordScan OCR* (for fast, accurate OCR).

And just in case you have any questions, there's even a 1-800 technical support number.

That's a lot of capability from a device that fits on your desktop.

The price? At $799, it's pretty touching, too.

1-800-685-8088

Plustek

Tel: (408) 745-7111
Fax: (408) 745-7562
BBS: (408) 745-7561

© 1994 by Plustek, Inc. All rights reserved.
CIRCLE 284 ON READER SERVICE CARD

to the next level.

The system's motherboard and design are similar to those of the Micron 486DX4 system profiled in this issue's DX4 roundup. The Micronics motherboard has five ISA and three PCI slots; one of the slot spaces is shared. The voltage converter required to drive the 3.3-volt Pentium-/90 processor is integrated onto the motherboard, although it uses a fairly large heat sink. The heat sink stays relatively cool during operation.

On our benchmark tests, the Micron P90PCI performed exceptionally well under Windows but proved to be only an average performer under DOS. The system's processor score was average, but its 530MB Conner hard disk helped it to post the best score on our DOS disk tests (DOS disk scores were closely spaced together, though). The Micron P90PCI's DOSmark score was well below average, however, due in part to its laggard showing on our DOS video tests. The system uses a Matrox MGA-PCI/2+ video board, which is known for its stellar performance under Windows but poor performance under DOS.

The system's components and general design dazzled under Windows. Its Disk WinMark score was the highest of the group and more than 20 percent higher than that garnered by the next closest system, the ZEOS Pantera 90. The Micron P90PCI's Winstone score was the best of the group by a much closer margin. Although its video subsystem had 4MB of VRAM, it placed second to the HP Vectra XU 5/90C, which had the same video card but only 2MB of memory. The extra memory will come in handy if you want to boost the display's resolution, however.

This system should be strongly considered by anyone who needs a high-end Windows workstation or graphics system. Micron hasn't strayed far from the design of its other systems; it's just taken their best elements to the next plateau.—*WPF*

▶ FACT FILE

Micron P90PCI

List price: $4,099 **Processor/memory:** Pentium/90, 16MB RAM, 512K external cache **Data storage:** Conner 530MB IDE hard disk with 256K cache, integrated PCI disk controller, Mitsumi CRMC-FX0001D CD-ROM drive **Display:** Matrox MGA-PCI/2+ PCI local-bus video controller card with 4MB VRAM, MAG DX15F 15-inch monitor with a 76-Hz refresh rate at 1,024-by-768 **Software:** DOS 6.21, Microsoft Windows for Workgroups 3.11, Microsoft Office. **In short:** Like its DX4-based siblings, the Micron P90PCI combines an excellent design with quality components to create a powerful Windows machine. Though it was not a strong performer on our DOS video tests, the unit provides plenty of performance for its price.

Micron Computer Inc.; 800-388-6334, 208-465-3434, fax, 208-465-3424

475 on reader service card

SUITABILITY TO TASK	
DOS applications	FAIR
Windows applications	EXCELLENT
Expandability	GOOD
VENDOR SERVICE & RELIABILITY	
Reliability	ABOVE AVERAGE
Repair service	AVERAGE
Technical support	ABOVE AVERAGE

ZEOS International Ltd.

• ZEOS Pantera 90

Although the ZEOS Pantera 90's test results were not the most spectacular here, the system does provide a good performance boost over 60- and 66-MHz Pentium PCs. But where the ZEOS Pantera 90 really excels is in value: You pay just $3,495 for a 90-MHz Pentium tower system.

This unit's case is massive, with a total of ten drive bays. One look inside the system and the first thing you notice is how small the motherboard is. This is not a bad thing, however. The ZEOS motherboard, while tiny, is well laid out and offers what you would expect from the motherboard of a tower case with five ISA and three PCI slots. Unfortunately, though, three of the ISA slots cannot accept full-length cards because of the location of the CPU. To bridge the gap between the 5-volt motherboard and the 3.3-volt Pentium/90 chip, the CPU is mounted in a ZIF socket on a voltage regulator module that itself fits into the motherboard's ZIF socket. The extra height interferes with the ISA slots.

In terms of performance, the tested machines were grouped pretty closely together. So while the ZEOS Pantera 90 did not produce top numbers in any one category, it did perform competitively. The unit's DOSmark score was below average, but its processor score was on a par with the scores earned by the majority of the systems in this group. On our DOS disk tests, the ZEOS Pantera 90—equipped with a 528MB Seagate drive—performed a little above average. Its disk subsystem also helped it post an above-average score on our Disk WinMark tests (but this result was considerably closer to third place than it was to first). The ZEOS Pantera 90's scores on our DOS video and Graphics WinMark tests were both below average, due in part to the unit's Diamond Viper PCI–based video subsystem. Its Winstone score was below average as well.

For $3,495, the ZEOS Pantera 90 is an excellent purchase; it offers consistent performance under both Windows and DOS, as well as an almost unlimited amount of expansion room.—*WPF* □

▶ FACT FILE

ZEOS Pantera 90

List price: $3,495 **Processor/memory:** Pentium/90, 16MB RAM, 256K external cache **Data storage:** Seagate Technologies 528MB IDE hard disk with 256K cache, integrated PCI disk controller, Mitsumi CRMC-FX0011D CD-ROM drive **Display:** Diamond Computer Systems Viper PCI local-bus video controller card with 2MB VRAM, ZEOS Color SVGA 15-inch monitor with a 75-Hz refresh rate at 1,024-by-768 **Software:** DOS 6.2, Microsoft Windows for Workgroups 3.11, choice of: Lotus Ami Pro, Lotus Approach, Lotus Freelance Graphics, Lotus Improv, Lotus 1-2-3 for Windows, Lotus Organizer. **In short:** Adequate performance and a nice price might for some add up to a good value choice.

ZEOS International Ltd.; 800-554-7172, 612-362-1234, fax, 800-362-1205

476 on reader service card

SUITABILITY TO TASK	
DOS applications	FAIR
Windows applications	EXCELLENT
Expandability	GOOD
VENDOR SERVICE & RELIABILITY	
Reliability	ABOVE AVERAGE
Repair service	ABOVE AVERAGE
Technical support	ABOVE AVERAGE

YOUR NEXT COMPUTEF
IF YOU CAN'T FIND

Compaq Contura Aero

$1,399
*Or $50 per month**

Weighing in at a mere 3.5 lbs., the Contura® Aero is the perfect traveling companion. Though lightweight, it's packed with features, including a 486 processor that can run a range of applications with ease, as well as an integrated Compaq trackball that allows for comfortable use on the road.

Aero™ Features:

Only 3.5 lbs. and 7.5" x 10.25" x 1.5"
◆
25MHz 486SX, 4MB RAM
◆
84MB Hard Drive (170MB available)
◆
8" Monochrome Backlit VGA Display
◆
Integrated Compaq EasyPoint™ Trackball
◆
PCMCIA Type II slot
◆
NiMH Battery & AC Adapter
◆
Preinstalled MS-DOS® 6.2, MS-Windows™ 3.1, and TabWorks®
◆
CALL FOR AVAILABILITY.

Compaq Contura

Monochrome	*Color*
$1,799	**$2,099**
*Or $64 per month**	*Or $75 per month**

An affordable notebook with the power and expandability for demanding business applications, and support for communications options. Power management features extend battery life, and security features protect data.

Contura Features:

25MHz 486SL(DX), 4MB RAM
◆
120MB Hard Drive (209MB available)
◆
3.5" Diskette Drive
◆
9.5" Monochrome VGA or 9.5" Color Advanced Passive VGA Display
◆
Compaq Trackball
◆
Battery & AC Adapter
◆
Only 6.2 lbs.
◆
Preinstalled MS-DOS 6.2, MS-Windows 3.1, & TabWorks
◆
NEW LOW PRICE.

Compaq Concerto

$2,049
*Or $73 per month**

The power of a desktop, the convenience of a notebook. Lets you work however and wherever you want—with a keyboard or a pen. Features Compaq MaxLight™ 9.5" Monochrome VGA backlit display, and power conservation features.

Concerto™ Features:

25MHz 486SL(DX), (33MHz available)
◆
4MB RAM
◆
120MB Hard Drive (250MB available)
◆
3.5" Diskette Drive
◆
Integrated High-Resolution Digitizer with cordless, intelligent pen
◆
Local Bus Video
◆
2 PCMCIA Type II slots (or single Type III)
◆
Preinstalled MS-DOS 6.2, MS-Windows for Pen Computing 1.0a, PenPower for MS-Excel, InkWare NoteTaker, and TabWorks
◆
NEW LOW PRICE.

intel inside

*Leasing is provided by GE Capital Services for a term of 36 months and is subject to approved credit and certain terms and conditions. Call for details. †Restrictions and exclusions apply. Monitors, battery packs and certain options are covered by a one-year warranty. © 1994 Compaq Computer Corporation. All rights reserved. Compaq and the Compaq Logo Registered U.S. Patent and Trademark Office. Contura is a registered trademark, Concerto, ProLinea, Aero, EasyPoint and MaxLight are trademarks, and Compaq DirectPlus and Solution Paq are service marks of Compaq Computer Corporation. Products, prices and programs are subject to change without notice. Other products are trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective companies. Microsoft and MS-DOS are registered trademarks, and Windows is a trademark of Microsoft Corporation. TabWorks is a registered trademark of Xerox Corporation. The Intel Inside Logo is a registered trademark and Pentium is a trademark of Intel Corporation. Offer available in the U.S. only.

The Compaq 3-Year Warranty†

MAY BE ON THIS PAGE.
IT, CALL FOR HELP.

Compaq ProLinea MT

MT 4/33s $1,849 *Or $66 per month**

MT 4/66 $2,499 *Or $89 per month**

Minitower case with EasyAccess side panel has five expansion slots and five drive bays for superior expandability. Just add options like a fax/modem, tape drive, or CD-ROM drive. Upgradable to Pentium™ technology.

ProLinea™ MT Features:

33MHz 486SX or 66MHz 486DX2 (upgradable to Pentium Technology ZIF socket)

4MB RAM (upgradable to 64MB)

340MB Hard Drive

3.5" Diskette Drive

Local Bus Video with 1MB

14" SVGA Color Monitor (1024 x 768)

Preinstalled MS-DOS 6.2, MS-Windows 3.1, and TabWorks

Preinstalled Multimedia Solution Paq available.

Compaq ProLinea 4/33s

Affordable, powerful, feature-rich, and ever popular. $1,625 *Or $58 per month**

Multimedia Solution Paq™

With SoundBlaster 16-sound board, internal dual-speed CD-ROM drive, external stereo speakers, microphone & multimedia software. Starts at $499.

ProLinea 4/33s Features:

33MHz 486SX (upgradable to 486DX2/66)

4MB RAM (upgradable to 32MB)

240MB Hard Drive

3.5" Diskette Drive

Local Bus Video with 1MB

14" SVGA Color Monitor (1024 x 768)

Preinstalled MS-DOS 6.2, MS-Windows 3.1, and TabWorks

Preinstalled Multimedia Solution Paq available.

Compaq ProLinea Net1/25s

An ideal choice if you're looking for excellent performance at an affordable price. $1,249 *Or $45 per month**

The all-in-one styling saves desktop space and makes set-up as simple as plugging the unit in. TabWorks, a Compaq exclusive, is preinstalled for greater ease of use. Network-ready and ideal for peer-to-peer communications.

ProLinea Net1/25s Features:

25MHz 486SX (upgradable to 486DX2/66)

4MB RAM

100MB Hard Drive (200MB available)

3.5" Diskette Drive

Built-in 14" SVGA Color Monitor (1024 x 768)

Integrated Ethernet controller (Token Ring available)

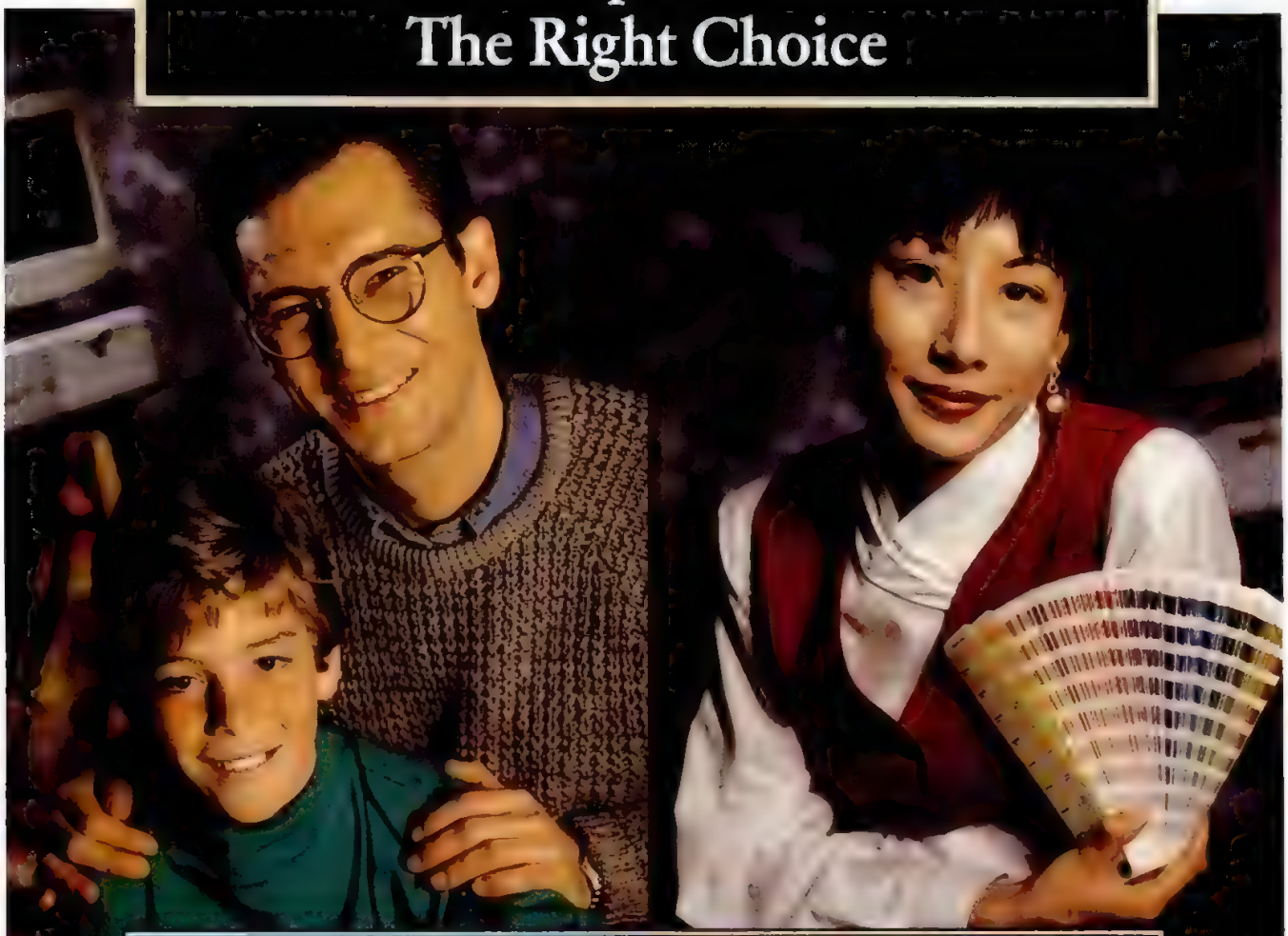
Energy Star Compliant

Preinstalled MS-DOS 6.2, choice of MS-Windows 3.1 or MS-WFW 3.11

COMPAQ DirectPlus **1-800-888-3298**

Weekdays 7-7, Sat. 10-4 CST

ATI's 64-bit Graphics Accelerators: The Right Choice



"I chose ATI's GRAPHICS XPRESSION™ for its incredible performance and beautiful colors and resolution. It's a great value for state-of-the-art graphics."

Paul - Manager/Parent

- 64-bit DRAM accelerator
- Fast *37M Winmarks** (4.0) performance
- Instant Windows mode switching
- Priced at only $299**

"I chose ATI's GRAPHICS PRO TURBO™ for its rich colors, fine resolution and tremendous speed. I wanted the best. Nothing else would do."

Lynne - Graphic Designer

- 64-bit VRAM accelerator
- Fast *42M Winmarks** (4.0) performance
- 16.7M vivid colors at 1280x1024 resolution
- Priced from only $449**

DETAILS INSIDE

mach 64

64-bit Accelerator

ATI TECHNOLOGIES INC

Perfecting the PC

ATI TECHNOLOGIES INC.
33 Commerce Valley Drive East
Thornhill, Ontario Canada L3T 7N6
Telephone: (905) 882-2600 ext. 4111
Facsimile: (905) 882-2620
CompuServe: GO ATITECH
76004,3656

GRAPHICS ACCELERATOR BOARDS

Bit Blasters

This group of powerful graphics accelerator cards have a bounty of useful features specifically aimed at today's computer graphics professionals.

By James Karney

This roundup is a bit like a grand prix auto race: not your average drive around the track, but lots of fun to watch. We tested the best graphics accelerator cards on the market today—cards designed to please the serious computer graphics user. Nobody demands more from a GUI display like Microsoft Windows than these professionals. They need high performance at high resolutions in true-color modes for resource-intensive tasks such as desktop publishing, CAD and 3-D modeling, image editing, and multimedia presentations. These are tasks that push your system to its limit.

Like automakers, graphics card vendors use the performance and features of their top designs to showcase their best engineering and to test the designs under extreme conditions. They use state-of-the-art hardware and provide the slickest software and drivers available. The features found in these reviews are demanded now by professionals, and will soon find their way onto the wish lists of average users; vendors will most likely start adding them to midrange products. After all, having a fast display system is not only fun, it's more productive.

To help make sense of all the chips and board types, we grouped products from a single vendor that use the same accelerator chip into one review (including all bus types). We cover vendors with two or more boards that use different chips in multiple reviews. Our Suitability to Task ratings can help you sort out the relative strengths and weaknesses of the different products for the type of work you do.

Graphics accelerator technology is rapidly evolving. The 32-bit coprocessors of three years ago were replaced by 32-bit dedicated accelerators, which are now being replaced by new 64-bit engines.

Illustration by Joe VanDerBos

In May 1993, Matrox Graphics was the first to market with a card featuring a 64-bit graphics accelerator chip, the Multi-Media Graphics Architecture (MGA). Matrox's lead time over its rivals is evident in both the stability of the MGA driver and the chip's top benchmark test scores. Boards based on 64-bit engines from other vendors are starting to give Matrox some real competition. Matrox was also the first out of the gate with a PCI card and now the other vendors are following suit. (For more information about PCI versus VL-Bus, see the sidebar "Bus Effects: New Paths to Your CPU.")

While the graphics engine is an important part of a graphics card, it is only part of the story. To get the most out of these chips you need supporting hardware, excellent drivers, and for the graphics professional software enhancements that boost productivity. All of these boards use VRAM; most have 4MB of it. Beware of 64-bit graphics accelerators with less than 2MB of VRAM: They can't take full advantage of the extra bandwidth and, as a result, are a waste of money.

A true-color display system has to be able to produce 16.7 million colors, or 24-bits of color. True color produces continuous tones and near-photographic quality on-screen, illustrations are free of the posterization often found in VGA renditions, and bitmapped images have better saturation and contrast. The 24-bit boards (remember, this is not the same as the bandwidth of the accelerator engine) have to provide three 8-bit channels per pixel, one for each of the primary colors used by the monitor: red, green, and blue (RGB). To get the data to the monitor in a form it can use requires a digital-to-analog converter (DAC). Optimally tuning the engine, DAC, and memory is a factor in performance, and so is the quality of the board's drivers.

Because Windows does not have built-in true-color support, graphics board manufacturers must write and test their own 24-bit drivers and installation routines. How well a driver uses the accelerator engine's features has a lot to do with how fast and how well the card performs its tasks. Poor drivers will not only decrease speed, they can also make the system more prone to crashing. The early true-color cards were known for having high price tags, challenging installations, and frequent operating bugs. This new crop shows dramatic improvement.

IN THIS REVIEW

ATI Graphics Pro Turbo (VL-Bus) 203
ATI Graphics Pro Turbo (PCI) 203
Diamond Stealth 64 (VL-Bus) 211
Diamond Stealth 64 (PCI) 211
Diamond Viper Pro 211
ELSA Winner 2000Pro-PCI 213
Matrox MGA Impression (ISA) 216
Matrox MGA Impression (VL-Bus) 216
Matrox MGA Ultima Plus (VL-Bus) 216
Matrox MGA Ultima Plus (PCI) 216
Matrox MGA Ultima Plus 200 216
Media Vision Pro Graphics 1024 218
miro Crystal 32S (VL-Bus) 220
miro Crystal 32S (PCI) 220
Number Nine #9GXE64 Pro 220
STB Pegasus VL 222
SuperMac Spectrum/24 (ISA) 225
SuperMac Spectrum/24 (VL-Bus) 225
Editors' Choice 195
Suitability to Task 196
Bus Effects: New Paths to Your CPU 197
Performance Tests 204
Summary of Features 214

QUALITY OF LIFE

Putting together a high-performance display subsystem requires properly matching the right graphics board and the right size monitor with the type of graphics work you do. The not-so-subtle extras, such as refresh-rate settings and software controls, can make a real difference in how pleasant and comfortable it is to stare at your monitor for an extended period of time. Some boards offer a wider range of user-selectable monitor refresh rates than others. Of course, you'll need to have a monitor that can handle the extra bandwidth. Custom monitor adjustment controls let you precisely match the adapter card's refresh rate with that of the monitor.

HIGHLIGHTS

Graphics Accelerator Boards

DON'T BELIEVE EVERYTHING you hear. We found that many of the graphics boards scheduled for evaluation could not support 1,024-by-768 resolution in 24-bit color or did not not come with working drivers to run our test suite. Thus, only 18 boards out of the original list of 55 made it into this roundup.

64-BIT CHIP TECHNOLOGY is rapidly taking over the market. On our tests, boards using 64-bit accelerators consistently outperformed other boards, including those with superior drivers.

MOST BOARDS using the same accelerator chip performed similarly on our performance tests. Any disparities usually depended on a board architecture or driver implementation.

SPEED ISN'T EVERYTHING. The best graphics cards are those that offer strong AutoCAD drivers and support high resolutions and color depths for running graphics-intensive applications. Features such as mode switching, special CAD drivers, and strong color calibration also separate the best cards from the rest of the competition.

MATROX'S MGA IMPRESSION and MGA Ultima Plus boards turned in the best overall performance of all the graphics accelerator boards we evaluated, thanks to stable, powerful CAD drivers and high-resolution support.

THE FUTURE lies with PCI. For the most part, PC Labs found PCI-based graphics accelerator boards to be faster and easier to configure than their VL-Bus–based counterparts. PCI boards are also cheaper to implement.

Many of today's engines support a 1,600-by-1,200 resolution in up to 16-bit color, and 1,280-by-1,024 in 24-bit color. You can use that area directly or as a virtual desktop on monitors such as the 17-inch NEC MultiSync 5FG. This feature can be a real advantage to desktop publishers who want to view two-page spreads without springing for a 21-inch monitor.

Before you say that the type at 1,600 by 1,200 pixels on a 17-inch monitor is unreadable, investigate the mode-switching features offered on ATI Technologies and Matrox boards. Mode-switching utilities allow you to change both resolution and pixel depth on-the-fly—without leaving Windows or closing an application. This means that you have the ability work in 8-bit modes for non-critical work, then change to 24-bit mode or a different resolution for a higher level of detail via a simple keystroke. But don't confuse this feature with the simple control panels that allow you to select new driver modes. Some graphics vendors claim Windows switching, but their software requires that you exit all applications and reload Windows to effect the change—a big difference in both time and effort.

TRUE COLOR

Knowing the exact color on the screen is critical in high-end graphics work, and more vendors targeting this market are providing color-calibration tools. The best allow fine-tuning of gamma, brightness, and contrast for each color channel. The aim is to match the color on the screen with the final result from the printer. The expense of repeating color separations or a press run can quickly kill a budget. The standard of excellence is the color-matching tool shipped with SuperMac cards: It controls the output of the DAC to the RGB guns. Matrox's tools are not quite as robust, but they can be paired with an external monitor probe for improved accuracy.

Vendors are doing other things with color to succeed in the professional market. Matrox provides a sophisticated driver mode with on-the-fly dithering, which can produce 256-color images that look virtually identical in quality to true-color

PC MAGAZINE EDITORS' CHOICE

• MGA Impression
• MGA Ultima Plus

Even if raw performance were the only measure by which we judged these graphics accelerator boards, Matrox Graphics' MGA Impression and MGA Ultima Plus boards would still be our Editors' Choice winners. However, the needs of high-end graphics professionals go beyond blasting images to the screen; these professionals also need special drivers for high-end applications, easy mode switches, and stable high-resolution support. Once again, both the MGA Impression and MGA Ultima Plus provide these capabilities.

Based on Matrox's MGA 64 accelerator chip, the MGA Impression board comes in both ISA and VL-Bus flavors, while the MGA Ultima Plus comes in VL-Bus and PCI flavors. The Impression board features the most stable 24-bit Microsoft Windows drivers and the cleanest AutoCAD drivers we saw (including useful CAD features such as sizable, pinnable text window; sizable bird's-eye window; real-time 3-D spyglass zooms; and custom menu generators). All of these Matrox boards also offer on-the-fly mode switching, which allows you to see how your work looks in different resolutions without leaving Windows. Yes, this mode switching may slightly compromise the resolution or color depth of your system, but in combination with the Matrox boards' other stellar features, it can be a truly valuable tool. The one area in which the Matrox boards fell short was DOS video performance. Unless you're designing a graphics-intensive DOS-based game, however, those numbers shouldn't alarm you.

Of course, the Matrox boards were not the fastest boards on *every* test. Another company that appeared regularly atop our test results was Diamond Computer Systems. Its Diamond Stealth 64 card, based on the S3 Vision964 accelerator chip, was right behind the Ultima Plus on the Graphics WinMark tests and effectively tied the Ultima Plus in Winstone performance. Those numbers and a smooth installation routine earn the Stealth card an honorable mention. Unfortunately, the Stealth fell short of top honors because its software and driver implementation for professional graphics tools just isn't on a par with those found in our Editors' Choice products. The Diamond Viper Pro, based on the Weitek P9100 chip, also had some strong numbers, especially on our Winstone test, but its dearth of high-end graphics tools leaves it well behind the other Diamond boards in this roundup.

Since performance and benchmark test scores among the top three boards were relatively close, ATI Graphics Pro Turbo scores should still be considered quite strong, and the VL-Bus version gave the best performance for its bus type on our Winstone test. Its strong numbers; excellent color, brightness, and sharpness; and easy installation garner the ATI Graphics Pro Turbo an honorable mention as well. To make the product worthy of an Editors' Choice honor, ATI will have to stabilize the board's drivers and provide much better implementation and documentation for some of the add-on utilities.

Scores for the Number Nine #9GXE64 Pro were respectable on most tests, but they still fell a touch below those of our Editors' Choice winners and honorable mentions. On the other hand, it had the best DOS video performance of any PCI board we tested. Though that may mean little to graphics professionals, the Number Nine board's strong Windows utilities, such as its intelligent virtual screen feature, should prove more appealing.

Suitability to Task: Graphics Accelerator Boards

CAD, raster graphics, vector graphics, and mainstream usability in the Microsoft Windows environment are the four categories in which we rate these graphics accelerator boards. Beyond looking at raw speed, we evaluate the specific tools and enhancements these products offer for the high-end graphics professional.

We require each graphics accelerator card to ship with AutoCAD drivers in order to receive a rating for our **CAD** task. Products without such drivers receive an N/A. We look at each board's ability to accelerate normal CAD operations such as text zoom, redraw, and pan and zoom in 2-D and 3-D. We also look for extensions to the AutoCAD environment such as bird's-eye zoom, scrollable text boxes, and palette handling. AutoCAD drivers that poorly manage the display list or leave remnant pixels on the screen after a move or regeneration receive low ratings.

To receive an *excellent* rating in **raster graphics**, a board must provide a means to color-calibrate its output to the monitor, perform gamma correction for varying lighting conditions, and accelerate a variety of BitBlts (bit-block transfers). Higher resolutions at true color and high refresh rates figure into this task evaluation as well.

For **vector graphics** performance, we require each board's drivers to interpret and intercept a wide variety of Windows GDI calls that make up the spectrum of vector operations, including the more esoteric operations only found in vector functions, to receive any rating at all. But to garner a *good* or an *excellent* rating, a product must provide useful features for artists, such as a virtual desktop with hardware pan and zoom. We also consider font caching and rendering routines in the context of this task. These features are especially useful for desktop publishers who work with complex text treatments alongside graphical elements.

Our **mainstream usability** score is derived from a combination of the installation, the stability of the drivers, and the value and usability of add-ons. To score well on this task, a product must install without a hitch and should include thorough documentation. Products that provide preset modes for different monitor brands, automatic or selectable refresh rates, a user-definable setting for fixed-frequency monitors, and an electronic means for storing settings, such as an on-board EEPROM, earn an *excellent* rating. Boards that suffer general power failures or leave artifacts while running Windows with a normal load of applications and processes receive our lowest rating.

SUITABILITY TO TASK	Company Name
CAD	POOR
Raster graphics	FAIR
Vector graphics	GOOD
Mainstream usability	EXCELLENT

images. There is a performance cost, but for multimedia and other non-critical applications where the viewer does not have to manipulate pixels precisely, this mode offers an advantage.

In the future, we'll see vendors bundling more features with their cards in an effort to please buyers and gain market share as prices drop. Users will come to expect the current enhancements as standard features. Average users salivating over the innate power of these high-end cards will also be glad to hear to that street prices of some are now below $500. In fact, major PC suppliers from Compaq to ZEOS are already responding to the demand by signing OEM agreements with graphics board vendors. They are offering many of the boards in this roundup as options, if not as part of the basic configuration of their new systems.

STRAP YOURSELF IN

All of this sounds like great news for graphics professionals and power users alike. But don't rush out and buy a graphics card just on the basis of a pretty magazine ad or brochure. As we were preparing for this roundup, we saw more than a few vendors crash and burn before even making it to the starting line.To enter our competition a product had to be capable of running Windows at a resolution of 1,024 by 768 pixels in true-color mode (16.7 million colors). The boards also had to be shipping products with FCC Class B certification, and be able to run both WinBench 4.0 and Winstone 94, Version 1.0, without crashing.

That may seem like a simple set of tests, but of 55 cards offered for this evaluation, only 18 made it into the final roundup. The survivors are from ATI, Diamond Computer Systems, ELSA, Matrox, Media Vision, miro Computer Products, Number Nine Computer Corp., STB Systems, and SuperMac Technology. The rest either failed to show up, were obviously not ready to ship, did not work on our test platform, or could not complete the benchmark tests. One card even came in with all identifying marks sandpapered off of the chips—not exactly the sign of a shipping product.

Part of the reason for this kind of behavior is the pressure to rush products to market. Manufacturers are trying to bring out new products as soon as possible, leading some to send immature products to be tested alongside fully developed ones. Some boards looked ready, but had obviously not been tested enough to operate reliably. The drop-out rates show just how volatile the graphics market is right now. The underlying problem is the complexity of building a quality high-end product. The 64-bit engines are new. Putting boards together, writing solid Windows and CAD drivers (especially 24-bit drivers), and properly engineering the hardware on the board takes time and resources. Keeping up with the trend to bundle software enhancements adds to the challenge. Those companies that made it through our testing with high scores and received favorable reviews are generally firms with a respected track record and good engineering skills.

This market segment of the PC industry is undergoing a major shift. There used to be a line that divided high-end graphics board vendors from the larger pool of high-volume firms. That line has all but disappeared. Established high-end vendors, such as Matrox and Number Nine, are finding that rising user expectations coupled with falling prices are forcing

Our Contributors: WINN L. ROSCH is a contributing editor of *PC Magazine*. JONATHAN HILL, JAMES KARNEY, and JAN OZER are frequent contributors to *PC Magazine*. LANCE ULANOFF was the associate editor in charge of this story, and JEFF MACE was the project leader.

Bus Effects: *New Paths to Your CPU*

By Winn L. Rosch

PC performance under today's 24-bit applications depends on three factors: the microprocessor, the graphics accelerator, and how they are connected—the bus, that is. Installing the right bus in your system can ensure a substantial increase in performance.

For a decade, the basic bus choice has been Industry Standard Architecture (ISA). In fact, most of the systems in corporate America today are ISA-bus machines. Created by IBM Corp. to work with the 286 microprocessor (a chip with about 1/25 the data throughput of a Pentium or DX4), ISA offers only a 16-bit data path and a nominal speed of about 8 MHz. Lacking a true burst mode, ISA requires two clock cycles for each 16-bit word it transfers: one to set an address, and one to move the information, yielding a peak transfer rate of 8MB per second.

You will find more PCs and peripherals using VL-Bus simply because it's a year older. Age is not always a virtue, however.

Two early attempts at better bus designs, Micro Channel architecture (MCA) in 1987 and Extended Industry Standard Architecture (EISA) in 1988, failed to win wide acceptance. Each added a 32-bit data path, arbitration, and different clocking to the ISA design. MCA pushed the peak transfer rate to 20MB per second, while EISA pushed it to 33MB per second. Both, however, are inadequate for today's chips. Advanced modes can push performance higher, but they require special PCs, drivers, and peripherals, and few manufacturers have bothered with them.

CATCH THE LOCAL BUS

VESA Local Bus (VL-Bus), introduced in 1992 by the Video Electronics Standards Association, gave the PC industry an accepted standard for a local-bus connection: a bus that matches a system's microprocessor speed and data path. The bus design was quickly adopted by many mainstream, direct marketers and incorporated into a large number of PCs sold in the last two years.

Designed to augment a traditional bus (ISA, EISA, or MCA), VL-Bus allows bus mastering, in which an expansion board takes control of bus transfers and frees up a PC's microprocessor for other jobs. But VL-Bus is strictly a 5-volt design and has no inherent, automatic configuration provisions such as plug-and-play.

VL-Bus was patterned after the leading chip of the time, the 486DX/2. Though the standard sets no upper speed limit, VL-Bus should work at 66 MHz, and most systems optimize their clocks at 33 MHz of the DX/2 chip and use its 32-bit data path.

VL-Bus normally uses two cycles per transfer of a 32-bit word to peak at 66MB a second. But it also supports 486-style burst mode, in which a single address cycle precedes four data cycles. Four 32-bit words move in only five cycles, each at 105MB per second at 33 MHz. The VL-Bus 2.0 extension pushes speed to 50 MHz and broadens the bus to 64 bits, which is good for 320MB-per-second bursts.

THE PCI SOLUTION

In July 1992, Intel Corp. introduced Peripheral Component Interconnect (PCI) as a blueprint for directly connecting microprocessors and support circuitry, and then extended the design to a full expansion bus with Release 2.0 in 1993. Popularly termed a *mezzanine* bus, PCI 2.0 combines the speed of a local bus with microprocessor independence. It can support chips as diverse as the DEC Alpha and the PowerPC, as well as those in Intel's own line of processors.

Personal computers may use PCI buses in conjunction with traditional buses or by themselves. The PCI design includes full arbitration, automatic configuration, error control (parity checking of data and address signals), and provisions for 3.3- or 5-volt circuitry.

The PCI 2.0 standard foresees operation in a frequency range of 20 MHz to 33 MHz and defines both 32- and 64-bit implementations. PCI is a time-multiplexed bus (address and data lines share connections), and each nonburst bus transfer requires two clock cycles to complete. But PCI also has its own burst mode, in which a single address cycle can be followed by a number of data cycles constrained only by system overhead. These bursts approach a one-word-per-cycle transfer speed, or 264MB per second.

Which is better, VL-Bus or PCI? You will find more PCs and peripherals using VL-Bus simply because it's a year older. Age is not always a virtue, however. PC Labs found PCI boards much easier to configure, particularly because they do not require the assignment of a memory range for their BIOS extensions. Moreover, many system and peripheral vendors believe PCI boards will eventually be less expensive to produce simply because they require fewer parts. By the time you read this article, some computer manufacturers may have already shifted from VL-Bus to PCI boards. You may want to follow their lead to stay ahead.□

100 MHz FAST! 1ST

INTEL® DX4 100 MHz NOW! Move to the forefront with an AMBRA™ I/VL computer featuring DX4 100 MHz or 486DX2 66 MHz power plus the industry's **FIRST UPGRADABLE LOCAL BUS!** You'll get VESA performance benefits today, and investment protection for tomorrow—through an easy upgrade to PCI!

Make no mistake. Even though their upgradability goes beyond the norm, these systems have all it takes to deliver dynamic performance from day 1:

- **256KB L2 WRITEBACK CACHE** streamlines CPU and memory operations, optimizing system speed and efficiency overall.
- **BUFFERED SERIAL PORTS** improve modem performance under Windows, and help protect data from corruption or loss.
- **LOCAL BUS IDE CONTROLLER** supports VESA's 10MB/sec data transfer rate (up from the standard IDE rate of 2MB/sec)!
- **LOCAL BUS VIDEO ACCELERATOR** speeds graphics, with no need to use up an expansion slot.
- **INTEGRATED DESIGN** means standard components (like the video, HDD and FDD controllers) are integrated on the motherboard. This increases overall system reliability, and leaves expansion slots open for other use.

COMPARE AMBRA DX2-66 I/VL SYSTEMS TO THE COMPETITION!*

	PC Bench 8.0 Processor	PC Bench 8.0 Video	PC Bench 8.0 Disk	WinBench 4.0 Graphics Winmark	WinBench 4.0 Disk Winmark
AMBRA DX2-66 I/VL	46.7	6,760	1,319	14.6	1,150
DELL XPS DX2-66	44.4	5,788	1,294	11.5	1,080
GATEWAY DX2-66	38.1	3,753	947	2.7	830
486DX2-66 average	39.7	3,359	1,050	9.5	861

WEEKDAYS 8 am - 11 pm
WEEKENDS 10 am - 7 pm (ET)

CALL 1·800

*Dell and Gateway numbers reported in *PC Magazine*, 12/7/93; AMBRA results independently tested 1/31/94.
[1]Please call for full details. Onsite service may not be available in certain locations. [2]Offerings may differ in Canada.

UPGRADABLE BUS!

D4100I/VL

- Intel DX4, 100 MHz
- Upgradable to Pentium™ technology
- 16KB L1 cache
- 256KB WriteBack L2 cache
- 8MB RAM, max: 64MB
- 4 16-bit ISA, 1 32-bit VL bus slot
- Easy upgrade to PCI
- 540MB IDE hard disk
- 5 drive bays
- Local bus IDE controller
- Local bus graphics,1MB (upgradable to 2MB)
- 15" FST-NI color monitor, LR
- 3.5" 1.44MB diskette drive
- Lexmark™ PS/2®-style 101-key keyboard
- MS-DOS® 6.2, Windows™ 3.1, mouse

$2,499 (Add $50 for minitower.)

D466I/VL

- 486DX2, 66 MHz
- Upgradable to Pentium technology
- 256KB WriteBack L2 cache
- 8MB RAM, max: 64MB
- 4 16-bit ISA, 1 32-bit VL bus slot
- Easy upgrade to PCI
- 240MB IDE hard disk
- 5 drive bays
- Local bus IDE controller
- Local bus graphics, 1MB (upgradable to 2MB)
- 14" SVGA color monitor, LR
- 3.5" 1.44MB diskette drive
- Lexmark PS/2-style 101-key keyboard
- MS-DOS 6.2, Windows 3.1, mouse

$1,975 (Add $50 for minitower.)

"The Ambra Desktop D466I/VL is a fine choice for those who need speed, upgradability and the capability to accommodate emerging technologies at a low price."

–*INFOWORLD*, April 4, 1994

D466I/VL/CD "BEST BUY"

- 486DX2, 66 MHz
- Upgradable to Pentium technology
- 256KB WriteBack L2 cache
- 8MB RAM, max: 64MB
- 4 16-bit ISA, 1 32-bit VL bus slot
- Easy upgrade to PCI
- 440MB IDE hard disk
- 5 drive bays
- Local bus IDE controller
- Local bus graphics, 1MB (upgradable to 2MB)
- 15" FST-NI color monitor, LR
- 2.4/9.6 kbps data/fax modem
- PFS: WindowsWorks™
- Double-speed multisession CD-ROM drive
- 3.5" 1.44MB diskette drive
- Lexmark PS/2-style 101-key keyboard
- MS-DOS 6.2, Windows 3.1, mouse

$2,399

WHY AMBRA

Round-the-Clock IBM Support, Optional IBM Onsite Service!

At AMBRA, superior computing includes superior technical support. We're talking IBM,® 24 hours a day, 7 days a week! For superior confidence at minimal cost, rely on the renowned IBM service organization. An IBM onsite service contract[1] is only $29 for the first year!

AMBRA™

SUPERIOR COMPUTING FOR THE PRICE CONSCIOUS

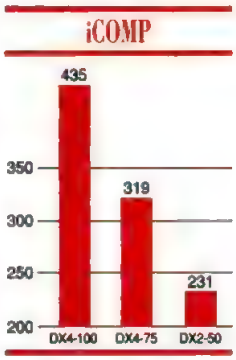
200·1594

IN CANADA,[2] 1-800-363-0066, EXT. 1594

BE THE FIRST WITH

Take the lead in mobile computing! Go with an **INTEL® DX4 100 MHz NOTEBOOK** from AMBRA™.

Wherever business takes you, you'll be set to work superfast and efficiently. Thanks to blazing speed, brilliant color, built-in audio, and much more.



- **450MB HARD DISK** (upgradable!) gives you incredible capacity with our N100 notebook. You'll be able to store and carry reams of data and advanced applications of almost any kind.
- **ACTIVE MATRIX COLOR** technology provides bright, fast-building graphics on a 9.5" screen.
- **DUAL SCAN 10.3" DISPLAY** offers a close and cost-effective match in quality, and an even larger picture (available on N75 systems).
- **ERGONOMIC KEYBOARD** with integrated trackball enables quick, comfortable data entry.
- **INTEGRATED AUDIO** lets you record, playback and edit anything from comments to conferences. No need to carry a separate tape recorder along!

100 MHz PERFORMANCE FOR LESS THAN OUR COMPETITORS' 75 MHz PRICE!

	AMBRA N100T	Compaq LTE Elite	Toshiba T4800CT
Price	$5,299	$6,499**	$6,499**
Processor	100 MHz DX4	75 MHz DX4	75 MHz DX4
Display	9.5" TFT	9.5" TFT	9.5" TFT
Hard disk	450MB	510MB	500MB
Memory	4MB*	8MB	8MB

* Additional 4MB memory, $249. **Manufacturer's suggested price, 4/94. Actual prices may vary.

WEEKDAYS 8 am - 11 pm
WEEKENDS 10 am - 7 pm (ET)

CALL 1·800

[1]Please call for full details regarding AMBRA's money-back guarantee, limited warranty and optional Executive warranty and Extended warranty.
[2]Offerings may differ in Canada.

A 100 MHz NOTEBOOK!

N100T-450

- DX4, 100 MHz
- 4MB RAM, max: 20MB
- 3.5" 1.44MB diskette drive
- 450MB hard disk (upgradable)
- 9.5" TFT active matrix color screen

$5,299

N75D-340

- DX4, 75 MHz
- 4MB RAM, max: 20MB
- 3.5" 1.44MB diskette drive
- 340MB hard disk (upgradable)
- 10.3" dual scan color screen

$3,199

N75T-340

- DX4, 75 MHz
- 4MB RAM, max: 20MB
- 340MB hard disk (upgradable)
- 9.5" TFT active matrix color screen

$4,299

N100/N75 COMMON FEATURES

- Local bus graphics, 1MB VRAM
- 1 PCMCIA slot, Type III
- 85-key keyboard
- Integrated 16mm trackball
- Integrated record/play audio
- Advanced power management
- System status panel
- Ports: parallel, serial, external VGA, keyboard/mouse, audio in/out, docking station
- MS-DOS® Windows™ 3.1
- NiMH battery, AC adapter
- Slip case
- 6.7 lbs, including battery

N100/N75 OPTIONS

- 4MB memory
- 8MB memory
- 16MB memory
- Docking station
- PCMCIA cards
  - 2.4/9.6 kbps data/fax modem
  - 14.4 kbps data/fax modem
  - Ethernet
  - Token-Ring
- AC adapter
- NiMH battery
- Battery charger
- 12DC auto adapter

OPTIONAL EXECUTIVE WARRANTY AND EXTENDED 3-YEAR WARRANTY AVAILABLE!

N450C-200

- 486DX2, 50 MHz
- 4MB RAM, max: 12MB
- 3.5" 1.44MB diskette drive
- 200MB hard disk
- 9.5" dual scan DSTN color screen
- 1 PCMCIA slot, Type III
- 86-key keyboard
- Integrated 16mm trackball
- Ports: parallel, serial, external VGA, keyboard, docking station
- MS-DOS, Windows 3.1
- Slip case
- 6.6 lbs, including battery

$2,599

ASK ABOUT OUR 4 LB COLOR SUBNOTEBOOK, ONLY $1,899!

WHY AMBRA

IBM® Technical Support. You can call for expert technical advice any time you need it. IBM's toll-free support lines are open 7 days a week, 24 hours a day.

Money-back Guarantee. We cover your AMBRA notebook with a 30-day money-back guarantee, and a one-year limited warranty for quick, high-quality service, should a problem ever arise.[1]

AMBRA™

SUPERIOR COMPUTING FOR THE PRICE CONSCIOUS

200·1594

IN CANADA,[2] 1-800-363-0066, EXT. 1594

486 SYSTEMS

D433SXA
- 486SX, 33 MHz
- 128KB L2 cache, max:256KB
- 4MB RAM, max: 36MB
- 5 16-bit ISA slots
- 240MB IDE hard disk
- 5 drive bays
- Local bus IDE controller
- Local bus graphics, 1MB
- 14" SVGA color monitor, LR

$1,399

S450DXA
- 486DX2, 50 MHz
- 128KB L2 cache, max:256KB
- 4MB RAM, max: 36MB
- 3 16-bit ISA slots
- 240MB IDE hard disk
- 3 drive bays
- Local bus IDE controller
- Local bus graphics, 1MB
- 14" SVGA color monitor, LR

$1,599

D466DXA
- 486DX2, 66 MHz
- 128KB L2 cache, max: 256KB
- 4MB RAM, max: 36MB
- 5 16-bit ISA slots
- 240MB IDE hard disk
- 5 drive bays
- Local bus IDE controller
- Local bus graphics, 1MB
- 15" FST-NI color monitor, LR

$1,799 (Add $50 for minitower.)

ALL AMBRA DESKTOPS AND TOWERS FEATURE:
- Pentium™ technology upgradability
- 3.5" 1.44MB diskette drive
- Lexmark™ PS/2®-style 101-key keyboard
- MS-DOS® 6.2
- Windows™ 3.1
- Mouse

UPGRADABLE BUS MODELS

D466I/VL
- 486DX2, 66 MHz
- 256KB WriteBack L2 cache
- 8MB RAM, max: 64MB
- 4 16-bit ISA, 1 32-bit VL bus slot
- Easy upgrade to PCI
- 240MB IDE hard disk
- 5 drive bays
- Local bus IDE controller
- Local bus graphics, 1MB
- 15" FST-NI color monitor, LR

$2,099 (Add $50 for minitower.)

D4100I/VL
- Intel DX4, 100 MHz
- 256KB WriteBack L2 and 16KB cache
- 8MB RAM, max: 64MB
- 4 16-bit ISA, 1 32-bit VL bus slot
- Easy upgrade to PCI
- 540MB IDE hard disk
- 5 drive bays
- Local bus IDE controller
- Local bus graphics, 1MB
- 15" FST-NI color monitor, LR

$2,499 (Add $50 for minitower.)

PENTIUM/PCI

DP60/PCI
- Pentium processor, 60 MHz
- 64-bit CPU-memory-cache data path
- 256KB L2 and 16KB L1 cache
- 8MB RAM, max: 128MB
- 4 ISA, 2 PCI, 1 ISA/PCI slot
- 340MB IDE hard disk
- 6 drive bays
- Fast PCI IDE controller
- PCI graphics, 2MB
- 15" FST-NI color monitor, LR
- Double-speed multisession CD-ROM drive

$2,549 (Add $75 for minitower.)

DP90/PCI
- Pentium processor, 90 MHz
- 64-bit CPU-memory-cache data path
- 256KB L2 and 16KB L1 cache
- 8MB RAM, max: 128MB
- 4 ISA, 2 PCI, 1 ISA/PCI slot
- 440MB IDE hard disk
- 6 drive bays
- Fast PCI IDE controller
- PCI graphics, 2MB
- 15" FST-NI color monitor, LR
- Double-speed multisession CD-ROM drive

$2,999 (Add $75 for minitower.)

PENTIUM EISA/VESA

DP60E/VL
- Pentium processor, 60 MHz
- 64-bit CPU-memory-cache data path
- 256KB L2 cache
- 8MB RAM, max: 64MB
- 6 EISA, 2 EISA/VESA slots
- 540MB SCSI hard disk
- 6 drive bays
- Integrated SCSI-2 controller
- VESA 32-bit graphics, 2MB
- 15" FST-NI color monitor, LR

$3,479

MOBILE SYSTEMS

SN425C-170
- 486SX, SL-Enhanced, 25 MHz
- 4MB RAM, max: 20MB
- 170MB removable hard disk
- 7.8" STN color screen
- 1 PCMCIA slot, Type II
- 86-key keyboard
- Integrated 16mm trackball
- Suspend/Resume
- MS-DOS, Windows 3.1
- Slip case
- 4 lbs, including battery

$1,899

N450T-200
- 486DX2, 50MHz
- 8MB RAM, max: 12MB
- 3.5" 1.44MB diskette drive
- 200MB hard disk
- 9.5" TFT active matrix color screen
- 1 PCMCIA slot, Type III
- 86-key keyboard
- Integrated 16mm trackball
- MS-DOS, Windows 3.1
- Slip case
- 6.6 lbs, including battery

$3,899

SN Road Warrior:
• PCMCIA 2.4/9.6 kbps data/fax modem • Extra battery, battery charger • Carrying case **$386**

SN Quick Dock:
• Port replicator • 14" SVGA color monitor • Full-size keyboard **$404**

N Instant Office:
• Docking station • 15" FST-NI color monitor • Full-size keyboard **$927**

N Traveler:
• PCMCIA 2.4/9.6 kbps data/fax modem • Extra battery **$288**

AMBRA

SUPERIOR COMPUTING FOR THE PRICE CONSCIOUS

1·800·200·1594

WEEKDAYS 8 am - 11 pm
WEEKEND 10 am - 7 pm (ET)

IN CANADA,[1] 1-800-363-0066, EXT.1594

[1] Offerings may differ in Canada.

©1994 AMBRA Computer Corporation. AMBRA is a trademark of ICPI Ltd. and used under license therefrom. The AMBRA logo and logotype are trademarks of AMBRA Computer Corporation. IBM and PS/2 are registered trademarks of International Business Machines Corporation. Intel is a registered trademark and Pentium is a trademark of Intel Corporation. Lexmark is a trademark of Lexmark International, Inc. MS-DOS is a registered trademark and Windows is a trademark of Microsoft Corporation. All other product names are trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective companies. Offerings, prices and products are subject to change without prior notice. Prices do not include shipping.

mass-market vendors to encroach on their territory. Meanwhile, high-volume leaders, such as ATI and Diamond, are watching the makers of expensive specialty cards move into their markets, seeking a piece of a bigger pie.

HAVE FUN, BE CAREFUL

That's both good news for buyers and a reason for caution. On the positive side, the price of a new 1,024-by-768 true-color card is about one-sixth that of two years ago. Another plus is performance. As you can see from the scores on our tests, the high-end true-color race is definitely on. While Matrox has taken an early lead by winning our Editors' Choice, ATI, Diamond, and Number Nine made very respectable showings.

Cost and performance are prime considerations, but they're not everything. In reading the reviews, you should look beyond the benchmark test results and raw pixel-pushing power. The wise consumer will examine the enhancements and suitability to specific tasks that his or her job requires. Mode-switching, special CAD drivers, and color calibration may be bigger incentives to many buyers than a 5 percent difference in Graphics WinMark scores, or $75 difference in street price. The trick is finding just the right set of features that meet your needs from a vendor you can trust to deliver support. Shop wisely and start your engines.

ATI Technologies Inc.

• ATI Graphics Pro Turbo

BY JAMES KARNEY

The ATI Graphics Pro Turbo PCI and VL-Bus graphics accelerator cards make an impressive entry into the realm of high-resolution true color for ATI Technologies. These offerings include the company's new ATI mach 64 64-bit engine and matching 64-bit digital-to-analog converter (DAC) capable of producing 24-bit color at resolutions of up to 1,280 by 1,024 pixels. While neither of the Graphics Pro Turbo cards earned top scores on our tests, their clean, consistent performance make them strong competitors in the high-performance graphics card arena.

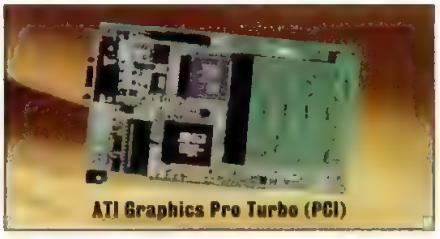
We worked with one of the first shipping versions of the Graphics Pro Turbo, and while its drivers have some rough edges and there is room for improvement with some operations, overall the unit performed well. Screen operations were crisp and the bundled software enhanced Microsoft Windows productivity.

SUITABILITY TO TASK ATI Graphics Pro Turbo	
CAD	GOOD
Raster graphics	GOOD
Vector graphics	GOOD
Mainstream usability	GOOD

The mach 64 engine is designed to push the limits of Windows, with acceleration functions for BitBlts, fills, lines, and clipping at all color depths. The VL-Bus– and PCI-based Graphics Pro Turbo cards we tested each had 4MB of VRAM. Vertical refresh rates for the boards range from 60 to 100 Hz at 640- by 480-pixel resolution and from 43 to 75 Hz at 1,280-by-1,024.

The PCI version of the card moved smoothly through most of our tests, finishing fourth on the 1,024-by-768 24-bit color Graphics WinMark tests. While the VL-Bus version led its test group in Winstone results, the PCI Graphics Pro Turbo finished just a shade behind the PCI leader, the Diamond Viper Pro. In performing Adobe Photoshop and CorelDRAW operations, both Graphics Pro Turbo cards finished in the middle of the pack, except for a first-place showing for the VL-Bus card on the Raster Graphics test.

ATI ships the Graphics Pro Turbo boards with 32-bit color drivers, which use the extra 8 bits to move data faster to the bus. An initial 32-bit driver did show better performance than ATI's 24-bit driver, but some alpha channel operations in Photoshop resulted in images without any red values in the color map. A newer 32-bit driver that ATI is shipping with all new cards fixes the problem, but it performed similarly to a standard 24-bit card on our tests.


ATI Graphics Pro Turbo (PCI)

TRUE COLORS

Of course, performance scores are only part of the story. With the boards in either 24-bit or 8-bit mode, Windows screens are crisp and the colors appear well saturated. Also, the Graphics Pro Turbo boards are among the easiest to install. Software extras include an on-the-fly resolution and color-depth changer called WinSwitch that can swap operating modes without leaving Windows. ATI's DeskScan virtual desktop utility is first-rate, allowing precise control over pan and zoom functions.

The Graphics Pro Turbo boards also offer a reasonable color-calibration routine. The controls, especially for gamma correction, are not as sophisticated as those of the SuperMac boards, and the Graphics Pro Turbo boards do not offer external color target and probe support as Matrox boards do, but they're a good start. Users would benefit from a better explanation of how to perform the calibration, which for the moment is little more than a notice that this feature exists. ATI needs to improve this utility if it wishes to interest serious color graphics professionals.

The Graphics Pro Turbo uses color interpolation to reduce blockiness when stretching video images, which can be implemented in horizontal and vertical dimensions independently. The cards can also take advantage of the motion video–acceleration enhancements built into the mach 64 engine. You can use the special acceleration drivers to control the color, brightness, contrast, and tint of .AVI clips at a maximum 1,024-by-768 resolution in 24-bit mode with 4MB of VRAM. Graphics cards with 2MB of memory are limited to 800-by-600 resolution in true color, but they can run 16-bit clips at 1,024-by-768.

The AutoCAD drivers that come standard with the Graphics Pro Turbo boards are OEM copies of the Vibrant Soft Engine F/X used by many of ATI's competitors. In general, the test scores of the PCI and VL-Bus versions place the units near the middle of the test group. We experienced no problems during our evaluation with CAD operations.

The Graphics Pro Turbo cards sport a very good design and provide solid perfor-

Performance Tests: Graphics Accelerator Boards

How We Tested

We tested 18 24-bit graphics accelerator boards using a combination of benchmark and performance tests. The performance of cards using new 64-bit accelerator engines far surpassed that of cards based on 32-bit engines.

We used a resolution of 1,024 by 768 pixels in 24-bit color mode (16.7 million colors) for all our benchmark tests (except for certain modes used in our AutoCAD tests). This is important to note when comparing the scores reported here with those presented elsewhere in the industry, based on tests run using lower color depths. Each of the boards also uses dual-ported VRAM (which is more expensive and faster than conventional DRAM) for on-board memory, and the processing cycles saved by using this VRAM assist in optimizing the rendering of complex raster and vector operations at high color depths.

In addition to running standard PC Labs benchmark tests, we created several real-world application-based performance tests designed to simulate routines commonly performed by users of high-performance graphics products. This enabled us to measure performance across several different types of graphics operations, including CAD and 3-D design and raster and vector graphics. Raster graphics refers to graphics represented by pixels, each of which can have its own color. Vector graphics are not represented by pixels; they are composed of lines, polygons, and other objects that can be grouped together and filled with color to make up a picture. The objects reside on an *x,y* coordinate system or, if the object is a 3-D vector graphic, on an *x,y,z* coordinate system.

We designed our test-bed to accommodate three bus architectures: ISA, VL-Bus, and PCI. All VL-Bus and ISA graphics boards were tested on Micron 486VL computers with Micronics EISA/VL-Bus motherboards, 16MB of RAM, and 256K L2 caches. Each unit was also equipped with a 528MB IDE Seagate ST3655A hard disk with a 256KB cache buffer and 12-ms average access time.

For our PCI test-bed, we used 60-MHz Gateway 2000 P5-60 Pentium-based PCs, each equipped with 16MB of RAM and a 256KB L2 cache. The standard configuration on these systems included a 540MB IDE Western Digital WD-AC2540H hard disk with a 128KB cache buffer and an 11-ms average access time.

We used NEC 4FG monitors for display in both test-beds. In addition, we used NEC 5FG, 17-inch Sigma ErgoView 17, and Nanao Flexscan T660i monitors to test extended features and troubleshoot problems with refresh rates encountered during testing.

We enforced compliance with VESA-standard refresh rates, using a 70.069-Hz vertical rate and a 56.476-kHz horizontal rate for 1,024-by-768 resolution. In order to use multiple CONFIG.SYS and AUTOEXEC.BAT files when booting up the systems, we used Boot Commander from V Communications.

We used selected benchmark tests from WinBench 4.0, Winstone 94 (Version 1.0), and PC Bench 8.0. Products that failed to complete these tests were dropped from the roundup unless the vendors were able to provide satisfactory new drivers or graphics boards within 48 hours.

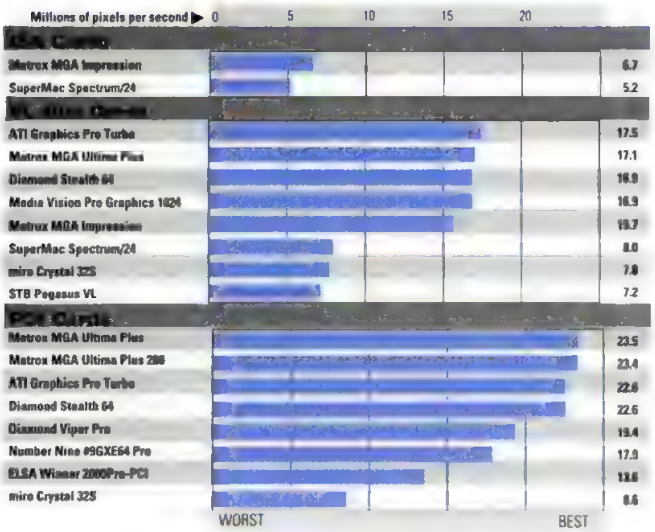
The **Graphics WinMark** score (from WinBench 4.0) is a measure of graphics board performance under Microsoft Windows 3.1. We run 66 different tests—divided into seven graphics test mixes—to evaluate each system's handling of the Windows GDI (Graphics Device Interface). These tests are based on extensive application profiling.

For this issue, we introduced a set of newly developed tools to verify the Graphics WinMark results. These tools are designed to trap any driver that attempts to trick the WinBench program into producing an artificially high score.

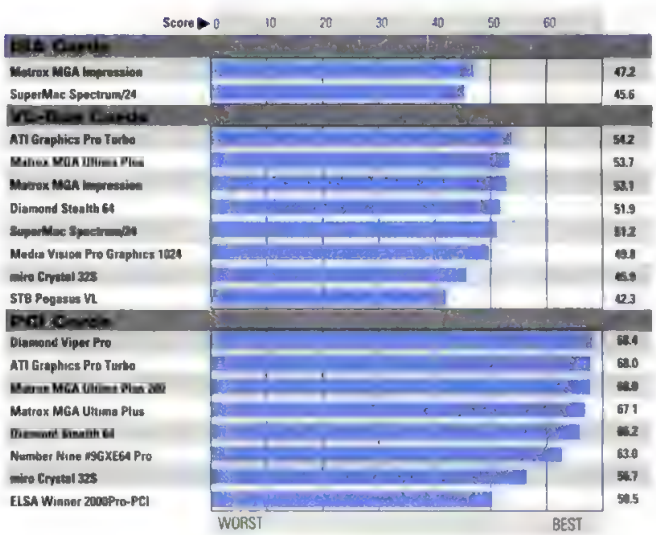
Winstone 94, Version 1.0, measures the time a PC takes to execute a set of scripts that exercise 12 of the best-selling Windows 3.1 applications. Winstone scores have been normalized relative to a Compaq Deskpro 386/25M with 4MB of RAM, which has a Winstone score of 10.0. Higher scores represent better performance; a graphics board in a similar PC with a score of 20.0, for example, will deliver twice the performance of the reference configuration when running typical Windows 3.1 applications.

The **DOS video** score is a weighted harmonic mean of tests that measure 8- and 16-bit VGA write operations involving both text and graphics. The results did not figure heavily in our final evaluation of a product's performance; any DOS-based graphic design application is likely to include special drivers that

GRAPHICS WINMARK



WINSTONE



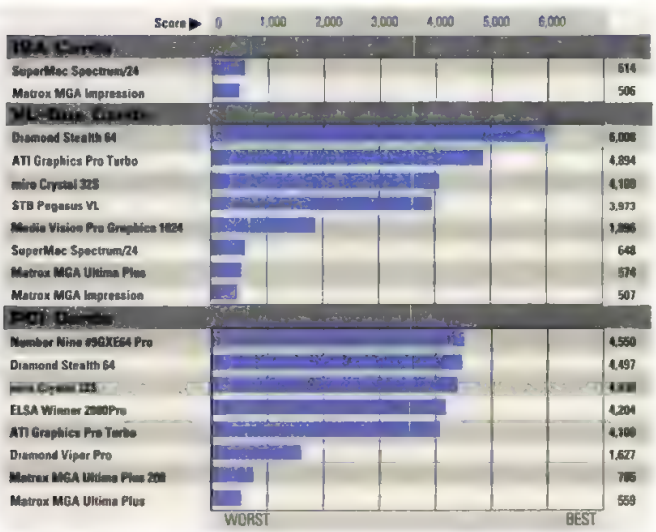
disengage the application from DOS VGA.

Our AutoCAD test suite is a version of the San Diego AutoCAD Users Group AutoCAD benchmark tests developed by Chris DeLucci. This version has been specially designed for *PC Magazine* to test only graphics operations relevant to evaluating a graphics board's performance in the AutoCAD environment. We loaded each board's AutoCAD drivers for these tests. We used the drivers and any proprietary command functions they supported for common functions such as pan, zoom, and redraw. We set the 2-D desktop display to 1,024 by 768 pixels with 256 colors and the resolution in render mode to 1,024-by-768 pixels with 16.7 million colors. The benchmark tests include normal AutoCAD operations such as 3-D pan and zoom, iconic menu display, dynamic dialog box display, text zoom, redraw, and regenerate. The **AutoCAD Dynamic Dialog** test measures the time it takes to draw several iterations of a complex dialog box. The **AutoCAD Text Zoom** test measures the time required to perform repeated zooms on an area of the test drawing that is filled with text. The **AutoCAD 3-D Zoom** test measure the time required to perform repeated ZOOM Center commands on the 3-D model. Zooms are confined to an area that does not force a REGEN (full regeneration of the image). All these tests evaluate the display-list driver's ability to manage and refresh the display list.

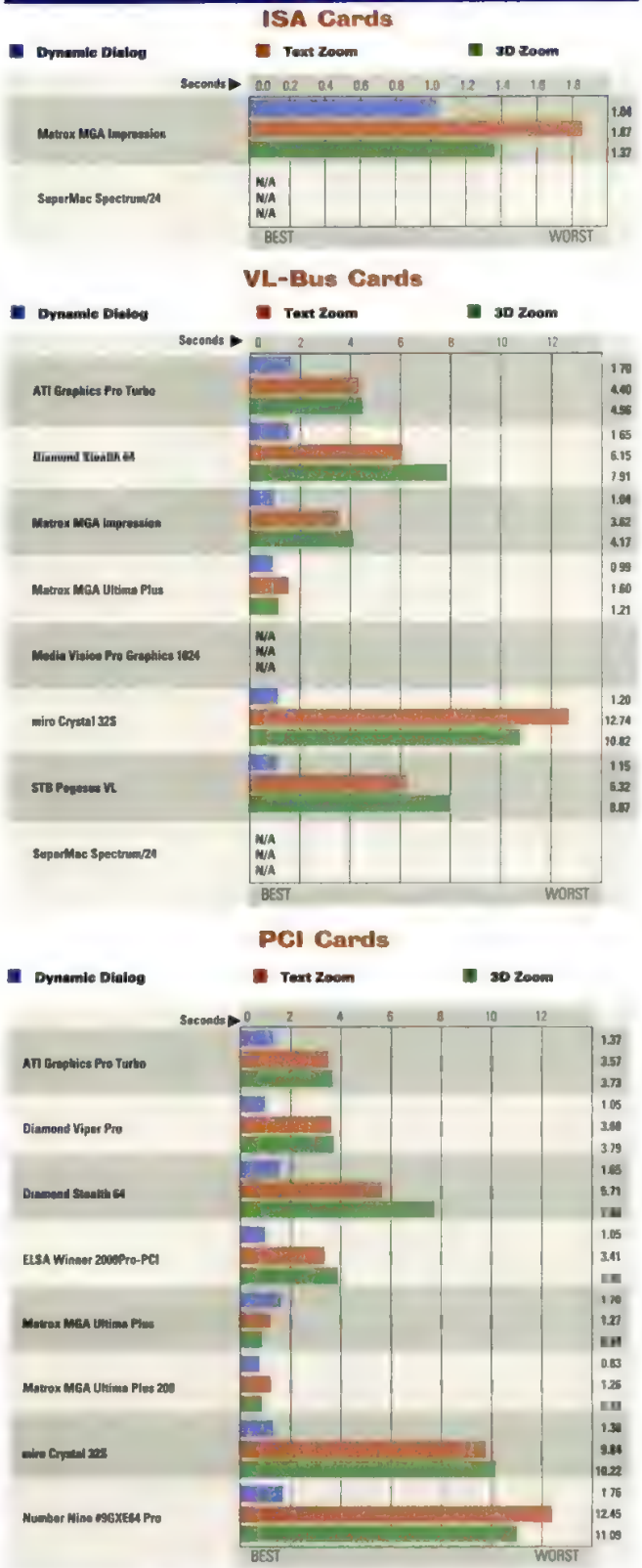
Our **Vector Graphics** test uses CorelDRAW, Version 4.0, to measure vector graphics performance. We perform a file-open routine using a complex test file, measuring the time it takes to draw to the screen. The file contains hundreds of 24-bit gradations and over 750 graphical draw elements using complex clipping paths. This test exploits both common and esoteric Windows GDI calls and exercises the graphics processor's ability to render vector graphics such as polygons, line draws, and area fills. We run the test three times and report the average timing for each product.

Our **Raster Graphics** test uses Adobe Photoshop for Windows, Version 2.51, to perform bit-block transfers in our 16.5MB test file. This 32-bit TIFF file contains an 8-bit alpha channel that resides above the 24-bit RGB channels. We measure the time required to rotate our test image 153 degrees counterclockwise and to perform a zoom operation. Because alpha channel tags are now supported in the TIFF 6 specification, we evaluate the impact the alpha channel has on drivers that use pixel-packing schemes in 32-bit data modes and tested the performance impact at 24-bit modes.

DOS VIDEO

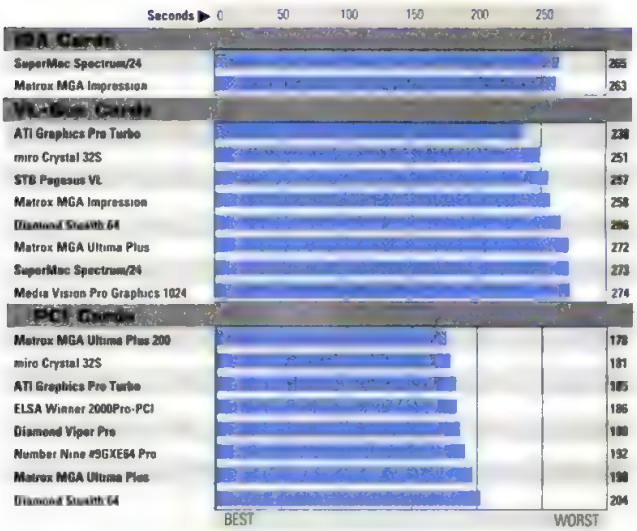


AUTOCAD

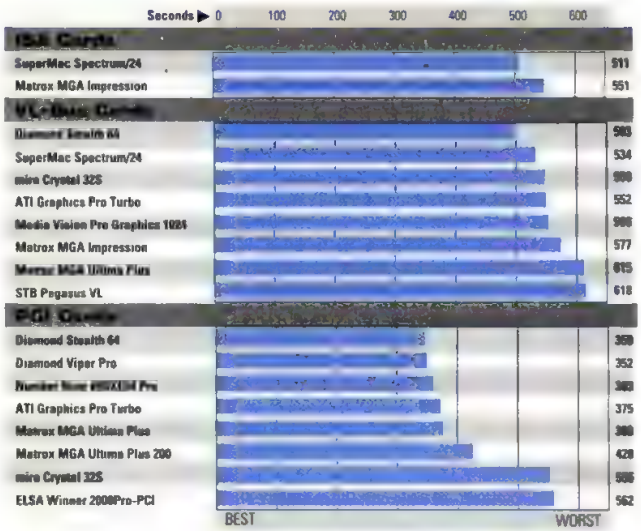


N/A—Not applicable: This vendor did not supply AutoCAD drivers.

RASTER GRAPHICS



VECTOR GRAPHICS



PC Labs' 50-page testing script also included a set of Mainstream Usability tests (not charted here; for more information, see the Suitability to Task key and ratings). These tests involve simultaneously running several Windows graphics and business applications and a DOS application running in a DOS window. This environment reduces the amount of available Windows resources to less than 26 percent. Next, we force palette changes by switching from one application to another, each of which has a different color palette or color mode loaded, and we look for remnant pixels left on-screen and for other anomalies.

What the Numbers Mean

The test scores cannot be directly compared across the board because of the two different platforms we used to accommodate each bus type. We expect a greater performance spread to occur when operating systems and applications are optimized for the Pentium processor. We found that performance was also tied to the speed at which the processor was running. Additional tests on DX4 systems produced higher scores than any generated on our primary test-beds. We expected such performance variations, along with the variations caused by differences in bus type (see the sidebar "Bus Effects: New Paths to Your CPU").

Overall, the five Matrox boards best handled our rigorous tests. Only on the DOS video tests did their performance fall short of their competitors'. Keep in mind that the margin of error on Winstone and WinBench tests is roughly 3 percent. Thus, many scores that appear close could almost be considered tied.

The top PCI boards—the Diamond Viper Pro, ATI Graphics Pro Turbo, MGA Ultima Plus 200, MGA Ultima Plus, and Diamond Stealth 64—all scored within 5 percent of one another on our Winstone test. Among the VL-Bus units, the ATI Graphics Pro Turbo, MGA Impression, and MGA Ultima Plus tied for the top spot on our Winstone test.

We used the AutoCAD for DOS drivers that shipped with each board to perform our AutoCAD tests. If no AutoCAD drivers were supplied, the board received an N/A for our tests. The units from Matrox—the only vendor with 3-D–zoom coordinate logic built into its accelerator chip—sometimes performed ten times as fast as the slowest boards on the AutoCAD 3-D Zoom test.

Most boards with the same graphics chip achieved similar scores on our Graphics WinMark tests, and likewise on our Winstone test. The variations we found on the Raster and Vector Graphics applications tests can generally be attributed to the differences among driver optimizations. The noticeable exception to this rule was the Diamond Stealth 64, one of three products using the S3 Vision964 processor. Its test results were consistently above those of the other products using the same processor. According to Diamond, this is due to a combination of a highly optimized board layout and complementary driver optimization techniques, which permit running the S3 Vision964 chip 10 percent faster than its rated 60-MHz specification.

The 64-bit chips, most widely represented on the PCI boards, showed significant increases in processing speed at the high color depths we used in our testing. The miro Computer Products boards, which use the 32-bit S3 928 chip, could not outperform any of the 64-bit entries in WinBench testing, despite featuring excellent drivers that excelled on other tests.

ATI offers switchable data-handling modes for 24-bit color—24-bit and 32-bit. Traditionally, the red, green, and blue (RGB) channels, each occupying 8 bits, combine to make up 24-bit color. This amount of data provides the information to achieve up to 16.7 million colors. With each processing cycle, a set of RGB data is sent to the digital-to-analog converter (DAC). With 32 bits of space available to transport data to the DAC, the extra 8 bits is used to start sending the next portion of the RGB set. Cycle one looks like RGBR, cycle two looks like GBRG, and cycle three looks like BRGB. At the end of three cycles an additional set of RGB data has been sent to the DAC, which speeds up graphics performance. This approach is called packing pixels. The Diamond Viper Pro uses a similar approach and Matrox plans to introduce a packed pixel optimization on its boards as well.

ATI was the only vendor whose boards received higher Graphics WinMark scores with the 32-bit mode enabled because they use the packed-pixel technique. This technique cannot work, however, when the extra 8 bits are occupied with an alpha channel, which is commonly the case with high-end graphics. The alpha channel can contain additional information about the image file such as masked selections, or can describe a transparency layer.

—Analysis written by Jeff Mace

mance. These boards may not be the fastest of the lot, but they performed quite well on our tests, consistently finishing near the top of the pack. The software adds a lot to the boards' usability; ATI has provided the user with a set of tools that offer genuine productivity enhancements that meet the needs of the graphics-intensive user. With a bit of seasoning, the Graphics Pro Turbo boards could be first-class products.

▶ **ATI Graphics Pro Turbo.** List price: *$699.* ATI Technologies Inc., *33 Commerce Valley Dr. East, Thornhill, Ontario L3T 7N6 Canada; 905-882-2600, fax, 905-882-2620.*

Circle 500 on reader service card

Diamond Computer Systems Inc.

• Diamond Stealth 64

BY JAN OZER

With its Diamond Stealth 64 graphics boards, mass-market leader Diamond Computer Systems sought to ride S3's new 64-bit chip to the top of the high-performance graphics market. However, while Diamond coaxed the most from the S3 Vision964 chip and the Stealth excelled on vector-intensive tests, the board fell just short in pure raster performance. The Stealth's first-generation software also lacks the breadth, depth, and stability of more mature offerings. However, aggressively priced at $599 for both VL-Bus and PCI versions ($399 for 2MB versions), the Stealth fires a loud shot at high-end market players Matrox and Number Nine.

SUITABILITY TO TASK Diamond Stealth 64	
CAD	GOOD
Raster graphics	GOOD
Vector graphics	GOOD
Mainstream usability	GOOD

Both Stealth boards led the pack on the Vector Graphics test, but they lost ground on the Raster Graphics test. On the latter test, which involves rotating and repainting a 16MB image, the Stealth PCI board finished last, the only time it was outperformed by the other Vision964-equipped boards. The Stealth VL-Bus board placed fifth out of eight.

However, these numbers aren't as bad as they look because the difference in score between the fastest and slowest boards was fairly small. On the Graphics WinMark tests, which measure overall graphics performance, the Stealth VL-Bus placed second, falling short of the leader by about one percentage point.

Diamond Stealth 64 (PCI)

The PCI version placed third, just under four percentage points behind the leader. On the Winstone tests, which measures general Windows performance, the Stealth PCI board placed fifth.

DOS performance was equally impressive, with the Stealth VL-Bus winning overall honors and the PCI version placing second. Both Stealth boards were average performers on our AutoCAD test suite, placing at or below the middle of the pack on most tests.

THE SOFTWARE STORY

Unfortunately, Diamond's software drivers and utilities can't compete in terms of features and stability with those of the other vendors in this roundup. Diamond's InControl Tools, which control Windows operation, provide an adequate feature set, including monitor presets, a virtual desktop with up to 2,048- by 1,536-pixel resolution with hotkey pan and zoom, color calibration, and gamma control. However, InControl's operation was confusing and occasionally erratic. To complicate matters further, there is no on-line help. The Stealth's user manual did nothing to provide any insight, either: The InControl application is simply not documented.

Furthermore, the first time we tried using the hotkeys, they didn't work. When we tried later on the same machine, they functioned normally. Diamond recommended that we disable InControl, which is necessary for performing hotkey operations, when running Windows benchmark tests.

Overall, Stealth's advanced software functions feel more like placeholders for anticipated review checklists than well-conceived features designed to assist users in real applications. Also, Diamond did not implement several key features such as on-the-fly mode switching while remaining in Microsoft Windows.

Finally, while operation was stable during most testing, both Stealth boards crashed during our mainstream Windows applications testing. None of these results are particularly surprising given the relative age of Diamond's software and especially given the Stealth's extremely short design cycle. While we don't endorse the video board market's "driver du jour" philosophy, we can't ignore its existence. However, it is safe to say that by the time you read this article, the Stealth's software should be much more stable.

▶ **Diamond Stealth 64.** List price: *$599.* Diamond Computer Systems Inc., *1130 E. Arques Ave., Sunnyvale, CA 94086; 408-736-2000; fax, 408-730-5750.*

Circle 501 on reader service card

Diamond Computer Systems Inc.

• Diamond Viper Pro

BY JAN OZER

If you're looking for a fast, affordable graphics accelerator with a clear upgrade path to multimedia, Diamond Computer Systems' $699 Diamond Viper Pro is a great choice. However, for high-end graphics applications, the Viper Pro is a work in progress that lacks most of the software functionality provided by similarly priced boards, which also have equal or better hardware performance.

The Viper Pro is the only reviewed product using Weitek's P9100 graphics accelerator chip. In addition to a full complement of raster and graphics functions such as hardware cursor, BitBlts, and line and vector draws, the P9100 offers 64-bit data paths to both the RAMDAC and the 4MB of VRAM. Combined with IBM's 200-MHz RGB525 Palette DAC, the Viper Pro offers a *packed-pixel* mode, which enables 1,280-by-1,024 resolution at 24-bit color in only 4MB of VRAM at a refresh rate of 75 Hz.

SUITABILITY TO TASK Diamond Viper Pro	
CAD	GOOD
Raster graphics	FAIR
Vector graphics	FAIR
Mainstream usability	FAIR

Diamond will ultimately ship the Viper Pro in both VL-Bus and PCI configurations, but only the PCI version was ready for our review. The Viper Pro topped the PCI charts on the Winstone 94 test, which indicates exceptional performance in exe-

cuting mainstream Windows applications. Graphics performance was more modest, with a Graphics WinMark score landing in the middle of the PCI pack. This score is somewhat in contrast with the Viper Pro's performance on our Vector Graphics test. The Viper Pro finished second only to the S3-based Diamond Stealth 64.

Unfortunately, Diamond doesn't complement this high-performance hardware with even minimum software functionality, such as a virtual desktop or color calibration. Superior software, such as that offered by ATI and Matrox, also offer gamma correction, as well as on-the-fly mode switching and color dithering, which are essential for intensive graphics use.

Diamond Viper Pro

The lack of these features accounted for the Viper Pro's modest scores in raster and vector graphics performance. Diamond promises to remedy these deficiencies by porting the Stealth's software suite to the Viper Pro by early summer. However, the port may not be as easy and painless as Diamond expects. While the Viper Pro worked through the Graphics WinMark and Winstone testing without problem, its current drivers failed our mainstream usability tasks by repeatedly crashing.

Diamond provides AutoCAD functionality through the Vibrant Graphics Soft Engine driver, which offers protected-mode ADI and display-list drivers. However, the driver delivered only middle-of-the-pack performance on our benchmark and performance tests. In DOS performance, the Viper Pro was not among the top third of PCI boards we tested.

The Viper Pro's DOS-based monitor-selection and display-mode utility installed without a problem. The program has presets for most popular monitors, including the NEC 4FG used in our tests. The Viper Pro's Windows drivers install through a separate program launched from Windows via the File/Run command. However, the Windows configuration program doesn't read the monitor type from the DOS utility program; you have to reselect it.

The Viper Pro is one of the first products supporting the Weitek P9130 Video Power chip, an option that enhances motion video playback rates of up to 30 frames per second at resolutions of up to 1,280 by 1,024 pixels. The P9130 works with all leading compression formats including Intel's Indeo, Media Vision's Cap'n Crunch, SuperMac's Cinepak, motion JPEG, and MPEG. Also, the P9130 option adds only $100 to the basic Viper Pro price.

The Viper Pro allows you to run big screens at high color depths, while offering you a glimpse at the future of multimedia video architectures. Unfortunately, from a software perspective the product is a work in progress.

▶ **Diamond Viper Pro.** List price: *$699.* Diamond Computer Systems, *1130 E. Arques Ave., Sunnyvale, CA 94086; 408-736-2000; fax, 408-730-5750.*

Circle 502 on reader service card

Where do you keep a 400 lb. gorilla?

In a shoebox, of course.

Here's a quick and easy way to organize and find your files. Including clip art, graphics, images, video, audio, and more. KODAK SHOEBOX Photo CD Image Manager Software lets you create your own simple or sophisticated search criteria. And find almost anything faster. Even a 400 lb. gorilla. You'll work smarter, too. You can share files within a work group. And export images to your favorite applications. So if you need to find things fast, don't let it rattle your cage. Get KODAK SHOEBOX Software. Call 1-800-CD KODAK to order for the special price of $124.99, or for the name of a dealer in your area.

© Eastman Kodak Company 1994 Kodak Shoebox, and the Photo CD symbol are trademarks The Photo CD symbol is for use by Kodak and its licensees only and may not be reproduced without written permission from Kodak

CIRCLE 362 ON READER SERVICE CARD

ELSA Inc.

• ELSA Winner 2000Pro-PCI

BY JONATHAN HILL

The $949 ELSA Winner 2000Pro-PCI is based on the S3 Vision964 64-bit graphics accelerator. Although several boards in this roundup demonstrate the raw power of this new chip, the Winner 2000Pro's performance was less than stellar, and its arcane installation procedures are guaranteed to turn off all but the most hardened support personnel. To be fair, CAD power users will appreciate ELSA's optional CAD-Edition display-list processor, and the board does boast a decent set of Microsoft Windows features and top-quality hardware components.

SUITABILITY TO TASK	ELSA Winner 2000Pro-PCI
CAD	GOOD
Raster graphics	GOOD
Vector graphics	FAIR
Mainstream usability	GOOD

ELSA is a German company whose products are sold only through CAD dealers and resellers in this country. The DOS-based installation program allows you to proceed in German or English, but it seems obvious that the manual was written in German and then (loosely) translated into English. Translation errors make a complicated installation procedure difficult to follow.

After you have fought your way through the DOS installation program or decided to live with the defaults, you can proceed to the Windows driver setup. ELSA is the only vendor in this roundup to rely on Windows' own setup program. This may seem like a minor inconvenience, but if you are changing resolutions from the default 640-by-480 VGA mode, you will need to dig up your old Windows disks to install the appropriate screen fonts and backgrounds and to verify the location of the OEMSETUP.INF file.

ELSA Winner 2000Pro-PCI

After installing the drivers and booting Windows, ELSA's WINman utility starts up automatically. WINman is fairly well designed and provides access to multiple display resolutions, color depths from 8 bits per pixel to 24-bit color at 32 bits per pixel, vertical refresh rates of up to 100 Hz, and virtual-display capabilities.

ELSA offers two versions of its CAD driver/display-list processor (DLP). The basic version includes ELSAadi, an ADI driver that implements bird's-eye view, magnifying glass, worldview, and dynamic pans and zooms, and a graphical menu system called ELSAicon. The Optional CAD-Edition ($269) contains enhancements to ELSAicon that allow the user to generate customized menus. It also includes a drawing-management utility, ELSAview. Both versions of the software contain useful, productivity-enhancing fea-

Printer Port Connections Are The New Tools Of The Trade.

Once you discover just how easy it is to install a backpack CD-ROM drive to your computer, you'll never be inconvenienced by conventional installation methods again. Just plug backpack into your computer and you're ready to go. No interface cards, hardware conflicts or expansion slots required. Because of its unique printer port interface, backpack fits all IBM PC compatibles and portables regardless of CPU speed. In addition, a built-in audio circuit with both headphone and line output jacks allows for connection of sound cards or Hi-Fi. You can run thousands of your favorite multimedia programs and view Kodak™ Photo CDs too, with CD-ROM backpack. Compact and versatile, you can expect backpack to go wherever you go, bringing with you the wealth of information CD-ROM storage makes possible. Printer pass-through is included. Tape drive, hard drive and diskette backpack drives are also available. Call today for ordering information and a dealer nearest you.

backpack
CD-ROM Drive

MicroSolutions
132 W. Lincoln Hwy.
Dekalb, Illinois 60115
Telephone 815.756.3411 Fax 815.756.2928
Call Toll Free 800.293.1214

Photo CD symbol is a trademark used under license.

CIRCLE 855 ON READER SERVICE CARD

A PENTIUM MACHINE SO ADVANCED, IT EVEN REDUCES THE DRAG ON YOUR WALLET.

This could be one of those rare occasions when what you want coincides with what you can afford. You want speed. You want a good price.

That's the whole idea behind our new, expanded Bravo line. These machines are designed, engineered and tested with the same exacting level of attention that goes into every single AST computer.

Our new Bravo MT mini-tower features Intel's incredibly fast Pentium™ 60MHz microprocessor. It's all the power you need to run an entire workgroup or the latest graphics-intensive programs.

There's more that's new, too. Our entire Bravo LC family, while still affordable, has new muscle: Intel 486 microprocessors up to 100MHz and a VESA local bus slot. So the LC is fast today, and can grow right along with your business needs. It's even upgradable

BRAVO LC *Intel DX4/100,486DX2/66, 486SX2/50, 486SX/33, 4 ISA slots including 1VL slot, 5 drive bays, Pentium OverDrive upgradable.* **BRAVO LP** *Intel 486DX2/66, 486SX2/50, 486SX/33, 2 ISA slots, 3 drive bays, Pentium OverDrive upgradable.*

*©1994 AST Research, Inc. All rights reserved. AST, AST Computer, AST logo are registered trademarks of AST Research, Inc. The Intel Inside logo is a registered trademark, and Pentium and Pentium OverDrive are on-site and two-year carry-in warranty for hard-drive models. Three-year carry-in warranty for non-hard-drive models. **CY93 unit volume shipments of AST and AST manufactured brands (International Data Corp.).*

BRAVO MT *Intel Pentium 60MHz, 486DX2/66, 486SX2/50, 486SX/33, 6 ISA slots, 6 drive bays, FlashBIOS. Pentium 60MHz includes 5 ISA and 2 VL slots.*

to Intel's Pentium OverDrive™ processor.

How about more performance in less space? The Bravo LP is a low profile 486, full of award-winning engineering. For instance, innovative security features help you keep your confidential work to yourself. While the V-RAM is expandable to 2MB for 64-bit processing.

Our 486 Bravos are all EPA Energy Star approved. So you can save energy, money, and perhaps even a few trees. A three-year warranty,* along with the most responsive around-the-clock phone support anywhere provide backup. But then, would you expect anything less from the world's fifth largest manufacturer of personal computers?**

3 YEAR WARRANTY

intel inside

Oh, yes. You wanted a good price. We already agreed to that right up front. For an AST reseller near you, please call 800-876-4AST.

AST® COMPUTER

*trademarks of Intel Corporation. All other trademarks are the property of their respective owners. *One-year*

▶ SUMMARY OF FEATURES

Graphics Accelerator Boards

PC MAGAZINE PC MAGAZINE

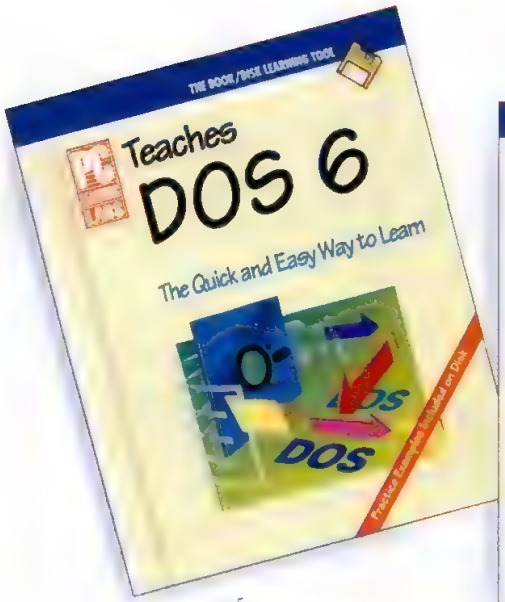
Products listed in review order ■ = YES □ = NO	ATI Graphics Pro Turbo	ATI Graphics Pro Turbo	Diamond Stealth 64	Diamond Stealth 64	Diamond Viper Pro	ELSA Winner 2000Pro-PCI	Matrox MGA Impression	Matrox MGA Impression
List price	$699	$899	$599	$599	$699	$949	$999	$1,199
Bus type	VL-Bus	PCI	VL-Bus	PCI	PCI	PCI	ISA	VL-Bus
Graphics accelerator chip	ATI mach 64	ATI mach 64	S3 Vision964	S3 Vision964	Weitek P9100	S3 Vision964	MGA 64	MGA 64
VGA BIOS manufacturer	ATI	ATI	Diamond	Diamond	Diamond	ELSA	LSI Logic Corp.	LSI Logic Corp.
VGA pass-through connector	■	■	■	■	□	■	■	■
Hardware cursor	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
Display Characteristics								
Maximum noninterlaced graphics resolution	1,280 x 1,024	1,280 x 1,024	1,280 x 1,024	1,280 x 1,024	1,600 x 1,200	1,600 x 1,200	1,600 x 1,200	1,600 x 1,200
Maximum number of colors (noninterlaced):								
At 1,280 x 1,024	16.7 million	16.7 million	65,536	65,536	16.7 million	65,536	N/A	N/A
At 1,024 x 768	16.7 million	16.7 million	16.7 million	16.7 million	16.7 million	16.7 million	16.7 million	16.7 million
At 800 x 600 (Super VGA)	16.7 million	16.7 million	16.7 million	16.7 million	16.7 million	16.7 million	16.7 million	16.7 million
VESA support	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
Display memory (tested unit)	4MB VRAM	4MB VRAM	4MB VRAM	4MB VRAM	4MB VRAM	4MB VRAM	3MB VRAM	3MB VRAM, 2MB DRAM
Maximum installable memory	4MB VRAM	4MB VRAM	4MB VRAM	4MB VRAM	4MB VRAM	4MB VRAM	3MB VRAM, 2MB DRAM	3MB VRAM, 2MB DRAM
RAMDAC	ATI 68860	ATI 68860	Brooktree 485	Brooktree 485	IBM RGB525	Texas Instruments 3020	Brooktree 485	Brooktree 485
Preset refresh rates for specific monitor models	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
Custom refresh-rate settings	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
Software Drivers								
8514/A	□	□	□	□	□	□	□	□
OS/2 2.1	■	■	Optional	Optional	Optional	■	Optional	Optional
AutoCAD	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
Bird's-eye zoom	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
Display-list processor or driver	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
Protected-mode ADI	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
Text window	■	■	■	■	■	□	■	■
Graphics Processor Chip Features								
Area fills	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
BitBlts (bit-block transfers)	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
Bitmap caching	■	■	■	■	■	□	■	■
Font caching	■	■	■	■	■	□	■	■
Graphical draw primitives	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
Line/vector draws	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
Pattern copies	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
Pattern fills	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
Polygon fills	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
Microsoft Windows Utilities								
Color calibration	■	■	■	■	□	□	■	■
Gamma correction	■	■	■	■	□	□	■	■
Handles resolution switching	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
Pan	■	■	■	■	□	■	■	■
Virtual desktop	■	■	■	■	□	■	■	■
Maximum resolution	2,048 x 2,048	2,048 x 2,048	2,048 x 1,536	2,048 x 1,536	N/A	2,048 x 2,036	1,600 x 1,200	1,600 x 1,200
Zoom	■	■	■	■	□	□	■	■
Customer Support								
Toll-free technical support	□	□	□	□	□	■	□	□
Technical support hours (eastern time)	9:00–7:00 M–F	9:00–7:00 M–F	9:00 A.M.–10:00 P.M. M–F; 11:00–7:00 Sat.	9:00 A.M.–10:00 P.M. M–F; 11:00–7:00 Sat.	9:00 A.M.–10:00 P.M. M–F; 11:00–7:00 Sat.	11:00–8:00 M–F	8:00–6:00 M–F	8:00–6:00 M–F
Warranty	5 years	5 years	5 years	5 years	5 years	3 years	2 years	2 years

N/A—Not applicable: The product does not have this feature.

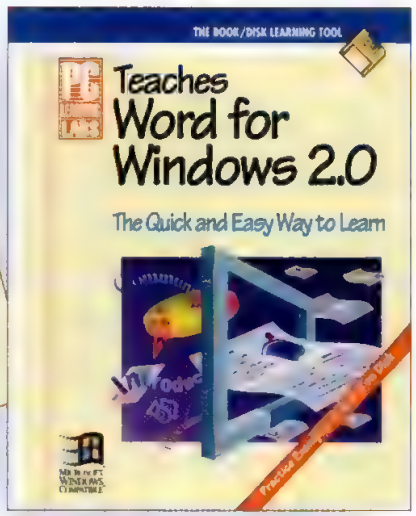
ENDS

PC MAGAZINE EDITORS' CHOICE	PC MAGAZINE EDITORS' CHOICE	PC MAGAZINE EDITORS' CHOICE							
Matrox MGA Ultima Plus	**Matrox MGA Ultima Plus**	**Matrox MGA Ultima Plus 200**	**Media Vision Pro Graphics 1024**	**miro Crystal 32S**	**miro Crystal 32S**	**Number Nine #9GXE64 Pro**	**STB Pegasus VL**	**SuperMac Spectrum/24**	**SuperMac Spectrum/24**
$799	$799	$999	$449	$899	$899	$749	$849	$799	$799
VL-Bus	PCI	PCI	VL-Bus	VL-Bus	PCI	PCI	VL-Bus	ISA	VL-Bus
MGA 64	MGA 64	MGA 64	MVV452	S3 Vision928	S3 Vision928	S3 Vision964	S3 928	SuperMac SQD	SuperMac SQD
LSI Logic Corp	LSI Logic Corp.	LSI Logic Corp.	Cirrus	S3	S3	Number Nine	STB	Cirrus Logic	Cirrus Logic
■	■	■	□	□	□	■	■	■	■
■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	□	□
1,600 x 1,200	1,600 x 1,200	1,600 x 1,200	1,024 x 768	1,408 x 1,024	1,408 x 1,024	1,600 x 1,200	1,600 x 1,200	1,152 x 910	1,152 x 910
65,536	65,536	65,536	N/A	65,536	65,536	65,536	64,000	N/A	N/A
16.7 million	16.7 million	16.7 million	16.7 million	16.7 million	16.7 million	16.7 million	16.7 million	16.7 million	16.7 million
16.7 million	16.7 million	16.7 million	16.7 million	16.7 million	16.7 million	16.7 million	16.7 million	16.7 million	16.7 million
■	■	■	■	■	□	■	■	□	□
4MB VRAM	4MB VRAM	4MB VRAM	2.25MB VRAM	4MB VRAM	4MB VRAM	4MB VRAM	4MB VRAM	3MB VRAM	3MB VRAM
4MB VRAM	4MB VRAM	4MB VRAM	2.25MB VRAM	4MB VRAM	4MB VRAM	4MB VRAM	4MB VRAM	3MB VRAM	3MB VRAM
Texas Instruments 3020	Texas Instruments 3020	Texas Instruments 3020	Media Vision MVV462	Brooktree 485	Brooktree 485	Texas Instruments 3025	Brooktree 485	Analog Devices 471	Analog Devices 471
■	■	■	■	■	■	■	□	■	■
■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
□	□	□	□	□	□	□	□	□	□
Optional	Optional	Optional	□	Optional	Optional	Optional	■	□	□
■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	□	□
■	■	■	□	■	■	■	□	N/A	N/A
■	■	■	□	■	■	■	■	N/A	N/A
■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	N/A	N/A
■	■	■	□	■	■	□	■	N/A	N/A
■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
■	■	■	■	■	■	□	□	□	□
■	■	■	■	■	■	□	■	□	□
■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
■	■	■	□	■	■	■	□	■	■
■	■	■	□	■	■	■	□	■	■
■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
■	■	■	□	■	■	■	□	□	□
■	■	■	□	■	■	■	□	■	■
1,600 x 1,200	1,600 x 1,200	1,600 x 1,200	N/A	2,048 x 1,024	2,048 x 1,024	2,048 x 2,048	N/A	1,024 x 768	1,024 x 768
■	■	■	□	■	■	■	□	□	□
□	□	□	■	■	■	□	■	■	■
8:00–6:00 M–F	8:00–6:00 M–F	8:00–6:00 M–F	11:00–8:00 M–F	1:00–10:00 P.M. M–F	1:00–10:00 P.M. M–F	8:00–6:00 M–F	7:00–5:00 M–F	9:00–8:00 M–W, F; 9:00–7:00 Th	9:00–8:00 M–W, F; 9:00–7:00 Th
2 years	2 years	2 years	3 years	2 years	2 years	5 years	Lifetime	5 years	5 years

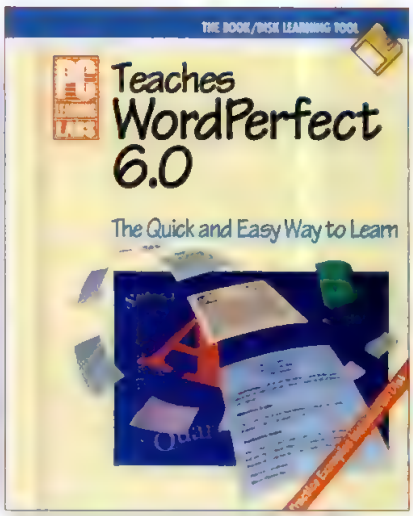
The Quick and Ea



ISBN: 100-5
Price: $22.95



ISBN: 065-3
Price: $22.95



ISBN: 105-6
Price: $22.95

We know that PC Learning Labs books are the fastest and easiest way for beginners to learn because years have been spent perfecting them.

The techniques contained in these books have been tested on thousands of first-time users in the classrooms of PC Learning Labs, one of the largest single-site training centers in the world. We listened to their feedback and made numerous refinements until we found the most effective way to learn. The result is a carefully tailored book/disk learning system that features easy-to-follow practice sessions and easy-to-find reference information.

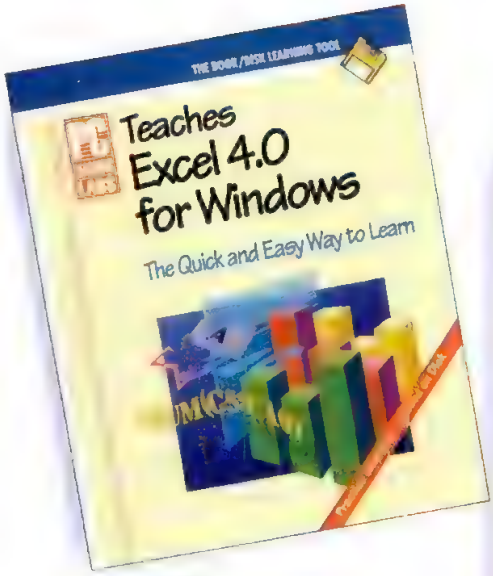
"... will take a novice and move him/her up to speed quickly."

—Barry Mishkind, *Radio World*, reviewing *PC Learning Labs Teaches DOS*

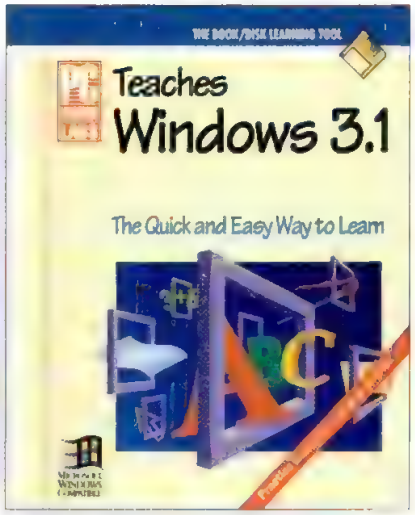
"... a tightly focused book that doesn't stray from its purpose ... it concentrates on the beginner, and it stays with the beginner."

—William J. Lynott, *Online Today*, reviewing *PC Learning Labs Teaches WordPerfect for Windows*

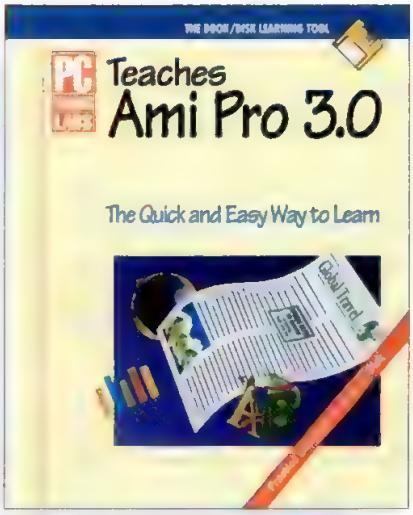
sy Way to Learn.



ISBN: 074-2
Price: $22.95



ISBN: 051-3
Price: $22.95



ISBN: 134-X
Price: $22.95

They are the smart choice for people who are serious about getting the most from today's software. You can feel confident using them or recommending them.

The time we spent designing this series results in time saved for you. So take advantage of our hard work and get your hands on PC Learning Labs—you'll be amazed at how quick and easy learning can be.

Available at all fine bookstores, or call

1-800-688-0448, ext. 8566

More PC Learning Labs books are available at your local bookstore. Call for a free catalog. Quantity discounts available.

"This book from an organization with 10 years of classroom teaching of personal-computer operation under its belt makes the learning process both easier and organized. It's like having a personal teacher . . . you will emerge a confident user of personal computers . . ."

—Hugh Anderson, *The Gazette*, reviewing *PC Learning Labs Teaches DOS*

ZIFF-DAVIS ZD PRESS

© 1993 Ziff-Davis Press

tures, but the overall design suffers from some of the same problems as the installation software.

The Winner 2000Pro demonstrated lackluster performance on our benchmark and performance tests when compared with its competitors in this roundup. Its Graphics WinMark score was a full 9 million pixels per second slower than the fastest Vision964-based board. The card's performance on our Winstone 94 test was worse than that of five of the eight VL-Bus cards. The Winner 2000Pro fared poorly on our Vector Graphics test, finishing last among the PCI cards. The only bright spot was the unit's stellar performance on the Raster Graphics test, which the Winner 2000Pro managed to complete in 186 seconds, placing it within 5 percentage points of the top-ranked MGA Ultima Plus 200.

MGA Impression (ISA)

The Winner 2000Pro's Vision964 accelerator chip was paired with an excellent 170-MHz Texas Instruments true-color DAC, allowing the board to support very high refresh rates with good color saturation. ELSA's support for a wide variety of CAD software is also noteworthy. These features, however, are overshadowed by an unfriendly installation procedure and mediocre performance. One can only hope that revisions in the software will improve these aspects of the package to allow the board's hardware components to shine.

▶ **ELSA Winner 2000Pro-PCI.** List price: *$949.* ELSA Inc., *400 Oyster Point Blvd., #109, South San Francisco, CA 94080; 800-272-3572, 415-615-7799; fax, 415-588-0113.*

Circle 503 on reader service card

Matrox Graphics Inc.

PC MAGAZINE EDITORS' CHOICE

Matrox MGA Impression
Matrox MGA Ultima Plus

BY JONATHAN HILL

All five boards submitted by Matrox Graphics for this review are based on the company's proprietary MGA 64 series of accelerator chips. The result is an array of standout products that share a common interface and excellent performance characteristics.

Matrox divides its product offerings into two main groups: the MGA Impression series and the MGA Ultima Plus series. We reviewed two MGA Impression cards (ISA and VL-Bus versions, $999 each; 2MB DRAM add-on, $200) along with three MGA Ultima Plus offerings: the PCI- and VL-Bus–based MGA Ultima Plus cards ($549 each; 2MB VRAM add-on, $250) and the PCI-based Ultima Plus 200 ($999).

The MGA Impression series is targeted squarely at the 3-D CAD and rendering markets. When used in combination with Matrox's DynaView for AutoCAD driver, the MGA Impression boards' ability to process 3-D Gouraud shading commands in real time provides capabilities generally associated with RISC-based 3-D workstations.

Rendering a wireframe model in AutoCAD or 3D Studio is nearly instantaneous; once rendered, you can "walk" smoothly through the rendered image without time lags. Also, the Bird's Eye View and Spy Glass View utilities function perfectly and are impressive in concert with the MGA Impression's 3-D shading support. Other features include a well-designed virtual desktop, Pixeltouch for hardware pans and zooms, and VideoView, which allows you to zoom 24-bit Video for Windows playback dynamically to full-screen.

SUITABILITY TO TASK Matrox MGA Impression	
CAD	EXCELLENT
Raster graphics	EXCELLENT
Vector graphics	GOOD
Mainstream usability	EXCELLENT

A STRONG IMPRESSION

MGA Impression cards support the use of an optional DRAM module, which functions as a z-buffer and improves 24-bit color performance by increasing the memory available for off-screen bitmap caching. The VL-Bus version we tested came fitted with 2MB of DRAM in addition to its main memory of 3MB of VRAM. Real-time 3-D Gouraud shading is supported at resolutions of up to 1,280 by 1,024 pixels in 8-bit color in this configuration. The ISA version we tested did not include the optional DRAM ($200); its accelerated 3-D shading support is limited to a maximum resolution of 800 by 600 pixels, though it can support 24-bit color.

SUITABILITY TO TASK Matrox MGA Ultima Plus	
CAD	EXCELLENT
Raster graphics	EXCELLENT
Vector graphics	GOOD
Mainstream usability	EXCELLENT

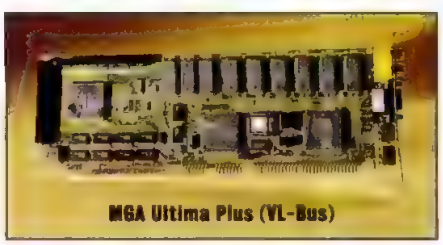
The MGA Ultima Plus series is designed for 2-D CAD and high-resolution 24-bit Windows applications. Whereas the MGA Impression cards offer integrated 3-D acceleration, the MGA Ultima Plus cards sacrifice this feature in favor of top-notch performance at very high resolutions and refresh rates.

Both versions of the MGA Ultima Plus came with 4MB of VRAM memory and a 175-MHz 64-bit DAC to support resolutions up to 1,600 by 1,200 pixels in 16-bit color with a vertical refresh rate of 66 Hz. The MGA Ultima Plus 200's 200-MHz DAC extends this range to enable a vertical refresh rate of 76 Hz at the same resolution and color depth (a 100-Hz refresh rate can be achieved at 1,280-by-1,024 resolution).

The difference in resolution is dramatic on the 20-inch or larger monitors used in dual-page desktop publishing and image-editing applications. Also, the higher refresh rates significantly reduce the eyestrain that can result from staring at computer screens for prolonged periods of time.

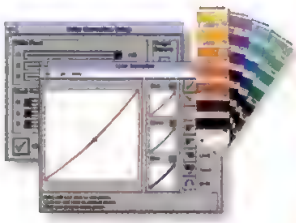
IN THE DRIVER'S SEAT

Matrox's stable and extremely fast Windows drivers are first-rate. The two PCI-based offerings, the MGA Ultima Plus and Ultima Plus 200, performed significantly faster than all of the other boards in this roundup on WinBench 4.0 and tied for first place with the Diamond Viper Pro and ATI Graphics Pro Turbo on Winstone 94, Version 1.0. The VL-


MGA Ultima Plus (VL-Bus)

Lynne - Graphic Designer :

"Color. I need rich beautiful colors in fine detail. The colors on the screen must match the printer. *And speed.* When I make a change, I want it on the screen instantly. Nothing less will do. "ATI's GRAPHICS PRO TURBO gives me the *best image quality* in 16.7 million vivid colors at high resolution 1280x1024 graphics and with superior speed and an easy-to-use color calibration feature."



Precise color calibration

Doug - Power User :

"Only ATI's GRAPHICS PRO TURBO met MY spec! I wouldn't settle for less for my new Pentium computer. It is not just the *fastest Windows performer* overall: 42M Winmarks with 256 colors and 28M Winmarks in true color. It also comes *loaded with Windows features,* such as the ability to instantly switch color and resolution without leaving Windows, and FlexDesk+, an advanced software panel to control color, resolution, desktop and motion video acceleration. ATI's GRAPHICS PRO TURBO has a complete set of *drivers for all the other operating systems."*

Harry - Architect :

"Detail. My drawings and models have incredible detail. I need *resolution* so sharp, I could cut my finger on it. *Performance and color* are critical in both DOS and Windows. And, I want a graphics card that will *reduce eye strain.*

"ATI's GRAPHICS PRO TURBO gives fast true color at high resolutions under both DOS and Windows. It comes with fast and feature rich drivers for *my CAD applications.* After I'm done, I can unwind the day with an exciting game. Only *fast DOS performance* makes that possible."

True color and enhanced user controls for AutoCAD

For info by fax
(905) 882-2600 ext. 2
DOC # 1030

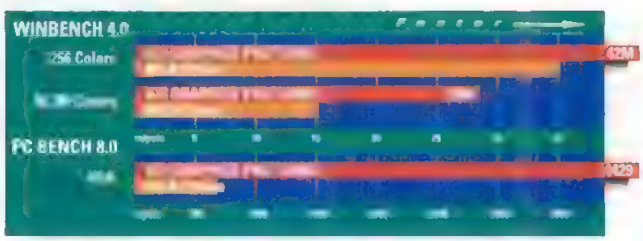
"I knew what I wanted."

GRAPHICS PRO TURBO™

- **64-bit VRAM Accelerator**
- **Fast 42M Winmarks (4.0)**
- **16.7M Colors at 1280x1024**
- **Enhanced Windows Utilities**

NOW SHIPPING!

WINDOWS AND DOS PERFORMANCE*



Outperforms other accelerators in Windows.

- Fast professional true color accelerator
- Up to 100Hz refresh rate
- Enhanced drivers for Windows, OS/2 PM, Windows NT, CAD and DOS
- Available for ISA, PCI or VESA Local Bus
- 2MB upgradable and 4MB versions available
- Five year limited warranty
- Priced at (2MB) **$449**** and (4MB) **$699****

mach 64 — *64-bit Accelerator*

ATI TECHNOLOGIES INC — *Perfecting the PC*

ATI TECHNOLOGIES INC.
33 Commerce Valley Drive East
Thornhill, Ontario Canada L3T 7N6
Telephone: (905) 882-2600 ext. 4111
Facsimile: (905) 882-2620
CompuServe: GO ATITECH
76004,3656

Copyright © 1994 ATI Technologies Inc. ATI, GRAPHICS PRO TURBO and *mach64* are registered trademarks of ATI Technologies Inc. All other company and/or product names are trademarks and/or registered trademarks of their respective manufacturers. Features and specifications are subject to change without notice. Product may not be exactly as shown. Color support shown for 4MB versions. Features shown for Windows versions.* Performance levels may vary for other operating systems. Benchmarks done on 2MB PCI graphics cards at 1024x768 in 256 colors and 800x600 in 16.7M colors 70Hz with 100MHz Pentium, 16MB memory, 420MB hard disk using Winbench 4.0 and PC Bench 8.0.** Suggested US retail prices, dealers may sell for less.

Bus–based MGA Impression and MGA Ultima Plus were also top-tier performers on both tests, though the ISA-based MGA Impression posted a higher Winstone score than either of them.

Matrox is one of the few vendors to offer on-the-fly resolution and color depth switching in Microsoft Windows. At the cost of a small drop in performance, the Modeswitch utility allows you to set up four hotkeys for switching between graphics modes without restarting Windows. Another unique feature is QCDP (Quality Color Dithering Process), a dithered 8- and 16-bit color driver that simulates 24-bit colors at resolutions up to 1,600 by 1,200 pixels. We were very impressed with this feature and the way it displays 24-bit images in only 256 colors.

Matrox provides its own CAD driver. DynaView transforms the standard AutoCAD interface: Every window is sizable and movable in Matrox's implementation. DynaView's performance on our AutoCAD tests was excellent in light of the fact that the automated tests do not invoke several of the driver's features, including one-step dynamic pans and zooms and 3-D rendering. The board ships with drivers for AutoCAD for Windows. CAD drivers for 3D Studio, MicroStation, OS/2, Windows NT, and Unix are available at no extra charge.

Overall, Matrox's MGA Impression and MGA Ultima Plus series form an impressive array and are clearly the best high-performance graphics accelerators on the market today. Future offerings incorporating the VESA Advanced Feature Connector (VAFC), which may be shipping by the time you read this, will work in concert with VAFC-equipped video-capture boards and peripherals for high-performance multimedia applications.

▶ **MGA Impression.** List price: *$999; 2MB DRAM add-on, $200.* **MGA Ultima Plus.** List price: *$549; 2MB VRAM add-on, $250.* **MGA Ultima Plus 200.** List price: *$999.* Matrox Graphics Inc., *1055 St. Regis Blvd., Dorval, Quebec H9P 2T4, Canada; 800-361-1408, 514-685-2630; fax 514-685-2853.*

Circle 504 on reader service card

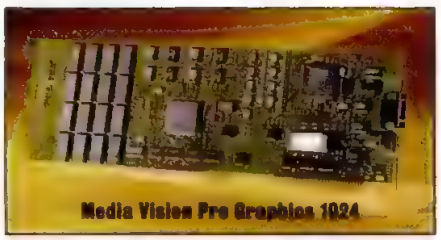
Media Vision

• Media Vision Pro Graphics 1024

BY JAMES KARNEY

Media Vision's latest entry into the high-performance graphics accelerator board market, the $449 Pro Graphics 1024, is notable for its innovative design. While it can produce high-resolution true-color displays, it lacks the software enhancements found in most of the other products in these reviews. This adapter is really geared for the mass market rather than the graphics professional.

The Pro Graphics 1024 VL-Bus-graphics card is based on Media Vision's proprietary chip set, which allows operation at 1,024-by-768 true-color resolution with only 2.25MB of VRAM, compared to the 4MB used by most of its competitors. The heart of the Pro Graphics card is Media Vision's Stingray24 chip set, which consists of the MVV452 graphics engine and the MVV462 DAC.


Media Vision Pro Graphics 1024

The MVV452 features a 72-bit internal architecture that supports three-way interleaved writes to VRAM memory. It also provides acceleration functions, VGA support, and a frame-buffer interface. The companion MVV462 DAC de-interleaves the VRAM, manages color lookup tables, and handles functions such as the hardware cursor.

The Pro Graphics 1024 fared very well among VL-Bus–based products on our 1,024-by-768 resolution Graphics WinMark tests, tying with the Diamond Stealth 64 for second place at a score of 16.9 million pixels per second, just behind the Matrox Ultima Plus at 17.1 million. The Pro Graphics 1024's Winstone rank was lower; the board finished in sixth place with a score of 49.8. The board finished last in our Raster Graphics tests under Adobe Photoshop, averaging 273.7 seconds. In our Vector Graphics tests under CorelDRAW, the Pro Graphics 1024 came in fifth of the eight boards we tested, averaging 556.3 seconds.

SUITABILITY TO TASK

Media Vision Pro Graphics 1024	
CAD	N/A
Raster graphics	FAIR
Vector graphics	FAIR
Mainstream usability	FAIR

N/A—Not applicable: The product did not come with AutoCAD drivers.

PAINFUL INSTALLATION

Installing the Pro Graphics 1024 was a bit of an adventure. While most of the three-quarter-length card's solder joints are smooth, several near the lower leading edge are quite sharp, and one of our lab technicians nicked a finger on a join.

Configuring the card for our NEC 4FG monitors was also a challenge. The board's setup program can be used to specify various monitors, including the 4FG. However, the program failed to work with two different pairs of PCs and monitors. We had to call technical support and obtain a walk-through of the custom settings needed to get the card running on our test bed.

On the plus side, however, the Pro Graphics did have an excellent utility for adjusting the card to sync with monitors at nonstandard settings. The routine made quick work of adapting to a 72-Hz refresh rate.

You can adjust the memory wait states on the card to improve compatibility. The Pro Graphics 1024 ships with three wait states enabled, but we were able to improve performance by adjusting the settings to a two-read and one-write wait state.

SOME SOFTWARE, FEW ENHANCEMENTS

While other vendors are providing on-the-fly mode switching, virtual desktops, special CAD drivers, and color calibration software with their high-performance cards, Media Vision offers only Kai's Power Tools from HSC Software. It's a third-party set of add-ons for bitmap graphics programs such as Fractal Design Painter and Adobe Photoshop.

The lack of a virtual desktop is due in part to the board's unique design: With 2.25MB of VRAM, a virtual desktop would be limited to 1,024 by 768 pixels as a standard resolution. But on the plus side, Media Vision does include an uninstall program for the Windows driver.

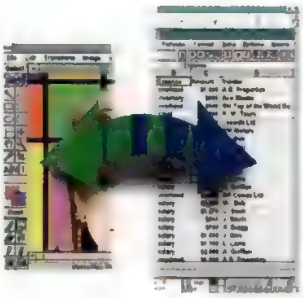
Media Vision's Pro Graphics 1024 features an interesting design, but it has not yet followed through with the drivers, software, and ease of installation required

Paul - Manager/Parent :

"I needed a performance boost for my PC. It took a long time for my charts and presentations to appear on the screen. The colors were flat and limited. And my son's games ran slowly. But, I wasn't ready to buy a whole new system.

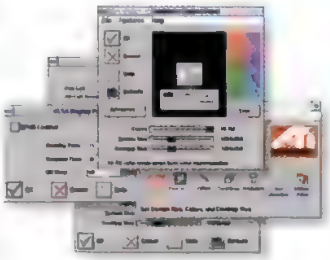
"Fortunately, I got great advice. For *just $299***, I got ATI's GRAPHICS XPRESSION. It revived my whole system.

"My friend had one. Windows snapped open quickly. Charts popped up on his screen. The *blazing speed,* 37M Winmarks*, was incredible. He said it offered *best value for price/performance.* And the improvement in color graphics and detail were most impressive.



WinSwitch changes color and resolution without leaving Windows

"Then, he showed me the features. WinSwitch allowed him to switch between true color mode or high resolution mode without exiting Windows. And ATI's FlexDesk+ software gave him *total control* over color, desktop size, resolution and even motion video acceleration.



FlexDesk+ easy control of desktop settings

"Finally, he told me it was the only affordable 64-bit accelerator for my ISA system. I rushed out to buy one. *Installation was easy.* There were no switches to set and the software guided me through the installation process. And I was amazed, it even came with a complete set of drivers for Windows, Windows NT, OS/2, CAD and DOS.

"Best of all, my PC now runs much faster in Windows, DOS and games. I almost never see that Windows hour-glass. GRAPHICS XPRESSION. At only $299, it is still great advice."

"I got the advice I needed."

GRAPHICS XPRESSION™

- **Affordable 64-bit Accelerator**
- **Fast 37M Winmarks (4.0)**
- **Best Price / Performance Value**
- **Instant Windows Mode Switching**

NOW SHIPPING!

WINDOWS PERFORMANCE - WINBENCH 4.0*

Outperforms other accelerators in Windows and DOS

- Resolutions up to 1280x1024 non-interlaced
- Full acceleration in 256 to 16.7M colors
- Comes with enhanced driver support for Windows, OS/2 PM, Windows NT, CAD and DOS
- Up to 75Hz refresh rate
- Available for ISA, PCI or VESA Local Bus
- 2MB DRAM memory
- Five year limited warranty
- Priced at only **$299****

mach64 — *64-bit Accelerator*

ATI TECHNOLOGIES INC — *Perfecting the PC*

ATI TECHNOLOGIES INC.
33 Commerce Valley Drive East
Thornhill, Ontario Canada L3T 7N6
Telephone: (905) 882-2600 ext. 4111
Facsimile: (905) 882-2620
CompuServe: GO ATITECH
76004,3656

Copyright © 1994 ATI Technologies Inc. ATI, GRAPHICS XPRESSION and *mach64* are registered trademarks of ATI Technologies Inc. All other company and/or product names are trademarks and/or registered trademarks of their respective manufacturers. Features and specifications are subject to change without notice. Product may not be exactly as shown. Available colors dependent upon resolution mode. Features shown for Windows versions.* Performance levels may vary for other operating systems. Winbench 4.0 done on 2MB PCI graphics cards at 1024x768 in 256 colors at 70Hz with 100MHz Pentium, 16MB memory, 420MB hard disk. ** Suggested US retail prices, dealers may sell for less.

CIRCLE 178 ON READER SERVICE CARD

to succeed in today's high-performance 24-bit graphics accelerator market. If Media Vision uses the leverage of less memory on the card and in-house development of the Pro Graphics engine, the company may be able to keep the price low enough to appeal to the mass market—especially budget-conscious consumers. Perhaps Media Vision will keep working on software enhancements and develop a line of products that make full use of its engine.

▶ **Pro Graphics 1024.** List Price: *$449.* Media Vision Inc., *47300 Bayside Pkwy., Fremont, CA 94538; 800-684-6699, 510-770-8600; fax, 510-770-8648.*

Circle 505 on reader service card

miro Computer Products Inc.

• miro Crystal 32S

BY JEFF MACE

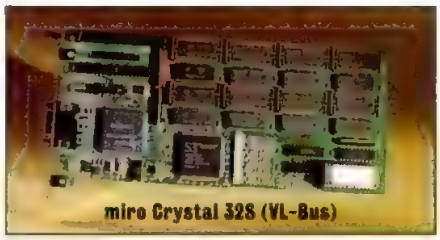
Neither of miro Computer Products' $899 entries in this roundup, the miro Crystal 32S VL-Bus version and miro Crystal 32S PCI version boards, will break any speed records. However, they do offer excellent compatibility in running mainstream Windows applications thanks to their stable drivers and some unique feature applets that extend productivity for the graphics professional.

The miro Crystals' performance, limited by the older 32-bit 928 graphics processor from S3, placed them just ahead of the slowest boards we tested under WinBench 4.0. However, the miro Crystal 32S PCI fared much better than its VL-Bus sibling overall, proving to be a strong DOS VGA performer. This board also surprised us by turning in a rather impressive score in our Photoshop image rotation test, finishing in second place.

SUITABILITY TO TASK	miro Crystal 32S
CAD	GOOD
Raster graphics	GOOD
Vector graphics	GOOD
Mainstream usability	GOOD

Both boards were easy to install, and we were helped along by instructions at the beginning of the manual. The same set of installation and driver disks is included for both bus architectures. However, both boards support only a limited number of screen refresh rates and do not have presets for popular monitors.

Central to the boards' Windows controls is Superscreen, with which you apply settings for resolution in standard (fixed-resolution) and virtual-desktop modes up to 1,408 by 1,024 pixels; you can set true-color modes up to 1,024 by 768 pixels. Both miro Crystal 32S boards come equipped with 4MB of VRAM, which enables a maximum color depth of 65K at 1,408-by-1,024 resolution. You can also specify hotkeys to allow switching from one mode or one feature to another.


miro Crystal 32S (VL-Bus)

Some of miro's add-on features for both boards are quite innovative. For example, miro's Twinface applet and driver allows you to double your maximum resolution to 2,816 by 1,024 pixels by placing a second miro card in the computer and outputting to a second monitor. You simply move the mouse across the desktop to move from one monitor to the other.

This feature is especially useful for desktop publishing applications such as QuarkXPress. For example, you can place your tool bars on one screen while using the primary screen for your design. For your second board, you can choose one of miro's less expensive models (which run at lower color depths). Miro also supplies an applet that provides a zoom window, analogous to AutoCAD's bird's-eye-view function, for a real-time zoom view at the cursor.

IT'S IN THE DRIVERS

The miro Crystal 32S boards boast strong AutoCAD drivers that support real-time 3-D animation. Unfortunately, unlike other performance tests by boards using the newer, faster processors, the results here were not dramatic.

The drivers in both boards proved their prowess throughout the testing process. Even with CorelDRAW, Adobe Photoshop, and Microsoft Word running in the background, we were able to open six DOS Windows while running small utility programs without any problems. This section of our tests proved fatal for several other products in the review.

Miro provides a multitude of drivers—at no extra charge—that enable the miro Crystal 32S boards to run under a variety of platforms, including Windows NT, OS/2, and NeXTStep. You can also use miro's BBS service to download the latest drivers.

Overall, the miro Crystal 32S VL-Bus and PCI boards are solid performers that warrant consideration if you need a stable accelerated graphics card and are willing to sacrifice some speed in favor of a more robust feature set. However, because these boards are priced the same as the newest and fastest boards in this roundup, it may be worthwhile to wait for miro's next generation of graphics cards, which should be available around the time you read this.

▶ **miro Crystal 32S.** List price: *$899.* miro Computer Products, *955 Commercial St., Palo Alto, CA 94303; 415-855-0940; fax, 415-855-9004.*

Circle 506 on reader service card

Number Nine Computer Corp.

• Number Nine #9GXE64 Pro

BY JONATHAN HILL

The Number Nine #9GXE64 Pro (base model with 2MB, $499; 4MB version, $749) distinguishes itself from the competition both by pairing the new S3 Vision-964 chip with a high-speed 64-bit digital-to-analog converter (DAC) from Texas Instruments and by offering an enviable array of productivity-enhancing features. The #9GXE64 is more than capable of supporting a wide range of high-performance applications, and expandability for future multimedia support is provided through the board's VAFC (VESA Advanced Feature Connector).

Number Nine #9GXE64 Pro

The TI 3025 true-color-palette DAC is rated to run at 175 MHz and gives the #9GXE64 the ability to support extremely high vertical refresh rates. When we ran the board at a 100-Hz vertical refresh

Color (kul'er) *n.* 1. A feature rarely found in low-cost inkjet or dot-matrix printers. *example:* the **TI microMarc™ Color** printer gives you vivid color for not much more than the cost of a black and white inkjet.

THE UNDER $400 PRINTER, REDEFINED.

If you thought you'd never see a high-quality color printer for a street price under $400,* wait'll you see the new TI microMarc Color, the inkjet printer that's as versatile as you are. At home, you can brighten up schoolwork, do newsletters – even print the rich, detailed colors of today's multimedia applications. At the office, you can add brilliant colors to proposals, charts and presentations. And if that's not enough, just compare the microMarc Color to our leading competitor, HP. From print quality all the way down to printer size, our advantages are obvious. In fact, we're so confident you'll like the new TI microMarc Color, we'll give you our 30-day satisfaction guarantee.** For more information or a dealer near you, call *1-800-TI TEXAS* (1-800-848-3927).

	TI microMarc Color	HP DeskJet™ 500C
Print Quality: Graphics	*300 dpi x 300 dpi*	*300 dpi x 300 dpi*
Resident Fonts	*600 dpi x 300 dpi*	*300 dpi x 300 dpi*
Speed: Color	*Up to 1 ppm*	*Up to .67 ppm*
Monochrome	*Up to 5 ppm*	*Up to 3 ppm*
Memory	*128K*	*48K*
Paper Tray	*120 sheets*	*100 sheets*
Standard Fonts	*5*	*3*
Weight	*11 lbs.*	*14 lbs.*

EXTENDING YOUR REACH WITH INNOVATION™

TEXAS INSTRUMENTS

*Estimated dealer price. Dealer prices will vary. **Offer applies if returned in good condition. microMarc and "Extending Your Reach With Innovation" are trademarks of Texas Instruments. DeskJet is a trademark of Hewlett-Packard, Inc. Specifications in chart are based on information as of 4/94. © 1994 TI

CIRCLE 353 ON READER SERVICE CARD

rate of 1,024-by-768 in 24-bit color mode on a 20-inch monitor, it sustained a highly saturated, flicker-free display. But without Number Nine's DOS utility—supplied to PC Labs during testing—we could not get any refresh-rate features to work at all.

The #9GXE64's impressive array of Windows features includes a smooth installation program. When you restart Windows, the #9GXE64's HawkEye for Windows control panel is automatically loaded, and you'll find a Number Nine program group containing the full array of HawkEye features. The Status option, for example, provides a complete list of the current operating parameters, including the current display mode, driver version, and BIOS revision date.

SUITABILITY TO TASK	Number Nine #9GXE64 Pro
CAD	GOOD
Raster graphics	GOOD
Vector graphics	GOOD
Mainstream usability	GOOD

The Resolution Exchange option lets you select from an array of resolutions and color depths. The 4MB #9GXE64 that we tested supports 24-bit color to a maximum resolution of 1,152-by-864, 16-bit color to 1,280-by-1,024, and 8-bit color to 1,600-by-1,200. Number Nine's virtual desktop, also selectable via the Resolution Exchange option, is a particularly useful tool. Unlike most boards, which merely bump up the virtual screen to the next resolution, the #9GXE64 actually simulates a dual-page display, providing virtual resolutions in even multiples of the monitor resolution. Thus, if your screen displays at 1,024-by-768 resolution, the virtual resolutions available are 2,048-by-768 and 1,024-by-1,536.

Changing the resolution or color depth requires a Windows restart, but the Monitor Adjustment utility lets you modify the screen's refresh rates on the fly. To overcome potential misalignment caused by minor variations in your monitor's ability to sync properly with the new refresh rate, you can adjust and save the recentered screen by using the Display Position Adjustment utility.

Number Nine's CAD driver/display-list processor, PowerPac, is available in three configurations: Basic, Plus, and Professional. The Basic configuration that we tested contained a selectable 16- or 32-bit display-list processor and let us configure the screen resolution and customize buttons. It also supported single or dual screens. The Plus configuration adds pop-up bird's-eye windows, multiple-view support, and preconfigured pop-up icon menus. The Professional configuration adds user-configurable hierarchical icon menus and a configurable hotkey interface to the mix. Installation of PowerPac was smooth and trouble-free. PowerPac supports AutoCAD, Releases 10 through 12; AutoShade, Version 2.0; Autodesk 3D Studio, Versions 1.0 and 2.0; and MicroStation.

The #9GXE64's test performance placed it in the middle of the pack of boards based on the Vision964 chip, and thus in the top tier overall. The board's DOS video performance was exceptional, and its Winstone score of 17.9 was more than adequate. On our Raster Graphics test, the #9GXE64 was 8 percent behind the top-scoring MGA Matrox Ultima 200. Vector performance was also strong.

The #9GXE64's well-thought-out hardware and software feature set, combined with its exemplary test performance, earns it a hearty recommendation. Users requiring stable support for CAD, desktop publishing, document imaging, and multimedia applications won't be disappointed.

▶ **Number Nine #9GXE64 Pro.** List price: *2MB version, $499; 4MB version, $749.* Number Nine Computer Corp., *18 Hartwell Ave., Lexington, MA 02173, 800-438-6463, 617-674-0009; fax 617-674-2919.*

Circle 507 on reader service card

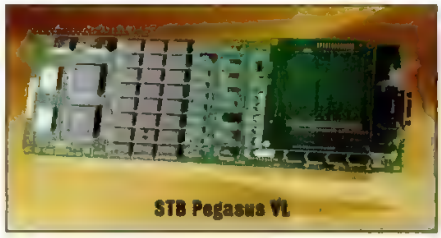
STB Systems Inc.

• STB Pegasus VL

BY JAN OZER

The STB Pegasus VL ($849) may be comparably priced with boards that are based on 64-bit silicon, but its 32-bit technology doesn't have the horsepower to compete with these products. The STB Pegasus performed at or near the bottom on virtually all of our tests, and its software suite is modest compared with those found in most of the other boards in this roundup. These factors make the STB Pegasus a poor choice for most graphics-intensive applications.

Built around S3's 32-bit 86C928 fixed-function accelerator chip, the STB Pegasus comes with 4MB of dual-ported VRAM. The 928 provides a hardware cursor and a range of raster and vector features that accelerate commonly used Windows operations such as BitBlts, pattern copies and fills, linear addressing, and point-to-point line drawing. But our tests revealed that the chip's 32-bit internal data path and data path to memory can't keep up with newer 64-bit chips.


STB Pegasus VL

The STB Pegasus's Winstone and Graphics WinMark scores were the lowest of all the VL-Bus boards tested. Discrete tests with Adobe Photoshop and CorelDRAW supported the WinMark showing—with the STB Pegasus placing last on two out of the three tests.

SUITABILITY TO TASK	STB Pegasus VL
CAD	GOOD
Raster graphics	POOR
Vector graphics	POOR
Mainstream usability	POOR

No card escaped our Windows usability and mainstream-application tests unscathed. The STB Pegasus, however, crashed earlier than most and was unable to open a DOS window with the test programs loaded. AutoCAD performance was slightly better. Pegasus ships with Panacea's TurboDLD *Classic* driver, which provides both protected-mode AutoCAD ADI applications and a display-list driver. While the STB Pegasus still lagged behind most of the other boards, at least it wasn't the slowest. Under DOS, the STB Pegasus placed fourth out of the eight VL-Bus graphics cards.

INSTALLATION ROUTINES

The board itself is solidly constructed and includes a VGA pass-through connector and a three-plug BNC adapter—a nice feature that reduces noise in the video signal. Installation is a multistep process. A simple DOS program selects video modes, monitor type, fonts, and color

Don't Wait for Windows

Stealth 64 Provides Non-Stop Performance in Windows, CAD and Games.

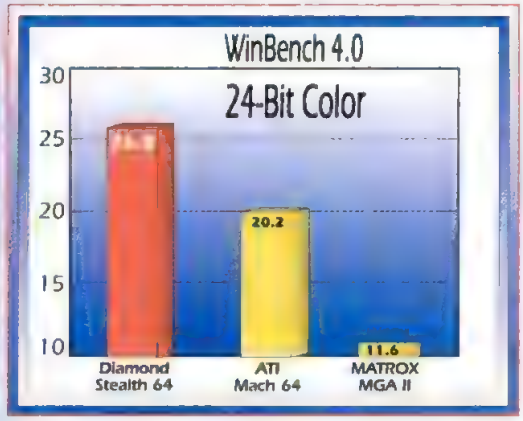
Non-Stop Graphics

Suffering from sluggish graphics performance? Tired of seeing the hourglass appear on your screen and seemingly never go away? Then get the fastest. The Stealth 64 graphics adapter provides screaming acceleration in the most demanding Windows applications without sacrificing performance in DOS and game environments.

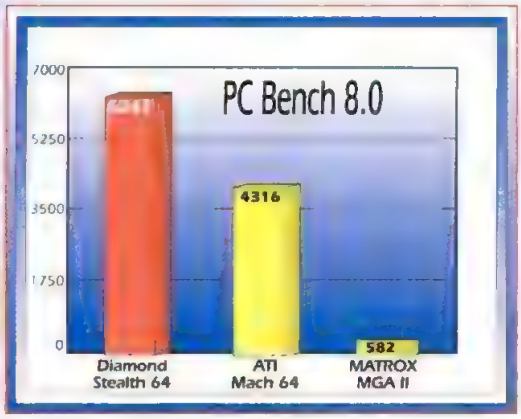
Powerful Features

- 64-bit graphics processor (S3 964)
- 43 million Winmarks in WinBench 4.0 (1024x768x256 colors on Intel P54C)
- 24-bit color at 1152x864 resolution
- Flicker-free, 120 Hz refresh rates
- 2MB VRAM and 4MB versions
- PCI and VESA bus compatible
- InControl Tools™ Windows productivity software included free

WINDOWS



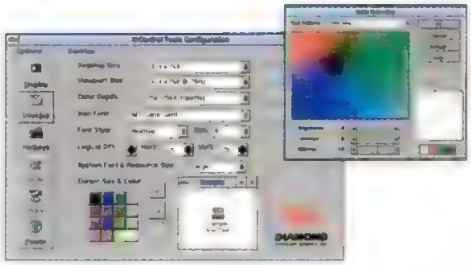
GAMES & DOS



Instant Productivity

Diamond's powerful menu-driven software utility, InControl Tools, offers maximum flexibility and control under Windows.

- Virtual desktop with real-time pan and zoom
- Launch applications with a single keystroke
- Color calibration for display/printer matching
- Energy Star™ power saving features
- Pre-set and custom monitor setup for resolution, color and refresh rates



Guaranteed Excellence

Diamond's products have received more than 50 worldwide awards in the past two years. So when you purchase a Diamond graphics card, you know that you are buying award-winning excellence with a guarantee to back it.

Stealth 64 carries a five-year parts and labor warranty and phone-in technical assistance is available six days a week.

Call Now

For more on the Stealth 64 or where to buy, call our fax-on-demand service at

1-800-380-0030

DIAMOND
Computer Systems, Inc.

Accelerating in Graphics and Multimedia

Performance tests conducted by Diamond Computer Systems, Inc. using Ziff-Davis's WinBench Version 4.0 on a Pentium 66mhz PC system at 800x600x16M LF with 256k cache, 8MB RAM, SmartDrive 2048, and DOS 6.2. The Stealth 64 was configured with 2MB VRAM using driver release v1.03. The ATI Graphics Pro Turbo (Mach 64) was configured with 2MB VRAM using driver release v1.00. The Matrox MGA II Ultima Plus was configured with 2MB VRAM using driver release v1.32. All trade names referenced are the service mark, trademark, or registered trademarks of the respective manufacturers. Diamond reserves the right to change specifications without notice. Copyright © 1994 Diamond Computer Systems, Inc. 1130 East Arques Avenue, Sunnyvale, CA 94086, 408-736-2000, Fax. 408-730-5750 ST64 AD 110

CIRCLE 176 ON READER SERVICE CARD

COREL MULTIMEDIA

THE LEADER IN CD-ROMs

COREL ArtShow 4™

- Over 3,000 CorelDRAW images from the Fourth Annual CorelDRAW $1,000,000 World Design Contest
- Learn techniques from the pros or use these images in your own desktop publishing projects
- On-line MIDI music and a Windows screen saver module included
- ArtShow 2 and ArtShow 3 also available

$29.90

COREL GALLERY™

- 10,000 "drag and drop" clipart images (6,000 in color)
- Includes an easy-to-use Visual Clipart Manager
- Works with most Windows applications: word processing, presentation and publishing software

$49.90

COREL CD POWER™

- Adds functionality and fun to your CD-ROM drive!
- Includes caching software that improves CD-ROM access time
- Lets you convert and modify Photo CD images
- Listen to audio CDs, record and edit sound clips
- KOSS headphones included
- Includes 100 royalty free photos and 150 sound clips on CD-ROM

$89.90

$29.90

COREL PROFESSIONAL PHOTOS CD-ROM™

- 100 razor-sharp images in the Kodak Photo CD format
- Royalty free and ready for color separation
- Export in TIFF, BMP, EPS, or PCX formats
- Screen saver utilities
- Hundreds of categories to choose from—and more each month
- For PCs and Macs

CIRCLE 322 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Inter Direct

1-800-CD-TIGER
1-800-238-4437
Please mention code BKR

COREL
613-728-3733
Ext.20

depth. But the installation program does not offer presets for specific monitors—valuable features that save time during installation. During testing, we couldn't save our configuration to the on-board EEPROM (electrically erasable programmable ROM) and had to reconfigure each time we rebooted. STB Systems confirmed this and reported that it had fixed the problem.

After you set up the hardware, a separate program installs the Windows drivers. The program configures resolution, color depth, and font size. Unlike most other graphics cards, the STB Pegasus has a Windows installation program that retains only 8 custom settings out of more than 50 possible options. So, for example, if you don't select the 1,600-by-1,200 resolution, 256-color, large-font driver during setup, you can't select this configuration at a later time without separately installing the driver, which requires the original installation disks.

The STB Pegasus offers Windows resolutions of up to 1,600-by-1,200 in 8-bit color, which is higher than what several competing products offer. But the STB Pegasus doesn't offer the range of software features required for desktop publishing or similar graphics applications—lacking, for example, a virtual desktop with panning and zooming and some form of color calibration.

The STB Pegasus is a victim of the generation gap, at both the chip and software levels. Outperformed, outfeatured, and overpriced, it's difficult to see a niche that it fills. STB expects to announce two new boards with 64-bit graphics accelerators around the time you read this. We expect these boards to supersede the 86C928-based STB Pegasus.

▶ **STB Pegasus VL.** List price: *$849.* STB Systems Inc., *1651 North Glenville, #210, Richardson, TX 75081; 800-234-4334, 214-234-8750; fax, 214-234-1306.*

Circle 508 on reader service card

SuperMac Technology Inc.

• SuperMac Spectrum/24

unchanged since their introduction in April 1993, but their performance and features for serious image-editing tasks under Microsoft Windows are still among the best in this price range.

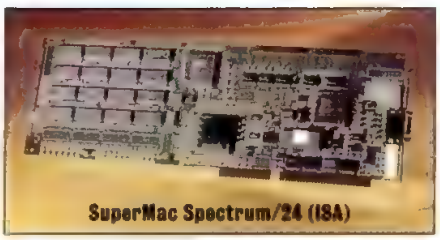
SUITABILITY TO TASK SuperMac Spectrum/24	
CAD	N/A
Raster graphics	GOOD
Vector graphics	GOOD
Mainstream usability	GOOD

N/A—Not applicable: The product did not come with AutoCAD drivers

Each card requires either a separate VGA card with a pass-through connector or SuperMac Technology's optional VGA daughtercard in order to display DOS text and graphics. In either case, be prepared to reserve two slots for your graphics peripherals: The daughtercard will block all but the smallest, thinnest cards from occupying an adjacent slot.

Once either card is installed, you are limited to working in 24-bit color under Windows. The Spectrum/24 cards neither support lower color depths nor provide AutoCAD drivers, and though they handle most mainstream Windows applications efficiently, they are certainly not speed demons.

At this point, you may be wondering exactly what unique features these boards do support. Both Spectrum/24 cards are designed for a single purpose: image editing for the photo-prepress and desktop publishing markets. They are among the best solutions available for working in applications such as Adobe Photoshop, Aldus PhotoStyler, and CorelDRAW.



SuperMac Spectrum/24 (ISA)

The installation program runs smoothly under Windows and, in fact, puts every other installation program in this roundup to shame. At every step, the Spectrum/24 cards provide options that let you view and modify the default settings. You can view the installation script before you execute it, and you can modify and test the suggested frame-buffer

After you install the board, you use the Resolution Picker feature either to select a display type or change the resolution or refresh rate of your existing installation. Both versions of the Spectrum/24 can drive an 1,152-by-910 display at a 75-Hz vertical refresh rate. SuperMac provides a prodigious list of displays, and you can create a custom monitor profile if your particular monitor is not on the list. In keeping with their emphasis on image-editing applications, the Spectrum/24 cards provide support for several unconventional resolutions—such as 832-by-624 and 1,152-by-870—to match the size and shape of your monitor or output device.

COLOR-SYNC

After saving your settings, you can use SuperMac's Monitor Calibration software. SuperMac sells the optional SuperMatch Display Calibrator Pro ($799), which is a hardware sensor that automatically analyzes and calibrates your graphics system. The color-calibration software, however, can be used without the accompanying hardware device to adjust for ambient light, set the gamma correction, and simulate various color temperatures for use under different lighting conditions.

The Spectrum/24 cards performed relatively poorly on our Windows-based tests. The cards are optimized for bitmapped manipulation functions utilized by image-editing software, and they cannot compete with cards that accelerate other functions such as the drawing of polygons and ellipses. Surprisingly enough, the VL-Bus version held its own on our Winstone test. Its vector performance under CorelDRAW was competitive with that of the newer graphics accelerator cards in this roundup, most of which fall short in providing the features necessary to support productive prepress work. □

It's a Jungle Out There... May the Fittest Survive.

MAG INNOVISION DX17F
Microprocessor-based, digitally controlled 17-inch color monitor

MSRP $799

THIS MONITOR HAS A LOT OF CONCERN FOR THE ENVIRONMENT (GREEN ENERGY-EPA ENERGY STAR, VESA DPMS, NO CFC, SWEDAC MPR II).

THIS MONITOR HAS A LOT OF DISPLAY AREA (118 SQUARE INCHES)

NEC 4FGE
Microprocessor-based, digitally controlled 15-inch color monitor

ESP $755

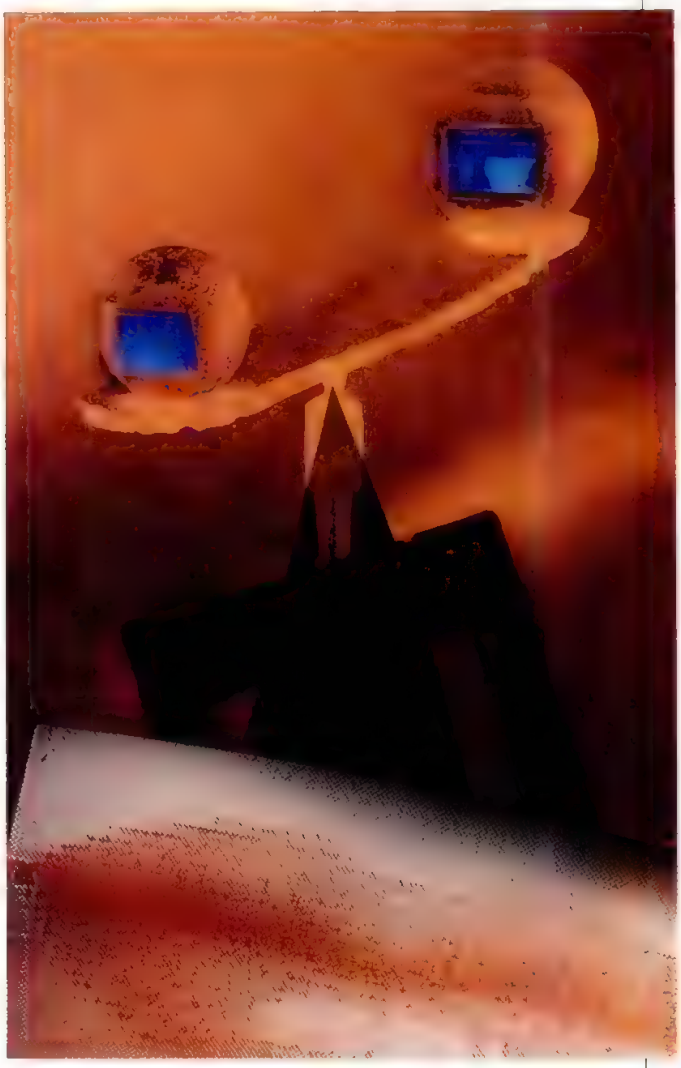
THIS MONITOR HAS IT, TOO. (EPA ENERGY STAR, VESA DPMS, SWEDAC MPR II).

THIS MONITOR HAS A LOT LESS. (27 SQUARE INCHES LESS)

END USER DATABASES

Balance of Power

Has the elusive promise of the end user database finally been fulfilled? Today's best products strike a convincing balance between power and true ease of use.



By Sal Ricciardi

Time was when end user databases were considered to be something of an oxymoron. Anything easy enough for the nonspecialist to use couldn't possibly be for real. Today that common wisdom needs revising. Our look at the current crop of end user databases shows that the line between end user and professional products has all but disappeared. Usability and power are no longer on opposite poles.

End user databases now sport features you'd expect to see in developer-only products, including relational joins between tables, sophisticated query tools, powerful form and report painters, full programmability, and easy connectivity to local and corporate data. These power tools differ from programmers' databases in that they are packaged along with intelligent automated help facilities and some of the most logically designed interfaces

IN THIS REVIEW

Alpha Four 230
Approach for Windows 236
DataEase Express for Windows 240
FileMaker Pro for Windows 242
Microsoft Access 245
Paradox for Windows, Workgroup Edition 251
Q&A for Windows 253
Editors' Choice 228
Highlights 229
Suitability to Task 230
Performance Tests 234
Still Searching? 247
Summary of Features 256

Photograph by Scott Van Sicklin

we've seen in any software category. If you're willing to master a few basic concepts, these products can deliver professional-quality results.

• Microsoft Access, Version 2.0

End user databases have finally come of age. At their best, these inherently complex products are now as easy to master as any other type of application. The secret lies in the right mix of logical interface design, automated step-by-step help tools, and WYSIWYG screen painters.

Our Editors' Choice award goes to Microsoft Access, Version 2.0, an impressive new release that shows considerable growth from earlier incarnations of the product. Access 2.0's revamped Jet database engine delivered consistently strong performance in our tests, and its Wizards and other well-designed help tools set a new standard for bringing database features within the end user's grasp. The product's intelligently designed interface allows easy management of database structures, and its intuitive visual tools let you work productively with queries, forms, and reports. Access 2.0 offers broad connectivity to standard databases (including SQL) and lets you manipulate data directly in their native table formats. Not all users will

REVIEW CRITERIA

There are literally scores of database products available for the PC. In past years, we applied a filter of flat-file design or nonprogrammability to select end user products for review, but this approach no longer makes sense.

To filter products for this evaluation, we began by identifying databases for MS-DOS and Microsoft Windows that are specifically positioned as end user products by the companies that sell them. We then eliminated any product that hasn't had a significant update since our last review ("Nonprogrammable Databases: Power Without Pain," January 26, 1993). Next, we eliminated those products that did not include a local database engine or whose user interface consisted solely of a language editor. We also ruled out products that use a local SQL database engine. Finally, we screened the remaining selection and eliminated low-end, free-form, or other packages we felt were less interesting to most business end users.

Our final list comprised Alpha Four, Version 3.0, from Alpha Software Corp.; Approach for Windows, Version 2.1, from Lotus Development Corp.; DataEase Express for Windows, Version 1.1, from DataEase International; FileMaker Pro for Windows, Version 2.1, from Claris Corp.; Microsoft Access, Version 2.0; Paradox for Windows, Workgroup Edition, Version 4.5, from Borland International; and Q&A for Windows, Version 4.0, from Symantec Corp. (For a brief look at additional products not covered by full reviews, see "Still Searching?") We also tested a beta version of Approach 3.0 (see "Still to Come: Lotus Approach 3.0") and alpha versions of Paradox 5.0 (see "On the Horizon: Paradox for Windows 5.0") and Appeal 1.0 (see "Appeal: The Future of Databases?"). All these prerelease products are currently slated for distribution this summer.

Improvements like a tabbed-notebook interface can ease your entry into these products.

BOOSTING EASE OF USE

Perhaps the biggest boost to database ease of use comes in the form of automated help features that go by names like Wizards, Assistants, or Experts. Microsoft Access, for example, provides an abundance of Wizards—task-oriented modules that ask you a series of questions and then generate the appropriate object based on your responses. Everything from creating new tables to generating queries can be done by a Wizard.

Q&A for Windows provides DAVE (for Do Anything Very Easily), a help module that leads you through a guided series of menu selections to create queries or perform other tasks. Other vendors have also seen the light and are working to incorporate similar functionality. Lotus Approach 3.0 will include a number of tab-driven Assistants, and Paradox 5.0 will include Borland's Experts.

Visual screen-painting tools are another important aspect of ease of use. These let you create attractive custom form interfaces with GUI features like push buttons or radio buttons without programming. Similarly, laying out a report is usually a matter of dragging and dropping objects and text in a WYSIWYG visual interface. Property managers are often a mouse click away, letting you alter object settings and change appearances quickly and easily. These features are most prevalent in Windows products, but Alpha Four (the one DOS product in the lineup) also offers an easy approach to building simple forms and reports. Finally, basic interface improvements (such as the use of a tabbed-notebook metaphor and visual representations of table relationships) can ease your entry into many of these products.

All of the reviewed databases offer some way to search or query your data without writing code, though they differ in how they implement this function. Four of the databases (Approach, DataEase Express, FileMaker Pro, and Q&A for Windows) support the query-by-form

Our Contributors: SAL RICCIARDI is a contributing editor of *PC Magazine,* and STEPHEN W. PLAIN is a frequent contributor. RICHARD V. DRAGAN is a programmer at *PC Magazine.* JAMIE BSALES is a staff editor and DAN SMITH is a technical analyst at *PC Magazine.* THOMAS MACE was the editor in charge of this story, and JAY MUNRO was the project leader.

need Access 2.0's considerable depth, but for now, this is the product others will be judged by.

An honorable mention goes to Lotus's Approach for Windows, Version 2.1. This product lacks some of the features and polish of Microsoft Access, but it provides a high level of ease of use. Version 3.0, which is expected to ship this summer, shows every promise of being a major challenger and deserves serious consideration.

Borland's Paradox for Windows, Workgroup Edition, Version 4.5, showed strength and depth, although it is not as easy to use as some of its competitors. Version 5.0 will ship this summer with a number of improvements to help harness the product's power.

method. This technique is the most intuitive, letting you query a database by entering values and search conditions into the fields of an existing form. Access and Paradox for Windows supply a dedicated query window where you specify your search criteria by choosing fields and supplying examples. This technique requires more steps but is easily mastered and better suited to complex queries.

ENFORCING INTEGRITY

One high-end feature finding its way into end user products is the ability to enforce data-integrity rules. When you tell your database that the Customer Name field is a required field, you're specifying what's known as a data-integrity rule. Supplying default values, testing that a value is within a certain acceptable range of values, applying formatting characteristics to information such as a phone number, and similar matters involving the accuracy of stored information all relate to the concept of data integrity.

All of the products reviewed here support range testing and default values, and all except Paradox for Windows support auto-incrementing fields. There are differences in how data integrity features are implemented, however. Access unconditionally enforces the rules you specify, whether you're importing data from another source, accessing a database directly, or using Access's programming language, Access Basic. Other products offer less robust methods, enforcing the rules only under certain conditions. Approach, for example, stores integrity rules in View files that are separate from the database file. If you use a different View file or bypass the View file and access a database directly, you'll bypass the rules.

FOREIGN DATA

All of the reviewed products offer some means of importing data in standard formats. But three—Microsoft Access, Approach for Windows, and Paradox for Windows—offer the powerful ability to work directly with a number of different database files in their native formats, without importing. Approach can work directly with data in dBASE III+ and IV, FoxPro, and Paradox tables, as well as with SQL databases from Oracle, Microsoft, and IBM. It also supports SQL access through Microsoft's Open Database Connectivity (ODBC) specification. Access can "attach" to data in dBASE, FoxPro, Paradox, and a variety of SQL databases. Paradox for Windows supports dBASE III+ and IV and several SQL flavors (but not ODBC).

APPLICATION DEVELOPMENT

While Access and Paradox for Windows are the only two products in this evaluation with full-blown programming languages (Access Basic and ObjectPAL, respectively), that doesn't mean the remaining products are incapable of automation. All of the others have either a macro or scripting facility designed to let you string together a series of steps and, for example, attach them to a button.

Two of the packages, FileMaker Pro and Q&A for Windows, retain a simpler flat-file design that limits them to single-table apps like contact lists and mailing labels. A flat-file system can support more advanced applications in theory, but they easily become unwieldy since a flat-file model encourages a high degree of data redundancy. This increases the likelihood of error and makes storage requirements skyrocket. Flat-file databases can be quite

HIGHLIGHTS

End User Databases

HOW EASY can a database be to use while still giving you the power you need? The best of the current crop have the features you need for professional application development yet provide a host of ease-of-use features that deftly guide the novice. Some simple flat-file products can be as easy to use as a spreadsheet.

TALKING SQL to a corporate database server is a trick many end user databases are learning. A product with good query and reporting tools plus ODBC or native driver software to connect to a SQL server can make a strong SQL front end.

WIZARDS, ASSISTANTS, EXPERTS. Whatever they're called, automated help modules that walk you through common tasks can be a powerful helping hand. You'll find them turning up in many (but not all) end user databases. Some even let you work with your own data as you learn. These tools can make easy work of tasks as complex as building a crosstab report.

A RELATIONAL DATA MODEL is now the norm and flat-file databases are fading from the scene. A relational database lets you store data in multiple tables that can be joined for performing complex queries. Flat-file designs limit you to a single table and may force you to enter redundant information.

INTIMATE CONNECTIONS to other products in a company's application suite are another sign of the times. Some end user databases provide intelligent links to spreadsheets, word processors, mail packages, and back-end database servers. Others can even make their database features available in the menus of nondatabase apps.

Suitability to Task: End User Databases

A database can be powerful without being easy to use. But if you can't harness its power, why bother to use it? We rate each database from an end user perspective in four categories of typical database tasks. Power scores are based on each product's raw abilities. Scoring high on ease indicates intuitive menus, toolbars, graphical aids, or interactive help that can assist you in performing any given task.

In the **simple database** task, we look at setting up a flat-file mailing-list database and generating mailing labels. Products earn high scores for a flexible, intuitive approach to field definition and data-entry forms creation. Does the product support a wide range of data types and provide masked fields? Is it able to format standard labels?

With the **forms and reports** task, we consider the product's ability to create visual data-input and data-presentation structures. We look at the quality of screen-painting tools and the range of objects that can be placed on forms. We also test each product's ability to format and generate standard and complex reports. How powerful and intuitive are the report-formatting tools? A WYSIWYG environment improves its product's score.

We next examine **query and analysis** mechanisms, whether query by example or query by form, menu-driven or command-driven. Products not able to execute relational queries are penalized, while extra analysis tools (such as a charting module) earn higher scores. We also look at any available provisions for querying server-based SQL data and the ability to import local data in industry-standard formats for analysis.

Each product's ability to generate standalone applications is measured in our **application development** task. We judge the quality of script languages, macro recorders, or other automation tools. We also consider the presence of full-featured programming languages, debugging facilities, and application distribution tools. How much coding does it take to get an application running?

SUITABILITY TO TASK

Product Name	Power	Ease of Use
Simple database	POOR	EXCELLENT
Forms and reports	FAIR	GOOD
Query and analysis	GOOD	FAIR
Application development	EXCELLENT	POOR

easy to use, however, and their limits may not be important for very simple applications.

The following reviews can help you narrow your choice based on your specific requirements. But whatever product you pick, one thing is clear: This year's crop of end user databases has broken the ease-of-use barrier at last.

Alpha Software Corp.

• Alpha Four

BY STEPHEN W. PLAIN

Not all end user database vendors have been irresistibly drawn to Microsoft Windows. Alpha Four, one of the most time-tested platforms, remains a staunch DOS holdout. The latest release, Version 3.0, offers a highly functional environment for DOS users, especially those whose slower hardware excludes them from Windows offerings. The single-user version of Alpha Four lists for $495 and a three-user network version lists for $595.

EASY BUT RELATIONAL

Alpha Four scales well across a range of tasks. It is easy enough to be your first database program but deep enough to create relational menu-driven applications. Its competitive performance and generally excellent documentation are assets for both types of user. This is strictly a character-based product, however, and Windows habitués may miss their accustomed freedom of font selection and sizing.

Databases in Alpha Four are stored using dBASE-compatible .DBF files and .NDX indexes. You can set the default database format to either dBASE III or dBASE IV, although Alpha Four does not support the .MDX production index introduced with dBASE IV. Fields can be defined as character, numeric, date, logical, or memo values. Although memo fields can be used just like other field types, the actual memo data from a given database is stored in a separate physical file. Each memo entry is limited to 5,000 characters. New tables can be created easily in Alpha Four, and within minutes you can be up and running with your own workable database.

While each table is stored as a separate .DBF file, relational multifile databases can be built using Alpha Four's Set feature. Individual database files can be linked within a Set in one-to-one or one-to-many relationships to form complex relational structures suitable for many business tasks. A Set can also be configured to "cascade" updates and deletions so that when a record in the parent table is updated or deleted, the records in the associated child tables will be updated or deleted accordingly. Conversely, you can define rules that determine how common fields in child tables will automatically be filled in when a parent record is added. By correctly defining these referential integrity rules, you can improve the functionality of your database and help insure the accuracy of the data it contains.

Its DOS face is not as pretty as the others, but Alpha Four is a powerful, time-tested workhorse.

You can manipulate data at will using the View/Enter Records item under the main menu. When you select this option, Alpha Four creates a standard form layout that displays one record per screen. Alternatively, you can switch to a browse mode that displays a scrollable table of the database's records. When viewing

HEWLETT-PACKARD NETSERVERS.

Monitor disk space down the hall.

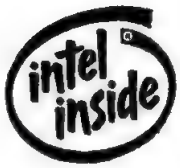
Check error logs and diagnose your server across campus.

Power cycle the server in Kalamazoo.

Open a window on the world.

MANAGE EVERYWHERE, FROM ANYWHERE.

†U.S. list prices. *U.S. list price for HP NetServer 4/66 LM Model 1 including 66-MHz Intel486 DX2, 16-MB RAM. **U.S. list price for HP NetServer 4/66 LF Model 1 including 66-MHz Intel486 DX2, 8-MB RAM. ***U.S. list price for HP NetServer 4/66 LC Model 1 including 66-MHz Intel486 DX2 and 8-MB RAM. Prices subject to change without notice. Intel486 DX2, 1DX4 and Pentium are trademarks of Intel Corporation and the Intel Inside and Pentium Processor logos are registered trademarks of Intel Corporation. ©1994 Hewlett-Packard Company PPG404



HP NetServer LM • 90- and 66-MHz Intel Pentium™ processor, 66-MHz Intel486™ DX2 processor • Dual Intel Pentium 66-MHz Symmetric Multiprocessing (SMP) • Optional internal hot swap disk array (RAID 0, 1, 5, 6) and ECC memory • HP NetServer Assistant 2.0 included • 16-MB RAM standard, 384-MB maximum • Up to 256-KB write-back cache • 9 mass storage shelves • 8 EISA bus-master I/O slots • Integrated EISA Fast SCSI-2, IDE and video controllers • Designed-in security, serviceability, and cooling features • Tested and certified on all major network operating systems

HP NetServer LF • 66-MHz Intel Pentium processor, 100-MHz IntelDX4 processor, 66-MHz Intel486 DX2 processor • Automatic Server Restart • HP NetServer Assistant 2.0 included • Optional internal hot swap disk array (RAID 0, 1, 5, 6) • 8-MB and 16-MB RAM standard, 192-MB maximum • 256-KB write-back cache • 9 mass storage shelves • 2 PCI, 7 EISA bus-master I/O slots • Integrated EISA Fast SCSI-2, IDE and video controllers • Designed-in security, serviceability, and cooling features • Tested and certified on all major network operating systems

HP NetServer LC • 66-MHz Intel Pentium processor, 100-MHz IntelDX4 processor, 66-MHz Intel486 DX2 processor • Automatic Server Restart • 8-MB and 16-MB RAM standard, 192-MB maximum • Up to 256-KB write-back cache • 1 PCI, 1 PCI/EISA-combo, 4 EISA I/O slots • 5 mass storage shelves • Integrated EISA Fast SCSI-2, IDE and video controllers • Designed-in security, serviceability, and cooling features • Tested and certified on all major network operating systems

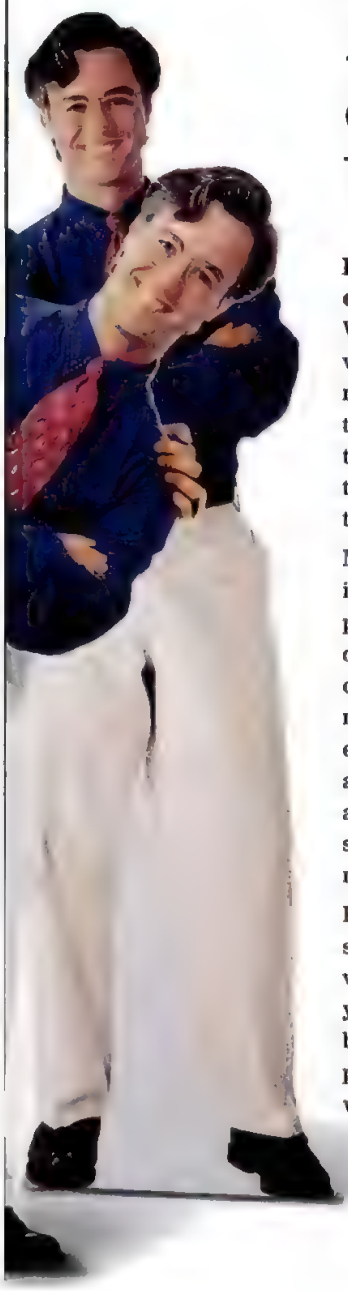
Management Solutions: HP Remote Assistant • $999† for intelligent EISA card and software • Complete remote control of server • Continual environmental and server hardware monitoring and error logging • Automatic Server Restart • Works on all major network management environments **HP NetServer Assistant 2.0** • Included with HP NetServer LM and LF; $495† option for HP NetServer LC • A customizable server management software tool set • Proactive system/component alerting and status information • Includes HP OpenView 7.1 • Comprehensive troubleshooting tools

HP Service and Support • A full range of support service from HP or HP-authorized resellers • Three-year, on-site, next-business-day limited warranty standard on all products; affordable upgrades to same-business-day or 24-hour, 7-day, 4-hour response • Complete technical and support information available through a wide range of media: HP Support Assistant CD-ROM subscription; fax-back service; BBS; CompuServe forum and telephone support

HP NetServer LM $4,449*

HP NetServer LF $3,349**

HP NetServer LC $2,629***



Now you can be everywhere at once. Without going anywhere.

HP NetServers are easy to manage even when you're not there.

With today's increasingly complex networks, it seems LAN managers depend more on their beepers and the corporate travel office than anything else. Go here, go there, fix this, fix that. Leaving no time for the kind of proactive work that could avert trouble in the first place.

Maybe that's why so many network administrators are turning to the affordably priced lineup of HP NetServers. Take a quick look, and you'll find optimized price/performance servers to match every need. But you'll also discover how to answer your need for servers that are easier to manage.

With HP NetServer Assistant 2.0, you get intuitive viewing of your network, comprehensive diagnostics, plus local and remote management, all in one package.

HP NetServer Assistant software helps you prevent problems before they occur—and gives you tools to resolve them if they do. And because it supports the HP OpenView platform, you can access your entire network from a single console. With HP Remote Assistant, you can manage the server from anywhere, even if it's down. Even if the network's down.

Performance? You can choose from single and dual Pentium® models, as well as those with Intel486® DX2 and DX4 processors. For compute-intensive applications, you'll want to look at the HP dual Pentium Symmetric Multiprocessing model. Whatever you select, you'll enjoy maximized uptime, thanks to RAID-based fault tolerance, hot swappable drive replacement and error checking and correcting memory.

Perhaps best of all, HP NetServers come to you from the company with an unparalleled reputation for quality, reliability and support—Hewlett-Packard. Which is undoubtedly why we can offer one of the industry's best warranties: three-year, next-business-day, on-site delivered by HP or your reseller.

For more information on HP NetServers, call us today at 1-800-533-1333, Ext. 8325. And the next time you feel a need to go somewhere, make it a vacation.

Another smart networking product from HP.

HEWLETT® PACKARD

Benchmark Tests: End User Databases

Our test results underscore just how broad the spectrum of end user databases really is. While some products offer well-oiled, highly tuned performance, others trade speed for simplicity. While there was no obvious front runner across all the tests, Microsoft Access delivered the most consistently strong results.

How We Tested

We tested our end user database lineup using a subset of the AS^{3}AP (ANSI SQL Standard Scalable and Portable) benchmark tests for relational database systems, originally developed at Cornell University by Dina Bitton. Our test database comprised two 10,000-row tables, which were initially generated in unquoted comma-delimited form. Both of these tables have identical schemas. The first is designed to have unique values in every field, while the second is designed to return 10 percent of its records (1,000 rows) in response to all our standard test queries. The raw data for our test database was generated using the AS^{3}APGen program from Dina Bitton and Jeff Millman at DBStar. in San Francisco, California.

We set up and ran all tests at PC Magazine Labs using each product's native interface. Tests were timed with a stopwatch, starting when the button or menu item was selected and ending when the product returned the answer or returned control to the user. In cases where anomalies were suspected, we rebooted the machine and repeated the test.

Our **Load and Index** test measures how quickly the product can import our two 10,000-row comma-delimited files and then index an integer field (the primary index) and a secondary character field for both tables. The numbers shown here are combined times for loading two tables and creating a primary and secondary index on each of the two tables.

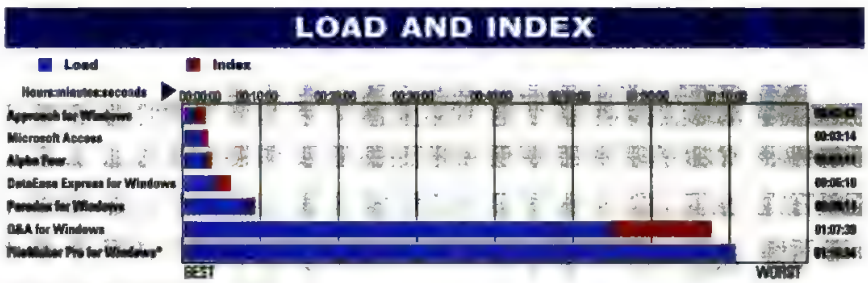
Approach, Version 2.1, came in the fastest on loading, with Microsoft Access, Version 2.0, following close behind. Paradox for Windows 4.5, Alpha Four 3.0, and Access were the speed winners on indexing; Paradox was far and away the fastest when creating secondary indexes. FileMaker Pro for Windows, Version 2.1, was the slowest because it creates indexes on all fields during import. All products except Approach and Filemaker Pro allow you to add or remove indexes after creating and importing data.

The **Full Scan** test measures the time needed to search through 10,000 records on a nonindexed field when nothing is found. The test used a query on an integer field in the unique-value table to search for the value 1, which had purposely been left out. FileMaker Pro was the fastest; because it has previously indexed all fields, it is able to scan an index.

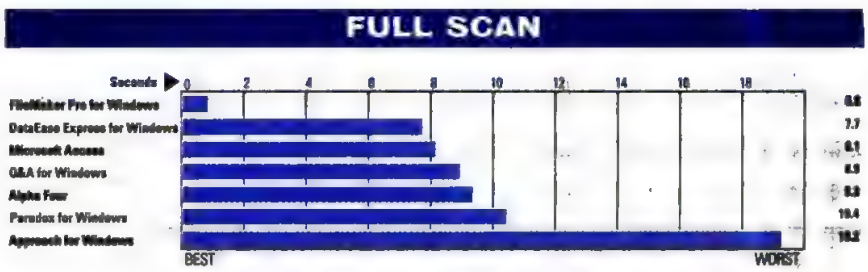
The **Select** test measures the time the product takes to retrieve a group of records from a single table based on specific selection criteria. This test uses two queries based on two data field types: integer and alphanumeric. The integer query is based on the key field of the unique-value table. The alphanumeric query is based on a field in the 10 percent table containing redundant data. In both cases, the query is designed to return 10 percent of total records.

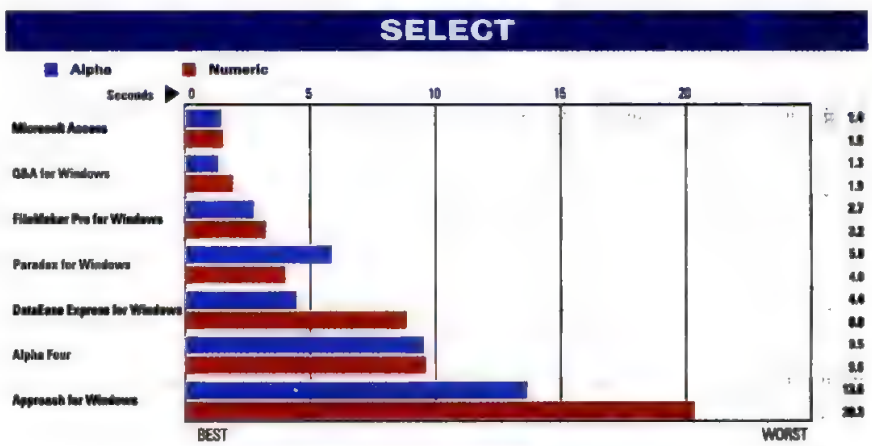
The **Sort** test measures the time needed to sort a table in descending order based on an unindexed numeric field. FileMaker Pro's poor score on this test is again due to its unusual indexing system.

The **Update** test measures the time each tested product needs to select and update 1,000 records in a 10,000-record table. The Modify component of the test queries an indexed integer field for a value of ≤100,000,000 and changes the value to



* FileMaker Pro loads and indexes in a single operation.





~100,000,000. The Delete component measures the time needed to search for the 1,000 changed records and delete them. DataEase Express for Windows was not able to perform this test because it does not perform bulk updates or deletes.

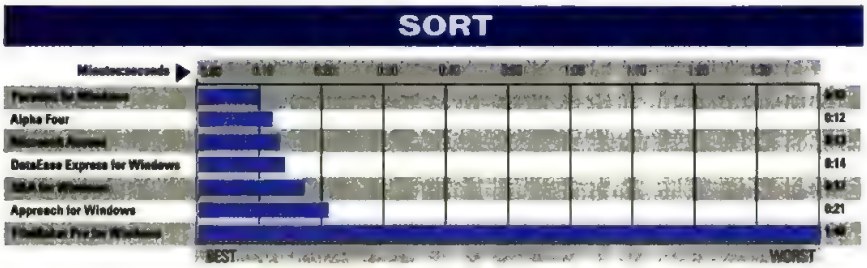
The **Report** test measures how long each product takes to create a standard columnar report based on fields selected from two joined tables. The report accomplishes several tasks: joining two tables based on a key value, sorting by one field in ascending order, calculating subtotals and totals for two other fields, and displaying results.

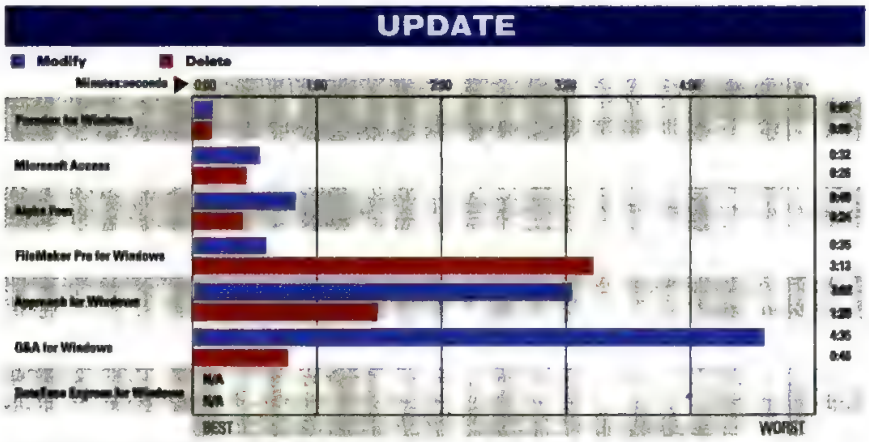
In some cases, we had to measure the time required in two stages, since some of the products (such as Access and DataEase Express) would display only the number of rows required to fill the screen. The second timing measured the length of time it took to get to the last record.

We tested each database on a Compaq Deskpro 486/33M equipped with 8MB of RAM and 340MB of hard disk space. We used MS-DOS 6.2 with SmartDrive write-behind caching disabled. Windows products were tested using Microsoft Windows 3.1 with 32-bit disk access enabled and a permanent swap file. All tested packages were installed using their default installations. Packages with multiple installation options were installed using the Full option or the equivalent.

In previous years, *PC Magazine* has tested end user databases using a smaller, 1,000-row database in addition to the 10,000-row database used in this year's tests. Both databases used an identical two-table schema and were generated using the same algorithm. We dropped the smaller database from this year's tests because we feel that it is no longer representative of the database sizes generated by the reviewed products.

—Analysis written by Jay Munro





N/A—Not applicable: The product does not support bulk updates.

data in a defined set, you can also zoom in on data in a child table that is linked to the currently selected record in the browse table.

FIND MY DATA

A central part of Alpha Four's architecture is the Search/Sort list, a mechanism that lets you filter data to match your search criteria. Search/Sorts can be run once as an ad hoc operation or saved for future use. When the Search/Sort is executed, the data from the currently selected database or set is filtered according to the expressions provided and, optionally, sorted in up to five levels.

SUITABILITY TO TASK

Alpha Four

	Power	Ease of Use
Simple database	GOOD	EXCELLENT
Forms and reports	FAIR	GOOD
Query and analysis	FAIR	GOOD
Application development	FAIR	GOOD

The criteria for a Search/Sort operation can be defined in two different ways: through an easy-to-use Table Mode that prompts you with lists of available fields and operators, or by using Expression Mode, essentially a command prompt that will accept complex expressions including field-value comparisons. Search/Sorts can be executed sequentially, with the results of one search used as the basis for a second. This makes them essential in selecting desired information for reports.

VISUAL PRESENTATION

Alpha Four uses visual paradigms called Layouts for managing data input and presenting output. Layouts can be created for forms, reports, browse tables, mailing labels, and form letters. Up to 26 layouts of any type can be defined for each database.

Browse-table Layouts are customized implementations of Alpha Four's browse mode that let you define the fields to be displayed and the browse operations that can be performed.

The character-based form designer gives you enough power to create simple and multitable forms with ease, but it lacks the sophisticated graphics and visu-

FACT FILE

Alpha Four, Version 3.0

List price: $495. **Requires:** 286-based PC or better, 640K RAM, DOS 3.1 or later. **In short:** DOS users, look no further. This time-tested package lets you build robust database applications and simple turnkey apps that can run on less powerful hardware than today's Windows products. Alpha Four's straightforward menu system and scalable approach make it easy to get started, and you'll find all the functionality you're likely to need in an end user product. The excellent documentation is an additional bonus.

Alpha Software Corp., 168 Middlesex Tpk., Burlington, MA 01803; 800-451-1018, 617-272-3680; fax, 617-273-1507.

477 on reader service card

al control of many Windows database systems. In addition to placing regular database fields on a form, you can define regions on the form that display scrollable multiple-record views of child tables within a set. The product's limited font control means a maximum viewable form width of only 80 characters.

Alpha Four's report writer is fundamentally band-oriented, although form-based reports can be approximated using the Custom Report format. Once again, the lack of font control limits the amount of information you can fit on each report page.

Otherwise, the list of reporting features is quite respectable. Groups, breaks, and summary expressions can all be defined. You can also define crosstab reports that create a summary of data from one field based on values from two other fields; unfortunately, this powerful feature is underdocumented.

Mailing labels and form letters are easily created using custom dialogs available under the Layout menu. You will, however, be limited to plain vanilla output due to the program's lack of formatting options. A simple word processor is provided for creating form letters, and you can define conditional paragraphs of text to print according to the values of various database fields.

SIMPLE APPLICATIONS

Alpha Four lets you create simple applications by defining a series of user menus and attaching macros to them. The Application Editor walks you through the process, which is centered around an outline view of the menus you have already defined. Any menu item can have an attached macro, which you can record on the fly by pressing F3 in the Application Editor.

These macros are most often used to present previously defined forms, browse tables, and report layouts. Alpha Four also includes a scripting language that can be used to emulate keystrokes, obtain user input through dialog boxes, and modify the program's standard menu bar items.

The multiuser version of Alpha Four provides record- and file-level locking and automatic screen updates when information is updated by other network users. Passwords can be assigned to menu items in your application to restrict unauthorized access to database elements.

Alpha Four works well for users of all levels of computer expertise and handles the basics of database work naturally. Because of its DOS-based interface and its lack of graphical formatting and charting functionality, Alpha Four is suitable only for the more traditional data management tasks—but it does those very well.

Lotus Development Corp.

• Approach for Windows

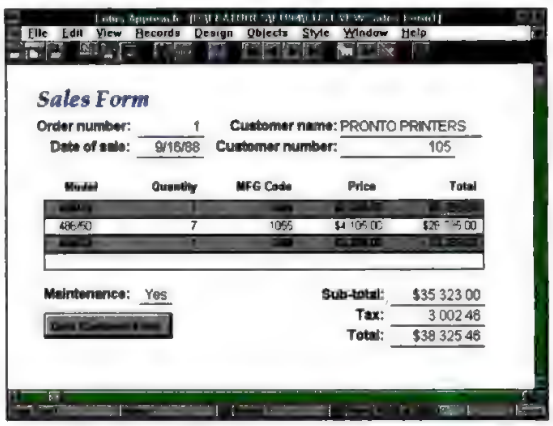
BY SAL RICCIARDI

Lotus's Approach for Windows, Version 2.1, has garnered a well-deserved reputation for simplicity and ease of use. The $395 package excels at helping you quickly perform the most common database tasks, such as creating data entry forms, reports, labels, and form letters. And since the product can work with a number of different database file formats, it also provides quick access to your existing information—including SQL data.

Some users, however, may find this version's lack of fully up-to-date tools and a more powerful application development facility somewhat limiting. A new release, expected by the time this article appears, promises to bring Approach to the forefront of end user databases (see the sidebar "Still to Come: Lotus Approach 3.0").

MODUS OPERANDI

An Approach database is made up of two types of files: database files and view files.



Approach 2.1's interface is usable, if not stellar. See this same form in 3.0's notebook interface on the following page.

A database file stores the basic table structure and your actual data. View files let you store and manage the designs for your forms, reports, letters, and labels. They also contain important information about the database—specifically, the database's validation rules.

You can create and save many view files, and each file can reference many databases. This unusual system was developed because Approach does not have a native database format; instead, it offers you a choice of several industry standard formats. Your access to data is very flexible, but validation rules are not part of the database.

When you want to get at your data, Approach's handy dynamic status bar lets you easily toggle among the program's browse, design, find, and preview modes. The product is especially strong at giving

SUITABILITY TO TASK

Approach for Windows

	Power	Ease of Use
Simple database	GOOD	GOOD
Forms and reports	GOOD	GOOD
Query and analysis	EXCELLENT	EXCELLENT
Application development	FAIR	FAIR

Hayes Delivers The New Standard For High-Speed Global Communications.

Four Times Faster Than A 14,400 Bit/s Modem!

Introducing the Hayes® OPTIMA™ 288 V.FC™ + FAX. An incredibly advanced modem that incorporates the *V.Fast Class*™ 28,800 bit/s technology developed by Hayes and Rockwell International. The same technology that's being supported by more than 125 other modem manufacturers worldwide as the new industry standard for high-speed performance. OPTIMA 288 not only communicates with other *V.Fast Class* modems, it will work with future Hayes modems incorporating the ITU-T V.34(V.Fast) standard. And, it communicates easily with today's installed base of modems.

$579 Estimated Retail Price

Faster Than You Think. With the enhanced technology of Hayes, you'll obtain ***twice*** the speed you thought you'd get from a 28,800 bit/s modem. OPTIMA 288 supports port speeds up to 230,400 bit/s and transfers graphics files at 200,000 bit/s. It's especially powerful for remote connectivity to or from a LAN, remote control, transferring large files, or multi-media. You could save as much as 75% on connect charges. OPTIMA 288 provides the clarity and convenience of FAX at 14,400 bit/s, **plus fast, easy-to-use Smartcom™ for Windows™ LE data communications software, and Windows FAX software.**

Hayes® ESP® Communications Accelerator

Add The Hayes® ESP® Communications Accelerator for $99ERP. Our fast Serial Port helps prevent data loss and achieve speeds of 230,400 bit/s when using Windows or LAN based communications.

For more information or to find out about our Corporate Offer, call **800-HAYES-28,** or call our FAX back service *Hayes FAX Response* at **800-HAYES-FX** and request Document 288.

In Canada, call us at **800-665-1259.**

Hayes®
Increasing the Speed of Business.™

CIRCLE 933 ON READER SERVICE CARD

*Fastest in four out of five file transfer tests. Go *Online With Hayes* BBS: call 800-874-2937 or 404-446-6336. ©1994 Hayes Microcomputer Products, Inc., P.O. Box 105203, Atlanta, GA 30348. Hayes, the Hayes icon, the Hayes logo and ESP are registered trademarks, and the Hayes '302 Escape Sequence Patent icon, Increasing the Speed of Business, OPTIMA, and Smartcom are trademarks of Hayes Microcomputer Products, Inc. V.Fast Class and V.FC are trademarks of Rockwell International Corporation. Other trademarks mentioned are those of their respective companies. Estimated price is in U.S. dollars.

Still to Come: *Lotus Approach 3.0*

By Sal Ricciardi

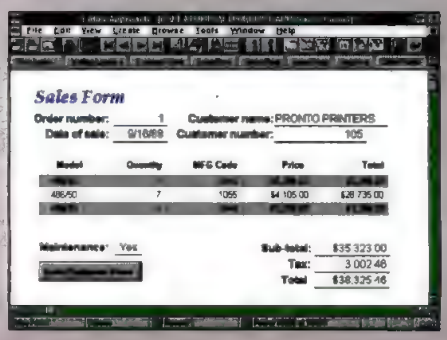
For Approach users, the big moment will come this summer with the release of Lotus Approach for Windows, Version 3.0 (as we go to press, Approach 3.0 is scheduled to ship in mid-June). While it's too early to draw final conclusions, our look at an early beta version of Approach 3.0 convinced us that this release brings a significant new presence to the end user database arena. Features already implemented or slated for the final version include an intuitive new tab-based interface, Wizard-style help, full OLE 2.0 support, and tighter integration with other Lotus applications.

FIRST IMPRESSIONS

The first thing you'll notice is Approach 3.0's new support for database templates, since the opening dialog gives you the option of creating a new database based on one of the 20 supplied templates. Each template is a predefined table structure that gives you a head start on building standard databases such as customers, orders, and employees.

Probably the most obvious visual enhancement is Approach 3.0's new tabbed-notebook interface. Instead of using a menu system to switch between various form, report, and label designs, you click on the appropriate tab to bring that view forward.

This metaphor is extended throughout the new release. For example, a new InfoBox window (accessed from the toolbar) lets you specify properties, styles, and other settings from within a tab-driven dialog. Just click on the toolbar and the InfoBox appears with context-sensitive information based on the currently selected object. You can make changes to properties and settings and see their effect immediately, without leaving the dialog.



The new interface of Approach 3.0. What a difference the tabs make.

The tab metaphor also makes an appearance in Approach 3.0's new online Assistants. Similar to Microsoft's Wizards, the Assistants walk you through tasks such as creating a new form or report. Each tab represents one step, but you are free to select only those steps that interest you while accepting the defaults for others. The Assistants make use of SmartMasters, preprogrammed professionally-designed layouts that you can modify to fit your needs.

Release 3.0 will add named styles to Approach's repertoire. A named style is a group of attribute settings for things like lines, color, and text that you name and save. You can then apply consistent formatting to a number of objects by applying the named style. Named styles also provide a convenient way to change a number of objects at once, since changes to the style effect every object based on that style.

An additional time-saver is the new Fast Format feature. Like the SmartMasters found in Lotus's Freelance Graphics, Fast Format lets you quickly copy an object's attributes and apply those settings to other objects. You merely select a source object, click the Fast Format icon, and click on one or more target objects to apply the attributes from the source.

The new release will add a Worksheet View where you can browse and update information in a tabular, spreadsheet-like format. You will have

---

you easy access to your existing information. Simply choose File | Open and select one of your existing database files, and Approach automatically creates a view file, opens up a default data-entry form for your data, and places you in browse mode. You can immediately edit the information in the selected record or use Approach's VCR-style buttons to navigate through the database.

Approach offers great connectivity, letting you view and import data stored in dBASE III+, dBASE IV, FoxPro, Paradox, Oracle, SQL Server, and DB2 databases. You can also import data from delimited ASCII files and Lotus 1-2-3 and Microsoft Excel spreadsheets. Approach supports Microsoft's ODBC specification for generalized SQL access.

To create a new database table, you use the Field Definition dialog box to choose the data type and length of each field. Approach's Data Entry Options dialog lets you set a variety of validation rules for a field. You can indicate that a value must always be supplied, for example, or specify a default value or a permissible range for a value.

Approach also supports a serial number option where you choose a starting value and increment amount, and the product automatically supplies new serial numbers. This could be useful for automatically generating primary keys, though Approach does not support a primary key type per se. To enforce primary key integrity, you must select Unique and Filled In in the Data Entry Options dialog. Because validation rules are stored in view files, different view files can have different validation rules. If you access a database outside of the view file, the integrity rules in the view file are bypassed.

View files are also employed when you join multiple tables together within a database. To join tables, you first place them in the Join window, then click on a common column in each table, and finally

a variety of options for altering the worksheet's appearance. You can easily resize columns and rows and divide the worksheet into independent panes. You can also apply formula calculations to data as you would in a spreadsheet.

A new Crosstab View will let you take a worksheet and summarize data over two or more categories and group information based on the values in a field. For example, you can summarize monthly sales by region or product. You can drag and drop fields to create a crosstab or use Approach 3.0's Crosstab Assistant to lead you through the process. A variety of aggregate calculations are available.

Approach 3.0's new charting support adds easy-to-use graphics analysis to the package. You can choose from approximately twenty different chart types, including pie, bar, line, and area, and from a variety of different layout options and styles.

If you've ever wanted to see real data while designing forms or reports, you're in luck. Approach 3.0 can display sample data while you work in Design mode, giving you better visual control and making it easier to accurately size and position fields.

The improved report writer includes this WYSIWYG design mode in addition to a banded-style work area. Other report-generation improvements include single-click tools that can instantly sort and group data and generate totals, averages, and counts. For example, there's a Sort with Trailing Summary icon that automatically sorts a report on a particular field and inserts a summary panel after each group (to sort and summarize sales by date, for example).

Approach's macro facility is also being enhanced with some 40 new commands. A macro dialog offers a pull-down list of available commands, and you'll be able to create macros that trigger on entry, update, or exit of a field or view and that support conditional branching.

INTEGRATION WITH LOTUS APPS

Approach 3.0 will also include a high degree of integration with Lotus 1-2-3 and Lotus Notes. When you install Approach 3.0 on the same system with Lotus 1-2-3, Version 4.01 or higher, you will automatically be able to access Approach browsing and reporting features from Lotus 1-2-3 menus.

Integration with Lotus Notes will be particularly strong. Approach 3.0 will be able to act as a front end for querying, updating, and reporting Notes data, and it will also support Notes F/X (Field Exchange) for automating information flow in Notes-based workgroups. Approach 3.0 is also mail-enabled for Notes Mail or any VIM- or MAPI-based system. All in all, there's lots to look forward to in this coming release. □

choose the Join button. Approach draws a line linking the columns in the tables to indicate that they are joined. Choosing the Options button in the Join window lets you set up referential integrity rules.

BUILDING OPTIONS

Creating custom form designs is easy. Choose a starter set of fields, and Approach generates a default form design. Enter Approach's design mode to move and manipulate the objects and to place new objects on the form, such as text, fields, push buttons, and check boxes. Click on any object with the right mouse button and you'll get an object-specific options menu. When working with fields, this menu leads you to the Field Format dialog, where you can apply a date, time, numeric, or text format to the column.

Forms can have repeating panels, a feature which lets you easily create one-to-many forms. Placing a button on each line in a repeating panel is not a tedious chore, since anything on the first line repeats. You can then have that button execute a macro to call up details on a line item, for example.

Approach's query-by-form capabilities let you use these same custom-designed forms to specify queries. To specify search criteria, you simply type values and expressions into the appropriate fields on the form and click on the Find icon. Approach then restricts your view to the matching records contained in the results set. (To switch back to all records, just click on the Show All icon on the Toolbar.) Approach's query-by-form technique is natural and easily mastered and capable for most simple queries.

Creating form letters is also a snap, as is setting up mailing labels. Just place columns and text together on a page in form-letter design mode. You can choose from a variety of predefined Avery label types or define your own label. Approach automatically closes up blank lines and spaces on the printed label, provided you don't overlap elements in design mode. Preview mode lets you see what your form, report, label, or letter will look like when printed.

Reports are designed much like forms, letters, and labels. You use design mode and Approach's toolbar icons and dynamic status bar to help lay out the report elements. You can create standard, columnar, and banded reports. A number of grouping and summary options are also available.

APPROACHING AN UPGRADE

Version 2.1 of Approach is not without shortcomings. This iteration, for example, lacks context-sensitive help and charting capabilities. That's all going to change

▶ FACT FILE

Approach for Windows, Version 2.1

List price: $395 **Requires:** 286-based PC or better, 2MB RAM, 12MB hard disk space, DOS 3.x, Microsoft Windows 3.x, 386-based PC or better, 4MB RAM, and Windows 3.1 or later recommended **In short:** Approach 2.1 is an easy-to-use database whose strong points include access to a range of data types and an intuitive query-by-form capability. It excels at quickly performing basic database access, editing, and reporting tasks. Version 3.0 will dramatically enhance Approach's usability and add SQL connectivity.

Lotus Development Corp., 311 Penobscot Dr., Redwood City, CA 94063, 800-343-5414, 415-306-7890, fax, 415-368-5182

478 on reader service card

with Version 3.0, which we looked at in beta. The new version is replete with excellent help, including on-line assistants to walk you through tasks. The new built-in charting engine produces a variety of 3-D graphs. And while 2.1 lacks some of the user interface pizzazz of more recent products, 3.0 introduces an elegant and intuitive tabbed-notebook UI design.

All in all, Approach 2.1's preprogrammed support for database basics like access, edit, and reporting tasks makes it ideal for novice users who need more power than a flat-file database can deliver. It also offers excellent connectivity to other data sources. While no longer quite the cutting edge, Approach 2.1 remains a most impressive tool.

DataEase International Inc.

• DataEase Express for Windows

BY STEPHEN W. PLAIN

DataEase Express for Windows, Version 1.1, is the latest release of one of the pioneer end user databases for Microsoft Windows. This relational product sports respectable performance and some very powerful features but is inhibited by a confusing user interface and haphazardly organized documentation. Getting beyond the basics also means grappling with the product's query language. If you've developed applications in DataEase 4.5 for DOS, you may be interested in DataEase Express, since it represents an interim step to the company's as yet unreleased DataEase for Windows. DataEase Express for Windows lists for $395.

SUITABILITY TO TASK

DataEase Express for Windows

	Power	Ease of Use
Simple database	GOOD	FAIR
Forms and reports	FAIR	FAIR
Query and analysis	FAIR	POOR
Application development	GOOD	POOR

CONFUSING WELCOME

Building a database in DataEase Express means creating what the product calls an "application." This somewhat misleading term refers to a loose collection of such objects as tables, forms, menus, and reports that are represented by the Catalog—a container window roughly comparable to Microsoft Access's Database window.

While this visual organization of key objects in your design is useful, users unfamiliar with DataEase may make a basic error the first time they attempt to create a table. You'll look in vain for a New Table command in the File menu. Instead, you begin by selecting File | New Form and specifying that the form create a new table automatically. This creates a table object with the same name as the form. The table object can be used to access data; but since the form defines the table, the form must also be used to make any structural changes to the table. If all this seems unnecessarily confusing, welcome to DataEase Express.

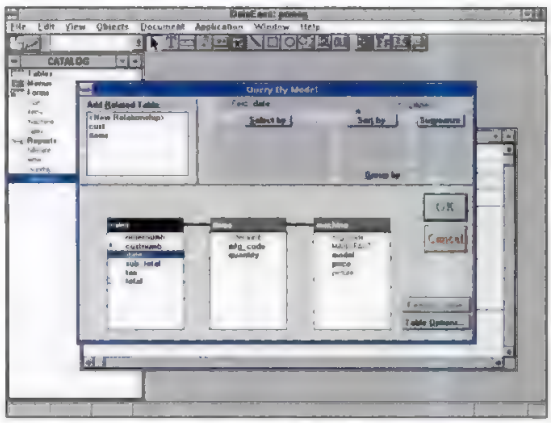
KEY BUILDING BLOCKS

Documents (which can be forms, reports, or menus) are the key building blocks of DataEase Express applications. One nice feature of the product is its ability to switch between a User View to run a document and a Designer View to modify it. You can do this at will from just about anywhere in the product via toolbar buttons. DataEase Express supports style sheets, a saved set of visual styles that can be applied to a particular document or used as the default for new document objects you create. This useful feature lets you design a document with a standard set of colors and line styles and easily apply the same settings to your other documents. The product comes with several prebuilt style sheets.

While these features simplify your work visually, things are not so straightforward at the file level. DataEase Express uses an arguably bizarre file-naming convention designed to make it consistent with earlier DOS versions of the product. Each database table is defined by many separate physical files that hold the table's field definitions, data, document layout, style sheet characteristics, and indexes. This system lets you assign logical table names that are longer than eight characters, but the resulting partially coded filenames can be confusing. DataEase Express normally tracks these files transparently, but if you ever move a database you'll find yourself puzzling over them because you'll have to do it manually.

LAYING THINGS OUT

Form design is one of DataEase Express's strongest elements. A Designer View toolbar provides a number of visual tools for creating interface objects such as text, data fields, buttons, subforms, and image boxes. With these, you can quickly paint data entry forms that suit your needs. Defining a new table while laying out new fields on a form is the best approach to getting started on a new application and lets you plan your database in a visual manner. Within a data entry form, command buttons can be assigned predefined actions such as Delete Record and Save as New Record that automate common operations without coding.



DataEase Express's Query-by-Model dialog is an advanced point-and-click tool that lets you easily create queries.

A similar interface painter is provided for creating custom menus for your applications. Menus are not of the traditional pull-down variety but of a special type of form that typically contains command buttons to take you to other forms in your application.

As you place each new field on the form, you are brought into the Field Definition dialog, a multifunction interface that lets you define a surprising amount of your application's behavior. By selecting the appropriate option buttons, you can move among dialogs that define a field's type and security characteristics, its derivation formula for default and calculated values, its validation for-

C4100Dp shown here with optional CD ROM

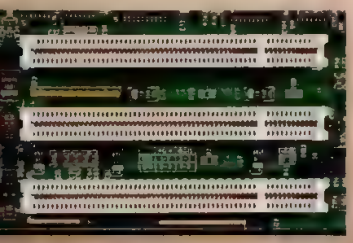
PCI.

A Local Bus That's A World Apart.

486s are fast. But 16-bit buses aren't. So your peripherals wait while your CPU hurries. Which is why you should hurry to order the Peripheral Component Interconnect (PCI) option now available on our Intel 486-based systems – in desktop, tower or mini-tower versions.

PCI provides an advanced 32-bit bus that moves data at 132MB per second – up to 20% faster than the latest VESA local bus systems! For video and CD ROM and for graphics-oriented operating systems like Windows, this added capacity means greater clarity and fidelity and faster file creation. Our desktops and mini-towers also have greater expandability. Because each includes 7 drive bays and 2 IDE controllers – more than any competing system!

PCI is becoming the world standard – it's already the standard for Pentium systems. Because peripherals with 32-bit/33MHz buses make the current 16-bit/8MHz standard as outmoded as the 286 system for which it was designed. Which is why we designed our 486 systems with a PCI option – the local bus that's a world apart!



High speed PCI expansion slots provide optimal peripheral performance.

C4100Dp

- ❑ ***100MHz/IntelDX4 processor***
- ❑ ***ZIF Socket, Upgrade to Pentium™ Technology***
- ❑ ***8MB RAM, 128KB Cache***
- ❑ ***420MB Hard Drive, PCI Local Bus Controller***
- ❑ ***3.5" 1.44MB Floppy Drive***
- ❑ ***Seven Drive Bays***
- ❑ ***Eight Expansion Slots, 2 PCI, 5 16-bit ISA, 1 PCI/ISA shared***
- ❑ ***15" N-1 Color Monitor***
- ❑ ***PCI Local Bus Video***
- ❑ ***Tseng W32p Video Controller with 2MB***
- ❑ ***MS-DOS 6.2, Windows for Workgroups 3.11, CompuServe Starter Kit, Close-Up 4.0, AmiDiag Lite***

RISK FREE GUARANTEE

- ❑ 30-Day Money-Back Guarantee
- ❑ 30-Day Price Protection
- ❑ One-Year Onsite Service
- ❑ One-Year Limited Warranty
- ❑ Out-Of-Warranty Repairs
- ❑ Lifetime BBS Support
- ❑ Lifetime Technical Support
- ❑ Remote Rescue Online Support
- ❑ Onsite Installation Option
- ❑ Environmentally Sensitive Packaging

$2,816

(Or Lease For Only $102/Month)

To Order or to Receive a Free Catalogue, Call (7am - 7pm CST)

1-800-456-3660

MICROSOFT® WINDOWS™

intel inside

CompuAdd

CUSTOMER DRIVEN, BY DESIGN.

12303 Technology Boulevard
Austin, Texas 78727

©CompuAdd Corporation 1994. Prices and specifications are subject to change without notice. CompuAdd is not liable for damage due to omissions or typographical errors. The Intel Inside logo is a registered trademark of Intel Corporation. Close-Up, Microsoft and all other brand and product names are trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective companies.

CIRCLE 126 ON READER SERVICE CARD

FACT FILE

DataEase Express for Windows, Version 1.1

List price: $399. **Requires:** 386-based PC or better, 4MB RAM, 12.5MB hard disk space, DOS 5.0 or later, Windows 3.1 or later. **In short:** A frustrating paradox of strengths and weaknesses, DataEase Express for Windows is tough to recommend at this juncture. It offers a strong feature set and a good forms designer—even a powerful embedded query language borrowed from its programmable sibling, DataEase 4.5. But you will have to live with poor documentation and an awkwardly conceived user interface

DataEase International Inc., 7 Cambridge Dr., Trumbull, CT 06611; 800-243-5123, 203-374-8000; fax, 203-365-2317.

479 on reader service card

mula, and even the help text to be displayed for the field. The derivation and validation sections offer a point-and-click formula builder that lets you paste field names, operators, and functions together. A flaw of this otherwise powerful tool is the absence of adequate on-line help.

DataEase Express provides a "virtual" field type and a highly useful feature called projective expressions. Virtual fields are fields that are defined for a table and derived from a formula but are not physically stored on disk—for instance, an invoice total. Each time a record is edited through a form, the value of the virtual field is recalculated and displayed. Projective expressions are similar but are associated with a specific form or view rather than with the table itself.

QUERIES AND REPORTS

There are three ways of querying data in a DataEase Express table: by model, by form, and by statements built using the product's DataEase Query Language. The Query-by-Model dialog is an advanced point-and-click tool that lets you create relational queries (complete with sort orders and summary specifications) for a query or a new report. A query by form is initiated through the Select Records command. You can enter either literal values or expressions into the fields of a form, which makes queries on multiple fields a snap.

Reporting in DataEase Express has its strengths and weaknesses. Using the Query-by-Model dialog, you can create a report layout involving multiple tables rather easily. But visually adjusting the layout to fit your needs is difficult and becomes nearly unmanageable when more than two tables are involved.

A customizable mailing-label layout is available, but standard Avery formats are not directly supported. The product also lacks crosstab support and built-in charting functionality.

During testing we experienced many situations where it was unclear how an operation should be performed—or whether it could be performed at all. The answer often turned out to be a "trick" which the company had to explain to us.

On the whole, DataEase Express falls short of the current state of the art in end user databases. It delivers competitive performance, some powerful relational capabilities, and programmable flexibility. But not nearly enough effort has gone into user-friendliness, on-line help, or documentation, which is a pity given this product's other strengths.

Claris Corp.

• FileMaker Pro for Windows

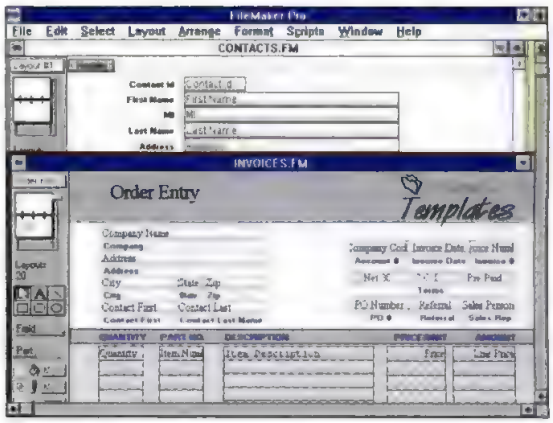
BY RICHARD V. DRAGAN

With FileMaker Pro for Windows, Version 2.1, Claris Corp. presents an intuitive flat-file database for individuals and workgroups. The $399 package delivers fast query performance, an easy-to-use forms and reports designer, and compatibility with databases built using the Mac version of the product.

Before you commit, though, you need to consider some big limitations. FileMaker's nonrelational design, 32MB maximum database size, and lack of connectivity to server-based SQL data may prove too constraining for your needs.

THANKS, MAC

True to its Macintosh roots, FileMaker offers a simple and logical interface that successfully takes away the complexity of designing a database. Simply click on layout mode and start constructing your input forms. As you place each field, FileMaker prompts you for the field's data type. The program supports a number of field types including variable-length text, numbers, date and time values, pictures (including QuickTime for Windows movie clips), sounds, calculated



FileMaker's graphical layout mode and handy templates let you construct handsome forms for your database.

fields, and summary fields. For each field type, you can set a variety of attributes including data validation, masking, value sets, and lookups in other tables. For calculated fields, you can choose from an impressive collection of over 60 macro-like functions, which are all available instantly with a click in a list box.

A database can have several different layouts, offering different views of the same data. One screen you design might be better for data entry, for example, while another might be preferable for a report. FileMaker ships with sample groups of layout templates, which you can adapt to meet the most common database tasks (such as inventory, order entry, contact management, and expense reports). You can combine text and graphics with database fields to create custom forms with a polished, professional look. The layout design tools let you select layout objects by type (all database fields or all rectangles, for example) and globally modify their attributes, which saves time and helps ensure a consistent look for form elements.

WORKING WITH DATA

Once you've designed your forms, simply click into browse mode to add or delete

Free! Over $1,000 Worth of Software

Maxi Multi!

Superior System Performance. Superlative Software Value.

There's only one reason to get into multi-media: For the benefits you get out of it. Which is why we include the software that makes your system a tool instead of a toy. Key Clipmaster Pro and Key Fonts Pro to improve presentations. American Heritage Dictionary to help you say it better with sound. Key Accounting for Windows, and five additional packages—over $1,000 worth in all. And it's all free! Which makes this low profile a top value *and* a topnotch performer.

The C450D delivers true 16-bit stereo sound, includes a CD ROM interface, amplified stereo speakers, hands-free microphone ... and more. And its fast 50MHz 486DX2 processor, 4MB RAM and 128KB cache deliver power, memory and flexibility that makes your system the Maxi Multi!

C450D Low Profile Multimedia System

- ❑ ***Intel 50MHz/486DX2 Processor***
- ❑ ***4MB RAM, Expands to 64MB. 128KB Cache***
- ❑ ***ZIF Socket For Pentium™ Upgrade***
- ❑ ***212MB Hard Drive With Local Bus Interface***
- ❑ ***3.5" 1.44MB Floppy***
- ❑ ***1MB VLB ATI Mach32 Video Expandable to 2 MB***
- ❑ ***14" N-1 Monitor***
- ❑ ***Dual Speed CD ROM***
- ❑ ***CompuAdd 16-bit Sound Card***
- ❑ ***Labtec Stereo Speakers and Microphone***
- ❑ ***Five 16-bit Expansions Slots***
- ❑ ***Two Serial Ports. Parallel Printer Port***
- ❑ ***4 Drive Bays***
- ❑ ***101-Key Keyboard and 2-Button Serial Mouse***
- ❑ ***MS DOS 6.2, Windows for Workgroups 3.11, Close-Up 4.0, AMIDiagLite, CompuServe Starter Kit***
- ❑ ***9 Additional Software Packages Worth Over $1,000***

RISK FREE GUARANTEE

- ❑ 30-Day Money-Back Guarantee
- ❑ 30-Day Price Protection
- ❑ One-Year Onsite Service
- ❑ One-Year Limited Warranty
- ❑ Out-Of-Warranty Repairs
- ❑ Lifetime BBS Support
- ❑ Lifetime Technical Support
- ❑ Remote Rescue Online Support
- ❑ Onsite Installation Option

$1,949

(Or Lease For Only $71/Month)

To Order or to Receive a Free Catalogue. Call (7am - 7pm CST)

1-800-456-3660

CompuAdd
CUSTOMER DRIVEN, BY DESIGN.

12303 Technology Boulevard
Austin, Texas 78727

MICROSOFT® WINDOWS NT™ READY TO-RUN

MPC2 Multimedia PC

intel inside

©CompuAdd Corporation 1994. Prices and specifications are subject to change without notice. CompuAdd is not liable for damage due to omissions or typographical errors. The Intel inside logo is a registered trademark of Intel Corporation. Close-Up, Microsoft and all other brand and product names are trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective companies.

CIRCLE 359 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Appeal: *The Future of Databases?*

By Stephen W. Plain

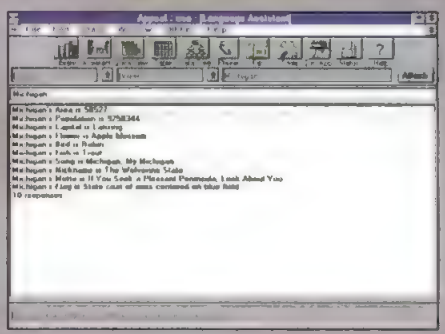
As long as there have been databases, there have been those who strive to make them easier to use. A common approach has been the use of natural-language interfaces (Symantec's Q&A for Windows is an example) that let you retrieve data with plain-English statements like "show me all customers in New York."

Winformation Software believes that it has a better twist on the idea. The company claims that its upcoming product—Appeal, Version 1.0—will provide the ease of natural-language queries, the simplicity of a low-end flat-file database, and the data management power of full-fledged relational products. We looked at an early beta of Appeal, which is slated to ship sometime this summer. It's far too early to tell whether it will deliver on its promises, but we found its fresh approach intriguing.

AUTO-RELATIONAL EASE

At the heart of Appeal is the company's homegrown auto-relational database model. Auto-relationality allows each piece of data to be related automatically to every other piece in the database as it is entered, eliminating the need to create the structure beforehand. This lets you skip a potentially challenging design hurdle and jump right in with entering data. Auto-relationality also minimizes storage requirements, since it stores each distinct value only once within the database. It is unclear how this arrangement will effect performance, although the company claims excellent speed, even with large data sets.

Each chunk of data is stored in Appeal in three parts, forming a construct that the company refers to as a relation. These parts are the subject, attribute and value, where <Subject>'s <Attribute> is <Value>. For example, a relation can express the statement: "California's capital is Sacramento." This easy-to-understand syntax also lends itself to a natural-language interface, and Appeal includes a Language Assistant window that lets you enter data or query it using the above method. Through the Language Assistant you could also type the word "California" and immediately get all of the information related to California.



Appeal's Language Assistant window offers a natural-language interface for queries.

Chances are, you will want to work with your data in a more structured way most of the time. Appeal uses its concepts of Sets and Views to provide this control. Unlike a traditional relational view, a View in Appeal is merely a filter through which to *look at* data; it is not the data itself. Views can be saved and provided to users as a way of limiting the data they can access. Sets in Appeal let you define subsets of the whole database, such as "suppliers" or "company phone list." When you make a set active, subsequent operations on the database occur just on that set.

In addition to its innovative data engine, Appeal is planning an ambitious feature set for the first release. It will include visual form and report painters, OLE 2.0 support, and a charting engine with several two- and three-dimensional chart types. More ambitious still are its planned multidatabase and distributed database connectivity elements. But even if Appeal delivers only half of its slated functionality and performance, it will be a true innovation. □

▶ **Appeal, Version 1.0.** List price: *$299.95.* Requires: *386-based PC or better, 4MB RAM, 4MB hard disk space, Windows 3.x.* Winformation Software Inc., *24982 Buckskin Drive, Laguna Hills, CA 92653; 714-362-0772.*

Circle 499 on reader service card

records. You can populate the database directly or import existing data from .DBF, .WKS, and text files—a less comprehensive list than some of the other products we cover. If you plan on repeatedly importing chunks of data, however, be warned: In our performance tests, FileMaker was particularly sluggish when importing data because the program builds indexes on every field.

In traditional relational database design, programmers predict the ways users are likely to search for data. But by indexing all fields—and every individual word within text fields—FileMaker Pro is always ready to search for anything the user might want to find, and individual values can be found more quickly.

Browse mode is also used for searching, sorting, and editing database records. You can update or delete a retrieved group of records in bulk. Be aware that when you delete a record in FileMaker, it's gone forever. FileMaker's handy Save a Copy feature gives you a convenient way to back up a database before performing heavy-duty maintenance.

FileMaker offers flexible reporting capabilities for displaying and printing your data. The program offers good support for summary fields (both leading and trailing summaries) by groups of records, while its repeating fields let you place embedded detail records within reports (as with an inventory product database with multiple part items).

Again, you can design your own reports from scratch or use the handy templates. Templates for the most common business uses are provided, including a columnar report (which gives a spreadsheet look to your data) and a single-page form style (which allows for summaries of groups of records). Default reports for creating mailing labels and envelopes are also available, and you can specify text and graphics as "sliding object" to eliminate unnecessary white space between fields automatically. For mail-merge work, a spell-checker is included in the package. You won't be able to graph data in reports, however, as FileMaker lacks a charting module.

SUITABILITY TO TASK

FileMaker Pro for Windows

	Power	Ease of Use
Simple database	EXCELLENT	EXCELLENT
Forms and reports	FAIR	EXCELLENT
Query and analysis	FAIR	EXCELLENT
Application development	POOR	GOOD

POWER USERS AND MULTIUSERS

FileMaker includes scripting support with a tool called ScriptMaker. This tool records a series of operations, such as opening a database file, sorting it, and printing a report, and lets you edit the commands manually. There are over 60 script commands that let you automate virtually any procedure. With ScriptMaker, you can attach scripts to buttons or fields placed on your layout forms, letting you move between multiple layouts or even different databases with a click of the mouse.

FileMaker lets you design database layouts that run unchanged in both Mac and IBM-compatible environments, a boon for organizations with both types of machines on shared networks. Users can even share the same database files. FileMaker also provides solid database-administration tools for managing a workgroup of FileMaker users. You can create and manage groups of users and assign passwords for access rights to certain layouts and activities. With a little planning, FileMaker can be used to manage a small department of up to 25 PC and Mac users. To enhance these workgroup capabilities, Claris has announced a Macintosh server version of FileMaker for use on the Power Mac and higher-end Mac systems. A NetWare Loadable Module (NLM) for PC users will follow. A runtime version of the product, to facilitate the development of FileMaker solutions, is also in development.

HITTING THE HURDLE

Potential users must bear in mind, however, that for all its ease and power, FileMaker is still a flat-file database. That means severe limitations. You must put all data in one table, of course, rather than having related information in separate tables associated by joins. Larger, more complex databases—say, where you store customer information in one table and their order histories in another—are not possible.

One innovation that tries to make up for flat-file limitations is FileMaker's concept of repeating fields, which let you store up to 1,000 detail fields as part of a single record. This makes it significantly easier to represent one-to-many data relationships, since you would otherwise have to enter large amounts of redundant data manually. Additional constraints are that your access to dBASE data is limited to importing tables and you have no ability to access SQL databases.

The manuals in FileMaker Pro are clearly written and the on-line tutorials provide a solid guide to mastering the ins and outs of the environment. FileMaker's limitations will force many to look elsewhere, but for small databases or small departments with a mix of PCs and Macs this convenient and skillfully designed package might fill the bill.

▶ FACT FILE

FileMaker Pro for Windows, Version 2.1

List price: $399 **Requires:** 286-based PC or better (386-based PC or better recommended), 3MB RAM, 4MB hard disk space, Windows 3.0 or later **In short:** If a flat-file database fits your needs, FileMaker is worth a look. It is easy to use and offers workgroup capabilities. Databases you create can be shared with the Macintosh version of the product, which makes the product ideal for mixed PC/Mac sites. FileMaker indexes every field in your database, so search performance is fast; but you're limited to a maximum database size of 32MB

Claris Corp., 5201 Patrick Henry Dr., Santa Clara, CA 95052, 800-544-8554, 408-987-7000, fax, 408-987-7460

480 on reader service card

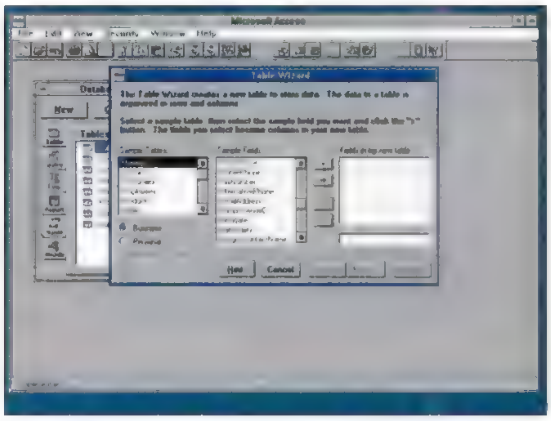
Microsoft Corp.

EDITORS' CHOICE

Microsoft Access

BY STEPHEN W. PLAIN

Microsoft Access, Version 2.0, is the second major revision of Microsoft's end user database and has arguably become the most scalable product in its class. An impressive array of new features and usability improvements—including a host of new Wizards—makes this powerful $495 tool appropriate for database novices and corporate developers alike.



Wizards for creating tables and queries make using Microsoft Access an almost documentation-free experience.

STRONGER FOUNDATION

Improvements to Access 2.0 begin with its underlying Jet database engine that now incorporates portions of Microsoft's Rushmore technology, originally developed in FoxPro prior to Microsoft's purchase of that product. Rushmore optimizes queries by leveraging existing index data to reduce the need to access table data. In our speed tests, Access 2.0 delivered the best query (Select) performance of the lineup and was consistently among the highest scorers across the board.

Other low-level enhancements include

the ability to enforce data-integrity rules at the database level via cascading updates and deletes. This feature lets you establish rules for determining how records in child tables are affected when a parent record is modified, thereby reducing the amount of code required for building full-fledged apps.

WIZARDS COME TO LIFE

When you create a database in Access 2.0, all of its components—tables, queries, forms, reports, macros, and code modules—are stored in a single .MDB file. Your work revolves around the Database window, an easy-to-understand tabbed-notebook list box that displays these component elements by category as you select the corresponding tab. Each object in the database can be executed or opened in a design view from the Database window. Clicking the New button starts the process of creating an object of the selected type, and it is here that the Wizards come to life, making quick work of getting functional designs off the ground.

One of the most powerful assistants is the new Table Wizard that guides you through the process of defining a new table and establishing its relationships, if any, to the other tables in the database. The Table Wizard also provides over 40 model personal and business tables, each with its own set of formatted fields to pick from for use in your own database.

Defining database fields (and many other database objects, for that matter) involves setting properties that define fields' visual characteristics and behavior. In previous versions of Access, relationships between tables were defined in a window one pair at a time. Access 2.0 adds a graphical Relationship window that displays all database tables with interconnecting lines representing active relationships. You simply drag from a field in one table to one in another to define a relationship and then customize the link.

Access 2.0 can use data from a variety of sources, including dBASE III+ and IV, FoxPro 2.0 and 2.5, Paradox 3.*x* and 4.*x*, as well as Microsoft, Oracle, Sybase, and ODBC-compliant SQL databases. You can choose to import this data, but Access 2.0 also offers the powerful option of "attaching" to external tables and working with their data in their existing format. Access 2.0 databases cannot be accessed directly from Visual Basic 3.0, however. Microsoft has promised compatibility using the upcoming Access Developers' Toolkit and the company's $49.95 Office Development Kit.

QUERY POWER

The Access Query window shows you a graphical representation of your tables and provides a scrollable grid that lets you define the entire query in remarkably few steps. To add a field to a query, you simply double-click on its representation in the diagram or drag it down to the grid below. The grid lets you specify the sort direction and whether the field's value should be displayed in the query result; it also provides multiple cells in which to place search criteria.

Right-clicking on a Criteria cell and selecting Build from the resulting pop-up menu brings up another new feature of the product: the Expression Builder. This tool lets you simply point-and-click to build complete expressions from pick lists and includes a listing of functions available in the program's macro language, Access Basic. In addition to the standard query design view, Access 2.0 provides a SQL window that displays the equivalent SQL statement for the query and lets you edit the SQL directly. The two views of a query stay in sync very well, providing not just two ways to query data but a mechanism to generate SQL statements.

A Query Wizard is also available to help you create commonly used queries such as crosstabs, duplicate records, and records without related records in a child table. The crosstab is the most impressive, since it uses a simple, step-by-step approach that generally gives you what you want the first time.

Query results are typically returned as dynasets, table-like views of selected live data located in one or more of your actual tables. Updates or deletes made to dynasets are reflected in the underlying tables. This powerful feature is not new to Access 2.0 but is still not matched by most competitors.

EASY FORMS

The form designer in Access 2.0 is superb. New Wizards have been added that let you create not only the type of form layout you want, but the particulars of visual controls placed on the form. Command buttons, list boxes, option groups, and graph objects all have their own Wizards that present you with examples of frequently-used objects. Command button Wizards offer predefined responses to click events that cover everything from record navigation to launching other Microsoft applications.

New Autoform and Autoreport features let you create default reports and forms with just a single click. Combined with Query Wizards, these features let you quickly generate forms and reports that require only minor alterations, if any, to meet your needs.

Reports are designed similarly to forms, with Wizards and visual tools to aid the task. While there is no form letter Wizard per se, a Mail Merge Wizard is provided to work with Microsoft Word 6.0. The product also includes the powerful charting engine used in Microsoft Excel.

SUITABILITY TO TASK

Microsoft Access

	Power	Ease of Use
Simple database	EXCELLENT	EXCELLENT
Forms and reports	EXCELLENT	EXCELLENT
Query and analysis	EXCELLENT	EXCELLENT
Application development	EXCELLENT	EXCELLENT

FACT FILE

Microsoft Access, Version 2.0

List price: $495. **Requires:** 386SX-based PC or better, 6MB RAM, 19MB hard disk space, DOS 3.1 or later, Microsoft Windows 3.1 or later. **In short:** This second generation of Access shines. Microsoft has worked its time-saving Wizards into nearly every cranny, making Access a breeze to use. Its scalable power (including native SQL connectivity and OLE 2.0 support) will suit the needs of both novices and corporate developers, and Microsoft's Rushmore technology boosts database performance.

Microsoft Corp., One Microsoft Way, Redmond, WA 98052; 800-426-9400, 206-882-8080; fax, 206-936-7329.

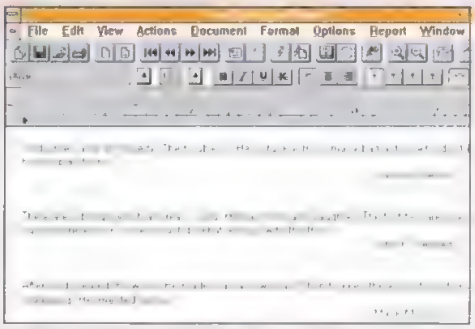
481 on reader service card

Still Searching?

By Jamie Bsales, Jay Munro, and Dan Smith

The spectrum of end user database products is broad, and scores of products are available. Some are brand-new Windows entrants and some are as old as the PC itself. Here we glance at some of the more interesting products that did not receive full review in our main story. You may find one whose specialized capabilities suit your needs.

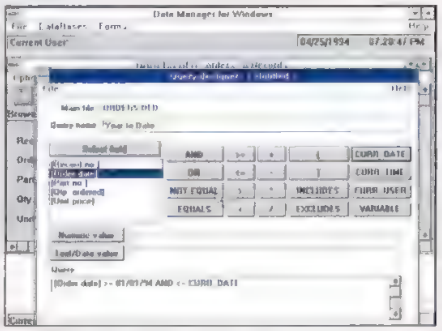
One decidedly different database is **askSam for Windows, Version 1.0** ($395; askSam Systems, 800-800-1997, 904-584-6590), a Windows port of the popular DOS product. AskSam is billed as a "free-form" database ideal for storing and tracking text-intensive documents such as e-mail. Simply import the memos into an askSam file and flag each element—Date, To:, From:, Re:, the body, and so on—as a separate field. You can then set a query and retrieve just the documents you're looking for; all e-mail messages from your boss, for example, or any memo that contained a key word or phrase. Writers and researchers could download papers or articles and have them easily searchable—no more hunting through clippings to find that reference you vaguely remember seeing. Each database record can contain 16,000 lines of text, and askSam can import text-only, rich-text-format, WordPerfect, and dBASE data.



If you need to catalog text-intensive material using a database, askSam is ideal.

To get you started quickly, the package contains a good selection of predesigned templates for use with more traditional database information, though your forms and entry screens won't have as polished a look as some other products. Still, if you primarily need to store, organize, and search text documents as if they were database records, askSam is the answer.

Data Manager for Windows, Version 3.1 ($49.95; Timeworks International Inc., 800-323-7744, 708-559-1300), is a powerful, easy-to-use database with a full GUI screen designer, banded report writer, network capability with multilevel password protection, and a point-and-click query builder. In addition to the standard data types, the package supports image, pop-up, memo, and serializing fields. Timeworks has promised a needed overhaul for the visual screen builder, which will make this full-featured Windows database even more of a bargain.



It doesn't get much easier than Data Manager's point-and-click query builder.

The easy-to-use interface of **File Express, Version 5.1** ($99; Expressware Corp., 800-753-3453, 206-788-0932), makes creating tables, forms, and reports a simple task. The lookup and macro capabilities of this DOS-based package make it ideal for creating forms and reports that manipulate data from multiple tables. A good tutorial and context-sensitive help guide you through every stage of database development.

PC-File, Version 7.0 ($149.95; ButtonWare Inc., 800-528-8866, 206-865-0773), is a DOS database package that nonetheless sports a handsome GUI, complete with mouse support and pull-down menus. The interface walks you through the process of creating a database and defining fields; the easy-to-use package includes good documentation if you get lost. Tops on the long list of features are relational lookup capabilities to access data from different tables, a spell-checker and letter writer for mail-merge work, and a built-in charting engine.

Ultra-Plus Advanced, Version 2.54 ($429; Fairhaven Software, 800-582-4747, 617-341-1990), is a powerful database package for those PC users with not-so-powerful hardware: A 286-based machine and 384K of RAM will do just fine. Ultra-Plus is a relational file manager that lets you perform lookups and calculations across database tables. An excellent on-line "guided tour" will help the most novice users get started, and the clear user manual, with a comprehensive table of contents and index, can take them from there.

The menu-driven interface, now with mouse support, gives quick access to the most often-used database functions. The new version also offers easier-to-use application- and screen-design tools. And for those users who want everything done for them, Fairhaven offers a prebuilt Contact Manager application ($49) plus ready-to-go add-on modules ($99 each) for legal, accounting, property-management, and general contracting databases. □

Drivers-Side Airbag Not Included.

Picture this. Your choice of color DSTN or TFT displays. Razor-sharp monochrome, too.

Expand your memory. From 4 MB up to 32 MB.

A notebook you can get attached to. Featuring 1 parallel and 2 serial ports.

Stay charged-up longer. With our advanced power management features.

Zip through Windows. Thanks to our 32-bit local bus video with 1 MB RAM.

Fasten your seatbelts. Choose from 127, 262, 340, and 524 MB hard drives.

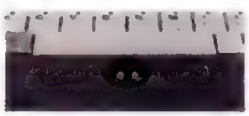
The coolest CPU. Our internal fan helps keep it that way.

Meanwhile, back at your desk. Your notebook becomes a desktop system with our optional docking station.

Front and center. Our floppy drive offers easier access.

Out in front. High quality, center-mounted 16mm trackball.

Reach the ultimate heights of laptop performance, with Austin's new DX4-driven notebooks. Intel's new DX4 chip has the most powerful technology for notebooks today, and Austin's got it. Plus, features you will need for tomorrow's applications. **Expandability.** Plug in a fax, modem, even multimedia options with 2 Type II or 1 Type III PCMCIA slots. Front and Center trackball. Our floppy drive offers easier access. **Flexibility.** Set up simultaneous video to a variety of devices with 1 parallel and 2 serial ports. **Top rated service and support.**



• An average tech support response time of under 2 minutes. • Lifetime tech support 7 days a week. • Lifetime BBS support. • One year warranty. • 30-day money-back guarantee.

BYTE

"...among the new class of portables...These fine components add up to a hard-to-beat combination." PC Magazine, Dec. '93

BYTE

"Blazing performance." Windows Magazine, Jan. '94

"The Austin is a solid value." PCWorld, Apr. '94

"If you're looking for the most speed and capacity for your dollar, this is the system for you." Home Office Computing, Mar. '94

Ours vs. Theirs	Austin	Dell Latitude™
• 1mb Video RAM	Yes	No
• Memory Expandable to 32mb RAM	Yes	No
• Hard Drive Expandable to 524mb	Yes	No
• DX, DX2, DX4 CPUs	Yes	No
• 16mm Trackball	Yes	No
• Cooling Fan	Yes	No
• 2 Serial Ports	Yes	No

Anti-Lock Brakes Standard.

No more waiting for the bus. 2 MB Local Bus Windows Accelerator.

Lots of Head Room. 8 MB of RAM, expandable to 128 MB.

Plenty of storage space. Up to 1.8 GB internal Hard Drive.

Fast-access. 256 KB of L2 cache.

2 Years or 50,000 Miles. Two year extended warranty.

Plenty of Glass to See the Road. NI Super VGA color monitor.

Turbo-charged. 60 or 66 MHz Pentium microprocessor.

Seats up to 7 comfortably. 2 PCI, 1 PCI/ISA, and 4 ISA expansion slots.

intel inside

" With tight engineering, rock-bottom prices and environmentally correct corporate policies, Austin is becoming one of our favorite vendors." PC World, January 1994.

" Despite its up-to-the-minute technology, the Austin carries a reasonable price tag. Austin doesn't skimp on components, either." Windows Magazine, March 1994.

With Austin's new Pentium processor-powered desktop PCs, you'll speed through today's desktop applications faster than ever – and have plenty of power to handle tomorrow's applications, too. Pentium sets the new standard in PC performance, Austin makes it affordable and available.

On-time Delivery. Right now. Flexible configurations. Choose whatever configuration's right for you: Austin systems come with standard features, plus multiple upgrade options.

PC WORLD BEST

SERVICE • RELIABILITY • PC MAGAZINE • READERS' CHOICE

Award-winning systems. Top-rated service and support. • An average tech support response time of under 2 minutes. • Lifetime tech support 7 days a week. • Lifetime BBS support. • 2 year warranty. • 2 year parts and labor. • 1 year on-site warranty. • 30-day money back guarantee

Ad Code: PCM062894

"We put our customers first. To prove it, we've got an average tech support response time of under 2 minutes!"
Jeff Lindner, Corporate Tech Support Manager

Call 1-800-752-1577

Government Sales: 1-800-833-4472
Corporate Sales: 1-800-622-5506

AUSTIN DIRECT

2121 Energy Drive, Austin, TX 78758
Phone 512-339-3500 FAX 512-454-1357

Genesis 486SX-33 — $1,299
Lease $52/mo*

- Intel 486SX-33 Processor
- 4MB RAM, 128 KB Cache
- 212 MB Hard Drive
- 1MB Local Bus Windows Accelerator for 1024 x 768
- 3.5" Diskette Drive
- 14" SVGA Monitor
- 5 16-bit ISA Slots
- 101-Key Keyboard & Mouse
- MS-DOS 6.21, Windows 3.11, & MS Works 3.0

Genesis 486DX-33 — $1,559
Lease $62/mo*

- Intel 486DX-33 Processor
- 4MB RAM, 128 KB Cache
- 212 MB Hard Drive
- 1MB Local Bus Windows Accelerator for 1024 x 768
- 3.5" Diskette Drive
- 14" SVGA Monitor
- 5 16-bit ISA Slots
- 101-Key Keyboard & Mouse
- MS-DOS 6.21, Windows 3.11, & MS Works 3.0

Genesis 486DX2-66 — $1,799
BEST VALUE — Lease $72/mo*

- Intel 486DX2-66 Processor
- 4MB RAM, 128 KB Cache
- 212 MB Hard Drive
- 1MB Local Bus Windows Accelerator for 1024 x 768
- 3.5" Diskette Drive
- 14" SVGA Monitor
- 5 16-bit ISA Slots
- 101-Key Keyboard & Mouse
- MS-DOS 6.21, Windows 3.11, & MS Works 3.0

Premier 486DX-33 — $2,059
Lease $82/mo*

- Intel 486DX-33 Processor
- 8 MB RAM, 128 KB L2 Cache
- 425 MB Hard Drive
- 2 MB Local Bus Windows Accelerator for 1024 x 768
- 3.5" Diskette Drive
- 14" SVGA Monitor
- 2VL and 5 16-bit ISA Slots
- 101-Key Keyboard & Mouse
- MS-DOS 6.21, Windows 3.11 & MS Works 3.0

Premier 486DX2-66 — $2,179
Lease $82/mo*

- Intel 486DX2-66 Processor
- 8 MB RAM, 128 KB L2 Cache
- 425 MB Hard Drive
- 2 MB Local Bus Windows Accelerator for 1024 x 768
- 3.5" Diskette Drive
- 14" SVGA Monitor
- 2VL and 5 16-bit ISA Slots
- 101-Key Keyboard & Mouse
- MS-DOS 6.21, Windows 3.11 & MS Works 3.0

Premier IntelDX4-100 — $2,299
Lease $91/mo*

- Intel DX4-100 Processor
- 8 MB RAM, 256 KB L2 Cache
- 425 MB Hard Drive
- 2 MB Local Bus Windows Accelerator for 1024 x 768
- 3.5" Diskette Drive
- 14" NI SVGA Monitor
- 3 PCI and 4 16-bit ISA Slots
- 101-Key Keyboard & Mouse
- MS-DOS 6.21, Windows 3.11 & MS Works 3.0

Austin P5-60 — $2,399
Lease $95/mo*

- Intel 60MHz Pentium Processor
- 8 MB RAM, 256 KB L2 Cache
- 425 MB Hard Drive
- PCI-Bus Windows Accelerator with 2 MB
- 3.5" Diskette Drive
- 14" SVGA Monitor
- 2 PCI, 1 PCI/ISA and 4 ISA Slots
- 101-Key Keyboard & Mouse
- MS-DOS 6.21, Windows 3.11 & MS Works 3.0
- ★ *PC World Best Buy*

Austin P5-66 — $2,999
BEST VALUE — Lease $119/mo*

- Intel 66 MHz Pentium Processor
- 16 MB RAM, 256 KB L2 Cache
- 540 MB Hard Drive
- PCI-Bus Windows Accelerator with 2 MB
- 3.5" Diskette Drive
- 15" NI SVGA Monitor
- 2 PCI, 1 PCI/ISA and 4 ISA Slots
- 101-Key Keyboard & Mouse
- MS-DOS 6.21, Windows 3.11 & MS Works 3.0

Austin Deskside P5-66 — $3,799
Lease $151/mo*

- Intel 66 MHz Pentium Processor
- 16 MB RAM, 256 KB L2 Cache
- 540 MB Hard Drive
- PCI-Bus Windows Accelerator with 2 MB
- Double-Speed CD-ROM
- 3.5" Diskette Drive
- 17" NI SVGA Monitor
- Tower Case
- 2 PCI, 1 PCI/ISA and 4 ISA Slots
- 101-Key Keyboard & Mouse
- MS-DOS 6.21, Windows 3.11 & MS Works 3.0

Upgrade Options Multimedia upgrade – MediaMagic 16-bit sound card, 2X Sony CD-ROM, Speakers, $259; 15" NI SVGA Monitor, $90

Austin DX4-75 Notebook[1]
$4,999 — Lease $199/mo*

- 8 MB RAM
- 524 MB hard drive
- TFT Active Color Display

Austin DX2-66 Notebook
$4,199 — Lease $167/mo*

- 8 MB RAM
- 340 MB hard drive
- TFT Active Color Display

Austin DX2-66 Notebook
$2,999 — Lease $119/mo*

- 8 MB RAM
- 262 MB hard drive
- DSTN Color Display

Austin DX-33 Notebook
$2,599 — Lease $103/mo*

- 4 MB RAM
- 262 MB hard drive
- DSTN Color Display

All Austin Notebooks Include:

- Intel 486 - SX, DX, DX2, and DX4 Processors
- 4MB or 8 MB RAM (Expands to 32 MB)
- 127 MB to 524MB IDE Drive
- 3.5" 1.44MB Diskette Drive
- 32 Bit local-bus Video, with 1MB of RAM
- 9.5" Monochrome, DSTN or TFT Active Color
- Weight with battery, 6.3 lbs
- Dimensions: 11.1" x 8.58" x 2.00"
- PCMCIA 2 Type II or 1 Type III
- Integrated 16mm Trackball
- 85 Key Keyboard
- 1 Parallel, 2 Serial, keyboard, VGA port
- MS DOS 6.2
- Windows 3.11

Upgrade Options Docking station $299; 14.4 modem $299; Battery charger $49; Carry Case $29 (only with system purchase)

Novell Gold Authorized Reseller

PC WORLD — BEST SERVICE AND BEST SUPPORT

Microsoft Windows Ready to Run

Austin Quality — Recipient of 1993 Austin Commitment to Quality Award from the City of Austin

intel inside

AUSTIN DIRECT

Call 1-800-752-1577

Government Sales: 1-800-833-4472
Corporate Sales: 1-800-622-5506

2121 Energy Drive, Austin, TX 78758
Phone 512-339-3500 FAX 512-454-1357

©1994 Austin Direct. All rights reserved. The Intel Inside logo is a registered trademark of Intel Corp. Intel DX4, DX2, DX are trademarks of Intel Corp. Microsoft is a registered trademark and Windows and the Windows logo are trademarks of Microsoft Corp. Dell Latitude is a registered trademark of Dell Computer Corporation. Pricing and specifications confirmed by Dell Computer Corporation, April 4, 1994. All other company names and products are trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective owners. The above are special promotional prices. Prices and specifications are subject to change without notice. [1] DX4-based systems shipping soon. * Lease term reflects 36-month contract.

CIRCLE 012 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Additional integration with other Microsoft Office applications is provided by three new buttons on the toolbar called Mail It, Analyze It, and Publish It that send data from a selected object to Microsoft Mail, Excel, or Word, respectively. Access 2.0 supports OLE 2.0 as a container application, meaning you can embed OLE 2.0 objects within forms and reports.

For a company that didn't have an end user database product just a few years ago, Microsoft deserves kudos for the impressive success of Access. The product's polished technology and user-friendly Wizardry are a major step ahead of currently shipping competitors and put professional-level power into the hands of nonspecialist end users.

Borland International Inc.

• Paradox for Windows, Workgroup Edition

BY STEPHEN W. PLAIN

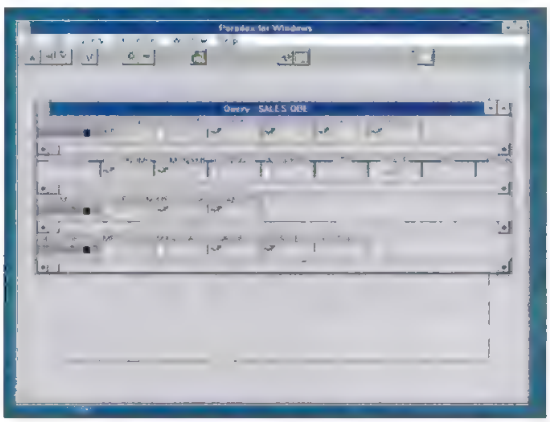
Paradox for Windows, Workgroup Edition, Version 4.5, straddles the gap between end users and programmers with its intuitive working environment and rich development platform. Powerful query-by-example capabilities, the product's most striking feature, let end users intuitively navigate data on multiple tables—even server-based SQL tables.

While Paradox for Windows is not as easy to master as some other end user databases, those willing to scale the learning curve will enjoy the benefits of a powerful relational database. A standard edition of the product ($149.95) does not offer the Workgroup Edition's transparent links to SQL data or Borland's OBEX engine for distributing information to LAN-based and remote users.

POWERFUL QUERIES

Paradox is built around relational access to data; that is, data is organized in multiple related tables that can be compared in order to generate new lists of data matching your search criteria. While the product lets you fully control an end user's view of data by use of custom forms, it is the relational view of the data that provides the powerful ad hoc querying power that made Paradox famous. Paradox's query-by-example (QBE) interface lets you quickly define even the most complex queries and save them for later use. The easy-to-understand QBE Window presents you with a schematic view of the fields in each table included in the query. You define the characteristics of the query by editing these schemas.

The query-building process is made even easier by Paradox's efficient toolbar, called the Speedbar. You can easily create joins between tables by clicking on the Speedbar's Joins icon and then on the common fields of each table to be joined. When you've done this, tokens appear in the fields to show that they are related. You complete the query by checking each field you want to include in your answer set and entering filter criteria for any fields you wish to filter data on. After you execute the query, the resultant data is returned to a new table, which you can manipulate much like a normal table. Of course, this whole process assumes the end user understands the structure of the database, the concept of joins, and the meaning of each field name.



Paradox's QBE window presents you with a schematic view of a database; building even complex queries is a snap.

Each table you create is saved as a separate file. In addition to its native .DB file format, Paradox can be used to create and manipulate dBASE III+ and dBASE IV databases. Unlike many other products that support the dBASE .DBF format only, Paradox can also create and maintain dBASE .MDX production indexes. If you have an existing dBASE application, you should have no problem accessing its data with Paradox.

You can use a broad range of field types including currency, memo, BLOB (binary large objects), picture, and OLE objects. Paradox can import delimited and fixed-length text and a variety of common spreadsheet formats. Unlike most products that append imported data to the currently opened table, Paradox creates a new table for the new information. An Add utility lets you append the newly created table to an existing one.

SUITABILITY TO TASK

Paradox for Windows, Workgroup Edition

	Power	Ease of Use
Simple database	EXCELLENT	GOOD
Forms and reports	GOOD	GOOD
Query and analysis	EXCELLENT	GOOD
Application development	EXCELLENT	GOOD

INTUITIVE FORMS CREATION

Creating forms in Paradox is a straightforward process that gives you total control over their look and feel. The Data Model dialog lets you select the tables to reference in your form and lets you create the relationships between them visually. Joins can also be modified through the Define Link dialog.

After you've selected your data sources, you are presented with a Design Layout dialog where you can make general decisions over the form's look and feel. A preview window displays a form thumbnail to help you decide between single and multirecord layouts or whether data is to be arranged by row or column. You can also start with a blank form.

The product's form designer offers a powerful visual environment where you can intuitively "paint" your form. Using the designer's Speedbar, you can place buttons, graphics, fields, static text, and OLE objects directly onto the form. You can also place crosstab and chart objects to provide detailed analysis of your data. Each element of the form is an object whose properties are accessible through a click of the right mouse button.

Reports are designed by a similar process that also starts with the Data Model dialog. The banded report writer shares a consistent look and feel with the form designer and provides the same set of visual tools. You can add bands to

On the Horizon:

Paradox for Windows 5.0

By Stephen W. Plain

The next upgrade to Paradox for Windows is on the way. When it arrives, possibly by the time you read this, it should include new features aimed at better ease of use, improved functionality, and broader connectivity to SQL databases. The early alpha version of Paradox 5.0 Borland sent us did not implement some of the expected new features, but we were at least able to discern the product's new directions.

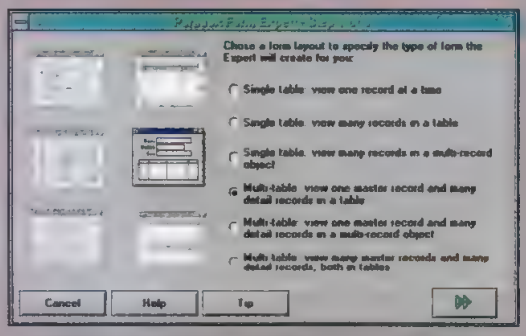
HAND HOLDING

The most obvious improvements will target ease of use. Version 5.0 is slated to include Experts, Borland's equivalent of Microsoft's Wizards, which will guide you through the creation of such database elements as forms, reports, and queries. Our alpha release did not yet have functioning Experts, but we did get a look at some of the screens that will comprise the Form Expert. This Expert will let you choose from several different layouts, including forms, charts, mailing labels, and master-detail forms. In addition, the design layout window has been enhanced to let you preview various stylesheets to select the right look for your form.

Interactive Tutors are also planned for the new Paradox for Windows, which we were able to preview separately from the base product. The tutors hold your hand as you learn to work with elements like queries and reports. In the shipping product, they will be able to intercept your keystrokes and mouse clicks to give you feedback on valid and invalid responses to prompts.

LIVE DATA

One of the most popular features of Microsoft Access is dynasets—dynamic (or editable) result sets from queries. The 5.0 release of Paradox for Windows will provide a similar feature. Currently, results produced by Paradox's powerful query-by-example interface are returned to an answer table that is separate from the source tables they were derived from. Version 5.0 will introduce live, editable queries so that any updates made to the result set will be applied to the source tables. This will be an optional feature; the answer table approach will still be the default. Unfortunately, live editing will only work in queries involving a single table. Version 5.0 will also provide both container and server support for OLE 2.0.



An obvious improvement to Paradox 5.0 is the inclusion of Experts that step you through standard tasks.

A number of other small but welcome tweaks are also in the works. The new version will let you place crosstab objects within reports. Previously, they were only available for use in forms. Several new field types are also being added for Paradox tables including auto-incrementing, date-time, and logical types. Also improved is Paradox's filtering feature: Filters can be applied to fields that do not have a secondary index attached.

The plans for improved SQL connectivity in Version 5.0 will be welcome news for those using Paradox as a front end to remote data. Supported SQL back ends will now include ODBC-compliant databases, Sybase System 10, Oracle7, Informix, and the Express Link component of Borland's Interbase 4.0 product. SQL queries against local data will now be supported as well. There will also be over 200 new ObjectPAL commands for developers.

Individually, these improvements don't add up to an earthshaking transformation of the product. But together they should keep Paradox for Windows firmly in the desktop database race. □

your report to group data on any field, and you can even specify the range of data to allow for that group field. While you can add charts directly to a report, you cannot create crosstab reports. Paradox also lacks dedicated text layout tools, so form letters must be created as banded reports.

APPS CONSTRUCTION

Paradox is a powerful tool for full-blown application development. The programming language, ObjectPAL, is an event-driven version of the PAL (Programming Application Language) used in the DOS version of the product. Each object in a Paradox form has associated methods that serve as handlers for events generated by user actions or the program itself. ObjectPAL code can be attached to these methods to customize the behavior of the associated object.

The Paradox event model is a complex mechanism that passes events through the various object levels and the container form itself. Mastering this system is not an easy task and requires substantial programming aptitude. Getting any automated application off the ground will require some ObjectPAL coding; but used properly, ObjectPAL can be a very powerful resource.

THE WORKGROUP ADVANTAGE

The Workgroup Edition of Paradox for Windows ships with the company's SQL

FACT FILE

Paradox for Windows, Workgroup Edition, Version 4.5

List price: $495.00. **Requires:** 386-based PC or better, 4MB RAM, 20MB hard disk space, Microsoft Windows 3.1 or later. **In short:** Paradox delivers both a usable tool for end users and a rich development platform for programmers. Highlights are its powerful QBE feature, SQL connectivity, and ObjectPAL development language. The learning curve is steep, but Paradox has a platform you're not likely to outgrow. Paradox 5.0, scheduled for release by summer, promises improved ease of use.

Borland International Inc., 100 Borland Way, Scotts Valley, CA 95066-3249, 800-682-9299, 408-431-1000; fax, 408-431-4123.

482 on reader service card

Link drivers that provide direct access to SQL databases from Borland, Microsoft, Oracle, and Sybase. SQL access is totally transparent, and you can query SQL data from the Paradox desktop just as if it were in local tables. You can even create heterogeneous joins between local and remote tables. While these SQL links are a welcome addition to the product, Version 4.5 does not support ODBC-compatible databases.

Also included is the Workgroup Desktop, an integrated module that lets you exchange databases on a LAN or through an e-mail system. The heart of the Workgroup Desktop is Borland's Object Exchange (OBEX) engine. Using OBEX, you can "publish" tables, query results, and sets of files to users who "subscribe" to the information. This can be very useful for distributing periodic revisions of data automatically.

Overall, Paradox for Windows succeeds in pairing a strong relational database with a sophisticated end user interface. If you're willing to do some work to learn the basics, this powerful ad hoc tool leaves you plenty of room to grow.

Symantec Corp.

• Q&A for Windows

BY RICHARD V. DRAGAN

Anyone who has used a spreadsheet successfully should have no trouble using Symantec's Q&A for Windows, Version 4.0. The $249.95 package employs a database-as-spreadsheet metaphor that runs consistently throughout the application, which means even novice users can get a working database up and running quickly.

Such simplicity comes at a price, however. With this flat-file database you'll have to forgo the flexibility and power of a relational data model, and you'll have almost no access to external data sources. Q&A does offer adequate multiuser capabilities, though, so if you need a simple database for an individual or small department, Q&A might be a good choice.

Q&A lets you build queries called retrieve specifications using English-like statements that don't involve programmatical constructs.

BUILDING IN Q&A IS PDQ

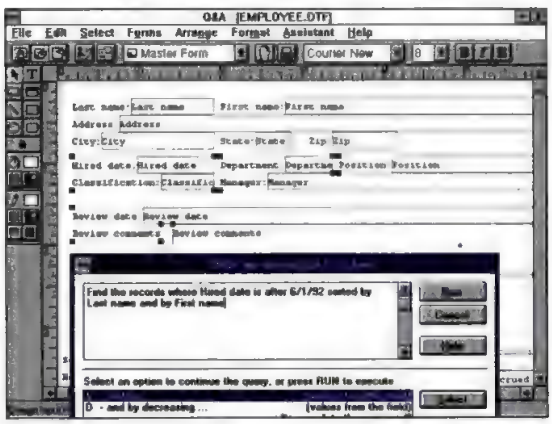
Designing a database in Q&A is as simple as filling in field names and attributes in rows of spreadsheet-like cells, which makes creating and modifying the structure of a database very straightforward. You can easily add and delete fields or change field attributes at any time without endangering live data. Q&A supports eight data types—variable-length text, numeric, currency, date, time, yes/no, picture, and "keyword" (memo)—and you can set field masking and provide initial default values for fields. You can also specify which fields to index in order to speed up searches and even associate custom help text with each field.

To populate your database, you can import existing data from a wide variety of sources, including dBASE, Paradox, Excel, Lotus 1-2-3, comma-delimited, and text files. The import/export options are flexible: You can scan existing data files and then pick and choose which fields to read into your new Q&A database. If you are entering data from scratch, Q&A presents you with a default data entry form, called a master form; you can, of course, also create your own data entry forms. Q&A's WYSIWYG form designer gives you complete control and lets you add text and graphics.

DAVE SPEAKS ENGLISH

You use Q&A's Add/Edit mode to snoop through your database, adding and modifying records or searching on any fields you choose. Querying is made easy by one of Q&A's strongest features, an intelligent assistant called DAVE (for Do Anything Very Easily). Using a guided series of menu selections, DAVE lets you create queries—which Q&A calls retrieve specifications—using English-like statements that don't involve programmatical constructs. For instance, "Find the records where State matches 'NY'" retrieves all the records in a list of clients with addresses in New York. In our tests, Q&A's search times were competitive. To speed up your most common searches, you can index specific fields, though you can always search on any combination of fields (once again, DAVE will help you design a custom sort order).

Creating reports of your data with Q&A is fast and simple. Columnar reports are a snap, thanks to the product's spreadsheet metaphor. Free-form custom reports are also easy to build, and all reports can include calculated fields and summary fields. Q&A provides support for a variety of standard Avery mailing labels, too; simply paste the fields you want to print to a single label and the program takes care of printing a whole sheet



Q&A's claim to fame: Its natural-language query builder lets you use English statements to generate queries.

Before connecting your people, connect

Now IBM PC Direct saves you time and a customized LAN that's loaded, tested

Franklin Nanney is part of our exclusive team of Network Specialists who are specially trained to configure a customized LAN right over the phone.

That's right, we deliver. Introducing NET Select™ – a complete Local Area Network from IBM PC Direct™. Servers. Client workstations. Network and operating system software. Network interface cards. Cabling. The works.

NET Select can increase your productivity almost immediately. Just connect and plug in your systems to get started.

If you need onsite installation, we offer optional setup and cabling services. And if you order any of our ValuePoint™ client workstations, we can even preload popular business software available from IBM Soft Select™.

The net result? You save time, money and frustration. Just call one of our IBM PC Direct Network Specialists. They're trained to help you configure your dream LAN. On the phone. At a price you'll like.

IBM quality from one end to the other. For your server, choose a customized IBM ValuePoint Mini-Tower® or IBM PS/2® Server 85. Then pick any IBM ValuePoint system for your client workstations. Your choice of NetWare® from IBM or IBM OS/2® LAN Server is part of the package, too, plus the choice of preinstalled Ethernet® or Token-Ring™ cards.

IBM HelpWare® support around the clock. Here's one of the best support programs anywhere, with around-the-clock assistance from the Personal Systems HelpCenter® for your IBM hardware (via phone, fax or electronic bulletin board), plus a 30-day moneyback guarantee.[1] And there's onsite service *anywhere* in the U.S.[2] from dedicated IBM customer engineers.

There's more. Network Support HelpPacks give you the flexibility to buy the technical assistance – for both hardware and network operating systems – that's right for your entire network. At affordable prices.

IBM PC Direct

We're putting the personal in personal computing.

*IBM PC Direct prices only. Includes $10 Soft Select preload fee per client system. The offerings, prices and products are subject to change or withdrawal without prior notice. Offer is not available outside the United States. Products you acquire may not be counted under any existing Volume Purchase Agreement. The same offerings and products may be available through IBM Authorized Remarketers. Remarketer prices may vary. Shipping and handling charges are extra. **Some 486DX/33MHz chips may be manufactured by IBM. 1. Copies of warranty and 30-day moneyback guarantee information available through IBM and IBM Authorized Dealers. Please call 1 800 426-2968 for details regarding

IBM

NET Select: A complete LAN, from server to clients and everything in between.

Whether you're networking 2 or 250 users, there's an IBM server that can do the job. Through NET Select, you can choose from either an IBM ValuePoint Mini-Tower or an IBM PS/2 Server 85 466.

ValuePoint Mini-Tower 6387

- **CPU:** 486DX/33MHz** or i486DX2/66MHz processor
- **Storage:** 527MB Hard Disk, and one optional 170, 245, 340, 424 or 527MB Hard Disk
- **Memory:** 8MB RAM standard, upgradable to 64MB
- **Network Interface Card:** Ethernet or Token-Ring
- **Operating Environment:** IBM DOS with NetWare from IBM V.3.12 or IBM OS/2 LAN Server 3.0, Entry
- **Prices start at $3,029*** (monitor not included)

PS/2 Server 85 466

- **CPU:** i486DX2/66MHz processor with 256KB L2 (write-back) cache, upgradable to Intel® Pentium® OverDrive™
- **Storage:** 540MB or 1GB SCSI-2 fast Hard Disk and four optional 540MB, 1GB or 2GB Hard Disks. Standard SCSI-2 fast and wide data streaming busmaster controller
- **Memory:** 8MB RAM standard, upgradable to 232MB
- **Network Interface Card:** Ethernet or Token-Ring
- **Operating Environment:** IBM DOS with NetWare from IBM V.3.12 or IBM OS/2 LAN Server 3.0, Entry
- **Prices start at $5,779*** (monitor not included)

with us.

money with and network ready.

An affordable three-user LAN

Our sample configuration (shown above) is the economical and easy way to set up a network for three users. It's delivered preloaded with the operating system and network software to meet your needs.

ValuePoint Mini-Tower 6387 Server

- i486™DX2/66MHz processor
- 527MB Hard Disk
- 8MB RAM
- IBM 14L8 14" Color Monitor (SVGA)
- Ethernet interface card
- IBM DOS and NetWare from IBM V.3.12 – 5 users

ValuePoint Si Clients (3)

- i486SX/25MHz processor
- 120MB Hard Disk
- 4MB RAM
- IBM 14L8 14" Color Monitor (SVGA)
- Ethernet interface card
- IBM DOS and NetWare from IBM Client

- **Price: $8,359***

There's a ValuePoint client workstation that's right for your business.
Your NET Select LAN comes with one of the world's favorite PCs as clients: the IBM ValuePoint.

Most ValuePoint systems can be preloaded with your network requester and popular application software, through IBM's Soft Select service. You choose from the world's best-selling business software at great prices. And we'll preload, test and optimize all your selections on your LAN for a single fee of just $10 per client.

ValuePoint client configuration options

- **CPU:** i486SX/25MHz to i486DX2/66MHz processor
- **Storage:** 120MB Hard Disk, up to 527MB
- **Memory:** 4MB RAM standard, upgradable to 64MB
- **Monitor:** IBM 14L8 14" Color Monitor (SVGA)
- **Network Interface Card:** Ethernet or Token-Ring
- **LAN Requester:** NetWare from IBM Client, or OS/2 LAN Server Requester
- **Applications:** Choose from popular business software applications available preloaded from IBM Soft Select
- **Prices start at $1,519*** (prices may vary depending on configuration selected)

intel inside

To order: Call 1 800 426-7583

8am-10pm M-F, EDT
9am-5pm Sat., EDT
Purchase orders available for qualifying customers.

IBM's moneyback guarantee and limited warranty 2. At no additional charge during warranty period. Onsite service available Monday-Friday 8am-5pm in your time zone. IBM, PS/2, OS/2, Mini-Tower, HelpCenter and HelpWare are registered trademarks, and ValuePoint, NET Select and Soft Select are trademarks of International Business Machines Corporation. All other brands and product names are registered trademarks, trademarks or service marks of their respective holders. PC Direct is a trademark of Ziff Communications Company and is used by IBM under license. © 1994 International Business Machines Corporation.

SUMMARY OF FEATURES CONTINUES

End User Databases

PC MAGAZINE EDITORS' CHOICE

Products listed in alphabetical order ■ = YES □ = NO	Alpha Four, Version 3.0	Approach for Windows, Version 2.1	Approach for Windows, Version 3.0*	DataEase Express for Windows, Version 1.1	FileMaker Pro for Windows, Version 2.1	Microsoft Access, Version 2.0	Paradox for Windows, Work-group Edition, Version 4.5	Q&A for Windows, Version 4.0
List price	$495.00	$395.00	Info not available	$395.00	$399.00	$495.00	$495.00	$249.95
General								
Operating environment	DOS	Windows	Windows	Windows	Windows	Windows	Windows	Windows
File structure:								
Maximum number of characters per text field	256	256	256	255	64,000	255	255	32,767
Maximum number of fields per record	128	255	255	255	Unlimited	255	255	2,048
Maximum record size	5K	4K	4K	4K	Unlimited	2K	5K	64K
Maximum number of records per data file	2 billion	1 billion	1 billion	2 billion	Unlimited	1 billion	1 billion	16 million
Maximum number of files per database	10	10	50	9,999	1	32,768	Unlimited	1
Native file format	dBASE	dBASE	dBASE	DataEase	FileMaker	Access	Paradox	Q&A
Multiple tables per file	□	■	■	□	□	■	□	□
Data types:								
Fixed-length character	■	■	■	■	□	■	■	□
Variable-length character	□	■	■	□	■	□	■	■
Integer	□	■	■	□	□	■	■	□
Floating-point	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
Currency	□	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
Date	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
Time	□	■	■	■	■	■	□	■
Boolean	■	■	■	■	□	■	■	■
Binary large object (BLOB)	□	□	■	□	■	■	■	■
Field attributes:								
Range testing	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
Pattern testing	■	■	■	■	□	■	■	■
Default values	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
External data file lookups	■	■	■	■	■	□	■	■
Rule-based verification	■	■	■	■	□	■	■	■
Required field	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
Forced uppercase	■	■	■	■	□	■	■	■
Date conversions	■	■	■	□	■	■	■	■
Time conversions	□	■	■	□	■	■	■	■
Unique fields	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
Automatically incrementing fields	■	■	■	■	■	■	□	■
Database Access								
Provides connectivity to SQL databases	□	■	■	■	□	■	■	□
Accesses ODBC-compliant databases	□	■	■	■	□	■	□	□
SQL databases supported natively	□	■	■	■	□	■	■	□
Import and export formats supported:								
Comma-delimited ASCII	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
Fixed-length ASCII	■	□	■	■	□	■	■	□
User-defined delimiter	■	■	■	■	□	■	■	■
.DB (Paradox)	□	■	■	□	□	■	■	■
.WK* (Lotus 1-2-3)	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
dBASE versions supported	III+, IV	III+, IV	III+, IV	III+, IV	III	III+, IV	III+, IV	III, IV
Microsoft Excel versions supported	None	3.0, 4.0	3.0, 4.0	None	None	3.0, 4.0, 5.0	3.0, 4.0	2.1, 3.0, 4.0
Other	Multimate, .PFS (PFS:File), SYLK, Symphony, Visi-Calc, Word Perfect	FoxPro	FoxPro, Lotus Notes	Symphony, Visi-Calc, WordStar	.MRG, SYLK	Btrieve, FoxPro	Quattro Pro	Macintosh
Data Manipulation								
Indexing:								
User can add and delete indexes	■	□	□	■	□	■	■	■
User can enforce unique values	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
Indexed values need not be unique	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
Input facilities:								
Screen painter	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
Calculated fields on entry screens	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	□
Default entry screens	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
User-definable entry screens	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
Multifile access	■	■	■	■	□	■	■	□

* Expected feature set at press time

SUMMARY OF FEATURES

ENDS

PC MAGAZINE

Products listed in alphabetical order ■ = YES □ = NO	Alpha Four, Version 3.0	Approach for Windows, Version 2.1	Approach for Windows, Version 3.0*	DataEase Express for Windows, Version 1.1	FileMaker Pro for Windows, Version 2.1	Microsoft Access, Version 2.0	Paradox for Windows, Workgroup Edition, Version 4.5	Q&A for Windows, Version 4.0
Data Manipulation (continued)								
Input facilities (continued):								
Multiple record updates	■	■	■	■	□	■	■	□
Multipage screens	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
Entry verification	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
Query facilities:								
Command line	■	□	□	■	□	■	■	□
Query by form	□	■	■	■	■	□	□	■
Query by example	□	□	■	■	□	■	■	□
Query wizards or experts	□	□	□	□	□	■	■	■
Multiple data file access	■	■	■	■	□	■	■	□
Stored queries	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
Macro or scripting language	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
Keystroke recorder	■	□	□	□	■	□	□	□
Graphing								
Bar chart	□	□	■	□	□	■	■	□
Line chart	□	□	■	□	□	■	■	□
Pie chart	□	□	■	□	□	■	■	□
Scattergraph	□	□	■	□	□	■	□	□
Stacked bar chart	□	□	■	□	□	■	■	□
High-low-open-close chart	□	□	■	□	□	■	□	□
Other	None	None	Area, 3-D	None	None	Area, doughnut, radar, 3-D	Area, ribbon, 3-D	None
Searching and Sorting								
Search parameters:								
First occurrence	■	■	■	□	■	■	■	□
All occurrences	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
Case-sensitive	■	■	■	□	■	□	■	■
Pattern	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
Phonetic	■	■	■	■	□	□	□	■
Range	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
Whole word	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
Wildcard	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
Sorting:								
Multikey sort	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
Maximum number of sorting levels	5	255	255	255	9	255	255	50
Output Facilities								
WYSIWYG report painter	□	□	■	■	■	■	■	■
Report types:								
Banded	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
Columnar	□	■	■	□	■	■	■	■
Cross-tabbed	■	□	■	□	□	■	□	□
Form-based (fixed-length)	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
Report definition:								
Multifile access	■	■	■	■	□	■	■	□
Break fields	■	■	■	□	■	■	■	■
Subtotals on breaks	■	■	■	□	■	■	■	■
Totals	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
Printing:								
Print preview mode	□	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
PostScript support	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
Mail-merge (variable length)	■	■	■	□	■	■	■	■
Standard mailing labels	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
Technical Support								
Context-sensitive on-line help	■	□	■	■	■	■	■	■
Telephone support (toll call)	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
Free support	60 days	90 days	90 days	10 calls	90 days	None	Setup only	90 days
Other support	Automated phone- and fax-back, AOL, CIS Prodigy, private BBS	Automated phone- and fax-back, CIS, private BBS	Automated phone- and fax-back, CIS, private BBS	CIS, private BBS	900 number; automated phone- and fax-back, AOL, CIS private BBS	CIS, private BBS	900 number automated phone- and fax back, BIX CIS GEnie, private BBS	900 number fax-back AOL CIS, private BBS

* Expected feature set at press time

of labels for you. The use of sliding fields eliminates white space between individual fields for professional-looking output.

Symantec bundles its standalone word processor, Q&A Write, with the database package so you can create mail-merge documents. While Q&A Write does not have all the capabilities of today's most sophisticated word processors, it is a functional addition nonetheless. You can paste database fields from a Q&A database into boilerplate text to create customized mailings, and support for printing envelopes is included as well. What isn't included in the package is any graphing or charting capabilities.

Unfortunately, Q&A offers no SQL access and can only access dBASE data by importing it or through simple lookups.

BEYOND THE BASICS

If you want to update or delete multiple records, you'll need to become familiar with Q&A's scripting language. Over 70 functions are included, with names that any spreadsheet user will recognize. These include support for statistical, date-and-time, string, mathematical, financial, and lookup functions. You can use these functions in formulas to recalculate the value of any or all fields and update those fields in bulk.

Q&A provides a DAVE-like feature, called the Scripting Assistant, to build macro scripts. You can automate any frequently used or repetitive task, such as opening a database, performing a query, sorting the result set, and printing a report. There are other ways to customize the behavior of Q&A, too, such as navigational programming, a feature that lets you move the cursor around a form in response to entered values.

Q&A provides built-in multiuser network capabilities, so with appropriate access rights any user with his or her own copy of Q&A can access a central Q&A database. With Symantec's Network Pack ($499), database administrators can add an additional three users to a Q&A system. Q&A provides automatic record locking, which ensures that multiple users can browse and modify data safely. The package also lets the administrator password-protect particular database functions. Unfortunately, Q&A offers no SQL access and can only access dBASE data by importing it or through simple lookups. Users who need to work with dBASE or client-server databases will have to look elsewhere.

SUITABILITY TO TASK

Q&A for Windows	Power	Ease of Use
Simple database	EXCELLENT	EXCELLENT
Forms and reports	FAIR	EXCELLENT
Query and analysis	FAIR	EXCELLENT
Application development	POOR	GOOD

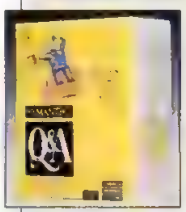
THE CONCLUSION?

Getting a working database up and running quickly is very easy with Q&A. An informative on-line tutorial introduces the central concepts of this application in an hour or two. The user manual is clearly written and provides background material to database basics, and DAVE is always available to help you carry out the most common tasks. Unfortunately, a cloud hangs over this end user database. It is Symantec's policy not to disclose development plans for its products, and while the company has stated that it will continue to support Q&A 4.0, it's not clear if the product will be updated after this version.

For simple tasks—contact management, mailings, and even a small inventory system—the convenience of Symantec's Q&A makes it a functional database solution. If you can live with the constraints of a flat-file database that has no SQL connectivity, Q&A is worth your attention. □

▶ FACT FILE

Q&A for Windows, Version 4.0



List price: $249.95 **Requires:** 386-based PC or better, 4MB RAM, 15MB hard disk space, DOS 3.3 or later, Microsoft Windows 3.1 or later **In short:** Q&A is very easy to use and offers a convenient spreadsheet interface. It also provides guided assistance that uses English-language statements to manage your data. But in the end, its lack of enterprise database connectivity and the limits of its nonrelational flat-file design make it a solution only for standalone databases for individuals and small departments

Symantec Corp., 10201 Torre Ave., Cupertino, CA 95014-9854, 800-441-7234, 408-253-9600, fax, 408-446-9750

483 on reader service card

Smart, Simple Printer Sharing

- Connects from 3 to 32 computers and printers
- DOS/Windows compatible
- High speed and error free even at 1200'
- No software changes required
- Simple installation. Just plug SmartPrint modules into your computer and printer parallel ports and snap in the supplied wires. That's it!

Questions?
Call us at 1-800-368-7737
(Outside US/Canada 909-945-5600)
or for instant info by fax call 24 hrs
1-800-373-3600 and ask for #1012

BONUS File transfer software FREE

SmartPrint™ Printer Sharing Network

Order from any computer dealer
Distributed to dealers by Ingram Micro.
Made in USA by Dresselhaus
GSA Scheduled • 3 year warranty

	Part Number	Suggested Retail
Starter Kit for 2 computers/1 printer	PSN1	$ 199
Add-on Computer Module	PSN2	59
Add-on Printer Module	PSN3	69

CIRCLE 150 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Network Edition

The latest network products and management techniques

First Looks

▶ TCP/IP STACKS

TCP/IP: Much More Than Just the Internet

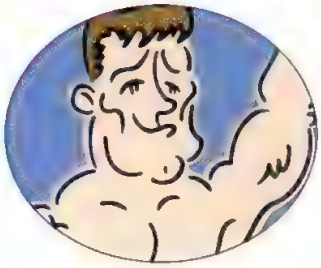
New apps, new interfaces, new versions. We take a look at seven TCP/IP stacks.

By Peter Loshin

Connect or perish: This seems to be the internetworking motto. Either you connect to the Internet and its vast resources or risk being left behind.

There are many ways to link to the Internet. Last issue, we reviewed packages and services *not* based on TCP/IP—with one exception, Mosaic—that put Internet mail and information services within reach using a modem ("Stairway to Data Heaven: Internet Access Tools," June 14, 1994). This issue, we look at seven TCP/IP stacks for the PC. All can work alongside IPX (NetWare) to connect you to the Internet or a TCP/IP network.

Several products in this review are new releases, including our pick for Network Edition Editors' Choice—SuperTCP/NFS for Windows, Version 4.00, from Frontier Technologies Corp. Other new products are NetManage's Chameleon/NFS, Version 4.0; Novell's LAN WorkPlace, Version 4.2 (LAN WorkPlace for DOS, Version 4.01, won *PC Magazine*'s Editors' Choice in "Using the Alphabet Soup," July 1992); and Wollongong's PathWay Series. Three other popular products have impending upgrades—SunSelect's PC-NFS, Version 5.0, will be upgraded to 5.1 by the time this review is published, Beame & Whiteside's (B&W) BW-NFS, Version 3.0c, will advance to Version 3.1,



Hub vendors flex their muscles, page NE39.

INDEX

First Looks
BW-MultiConnect for Windows NT NE25
Lotus Notes Pager Gateway NE28
NodeInfo NE30

New & Improved
Everyware 900 On-Demand Access Server, Everyware SOHO On-Demand Bridge NE31
Intelligent Messaging III NE31
Internet Exchange for cc:Mail NE31
MADswitch, MADswitch/PC, MADremote NE32
Mapiware NE32
Spectrum NE32

Technology Spotlight
A Realistic Multimedia Migration Path NE37

Lippis on Networking
The Wiring Hub Metamorphosis NE39

Derfler & Greenfield
Things Are Seldom What They Seem NE43

Putting Technology

BWA © Digital Equipment Corporation, 1994. The DIGITAL Logo is a trademark and PATHWORKS is a registered trademark of Digital Equipment Corporation. NetWare is a registered trademark of Novell, Inc. Windows is a trademark of Microsoft Corporation

Imagine A Simple New Way For All Your PC LANs To Play Together.
Now you can direct all your PC LANs simply and easily without leaving your seat. PATHWORKS® gives you the first integrated management for multi-vendor PC LANs – NetWare,® LAN Manager, and PATHWORKS– from a single PC. Digital's new PATHWORKS ManageWORKS is a Windows™ application, totally independent from your network operating system and server. It gives you a single consistent view of all your PC LANs. And it's just one of the many ways PATHWORKS helps you integrate the diverse PC LANs proliferating throughout your business. No one knows more about multi-vendor connectivity than Digital. And nothing integrates more PCs, servers, network operating systems, and protocols right out of the box than PATHWORKS – the foundation for your business-critical client/server solutions. And now with PATHWORKS, you can make them all play together.
Call 1-800-DIGITAL.
To Work
digital™

and FTP Software's PC/TCP, Version 2.3, will be replaced by Version 3.0 and a new product called OnNet.

In addition to these seven vendors, many others are expected to announce TCP/IP packages. Microsoft intends to enter the market by bundling TCP/IP support with Chicago, the highly anticipated new version of Windows. Indeed, it's Microsoft that's spurring many of these vendors to create TCP/IP applications that run across TCP/IP stacks.

FIRST COMES FUNCTIONALITY

When considering a TCP/IP package, first consider its features. The majority of TCP/IP functions—terminal emulation (telnet), file transfer protocol (FTP), and network file sharing through the Network File System (NFS)—are universally and reasonably implemented by every vendor.

However, there are three areas that you might want to consider more carefully: access to e-mail and newsgroups, management facilities, and advanced terminal emulation. E-mail is a crucial function, yet Novell totally omits e-mail readers and SunSelect only offers it as a separate product. If you need to send multimedia messages that can link different file types, you need the Multipurpose Internet Mail Extensions (MIME) standard, which only SuperTCP/NFS and Chameleon/NFS offer.

Access to Usenet news, an international conglomeration of thousands of newsgroups, is also an important Internet-related feature. SuperTCP/NFS and Chameleon/NFS provide access via separate newsreaders, and FTP Software and Wollongong provide e-mail readers, but the others just don't offer access.

A variety of management utilities, in addition to the Simple Network Management Protocol (SNMP), are available within these packages. All include *finger* for getting information about a user of a specific host and *ping* for checking the reachability of remote hosts. Most also include r-utilities (remote utilities), which are quick ways of executing commands. Except for ChameleonNFS, all include *rcp* (remote copy file) and *rsh* (remote shell).

Terminal-emulation differences crop up in the number of emulation types supported, besides the common VT100 provided through telnet. B&W, Novell, and FTP don't offer VT320 emulation, the rest do. If you need Tektronix emulation, Wollongong's PathWay may be the answer—at an additional cost. While all of these products offer IBM mainframe emulation via 3270 emulation, SunSelect offers it as a separate package. If you need 5250 emulation to reach AS/400 systems, Chameleon is your only choice.

Once you've decided on the features you need, consider the type of network you're running. All of the products work with Ethernet or Token-Ring, as well as WAN over serial connections. PathWay and PC/TCP are the only two that include X.25 support; SuperTCP/NFS includes it as an option. And only PC/TCP offers internetworking over AppleTalk. Most of the packages support NetBIOS; Chameleon/NFS is the exception. NetWare is supported by all, and VINES works with PathWay, PC/TCP, Chameleon/NFS, and LAN WorkPlace.

Then consider DOS and Windows functionality. All offer basic DOS functionality except NetManage and SuperTCP/NFS (which offers limited DOS support). Windows solutions can often save you up to 100K.

The key is the software design. Under DOS, network software is usually loaded at start-up as TSRs (terminate and stay resident programs), which communicate with the network when they need to. Network software loaded as DOS TSRs still works under Windows, but it takes a lot of precious low DOS RAM; network software comprising Windows dynamic link libraries (DLLs) or Virtual Device Drivers (VxDs) does not use the low DOS RAM, but it also can't do any networking unless Windows is running. Super-

EDITORS' CHOICE

• SuperTCP/NFS for Windows, Version 4.00

Frontier Technologies Corp.'s SuperTCP/NFS for Windows, Version 4.0, takes the Editors' Choice for the best all-around TCP/IP networking solution for Windows workstations.

Built from the ground up as a Windows application using VxDs to save precious DOS memory, SuperTCP/NFS offers an incredibly complete implementation of a set of protocols originally written for text-based command lines.

SuperTCP/NFS is full of intelligent design features, like automatic sizing of telnet fonts and the ability to manipulate the entire telnet buffer from a pull-down menu. Your mouse works the way you want it to in FTP, pointing and clicking to change default directories and dragging and dropping for copying files across systems. You can still look at raw protocol messages being passed between systems, and you can use a command line interface if you like.

Fast, easy installation and configuration confirm our choice. Also, there is server software that lets you share more than files; your system can offer file, printer, fax, modem, and even e-mail services.

While SuperTCP/NFS features a wide range of IP applications and utilities, including DOS-based versions of telnet, FTP, ping, and the r-utilities, if you need to emulate an IBM 5250 terminal or access IBM PROFS mail services you should look at another DLL-based product—NetManage's Chameleon/NFS.

For DOS networking, take a look at the other packages. Networks with Sun workstations may need SunSelect's PC-NFS. FTP's PC/TCP supports a wide range of networking media other than Ethernet, including DECnet, Banyan's VINES, Token-Ring, and X.25. And Novell's LAN WorkPlace is an adequate all-around TCP/IP solution. Its NetWare support is one of its only assets.

You don't have to blow up your network to have a client/server database.

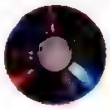
You want a proven high-performance database, but you're less than thrilled at the idea of having to level and re-create your whole system. No problem.

Because the people at Oracle, the world leader in databases, and Novell, makers of the leading network operating system, have teamed up to design a powerful solution. It's called OracleWare™.

OracleWare includes NetWare® 3.12 or UnixWare™ 1.1, Oracle7,™ Oracle Glue® and Oracle Office™ all in one convenient, easily installed package.

OracleWare runs hundreds of existing business-critical applications. It lets you leverage your current investment and familiarity with NetWare. And because OracleWare is an integrated product, you'll get the advantages of a single installation. Not to mention a single phone number to call for help when you need it.

Just call 1-800-633-0643 ext. 4452 for a free CD-ROM or printed catalog of OracleWare applications and the location of your nearest authorized OracleWare reseller.



Call for CD or printed catalog.

Find out how easy it is to have the power of a proven database while keeping your network all in one piece, instead of blowing it up.

ORACLE® ↔ NOVELL.

OracleWare

3Com
NETBuilder
Remote Office
LinkBuilder
FMS II
LinkBuilder
FMS TR

The Laws Of Stackability. Redefined.

‹ Was ›
You can only stack hubs.
‹ Is ›
SuperStack™ systems can stack it all: hubs, routers, bridges, switches and a Redundant Power System.

‹ Was ›
You can only build single-technology stacks.
‹ Is ›
SuperStack integrates Ethernet, Token Ring, SNA, FDDI, 100-Mbps Ethernet and ATM.

‹ Was ›
Stackables are ideal for small networks.
‹ Is ›
SuperStack provides robustness ideal for any sized network.

‹ Was ›
Stackables lack redundant power.
‹ Is ›
SuperStack includes a Redundant Power System for fault-tolerant operation.

‹ Was ›
Stackables include hub management only.
‹ Is ›
SuperStack, with Transcend,™ enables integrated enterprise-wide management.

‹ Was ›
Stackables don't provide remote office connectivity.
‹ Is ›
SuperStack provides a low-cost remote office solution.

SUPER STACK

When it comes to stackability, the laws of the land have changed. Everything you previously thought true about stackability should be rethought. Because 3Com has brought you SuperStack system architecture — complete, integrated stackable systems that won't limit your potential growth.

It's a more intelligent way to build a network, with a broad array of best-of-class products, all designed to look and function as cohesive systems, providing an integrated connectivity solution from the desktop to the WAN. And with Transcend network management, you get management from stand-alone workgroups to enterprise systems.

The flexibility of a SuperStack system makes it future-ready for new, emerging technologies. Yet it's powerful and reliable enough to handle the mission-critical applications you have today.

With SuperStack system architecture, you buy what you need, when you need it. It's cost-effective and protects your future investments. Get familiar with these new laws of stackability. They're setting a precedent for the entire industry.

Call **1-800-NET-3Com** for more information. And then, you be the judge.

3Com®

CIRCLE 941 ON READER SERVICE CARD

THE BEST OF THE BACKUP CLASS

"**Backup Director**™ provides an exceptional tape management scheme, a well-designed interface, easy installation, backup and restore. It's an excellent package with high-end automation features. Our Editors' Choice"

PC MAGAZINE MARCH, 1994

Backup Director was chosen #1 from a field of 9 industry-leading products, including Cheyenne ARCserve™ 5.0 and Legato NetWorker™ 2.2

BEYOND BACKUP - IN A CLASS BY ITSELF

"Using the **Network Archivist**™ is like being chauffeured around in your own limousine. Every aspect of tape and file management (including archiving and migration) is addressed."

NETWORK COMPUTING MARCH, 1994

"We looked for features paving the way for continuous storage management. **Network Archivist**™ tackles the process from every angle... all handled automatically. Our Editors' Choice"

PC MAGAZINE SEPTEMBER, 1993

AND NOW INTRODUCING PALINDROME HSM...

Palindrome Hierarchical Storage Management (HSM)™ software is today's best way to manage LAN storage capacity. It eliminates "Out of Disk Space" errors, reduces the time and cost of storage expansion, migrates and recalls data to and from your choice of secondary storage devices. Of course, it's all automatic.

No reviews yet, but this new generation of software should have everybody talking.

Palindrome software products bring intelligent automation to LAN backup and storage mangement. No other name in backup offers such efficiency, versatility, simplicity and safety.

To see how Palindrome can help make your storage management the best, call today for more information or a **free 45-day live trial copy** of our software. And ask about our competitive upgrades. It's time to put intelligent automation to work for you. **Call: 1-800-288-4912 ext. 850**

Visit Booth #5271 and receive a free copy of award-winning Palindrome software.

Palindrome™

Leading the Way in Automated Storage Management

yes It runs with NetWare

(c) 1994 Palindrome Corporation 600 East Diehl Road Naperville, IL 60563. All rights reserved. Palindrome, Backup Director, and Network Archivist are trademarks of Palindrome Corporation. FAX (708) 505-7917. ARCserve is a registered trademark of Cheyenne, Inc. NetWorker is a registered trademark of Legato, Inc. NetWare is a registered trademark of Novell, Inc.

CIRCLE 926 ON READER SERVICE CARD

TCP/NFS uses VxDs for 32-bit performance under Windows; both FTP Software and B&W have announced VxDs for their next releases. Chameleon/NFS uses DLLs to load and unload network modules in Windows as needed.

The last part of your search should focus on interoperability. You need to see how a product performs on your network. If you find one that works well, buy it. No matter how much better, easier to use, or cheaper the competition is, if it doesn't work on your network, you're wasting time and money. If your decision is split among two or more products then consider ease of use, ease of installation, configuration, support, and price—just some of the key points we look at in this review.

Beame & Whiteside Software Ltd.

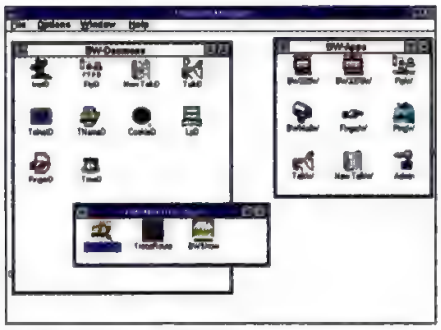
• BW-NFS, Version 3.0c

Integration is the key to Beame & Whiteside's BW-NFS, Version 3.0c. Its proprietary Application Interface Architecture programs allow third-party DOS programs written for FTP's PC/TCP or Novell's LAN WorkPlace to run under it. This TSR program isn't user-friendly, but it does offer interoperability and a variety of network services and functions.

BW-NFS doesn't try to hide its Unix roots: It implements many traditional Unix-flavored tools. Utilities for network backup and troubleshooting are available, as well as many other services. A telnet server allows remote users to connect to your PC for character-based sessions. Only LAN WorkPlace offers a similar function for remote users.

SUITABILITY TO TASK	BW-NFS, Version 3.0c
System management	FAIR
Terminal emulation	FAIR
File transfer	POOR
File sharing	EXCELLENT
Internet connectivity	FAIR

This is not an easy product to install and manage, and it requires a lot of networking knowledge. Program names don't always conform to the generally accepted naming conventions; the telnet program is called bw220 instead of telnet. bw220 does offer file-transfer options during telnet sessions with embedded transfer utilities, but there are no display frills, such as autosized fonts, to ease telnet sessions. In fact, when you change fonts you must resize the window twice in order to get it right.



APPS & MORE APPS: BW-NFS provides a variety of both Windows and DOS utilities.

The Windows version of FTP was disappointing. Only basic FTP commands are supported. On the other hand, the DOS FTP program implements dozens. File sharing is a bright spot, with an excellent NFS interface grafted onto the Windows File Manager that searches the network for connections to NFS servers.

Troubleshooting Internet connections is simplified with troute, a program that traces such connections. E-mail support consists of a quirky Windows mail reader. Usenet news is not supported.

Though BW-NFS, Version 3.0c, fell short of the other packages, a newly announced revision, 3.1 (not shipping at the time of this review), should be worth a look. Version 3.1 promises improved memory management and Windows integration with the VxD architecture. B&W also plans to improve installation, configuration, and application programs.

▶ **BW-NFS, Version 3.0c.** List price: *$349.* Beame & Whiteside Software Ltd., *706 Hillsborough St., Raleigh, NC 27603-1655; 800-463-6637, 919-831-8989.*

Circle 962 on reader service card

NetManage Inc.

• Chameleon/NFS, Version 4.0

The most comprehensive set of Windows network applications in this review is found in NetManage's Chameleon/NFS, were considered bonuses.

SUITABILITY TO TASK	Company Name
System management	POOR
Terminal emulation	FAIR
File transfer	GOOD
File sharing	EXCELLENT
Internet connectivity	EXCELLENT

File transfer Each product provides a different implementation of FTP under Windows, some of which are better than others. Products earning high scores presented an intuitive Windows implementation while offering the full range of FTP functions under Windows.

File sharing The ability to share files through Network File System (NFS) or NetBIOS is important, but file sharing in this way is sometimes a tricky task. High scores went to products with both a good DOS and/or Windows user interface and NetBIOS support.

Internet connectivity Products that integrate easily into internetworks or the Internet share the underlying protocols as well as the user interface programs needed for e-mail, network news, and other services such as Gopher.

Suitability to Task: TCP/IP Stacks

The differences among these products lie in the relative ease of installation and configuration, the simplicity of the interface, and the extent to which additional protocols and programs are implemented. While managers may be more interested in ease of installation and configuration, users look for ease of use.

System management The installation and configuration of TCP/IP software is traditionally difficult. We looked for products that eased this process. We also evaluated whether additional tinkering was necessary after initial installation, the type of memory management used, and total RAM requirements.

Terminal emulation A product's ability to connect the user to remote hosts via telnet was rated based on its GUI features, the breadth of supported terminal emulation types, and its ability to map terminal keyboards easily and logically. Features such as keyboard macros, multiple concurrent sessions, and treatment of buffers

The fastest way to get
out of trouble at home.

Now Available for Ethernet, TokenRing or Both!

The fastest way to get out of trouble at work.

The NEW LANMeters™ from Fluke solve *more* network problems *faster* than any tool you've ever used. Quickly get to the root of your toughest Token Ring or Ethernet LAN troubles. Simply grab a Fluke LANMeter. In seconds, it isolates misconfigured routers, cable problems, duplicate addresses, bad hubs, failed NICs, and more. Nip problems in the bud, using the LANMeter as a proactive tool for installations, benchmarking and network audits.

The LANMeter defines the term "fast." You can learn it in 30 minutes or less. Answers appear at the push of a button without complex programming or wading through screens of decodes. And its compact size makes it easy to use under a desk or in a wiring closet. All reasons why the LANMeter has won an armful of awards and was **touted by PC Magazine as one of the best new products for 1993.** So get rid of your thorniest problems with a totally new diagnostic tool that combines the best features of protocol analyzers and cable testers plus a number of unique capabilities. Get the new LANMeters from Fluke, the leader in reliable, handheld test and measurement tools. And come out smelling like a rose. *Call* **800-44-FLUKE** *today for more information or an on-site evaluation.*

© 1994 Fluke Corporation. PO Box 9090, M/S 250E, Everett, WA, USA 98206-9090. U.S. (206) 356-5400. Canada (905) 890-7600. Europe (31 40) 644200. Other countries (206) 356-5500. All rights reserved. Ad No 00568

Tools for Healthier LANs

FLUKE®

CIRCLE 925 ON READER SERVICE CARD

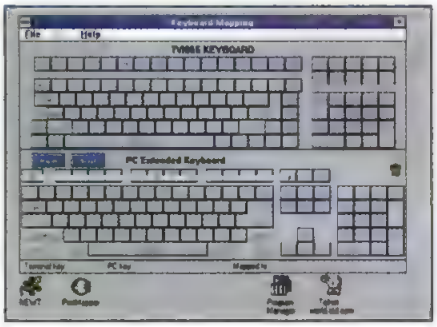
SUMMARY OF FEATURES

TCP/IP Stacks

PC MAGAZINE NETWORK EDITION

Products listed in alphabetical order ■ = YES □ = NO	BW-NFS	Chameleon/NFS	LAN WorkPlace	The PathWay Series	PC-NFS	PC/TCP	SuperTCP/NFS for Windows
List price (per user)	$349	$495	$395	$445	$415	$400	$495
General Features							
Memory management program	TSR	DLL	TSR	TSR	TSR	TSR	VxD
Supports auto-sizing of telnet fonts	□	□	□	■	■	■	■
Provides SNMP agent	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
Supports NetBIOS	■	□	■	■	■	■	■
Supports NIS	■	□	□	□	■	□	□
Mail and News Features							
MIME	□	■	□	□	□	□	■
SMTP	■	■	□	■	Optional	■	■
Mail reader	■	■	□	■	Optional	■	■
NNTP	□	■	□	■	□	■	■
Newsreader	□	■	□	□	□	□	■
Terminal Emulations							
Tektronix	□	□	□	Optional	□	□	□
TN3270	■	■	■	■	Optional	■	■
TN5250	□	■	□	□	□	□	□
VT52	■	■	■	□	■	■	□
VT100, VT101, and VT102	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
VT200 and VT220	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
VT320	□	■	□	■	■	□	■

Version 4.0. Another plus is that NetManage eliminates DOS TSR memory problems by implementing DLLs. Also in its favor are its smooth installation and configuration procedures. Unfortunately, Chameleon/NFS skimps on utilities, and it does not offer remote utilities or NetBIOS support.



PULLING A SWITCH: Chameleon/NFS features full keyboard remapping capabilities with telnet.

NetManage's anticipation of Microsoft's impending entry into the TCP/IP market is evident by the long list of applications—particularly Microsoft applications—with which Chameleon is compatible. Chameleon/NFS was one of only three products that omitted autosized fonts in telnet; the others were BW-NFS and LAN WorkPlace. However, the software does provide a keyboard-mapping utility, and it's the only product that offers 5250 emulation for connecting to IBM AS/400 minicomputers. Its FTP implementation separates file and directory manipulation so both are easier; NFS file sharing is also well-integrated into the Windows File Manager.

SUITABILITY TO TASK Chameleon/NFS, Version 4.0	
System management	EXCELLENT
Terminal emulation	EXCELLENT
File transfer	EXCELLENT
File sharing	GOOD
Internet connectivity	EXCELLENT

Internet connectivity is excellent, consisting of a Usenet newsreader and an e-mail reader that supports multimedia e-mail through the MIME protocol, like SuperTCP/NFS. For accessing PROFS, an IBM Virtual Machine (VM) e-mail system, there's a unique PROFS client. Internet information services can be browsed with a ready-to-run Gopher client; if you want a Gopher client with the other products reviewed here, you'll need to find a third-party client.

▶ **Chameleon/NFS, Version 4.0**. List price: *$495*. NetManage Inc., *10725 N. De-Anza Blvd., Cupertino, CA 95014; 408-973-7171; fax, 408-257-6405.*

Circle 963 on reader service card

Novell Inc.

• LAN WorkPlace, Version 4.2

The word *NetWare* in 2-inch letters on LAN WorkPlace's package should tip you off to Novell's market strategy. NetWare compatibility is a strong selling point. LAN WorkPlace is a TSR with a few nice touches and a lack of Internet support.

The installation and configuration procedures are nice, but there is one slight annoyance: Unlike other products in this roundup, the program references a batch file on start-up that executes the network initialization commands rather than executing commands directly in the AUTOEXEC.BAT file. This can make troubleshooting a little more complicated.

SUITABILITY TO TASK LAN WorkPlace, Version 4.2	
System management	GOOD
Terminal emulation	GOOD
File transfer	EXCELLENT
File sharing	GOOD
Internet connectivity	POOR

Novell's versions of telnet and FTP for Windows are called Host Presenter and Rapid Filer, respectively. Host Presenter has most of the nice GUI touches you'd

If network printing problems are pushing you to the edge, get some help from an expert.

Network print servers from the network printing experts.

Managing network printing and keeping users satisfied with network printing performance is enough to drive you over the edge. You need help from an expert. Pacific Data Products knows the ins and outs of printing like no one else. In fact, we're the company that brought you the successful 25 in One! and PacificPage products for LaserJet printers. Now we bring you Pacific DirectNet EX. A network printer interface that eliminates the common problems encountered with network printing.

Pacific DirectNet EX is a high performance external print server. It allows you to connect up to three printers anywhere on your LAN via two bi-directional parallel ports and one serial port.

EASY INSTALLATION

SIMPLIFIED PRINTER MANAGEMENT

UP TO THREE SIMULTANEOUS PRINTER CONNECTIONS

SIMULTANEOUS SUPPORT FOR MULTIPLE PROTOCOLS

Whether you've got Novell NetWare, a TCP/IP operating system, or both, Pacific DirectNet offers full, simultaneous protocol support.

Because the product is SNMP compatible, it provides easy network management for UNIX workstations.

Installation nightmares are over. Just attach the box to the printers then use the automated software utility to configure. And future upgrades can be made across the network in minutes via Pacific DirectNet's Flash memory.

Don't let network printing problems bring you down. Call the experts at Pacific Data Products.

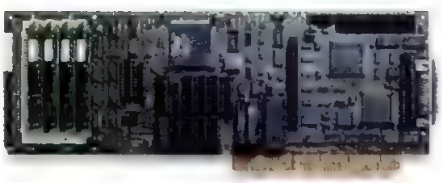
(619) 625-3686
fax (619) 552-0889

PACIFIC DATA PRODUCTS

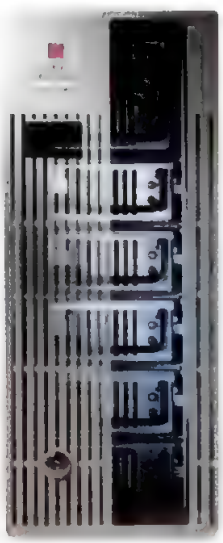
Pacific Data Products, 9125 Rehco Road, San Diego, CA 92121. Pacific DirectNet is a trademark and 25 in One! and PacificPage are registered trademarks of Pacific Data Products, Inc. All other company and product names are trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective manufacturer. © 1994 Pacific Data Products.

Introducing LANStor RAIDCard™ Storage System.

High-performance, fault-tolerant storage—without the high price.



+



=

- High-performance RAID 5
- Non-stop operation
- NetWare and OS/2
- Attractive price

The new LANStor RAIDCard storage system adds up to the total solution you've been looking for in fault-tolerant storage.

High-performance RAID 5 for NetWare and OS/2.
The first ingredient in our RAIDCard formula is an array controller board designed specifically to handle the performance load required by advanced RAID technology. Connecting directly to your server's EISA bus, RAIDCard delivers exceptional performance through the use of a powerful 50-mips RISC processor incorporated in a low overhead Fast SCSI-2 controller architecture. It handles all array functions, including parity generation, striping algorithms, and cache management, with a minimum load on the host CPU.

To leverage this high-speed array controller, the RAIDCard system utilizes the fastest drives made today—including Seagate Barracudas. The result? The highest performance RAID 5 storage solution possible for NetWare and OS/2 (including LAN Server).

Non-stop storage for non-stop networks.
The second part of the RAIDCard formula is the LANStor ReFlex™ enclosure—engineered for non-stop operation. With on-line, hot-pluggable drives and power supplies, your users have continuous data access—even during replacement of a failed part. The hot-spare capability can automatically reconstruct data on a designated spare drive. And background rebuild keeps your server on-line during data reconstruction.

Server independence enables company-wide standardization.
To enhance the formula, RAIDCard was designed to be server independent so it will work with a wide range of EISA servers from a variety of computer manufacturers. With the RAIDCard system as the basic building block, you can establish a standard RAID solution for virtually every EISA server on your network. And you can migrate your storage when upgrading to a new CPU platform, maximizing the return on your initial storage investment.

Engineered to deliver RAID at an attractive price.
With the highest RAID 5 performance possible, non-stop operation, and support of a broad range of network server platforms, you might think the RAIDCard system would add up to a high price. RAIDCard was specifically engineered, however, to deliver all of these features to you at about 30% less than you would expect to pay for mirroring or duplexing.

RAIDCard significantly outperforms both software arrays and competitive host-bus arrays.

If you've put off a buying decision for fault-tolerant storage, then call us today—we've got the formula you've been looking for.

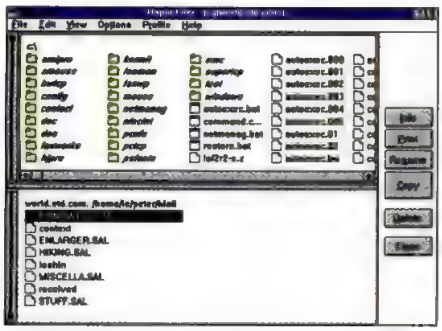
1-800-765-7895
EXT. 540

CIRCLE 902 ON READER SERVICE CARD

STORAGE DIMENSIONS

Storage Dimensions is located at 1656 McCarthy Boulevard, Milpitas, California 95035.

©1994 Storage Dimensions. LANStor is a registered trademark and LANStor RAIDCard and LANStor ReFlex are trademarks of Storage Dimensions.
All other brand or product names are trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective owners.



FILES FAST: Rapid Filer is LAN WorkPlace's Windows GUI interpretation of FTP.

expect, like cut-and-paste from terminal sessions and a nice keyboard mapper for the 3270 emulation, but it lacks autosized fonts. Rapid Filer has a nice Windows look and is an effective file-management tool.

LAN WorkPlace offers a method of remote log-in similar to that provided by BW-NFS. LAN WorkPlace uses an X Window client, allowing X or other terminals to log on to a PC and conduct character-based terminal sessions.

Like all of the other packages except PC/TCP, NFS under Windows is managed through the File Manager. Like many of the other packages, it contains no NFS server software for sharing files.

LAN WorkPlace doesn't offer many applications or utilities. Ping and finger are supplemented by r-utilities such as rcp, rexec, and rsh, and some remote printing utilities. IP Resolve is a Windows utility used to identify a host name from an IP address or vice versa.

This product's lack of Internet connectivity is also unique among these products. Altogether, LAN WorkPlace is adequate but uncompelling.

▶ **LAN WorkPlace, Version 4.2.** List price: *$395.* Novell Inc., *122 East 1700 South, Provo, UT 84606-6194; 800-453-1267.*

Circle 964 on reader service card

The Wollongong Group Inc.

• The PathWay Series

Wollongong's TCP/IP networking products are like a set of building blocks: Putting them together depends on what you need. PathWay Access is the application suite that features DOS and Windows versions of telnet, FTP, finger, e-mail and Usenet readers, line printer utilities, and r-utilities. PathWay Runtime, Version 2.0, is the TCP/IP stack that features ping and a network management agent. PathWay Client NFS, Version 2.0.1, provides NFS. Yet another add-on features graphics terminal emulation for Tektronix or IBM 3179 graphics terminals.

SUITABILITY TO TASK The PathWay Series	
System management	GOOD
Terminal emulation	GOOD
File transfer	GOOD
File sharing	EXCELLENT
Internet connectivity	GOOD

The installation and configuration processes were on par with the other packages, but installing the modules was confusing. Even so, PathWay's TSRs have the smallest memory footprint. Wollongong will be introducing a VxD implementation of its stack soon, but since its product is modular, its Windows applica-

Increase Network Printing Speed with

Hassle-Free™ Unix/Apple/Novell Network Print Servers

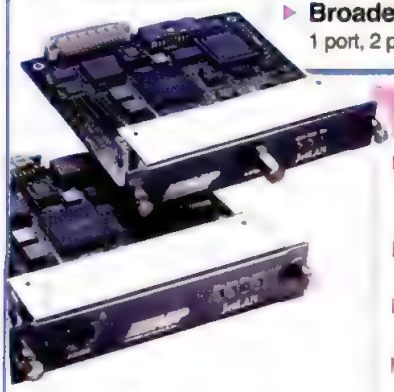
Any Office
Any Budget
Any Printer
Anywhere

yes It runs with NetWare

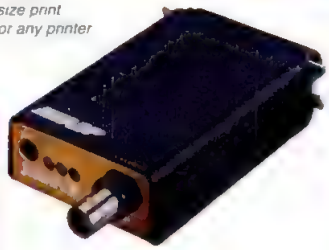
JetLAN 4P Plus
for up to 4 printers

▶ **Location Flexibility -** Place printers *anywhere* on your networks
▶ **Increase Speed -** Five times faster than software solutions
▶ **Hassle-Free Installation -** Install in minutes with menu-driven setup and management
▶ **Broadest Product Line -** internal cards, 1 port, 2 port, and 4 port configurations

JetLAN MIO Plus
for HP LaserJet printers



JetLAN/P Plus
pocket-size print server for any printer



PC EDITORS' CHOICE
January 26 1993
JetLAN/P

Unique Capabilities

▶ **Peer-to-Peer Printing -** Get your print jobs to the printer even when the file server is down
▶ **SNMP Management** - Open-architecture industry-standard configuration and control
▶ **Supervisor Authentication** - Additional security for ultimate protection
▶ **Configurable Queue Polling** - Optimized queue access for efficient printing

To Order or For More Information, call:
800-445-6190
Dept BHDBL

US: 160 San Gabriel Drive • Sunnyvale, CA 94086 • Phone: (408)746-2965 Fax: (408)746-2803
Europe: La Boursidiere, RN 186-BP 109 • 92357 Le Plessis Robinson, France • Phone: +33-1-41-07-91-70 Fax: +33-1-41-07-91-79

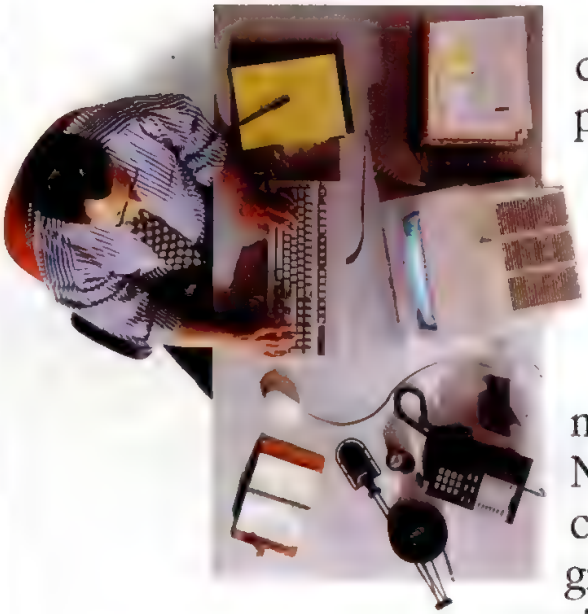
ASP

CIRCLE 891 ON READER SERVICE CARD

National InfoMover.

We'd like to let you in on one of the best kept secrets in the industry: National Semiconductor has quietly become one of the most experienced networking companies.

In fact, there's a very good chance that, if you work in a PC network, you've worked with us before. Because 2 out of every 3 Ethernet cards installed in desktop PCs today use chips designed by National.



Recently, however, we decided the time was right to put our reputation on the line—the National InfoMover product line. Networking products designed to make it easier for people to work together.

For typical desktop PC environments, there's our easy-to-install NE2000plus Ethernet cards that allow a large group of people to communicate and share network resources. For PC workstations and file servers, there's our high-performance FDDI cards.

For those who value mobility, there's our InfoMover NE4100 PCMCIA Ethernet Adapter for notebook PCs with a

NOVELL.

More than just compatible.
For those of you who want the security of knowing that your network cards are "Red Box" compatible, rest assured that InfoMover cards are all that—and more.

For those in the office.

The Network Connection.

Type II slot. Unlike PCMCIA cards available from some other premium suppliers, the NE4100 fully supports industry-standard card and socket services. In fact, with InfoMover software installed on your notebook, PCMCIA cards—such as our NE4100 card—can be "hot-swapped," inserted and removed without the notebook being turned off each time.

LIFETIME WARRANTY

Thanks for the support. *We offer 24-hour-a-day, 7-day-a-week, toll-free technical support. And InfoMover products come with a lifetime warranty.*

The power is on. *The InfoMover NE4100 PCMCIA Ethernet Adapter supports card and socket services so it can be "hot-swapped," inserted into or removed from a notebook while it's on.*

In addition, all InfoMover products have been codeveloped with Novell to ensure that they'll seamlessly integrate with NetWare® environments. And they're compatible with virtually all industry-standard hardware and software, including Microsoft, IBM, and Banyan networks.

Give us a ring. *We've put together a short, informative videotape that outlines the advantages of the InfoMover product line. Just dial 800-227-1817, ext. 32. The call and the tape are free.*

If you'd like to know more about how InfoMover fits in with the way you work, call us at 800-227-1817, ext. 32.

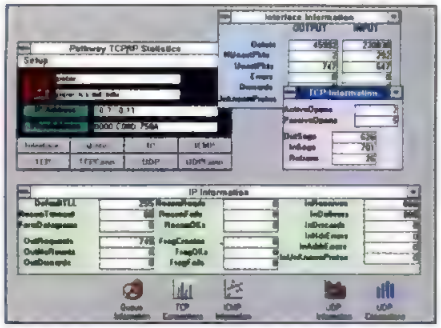
National Semiconductor

And those on the go.

InfoMover is a trademark of National Semiconductor Corporation. NetWare is a registered trademark of Novell Inc. Other brands and products listed are trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective owners and are used here for informational purposes only. © 1994 National Semiconductor Corporation.

tions will run under other vendors' stacks. The documentation, while thorough, was also difficult to navigate. Like Novell's product, this product contains no master index like those provided in PC/TCP and PC-NFS.

FTP and telnet are both well adapted to the Windows environment but use a rather nondescript toolbar button for opening new connections—it looks like the icon for a generic file. telnet autosizes



TUNE UP: Pathway Access eases network tuning by relating network statistics to the personal workstation.

fonts. FTP shows directories and files in separate, sizable windows. None of the other products offer as much Windows FTP display flexibility.

NFS file sharing is handled quite nicely within the Windows File Manager, with browsing tools to look for NFS servers and exported file systems within each server. Network printer selection is handled through the Control Panel. PathWay also has nice browse features.

E-mail and Usenet news share the mail reader, like PC/TCP, and offer reasonable connectivity to Internet resources. For more expanded e-mail functions, like the ability to run as a mail server and support for extended mail handling protocols X.400 and X.500, you can buy yet another option: Messenger ($195).

▶ **The PathWay Series.** List price: *$445.* **PathWay Access, Version 3.0.** List price: $195. **PathWay Runtime, Version 2.0.** List price: $195. **PathWay Client NFS, Version 2.0.1.** List price: $95. The Wollongong Group Inc., *P.O. Box 51860, 1129 San Antonio Rd., Palo Alto, CA 94303; 800-872-8649.*

Circle 965 on reader service card

Networking Alphabet Soup Glossary

DHCP Dynamic Host Configuration Protocol; A new specification for allocating IP addresses and other configuration information for networked systems based on network adapter addresses.

DNS Domain Name System; A method of translating network host names into addresses.

FTP File Transfer Protocol; A standard protocol for transferring files between computers, usually implemented as an application program.

IP Internet Protocol; The protocol for transmitting blocks of data between hosts. See *TCP/IP.*

NetBIOS Network Basic Input/Output System; A standard PC network interface that allows users to access network devices such as file servers and print servers.

NFS Network File System; A protocol developed by Sun Microsystems that allows computers to share files transparently.

NIS Network Information Services; A set of protocols developed by Sun that identifies hosts and addresses across networks.

ODI Open Data-Link Interface; A Novell driver specification that lets an adapter run multiple protocols.

ping Packet Internet Groper; A program that tests whether a particular host is currently on-line and reachable by sending an echo request and waiting for a reply.

PPP Point-to-Point Protocol; Allows computers to connect to a network over a serial link.

SLIP Serial Line Internet Protocol; Protocol for serial line networking.

SMTP Simple Mail Transfer Protocol; The standard protocol for specifying formats for exchanging e-mail

SNMP Simple Network Management Protocol; A protocol used to monitor devices across the network.

TCP Transmission Control Protocol; The part of TCP/IP that defines the transport-level protocol. See *TCP/IP.*

TCP/IP Transmission Control Protocol/Internet Protocol; A complete suite of Internet Protocol applications and transport protocols, including FTP, telnet, and SMTP.

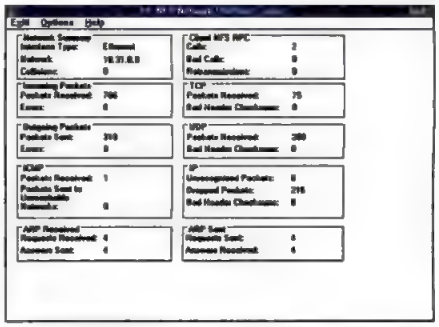
telnet The standard IP protocol for remote-terminal connection.

SunSelect

• PC-NFS, Version 5.0

Compatibility and extensive functionality are guaranteed when you connect to Unix workstation networks with SunSelect's PC-NFS, Version 5.0. Sun developed the NFS standards, as well as the Network Information Services (NIS) protocol and both are well supported by PC-NFS. If you're looking for e-mail support the Select Mail add-on is another $180 and 3270 emulation, which is desirable, is another $240. With these options the total is a hefty $835, about twice the cost of the other packages reviewed.

PC-NFS features include autosized fonts, and a good selection of VT emulations from VT52 through VT320. Special key sequences can be defined with a macro facility, a feature shared by NetManage's Chameleon/NFS and Wollongong's Pathway Access, but PC-NFS lacks a graphical keyboard-mapping tool. File transfer under Windows is unique, sensing FTP servers on the local area network. But PC-NFS breaks with the graphical interface by requiring



STACKS OF STATS: PC-NFS's network statistics program displays network data for troubleshooting a network connection.

Just because you're looking for a low-end hub doesn't mean you have to look to a low-end vendor.

Introducing the Lattis System 800™ from SynOptics.® It's an eight-port hub, but it still has everything you'd expect from the leader in intelligent hubs: superior quality, a competitive price, and a no-catch, lifetime warranty.

And it's not like those other so-called lifetime warranties. If you read the fine print, you'll see that often the key components like the power supply or fan assemblies are only covered for a limited time. If they're even covered at all.

The LattisSphere System.
Where hardware and software work together for a higher level of control.

SynOptics, on the other hand, guarantees the entire unit for life—right down to the nuts and bolts. If anything goes wrong in the first year, we'll replace it. After that, if we can't repair it, we'll replace it. No maybes. No asterisks.

It's the kind of quality and service you'd expect from a company whose hubs connect more than 10 million nodes. A company whose other workgroup hubs—the Lattis System 2000™ series—just earned the PC Magazine Editor's Choice Award.

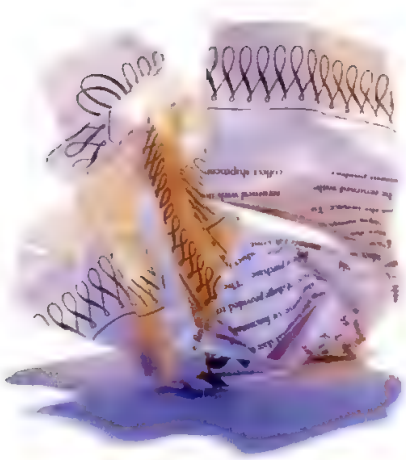
The Lattis System 800 has plug-and-play connectivity with at-a-glance monitoring for stand-alone networks. And at $399, it has one of the lowest suggested retail prices on the market. The same goes for the 810M model. For only $799 list price, you get SNMP management over IP and IPX network protocols.

1-800-PRO-NTWK
EXTENSION 205.

So don't settle for less. Call your authorized SynOptics reseller or 1-800-PRO-NTWK, ext. 205 to learn more. But do it today. Your business warrants it.

SynOptics
Building the Network Fabric

Other workgroup hubs could cost you a wad.



Hewlett-Packard's lifetime warranty excludes power supply and fan assemblies.

3Com's lifetime warranty excludes power supply and fan assemblies.

Asanté's warranty doesn't cover the life of the product.

© 1994 SynOptics Communications, Inc. SynOptics is a registered trademark and Lattis System 800 and Lattis System 2000 are trademarks of SynOptics Communications, Inc.
Competitive warranty information based on available product warranties April 1994.

CIRCLE 880 ON READER SERVICE CARD

pull-down menus to change directories, unlike the other products in their Windows FTP implementations.

PC-NFS is the only product here to offer a DOS-based NFS mounting tool in addition to the usual Windows' File Manager; both are excellent. On the Internet side, Usenet news is not supported, but e-mail is in a separate package.

Host name conversion to IP addresses (required for name resolution by network applications) is done with the NIS protocol rather than the more widely used Domain Name Service (DNS). PC-NFS is the only product here that doesn't support DNS, but support is planned in release 5.1, along with a new automatic IP address and configuration protocol—Dynamic Host Configuration Protocol (DHCP), which should simplify installation and configuration. PC-NFS, with its options, is expensive, but if you need extra NFS and NIS support it is worth the money.

SUITABILITY TO TASK	
PC-NFS, Version 5.0	
System management	FAIR
Terminal emulation	GOOD
File transfer	GOOD
File sharing	EXCELLENT
Internet connectivity	FAIR

▶ **PC-NFS, Version 5.0.** List price: *$415.* SunSelect, a division of Sun Microsystems, Inc., *2 Elizabeth Dr., Chelmsford, MA 01824-4195; 800-445-8677.*

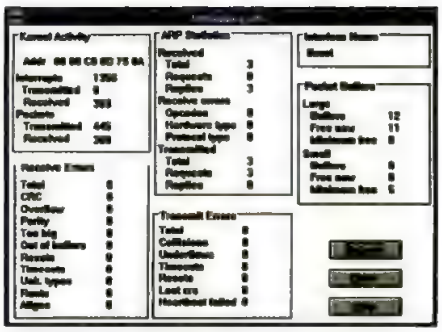
Circle 967 on reader service card

FTP Software Inc.

• PC/TCP, Version 2.3

FTP Software's PC/TCP, Version 2.3, offers the broadest implementation of TCP/IP applications, utilities, and protocols across network environments. It is the package that can run on a LocalTalk network, and one of three that offer WAN support through the X.25 protocol. Its breadth is complemented by some unique applications such as remote tape mounting and Kerberos, an authentication service that provides a solution to remote utility and NFS security holes.

Chances are you'll be able to use PC/TCP in your network environment, whether it's Novell's NetWare, Banyan's VINES, or even DECnet—providing you're able to install and configure it. The Quick Install Guide is 10 pages long; the Installation Guide is almost 100 pages long. Loading the network TSRs is simple, and you can direct them to load high or low in a configuration procedure, bypassing memory management programs, but they are memory intensive. PC/TCP is not for the computer novice, and it can be taxing even to the network expert. It was the only pack-



WHAT'S UP: PC/TCP's WINET features debugging data for troubleshooting your network.

Xinetron's 90/100Mhz Green Pentium with PCI/ VESA Local Bus design promises Energy Savings and Dynamite Performance

intel inside

"Green Pentium" combines PCI with VESA Local Bus at 90/100MHz.

Government agencies can order "Green Pentium" from **GSA #GS00K93AGS6182**. Liberal discounts for Government, schools and large corporate buyers.

Xinetron's "Green Pentium" systems let you combine low-cost VESA Local Bus with high-performance PCI for savings today and tomorrow. Plus you'll help protect the environment. A "Green" power-saving mode uses less electricity when the system is idle. Ideal for servers! Now you can afford blazing Pentium power (to 100MHz!) on your LAN. Developed by Xinetron, winner of "Desktop Dynamite" June 1993 and **Byte Magazine's** BYTE BEST

Green Pentium 90MHz

- Pentium 90MHz main board made in the USA; 4 PCI, 2 VESA Local Bus master slots, 4 ISA; ZIF socket
- 16MB RAM; 256K Cache
- VESA Local Bus SVGA W32
- 426MB Hard Drive 12ms
- VESA Local Bus IDE controller
- 1.44Mb floppy drive
- Keyboard, Logitech mouse
- 14" S-VGA monitor, non-interlaced, .28 dot pitch
- DOS/Windows; Flash BIOS
- 30-day money-back guarantee*
- 3-year warranty; Optional On-site service

$3985

Other Xinetron products:

- 16-bit Ethernet NE2000 Comp. $ 59
- 16-Port Ethernet Concentrator $295
- Local Bus Ethernet Cards $139
- PCI Ethernet Cards $195
- Remote Communications Servers call
- CD Servers for 100 LAN users call

Over 1 million LAN nodes have been installed by Xinetron since 1988. Call today for your order.

XINETRON

2302 Walsh Ave, Santa Clara, CA 95051
Tel: 408-727-5509 FAX: 408-727-6499
1-800-345-4415

Intel Inside Logo and Pentium Processor Logos are trademarks of Intel Corporation. All other product names are trademarks of their respective suppliers. Prices, offerings and specifications are subject to change without notice. *Money-back guarantee does not include shipping. See our warranty guide for complete details.

CIRCLE 863 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Attach & Access!

The Easiest Way To Network CD-ROMs.

DISCPORT™ IS SIMPLY THE EASIEST & FASTEST WAY TO INSTALL AND USE CD-ROMS ON YOUR NETWORK.

Give every Netware user access to CD-ROMs right from their desktop, just like they access a hard drive on the file server. Simply attach Discport and a CD-ROM drive **anywhere** on your Thin Ethernet, 10-Base-T or Token Ring network. No TSRs on your workstations and no network downtime necessary.

A COMPLETE CD-ROM NETWORKING SOLUTION.

Discport comes with Discview™, our Windows or DOS-based software. With Discview **anyone** can manage and use networked CD-ROMs. Just attach and access! Call us now for the name of a Discport distributor and receive complete product information.

yes It runs with NetWare

MICROTEST®

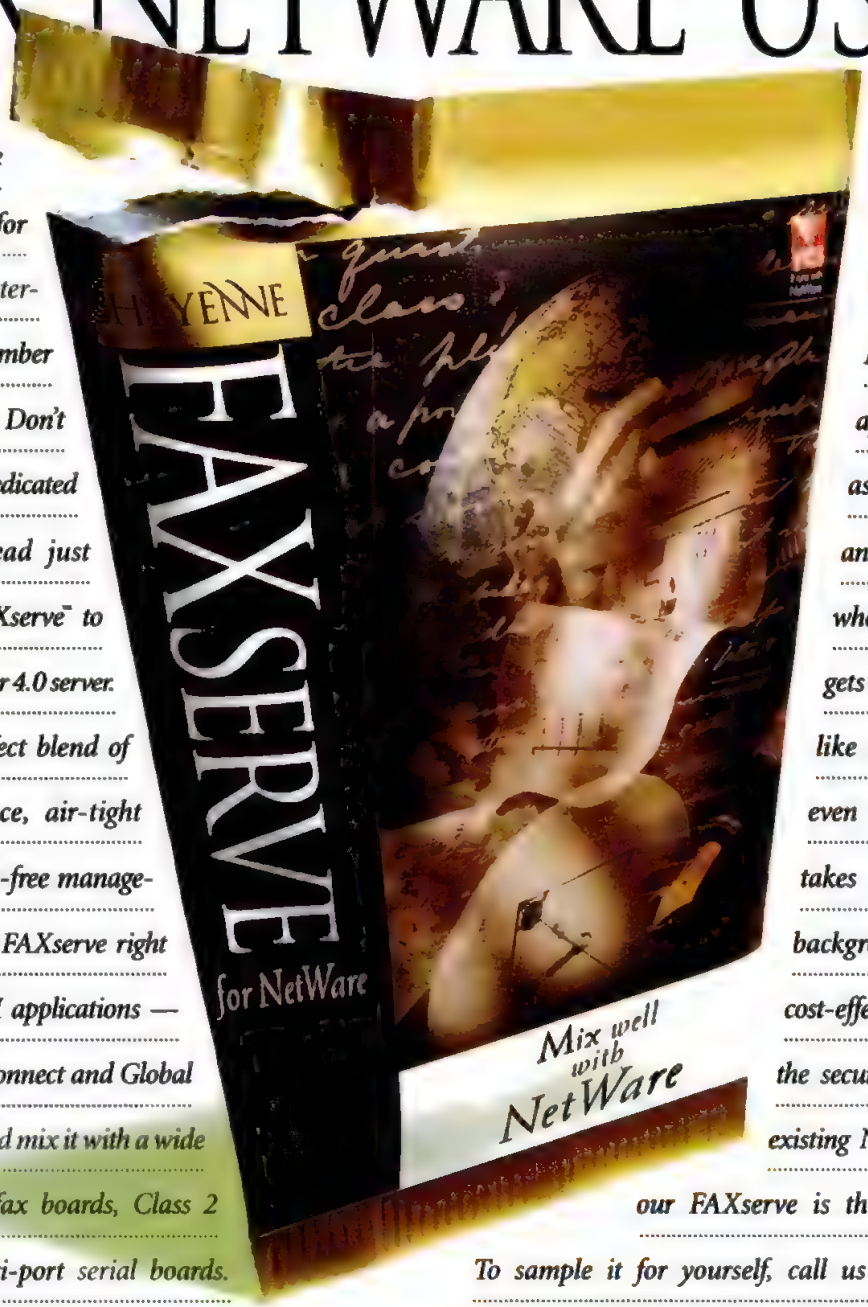
On GSA Schedule, call 800-526-9675.
Ask for our GSA specialist.

Microtest, Inc 4747 North 22nd Street, Phoenix, Arizona 85016-4708, (602)952-6400 Fax (602)952-6401
Microtest Europe, Jupiterstraat 224, 2132 HJ Hoofddorp, The Netherlands, (31)(2503) 50101, Fax (31) (2503) 52705
©1994, Microtest, Inc., Discport and Discview are trademarks of Microtest, Inc.

CIRCLE 861 ON READER SERVICE CARD

INSTANT FAXING FOR NETWARE USERS.

If you're ready for computer-based faxing, remember our simple recipe. Don't bother adding a dedicated workstation; instead just add Cheyenne FAXserve™ to any NetWare 3.1X or 4.0 server. Then enjoy a perfect blend of robust performance, air-tight security, and hassle-free management. You can stir FAXserve right in with other NLM applications — such as NetWare Connect and Global MHS E-mail — and mix it with a wide range of certified fax boards, Class 2 modems and multi-port serial boards.



With FAXserve, users can fax from within any DOS, Windows, or MHS E-Mail-compliant application. It's as easy as preparing a document and defining who gets it, where it goes, and when it gets sent. Everything else — like monitoring, queuing, even automatic redialing — takes place entirely in the background. So for simple, cost-effective fax services within the secure environment of your existing Novell operating system, our FAXserve is the essential ingredient.

To sample it for yourself, call us at ***1-800-243-9462****

CHEYENNE
COMMUNICATIONS

*FAXserve is a trademark of Cheyenne Communications, Inc. in the U.S., a wholly-owned subsidiary of Cheyenne Software, Inc. Cheyenne is a registered trademark of Cheyenne Software, Inc. All other trademarks or registered trademarks are the properties of their respective holders. ©1994 Cheyenne Software, Inc. All rights reserved. *Outside North America, please dial (516)484-5110.*

CIRCLE 868 ON READER SERVICE CARD

age that didn't install properly for us the first time around.

The good news is that a new release (3.0) and a new package, OnNet (the VxD implementation of 3.0), should offer improved installation and configuration and more advanced network tools.

PC/TCP, Version 2.3, features the most r-utilities of any of the products reviewed, as well as a wide variety of other network utilities, including inet for network tuning and troubleshooting and nicname for getting user and host name information from the Network Information Center.

The Windows telnet program features autosizing of fonts and a graphical keyboard-remapping tool. File transfer with FTP is reasonably implemented, though file and directory manipulation are not as easy as they could be. File sharing over NFS uses FTP's InterDrive program. Mounting and unmounting remote file systems is done separately through a PC/TCP Network Control icon, unlike the other packages here, which use Windows File Manager as an interface. Internet connectivity with e-mail and Usenet news is good, though both functions are performed by the basic e-mail reader.

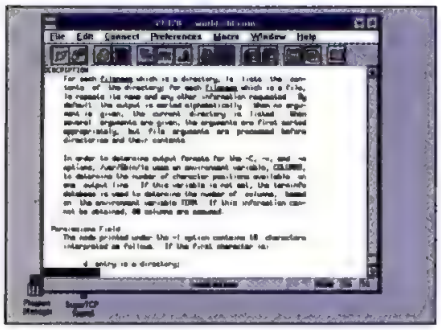
SUITABILITY TO TASK	PC/TCP, Version 2.3
System management	POOR
Terminal emulation	GOOD
File transfer	GOOD
File sharing	GOOD
Internet connectivity	GOOD

▶ **PC/TCP, Version 2.3.** List price: *$400.* FTP Software, Inc., *2 High St., North Andover, MA 01845-2620; 800-282-4387.*
Circle 968 on reader service card

Frontier Technologies Corp.

• SuperTCP/NFS for Windows, Version 4.00

Frontier Technologies Corp.'s SuperTCP/NFS for Windows, Version 4.00, starts off right by eliminating DOS memory problems: It implements the VxD architecture and loads it into expanded memory under Windows. It also features a large selection of TCP/IP applications, as well as DOS versions of the most basic TCP/IP applications such as telnet, FTP, and r-utilities like rcp, rexec, and rsh, for the best of both worlds. Frontier hopes to capitalize on its extensive set of applications by offering interoperability with other vendors' TCP/IP stacks (most notably Microsoft's long-awaited Chicago).



SCROLLING AROUND: SuperTCP/NFS's telnet allows you to manipulate the buffer so data isn't lost when it scrolls up and off the screen.

SuperTCP/NFS earned its Editors' Choice with features like its unique 32-bit VxD architecture, its ease of installation and configuration, its comprehensive set of applications, which include software for network sharing of files, printers, modems, and even fax machines, and for a generally well-designed set of graphical interpretations for standard network applications such as FTP and telnet.

Configuration is a breeze using the SetupTCP program: Icons for all client and server software scroll in a window on the left of the screen and configuration parameters are entered on the right. Telnet implementation is outstanding: Fonts adapt to the size of the telnet window, display options and session-logging options are accessible in a button bar, and keyboard mapping uses an image of a keyboard.

FTP functions include the ability to enter FTP commands directly and to view the protocol messages relating to the current session. File sharing with NFS is nicely integrated into the Windows File Manager and hosts providing NFS services can be browsed efficiently. Also unique is the ability to offer NFS file services to other systems on the network.

SUITABILITY TO TASK	SuperTCP/NFS for Windows, Version 4.00
System management	EXCELLENT
Terminal emulation	EXCELLENT
File transfer	EXCELLENT
File sharing	EXCELLENT
Internet connectivity	GOOD

Separate e-mail and Usenet news readers integrate you into the Internet, and multimedia e-mail is supported through MIME. Clients for newer Internet information services such as Gopher are not available yet, but they will be soon.

▶ **SuperTCP/NFS for Windows, Version 4.00.** List price: *$495.* Frontier Technologies Corp., *10201 N. Port Washington Rd., 13 West, Mequon, WI 53092; 414-241-4555.*
Circle 969 on reader service card

Peter Loshin is a network consultant.

▶ NETWARE/NT INTEGRATION

The NT Door Opens for NetWare Clients

BY JEFFREY D. BAHER

Beame & Whiteside's BW-MultiConnect for Windows NT provides the simplest solution yet for a growing problem: how to integrate Windows NT servers into a NetWare LAN. It isn't the only method currently available, but it is the only one that doesn't require extensive modifications to every client.

Until now, the only way to integrate the two was to load a protocol stack—NetBEUI or TCP /IP—on every NetWare client, which can be a management hassle, consumes client memory, and incurs the cost associated with troubleshooting an additional protocol.

BW-MultiConnect (priced from about $850 to $9,700) is the first IPX-based product on the market to integrate the two platforms.

With MultiConnect, you only need to load an IPX/SPX stack on the NT server. The NetWare clients remain unchanged and, as such, you will need to spend less time managing and troubleshooting the network.

There are several reasons for running a Windows NT server in a NetWare environment, not least of which is NT's multiprocessing support (which NetWare does not yet offer).

Continues on page NE27

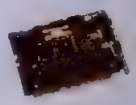
ACCEPT NO SUBSTITUTES.

EAGLE NETWORK ADAPTERS. THE NETWARE ORIGINAL.

A lot of people try to pass themselves off as The King. But nobody has been making Novell® adapters as long as Eagle Technology.

What does buying the original give you? The one thing others can't copy—our experience. Our Novell heritage means we've spent more time working with NetWare® than anyone other than Novell. So you get adapters that make the most of NetWare performance. Reliability proven over years. Seamless compatibility. And seasoned technical support.

Like any great performer, we know what our audience wants. The NE2000™ set the standard. Now we offer everything from print servers to PCMCIA cards to network interface cards. More options to meet your needs. And our new NW2000™ WAN card for Novell's NetWare MultiProtocol Router lets you construct global, Frame Relay internetworks using industry-standard PC hardware. Ideal for branch office connections from small companies to multinational enterprises.



Most network adapter suppliers look alike. But when you take a close look, there's only one king. Eagle Technology. Anything less is just that.

For product information or the name of the Eagle reseller nearest you, call 1-800-52-4EAGL.

EAGLE TECHNOLOGY.

CIRCLE 860 ON READER SERVICE CARD

©1994 ARTISOFT, INC. All rights reserved. Eagle Technology is a business unit of Artisoft, Inc. The Eagle Technology mark is a registered trademark and NW2000 is a trademark of Artisoft, Inc. Novell and NetWare are registered trademarks and NE2000 is a trademark of Novell, Inc. Eagle Technology, 2865 Zanker Road, San Jose, CA 95134.

NT for NetWare

CONTINUED FROM NE25

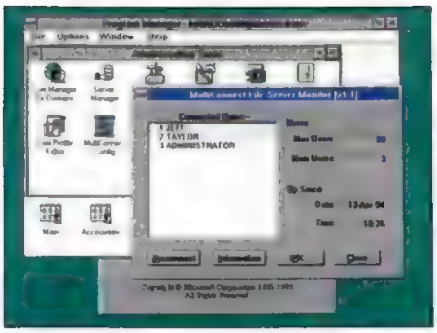
Will Microsoft and Novell offer alternative ways to integrate Windows NT with NetWare? Sure, but both vendors plan to provide requesters, which will give Windows NT clients access to NetWare servers, not allow NetWare clients to access Windows NT servers.

MultiConnect comprises two components: the company's implementation of the IPX protocol (BWS_ipx) and the network file and print server (BWS_NW_Server). Both components can be installed easily on an NT server. BWS_ipx works much like Microsoft's NWLINK, the utility that allows IPX/SPX to communicate with a network adapter driver compliant with the Network Driver Interface Specification (NDIS). Additionally, BWS_ipx handles the routing of IPX packets and supports all common Ethernet and Token-Ring frame types.

BWS_NW_Server works in conjunction with BWS_ipx to extend Windows NT file and print services to NetWare clients. BWS_NW_Server makes an NT server look and feel like a NetWare 3.1x file server. All of the important NetWare features, such as Bindery services, print queue management, and support for multiple concurrent client sessions, are available.

BW-MultiConnect is particularly useful in those NetWare sites that want to take advantage of NT's multiprocessing capabilities for running CPU-intensive applications such as Sybase's SQL Server for NetWare. We found it simple to use BW-MultiConnect to integrate NT servers into a NetWare-based SQL Server database. We also found it easy to connect an entire NT network to our NetWare environment.

BW-MultiConnect requires a minimal amount of configuration to operate.



SMOOTH INTEGRATION: BW-MultiConnect lets NetWare clients attach to NT servers.

During installation, you enter all the necessary information in a single window. BW-MultiConnect's documentation is very helpful for defining the NetWare parameters for the NT server, including assigning a file server name and specifying the network adapters that are being used.

We ran into a few problems during our tests: We could not use the NetWare attach command to connect to the NT server after logging in to NetWare. Similarly, we could not attach to a NetWare server after logging in to the NT server. The problem arose from the fact that the attach command sends encrypted account information and neither platform supports the other's encrypted data formats. Fortunately, BW-MultiConnect comes with customized attach and login commands that bypass the problem.

Despite the snags, BW-MultiConnect for Windows NT is an excellent method of integrating two powerful environments. It is easy to install and configure, and it brings the power of NT to NetWare without the need for new client protocols.

▶ **BW-MultiConnect, Version 1.1.** List price: *5-user license, $849; unlimited license, $9,695.* Beame & Whiteside Software Ltd., *706 Hillsborough St., Raleigh, NC 27603-1655; 919-831-8989; fax, 919-831-8990.*

Circle 960 on reader service card

Integrating NetWare and Windows NT

Solution	Pros	Cons
Installing BW MultiConnect for Windows NT	• Uses a single network protocol (IPX) • Requires limited changes at clients	• Provides only file and print services • Does not support Windows NT administration features
Loading NetBEUI on all clients	• Allows compatibility not only with Windows NT but also with Microsoft Windows for Workgroups, LAN Manager, and LAN Server	• Requires a second network protocol • Is a nonroutable protocol
Loading TCP/IP on all clients	• Widely supported protocol allows compatibility with most networks and the Internet	• Requires a second network protocol • Requires unique IP address for each client

VB Power

ISBN: 1-56276-073-4
Price: $34.95

This innovative guide by Dan Appleman turns Visual Basic programmers into power users by illuminating the tools of the Windows Application Program Interface (API). Includes a time-saving disk that contains source code from the examples in the text, plus a specially designed dynamic link library (DLL).

Available at fine bookstores, or call 1-800-688-0448 ext. 8448

ZIFF-DAVIS ZD PRESS

© 1993 Ziff-Davis Press

▶ LOTUS NOTES APPLICATIONS

Paging All Mobile Notes Users

BY PADRAIC BOYLE

Constant connectivity is here for Notes users: Lotus' new Lotus Notes Pager Gateway ($995) allows users to receive Notes e-mail and other messages with a SkyTel SkyWord alphanumeric pager. The communication is only one-way and the messages are limited to 240 characters, but even with those limitations the Pager Gateway is a great way to stay in touch with the office.

There are no other products on the market today that work directly with Lotus Notes to allow communications to pagers. However, SkyTel does offer similar wireless communications for Motorola's SiteConnect Server, which works with WordPerfect Office, as well as OfficeVision/400, for e-mail connections from IBM AS/400s.

You can install the Pager Gateway software easily with the help of a fully automated setup routine. Once installed, it allows Notes users to compose a message and address it to a SkyTel recipient. Notes macros support filtering and forwarding of e-mail to the pager based on subject, sender, priority, or content.

The Pager Gateway can also be used with Notes' many other groupware features. For example, the latest data in a sales or accounting database can be sent through the gateway.

As they pass through the gateway, Notes messages are formatted to be compatible with SkyTel's SkyWord Access program. The message is then sent to the SkyTel main system and forwarded to the pager. The Notes e-mail system allows you to request a receipt, but this feature did not prove very useful during our tests: It only indicated that the message had been passed to SkyTel and not that the recipient had actually gotten the message.

Besides the initial charge for the gateway, users will be charged for access to the SkyTel system according to the number of characters sent in each message. Ironically, the 240-character limit could save you money by keeping down the SkyTel charges.

The Lotus Notes Pager Gateway is an excellent new tool for Notes users on the move. Despite the message-size limitations and the one-way access, the Pager Gateway brings a level of convenience and flexibility to electronic messaging that Notes users are sure to appreciate.□

▶ **Lotus Notes Pager Gateway.** List price: *$995.* Lotus Development Corp., *55 Cambridge Pkwy., Cambridge, MA 02142; 800-343-5414; fax, 617-693-3512.*

Circle 966 on reader service card

KING AMONG PEERS

POWERLan 3.0: The Most POWERful Peer-to-Peer LAN Operating System

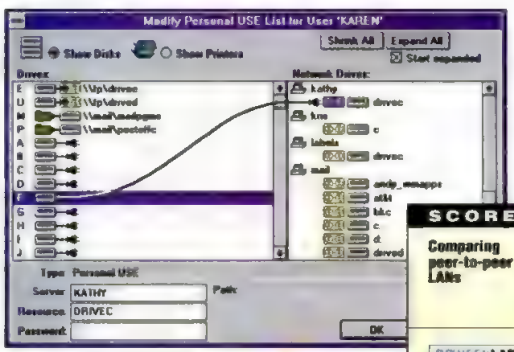
Click a mouse four times and key in your name. That's all it takes to install POWERLan. But the sleek, animated interface is just the beginning.

Grows with You
Comfortably add users while you mix and match Windows and DOS. As you grow, enjoy true peer-to-peer and client/server flexibility in any combination.

Strongest Peer Platform
POWERLan's multi-tasking, dedicated server provides the capacity and horsepower for your performance-critical applications.

Designed to Standards
Built to Microsoft/IBM standards, POWERLan speaks the same protocols as networks such as WFW, NT, and IBM LAN Server—complementing these environments where needed.

Incredibly Easy to Manage
Superior user and group handling, single-logon to the entire network, remote admin, and mainframe-style printing—all contribute to POWERLan's easy setup and administration for small or large sites.



Now connecting resources is plug and play—literally!

"POWERLan's combination of ease of use, solid performance, and strong management features will appeal to many small to medium-sized sites looking to connect their stand-alone computers."

PC Week
February 7, 1994

SCOREBOARD

Comparing peer-to-peer LANs	Artisoft Inc. Simply LANtastic 5.1	Microsoft Corp. Windows for Workgroups 3.11	Novell Inc. Personal NetWare 1.1	Performance Technology Inc. PowerLan 3.0 for Windows
PCWEEK LABS Overall score	3.2	3.5	3.5	4.0

PCWEEK LABS REVIEW

1994 AWARD PC MAGAZINE EDITORS' CHOICE

1991 BYTE AWARD OF DISTINCTION

Software Digest 1993 TOP WINNER

CALL FOR FREE DEMO

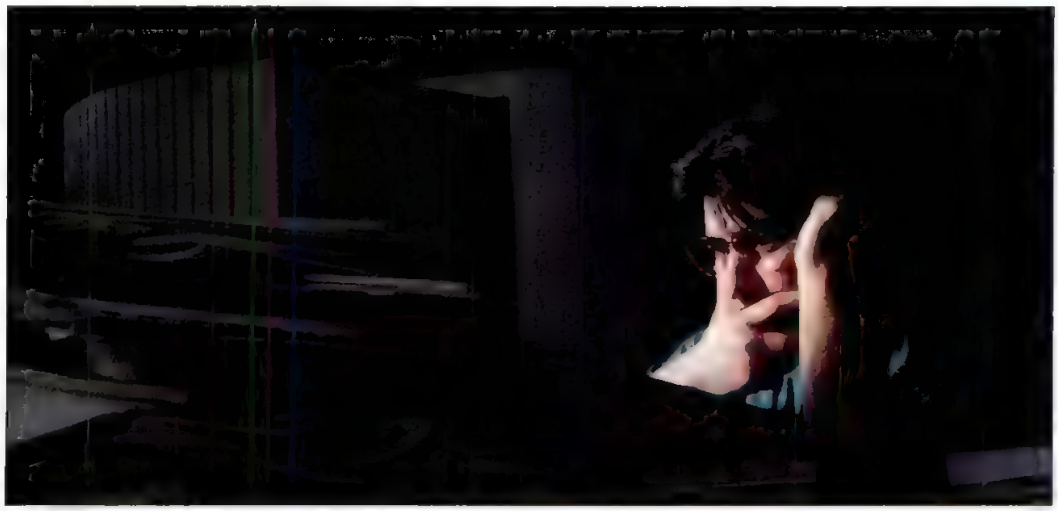
800-443-LANS

Performance Technology
800 Lincoln Center
7800 IH-10 West
San Antonio, Texas 78230

PERFORMANCE TECHNOLOGY

CIRCLE 867 ON READER SERVICE CARD

NETWORK MANAGEMENT DOESN'T HAVE TO BE DIFFICULT. NO.2 IN A SERIES.



Frazzled. Frustrated. Testy. Ticked Off. Gee, is it lunchtime already?

You know the feeling. You're managing a network using supposedly the best operating system available, and what are you getting accomplished? Zero. Zilch. Nothing. Nada. It's enough to make you lose your appetite. But it doesn't have to be that way. Not now. Not ever. Thanks to Saber LAN Workstation 5.0. Because this latest version of the industry's leading integrated network management software can make your day go a lot smoother. How, you ask?

THE INTEGRATED SOLUTION WITH

- Saber Menu Systems for DOS and Windows
- Application Metering
- Remote Control
- File & Software Distribution
- SaberBASIC Scripting Language
- Hardware Inventory
- Software Inventory
- Disk Monitoring
- Event Management
- Workstation Security

Saber LAN Workstation is compatible with Novell NetWare, Microsoft Windows NT Advanced Server, Artisoft LANtastic, IBM LAN Server, Banyan Vines, MS-NET-based networks and Windows for Workgroups.

One way's through intuitive menuing that works far easier than Novell's. Simply replace it, sit back, and enjoy. Plus, 5.0 gives you over 20 helpful and innovative features such as file and software distribution, remote control, inventorying, metering and a Windows editor. Features that save money, satisfy users and make your LAN more productive than ever. What's more, 5.0 offers full Novell NetWare Directory Support. Plus, it's backed by the best training and technical support in the industry. So call today and take a closer look at Saber LAN Workstation 5.0. You'll be a lot less frazzled, frustrated, testy or ticked off. And, hey, you'll even have time for lunch.

Call today for a free copy of our Saber LAN Setup Guide, *a comprehensive look at network management. ($9.95 value)*

SABER SOFTWARE CORPORATION

To make your network easier to use and manage, call Saber today at 800 977-2237.

CIRCLE 856 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Saber Software Corporation 5944 Luther Lane, Suite 1007 Dallas, Texas 75225 214-361-8086 FAX 214-361-1882

Copyright © 1994 Saber Software Corporation. Saber is a trademark of American Airlines, Inc. and is licensed for use to Saber Software Corporation. Saber Software Corporation is not affiliated with American Airlines, Inc. or its SABRE Travel Information Network. All trademarks acknowledged.

▶ NETWARE UTILITIES

NodeInfo Solves a Fundamental Problem

BY STEVE RIGNEY

The ability to track network connections and file usage is so important, it's amazing that there aren't hundreds of applications on the market for performing these basic tasks. In fact, there's only one. Avanti Technology's DOS-based NodeInfo, Version 1.25 ($95 per site or $395 for a multisite corporate license) allows you to monitor connections and file usage on NetWare networks quickly and easily.

While NetWare provides the ability for you to discover exactly who is connected to the network and which resources they are using at any given time, you have to use several different utilities and navigate a myriad of menus to gather all the information. If you want to take some sort of action, such as disconnect a user or broadcast a message, you'll find yourself confronted with even more utilities and menus.

NodeInfo, which can run on any NetWare client, allows you to monitor all of your network users and locate open files by searching by user name, NetWare group name, or network address from a single screen. Additionally, NodeInfo allows you to broadcast network messages and clear individual connections by logging a user out of a given file server. It combines the best connection management features of NetWare's Fconsole, Rconsole, and Monitor programs into one easy-to-use, relatively inexpensive utility program.

The NodeInfo main screen lets you monitor how many users are connected to your file server. Individual user connections are represented by smiley faces, asterisks, or circles. When you select one of the users, a window opens displaying that user's open files, node address, disk space usage, service requests, login time, and read/write usage for the current session. You can also highlight multiple users and broadcast a message to them all or clear their connections. While the NetWare Fconsole and Monitor utilities will perform the same tasks, you cannot use the NetWare utilities to select several users and perform a multiple broadcast or clear several connections with a single keystroke.

NodeInfo also provides a command-line interface that you can use to create batch processes, which are automated tasks launched by a DOS batch file. In our tests, we used the command-line syntax to find all users accessing a particular file, broadcast a message to those users for a period of 5 minutes, and sever their connections after that time. The NodeInfo batch-processing commands are ideal for clearing all network connections before making a daily backup, rebuilding an e-mail database, or performing any other job that requires access to several network files.

SMILEY FACES OR MENU BOXES? Even though it isn't a fancy Windows utility, NodeInfo (top) provides a variety of connection information in a way that is much easier to read than NetWare's Fconsole (bottom).

Avanti Technology also includes a separate NetWare Loadable Module (NLM) for registered users that works with NodeInfo and grants NetWare clients limited access to the information NodeInfo monitors. This allows a client to determine who has a particular file open and send a message to that person (most often a request to close the file in question). The limited access provided by the NLM only allows users to monitor—not delete or clear—another user's connection. The same task in NetWare would require you to give every user Fconsole privileges; the users could in turn delete connections and wreak havoc at will.

NodeInfo is shipped on a low-density disk and does not include any manuals or an installation program. In order to get the product up and running, you have to copy the NodeInfo files to a directory manually and then run the NodeInfo program. It's not the most intuitive system, but it only took us a few minutes to get everything loaded and configured.

NodeInfo is strictly a DOS-based application, but Avanti provides a Windows .PIF file and icon, which somewhat simplify the task of setting up NodeInfo to run in a DOS box under Windows. While NodeInfo is very easy to use and offers excellent context-sensitive help, a manual would be nice, especially to help you learn how to create the batch jobs.

The simplicity of NodeInfo is amazing; the fact that it is the only application of its kind is doubly so. On a 10- to 20-user NetWare LAN, the network operating system's built-in utilities may suffice to monitor and control network connections. But for only $95, NodeInfo's connection-monitoring features are a bargain for any LAN—large or small.

▶ **NodeInfo, Version 1.25.** List price: *$95 per site, $395 per corporate license.* Avanti Technology Inc., *13492 Research Blvd., #120-271, Austin, TX 78750; 512-335-1168; fax, 512-335-7838.*

Circle 961 on reader service card

Network Edition

NEW & IMPROVED

News of announced network products and upgrades

By Vicki B. Jacobson

IMPROVED

Banyan Brings Messaging to More Users and Applications

Banyan Systems strengthens its electronic messaging platform with enhancements to Intelligent Messaging III. Besides newly added support for the company's BeyondMail, Version 2.0, Intelligent Messaging now features support for multiple mail-based and mail-enabled applications, including document sharing, workflow, electronic forms, and scheduling.

Like Banyan's StreetTalk III directory service, Intelligent Messaging III now implements message attributes, allowing the user to assign specific characteristics to an address.

Banyan also stepped up its monitoring and management capabilities with the addition of system-generated alerts that can recognize significant events such as low disk space, communications failures, or performance problems. Release III also allows users to monitor Intelligent Messaging from their SNMP-based management stations.

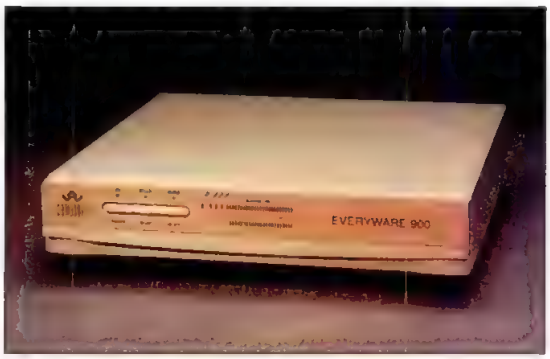
▶ **Intelligent Messaging III.** List price: *$1,495 per server.* Banyan Systems Inc., *120 Flanders Rd., Westboro, MA 01581; 508-898-1000.*

Circle 951 on reader service card

NEW

Remote Access Goes Everyware

With ISDN becoming more widely accepted and standardized, **Combinet** targets remote users with two new ISDN products: the Everyware SOHO (Small Office/Home Office) On-Demand Bridge for home and remote users and the Everyware 900 On-Demand Access Server for managing hundreds of remote users.



ISDN ON DEMAND: Everyware 900 provides high-speed access to the LAN from remote sites.

Everyware SOHO brings ISDN-BRI (basic-rate interface) bridging to home and remote offices that have more than one desktop. The bridge connects up to four devices at 128 Kbps per device. SOHO also features the Point-to-Point Protocol (PPP) for interoperability with other vendors' bridges. It is compatible with Ethernet LANs as well as PCs, Macs, workstations, and X-terminals. NOS support includes NetWare, Sun, LAN Manager, and VINES.

Combinet claims to have halved the cost of ISDN bridging with the Everyware 900. The server can accommodate up to 1,000 users and features ISDN-PRI (primary-rate interface) bridging and IP routing capabilities, centralized management, 4:1 data compression, SNMP remote management, and security features.

▶ **Everyware 900 On-Demand Access Server.** List price: *$4,990.* **Everyware SOHO On-Demand Bridge.** List price: *$1,190.* Combinet Inc., *333 W. El Camino Real, Sunnyvale, CA 94087; 800-967-6651, 408-522-9020; fax, 408-732-5479.*

Circle 952 on reader service card

HOT PROSPECT

IMA Brings You Messaging Via MIME

Internet Exchange for cc:Mail from **International Messaging Associates** lets cc:Mail users transfer data (text, graphics, and sound, for example) over the Internet. The new software implements Multipurpose Internet Mail Extensions (MIME), making it one of the first cc:Mail-to-SMTP (Simple Mail Transfer Protocol) gateways to support the standard. MIME, which is an extension of the SMTP protocol, is a relatively new standard that was designed for transferring textual and nontextual data over the Internet.

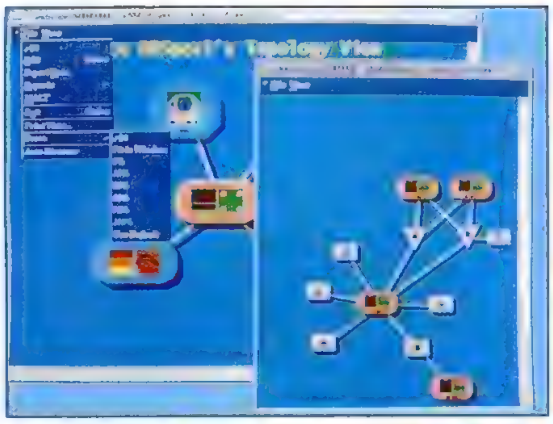
The software features multitasking: Messages can be simultaneously encoded, decoded, sent, and received. Internet Exchange for cc:Mail, Version 1.0, uses any combination of Domain Naming System, host table, and default host-based routing. This allows the gateway software to function as an Internet mail router.

▶ **Internet Exchange for cc:Mail, Version 1.0.** List price: *$3,395.* International Messaging Associates, *139 Mitchell Ave., #102, South San Francisco, CA 94080; 415-871-4045; fax, 415-871-7392.*

Circle 959 on reader service card

IMPROVED

Multiple Users Share Database



CROSSING THE LINE: Spectrum, Version 3.0, extends its reach to WANs.

Cabletron's latest release of its network management platform, Spectrum, extends the product's reach to WANs, telephony and PBX management, and ATM- and connection-oriented systems. At remote or central sites, users can share a network-management database.

Spectrum, Version 3.0, is based on a client/server architecture, and it uses distributed databases called SpectroServers. These SpectroServers contain working models of every device, created by Spectrum using collected real-time data. Spectrum uses polling, threshold monitoring, alarm notification, and fault isolation.

▶ **Spectrum, Version 3.0.** List price: *$15,000.* Cabletron Systems Inc., *36 Industrial Way, Rochester, NH 03867-5005; 603-332-9400.*

Circle 953 on reader service card

NEW

Xedia Wants Switch Users to Get MAD

Xedia Corp. cuts the cost of Ethernet switches with its MADway Series. At about $400 per switched port (down from typical costs of from $700 to $1,000), the series allows users to boost throughput while supporting 100-Mbps technologies.

MADswitch is a stackable Ethernet switch that supports up to six segments and features an expansion slot for 100-Mbps technologies, as well as the Spanning Tree protocol. MADswitch/PC is a PC card Ethernet switch that includes a NetWare 3.1*x* ODI driver and SNMP-based management. MADremote is an ISDN remote Ethernet switch that extends a switched segment across a WAN to remote sites. The SNMP-based switch supports four 64-Kbps ISDN B channels.

▶ **MADswitch.** List price: *$2,995.* **MADswitch/PC.** List price: *$2,695.* **MADremote.** List price: *$2,995.* Xedia Corp., *301 Ballardville St., Wilmington, MA 01887; 800-989-3341, 508-658-7200; fax, 508-658-7204.*

Circle 954 on reader service card

NEW

Isocor Furthers Windows and Unix Connectivity

New messaging products from **Isocor** bring PC and Unix users closer together. Mapiware uses MAPI (Microsoft Windows Messaging API) instead of a gateway or protocol converter to interconnect PC-compatible and Unix-based computers with enterprise-wide messaging systems and public networks.

MCI Mail, AT&T Mail, CompuServe, X.400, and Internet users (among others) can exchange e-mail, text, graphics, audio, and video without having to customize messages to the delivery format. Mapiware works over a variety of links and a variety of remote connections.

▶ **Mapiware.** List price: *$50 to $500 (depending upon options and volume).* Isocor, *12011 San Vicente Blvd., Los Angeles, CA 90049; 310-476-2671; fax, 310-472-1055.*

Circle 955 on reader service card

BRIEFS

ROUTERS

Cayman Systems provides a connection between workgroups and an Ethernet backbone with its GatorRoute iR ($3,295), which features two Ethernet ports and two expansion slots for either two serial ports or one serial and one LocalTalk port. It can simultaneously route AppleTalk, IPX, TCP/IP, and DECnet. 617-932-1100.

CrossComm Corp.'s XL Integrated Branch Node (IBN) integrates six functions: router, hub, data service unit/channel service unit, compression unit, SDLC-LLC converter (Synchronous Data Link Control and Logical Link Control are data link–level protocols), and RMON agent/probe . The XL IBN ($5,995) provides a connection between branch offices and a central site. It features one LAN, two WAN, and one dial back-up port. 508-481-4060.

BRIDGES

IBM's new 8229 Bridge ($3,495), a replacement for its 8209 Token-Ring to Ethernet Bridge, offers users a choice of connections: two local Token-Ring segments, a local Token-Ring with a local Ethernet segment, or two remote Token-Ring segments. The bridge can be managed by both the IBM LAN Network Manager and an SNMP Manager. 919-543-5007.

Xyplex Inc. developed a new bridge/router module for its Network 9000 Routing Hub that provides a path from Ethernet to ATM. The 520 ATM module ($8,995) allows 10BaseT ports to connect to ATM and has two components: a 520 hot-swappable input/output module and a 401 bridge/router processor module. 508-264-9900.

Run with it.

Introducing the go-anywhere diskette from 3M. Rated number one in reliability and preferred three to one over other brands—and now with enhanced performance features to let you work anywhere. There's simply no other diskette that performs like it. That's why more businesses protect important information on 3M brand data storage products than any other brand in the world. Find out more. Call 1-800-888-1889, ext. 1001.

3M diskettes require compatible drives.
Preference and reliability ratings based on independent research.
©3M 1994

CIRCLE 910 ON READER SERVICE CARD

3M *Reliability*

Now that Lotus N
work this well togethe

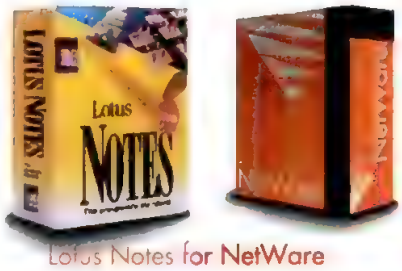
otes and NetWare

r, your group can, too.

Every decision your group makes can now be far more informed, much wiser and occur with a speed never before possible.

Because now the world's most powerful workgroup productivity tool fits seamlessly onto the world's most powerful network. Together, they place you at the center of a whole new class of applications that radically improve strategic business processes–like customer service, account management and product development.

Now you can access, organize and share in minutes information that once took weeks to disseminate. Group members–even if they're widely scattered or only occasionally connected to the network–can make better decisions faster, to make your company more competitive.



Lotus Notes for NetWare

As a NetWare® Loadable Module™, Lotus Notes® integrates immediately into your familiar NetWare environment, making it even more powerful. It's yet another way NetWare acts as a true "plug and play" platform for building advanced applications and services on your information system–right now (without starting from scratch), and well into the 21st century.

Call 1-800-828-7086, ext. 9836 for a free Lotus Notes demo disk and information on how NetWare and Notes can help any group work faster and smarter, in harmony.

Lotus
Working Together™

NOVELL.
The Past, Present, and Future of Network Computing.

These Cards Will Get You In Anywhere... For Less

Introducing PCMCIA Ethernet adapter cards from Silicom Connectivity Solutions, the recognized innovator in low cost pocket LAN adapter technology. These PCMCIA Type II cards are the quickest and easiest way to connect your notebook to an Ethernet LAN.

Preconfigured Drivers

No need for configuring nightmares, our preconfigured software drivers support all network operating systems: Novell Netware, Microsoft LAN Manager, TCP/IP and more.

Hot Swapping

Insert or remove your Silicom PCMCIA Ethernet adapter card without shut down/reboot hassles.

Buy Direct & Save

Competitively priced with a 30-day money back guarantee and 2 year warranty—this may just be your lucky card.

Direct
Silicom
Connectivity Solutions

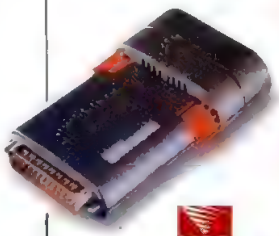
Call 800-4-SILICOM
800-474-5426

Three Cards To Choose From

- 10Base-T Unshielded Twisted-Pair $159
- 10Base-2 Thin Coax $169
- Combined Coax and UTP.....$179

No Card Slot?

Plug-In With These Low Cost Self-Powering Pocket LAN Adapters



Ethernet

Coax, Twisted-Pair or AUI $139
Media Unit.....$25

Token Ring

Type 1 or Type 3 .....$279
Media Unit.....$50

ARCnet

Coax or Twisted-Pair ...$119

yes runs with NetWare

Corporate purchase orders welcome. Pricing and specifications subject to change without notice. General Notice: Some of the product names herein have been used for identification purposes only and may be trademarks of their respective companies. Developer tested only. Novell makes no warranty with respect to this product. Silicom Connectivity Solutions, Inc. 16650 NE 79th Street Suite 101, Redmond, WA 98052 Tel: 206-882-7905 Fax: 206-882-4775

CIRCLE 949 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Network Edition TECHNOLOGY SPOTLIGHT

A Realistic Multimedia Migration Path

Isochronous Ethernet will ease the integration of voice and video into LANs.

By Salvatore Salamone

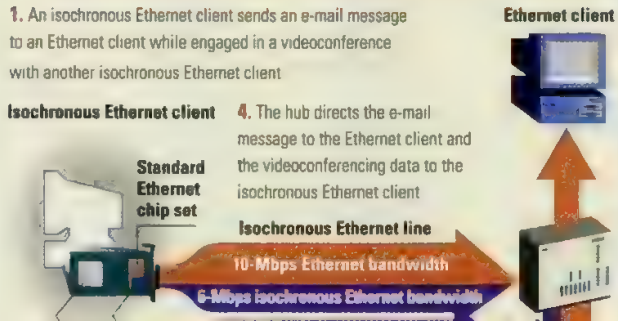
It's inevitable: Sooner or later you're going to have to upgrade your network to accommodate voice and video. Several technologies, such as asynchronous transfer mode (ATM), promise to help you with this endeavor, but they are either too expensive to implement or require extensive network retooling. Enter the proposed isochronous Ethernet standard, or IEEE 802.9a: an extension to the Ethernet standard that will let you enhance a 10BaseT network's ability to support voice, video, and other time-sensitive data types with additional bandwidth.

Isochronous Ethernet was proposed by Apple, IBM, and National Semiconductor in 1992. It will add 6 Mbps of bandwidth to Ethernet networks, which would then be dedicated to bandline multime-

ware applications. Access to the extra bandwidth will be transparent.

The additional 6-Mbps channel will provide the equivalent of 96 ISDN B channels, each running at 64 Kbps. To put that kind of bandwidth in perspective, most high-end videoconferencing systems require six 64-Kbps lines. Lower-end videoconferencing systems typically use two 64-Kbps lines. This means that an isochronous Ethernet network will be able to sustain between 15 and 40 video-

Multimedia Passing Lane



These hubs will also handle regular Ethernet data in the same way a standard Ethernet hub would. This will allow isochronous Ethernet clients attached to this hub to run multimedia applications and exchange voice and video. Additionally, these clients will be able to access Ethernet resources and clients normally. Isochronous Ethernet clients will not be able to send isochronous data to Ethernet clients.

To extend isochronous Ethernet connections over the WAN, a *multiplexer* (which is used to pass multiple signals over a single line) or CSU/DSU (which provides connections to digital lines) establishes the connection to an ISDN, T1, or Switched 56 line. As with any WAN connection, the quality of video (or other multimedia data type) will depend on the amount of available bandwidth. For example, if isochronous Ethernet's full bandwidth is available over 96 ISDN lines, three or four individuals could utilize a conferencing application with very good resolution and performance. If only two ISDN lines are used, the same users would see a drop in image size, resolution, and video refresh rate.

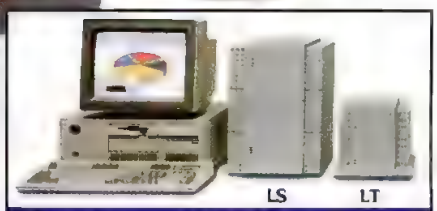
RAIDION

FAULT-TOLERANT DISK ARRAYS

RAIDION® LT and LS Series disk array subsystems are designed for use with either Novell NetWare 3.1x/4.x or IBM OS/2.

Easy Upgrade. RAIDION, configured with 2 modules, provides mirrored fault tolerance up to 3 GB. Adding just one more module and installing RAIDWARE™, doubles user capacity and upgrades the array to RAID 5. Each array can be expanded to 32 modules and 93 GB.

Exceptional Warranty. There is a full 5 year warranty on all Micropolis high-capacity disk drives. Other RAIDION components carry a 3 year warranty.



MODULE #	CAPACITY	DRIVE FORM
LM 1050	1,050 MB	LT 3.5-inch
LM 1760	1,760 MB	LT 3.5-inch
RM 2100	2,100 MB	LS 5.25-inch
RM 3020	3,020 MB	LS 5.25-inch

Other add-on module capacities available.

Hot-Swap and Hot Replacement features allow RAIDION to be serviced while your network remains up and running. In addition, RAIDION can be configured with an On-Line Spare, which activates automatically upon drive failure ensuring continuous fault-tolerant operation.

Award Winning. In a benchmark comparison of arrays, Corporate Computing said: "*Raidion was our overall winner with an impressive combination of high performance, low cost, and unparalleled expandability.*" May 1993. RAIDION was also named LAN Magazine's Disk Array Product of the Year for 1994.

Economical. An LT Series three module 2 GB array is approximately $6,500. An LS Series Raid 5 array with a capacity of 6 GB lists for under $13,000. That's about $2.00 per MB. RAIDION's low price makes fault tolerance affordable for any size network. ***For the name of the reseller nearest you, call toll free* 1-800-395-3748.**

LAN MAGAZINE 1994 PRODUCTS OF THE YEAR

ENNE

OS/2 S/2 OS/2

yes NetWare Tested and Approved

LAN TIMES READERS CHOICE 1993

MICROPOLIS®

The Wiring Hub Metamorphosis

By Nick Lippis

Everybody likes an underdog. Just look at the success of the *Rocky* movies. And if Sly Stallone were an internetworking vendor, he'd be one of today's hub leaders—3Com or HP. Yup, you heard it right: The reign of SynOptics, Cabletron, and Ungermann-Bass is nearly over. 3Com and HP are now the hub leaders to look toward for strategic and market direction. Here's why.

3Com and HP were the first vendors to position themselves in the fastest growing segment of the hub market—stackable hubs. Chassis hubs, as you'll recall, have dominated the hub market in general—and Cabletron, SynOptics, and Ungermann-Bass in particular—for the past eight years.

Chassis hubs are just that—chassis that are configured through various modules. Ethernet switches and concentrators, communication servers, gateways, Token-Ring bridges, and FDDI concentrators are a few examples. Their greatest value, however, is the integrated management of these LAN technologies.

With stackables, clusters of similar-looking hubs can be grouped together and later upgraded to management. What were once thought of as low-cost, even cheap, networking components for small Ethernet workgroups are undergoing a renaissance. Stackable hubs are entering the market with nearly the same level of flexibility, management, and fault-tolerance of their chassis brethren while maintaining their low cost. Just last March, hub vendors reported for the first time that they shipped more stackable ports combined than they shipped chassis ports.

These stackable hubs can often get users into networking at much lower prices—$69 per port instead of more than $100 per port. This trend is moving the market in a surprising direction. Hub vendors may soon find that if high-speed and high–gross margin networking products such as Fast Ethernet, switching hubs, and ATM do not pick up steam, they will start to see their sales margins erode from 70 percent to below 50 percent—still lofty margins for the PC makers, but not for the internetworking market.

SynOptics and Cabletron are keeping their market share mainly because has been slow to enter the stackable market, and its latest Secure Fast Packet Switch architecture, the MMAC-Plus, leaves stackables out of the loop entirely. Ungermann-Bass, once a leader in the hub market, has been blindsided by the stackable movement that has contributed to its recent hard times.

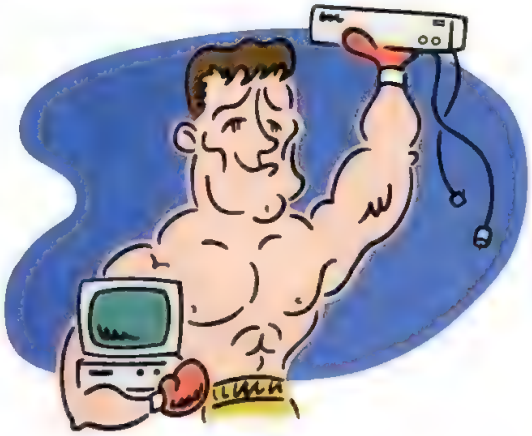
As the hub market moves to a volume business, hub vendors must have experience in price-sensitive markets with the right channels of distribution. Two companies come to mind: HP and 3Com.

Both HP and 3Com have large manufacturing facilities to produce at a lightning pace at low cost. 3Com comes by this experience through its network adapter line, while HP has long been in consumer markets with its printer and calculator businesses. Both companies announced stackables as key to their success in the hub market.

3Com says over the course of this year it will deliver a blitz of new stackable products called SuperStack. 3Com's SuperStacks will offer Ethernet, Token-Ring, FDDI, Fast Ethernet, remote routing, dial-up routing, and SNA-to-LAN connectivity. The pricing strategy will be modular, offering routing, bridging, and network management per stackable hub for additional cost.

HP has also announced a new stackable hub: AdvanceStack. AdvanceStack is a group of stackable hubs including 10BaseT Ethernet, the new 100BVG 100-Mbps Demand Protocol Ethernet, a LAN switch, plus a range of routers. It is also pre-packaging its stackables. For example, its 100BVG stackable is a 15-port hub supporting both Token-Ring and Ethernet framing, while its 10BaseT hubs come in combinations of 12-, 24-, and 48-port varieties. Clearly missing from HP's AdvanceStack are Token-Ring and FDDI stacks.

The change in market leadership will affect how companies market and plan their products. Price will become the critical buying point. Even if 3Com and HP aren't successful in their bid to usurp SynOptics, Cabletron, and Ungermann-Bass, one thing is clear: Stackables are now a crucial part of any network infrastructure.□



If Sly Stallone were

NICK LIPPIS is a contributing editor for *PC Magazine* and is president of Strategic Networks

When a few engineers at Microsoft set out to write Windows NT,™ they sat down with many cups of coffee, and computers built around the MIPS® R4400™ RISC microprocessor.

(No wonder: the NEC V_R4400™ MIPS processor is at the heart of some of the most powerful computers in the world.)

During the next few years, they worked long and hard, missing quite a few dinners with their families and untold televised sporting events.

Today, Windows NT makes it possible for companies to run their enterprise software on a whole new class of dependable, affordable machines. Like the NEC Express RISCserver,™ direct descendant of the machines used to write NT itself. And it gives software developers, designers and engineers access to remarkable new tools like the NEC Image™ RISCstation.™

In short, a few engineers sat down. And the entire computing world leaped.

The only Windows NT-specific systems in the industry: NEC MIPS RISC Systems

- **Express RISCserver**
- **Image RISCstation**

for the new generation of 32-bit client/server and database applications

- *NEC V_R4400™ MIPS RISC processors with MultiRISC™ architecture supporting dual processor SMP operation*
- *MultiRISC system management for hardware problem detection and reporting (standard on RISCserver)*
- *Fully optimized multithreading among four hardware subsystems: I/O, processor, video and memory*
- *Up to 128MB RAM on the system board; additional memory expansion up to 512MB (ECC coding) using industry-standard SIMMs*
- *MultiSpin® 3Xi CD-ROM standard on all NEC RISC Systems®*
- *Hard drive options up to 2.0GB*
- *Fault-tolerant "hot-swap" RAID option (RISCserver)*
- *3-year limited ExpressCare™ warranty;** *ExpressCare upgrade options available*

A river of coffee. A raft

made of MIPS RISC chips. Destination: the fertile land of Windows NT.

NEC

Express RISCserver

NEC

Image RISCstation

And the rest is history.

NEC

MICROSOFT® WINDOWS NT™ COMPATIBLE

mips

Open RISC Technology

DigiBoard Is Your Best Connection To Remote LANs.

DigiBoard brings remote LANs closer together. Whether you have an outside salesforce that needs access to data, road-bound executives that need their E-MAIL, or satellite offices that need to communicate on a regular basis, DigiBoard can help you make the connection. Anywhere in the corporate network. Anywhere in the world.

Wherever There's a Phone Line... You Can Extend Your LAN.

DigiBoard remote communication products install easily and provide high-speed connectivity through standard or digital (ISDN) phone lines. In fact, you can choose from a wide variety of products and connect over 1000 users through a single server without degrading performance. With DigiBoard, anywhere there's a phone line you

performance high while eliminating data loss caused by host interrupts. And our unique architecture provides transmission speeds faster than standard serial ports. This reduces transmission time and lowers phone bills. All of which keeps performance high, overhead low, and saves you time and money.

High Speed Ports for Remote Access

DigiBoard provides a range of connectivity solutions from adding a single user to creating a corporate communications hub. Choose from intelligent serial ports (asynchronous for standard or synchronous for X.25 communications) and ISDN products.

Here's How You Make the Right Connection.

Just call DigiBoard for a FREE pocket guide. Ask for either The Pocket Guide to Extended LAN Access Solutions or The Pocket Guide to

Things Are Seldom What They Seem

Buzzwords are useful shorthand when they have precise and well-understood meanings, but something's wrong: The buzzwords flying before my eyes mean two or three things. . .or nothing at all. Instead of shorthand, it's marko-babble.

Many of the problems involve the word *server.* What is a server? I think it's a box with multiple processors, error correction code memory, redundant power supplies, and hardware fault monitoring—like the Compaq ProLiant. Isn't it funny, though, the number of machines sold as servers that are merely PCs with extra drive bays and 100 extra watts in the power supply? Of course, under Windows for Workgroups, LANtastic, or POWERlan, a server is practically any PC that boots DOS.

How about *client/server*? Does it refer to a configuration with a central file server (like NetWare's typical configuration) or to the use of remote procedure calls to execute processes on a server? The term has been diluted to mean almost nothing.

Frank Derfler: Buzzwords may mean one or two things

Application servers has me really confused. Are we talking about remote procedure calls executing processes on a fast machine? When I look at the Citrix WINview application

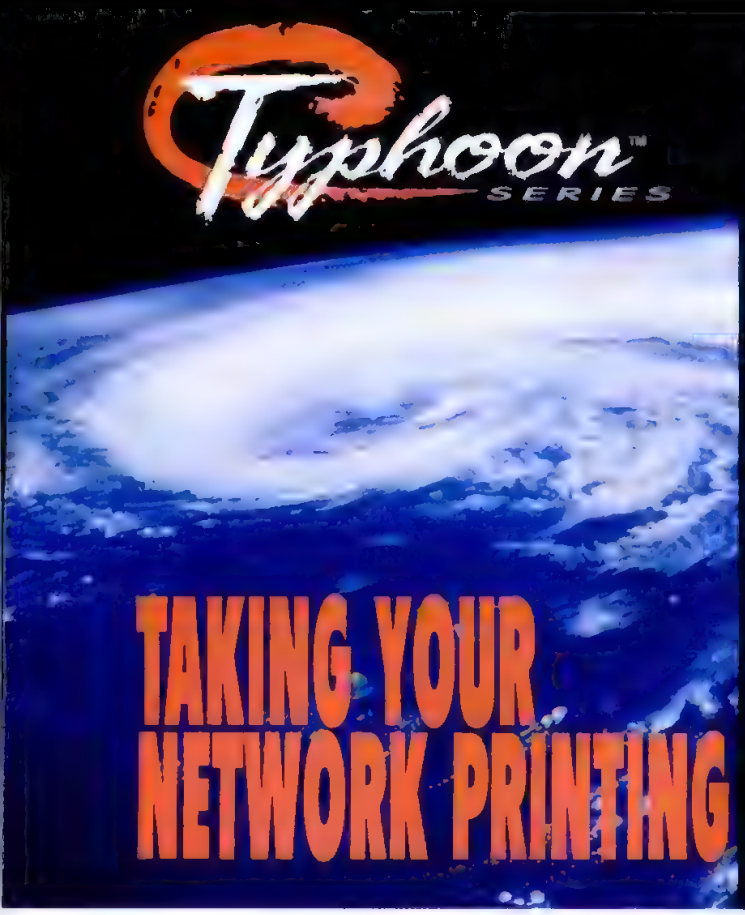
Frank, my two least favorite terms with no sure meaning are *network management* and *agents.* These are followed closely by the acronym MIS.

Today, if you ask me, practically any utility or task is part of network management. The term *network management* is as broad as the term *physiology* in biology. Network managers talk about managing the backup process or storage management. Studying network traffic patterns has long been regarded as the bastion of hard-core network management.

But now vendors such as Brightworks, Central Point Software, and Intel are offering network management packages that inventory a PC's hardware or catalog the applications a user is running. Many devices ship or will ship with a Simple Network Management Protocol (SNMP) agent, and that allows a central station to manage printers, UPSes, PCs, servers, and operating systems, not to mention the more traditional bridges and routers.

David Greenfield: The term network management *is as broad as the*

And while we are on the subject, what exactly is an agent anyway? AT&T came out with Intelligent Agents that perform specific tasks like making travel arrangements, but didn't 3Com introduce Smart Agents that performed special management



The Typhoon family of laser printers are an irresistible force to meet your network or production printing needs. They offer you a powerful set of features at a surprisingly affordable price. The Typhoon 30 and Typhoon 60 print simplex or duplex pages at 30 and 60 images per minute and have paper capacities of up to 3,000 and 5,000 sheets. Both Typhoons feature 300/400 dpi resolution, ledger-sized imaging, high duty cycles, very low cost-of-ownership, VPT™ network connection, global maintenance and more!

For smaller work groups, Dataproducts' LZR 1580 and LZR 2080 laser printers produce 15 and 20 pages pe minute at up to 800 dpi.

Harness The Power
Of A Typhoon
Call Toll Free
800 x 800 dpi
(800-980-0374)

Dataproducts

CIRCLE 939 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Network Edition Advertisers Index

Reader Service No.	Advertiser	Page
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

Reader Service No.	Advertiser	Page
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

FOR QUICKER RESPONSE:
FAX TO
(609) 829-0532

FREE NETWORK PRODUCT INFORMATION

NO POSTAGE NECESSARY IF MAILED IN THE UNITED STATES

BUSINESS REPLY MAIL

FIRST CLASS MAIL PERMIT NO. 433 RIVERTON, NJ

POSTAGE WILL BE PAID BY ADDRESSEE

PC NETWORK EDITION MAGAZINE

P.O. Box 1687
RIVERTON, NJ 08077-9687

PC NETWORK EDITION MAGAZINE

Welcome. . .to the Network Section!

Circle the numbers below corresponding to products featured in the Network Section only. Use reader service card in the back of book to obtain information on other products. Fill in your name and address and answer the questions below. Manufacturers will mail FREE product literature to you.

Void after October 31, 1994

FREE NETWORK PRODUCT INFORMATION REPLY CARD

851	852	853	854	855	856	857	858	859	860	861	862	863	864	865	866	867	868	869	870	871	872	873	874	875
876	877	878	879	880	881	882	883	884	885	886	887	888	889	890	891	892	893	894	895	896	897	898	899	900
901	902	903	904	905	906	907	908	909	910	911	912	913	914	915	916	917	918	919	920	921	922	923	924	925
926	927	928	929	930	931	932	933	934	935	936	937	938	939	940	941	942	943	944	945	946	947	948	949	950
951	952	953	954	955	956	957	958	959	960	961	962	963	964	965	966	967	968	969	970	971	972	973	974	975
976	977	978	979	980	981	982	983	984	985	986	987	988	989	990	991	992	993	994	995	996	997	998	999	

1. Do you work in a DP/MIS dept.?
01. ☐ Yes 02. ☐ No

2. Please indicate your company or organization's primary business activity: (Check one)
01 ☐ Manufacturer Computer Equip., Computers, Software
02 ☐ Manufacturer–Aerospace
03. ☐ Manufacturer–Other
04 ☐ Systems House
05 ☐ Computer Consultant
06. ☐ Computer Retailer/VAR/VAD Distributor
07. ☐ Communications
08. ☐ Finance/Banking/Insurance/Real Estate/Accounting
09 ☐ Education
10 ☐ Government
12. ☐ Research and Development
13 ☐ Data Processing/Computer Service
14. ☐ Health/Medical/Legal Service
15. ☐ Engineering/Architecture
16 ☐ Agr./Const./Mining/Oil/Transp./Utilities
17. ☐ Non-Computer Retailer/Dist.
18 ☐ Other Business or Service

3. Please indicate your primary business function: (Check one)
01 ☐ DP/MIS
02 ☐ Systems Programming
03. ☐ Communications
04. ☐ Engineering
05 ☐ Res./Dev./Scientific
06. ☐ Accounting/Finance
07. ☐ Computer Consulting
08. ☐ Purchasing
09 ☐ Operations
10. ☐ Production
11. ☐ Education/Training
12. ☐ Marketing/Sales
13. ☐ Medical/Legal
14. ☐ Admin./Mgmt.

4. Is your company a reseller?
01. ☐ Yes 02. ☐ No

5. For how many nodes do you specify brands of networking products?
01. ☐ 10 or less 03. ☐ 26-99
02. ☐ 11-25 04. ☐ 100 or more

6. Do you plan to buy any network products:
01 ☐ Now 03 ☐ in 7-12 mos
02 ☐ in 4-6 mos 04 ☐ no plans

7. Please indicate the connections currently installed or planned for installation within the next 12 months at your current business location:

Installed	Planned
01 ☐ LAN to LAN	04 ☐ LAN to LAN
02. ☐ LAN to Host	05 ☐ LAN to Host
03. ☐ LAN to WAN	06 ☐ LAN to WAN

8. Number of employees in your entire company and at the site where you work:

Entire Company	At This Location
01 ☐ 25 or less	01 ☐ 25 or less
02 ☐ 26–99	02 ☐ 26–99
03 ☐ 100–499	03 ☐ 100–499
04 ☐ 500–999	04 ☐ 500–999
05. ☐ 1000 or more	05 ☐ 1000 or more

PC 6/28-1

Name

Title | Telephone

Company Name

Address

City | State | Zip

☐ Please send me a one-year (22-issue) subscription to PC Magazine for $29.97 (U.S. price), all other countries add $36.00 for additional postage.

Welcome. . . to the Network Section!

Circle the numbers below corresponding to products featured in the Network Section only. Use reader service card in the back of book to obtain information on other products. Fill in your name and address and answer the questions below. Manufacturers will mail FREE product literature to you.

Void after October 31, 1994

FREE NETWORK PRODUCT INFORMATION REPLY CARD

851	852	853	854	855	856	857	858	859	860	861	862	863	864	865	866	867	868	869	870	871	872	873	874	875
876	877	878	879	880	881	882	883	884	885	886	887	888	889	890	891	892	893	894	895	896	897	898	899	900
901	902	903	904	905	906	907	908	909	910	911	912	913	914	915	916	917	918	919	920	921	922	923	924	925
926	927	928	929	930	931	932	933	934	935	936	937	938	939	940	941	942	943	944	945	946	947	948	949	950
951	952	953	954	955	956	957	958	959	960	961	962	963	964	965	966	967	968	969	970	971	972	973	974	975
976	977	978	979	980	981	982	983	984	985	986	987	988	989	990	991	992	993	994	995	996	997	998	999	

PC 6/28-1

1. Do you work in a DP/MIS dept.?
01. ☐ Yes 02. ☐ No

2. Please indicate your company or organization's primary business activity: (Check one)
01. ☐ Manufacturer Computer Equip., Computers, Software
02. ☐ Manufacturer–Aerospace
03. ☐ Manufacturer–Other
04. ☐ Systems House
05. ☐ Computer Consultant
06. ☐ Computer Retailer/VAR/VAD Distributor
07. ☐ Communications
08. ☐ Finance/Banking/Insurance/Real Estate/Accounting
09. ☐ Education
10. ☐ Government
12. ☐ Research and Development
13. ☐ Data Processing/Computer Service
14. ☐ Health/Medical/Legal Service
15. ☐ Engineering/Architecture
16. ☐ Agr./Const./Mining/Oil/Transp./Utilities
17. ☐ Non-Computer Retailer/Dist.
18. ☐ Other Business or Service

3. Please indicate your primary business function: (Check one)
01. ☐ DP/MIS
02. ☐ Systems, Programming
03. ☐ Communications
04. ☐ Engineering
05. ☐ Res./Dev./Scientific
06. ☐ Accounting/Finance
07. ☐ Computer Consulting
08. ☐ Purchasing
09. ☐ Operations
10. ☐ Production
11. ☐ Education/Training
12. ☐ Marketing/Sales
13. ☐ Medical/Legal
14. ☐ Admin./Mgmt.

4. Is your company a reseller?
01. ☐ Yes 02. ☐ No

5. For how many nodes do you specify brands of networking products?
01. ☐ 10 or less 03. ☐ 26-99
02. ☐ 11-25 04. ☐ 100 or more

6. Do you plan to buy any network products:
01. ☐ Now 03. ☐ in 7–12 mos.
02. ☐ in 4–6 mos. 04. ☐ no plans

7. Please indicate the connections currently installed or planned for installation within the next 12 months at your current business location:

Installed	Planned
01. ☐ LAN to LAN	04. ☐ LAN to LAN
02. ☐ LAN to Host	05. ☐ LAN to Host
03. ☐ LAN to WAN	06. ☐ LAN to WAN

8. Number of employees in your entire company and at the site where you work:

Entire Company	At This Location
01. ☐ 25 or less	01 ☐ 25 or less
02. ☐ 26–99	02. ☐ 26–99
03. ☐ 100–499	03. ☐ 100–499
04. ☐ 500–999	04. ☐ 500–999
05. ☐ 1000 or more	05. ☐ 1000 or more

Name

Title | Telephone

Company Name

Address

City | State | Zip

☐ Please send me a one-year (22-issue) subscription to PC Magazine for $29.97 (U.S. price); all other countries add $36.00 for additional postage.

FOR QUICKER RESPONSE
FAX TO
(609) 829-0692

FREE NETWORK PRODUCT INFORMATION

NO POSTAGE NECESSARY IF MAILED IN THE UNITED STATES

BUSINESS REPLY MAIL

FIRST CLASS MAIL PERMIT NO. 433 RIVERTON, NJ

POSTAGE WILL BE PAID BY ADDRESSEE

PC MAGAZINE NETWORK EDITION

P.O. Box 1687
RIVERTON, NJ 08077-9687

Data that is correct and complete is vital to your business. This issue's Corporate Developer introduces you to the rules of data integrity and shows you how to enforce them to preserve your data.

Tutor

BY JEFF PROSISE

Boosting Processor Performance

In March of this year, Intel added two new members to its 80486 microprocessor family: one that runs at 100 MHz and another that runs at 75 MHz. Later this year, an 83-MHz chip will be added to the line. Called IntelDX4 microprocessors, these chips are basically 80486s that use clock-multiplying technology similar to the clock-doubling technology used in 50-MHz and 66-MHz 486DX2s. Clock multiplying increases the CPU's speed internally without increasing it externally, boosting processor performance without requiring wholesale modifications to the surrounding hardware.

DX2-based PCs have enjoyed tremendous popularity since their introduction in 1992, primarily because of the relatively low cost per MIPS (million instructions per second) of computing power that they offer. You can buy a 50-MHz 486DX2 for only a little more than a 25-MHz 486DX and for substantially less than a 50-MHz 486DX. In turn, you get about 90 percent—sometimes as much as 95 percent—of the performance of the 50-MHz 486DX. DX4s will drive the cost per MIPS even lower. A typical 100-MHz DX4 system will offer about two and a half times the processing speed of a 33-MHz 486DX-based system for only about $500 more. This estimate is based on the assumption that a 33-MHz 486 system board can be adapted to the 100-MHz DX4 for just a few dollars per unit and on the $300 cost difference (per chip) between the 33-MHz 486DX and the 100-MHz DX4 when purchased in quantities of 1,000. For comparisons of the first crop of DX4 machines, see the feature "DX4: The Value Performer" in this issue.

The 80486 line isn't the only member of the 80*x*86 family to benefit from clock-multiplying technology. Intel's newly announced 90-MHz and 100-MHz Pentiums use clock multiplying, too. These chips aren't "true" 90-MHz and 100-MHz processors; respectively, they operate at 90 MHz and 100 MHz internally and 60 MHz and 66 MHz externally. Intel has even demonstrated a Pentium that runs at 150 MHz internally and 75 MHz externally. Clearly, clock multiplying will play an important role in the continued evolution of Intel microprocessors. In order to help you understand this technology, here is a brief look at how clock multiplying works and the practical effects that it has on performance.

CLOCK-MULTIPLYING PRIMER The concept behind clock multiplying is simple. A processor chip's internal components are driven by a master clock-signal input through one of the processor pins. This *clock signal* is simply a pulse generated at regular intervals by a crystal. If the clock-signal rate is 25 MHz, then a pulse arrives every 40 nanoseconds (a nanosecond is 1 billionth of a second), for a total of 25 million pulses per second—that is, 25 MHz. The higher the clock-signal rate, the faster the CPU can carry out its internal operations and the greater its overall throughput. PC performance depends on several other factors, but CPU speed is a significant variable in the performance equation.

One way to boost a PC's performance is to increase the rate of the clock-signal input to its CPU. Doubling the clock signal from 25 MHz to 50 MHz, for example, nominally doubles the processor's performance. But increasing the clock signal has adverse side effects for system-board makers. The reason for this is that 50-MHz system boards are more expensive to design and manufacture than 25-MHz system boards, because higher clock frequencies exacerbate problems related to RF (radio frequency) emissions, propagation delays, and other concerns. This means higher prices at the retail level and greater lag times between the introduction of a new processor chip and the system boards that can accommodate it.

Increasing the clock rate within the processor while leaving the rate the same externally—a practice known as *clock multiplying*—offers a convenient solution to this problem. For example, a 50-MHz 80486DX2 chip can be used in a system board designed for a 25-MHz 80486DX with little or no modification to the system board. Because of this, you can use the right clock-multiplied chip in an existing 486 machine. Intel's OverDrive

▶ IN THIS SECTION

Corporate Developer 262
Toolkits 265
Environments 267
Power Programming 275
Utilities 282
Solutions 291

versions of the DX2 and other clock multiplied chips let you do exactly this. In many cases, you can just pull out the old 80486 and plug in an OverDrive chip.

In the example of the 50-MHz DX2, the clock signal into the chip is 25 MHz; to all the components on the system board, the chip appears to be a 25-MHz 80486. But internally, the DX2 chip uses a circuit called a *phase-locked loop* to double the clock speed to 50 MHz. The 50-MHz signal drives all of the chip's internal operations, including operations involving the integer unit (where the general registers are located), the floating-point unit (where all math operations are performed), the memory-management units (where logical memory addresses are converted into physical memory addresses), and other internal operating units. Only the bus interface unit (BIU), which handles memory and I/O port accesses, uses the 25-MHz clock signal.

The key to wringing maximum performance out of a clock-multiplied 486 is to minimize the number of memory and I/O port accesses that require off-chip operations. On a 486, many memory accesses can be performed on-chip, because of the 486's built-in, set-associative RAM cache and related architectural improvements. For example, virtually all memory requests are routed through the cache unit rather than passed directly to the BIU. As long as an operation remains on-chip, the 50-MHz clock speed applies. But as soon as the BIU gets involved, the chip's effective speed drops to 25 MHz. (Another performance is that most data transfers from the internal cache are performed 64 bits at a time, compared with 32 bits from the external cache.) One designer at Intel has likened this to "stepping off the high-speed highway." Under ideal conditions—for example, if the processor were doing nothing but executing multiply or divide instructions or transferring values between registers—a 50-MHz 80486DX2 system would equal or nearly equal the performance of a 50-MHz 486DX system. At the other extreme, if *every* instruction prompted a main-memory or I/O port access, the 50-MHz DX2 would be no better than a 25-MHz DX. The latter scenario is extremely unlikely.

The 90-percent performance ratio indicates that the 80486DX2 does an admirable job of minimizing off-chip accesses. That's no coincidence: The 80486 architecture was optimized to keep as many operations inside the chip as possible, making the 80486 chip an ideal candidate for clock multiplying. A clock-multiplied version of the 80386 wouldn't deliver nearly the performance boost of a clock-multiplied 80486, because the 80386 lacks a built-in RAM cache and must go off-chip to handle floating-point instructions.

A CPU's input clock rate doesn't have to be multiplied by a whole number. The 83-MHz 486DX4, for example, multiplies a 33-MHz input clock rate by 2.5 to achieve an internal operating speed of 83 MHz. Do not misconstrue the label *DX4* to mean that the clock input rate is multiplied by 4. The 100-MHz DX4 announced in March can work with input clock speeds of 33 MHz or 50 MHz and multipliers of 3 and 2, respectively. The 75-MHz 80486DX4 uses an input clock speed of 25 MHz. The *DX4* designation indicates other elements of the chip's design. For example, all 80486DX4s have 16K internal caches and are based on 3.3-volt designs (the DX4's input buffers are 5-volt tolerant, so a DX4 can still work on a system board with 5-volt components). The 486DXs and DX2s, by contrast, use 8K internal caches and operate at 5 volts. The larger cache size of the DX4 means more cache hits (and fewer off-chip memory accesses), while the lower voltage level means the chip consumes less power and generates less heat.

The doubling of the cache size from 8K to 16K is an important architectural improvement in the DX4 line. On 486-based PCs, it's customary to supplement the built-in 8K cache with up to 256K of external, or *level 2*, cache memory. While an external cache delivers dramatic performance improvements by factoring out the effects of a slow DRAM (dynamic RAM) subsystem and allowing most memory accesses to occur with zero *wait states* (clock cycles spent doing nothing while the CPU waits on another part of the system to finish an operation), it doesn't help keep memory accesses on-chip. A memory read satisfied by the external cache unit still constitutes an off-chip operation and involves the BIU. The DX4 does a better job of keeping memory operations on-chip than the DX2, because of the increased cache size. You'll still want to insist on an external cache when you buy a DX4, however. A 16K internal cache combined with a 128K or greater external cache offers the best of both worlds: fewer off-chip memory accesses and faster responses when such accesses do occur. For a lucid, in-depth discussion of memory caches look at Robert Hummel's article "Cache? Check, Charge!" in the January 1994 issue of *PC/Computing*.

PERFORMANCE ISSUES If you're shopping for a new 486-based PC, you probably don't care as much about the mechanics of clock multiplying as you do about results. How does the performance of the new DX4 line compare with the performance of existing DX2s and Pentiums?

There are many ways to measure processor performance. One of the most respected measures is the SPECint92 benchmark test, which was developed by the nonprofit Systems Performance Evaluation Cooperative (SPEC). SPECint92 subjects the processor to a mix of integer CPU instructions representative of the mixes typical in today's application programs. In tests conducted by Intel, a 66-MHz 80486DX2 achieved a SPECint92 score of 37.0. On the same test, a 100-MHz 80486DX4 scored 51.4, and a 100-MHz Pentium scored 100.0. In other words, the DX4 scored 39 percent higher than the DX2, and the 100-MHz Pentium nearly doubled the performance of the 100-MHz DX4. A 60-MHz Pentium, meanwhile, scored 53.0—only slightly higher than the 100-MHz DX4. By this measure, you could expect about the same performance from a 100-MHz DX4 and a 60-MHz Pentium. That's a point to keep in mind when you compare prices for Pentium- and DX4-based PCs.

Of course, a processor does not a PC make. A PC's throughput depends on much more than processor performance. It depends heavily on the design of the system surrounding the processor. A poorly designed system (for example, one with a slow DRAM subsystem and no external cache) can drag down the performance of even the fastest processor, while a robust system design can enhance processor performance. If you run Mi-

crosoft Windows, the choice of video card and the interface between the video card and CPU (local bus or non–local bus) are also important factors. When choosing a system, the most useful measure is one that puts the entire system, not just the CPU, to the test. For benchmark test data obtained from the first crop of DX4-based PCs, see "DX4: The Value Performer."

NON-INTEL CLOCK MULTIPLYING Is Intel the only chip manufacturer to recognize the potential of clock multiplying? Not by a long shot. Clock multiplying has become commonplace in the PC microprocessor market. IBM and Motorola's PPC601, the first member of the PowerPC family, comes in three speeds: 50 MHz, 66 MHz, and 80 MHz. The chip accepts an input clock signal twice as fast as the internal processor speed (known as a *2X* input) of 100 MHz, 132 MHz, or 160 MHz, runs internally at 50 MHz, 66 MHz, and 80 MHz, and outputs an external clock signal to drive the bus. The output frequency is controlled by the system designer and can be any integer submultiple of the input clock rate—for example, 1/2, 1/3, 1/4, and so on. Therefore, a manufacturer could easily design a PPC601-based PC with an input signal of 132 MHz that runs the processor at 66 MHz internally and the system surrounding it at 66 MHz, 44 MHz, or 33 MHz. Strictly speaking, this isn't clock multiplying, because the input clock is stepped down, not up, once it gets inside the processor. But the internal speed will usually be higher than the external speed, so the result is the same. The PPC601 also features a 32K internal, set-associative cache, twice the size of either the DX4 or the Pentium.

The PPC603, which will be available later this year, uses a clock-multiplying scheme similar to Intel's. The input clock drives both the processor and the bus, and a phase-locked loop multiplies the processor's internal clock rate by 1, 2, 3, or 4.

Digital Equipment Corp.'s highly acclaimed Alpha chip, the brawn behind Digital Alpha PCs, also has the capability to run faster internally than externally. The 21064-150 processor, which runs at 150 MHz; the 21064A-225, which runs at 225 MHz; and the 21064A-275, which runs at 275 MHz, use a clock-multiplying scheme similar to that of the PPC601. A 2X input clock drives the processor, and internally the input clock is divided by an integer value in order to generate an output clock to drive the bus. The 21064-150 uses dual 8K internal caches (one for code and one for data), while the 21064A-225 and the 21064A-275 feature dual 16K internal caches.

THE FUTURE IS HERE It's obvious that chip designers have jumped on the clock-multiplying bandwagon. In the future, you probably won't even know when you buy a clock-multiplied CPU. Intel's new 90-MHz and 100-MHz Pentiums include nothing in their names to tip you off that they're clock multipliers, unlike the DX2s and DX4s. You can bet that's by design, not by accident. In the not-too-distant future, all PC microprocessors will probably be clock multipliers, and you'll pay no more attention to the ratio of internal to external clock speeds than you currently pay to the color of the case.□

CIRCLE 364 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Corporate Developer

BY SAL RICCIARDI

Introduction to Data Integrity

Suppose you're the owner of a manufacturing business and want to compute the profit per unit manufactured for your widgets. You take your sales price from the sales report and your cost to produce from the costs report, and then calculate the difference. The result looks good. Months later, you discover that the costs report understated expenses, because data entry personnel entered certain costs without assigning them to a product. As a result, your recent business decisions were based on bad information; some products are a lot less profitable than you thought they were. The new results are not good, and you count yourself lucky to be in business still.

Data that is correct and complete is vital to your business. If your database contains incorrect information, such as costs that haven't been assigned to a product, reports based on that data will include incorrect results. To prevent this, you must ensure that the information in the database remains correct and complete at all times (in other words, that the data has integrity). In this column, I'll discuss some of the concepts surrounding data integrity.

DATA INTEGRITY Webster's defines the term *integrity* as "an unimpaired condition" and "the quality or state of being complete or undivided." This definition works well when applied to the field of database management. A database has integrity when it is both correct and complete. Making sure that your database remains this way means preventing both the entry of incorrect or incomplete information and the removal of required information.

In the real world, we apply certain rules to information. These rules help define the information's correctness. For example, you probably record all telephone numbers for customers whose country is the United States in the same manner: (999) 999-9999. Here, the rule is that the information should be 14 characters in length with the area code coming first and enclosed in parentheses, followed by a space and the next 3 digits, and followed finally by a dash and the final 4 digits. If someone enters a telephone number formatted differently, you'll likely correct them and point out the advantages of consistency. By enforcing this consistency, you reap several benefits, including improved appearance on reports and the ability to scan through columns of like-formatted information easily.

In this case, the format and structure of the information affect its correctness, and many of today's database-management products provide ways for you to control the structure and format of entered information.

Your business context probably calls for additional rules. For instance, you might have a rule that a customer can place a credit order only if his record has a Y in the credit-allowed field or a rule that says all costs must be assigned to a product. These are examples of business rules that must be enforced by the database. In this sense, the database must mirror reality and not allow anything that isn't allowed in the real world. This is in keeping with the spirit and purpose of a database, which is to model a real-world situation accurately.

When applied to databases, all of these rules are called *integrity rules*, or *integrity constraints*. They define what constitutes data integrity for a particular database. In most cases, the number of integrity rules for a given database is likely to be large. The challenge, then, is to find a way to enforce all of these rules and preserve data integrity.

MAINTAINING DATA INTEGRITY The database-management products that are available today vary widely in their ability to support the enforcement of data integrity rules. Many products provide support for enforcing only certain types of integrity rules (for example, support for formatting and structuring information when entered but not for specifying more general business rules). Others provide only those capabilities that you are able to marshal together using the database programming language that accompanies the product (some Xbase products, for example). The extent to which you can enforce data integrity depends largely on your choice of database-management product.

The database-management products that are available today vary widely in their ability to support the enforcement of data integrity rules.

Vendors of database-management systems (DBMSs) usually endow their products with one of two general methods by which you can enforce data integrity. With declarative integrity, you declare the integrity rules to the database once, and the database-management system automatically enforces them. With procedural integrity, you're responsible for writing procedures to enforce the integrity rules.

PROCEDURAL INTEGRITY Traditional database-management systems that do not adequately support the relational database model force you to write programs or procedures that enforce data integrity. A database-management sys-

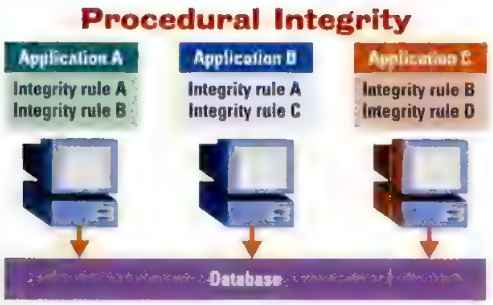


Figure 1: **With procedural integrity, you enforce integrity rules at the application level. There's no guarantee that all the rules will be correctly enforced in each application, and users or applications that access the database directly can easily bypass integrity rules.**

tem that works this way is said to support procedural integrity, because you must write procedures to enforce the integrity rules.

Procedural integrity can be problematic. In practice, many application programs and end users access and update a database. For example, a number of different order-entry applications might update a customer database. To enforce integrity, each application must know the rules and how to enforce them. In other words, each application must include the custom programs and procedures necessary to ensure integrity. Because the integrity rules exist at the application level, it's easy for another application or user to access the database directly and bypass the integrity rules. This is graphically depicted in Figure 1.

DECLARATIVE INTEGRITY In contrast, some modern database-management systems (those that support the relational model to a greater extent) support declarative integrity. With declarative integrity, you declare the integrity rules to the database-management system, and it automatically stores the rules and enforces them. Because the rules are part of the database, applications and users cannot bypass them. This is shown in Figure 2.

DECLARATIVE VERSUS PROCEDURAL While the obvious advantage to declarative integrity is that applications and users can't bypass the rules, it's not the only advantage. Another advantage is that you have to get the rules right only once. With procedural integrity, the potential for error increases with each additional application, because you have to repeat the code required to enforce the integrity constraints.

Another advantage of declarative integrity is that it lets the DBMS determine the best way to do the work. Simply declare the integrity rule and let the DBMS figure out how to enforce it. Procedural integrity, on the other hand, forces you to learn the steps required to enforce the rule programmatically, often using a language unique to that product. Your job is easier if the system can do the work for you.

Finally, the rules that define data integrity sometimes change with business conditions. In a declarative system, you can easily update the stored rules. With procedural integrity, on the other hand, you must implement the changes wherever the rules are. In other words, you must update every application.

AN EXAMPLE Recall that a primary key is the column you chose to identify each row in a table uniquely. One of the most fundamental integrity rules, one that exists in every relational database, states that the primary-key column must always contain a value (this is called the *entity integrity rule*). After all, if a row's primary-key value is missing, the DBMS loses its primary means of identifying the row.

Let's consider how you enforce this rule. If you're using a DBMS that supports ANSI SQL-92, simply declare the primary-key column when you create the table, like this:

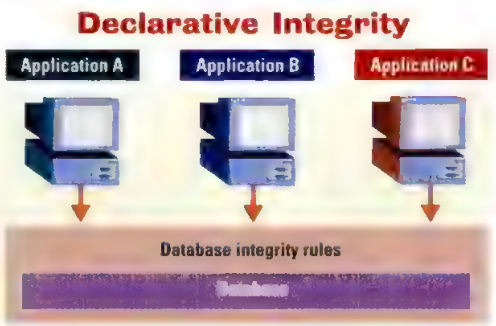


Figure 2: **With declarative integrity, you declare integrity rules only once, directly to the database, where they are stored. The database system enforces the rules automatically, blocking any attempts by applications or users to change the rules.**

```
CREATE TABLE Cust (
CustID Char(6),
        (more columns)
PRIMARY KEY (CustID) )
```

In this example, CustID is the primary key for the Cust table. Once you define the database table to have the CustID be the primary key, the database management system rejects any attempts to enter a row with a missing CustID. It also rejects any attempt to enter a CustID that already exists, because a primary-key column cannot allow duplicates. This is an example of declarative integrity, because all you have to do is declare the column as the primary key, and the DBMS enforces the primary key integrity rules automatically and globally. (For a more detailed look at primary keys, see "Introduction to Logical Database Design," *PC Magazine*, January 11, 1994.)

With Microsoft Access, it's just as simple. To enforce the rule, you simply use the Set Primary Key menu option to declare your primary-key column, as shown in Figure 3. After that, Access rejects any attempt to enter a row with a missing primary-key value. Keep in mind that the database monitors *all* update attempts, whether they come through forms, through a *datasheet* (a tabular view of a table), through importing external information from another product, or through a programmatic request using Access Basic—Microsoft Access's programming language.

Most Xbase packages, such as Borland's dBASE or Microsoft FoxPro, on the other hand, support only procedural integrity and do not have any built-in support for primary keys. This means that you must write custom code in order to prevent the insertion of a row with a missing primary-key value, and you must employ that code wherever an update can occur. Clearly the declarative approach is preferred.

HOW SECURITY AFFECTS INTEGRITY You use the data-integrity rules to protect data from users who have access to the database. You use security, on the other hand, to determine who has access to the data to begin

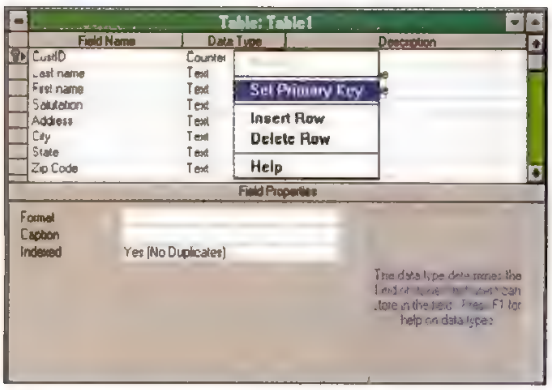


Figure 3: **Microsoft Access automatically prevents you from entering a row without a value in the primary-key column. All you have to do is choose a primary-key column using the Set Primary Key menu option.**

with. The two work hand in hand, because without security, it's easy to compromise data integrity.

Consider, for example, a hypothetical, PC-based DBMS that supports declarative integrity and runs on the world's most prevalent operating system, DOS. Someone can always compromise the integrity of a database created with this system, because the operating system has no security to speak of. All it takes is a developer with low-level access to the database files or a user skilled at using DOS commands such as ATTRIB and ERASE.

The ideal situation is where the database fully supports declarative integrity, and all access to the database passes through the database management system so that it can always enforce the integrity rules. This can happen only when the operating system has a robust security system. Keep this in mind when choosing your database management system and operating environment.

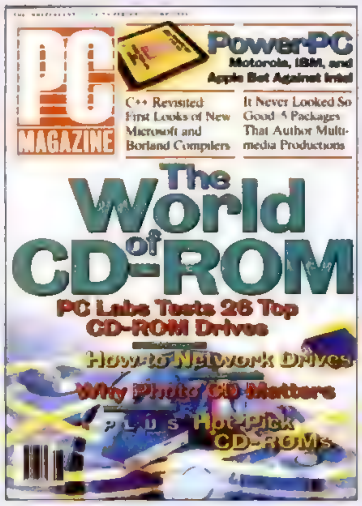
CALL YOUR VENDOR Products that support only procedural integrity are not totally without merit. Some have strengths where declarative products have traditionally been weak, such as in providing a capable and flexible programming language. Most procedural products are beginning to include more relational-database features—a welcome sign but apparently a slow process.

In the meantime, if you're using a product that does not support declarative integrity, you should encourage your vendor to incorporate the features required to do so. Those products that do not are likely to become a footnote in database history.

Beyond the different methods—declarative and procedural—used to enforce the data integrity rules are the rules themselves. I'll discuss the diffrent types of data integrity rules in the next installment of Corporate Developer.

THE MAILBOX Send comments, questions, or suggestions to Sal Ricciardi, contributing editor, via MCI (347-7663) or CompuServe (72241,33). □

SAL RICCIARDI IS A CONTRIBUTING EDITOR OF *PC MAGAZINE* AND THE AUTHOR OF *RUNNING MICROSOFT FOXPRO FOR WINDOWS* AND *RUNNING MICROSOFT FOXPRO FOR MS-DOS*, FROM MICROSOFT PRESS.



ONE YEAR

22 issues for $29.97. **YOU SAVE 54%!**

TWO YEARS

44 issues for $49.97. **YOU SAVE 62%!**

Call toll-free today:

1-800-289-0429

To guarantee savings and FREE software, please mention Key Code 4Z94 when ordering.

INSIDER'S PRICE

FOR OUR READERS — SUBSCRIBE & SAVE

PC Magazine's Windows Utilities Pac FREE with your paid order.

ANNUAL COVER PRICE	REGULAR SUBSCRIPTION PRICE	YOUR PROFESSIONAL RATE	BONUS STATUS
~~$64.90~~	~~$44.97~~	$29.97	WINDOWS UTILITIES

Subscribe now, and get 22 issues for only $29.97 — that's 54% off the annual cover price! Better yet, sign up for two years and get 44 issues for just $49.97 — a savings of 62%!

Along with your order you'll get *PC Magazine's Windows Utilities Pac* — **FREE** with your paid subscription! These amazing utilities, selected especially for new subscribers will add power and flexibility to your Microsoft® Windows™ software -- all to attain the ease and speed you expect from Windows. But remember, this exclusive software is available only to PC Magazine subscribers! Order Now!

Canada and foreign add $36.00 per year. U.S. funds only. Canadian GST included. Please allow 30 days for shipment of first issue. FREE software will be sent upon payment.

Toolkits

BY BOB FLANDERS

Visual Voice Answers the Phone

Have you ever called your bank to find out your balance and had a computer answer the phone? The computer that answered and read your account information is called an interactive voice response (IVR) system. These systems can save a company money by reducing the number of employees it must hire but have traditionally been expensive to install.

Visual Voice Version 1.01, a Microsoft Visual Basic custom control from Stylus Innovation, changes the IVR landscape. The software for two telephone lines costs $495 and the required add-in board is $695—a combination costing far less than a conventional IVR system.

If you have a fax modem and Delrina Corp.'s WinFax PRO software, you can also send a fax from within your application. This is useful for fax-back systems in which people can dial in, select an article from a menu, and have it faxed to them.

INEXPENSIVE AND EASY TO USE With the Visual Voice custom control and only one or two lines of Visual Basic code, a program can answer the phone, place a call, play prerecorded message files, wait for Touch-tone entries, record a message, or speak a time, date, number, or dollar amount. For example, if you set the control's Value property to 215.42 and the Action property to VV_PLAY_MONEY, the Visual Voice application will say "Two hundred fifteen dollars and forty-two cents." The words are stored in a series of voice files that ship with the product. If you want a consistent voice, of course, you'll have to rerecord the files.

Along with the custom control, Visual Voice provides a workbench utility that helps you create and manage objects, such as voice files, voice queries, and subroutine templates. After you build these objects, the workbench creates the code needed to use them. You can then incorporate the code into your Visual Basic program using the Clipboard.

The workbench lets you record and play back voice files (digital recordings) using a telephone connection. It also eases the creation of voice strings—combinations of voice files and variable data that can be played as a single unit. Using a voice string, your program could play a voice file that says "Your account balance is" and then give the value "five-hundred seventy five dollars and twenty-two cents" with a single play request.

A voice query plays a prompt to the caller and then either waits for a Touch-tone response or records a voice reply. Using a voice query, Visual Voice can say "Please enter your account number followed by the pound sign" and then wait for the information. Touch-tone responses can be of fixed or variable length.

The most complex object supported by the workbench is the subroutine template—a series of actions (such as pick up the phone, dial a number, play a file, and run a voice query) that can be reused across applications.

SOME INSTALLATION HEADACHES To use Visual Voice, you must install a Dialogic voice board and the associated drivers. These range in price from $695 for a 2-line board to $3,450 for a 12-line board.

The Visual Voice software installed without problems, but we had to try several combinations of hardware interrupts, memory addresses, and device driver load orders before we were able to get the Dialogic board installed and working correctly. We encountered conflicts on interrupts that were apparently free. Once it was working, however, we had no further difficulties.

The Visual Voice documentation is thorough and easy to read. The manual also goes into detail about such topics as detecting call completion and line drops, maximizing system performance, and preparing your application for distribution.

If you need to build an IVR system, take a look at Visual Voice. Its low cost and ease of use make it an excellent choice.

▶ **Visual Voice, Version 1.01.** List price: *2 lines, $495; 4 lines, $995; 10 lines, $1,895; Dialogic board, $695 (2 lines) to $3,450 (12 lines).* Requires: *386 or higher, 5MB RAM, 3.5-inch disk drive, 8MB hard disk space, Microsoft Windows 3.x, Microsoft Visual Basic 2.x, Dialogic voice board, two phone lines or one phone simulator.* Stylus Innovation Inc., *One Kendall Square, Bldg. 1500, Cambridge, MA 02139; 617-621-9545; fax, 617-621-7862.*

Circle 441 on reader service card

OFF THE STACK

• **Manugistics** has released a Windows version of APL—a programming language for applications that require matrix algebra, such as statistics. The new 32-bit APL*PLUS III for Windows ($995) adds an interactive environment for performing data analysis and will run on Windows 3.1, Windows for Workgroups, Windows NT, and the upcoming Windows 4.0. Manugistics Inc.; *800-592-0050, 301-984-5123.*

Circle 442 on reader service card

• **Sense8 Corp.**'s toolkit for building real-time virtual reality and graphics simulation applications, WorldToolKit for Windows ($795), has just started shipping. WorldToolKit can read 3-D objects created by any tool that generates .DXF or .3DS files, such as AutoCAD, 3D Studio, or Swivel 3D. Hardware requirements are heavy— 486DX/50 or better is required, and a Pentium-based system with local-bus video is recommended.
Sense8 Corp.; *415-331-6318.*

Circle 443 on reader service card

JUST WHAT YOU WANT IN WINDOWS-TO-HOST SOLUTIONS: EVERYTHING.

We know very well that you're not about to buy mediocre products just to have the convenience of one-stop shopping. But if you can get superb solutions from a single source, why not?

DCA® pioneered PC-to-host access. IRMA™ WorkStation for Windows™ and Windows NT,™ for IBM® 3270 host access–and new IRMA/400 for Windows, for AS/400 access–spearhead our line of multi-platform IRMA WorkStation software.

They simplify working with host sessions, with features like our QuickBar toolbar and customizable QuickPads™ that let you send host commands or entire scripts with the click of a mouse. They're also robust application development platforms, supporting WINHLLAPI and APPC.

Only QuickApp allows you to create GUI interfaces for host applications without HLLAPI programming expertise.

And when it comes to application development, there's nothing like QuickApp™ for Windows. You can use QuickApp, in combination with Microsoft® Visual Basic,™ Microsoft Visual C++™ or Powersoft® PowerBuilder,™ to create graphical interfaces for your host applications in no time. Because unlike competitive products, QuickApp doesn't require you to write a single line of HLLAPI communications code.

If your remote users need to access your host, our unsurpassed remote node solution, Remote LAN Node,® lets them dial into your LAN and function just as if they were locally connected. For NetWare® LANs, you can now buy NetWare for SAA™ directly from DCA. And our IRMAtrac™ token-ring adapters provide the fastest possible throughput in the 3270 and AS/400 environments.

For a limited time, you can trade up to IWW, IWW/NT or IRMA/400 from any competitive product for just $125 (a savings of up to $370).

You see, there's nothing wrong with wanting everything. You just have to know how to get it.

1-800-348-3221, ext. 60A.*

DCA Solutions For Windows

HOST ACCESS —*3270*: IRMA WorkStation for Windows and Windows NT. *AS/400*: IRMA/400 for Windows.

GATEWAYS — NetWare for SAA, DCA Select™ Comm Server, IRMALAN/EP.™

MIDDLEWARE DEVELOPMENT TOOLS — QuickApp for Windows.

REMOTE LAN/HOST ACCESS — Remote LAN Node (RLN).

TOKEN-RING ADAPTERS — IRMAtrac.

DCA

The Freedom To Communicate.

CIRCLE 389 ON READER SERVICE CARD

COMPAQ Qualified Solution

YES It runs with NetWare

**Or call (404) 475-8380. Offer expires June 30, 1994. ©1994 Digital Communications Associates, Inc. All rights reserved. DCA and Remote LAN Node are registered trademarks and IRMA, QuickApp, QuickPad, IRMAtrac, IRMALAN/EP, Select and RLN are trademarks of Digital Communications Associates, Inc. The Compaq Qualified Solution Logo is a trademark of the Compaq Computer Corporation. Windows, Windows NT, Visual Basic and Visual C++ are trademarks of Microsoft Corporation. All other trademarks are the property of their owners.*

Environments

BY CHARLES PETZOLD

Selecting and Displaying Fonts in Windows NT

Microsoft Windows 1.0 was released in the fall of 1985, which means that much of the internal design must have been in place in 1984—ten years ago! While later revisions have brought many needed enhancements to Windows, programmers still use many of the same function calls from the original version. In most cases, that's not a problem. But for font selection, it is.

Microsoft Windows 1.0 engineers designed font-selection logic to display raster (also called *bitmap*) fonts on the screen and also to accommodate situations where fonts built into a printer did not have exact screen equivalents. Those early designers of Windows tried to solve some problems associated with these raster fonts. While these problems have largely been eliminated with the advent of outline-font technologies, such as TrueType, the old font-selection logic remains.

DOING IT THE OLD WAY To understand the rationale behind the font-selection logic in Windows, let's turn the clock back to 1984. A laser printer was still a luxury item and the new Hewlett-Packard LaserJet was available for a street price of $3000, as mentioned in the *PC Magazine* annual roundup of printers in the issue of November 27, 1984.

At the time, all printers—laser, ink jet, daisy wheel, and dot matrix—and plotters had their own built-in fonts. With the introduction of PostScript laser printers, such as the Apple LaserWriter, it was finally possible for software to scale printer fonts to any desired size.

Screen-font technologies proceeded at a much slower pace than printer-font technologies. But because Windows 1.0 was a graphical environment, it had to give the user some way to view printer-destined text accurately on the screen. Outline fonts would have helped, of course, but remember that Windows 1.0 could be run on two floppy disk drives on a 4.77-MHz, 8088-based computer, and the performance would have been intolerable. Besides, outline-font technology was still new and expensive.

With TrueType, we have the improved typeface-outline technology, but font selection is still based on functions created ten years ago.

So Windows 1.0 used mostly raster fonts and also had three scalable vector fonts (basically unfilled polylines) that nobody really liked. The font-selection logic in Windows was designed so that those raster fonts would emulate what the user should eventually see on the printed page. Here's how a Windows 1.0 word processing program would handle the job of selecting fonts:

First, the program obtained a list of fonts available on the default printer by calling the EnumFonts function. This function returned information about each font, using the LOGFONT and TEXTMETRIC structures. The program then presented these names and sizes to the user for selection.

After the user selected a font, the program could then pass the LOGFONT structure to the CreateFontIndirect function. That font could then be selected into the printer device context for printing or into the video device context for displaying on the screen. Easy, right?

Not so fast. If the LOGFONT structure describes a printer font, how can a font based on that same structure be selected into the video device context? A screen equivalent of that font might not be available. This is where the magic takes place. Windows has a font-mapping algorithm that attempts to find on the device a font that most closely matches the font characteristics described in the LOGFONT structure.

Word processing programs determine spacing and line breaks of the text based on information available from the printer device context (after the font has been selected into the printer device context, of course), and they use this information to display text on the screen.

Considering that these screen fonts were often gross approximations of the

```
/*----------------------
   EZFONT.H header file
  ----------------------*/

HFONT EzCreateFont (HDC hdc, char * szFaceName, int iDeciPtHeight,
                    int iDeciPtWidth, int iAttributes, BOOL fLogRes) ;

#define EZ_ATTR_BOLD          1
#define EZ_ATTR_ITALIC        2
#define EZ_ATTR_UNDERLINE     4
#define EZ_ATTR_STRIKEOUT     8
```

Figure 1: **The EZFONT.H header file defines the EzCreateFont function and some identifiers.**

```
/*----------------------------------------
   EZFONT.C -- Easy Font Creation
               (c) Charles Petzold, 1994
  ----------------------------------------*/

#include <windows.h>
#include <string.h>
#include <math.h>
#include "ezfont.h"

HFONT EzCreateFont (HDC hdc, char * szFaceName, int iDeciPtHeight,
                    int iDeciPtWidth, int iAttributes, BOOL fLogRes)
     {
     FLOAT      cxDpi, cyDpi ;
     HFONT      hFont ;
     LOGFONT    lf ;
     POINT      pt ;
     TEXTMETRIC tm ;

     SaveDC (hdc) ;

     SetGraphicsMode (hdc, GM_ADVANCED) ;
     ModifyWorldTransform (hdc, NULL, MWT_IDENTITY) ;
     SetViewportOrgEx (hdc, 0, 0, NULL) ;
     SetWindowOrgEx   (hdc, 0, 0, NULL) ;

     if (fLogRes)
          {
          cxDpi = (FLOAT) GetDeviceCaps (hdc, LOGPIXELSX) ;
          cyDpi = (FLOAT) GetDeviceCaps (hdc, LOGPIXELSY) ;
          }
     else
          {
          cxDpi = (FLOAT) (25.4 * GetDeviceCaps (hdc, HORZRES) /
                                  GetDeviceCaps (hdc, HORZSIZE)) ;

          cyDpi = (FLOAT) (25.4 * GetDeviceCaps (hdc, VERTRES) /
                                  GetDeviceCaps (hdc, VERTSIZE)) ;
          }

     pt.x = (int) (iDeciPtWidth  * cxDpi / 72) ;
     pt.y = (int) (iDeciPtHeight * cyDpi / 72) ;

     DPtoLP (hdc, &pt, 1) ;

     lf.lfHeight         = - (int) (fabs (pt.y) / 10.0 + 0.5) ;
     lf.lfWidth          = 0 ;
     lf.lfEscapement     = 0 ;
     lf.lfOrientation    = 0 ;
     lf.lfWeight         = iAttributes & EZ_ATTR_BOLD      ? 700 : 0 ;
     lf.lfItalic         = iAttributes & EZ_ATTR_ITALIC    ?   1 : 0 ;
     lf.lfUnderline      = iAttributes & EZ_ATTR_UNDERLINE ?   1 : 0 ;
     lf.lfStrikeOut      = iAttributes & EZ_ATTR_STRIKEOUT ?   1 : 0 ;
     lf.lfCharSet        = 0 ;
     lf.lfOutPrecision   = 0 ;
     lf.lfClipPrecision  = 0 ;
     lf.lfQuality        = 0 ;
     lf.lfPitchAndFamily = 0 ;

     strcpy (lf.lfFaceName, szFaceName) ;

     hFont = CreateFontIndirect (&lf) ;

     if (iDeciPtWidth != 0)
          {
          hFont = SelectObject (hdc, hFont) ;

          GetTextMetrics (hdc, &tm) ;

          DeleteObject (SelectObject (hdc, hFont)) ;

          lf.lfWidth = (int) (tm.tmAveCharWidth *
                              fabs (pt.x) / fabs (pt.y) + 0.5) ;

          hFont = CreateFontIndirect (&lf) ;
          }

     RestoreDC (hdc, -1) ;

     return hFont ;
     }
```

Figure 2: **The EZFONT.C file contains the EzCreateFont function.**

printer fonts, the system worked well enough. For example, if the size of the requested font did not match the sizes of the available screen fonts, Windows would pick a font with the next smallest available size so that lines of text wouldn't run together and overlap on the screen.

WORKING BACKWARDS But with typeface-outline technologies, such as TrueType, this process of selecting fonts seems backwards. If you were to attempt to rethink font selection from scratch, here's what you might conclude:

Printers shouldn't have their own built-in fonts. Outline fonts should be stored on the PC's hard disk or on CD-ROM. These fonts could then be both used on the screen and sent out to the printer. The problem with built-in printer fonts is that they cannot be pulled into the PC for displaying on the screen.

In fact, it would even help for printers to become dumb pieces of hardware that simply accept an entire page image in the form of a bitmap and slap that image on paper. The graphical environment on the PC would be responsible for creating this bitmap. The big advantage to this approach is that we'd have a single imaging model with one graphics system responsible for rendering text and other images, improving consistency between the video image and the printer page.

That would be ideal, but the world (and Windows) is not ideal. With TrueType, we have the improved typeface-outline technology, but font selection is still based on functions and data structures created ten years ago.

THE COMPROMISE As I discussed in the last column, it would be most convenient to select video and printer fonts in a manner consistent with traditional typography. That is, selecting a font should be as simple as specifying a typeface name and a point size.

The EZFONT (easy font) files shown in Figures 1 and 2 can help achieve this goal with a function called EzCreateFont. I described the principles behind this function in the last Environments column.

First, the EzCreateFont function begins by saving the state of the device context. Because the function changes various attributes of the device context, you must restore the device context at the conclusion of the function.

ALL VS. ALMOST.

Introducing the Dell Latitude. If you can get more notebook, buy it.

Dell's built-in trackball **VS.** *tacked-on trackballs. (Makes you wonder what else they forgot.)*

Crisp, clear active matrix or dual-scan STN color displays **VS.** *washed-out pastels on single-scan passive screens.*

Dell's affordable Type II/III PCMCIA expansion for industry-standard peripherals **VS.** *overpriced proprietary accessories.*

33MHz with local bus video **VS.** *25MHz with standard ISA video. (No comparison.)*

Access to dedicated notebook technicians 24 hours a day, 7 days a week **VS.** *access to an answering machine.*

45 days of Getting Started software support **VS.** *you're on your own.*

A notebook in this price range with this many features and this level of support **VS.** *good luck.*

DELL LATITUDE MOBILE COLOR

$2,199

Business Lease: $81/MO.

- 4MB OF RAM
- 170MB HARD DRIVE

ORDER CODE #5000699

DELL BEST BUY

DELL LATITUDE MOBILE SALES MANAGER

$2,499 SAVE $750

Business Lease: $92/MO.

- 4MB OF RAM
- 170MB HARD DRIVE
- ACT!–CONTACT MANAGER
- MICROSOFT® POWERPOINT
- MICROSOFT WORKS
- 24/96 FAX MODEM
- ATTACHE CARRYING CASE

ORDER CODE #5000700

DELL LATITUDE MOBILE POWERPACK

$2,699 SAVE $350

Business Lease: $100/MO.

- 8MB OF RAM
- 170MB HARD DRIVE
- 14.4 FAX MODEM
- EXTRA BATTERY
- ATTACHE CARRYING CASE

ORDER CODE #5000701

FEATURES COMMON TO THESE CONFIGURATIONS:

- 9.5" DUAL-SCAN STN COLOR DISPLAY
- INTEL® i486™ SX SL-ENHANCED 33MHz PROCESSOR
- LOCAL BUS VIDEO WITH 512K VRAM
- TYPE II/III PCMCIA EXPANSION SLOT
- 3.5" DISKETTE DRIVE
- NiMH BATTERY
- MS-DOS® 6.2, WINDOWS™ 3.1
- DIMENSIONS 8.6" x 11.7" x 1.7"
- WEIGHT: 6.4 LBS
- COMMWORKS (5 COMMUNICATION TOOLS IN 1 PACKAGE)
- AMERICA ONLINE

DELL™

To Order, Call

800-247-6821

Keycode #11BMQ

HOURS: MON-FRI 7AM-9PM CT • SAT 10AM-6PM CT • SUN 12PM-5PM CT
CANADA* 800-668-3021 • MEXICO CITY* 228-7811

intel inside

*Prices valid in the U.S. only. Some products and promotions not available in Canada or Mexico. *Business leasing arranged by Leasing Group, Inc. Intel and the Intel Inside logo are registered trademarks and i486 is a trademark of Intel Corporation. MS-DOS and Microsoft are registered trademarks and Windows is a trademark of Microsoft Corporation. Screen image source: Kodak Photo CD Photo Sampler. ©1991 Eastman Kodak Company. Photographer: Steve Kelly. Dell disclaims proprietary interest in the marks and names of others. ©1994 Dell Computer Corporation. All rights reserved.

```
/*----------------------------------------
   EZTEST1.C -- EZFONT Test Program # 1
                (c) Charles Petzold, 1994
  ----------------------------------------*/

#include <windows.h>
#include <string.h>
#include "ezfont.h"

char szClass [] = "EzTest1" ;
char szTitle [] = "EzTest1:  EZFONT Test Program # 1" ;

void PaintRoutine (HWND hwnd, HDC hdc, int cxArea, int cyArea)
     {
     CHAR       szBuffer [64] ;
     HFONT      hFont ;
     INT        y, iDeciPtHeight ;
     TEXTMETRIC tm ;

     SetBkMode (hdc, TRANSPARENT) ;

     y = 0 ;

     for (iDeciPtHeight = 120 ; iDeciPtHeight <= 140 ; iDeciPtHeight ++)
          {
          hFont = EzCreateFont (hdc, "Times New Roman Bold",
                                iDeciPtHeight, 0, 0, TRUE) ;

          SelectObject (hdc, hFont) ;

          GetTextMetrics (hdc, &tm) ;

          wsprintf (szBuffer, "This %d.%d point font is %d pixels high",
                    iDeciPtHeight / 10, iDeciPtHeight % 10,
                    tm.tmHeight - tm.tmInternalLeading) ;

          TextOut (hdc, 0, y, szBuffer, strlen (szBuffer)) ;

          SelectObject (hdc, GetStockObject (SYSTEM_FONT)) ;
          DeleteObject (hFont) ;

          y += tm.tmHeight - tm.tmInternalLeading ;
          }
     }
```

Figure 3: **The EZTEST1.C program displays fonts with point sizes from 12.0 to 14.0.**

The function continues by setting the world transform to the identity matrix. As I discussed in the last column, EzCreateFont must perform a conversion of device coordinates to logical coordinates, and any world transform should not affect this conversion (you'll see the reason for this later). The function also sets the viewport and window origins to 0 so that the coordinate conversion works correctly.

Next, the function calculates a device resolution in dots per inch. If the last parameter to the function is TRUE, the function uses the logical resolution; otherwise, it calculates a resolution based on the size of a normal screen. At this point, the function can calculate a character height and width in pixels. The CreateFontIndirect function requires a character height to be in logical units, so the EzCreateFont function passes these sizes to the DPtoLP (device point to logical point) function.

The function can then set up a LOGFONT structure. Notice that the lfHeight field is set to the negative of the character height. This means that GDI should interpret the height as a point height. (I'll have more to say on this subject later.) For the time being, the lfWidth field is set to 0. This directs the CreateFontIndirect function to create a font with a normal width for the point size.

THE CHARACTER WIDTH If the lfWidth field of the LOGFONT structure is set to a nonzero value, it indicates a desired average width of characters in the font. For a particular font height, every font has an average character width, based on a weighted average of lowercase characters in the font. The weighted average is based on the frequency of the letters as they occur in the English language.

The concept of the average character width is another remnant of the time when we used raster fonts exclusively. Programs would use the lfWidth field if they had to fit a line of text within certain boundaries. Specifying an average character width, however, makes no sense when selecting fonts based on traditional typographical concepts.

For example, suppose you want a normal 12-point font. If your program was running on a VGA system, and you want-

```
/*----------------------------------------
   EZTEST2.C -- EZFONT Test Program # 2
                (c) Charles Petzold, 1994
  ----------------------------------------*/

#include <windows.h>
#include <string.h>
#include "ezfont.h"

char szClass [] = "EzTest2" ;
char szTitle [] = "EzTest2:  EZFONT Test Program # 2" ;

void PaintRoutine (HWND hwnd, HDC hdc, int cxArea, int cyArea)
     {
     CHAR       szBuffer [64] ;
     HFONT      hFont ;
     INT        y, iDeciPtHeight ;
     TEXTMETRIC tm ;

     SetBkMode (hdc, TRANSPARENT) ;
     SetMapMode (hdc, MM_TWIPS) ;
     SetViewportOrgEx (hdc, 0, cyArea, NULL) ;
     SetTextAlign (hdc, TA_LEFT | TA_BOTTOM) ;

     y = 0 ;

     for (iDeciPtHeight = 120 ; iDeciPtHeight <= 140 ; iDeciPtHeight ++)
          {
          hFont = EzCreateFont (hdc, "Times New Roman Bold",
                                iDeciPtHeight, 0, 0, TRUE) ;

          SelectObject (hdc, hFont) ;

          GetTextMetrics (hdc, &tm) ;

          wsprintf (szBuffer, "This %d.%d point font is %d twips high",
                    iDeciPtHeight / 10, iDeciPtHeight % 10,
                    tm.tmHeight - tm.tmInternalLeading) ;

          TextOut (hdc, 0, y, szBuffer, strlen (szBuffer)) ;

          SelectObject (hdc, GetStockObject (SYSTEM_FONT)) ;
          DeleteObject (hFont) ;

          y += tm.tmHeight - tm.tmInternalLeading ;
          }
     }
```

Figure 4: **The EZTEST2.C program uses the MM_TWIPS mapping mode to display fonts with point sizes from 12.0 to 14.0.**

PowerBuilder.

Now in a handy desktop size.

Powersoft™ already has the best team application development tool in the business. The industrial-strength PowerBuilder® Enterprise. Now we've brought the brawn of this widely accepted, award-winning success to xBase and desktop developers with PowerBuilder Desktop.

Better yet, we've done it in the first package that combines a client/server architecture with object-oriented programming. The result is the industry's most powerful, graphical desktop development tool available.

What's more, you'll always find a smooth ride down the application development road. We've paved it with innovative programs including automated technical support, certification courses, and access to a vast network of PowerBuilder Desktop developers like yourself through CompuServe,® user groups, and more. And PowerBuilder Desktop provides a strong foundation for full-featured team development by simply adding our robust companion products, which are listed in the column on the right.

So if you're searching for a client/server application development tool that's proven, scalable, affordable ($249*), and will fit on your desktop, look no further than PowerBuilder Desktop. Find it at CompUSA, Egghead, and Micro Center. Or call Powersoft at 1-800-395-3525.

Powersoft.

Building on the power of people.

Object Easy

- Inheritance, polymorphism, and encapsulation
- Class libraries
- Custom controls
- VBX controls

SQL Smart™

- Integrated database administrator and dictionary
- Built-in 32-bit Watcom™ SQL
- Intelligent DataWindow™ object
- Supports popular desktop databases

Developer Designed

- Rapid iterative development
- Complete Windows® 3.1 support
- Full MDI support
- OLE, DDE and DLL support
- Configurable toolbars
- Extensive on-line help
- Integrated debugger
- Robust PowerScript™ language with hundreds of extensible functions
- Royalty-free deployment (deployment kit free with registration)

Tools for Scalable Team Development

- Upgrade seamlessly to our enterprise-wide client/server environment with PowerBuilder companion products.
- PowerBuilder Team/ODBC Kit
- PowerBuilder Enhanced Database Kit
- PowerBuilder Application Library
- PowerBuilder Developer Toolkit

Databases Supported

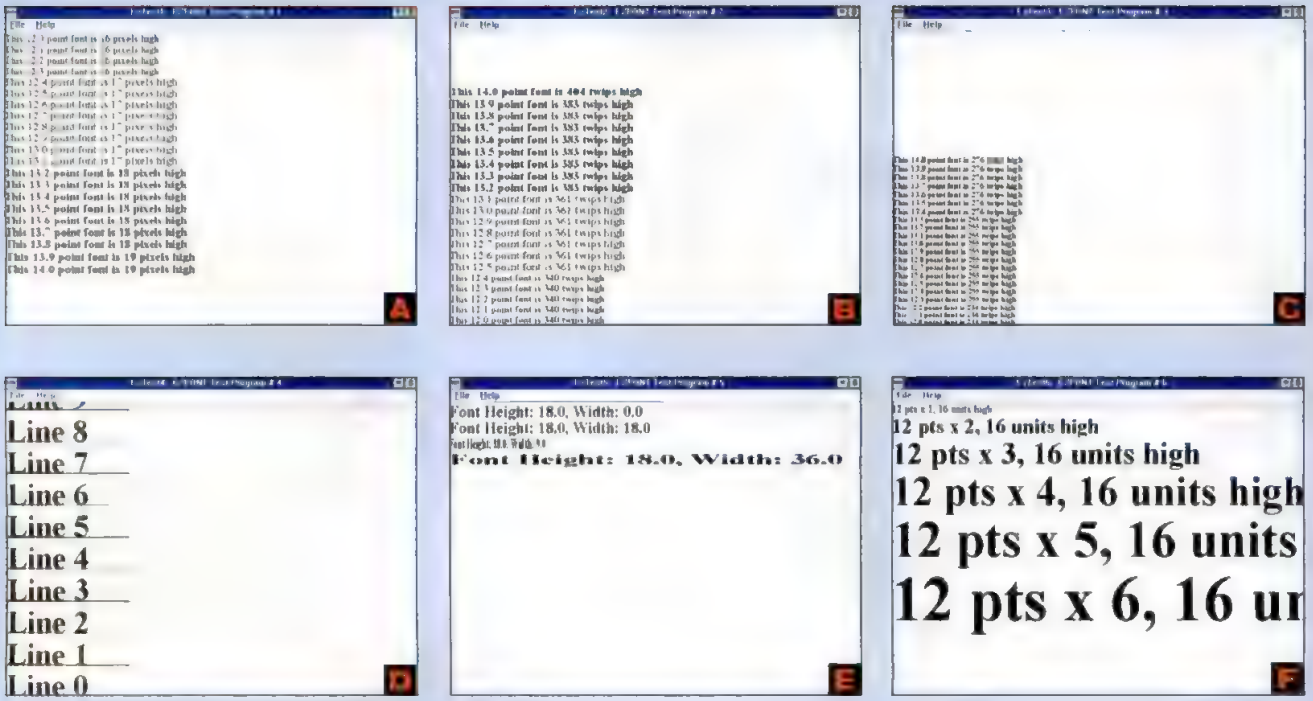
- Broad Connectivity - In addition to Watcom SQL, access the databases below using the drivers included:*
- dBase III, IV
- Fox Pro 1.x, 2.x
- Microsoft Access
- Microsoft Excel
- Paradox 3.x, 4.x
- Btrieve 5.x, 6.x
- ASCII
- Clipper Summer 87,5.x
- NetWare SQL

*Package includes Microsoft™ and Q+E™ drivers

CIRCLE 345 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Powersoft Corporation, 561 Virginia Road, Concord, MA 01742-2732. Powersoft Europe Ltd., Thames House, 1 Bell Street, Maidenhead, Berkshire, SL6 1BU, United Kingdom. *Introductory price for a limited time only. Prices listed do not include sales tax, shipping and handling. All trademarks and registered trademarks are property of their respective owners.

Font Displays



Screens *A*, *B*, and *C* show fonts with point sizes ranging from 12.0 to 14.0, as displayed by the EZTEST1, EZTEST2, and EZTEST3 programs, respectively. The EZTEST4 display (screen *D*) shows consistency between text sizing and graphics coordinates. The EZTEST5 display (screen *E*) shows a font with different character widths. The EZTEST6 display (screen *F*) shows a font that was increased in size by using the world transform. All of these screens were produced on a standard VGA display.

ed to base your fonts on the logical resolution of the screen (96 dots per inch for VGA) and were working in units of pixels, you would set the lfHeight field to -16 and the lfWidth field to 0.

Now suppose you want a 12-point font with twice the normal width. How do you set the lfWidth field? It would have to be twice the average character width of the normal 12-point font. But what is that value? It depends on the particular font, and you can't really tell until you've examined the normal-width font using the TEXTMETRIC structure.

It makes more sense to specify the font size in terms of the em square. This is a very old concept in typography. It goes back to the days when only capital letters were used in printing. The size of the capital M was as wide as it was tall. That's the em square.

In more recent times, an em height is the point size of the font, and the em width refers to the width of the characters expressed in points. For example, a normal 12-point font has an em width of 12 points. But this has nothing to do with the average width or the maximum width of the characters or the width of the capital M. It's much more abstract than that. Very simply, if the point size of the font is 12, and the em width is 24, then the characters are twice as wide as normal.

The fourth parameter to EzCreateFont lets you specify an em width in decipoints. A 0 value for this parameter gives you the normal width. The function must first create a font with a normal width, obtain the average character width, and create a new font by setting the lfWidth field of the LOGFONT structure to the normal average width scaled to the ratio of the em width to the em height.

TESTING IT OUT The EzCreateFont function allows the character height to be specified in decipoints, or units equal to $^1/_{720}$ inch. Let's see if we can create fonts with point sizes ranging from 12.0 to 14.0. This is the purpose of the EZTEST1 program shown in Figure 3.

Besides requiring the EZFONT files, the program also requires the NTGDI files shown in the January 11, 1994, installment of this column. Or you can download all the source code and executables from PC MagNet in the file EZFONT.ZIP. The results of this program running on standard VGA are shown in screen A in the sidebar "Font Displays."

Notice that the program displays the height of the font using information from the GetTextMetrics function. The height is calculated by subtracting the tmInternalLeading field of the TEXTMETRIC structure from the tmHeight field. Inter-

```
/*----------------------------------------
   EZTEST4.C -- EZFONT Test Program # 4
                (c) Charles Petzold, 1994
  ----------------------------------------*/

#include <windows.h>
#include <string.h>
#include "ezfont.h"

char szClass [] = "EzTest4" ;
char szTitle [] = "EzTest4:  EZFONT Test Program # 4" ;

void PaintRoutine (HWND hwnd, HDC hdc, int cxArea, int cyArea)
     {
     CHAR       szBuffer [64] ;
     HFONT      hFont ;
     INT        i ;
     TEXTMETRIC tm ;

     SetBkMode (hdc, TRANSPARENT) ;
     SetMapMode (hdc, MM_ANISOTROPIC) ;
     SetWindowExtEx (hdc, 720, 720, NULL) ;
     SetViewportExtEx (hdc, GetDeviceCaps (hdc, LOGPIXELSX),
                            -GetDeviceCaps (hdc, LOGPIXELSY), NULL) ;

     SetViewportOrgEx (hdc, 0, cyArea, NULL) ;

     SetTextAlign (hdc, TA_LEFT | TA_BASELINE) ;

     hFont = EzCreateFont (hdc, "Times New Roman Bold", 360, 0, 0, TRUE) ;

     SelectObject (hdc, hFont) ;
     GetTextMetrics (hdc, &tm) ;

     for (i = 0 ; i < 10 ; i++)
          {
          wsprintf (szBuffer, "Line %d", i) ;

          TextOut (hdc, 0, i * (tm.tmHeight - tm.tmInternalLeading),
                   szBuffer, strlen (szBuffer)) ;
          }

     SelectObject (hdc, GetStockObject (SYSTEM_FONT)) ;
     DeleteObject (hFont) ;

     for (i = 0 ; i < 10 ; i++)
          {
          MoveToEx (hdc,    0, 360 * i, NULL) ;
          LineTo    (hdc, 1440, 360 * i) ;
          }
     }
```

Figure 5: **The EZTEST4.C program sets a window/viewport transform so that graphics can be drawn in units of decipoints.**

nal leading is a fudge factor that began with raster fonts. It's the difference between the height of the bitmaps used for storing the characters of the raster font and the point height. (The point height is smaller because it doesn't include accent marks and such.) When you request a font using the CreateFontIndirect function, use positive values of lfHeight to indicate a height that includes internal leading and negative values for no internal leading.

Normally you should use the tmHeight value or a larger value for spacing successive lines of text so that accents are clearly visible. In this sample program, however, I space lines of text based on the point size.

On VGA, the 12-point font is 16 pixels high using the logical resolution. This is exactly what you would expect, because of the 96-dot-per-inch logical resolution of VGA. Both 12 points and 16 pixels are $^1/_6$ inch.

We don't seem to get much advantage out of using decipoints, however. All the point sizes from 12.0 through 12.3 points are the same size (16 pixels), and all the point sizes from 12.4 through 13.1 are 17 pixels high. Obviously this is because there is no such thing as a fractional pixel. In this program, device units are pixels, and that's how the lfHeight field of the LOGFONT must be specified in the EzCreateFont function.

USING TWIPS We would get better results if we set the mapping mode to something with a much finer resolution than a pixel. The EZTEST2 program, shown in Figure 4, uses the MM_TWIPS mapping mode. *Twip* is a fabricated word standing for "twentieth of a point." When using this mapping mode, all coordinates and sizes are specified in $^1/_{1440}$ inch.

For convenience, the lines of text in EZTEST2 go from the bottom up rather than the top down. Despite this difference, EZTEST2's display (shown in screen B in the sidebar) looks much the same as EZTEST1's display.

We're still not getting the increased resolution we hoped for. Obviously, before creating the font, GDI is internally converting the logical units in the LOGFONT structure to device units (pixels). The result of this is that with VGA, you're not going to get screen fonts with greater precision than half a point or so. However, the sample programs I'm showing here have an option to print the text on a printer. For 300-dpi laser printers, you'll get a resolution of about a quarter point, which is the size of 1 pixel.

You may notice another problem with EZTEST2. The 14-point font is indicated as being 404 twips in height. But 14 points is 280 twips (14 times 20). The discrepancy results from using the logical resolution of the device to size the fonts, while GDI is using the normal resolution to set up the MM_TWIPS mapping mode.

Switching to the normal resolution for

```
/*----------------------------------------
   EZTEST5.C -- EZFONT Test Program # 5
                (c) Charles Petzold, 1994
  ----------------------------------------*/

#include <windows.h>
#include <string.h>
#include "ezfont.h"

char szClass [] = "EzTest5" ;
char szTitle [] = "EzTest5:  EZFONT Test Program # 5" ;

void PaintRoutine (HWND hwnd, HDC hdc, int cxArea, int cyArea)
     {
     static INT iDeciPtHeight    = 180,
                iDeciPtWidth [4] = { 0, 180, 90, 360 } ;
     CHAR       szBuffer [64] ;
     HFONT      hFont ;
     INT        i, y ;
     TEXTMETRIC tm ;

     SetBkMode (hdc, TRANSPARENT) ;

     y = 0 ;

     for (i = 0 ; i < 4 ; i++)
          {
          hFont = EzCreateFont (hdc, "Times New Roman Bold",
                                iDeciPtHeight, iDeciPtWidth [i], 0, TRUE) ;

          SelectObject (hdc, hFont) ;
          GetTextMetrics (hdc, &tm) ;

          wsprintf (szBuffer, "Font Height: %d.%d, Width: %d.%d",
                    iDeciPtHeight     / 10, iDeciPtHeight     % 10,
                    iDeciPtWidth [i] / 10, iDeciPtWidth [i] % 10) ;

          TextOut (hdc, 0, y, szBuffer, strlen (szBuffer)) ;

          SelectObject (hdc, GetStockObject (SYSTEM_FONT)) ;
          DeleteObject (hFont) ;

          y += tm.tmHeight - tm.tmInternalLeading ;
          }
     }
```

Figure 6: **The EZTEST5.C program displays text with nondefault character widths.**

font sizing requires setting the last parameter of EzCreateFont to FALSE. This is done in the EZTEST3 program, not shown here because the change is so slight. (You can download EZTEST3 from PC MagNet.)

As shown in screen C in "Font Displays," the twips height now agrees with the point size or is as close as possible with the rounding errors that occur internally in GDI.

GRAPHICS CONSISTENCY The problem with EZTEST3 is that the text looks quite small. Font sizes are more readable when using the logical resolution of the device. Yet the built-in mapping modes use the normal resolution. This means that if you use one of the metric mapping modes for drawing graphics and create fonts based on the logical resolution, you'll have basic inconsistencies.

The solution is to create your own mapping modes. You can fake an MM_TWIPS mapping mode by using the logical resolution, but let's go one step further. Because you're creating fonts based on decipoints, you can draw graphics in units of decipoints. The EZTEST4 program, shown in Figure 5, demonstrates how to do this.

Setting a mapping mode causes GDI to set window and viewport extents. The ratio of the viewport extent to the window extent is the number of pixels per logical unit. The EZTEST4 program sets the window extent to the number of decipoints in 1 inch (720) and the viewport extent to the number of pixels in 1 inch, obtained from using the LOGPIXELSX and LOGPIXELSY parameters to the GetDeviceCaps function.

The program then draws several lines of text with a 36-point font (and a 36-point line spacing), and then several lines of spaces, 0.5 inch (360 decipoints) apart. As you can see in screen D, the text and graphics are perfectly consistent.

MORE TESTING There are a couple more tests that EzCreateFont has to pass before we can call it a success. First, let's look at nondefault font widths. The EZTEST5 program, shown in Figure 6, displays an 18-point font using widths of 0, 18, 9, and 36 points.

The EzCreateFont function accepts a width of 0 to represent a normal width.

```
/*----------------------------------------
   EZTEST6.C -- EZFONT Test Program # 6
                (c) Charles Petzold, 1994
  ----------------------------------------*/

#include <windows.h>
#include <string.h>
#include "ezfont.h"

char szClass [] = "EzTest6" ;
char szTitle [] = "EzTest6:  EZFONT Test Program # 6" ;

void PaintRoutine (HWND hwnd, HDC hdc, int cxArea, int cyArea)
     {
     CHAR       szBuffer [64] ;
     HFONT      hFont ;
     INT        i, y, iDeciPtHeight = 120 ;
     TEXTMETRIC tm ;
     XFORM      xform ;

     SetBkMode (hdc, TRANSPARENT) ;
     SetGraphicsMode (hdc, GM_ADVANCED) ;

     y = 0 ;

     for (i = 1 ; i <= 6 ; i++)
          {
          xform.eM11 = (FLOAT) i ;
          xform.eM12 = (FLOAT) 0 ;
          xform.eM21 = (FLOAT) 0 ;
          xform.eM22 = (FLOAT) i ;
          xform.eDx  = (FLOAT) 0 ;
          xform.eDy  = (FLOAT) 0 ;

          SetWorldTransform (hdc, &xform) ;

          hFont = EzCreateFont (hdc, "Times New Roman Bold",
                                iDeciPtHeight, 0, 0, TRUE) ;

          SelectObject (hdc, hFont) ;
          GetTextMetrics (hdc, &tm) ;

          wsprintf (szBuffer, "%d pts x %d, %d units high",
                    iDeciPtHeight / 10, i,
                    tm.tmHeight - tm.tmInternalLeading) ;

          TextOut (hdc, 0, y, szBuffer, strlen (szBuffer)) ;

          SelectObject (hdc, GetStockObject (SYSTEM_FONT)) ;
          DeleteObject (hFont) ;

          y += (tm.tmHeight - tm.tmInternalLeading) / 2 ;
          }
     }
```

Figure 7: **The EZTEST6.C program displays text with sizes increased using the world transform.**

So for an 18-point font, the resulting width should be the same whether the width is specified as 0 or 180 decipoints. Specifying 90 decipoints should create a font with half the normal character width, and 360 decipoints should yield characters with double the normal width. This technique works, as shown in screen E in the sidebar.

Finally, in the last column, I attempted to justify why I felt that font sizes should be affected by the world transform. That is, if you specify a 24-point font, and the world transform in effect doubles all sizes, then the actual displayed text should be the same size as a normal 48-point font. The EZTEST6 program shown in Figure 7 tests this by displaying six lines of a 12-point font with world transforms that double the font size, triple it, and so forth.

In all cases, the 12-point font is 16 units high. For the first line in which the default world transform is in effect, the 16 units refer to pixels. For the subsequent lines, the 16 units are logical coordinates, but because of the world transform, they are transformed to 32 pixels, 48 pixels, and so forth, as shown in screen F in the "Font Display" sidebar.

In the next column, we'll put EZFONT to work using graphics paths in Microsoft Windows NT to create some interesting effects. □

Power Programming

BY MATT PIETREK

Disassembling Windows Programs

In the last Power Programming column, I described two relatively easy approaches to reverse-engineering Microsoft Windows programs: dumping program files and using utilities that spy on a program's messages and API calls. In recent years, books such as *Undocumented DOS*, *Undocumented Windows*, and *Windows Internals* have furnished programmers with a third technique for reverse-engineering: disassembling program files. In this column, I'll show some basic techniques for reverse-engineering 16- and 32-bit Windows code via disassembly.

When other methods fail, disassembly is often the only way to crack open a mysterious algorithm or programming technique. And disassembling a program or a DLL isn't necessarily something you do only with other people's code. When you encounter a strange bug that's not immediately apparent from the source for your own code, knowing how to correlate high-level language code to the compiler-generated assembly code is an incredibly valuable skill. Likewise, disassembling your own code enables you to determine whether the compiler has generated optimal code for a heavily used routine. Yet another situation where you might disassemble your own code is when a program mysteriously crashes at a customer site. If the user can give you the address where the program blows up, you can disassemble your program at that address to see what the code is doing.

The most familiar PC-based disassembler is probably V-Communications' Sourcer. By itself, Sourcer works with DOS .EXE and .COM files. With add-on components that produce script files, Sourcer also takes apart 16-bit NE (New Executable) files, VxD LE (Linear Executable) files, and Win32 PE (Portable Executable) files. Other disassemblers for the PC include Eclectic Software's Win2Asm and Dis•Doc Professional, from RJSwantek. If you're only concerned with Win32 files and price, it's hard to beat the DUMPBIN program that comes with the Microsoft SDK for Win32. The DUMPBIN program is embedded in LINK.EXE: Use the syntax `LINK /DUMP /DISASM filename`, where *filename* is the name of a COFF (Common Object File Format) .OBJ or a Win32 PE format executable. For you Microsoft Visual C++ 32-Bit Edition users, from the command line, type `DUMPBIN /DISASM filename`.

When other methods fail, disassembly is often the only way to crack open a mysterious algorithm or programming technique.

If you just want to tinker around with the disassembly techniques shown here, you may be able to get away with using the disassembler in your debugger. By dumping the contents of several disassembly windows into a file, you can get a somewhat reasonable listing. This is tedious and time consuming, however. If you're at all serious about disassembly, get a real file-based disassembler. They're well worth the cost.

I CAME, I SAW, I DISASSEMBLED Although there is no one correct approach to reverse-engineering a piece of code, my approach can be summed up as "divide and conquer." Starting with the raw output from a disassembler, I don't tackle an entire function in one big piece. Instead, I break up the raw listing into small, manageable pieces. My ultimate goal is to work a disassembly listing into a piece of commented C pseudo-code. My book, *Windows Internals*, has many examples of this. Another use of disassemblers is to create an .ASM file that you can modify and then reassemble (when you don't have the source code, for example). This aspect of disassembly won't be covered in this column.

I'll first describe in general terms the steps I take when reverse-engineering. Then, I'll jump into the nitty-gritty details of identifying functions, function return values, parameters, local variables, global variables, string literals, and branch statements.

THE STRATEGY The steps in disassembling a function are

1. Run the executable through a disassembler to get a listing file. If you're interested in only one function, you might find it helpful to delete other code that comes before or after the relevant function. This makes the file more manageable in your editor.

2. Go through the function and label all the known entities with names that are more descriptive. By known entities, I mean arguments to the function, local variables, and global variables. The idea is to do all the easy work first. When doing a puzzle, most people do the borders first. This reduces the number of unknown pieces you have to sort through and gives a better context from which to fill in the remaining pieces. This same concept applies to disassembly.

3. Disassembly listings often contain long sequences of instructions with no intervening blank lines. It's helpful to insert blank lines before and after instruction sequences that logically belong together. This sounds vague, but it's not hard in practice. An example of such a sequence is the code that pushes parameters onto the stack and then calls another function. A helpful guideline is to try to create sequences of instructions that form a single statement in the program's source code.

Later on in the disassembly process, you may need to decode branch statements. In high-level languages, these are statements such as `if`, `while`, `do`, and `switch`. I've found that putting a blank line after each jump instruction makes it much easier to understand the listing. I do this quickly with an editor macro that searches for instructions that start with the letter `J` and inserts a blank line following that instruction.

4. If the function looks like it uses any string-literal values, add comments that contain the string. Put the comments near the function calls that use the string. Later on, this will help reduce several lines of assembly code down to one C statement.

5. Consolidate groups of assembly instructions into single pseudo-code statements. Find the instruction sequences that constitute calls to other functions for which you know the names and parameters. Study what's being pushed onto the stack and construct what the arguments to the function should look like.

6. Convert conditional branch statements into their high-level–language equivalents.

7. Repeat the preceding steps as necessary.

This last step sounds trite, but it's not supposed to be. For all but the most trivial functions, reverse engineering is an iterative process. You make a pass through the code, doing as much as you can with the information you currently have. You then step back, look at how the picture has changed, and make another pass. By figuring out one piece of the puzzle, a dozen more may quickly fall into place.

Having discussed in broad strokes how to disassemble a function, let's look at some common code sequences and code-generation conventions. This will help you translate raw assembly code into its high-level–language equivalent.

IDENTIFYING FUNCTIONS The first thing to do with the raw output from a disassembler is to figure out where the functions start and end. To find the start of a function, look for some sort of standard prologue code generated by a compiler. Of course, there is always the possibility that the code was written in assembly language, so there may not be any sort of prologue code.

The standard compiler-generated prologue code is some variation of this:

- save original (E)BP register on the stack
- assign the stack pointer to the (E)BP register
- decrement the stack pointer to make room for local variables
- save the calling function's register variables on the stack

Expressed in 16-bit assembly language, the above looks like this:

```
PUSH BP     ; Save caller's BP frame
MOV BP,SP   ; Set up new BP
            ; frame
SUB SP,XX   ; XX is the number of
            ; bytes need for local
            ; variables
PUSH SI     ; DI and SI are
PUSH DI     ; commonly used as
            ; register variables
```

When 80286 or better code generation is enabled, look for

```
ENTER XX,0    ; XX is the number of
PUSH SI       ; bytes needed for
PUSH DI       ; local variables
```

The above sequences are the full-blown prologues. In real-world code, parts or all of the prologue may be missing or different. If the function doesn't alter a register-variable register—(E)SI and (E)DI, for example—the prologue won't bother to save it. In 32-bit code, EBX is sometimes used as a register variable; in 16-bit code, BX usually isn't.

In 16-bit code, if the function doesn't take any parameters or use any local variables, the compiler may omit

```
PUSH  BP
MOV   BP,SP
```

In 32-bit code, even if the function takes parameters and uses local variables, the compiler may still not set up an EBP frame. The 32-bit addressing modes of 386 and above CPUs allow the compiler to address parameters and local variables with the ESP register:

```
MOV EAX,[ESP+1C]
```

Recognizing the function epilogue is a little trickier. If the compiler's optimizer is turned on, there may be multiple places where the function does a RET or RETF to the calling function. Assuming the function has a single epilogue at the end of the function, the full-blown 16-bit epilogue looks something like this:

```
POP DI     ; Restore caller's
           ; register variables
POP SI
ADD SP,XX  ; or LEAVE for
POP BP     ; 80286 and up
RETF 8     ; Far return, pop 8 bytes
           ; off the stack. Near
           ; return is a RET.
```

When determining where one routine starts and another ends, remember that right after the end of one routine, you're likely to find the start of another. If you see something that looks like epilogue code, verify it by looking for something that looks like prologue code for another function right after it.

FUNCTION RETURN VALUES In 32-bit code, functions return their values in EAX; 16-bit code uses AX for returning 16-bit values and the DX:AX combination for returning 32-bit values. If the code is written in assembly language, however, all bets are off, since the programmer can return values anywhere. For instance, KRNL386.EXE returns values in CX all over the place. One common assembler convention is that if the routine needs to return only a success or a failure code, the routine sets or clears the carry flag (CF) as appropriate. You can ferret out these routines by looking for JC and JNC instructions right after CALL instructions.

IDENTIFYING PARAMETERS If you know the parameters for the function you're taking apart, labeling them in the assembly code is particularly easy. With the exception of fast-call functions (where parameters are passed in registers), compilers always pass arguments to a function or a procedure on the stack. By adding up the sizes of each parameter passed, you can quickly locate where each parameter resides on the stack. Before showing an example of this, I need to do a quick review of compiler calling conventions used in Windows and Win32.

In 16-bit Windows code, almost all exported functions use the Pascal calling convention. In the Pascal calling conven-

EXPLORE the INTERNET!

FREE

DELPHI is the only major online service to offer you full access to the Internet. And now you can explore this incredible resource with no risk. You get 5 hours of evening/weekend access to try it out for free!

Use DELPHI's Internet mail gateway to exchange messages with over 20 million people at universities, companies, and other online services such as CompuServe and MCI Mail. Download programs and files using **FTP** or connect in real-time to other networks using **Telnet.** You can also meet people on the Internet. **Internet Relay Chat** lets you "talk" with people all over the world and **Usenet News** is the world's largest bulletin board with over 4500 topics!

To help you find the information you want, you'll have access to powerful search utilities such as "Gopher," "Hytelnet" and "WAIS." If you aren't familiar with these terms, don't worry; DELPHI has hundreds of expert online assistants and a large collection of help files, books, programs, and other resources to help get you started.

Over 600 local access numbers are available across the country. Explore DELPHI and the Internet today. You'll be amazed by what you discover.

FIVE HOUR FREE TRIAL!

Dial By Modem 1-800-365-4636, Press return until you get a prompt
At Username, enter JOINDELPHI. At Password, Enter PCM46D

Offer applies for new members only. A valid credit card is required for immediate access. Other restrictions apply. Complete details are provided during the toll-free registration.

Attention Current Internet Users: See what DELPHI can offer you! Stock quotes, Grolier's Encyclopedia, newswires, and hundreds of other services are just a few keystrokes away. Telnet to delphi.com and enter the username and password above for a free trial.

CIRCLE 050 ON READER SERVICE CARD

DELPHI
INTERNET

Questions? Call 1-800-695-4005.
Send e-mail to INFO@delphi.com

tion, the calling code pushes parameters onto the stack from the leftmost parameter to the rightmost parameter. Thus, the 16-bit code generated for a call to `foo(0x10, 0x20, 0x30)` would look something like this:

```
PUSH 0010h
PUSH 0020h
PUSH 0030h
CALL FAR PTR FOO
```

Besides specifying that parameters are passed from left to right, the Pascal calling convention also dictates that the called function removes the arguments from the stack before returning. In the above example, the foo() function needs to pop 6 bytes off the stack before it returns. It will probably do this with a `RETF 6` instruction.

The opposite of the Pascal calling convention is the C calling convention. The standard C/C++ runtime library functions use the C calling convention. In the C calling convention, parameters are passed from the rightmost to the leftmost. The code that calls the function is responsible for removing the parameters from the stack after the call returns. A call to `foo(0x10, 0x20, 0x30)` using the C calling convention would appear like this:

```
PUSH 0030h ; Parameters pushed
PUSH 0020h ; right-to-left
PUSH 0010h ;
CALL FAR PTR FOO
ADD SP,06h ; remove parameters
           ; from the stack
```

You shouldn't always expect to see an `ADD (E)SP,XX` after a C-style call. If the compiler pushed only one or two parameters, the compiler will sometimes pop the parameters into an unneeded register to remove them from the stack.

For Win32, Microsoft has adopted the *stdcall* calling convention for almost all functions that the operating system exports. The stdcall convention is a hybrid of the C and Pascal conventions. The caller pushes the parameters from right to left as in the C style. The called function cleans the parameters off the stack as the Pascal style does. (Incidentally, when you use a stdcall function with a Microsoft Win32 compiler, the compiler internally adds an `@xx` to the end of the function name. The *xx* is a string representing the number of bytes that the function expects as parameters—for instance, _GetWindowLong@8 or _PeekMessage@20. If you dump out the import libraries created for a DLL, you'll see this mangled version of the function name.)

After you've figured out which calling convention the function you're examining uses, you can determine where the parameters are on the stack. Knowing the offset of a parameter relative to the stack frame, you can look for the instructions that reference that memory location and replace the assembly-language address with a symbolic name. Having meaningful parameter names when working on a disassembly listing is immensely helpful.

After a function has executed its prologue code, the stack frame looks like this:

- parameters
- return address (placed by the CALL instruction)
- previous (E)BP (pushed by the prologue code)

The (E)BP register points to where the previous (E)BP value is saved. All of the parameters can now be accessed within the function as positive displacements from BP or EBP. This is a key point worth restating: Instructions that access memory using addresses such as [BP+*xx*] or [EBP+*xx*] are referring to the routine's parameters.

For a far 16-bit function such as those exported by Windows 3.*x*, the actual stack frame looks like this:

- parameters (starting at BP+06)
- return CS (at BP+04)
- return IP (at BP+02)
- previous BP (at BP+00)

Assuming word-size arguments and the Pascal calling convention, the last parameter to the function will be at [BP+06], the second to last parameter at [BP+08], and so on. If there are any DWORD parameters, the calculations need to be adjusted accordingly.

Let's look at a real-world example to get a better feel for stack parameters. A window procedure for a 16-bit program has the following declaration:

```
LRESULT WINAPI WndProc(HWND hWnd,
 UINT msg, WPARAM wParam, LPARAM
 lParam);
```

Inside the WndProc code, the stack frame looks like this (note the parameters have been pushed from left to right):

```
hWnd          WORD PTR [BP+0E]
msg           WORD PTR [BP+0C]
wParam        WORD PTR [BP+0A]
lParam        DWORD PTR [BP+06]
return CS     WORD PTR [BP+04]
return IP     WORD PTR [BP+02]
previous BP   WORD PTR [BP+00]
```

Armed with this knowledge, you can use your editor's search-and-replace feature to find all the references to `[BP+0E]` and replace them with the much more meaningful `[hWnd]`. Likewise, you can replace `[BP+0C]` with `[msg]` and so forth.

Now let's look at the 32-bit equivalent to the above window procedure. In Win32, all parameters are 32 bits. The return address is a 32-bit near pointer, and the code uses EBP rather than BP. And don't forget that the window procedure uses the stdcall convention, so the parameters appear in the reverse order from the equivalent 16-bit code. The stack frame for a 32-bit window procedure looks like this:

```
lParam        DWORD PTR [EBP+14]
wParam        DWORD PTR [EBP+10]
msg           DWORD PTR [EBP+0C]
hWnd          DWORD PTR [EBP+08]
return EIP    DWORD PTR [EBP+04]
previous EBP  DWORD PTR [EBP+00]
```

Now that I've described the layout of the normal stack frame for a 32-bit function, it's time to tell you the bad news that I briefly alluded to earlier. A 32-bit compiler has the option of not generating standard EBP frames; instead, the code may address the parameters with an offset from ESP (for example, [ESP+14]). If this thought alarms you, it should! The value of ESP changes throughout the function as it pushes parameters in preparation for calling other routines. Thus, an [lParam] that's at [ESP+14] early on in the function could later be found at [ESP+18] if the code pushes a DWORD onto the stack. If the code pushes a second DWORD, [lParam] would be at [ESP+1C] and so on.

If you're taking apart a function that

you don't know the parameters for, there are still some tricks you can use. You'll definitely want to figure out how many bytes of parameters the function expects. Look at the exit prologue of the function. Does it pop parameters off the stack with something like `RETF 8`? If so, you know how many bytes of parameters the function takes (in this case, 8). If the function's exit code doesn't remove anything from the stack, find a place in the code where there's a call to the function. Is the next instruction after the call something like `ADD ESP,12`? If so, the function takes 12 bytes of parameters.

Beyond knowing how many bytes of parameters a function takes, you can often glean information by studying the code that pushes the parameters onto the stack. For instance, consider the following disassembly-listing fragment from a Win32 program:

```
CALL GetFocus
PUSH EAX
CALL GetCurrentThread
PUSH EAX
CALL DoSomething
```

It's easy to see that the DoSomething function takes two parameters, an HWND and a thread HANDLE. How do you know that? Both GetFocus and GetCurrentThread are Win32 functions that return a value in EAX. After calling GetFocus, EAX holds an HWND value. After calling GetCurrentThread, EAX holds a thread HANDLE. The code pushes both of these values onto the stack and calls a function. By logical deduction, the DoSomething function expects an HWND and a HANDLE as parameters. This means you can calculate where DoSomething's parameters are on the stack and give them meaningful names.

IDENTIFYING LOCAL VARIABLES Like function parameters, a routine's local variables are also usually found on the stack. (The exception to this rule is when the compiler keeps a heavily used local variable in a register.) The key difference in distinguishing between a parameter and a local variable is that the code references local variables with a *negative* offset from the stack frame—for example, [BP-4] in 16-bit code or [EBP-4] in 32-bit code.

Unlike parameters, there's no mechanical method for determining the types, uses, and locations of local variables. Instead, you have to examine how the function's code uses a particular memory location. Sometimes you can easily determine a local variable's meaning and label it. Consider the following Win32 code snippet:

```
PUSH  DWORD PTR [EBP+08]
CALL  GetParent
MOV   [EBP-0C],EAX
```

The Win32 GetParent function takes an HWND parameter and returns that window's parent HWND in EAX. Since the code snippet copies EAX into [EBP-0C], it's obvious that [EBP-0C] is an HWND. Additionally, you can make a wild guess that this variable is probably called something like hWndParent in the original source code. Once you've gotten this far, it's time to use your editor's search-and-replace feature to change all [EBP-0C]'s to [hWndParent]. Look at your disassembly listing after you do this. Odds are it's starting to become more clear.

Sometimes it's easier to identify local variables from their use as parameters to other functions. This Win32 assembly fragment shows such an example:

```
LEA EAX,[EBP-30] ; Get value of
                 ; EBP-30h into EAX
PUSH EAX       ; Push it as an LPRECT
PUSH [EBP+08] ; HWND parameter
CALL GetWindowRect ; Call into
; USER32 to get the RECT coordinates
```

From examining the Microsoft Windows Software Development Kit (SDK), we know that GetWindowRect takes an HWND and a pointer to a RECT structure that has to be filled in. Since GetWindowRect is a stdcall function, the RECT pointer should be pushed first, followed by the HWND. In the listing, we see that for the LPRECT parameter, the code pushes an address 30h bytes below the EBP value. Therefore, there must be a local variable of type RECT at [EBP-30]. This is a bonanza of information! Since WINDEF.H contains the format of a RECT structure (four DWORDS), we can now figure out where all of the RECT's fields are on the stack:

```
RECT.left = [EBP-30]
RECT.top = [EBP-2C]
RECT.right = [EBP-28]
RECT.bottom = [EBP-24]
```

IDENTIFYING GLOBAL VARIABLES Determining that a function uses a global variable is particularly easy. Almost any memory reference that uses a hard-coded address is a global variable. Global variables don't require the assistance of registers such as EBP to address them. In 32-bit code, a global-variable reference looks something like

```
MOV EAX,[00464398]
```

If you're lucky and happen to have symbol information (debug information that somebody accidentally left in the executable, for example), the disassembler may already have replaced the `[00464398]` with the name used in the program's source. If not, you should find all the instructions that use that memory location and replace that address with the symbolic name. If you don't have symbolic information, try to figure out what the variable is used for and then make up your own name.

In 16-bit code, identifying global variables is pretty much the same as in 32-bit code, albeit with 16-bit addresses rather than 32-bit. If the code you're working with has multiple data segments, however, you'll need to be extra careful. The problem is that the same offset can be used in several data segments. When accessing global variables in a segment other than the default DGROUP, the code usually sets up a segment register (usually ES) to point to that segment. The code then accesses variables in the segment with hard-coded offsets—for instance,

```
MOV AX,ES:[001C]
```

The lesson here is to be careful when replacing global-variable addresses with symbolic names. Make sure the segment register really is pointing to the segment that you think it is. Otherwise, you run the risk of labeling a global variable with the wrong name.

If you have symbolic information for an executable file but encounter a mem-

ory location that's not in the list of global variables, there are two probable explanations. First, that memory location might be used for a static variable. If your symbol information includes only public symbols, the variable won't show up in the list. The other possibility is that you're looking at a member of a structure or an array. For instance, a 16-bit program has a global variable `MSG MyMsg` that ends up in the program's DGROUP segment at offset 0364h. The wParam field lies 4 bytes into the MSG structure. `MyMsg.wParam` will therefore be at offset 0368h in the data segment. Symbol information generated for this executable will include a public symbol called `MyMsg` at offset 0364h but will contain nothing about offset 0368h. This is where experience comes in. You might guess that `MyMsg` is a structure of type MSG. Working from that assumption, you would figure out the addresses of the individual structure members and look for code that uses those memory locations. If the code uses the memory locations in a manner consistent with your hypothesis, you've probably guessed correctly.

IDENTIFYING STRING LITERALS Many API functions take strings as parameters. By matching up the ASCII strings with the functions that use them, you can often get a much better idea of what the code is doing. For instance, in a 16-bit program, you might encounter

```
PUSH DS
PUSH 0437
CALL GETMODULEHANDLE
```

Turning to your trusty API documentation, you see that the GetModuleHandle function takes one argument, an LPSTR. The PUSH instructions are pushing the address of a string onto the stack as the parameter to GetModuleHandle. At address DS:0437, therefore, there must be a null-terminated string (for example, "USER"). If your disassembler has done a hexadecimal and ASCII dump of the file's data sections, go to the address and retrieve the string. Back in the code that referenced the string literal, make a comment that includes the retrieved string—for instance, you would use

```
PUSH DS
PUSH 0437 ; = "USER"
CALL GETMODULEHANDLE
```

If the code you're disassembling uses a lot of string literals, you'll be amazed how much clearer it becomes after you do this.

IDENTIFYING IF STATEMENTS The simplest type of conditional execution code to figure out is a simple `if` statement:

```
if ( some test ) {
 do some sequence of code
}
```

Viewed from the disassembly-listing level, there are three primary types of tests that you encounter:

- equality: `if (a == b)`, `if (a != b)`
- Boolean TRUE/FALSE: `if (a)`, `if (!a)`
- bitfield tests: `if ( a & 0x0040 )`

Although compilers generate different code sequences for each type of test, the goal in each case is to set or clear the CPU's zero flag (ZF). After setting or clearing the zero flag, the code uses the JZ or JNZ conditional branch instructions either to execute the next section of code or to skip over it. JZ stands for "jump if zero" while JNZ means "jump if not zero." In the spirit of keeping assembly language confusing, the JZ instruction mnemonic can also be expressed as JE (jump if equal). Likewise, JNZ can also be coded as JNE (jump if not equal).

The idea behind the "test, then conditionally jump" model is this: If the test expression resolves to FALSE, the CPU takes the conditional jump, and the code inside the {}'s or the BEGIN/END block doesn't get executed. If the expression evaluates to TRUE, the conditional jump isn't taken, and control falls into the code inside the {} block in C or between a BEGIN/END block in Pascal.

Warning: What I've just described here is the simple version of what occurs. In the real world, the generated code might be more complex. In 16-bit code, there might be a JZ or JNZ instruction whose only job is to jump over a regular JMP statement. The JMP statement will jump to the end of the conditional block. This happens if the code inside the `if` block was longer than 127 bytes, the limit of a 16-bit JE or JNE instruction.

For equality tests, compilers use the CMP instruction. This snippet of output produced with `DUMPBIN /DISASM` shows an example:

```
0000101E: cmp dword ptr [ebp-04],04
00001022: jne 0000102E
00001028: inc byte ptr [ebp-04]
0000102B: inc byte ptr [ebp-08]
0000102E: ...
```

The first instruction compares the DWORD at [EBP-04] with the value 4. If they're the same, the CMP instruction sets the zero flag; otherwise, it clears the zero flag. The next instruction (JNE) jumps over the code that follows but only if the zero flag was cleared. Therefore, the two INC instructions execute only if the zero flag was set. The zero flag could be set only if [EBP-04] was equal to 4. Expressed in C code, the above snippet could look something like this:

```
if ( SomeVariable1 == 4 )
{
 SomeVariable1++; // INC [EBP-04]
 SomeVariable2++; // INC [EBP=08]
}
```

In 16-bit code, when the code inside the {}'s is greater than 128 bytes in length, the above expression could be

```
        ; Is the value 4?
0176: CMP WORD PTR [BP-02],04
        ; Yes? jump to {} code
017A: JE 017F
        ; No? Jump around {} code
017C: JMP 085A
017F: ... ; start of the {} code
```

When the expression in the `if` statement is concerned only with whether the expression is TRUE or FALSE, the compiler has alternative code-generation options. In some cases, the generated code can look like the `if` statement described earlier. For example, the expression `if (MyVariable)` could also be written as `if (MyVariable != 0)`. Another sequence occurs when the expression's value is in a register. When this happens, the compiler can use a smaller instruction to determine whether the value is TRUE (nonzero) or FALSE (0). The shorter in-

struction is an `OR register,register` instruction, like this:

```
0000102E: call  00001000
00001033: or    eax,eax
00001035: je    0000103E
0000103B: inc   byte ptr [ebp-04]
0000103E: ...
```

In this code, the first instruction calls a function that returns its value in EAX. Rather than using 3 bytes with a `CMP EAX,0`, the compiler uses an OR instruction. The OR instruction does a logical OR on all the bits in EAX. Only if none of them are set (EAX == 0) will the zero flag be set.

The third instruction sequence you'll see generated for `if` statements occurs when individual bits are involved. Many WORDs and DWORDs in Windows programming are composed of a set of 1-bit flags, such as the WS_*xxx* style bits you pass to CreateWindow. Code that needs to test whether a bit is set uses the language's bitwise AND operator (in C, the & operator). Consider the following C fragment:

```
DWORD winFlags = GetWinFlags();
if ( winFlags & WF_CPU386 )
 is386 = TRUE;
```

The assembly code generated for the `if` statement looks like this:

```
0000102E: test byte ptr [ebp-08],04
00001032: je 0000103F
00001038: mov dword ptr [ebp-0C],
          00000001
0000103F: ....
```

where 0004h corresponds to WF_CPU386. The first instruction uses the CPU's TEST instruction to see whether the bit representing the value 4 is set. The TEST instruction performs a logical AND on the corresponding bits in the two operands but doesn't overwrite either of the operands. Instead, TEST sets the zero flag if the result doesn't have any bits set. If any bits were set, TEST clears the zero flag. If the bit representing the value 4 was set in [EBP-08], the zero flag will be clear, the JE instruction won't jump, and the DWORD at [EBP-0C] will be incremented.

Only slightly more complicated than an `if` statement is an `if-else` statement. Consider the following elaboration of a previous example:

```
if ( i == 4 )
{
   i++;
   j++;
}
else
j--;
```

The compiler generates the following code:

```
0000101E: cmp dword ptr [ebp-04],04
00001022: jne 00001033
00001028: inc byte ptr [ebp-04]
0000102B: inc byte ptr [ebp-08]
0000102E: jmp 00001036
00001033: dec byte ptr [ebp-08]
00001036: ...
```

The first two instructions look identical to the code for a plain `if` statement. The JMP instruction a bit later is the key. After executing the code when the expression is true, this JMP instruction skips over the code generated for the `else` clause. The target address of the JMP instruction identifies where the `else` clause's code ends. The key things to look for in identifying `if-else` statements are these: Does the initial JE/JNE instruction jump to an instruction that's immediately after a JMP instruction? Does the JMP instruction transfer to a higher address (that is, does it goes forward in memory rather than backward)?

I've covered only the basics of branching constructs here. There are certainly more complicated things you will encounter. I haven't covered `if` statements with multiple conditions, `for` loops, `while` loops, and other branching constructs. Almost everything you'll encounter, however, can be broken down into combinations and variations of the code sequences that I've shown here.

PUTTING IT ALL TOGETHER After you've done all the mechanical portions of the disassembly process, it's time to take the intermediate results and work them into lines of understandable C code. For example, you can replace the following:

```
PUSH   DS
PUSH   0437 ; DS:0437 = "USER"
CALL   GETMODULEHANDLE
MOV    SI,AX
```

with its C equivalent:

```
SomeLocalVariable = GetModuleHandle
( "USER" );
```

Not every group of assembly instructions converts so easily. There are no hard-and-fast rules. This is where experience and gut instincts come in. Try to put yourself in the position of the programmer who wrote the code. Look for common patterns that might establish a coding convention. One useful technique for learning the subtleties of this process is to disassemble and analyze your own programs. This helps get a feel for how a compiler expresses common high-level–language expressions in assembly language.

FURTHER READING If you'd like to delve deeper into the topic of reverse engineering through disassembly, check out the following books:

- *Undocumented DOS,* Second Edition, by Andrew Schulman, Ralf Brown, David Maxey, Raymond J. Michels, and Jim Kyle, Addison-Wesley. ISBN: 0-201-63287-X.
- *Undocumented Windows,* by Andrew Schulman, David Maxey, and Matt Pietrek, Addison-Wesley. ISBN: 0-201-60834-0.
- *Windows Internals,* by Matt Pietrek, Addison-Wesley. ISBN: 0-201-62217-3.

NOT JUST FOR WIZARDS Disassembly is messy, imprecise, and frustrating work. On the other hand, it can be an extremely valuable skill that few programmers take the time to master. If you're not already using these tools and techniques, I hope I've taken away the mystique. If you have a firm grounding in hardware and operating-system basics, disassembly can be just another part of your toolbox rather than something reserved for programming wizards. □

MATT PIETREK IS THE AUTHOR OF *WINDOWS INTERNALS* (ADDISON-WESLEY, 1993) AND IS A CONTRIBUTING EDITOR OF *MICROSOFT SYSTEMS JOURNAL.* HE IS ALSO A SOFTWARE ARCHITECT AT NU-MEGA TECHNOLOGIES. HE CAN BE REACHED ON COMPUSERVE AT 71774,362.

Utilities

BY DOUGLAS BOLING

More Power for WINCMD

Last year, I wrote WINCMD, a batch-file language and interpreter for Microsoft Windows (for more information, see *PC Magazine,* April 27, 1993). WINCMD has become a popular addition to the library of *PC Magazine* utilities. Along with this popularity have come hundreds of requests for new functions and features. This issue's utility, WCL2 (for "WINCMD Library 2"), is a response to many of those requests.

WCL2 provides over 20 new functions for WINCMD. Among them are functions to read and write .INI files, parse filenames, and display the Windows common dialog boxes for File|Open and File| Save. The goal of WCL2 is to add functions that fill in the gaps left by WINCMD and the first function library, WCLIB (*PC Magazine,* May 25, 1993).

WCL2 requires a new version of WINCMD: WINCMD, Version 1.3. I designed WINCMD to be extensible without revisions to the basic program, but bugs in the original code necessitated this upgrade to WINCMD. To add a little sugar to the medicine of the WINCMD upgrade, I have added some new statements to the WINCMD language that should be popular among WINCMD fans. For details on these statements and other changes to WINCMD, read the accompanying sidebar "New and Improved: WINCMD 1.3 and WCLIB 1.1."

If you are interested in WCL2 and the new WINCMD, you may obtain them without charge from PC MagNet or by mail. Read the sidebar "Guide to Our Utilities & How to Get Them" for details. Both the executable files WCL2.WCL and WINCMD.EXE and their C-language source code files are available.

To install WCL2, just copy the file WCL2.WCL into the same directory where WINCMD.EXE is stored. Upgrading to Version 1.3 of WINCMD is equally simple: Just copy the new WINCMD .EXE over the old one. WINCMD 1.3 will run all your old .WCM programs. WCL2 does not replace WCLIB, my first WINCMD function library; both can be used together.

You can start WINCMD either by using the File | Run menu selection in Program Manager or by double-clicking on a WINCMD icon created in the Program Manager. When launched, WINCMD will load the WCL2 library (and WCLIB, if present) automatically. You can confirm that WCL2 is loaded by selecting the Help menu in the WINCMD window; if WCL2 is loaded, you'll see an About WCL2 menu item in the Help menu. The new functions of WCL2 also will be listed in the WINCMD Help dialog.

Top 10 Utilities

Rank	Utility
1	**PRN2FL** - *Captures printer output*
2	**MONTOR** - *Monitors system resources*
3	**PCDEZP** - *Extracts .ZIP files*
4	**INPUTT** - *Text-input batch files*
5	**WTIME** - *Keeps PC clock accurate*
6	**BAT2EX** - *Compiles batch files*
7	**CONFIX** - *Issues boot-time commands*
8	**FONED1** - *Creates mnemonic phone numbers*
9	**TED** - *Tiny screen editor*
10	**PCMCVT** - *Strips word processing codes*

This list is based on the total number of downloads each utility has had on PC MagNet over the past 12 months. To download these files, type GO ZNT:TIPS. For more information, see the sidebar "Guide to Our Utilities & How to Get Them."

THE NEW FUNCTIONS The functions added by WCL2 are shown in Figure 1. The first group of functions is string functions, designed to make working with text strings easier. The Val and Chr functions work like the Val and Chr$ functions in BASIC. Val returns the number associated with the ASCII character passed to the function. For example, Val(A) returns the number 65, which is the ASCII code for the letter "A". If you pass a multicharacter string, the first character will be used.

The Chr function is just the opposite of Val; it converts the passed number to its associated ASCII character. For example, Chr(72) returns the letter "H". Val and Chr are handy when you need to write your own string processing functions. When you use these two functions, any character can be converted to a number, processed, and converted back to a character.

The Reverse function reverses the order of the characters in a string. For example, Reverse("abcdefghi") would return the string "ihgfedcba". Since WINCMD does not differentiate between numbers and text strings, Reverse can also be used to reverse the order of digits in a number. For example, the call Reverse(12345) will return 54321. Using Reverse in combination with the WINCMD functions SubStr and InStr, you can process strings from back to front instead of front to back.

The InStr function searches a string for the first occurrence of a substring. If the substring is found in the string, InStr returns the zero-based index of the start of the substring in the original string. For example, InStr ("qwerty", "er") will return the value 2. If the substring is not found, InStr returns -1.

InStr is not case-sensitive, so the call InStr ("abcdef",DEF) will find the string "DEF" in "abcdef" and return the number 3. InStr is handy for parsing long strings, especially when it's used with SUBSTR.

The FullPath function returns a fully specified path and filename from a relative filename. If you pass FullPath a filename such as WINCMD.EXE, it attaches the current drive letter and path to the name and returns C:\PCMAG\UTIL \WINCMD.EXE. The filename passed to FullPath can use partial paths, as in

WCL2's New WINCMD Functions

String functions	
Val (*character*)	Returns the ASCII number for a character
Chr (*number*)	Returns the ASCII character for a number
InStr (*string, substring*)	Returns the index in string of substring
Reverse (*string*)	Returns the string in reverse order
Filename functions	
FullPath (*filename*)	Returns the full path of a file
GetFileDrive (*filename*)	Returns the drive of a file
GetFileDir (*filename*)	Returns the directory of a file
GetFilePath (*filename*)	Returns the drive and directory of a file
GetFileName (*filename*)	Returns the name of a file
GetFileExt (*filename*)	Returns the extension of a file
File-processing functions	
FileOpenBox (*filter name, filter filespec*)	Displays a File Open dialog
FileSaveBox (*filter name, filter filespec*)	Displays a File Save dialog
Keyboard-monitoring functions	
IsKeyDown (*sendkey key*)	Returns nonzero if key is being pressed
IsKeyShifted (*sendkey key*)	Returns nonzero if key is shifted
Window functions	
SetWindowText (*window handle, text*)	Sets the title text of a window
ShowWindow (*window handle, show param*)	Hides a window or makes it visible values for *show param*: WINDOW_SHOW Show window WINDOW_HIDE Hide window
IsRunning (*program name*)	Returns nonzero if program is currently running
Date and time functions	
GetDate	Returns the system date (mm/dd/yy)
GetTime	Returns the system time (hh:mm:ss)
.INI file functions	
ReadINIData (*section, key, default value, .INI filename*)	Returns data from an .INI file
WriteINIData (*section, key, default value, .INI filename*)	Writes data to an .INI file

Figure 1: **The second WINCMD add-on library adds functions in a variety of categories.**

..\TEMP\WINCMD.EXE. In this case, FullPath gets the current directory, backs up one directory because of the . . , and then adds the TEMP directory to the path. If the current drive is F: and the directory is \PROJECTS\WINCMD, FullPath would return F:\PROJECTS \TEMP\WINCMD.EXE.

FullPath is handy when you need to parse a filename entered by a user. With FullPath, WINCMD programs can parse filenames without having to worry about relative directories or the lack of a drive letter.

Note that the path and filename a user enters will be returned in a fully specified format even if the filename doesn't exist. The purpose of FullPath is to fill out a file's path information, not to verify the file's existence. To determine if a file and path exist, use the WINCMD function FileExist, which is part of WCLIB.

The GetFileDrive, GetFileDir, GetFileName, and GetFileExt functions are designed to ease the burden of parsing filenames. GetFileDrive returns the drive on which a file is located. The filename passed to GetFileDrive or any of the related functions does not have to be specified in its entirety. If only a filename without a drive is passed, GetFileDrive will return the current default drive. If a drive is specified in a filename, that drive letter is returned. The functions GetFileDir, GetFileName, and GetFileExt return the path, name, and extension of the passed filename. As with GetFileDrive, these other functions do not need a fully specified path. The last member of this family, GetFilePath, returns both the drive and the directory of a file.

Since many users write WINCMD programs that process files, WCL2 includes two functions that make asking for those filenames more user-friendly. The FileOpenBox function displays Windows' File Open dialog box used by most Windows programs, including WINCMD.

One feature of the File Open dialog box is a filter that allows the dialog to display only those files with a particular extension. Users can change this by selecting from the combo box in the lower-left-hand corner of the dialog. When using the FileOpenBox function, a WINCMD program can specify the filter to be used by passing two strings: a description of the filter and the actual DOS file filter with wildcards.

For example, to ask the user to select from bitmap files that have the extension .BMP, the call would be

```
FileOpenBox ("Bitmap Files", "*.BMP")
```

When the File Open dialog box is displayed, the filter *.BMP will be in the filename selection, and only files with a .BMP extension will be displayed in the file list.

You can combine multiple DOS filters by using a semicolon as a separator. For example, to list run-length-encoded bitmaps with the file extension .RLE along with .BMP files, the call would be

```
FileOpenBox ("Bitmap Files",
 "*.BMP;*.RLE")
```

The FileOpenBox function also adds the selection "All Files" to the filter list. If the user selects a file, FileOpenBox returns the filename; if the user clicks the Cancel button, FileOpenBox returns -1.

The FileOpenBox function does not check to see whether the file exists before returning to the WINCMD program. To warn a user that a file does not exist, you could use the following code fragment:

```
NeedFileName = 1
while (NeedFileName) do
   Name = FileOpenBox ("Text Files",
   "*.txt")
   if (Name = -1)
      NeedFileName = 0
   else do
      if (NOT FileExist (Name)) do
        rc = MsgBox ("The file "
        +name+" does not exist!
        Continue?", "WINCMD",
        MB_YESNO);
      if (rc = ANS_YES)
         NeedFileName = 0
   end
end
```

The FileSaveBox function displays Windows' File Save dialog box. FileSaveBox allows a filename filter to be specified in the same manner as in FileOpenBox. The function returns either the filename selected by the user or -1 if the Cancel button was clicked.

The next two functions, IsKeyDown and IsKeyShifted, assist WINCMD programs in monitoring the keyboard. The IsKeyDown function returns a nonzero value if the user is currently pressing the specified key. The function takes one pa-

What's New in WINCMD 1.3 And WCLIB 1.1

The new version of WINCMD, available now on PC MagNet, is much improved over the original WINCMD. This version not only has some new and quite useful statements, but other areas of the program have been improved as well. Readers using an earlier version of WINCMD will definitely want to download WINCMD, Version 1.3.

Improvements to WINCMD started with WINCMD 1.1. In Version 1.3, I added a help screen that lists the syntax of the WINCMD language, as well as all the functions available to WINCMD programs. This help screen automatically queries WINCMD function libraries such as WCLIB and WCL2 for their functions as well, so the help screen is continually up to date. In WINCMD 1.1, I also added a GETENVVAR function, which returns the value of environment variables.

Version 1.2 of WINCMD was a maintenance release that corrected a number of nagging problems that WINCMD users were seeing. No new functions were added in 1.2.

The most dramatic changes are in Version 1.3, which adds three new statements (OnDrop, LaunchSpecial, and ClearOutput) and two new functions (GetDropCnt and GetDropFile).

LaunchSpecial, the most requested improvement to WINCMD, allows a WINCMD program to control how a launched program is displayed and can force WINCMD to wait until the launched program completes before continuing on to the next statement in the program. One warning: LaunchSpecial will not work if your _DEFAULT .PIF does not have Background Execution checked.

The syntax of LaunchSpecial is simple; just use the statement LaunchSpecial followed by any launch conditions and then the command you would normally place in a WINCMD program. For example, in order to start Microsoft Word for Windows and wait until it completes before continuing, the statement would look like

```
LaunchSpecial (LC_WAIT) WINWORD
```

The parameter LC_WAIT can be combined with the launch parameters LC_MAXIMIZE, LC_MINIMIZE, or LC_BACKGROUND using the bitwise OR operator ORB.

This statement has a number of valuable uses, some of which are demonstrated in the example program, TrashCan. When used with the LC_WAIT parameter, LaunchSpecial can return the exit code the child program returns to DOS and Windows when it completes. Many programs use exit codes, which can range from 0 to 255, to return valuable information about the success or failure of the program. WINCMD programs can access this return value by checking the predefined variable RETURNCODE. WINCMD sets RETURNCODE with the return-code value of the last program executed with LaunchSpecial.

It is possible to force WINCMD to continue to the next statement even if the program being waited for is still running. Just click on WINCMD's Run button, and your WINCMD program will continue executing. If you force WINCMD to stop waiting, the value of RETURNCODE will be greater than 65,535—an impossible value if the program had actually completed.

The OnDrop statement allows WINCMD programs to take advantage of a drag-and-drop interface. The syntax of OnDrop is

```
OnDrop {statement}
```

where *statement* is any WINCMD statement. Normally the statement will be a call to a user-defined WINCMD function, but it can also be any other valid WINCMD statement, including a DO-END block.

When WINCMD executes an OnDrop statement, the statement on the OnDrop line is not immediately executed. The program continues to the statement after OnDrop, and Windows is informed that the WINCMD window can accept dropped files. When a user drops a file on the WINCMD window, WINCMD finishes executing the line it is currently on, and then executes the statement on the OnDrop line. When the OnDrop statement has completed, WINCMD returns to the next line beyond the last one it had executed before the files were dropped. If the statement on the OnDrop line is a call to a user-defined function, the complete function is executed when a file is dropped. To disable the OnDrop statement, just use OnDrop without any trailing statement. WINCMD will inform Windows that it no longer accepts drag-and-drop files.

Two functions assist OnDrop in processing the dropped files. GetDropCnt returns the number of files or directories that were dropped on the WINCMD window at any one time. Note that this is value is not cumulative; if five files are dropped, then one file is dropped, GetDropCnt will return a value of 1. GetDropCnt takes no parameters.

GetDropFile returns the name of a file dropped on the window. GetDropFile takes one parameter: the zero-based index into the number of files dropped. For example, if three files were dropped, GetDropFile(0) would return the first file dropped and GetDropFile(2) would return the third file dropped.

The simple example of OnDrop

shown below prints a list of the files dropped on the WINCMD window:

```
// Tell Windows we will accept
// dropped files
OnDrop DisplayFiles()
// Wait for 1 minute for files to
// be dropped
Delay (60000)
// Unregister OnDrop function
OnDrop
//Terminate the program
exit
-----------------------------
// This routine will be called
// when files are dropped.
-----------------------------
DisplayFiles:
   count = GetDropCount()
   while (count > 0) do
      count = count - 1
      say GetDropFile (count)
   end
return
```

ClearOutput is the last and simplest of the new statements. ClearOutput clears the WINCMD output window used by the PRINT and SAY functions. The idea is that some users may want to use the output window to display data, so ClearOutput provides an easy way to reinitialize the WINCMD output window.

There have also been improvements to WCLIB. Version 1.1 adds error checking of file operations and some new constants that should help with the FileOpen command, which can easily fail depending on the state of the file. In the past, WINCMD programmers had to remember numeric values to tell the FileOpen whether a file should be opened in read-only or read/write mode and whether a file should be created if it didn't exist before. Now these constants are automatically available in the FILE_READONLY, FILE_ READWRITE, and FILE_CREATE variables. The FILE_CREATE constant can be combined with the FILE_READONLY or FILE_ READWRITE constants using the ORB operator. □

rameter: a character in the WINCMD SendKeys format, which is a string of characters that specifies a key.

For the most part, a character in SendKeys format is simply the character in quotation marks. For example, to get the state of the A key, the call would be IsKeyDown("A"). For some keys, such as the Tab key or the Backspace key, however, a simple character will not do. For these keys, a string is passed to the function enclosed in curly brackets. To determine if the Tab key is down, for example, the call would be IsKeyDown ("{tab}"). A complete list of tags for SendKeys characters can be found in the Help window of WINCMD.

You can combine calls to IsKeyDown in order to make a WINCMD program act on a hotkey. For example, to have your WINCMD program leap into action at the press of Ctrl-F9, you could loop on the statement

```
If (IsKeyDown("{F9}") AND IsKeyDown
    ("{control}")) do

   hotkey stuff...

end
```

Since IsKeyDown and IsKeyShifted work on keys, not characters, not every character is accepted by these functions. You should make it a general rule to pass the unshifted character to these functions. In the case of letters of the alphabet, this is not a requirement, but for keys that contain two unrelated characters, such as the equal sign and the plus sign, use the unshifted character to specify the key.

The IsKeyShifted function determines whether a key has been pressed an odd number of times since the system booted up. While you can use this function to determine if the A key has been pressed an odd number of times, the real value of the function is to check the CapsLock, NumLock, and Insert keys. This function will return a nonzero value if the number of keystrokes is odd.

The ShowWindow function allows a WINCMD program to show or hide a window on the desktop. The first parameter to this function is the handle of the window on which to operate. The second and final parameter is a flag: either WINDOW_SHOW or WINDOW_HIDE. To make a window invisible on the desktop, the command would be

```
ShowWindow (handle, WINDOW_HIDE)
```

ShowWindow is handy if you want your WINCMD program to be stealthy. With ShowWindow, you can hide your WINCMD window when it's waiting for an event or busy performing a task.

The SetWindowText function allows a WINCMD program to set the title text of a window. The main use of this function is to change the title text of the WINCMD window, but it can be used to set the title text of other windows on the desktop. The two parameters to this function are the window handle and the new title text. For example, to change the title bar of the WINCMD window to "Hi Bob!", the command would be

```
SetWindowText (hMain, "Hi Bob!")
```

Notice the use of the predefined variable hMain, which always contains the handle of the WINCMD window.

The IsRunning function indicates if a particular program is currently running on the desktop. The function has one argument—the name of the program—and returns a nonzero value if that program is running. The program name can either include a path or not. If a path is included, the program and path must be an exact match to the program running. If no path is specified, any program whose name matches the filename will be detected. The wildcard characters * and ? can be used in the program name but not in the path.

For example, the command IsRunning ("winword.exe") will return a nonzero value if Microsoft Word for Windows is running. Notice that the example did not specify a path. Had a path been specified, as in

```
IsRunning ("d:\editors\winword
           \winword.exe")
```

the function would only find WinWord if the .EXE file was in the D:\EDITORS \WINWORD directory. The example could have specified the extension .EXE by using the call IsRunning ("winword.*"). But in the unusual case that a program such as WINWORD.COM was

running in a DOS box, the function would return "found" even if WINWORD.EXE was not running.

IsRunning is smart enough to check the names of programs running in DOS boxes. But if a DOS box is running a program with a .PIF file, the name of the .PIF file will be checked instead of the name of the program that the .PIF file is running. Similarly, if a batch file is used to launch the program, the batch filename is the one checked, not the program started by the batch.

IsRunning is powerful when used with the new LaunchSpecial statement in WINCMD 1.3. With IsRunning, a WINCMD program can determine what programs are and aren't running when it starts. This lets you check for a program, and then launch it if necessary.

The GetDate and GetTime functions return the current date and time. Neither of these functions take any parameters. The date and time are returned in the *mm/dd/yy* and the *hh:mm:ss* formats. Hours are in 24-hour format, so if it is 6:00 P.M., GetTime will return 18 in the hours field. Both functions display leading 0s for single digits. For example, March 2, 1994, would be displayed as 03/02/94. This allows easy parsing of the date and time values using the SUBSTR function.

The last two functions new to WCL2—ReadINIData and WriteINIData—provide WINCMD programs with the ability to read and write .INI file data. ReadINIData takes four parameters: the section name in the .INI file to be read, the name of the variable to be read (the *key*), the default value that will be returned if the section or key cannot be found, and the name of the .INI file itself. WriteINIData also takes four parameters: the section name, the key name, the value to write to the .INI file, and the name of the .INI file to write.

The primary purpose of .INI files is to save data when a program is not running, but these files do have other uses. Since Windows keeps much of its configuration data in WIN.INI and SYSTEM.INI, these WCL2 .INI functions can be used to read and modify your Windows configuration. Of course, you will want to be extremely careful when modifying your Windows configuration, since writing the wrong values to these critical files can be disastrous to your Windows setup!

USING WCL2 WITH WINCMD AND WCLIB Now that there are two function libraries—WCLIB and WCL—and four versions of WINCMD (Versions 1.0, 1.1, 1.2, and 1.3), WINCMD program writers need to take care to detect what environment their programs are running in. Since WINCMD 1.1, a predefined variable called WINCMDVER has contained the version number of WINCMD. To include a test for 1.0, which did not have this variable, a short function such as the following can be written:

```
GetWINCMDVer:
   if (WINCMDVER = "WINCMDVER")
      WINCMDVER = 10
   return WINCMDVER
```

the function would then be called this way:

```
version = GetWINCMDVer()
```

You can determine if a function library is present by using the LIBVER command. LIBVER's single parameter is the name of a function library, such as WCLIB or WCL2. The function returns the version number of the library or 0 if the library is not loaded.

An example of a routine that uses these variables and functions to verify the necessary components is shown in Figure 2. The routine, called CheckVers, takes a variable number of arguments; the first is the name of the WINCMD program being executed. The program name can be determined in the main body of a WINCMD program with the call Arg(0). The second parameter passed is the required version of WINCMD. To require WINCMD 1.3, for example, pass the value 13 in this parameter. The remaining parameters are passed in pairs—first the name of the required library, and then the version of the necessary library. In this example, we require WCLIB 1.0 and WCL2 1.0, so the call to CheckVers would look like

```
if (CheckVers(arg(0), 13, wclib,
    10, wcl2, 10))
   exit 1
```

Since CheckVers returns 1 if any of the components cannot be found, a simple IF statement can be used to detect this condition, and you can end the program with an EXIT statement.

TRASHCAN DEMONSTRATION The example program TrashCan (distributed with WCL2) showcases many of the new functions of WCL2 and the enhancements to WINCMD. TrashCan is a WINCMD program that implements the classic drag-and-drop trash can popularized by the Macintosh. Files dropped on the TrashCan icon are moved to a Save directory. TrashCan never deletes the files in the Save directory, although the

```
//-----------------------------------------------------------------------------
// CheckVers - Checks the necessary version WINCMD numbers.  Returns
// 0 if all versions ok.
// arg(1) - Name of program
// arg(2) - required version of WINCMD
// arg(n+3) - Name of required function library
// arg(n+4) - required version of library passed in arg (n+3)
//-----------------------------------------------------------------------------
CheckVers:
if (WINCMDVER < arg(2)) do
   errver = "version "+(arg(1) / 10)+("."+arg(1) mod 10)
   MsgBox ("You need "errver" of WINCMD.EXE to run "+arg(1), "WinCmd",0)
   return 1
end
count = 3
while (count < arg()) do
   if (LibVer(arg(count)) < arg(count+1)) do
      errver = "version "+(arg(count+1) / 10)+("."+arg(count+1) mod 10)
      MsgBox ("You need "+errver+" of the WinCmd library "+arg(count)+" to run "+arg(1),"WinCmd",0)
      return 1
   end
   count = count + 2
end
return 0
```

Figure 2: **CheckVers is a routine that checks the version of WINCMD, as well as the versions of the WINCMD add-on libraries.**

DECpc LPx 560

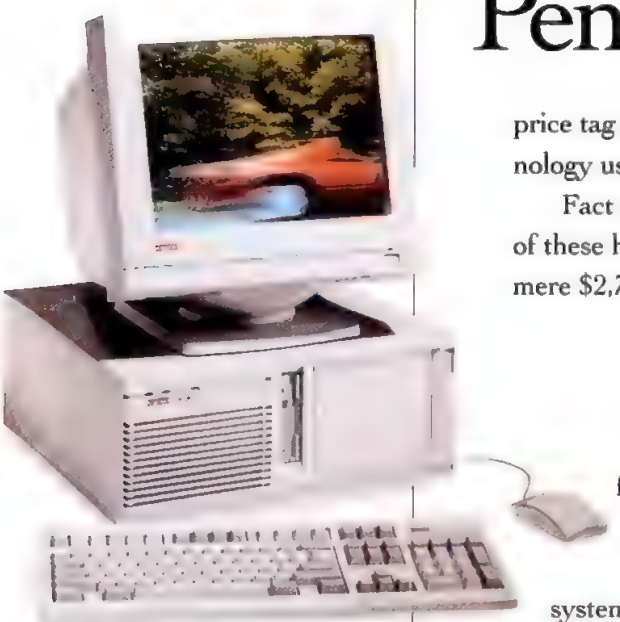
- *Pentium™ 60MHz processor*
- *256KB cache*
- *8MB RAM*
- *340MB IDE hard drive*
- *14" SVGA 1024(i) color monitor*
- *PCI local bus*
- *6 slots (5 ISA, 2 PCI, 1 interleaved)*
- *S3™ 928 video adapter*
- *3 Year Warranty*

$2,798 *$97/mo. lease*

DECpc LPx 566

- *Pentium 66MHz processor*

$3,098 *$108/mo. lease*



Who said all Pentium™ processor systems go at the same speed?

How fast will our new Pentium™ chip PC go?

Not us, that's for sure. That's because our 60MHz DECpc LPx 560 isn't saddled with the hefty price tag that Pentium technology usually comes with.

Fact is, you can get one of these hot boxes for a mere $2,798. And that's not for some stripped down job, either.

It's got an 8MB system memory, 340MB hard drive, a 14" SVGA color monitor—the works.

Why, you'll also get one feature even the big-ticket Pentium chip PCs may not have at *any* price: the new, high-speed PCI local bus for blink-of-an-eye graphics and Windows™ performance.

60MHz not your speed? No problem. Ask for our 66MHz DECpc LPx 566 model.

At either speed, one feature that won't zoom past in the blink of an eye is the warranty. You can count on it for a full three years.*

One thing's for sure: to catch up with PCs this fast, priced this low, you'd better move darn fast yourself.

Call 1 800 804-3133 now. Before they're gone for good.

At only $2,798 darn fast, we expect.

intel inside pentium PROCESSOR

To order, or for the name of the Digital reseller near you, call

1 800 804-3133

8:30 a.m. to 8:00 p.m. ET, Mon.-Fri.
Please reference JAZ when you call.

digital™ PC
Beyond the box.

© DIGITAL EQUIPMENT CORPORATION, 1994. The DIGITAL logo and DECpc are trademarks of the Digital Equipment Corporation. Beyond the Box is a service mark of the Digital Equipment Corporation. Pentium and the Intel Inside and Pentium Processor Logos are trademarks of Intel Corporation. Windows is a trademark of Microsoft Corporation. Digital believes that the information in this advertisement is accurate as of its publication date; such information is subject to change without notice. Digital is not responsible for any errors. Actual monitor may differ from that shown. Not all products available worldwide. *Three-year limited hardware warranty.

CIRCLE 049 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Q: What's the best value for your marketing dollar?

A: Reprints, of course!

Dollar for dollar, you just can't beat a reprint of a great review; and there's never been a better time to order. Faster turnaround times and price incentives make this a great time to have your product review or advertisement reprinted. Why not call today? It really makes "cents!"

Contact: Marcia Hazell (212) 503-5412

Carol Peters, Reprints Manager; Ziff-Davis Publishing Company.

ZIFF-DAVIS REPRINTS

ONE PARK AVENUE 16th FLOOR NEW YORK NEW YORK 10016

program could be modified to do so.

At about 250 lines, TrashCan is a moderately complex WINCMD program that centers around the new OnDrop statement. The new LaunchSpecial statement is used to synchronize running the DOS commands that perform the critical functions of TrashCan. Various other new WCL2 functions are used to aid in filename parsing and other necessary tasks.

TrashCan begins with a call to the same CheckVers function discussed earlier. If all the files are up to date, TrashCan calls the GetSaveDir function to get the path of the Save directory. GetSaveDir attempts to read the directory from the TRASHCAN.INI file. If the .INI file does not exist, a dialog box is presented to the user to ask for the directory. Once the directory is returned from either the user or the .INI file, a quick check is made to ensure that the directory exists.

The technique used to check for a directory is borrowed from *PC Magazine*'s own batch-file guru, Neil Rubenking. All that is required is to append the name of the null device (NUL) to the end of the path and check to see if DOS thinks the resulting filename exists. Instead of the IF EXIST line used in standard .BAT files, GetSaveDir uses the FILEEXIST function available in WCLIB. If the directory read from the .INI file does not exist, or if the directory returned from the user could not be created, GetSaveDir displays an error box and terminates the program. This technique works under plain, nonnetworked DOS. Under DR DOS 6.0 and some network operating systems, the FILEEXIST test will always return TRUE for the null device even if the directory does not exist.

The heart of TrashCan is the short loop

```
// Main program loop
while (1) do
   // Fill in output box with list
   // of current files in trash dir
   count = GetSaveFileCnt(TrashDir)
   // Set drop icon
   if (count)
      seticon (hMain, hIconF)
   else
      seticon (hMain, hIconE)
   // Wait till something's dropped
   stop
end
```

In this loop, TrashCan calls the GetSaveFileCnt routine to determine if any files are in the Save directory. Depending on whether any files are in the directory, one of two icons are displayed. After the icon or icons have been set, the program halts with a STOP statement.

The STOP statement is a bit deceiving. Unlike an EXIT statement, STOP does not terminate the program; instead, the program is stopped in place. Stopping a WINCMD program is much better than a continuous loop, because a stopped WINCMD program does not take up any valuable processor time.

Even with the program stopped, the OnDrop statement will still take control and execute the remainder of its line if a file is dropped on the TrashCan icon. When a file is dropped, WINCMD executes the remainder of the OnDrop line—in this case, the call to CopyFunc. When CopyFunc returns, WINCMD continues execution at the statement after the STOP. The WHILE loop returns WINCMD to check the number of files in the Save directory, and then executes the STOP statement to await another file drop.

CopyFunc's job is to query the names of the dropped files and directories using the GetDropFile function, and then move them into the Save directory. If the returned name is a file, the process is simple: Just copy the file into the Save directory and erase the original. This function is performed by the function MoveFile. Users of DOS 6.*x* can modify MoveFile to use a single MOVE statement instead of the COPY and DEL used in this example.

If the dropped item is a directory instead of a file, the process is a little more complex. For a directory, TrashCan must determine the names of each file and subdirectory inside the directory to be moved, and then process each file and directory individually. This is where the LaunchSpecial statement comes into play. It is standard batch file practice to redirect the output of a DOS command to a file, and then have the batch file process the redirected data contained in that file. Before WINCMD 1.3 and the new LaunchSpecial statement, this was not easy to do, since WINCMD did not wait for a DOS command (or a program) to complete before continuing on to the next statement in the WINCMD program. With LaunchSpecial, a WINCMD program will wait until a task is complete. In this case, the MoveDir function redirects the DIR command output to a file, and then reads that file (using repeated calls to the WCLIB function FileReadLine) to determine each of the filenames in the directory.

A problem arises when the directory being moved contains subdirectories. When a subdirectory is found, we need to call the MoveDir function from *within* MoveDir. The technique in which a function calls itself is called *recursion*, and while incredibly powerful, it is difficult to implement—especially in a language such as WINCMD where all variables are global.

Looking carefully at the MoveDir function of TrashCan, you can see that while I use a number of variables as temporary place holders, the only variable that is needed both before and after the recursive call to MoveDir is the handle of the redirected data file—appropriately named Handle. The problem is that if MoveDir calls itself, the value in Handle is overwritten by the second call. To avoid this, the following little trick is used to save the value of Handle in a string called rArray:

```
//Save handle as string in rArray
rArray = "#"+handle+"$"+rArray
//Recurse calling this routine again
rc = movedir (filename)
//Restore variables
rArray = substr (rArray, 1, 1000)
//Strip off leading #...
//Get back handle value
handle = substr (rArray, 0,
instr(rArray,"$"))
//Strip handle from rArray
rArray = substr (rArray, instr
(rArray,"$")+1,1000)
```

The key to this trick is that WINCMD does not differentiate between numbers and strings. A number can be appended to a string, and conversely, the numeric value of a string can be used in any mathematical operation. In the code fragment above, the plus signs are actually appending parts of a string that is then assigned to rArray. The SubStr function is used to break apart a string into smaller substrings.

The rArray variable is nothing more than a string that contains the recursive values of Handle, each value separated by the characters # and $. (I could have used

any nondigit characters to separate the Handle values.) Once Handle is saved in rArray, MoveDir can safely be called. If the recursive call to MoveDir must move a directory, and therefore call itself a second time, the new value of Handle is appended to rArray. The old value is not lost, because Handle is not assigned to rArray; the old value is *appended* to the existing value in rArray.

When the recursive call to MoveDir returns, Handle is restored by taking the first number off the beginning of the rArray string. Since each number is separated by a space, the InStr function can be used to return exactly the number of digits in Handle. Once Handle is restored, that number is stripped from rArray using the SUBSTR and InStr functions. The use of rArray allows any number of recursive calls to MoveDir.

TrashCan demonstrates only one of the many new programs that can be built using WCL2 and WINCMD 1.3. Enjoy WCL2 and the new functions of WINCMD 1.3. I already find them indispensable in my WINCMD programs. □

DOUGLAS BOLING IS A CONTRIBUTING EDITOR OF *PC MAGAZINE*.

GUIDE TO OUR UTILITIES & HOW TO GET THEM

WCL2

PURPOSE: WCL2—WINCMD Library 2—is a second add-on library for WINCMD, *PC Magazine*'s batch-language utility for Windows. WCL2 can be used in conjunction with WCLIB, the first add-on library. WCL2 requires Version 1.3 of WINCMD.

SETUP: To upgrade to the new version of WINCMD, simply copy the new WINCMD.EXE over the old one. To install WCL2, copy the file WCL2.WCL into the same directory.

REMARKS: WCL2 contains 21 new WINCMD functions in six different groups. Four new String functions—Val, Chr, InStr, and Reverse—let you convert a character to its ASCII code and back again, locate substrings within a string, and reverse the order of a string. The six filename functions—FullPath, GetFileDrive, GetFileDir, GetFilePath, GetFileName, and GetFileExt—return the full pathname of a file or any component of the filename. You can obtain the device, path, filename, or file extension of a file.

The two file-processing functions—FileOpenBox and FileSaveBox—let you access the standard Windows dialog box for opening and saving files.

The two keyboard-monitoring functions let you detect whether a key is being pressed and whether it is in a shifted state.

The three Window functions—SetWindowText, ShowWindow, and IsRunning—let you set the title text of a window and let you make a window visible or invisible. The IsRunning function lets you detect whether a specified program is loaded in memory.

The GetDate and GetTime functions return the system date and time in the formats *mm/dd/yy* and *hh:mm:ss*. The GetTime function uses a 24-hour clock.

The .INI file functions—ReadINIData and WriteINIData—let you read and write to .INI files from your WINCMD programs, locating the appropriate sections and keys.

PC Magazine's utilities are available by modem from PC MagNet, our on-line service. PC MagNet is part of ZiffNet, a group of on-line services from Ziff-Davis Publishing Company. ZiffNet is hosted by CompuServe Information Service

THE FIRST TIME If you've never used ZiffNet, you'll need to find the access number nearest you. Set your communications software to 7 data bits, even parity, no stop bits, and full duplex. Then dial 800-346-3247 with your modem. When the modem connects, press Enter. At the HOST NAME prompt, enter PHONES. Follow the menus and note the closest access number. Or dial 800-635-6225 (voice) for instructions.

HOW TO JOIN ZIFFNET Dial the local access number. At the HOST NAME prompt, enter CIS. At the USER ID prompt, type 177000,5000. When you see the PASSWORD prompt, enter PC*MAGNET. Finally, when you see the ENTER AGREEMENT NUMBER prompt, enter PCMAG94. Current CompuServe members can type GO PCMAG at any CompuServe ! prompt. Once you enter your billing information, you'll see your personal user ID and temporary password.

MEMBERSHIP PRIVILEGES Membership costs $2.95 per month. You receive free access to *PC Magazine* Editors' Choice awards, Product Reviews Index, weekly news from *PC Week*, Buyer's Market, ZiffNet Highlights, the Support Forum, and the current utility (type GO ZNT:FREEUTIL). For other services, connect-time charges vary according to modem speed. Billing is based on 1-minute increments. You can also download all of *PC Magazine*'s utilities and tips. Type GO ZNT:TIPS.

Prodigy members can download the utilities from ZiffNet selections on Prodigy for a transfer fee of $3 per program. Jump 'ziff select' and browse the computing topics for programs.

FREE UTILITY You can download this month's utility, free of charge, from *PC Magazine*'s BBS by dialing 617-231-4450 with your modem. Just enter your name at the prompt and follow the menus.

NO MODEM, NO PROBLEM If you don't have a modem, you can get our utilities by mail. Just send your request with your name, address, and preferred disk size to Public Brand Software, P.O. Box 51315, Indianapolis, IN 46251; fax, 317-856-2086.

COPYRIGHT INFORMATION The programs presented in *PC Magazine* can be copied but are copyrighted. You may make copies for others if no charge is involved, but making copies or using any portion for any commercial purpose is strictly prohibited.

PC Solutions

TIPS AND TECHNIQUES TO INCREASE YOUR PRODUCTIVITY

■ HARDWARE

Negotiating a Merger

❓My computer's 60MB hard disk has two partitions. Now that I've upgraded to DOS 6.2, I'd like to reconfigure the hard disk as a single partition. How can I merge the two partitions into one?

Eric Stoll
Teaneck, New Jersey

▶**PC MAGAZINE:** There's no easy answer to this one. The only way to get a single partition is to use FDISK to delete the existing partitions, and then create a new one. That means you must reformat your hard disk, and before you do so, you'll have to back up all the files on the disk. Further, when it comes time to restore the files to the single-partition drive, you must be extremely careful that there is no duplication of filenames and pathnames. Otherwise, the second of a pair of same-name files will overwrite the first in the restoration process.

While a full backup and restore may seem to be a lot of work for what might appear to be a simple task, there are other benefits to consider. If your hard disk has not been reformatted since the days of the 32MB maximum, it's high time to reformat in any case. And as a dividend, this procedure will leave you with a full backup of all your data—valuable insurance that only a few computer users take the time to acquire.—*Alfred Poor*

Unseemly Displays

❓In our office, we use several DOS programs in which we often need to shift from text mode to graphics mode. On the 15-inch multiscanning monitors that came with our new 486 systems, however, the screen fills with snow and bright lines every time the mode changes. Both the system vendor and the monitor manufacturer say that this annoying screen behavior is normal, but I've used other systems that don't have this problem. What is the real problem here, and what can be done about it?

Donald Harvey
St. Louis, Missouri

▶**PC MAGAZINE:** The problem you describe is indeed endemic to some monitors. Unfortunately, there is no easy fix aside from purchasing a monitor that does not exhibit this behavior. Here's why:

Different display modes require different timings for the signals they are to display on the screen. Even the VGA standard includes multiple resolutions and vertical-scanning frequencies for various text and graphics displays. Moreover, until VESA (Video Electronics Standards Association) established standards for Super VGA images, it almost seemed as if every individual manufacturer picked its own frequencies and timings for displaying different resolutions.

Monitor manufacturers have thus had to come up with circuitry that could analyze the display signal right as it comes across the adapter cable. The circuitry must determine and adjust the monitor not only for the basic horizontal- and vertical-scanning frequencies but also for the finer points of the signal timing, such as the "front porch" and "back porch" timing intervals. Only after the monitor's electronics have made sense of the signal components can it start painting a meaningful image on the screen.

The problem is what to do with the information the monitor receives until it has figured out the timings. Some monitors politely blank the screen, hiding their momentary confusion. A few even use a graceful fade-out and fade-in to mask the transition from one resolution to another. Unfortunately, as you've discovered, many monitors simply let it all hang out and display a scrambled image during the transition period. A related problem causes the size of the image to bounce until the monitor figures out how to display it correctly.

How the monitor handles changing resolutions is part of its basic design, and short of turning the monitor off and on when switching modes, there's nothing you can do to improve matters. If you're in the market to buy new monitors, however, read the reviews carefully for details about how different models handle mode switching or go to a store and try them out for yourself.
—*Alfred Poor*

PC SOLUTIONS INDEX

Hardware
Negotiating a Merger 291
Unseemly Displays 291
Volume Printing On a PC System 294
Disk Size Discrepancy ... 294
Operating Environments
Eliminating Duplicate DLLs 295
Word Processing
Automatic Headers in **WordPerfect** *5.1 and 6.0 For DOS* 298
Spreadsheets
Distant Dating 298
Graphics
Small Files, Big Problems 303
Networking
Choosing a Peer-to-Peer Network 306
Wiring 10BaseT 306

PC DIRECT

PC DIRECT starts here with exciting offers from top direct vendors.

See index, page 295.

MORE SCREA
MACHINE

DELL DIMENSION™ XPS P90 PENTIUM™ 90MHz SYSTEM

$2599* | BUSINESS LEASE* $96/MO.

ORDER CODE ***#500021***

- *8MB RAM*
- *540MB HARD DRIVE*
- *ENHANCED IDE*
- *VS14 MONITOR (14" CRT, NI)*
- *PCI VIDEO CARD*
- *256KB EXTERNAL CACHE*
- *ONE DISKETTE DRIVE (3.5")*
- *SPACESAVER KEYBOARD*
- *MS-DOS® 6.2/MICROSOFT® WINDOWS™ 3.1/MOUSE*

DELL DIMENSION XPS P90 PENTIUM 90MHz SYSTEM

$2899* | BUSINESS LEASE $107/MO.

ORDER CODE ***#500022***

- *8MB RAM*
- *540MB HARD DRIVE*
- *ENHANCED IDE*
- ☞ *VS15 MONITOR (15" CRT, NI)*
- *PCI VIDEO CARD*
- ☞ *2X MULTI-SESSION CD ROM DRIVE*
- *256KB EXTERNAL CACHE*
- *ONE DISKETTE DRIVE (3.5")*
- *SPACESAVER KEYBOARD*
- *MS-DOS 6.2/MICROSOFT WINDOWS 3.1/MOUSE*

intel inside pentium processor

Respondents ranked Dell "Highest in Customer Satisfaction among Desktop Personal Computer Users."

**Promotional pricing expires 7/31/94. ☞ Denotes a cool feature which makes this system even more screaming. 1993 J.D. Power and Associates Desktop Personal Computer Satisfaction Stu logos and Penman are trademarks of Intel Corporation. MS-DOS and Microsoft are registered trademarks and Windows is a trademark of Microsoft Corporation. Dell disclaims proprietary interest :*

MING S.

[NO SCREAMING CUSTOMERS.]

DELL DIMENSION XPS P90 PENTIUM 90MHz SYSTEM

$3599* | BUSINESS LEASE $130/MO.

*ORDER CODE **#500018***

- *8MB RAM*
- *1 GIGABYTE ENHANCED IDE HARD DRIVE*
- *VS15 MONITOR (15" CRT, NI)*
- *PCI #9GXE 2MB VIDEO CARD*
- *NEC 3X CD ROM DRIVE*
- *256KB EXTERNAL CACHE*
- *ONE DISKETTE DRIVE (3.5")*
- *SPACESAVER KEYBOARD*
- *MS-DOS 6.2/MICROSOFT WINDOWS 3.1/MOUSE*

Unlike the other guys, we didn't just shove a Pentium processor into any old 486. Seemed like designing from the microprocessor up made more sense. We call it optimization. You'll call them screamin' meanies.

DELL™

To Order, Call

800-247-2039

Keycode #11BMN

HOURS. MON-FRI 7AM-9PM CT • SAT 10AM-6PM CT • SUN 12PM-5PM CT
CANADA* 800 668-3021

*conducted among 1,956 business user respondents. *Prices valid in the U.S. only. Some products and promotions not available in Canada. ◊Business leasing arranged by Leasing Group, Inc. The Intel Inside and Pentium Processor in the marks and names of others. ©1994 Dell Computer Corporation. All rights reserved.*

Volume Printing on a PC System

❓I'm a computer-services manager whose company is planning to migrate from a minicomputer system to a PC network. We have a huge volume of printouts to produce, however, which in the past has taken two days of continuous printing with a 600-line-per-minute (lpm) printer. I'm concerned that this process will take a week or more when we switch to the PC network. Is my assumption correct?

Kelemework Belai
Addis Ababa, Ethiopia

▶**PC MAGAZINE:** Just as in moving from an English to a metric measurement system, migrating from minicomputers or mainframes to PCs requires learning some new units of measure and translating some familiar units. In the case of printing, you may well find that your PC system can produce your reports even faster than your old minicomputer system.

Assume for the moment that you are printing your reports on 11-inch-long paper and using 6-lines-per-inch vertical spacing. With a half-inch margin at top and bottom, you'll get 60 printed lines per page. A 600-lpm printer running at its rated speed should be able to produce 10 of these pages every minute, or 600 pages per hour.

Laser printers for PCs are fast, reliable, and reasonably priced. When printing text, they can usually print at their rated engine speed. There are a number of 10-page-per-minute laser printers (the equivalent of 600 lpm) on the market for $1,500 or less. Moreover, for a little more money, you can get printers rated at speeds of up to 20 ppm or more, which would theoretically cut the time required for your print runs in half.

Engine speed is only half the story, however. If your current print run takes over two days of nonstop printing—say 50 hours total—then at 600 pages per hour for 50 hours, your 600-lpm printer is churning out a total of 30,000 pages per run. Presumably, you do have to stop occasionally to load paper and change ribbons. A case of paper typically holds ten reams of 500 sheets each, or 5,000 pages, so your print run will require up to six cases of paper.

I don't know of any laser printer on the market that holds six cases of paper at one time, though some have extra-large–capacity paper bins that can hold 1,000 sheets. This still means that the printer will require reloading every hour or 2 during the print run, depending on paper capacity and engine speed.

Further, again depending on specific design, most laser printers require additional toner after printing between 3,000 and 10,000 pages. Thus, you must plan on having to change cartridges or add toner repeatedly during the run.

Nevertheless, while a laser printer will require a bit more attention during long, continuous print runs than your existing 600-lpm printer, you'll likely find that a laser printer will get the same job done in less time.—*Alfred Poor*

Our Advisors

Douglas Boling is a contributing editor and the author of many utilities, including MBOOT.COM and EMS40.SYS.
Frank J. Derfler, Jr., is senior networking editor and the author of the *PC Magazine Guide to Connectivity.*
Alfred Poor is a contributing editor and the author of *New Life for Old PCs.*
Jeff Prosise is a contributing editor and the author of *DOS 6 Techniques & Utilities.*
Sal Ricciardi is a contributing editor and the author of the recent *Running FoxPro* books from Microsoft Press.
Neil Rubenking is technical editor and author of *Can Do DOS, Can Do Windows,* and *PC Magazine Batch File Lab Notes.*
Joe Salemi is a contributing editor and author of the *PC Magazine Guide to Client/Server Databases.*
Luisa Simone is a contributing editor and the author of the book *Microsoft Publisher.*
Craig Stinson is a contributing editor and coauthor of *Running Windows 3.1* and *Running Microsoft Excel.*
M. David Stone is a contributing editor and coauthor of *Word for Windows Companion,* Second Edition.
Ethan Winer is a contributing editor and the author of *PC Magazine BASIC Techniques and Utilities.*

HOW TO CONTACT US

Do you have a hardware, software, or systems problem you can't solve? Do you have a tip you think other readers could use? Perhaps you'd like a better understanding of how something works. If so, we invite you to tell us about it. Our experts can give you practical solutions to your problems, provide techniques for using your software and hardware more productively, and help you grasp computer concepts and understand the latest technology.

It's easy to contact us. Just send us your submission (use ASCII format for text files) via the medium that's most convenient for you:

U.S Mail: Solutions, *PC Magazine,* One Park Ave., New York, NY 10016-5802. (Please send a floppy disk along with a printout.)
Fax: 212-503-5799.
MCI Mail: Solutions, 556-3896
CompuServe Mail: 72241,104.
Internet: 556.3896@mcimail.com.
PC MagNet: Select Submissions to PC Magazine from the main PC MagNet menu. Upload your file to the most appropriate library. If at any time you need help, simply type a question mark (?) and hit Enter; a list of commands will be displayed. If you are not already a member of PC MagNet but would like to join, follow the instructions on page 12 to find your local access number.
CompuServe Members: If you're a CompuServe member, you can join PC MagNet by typing GO PCMAG at any CIS prompt.

For any tip we print, you'll receive $50 plus a *PC Magazine* T-shirt. We regret that we cannot answer letters individually.

Disk Size Discrepancy

❓I recently purchased two hard disks, one with an advertised capacity of 245 MB and the other with 345 MB. Both FDISK and my computer's BIOS report capacities of only 234 MB and 330 MB, re-

spectively. In my opinion, either I've received two bad disks or the advertising is false. How can I get the extra 25 MB I paid for?

J. L. Cappels
Greenlawn, New York

▶PC MAGAZINE: In all likelihood, the disks are in perfect working order, and you did indeed get what you paid for. The problem is that you are basing your conclusions on mixed measures, which is easy to do with a confusing subject such as hard disk capacities.

Data is stored on a disk (whether floppy or hard) on concentric tracks that are divided into an equal number of sectors. These track and sector divisions do not physically exist on the disk's surface, however; their positions are marked by the presence of specific data recorded on the magnetic medium. This data is placed on the disk during the low-level format process.

You must then format the disk with an operating system—typically DOS for PC-compatibles. This high-level format sets aside portions of the disk to hold information about the disk's structure and where your data is stored on the disk (this is referred to as DOS's file allocation table, or FAT). The space used for formatting information is not available to your applications for data storage, and most utilities report only the space left for storing data.

Vendors typically rate their hard disks in terms of unformatted capacity. This does allow them to report the largest possible value for a disk, but it also means that they do not have to account for the formatting consumption of different operating systems. A 5 percent difference between unformatted and DOS-formatted capacities is typical, so it would appear that your disks' capacities are as advertised; you are simply comparing the advertised unformatted capacity with the formatted capacity.

To avoid this disappointment in the future, you would do well to assume that the claimed specifications are for unformatted capacities unless they specifically indicate otherwise.—*Alfred Poor*

■ **OPERATING ENVIRONMENTS**

Eliminating Duplicate DLLs

❓While running a utility to identify duplicate files on my hard disk, I noticed that many of my applications use the same dynamic link libraries (DLLs) and that many of the DLLs are located in more than one directory. For example, duplicate copies (same file size and date) of DBNMP3.DLL, ORA6-WIN.DLL, and W3DBLIB.DLL are located in both my EXCEL and my APPROACH directories. I also noticed that other files, such as 8014808S.DRV, OEMSETUP.INF, and TURBOWIN .DLL, appear in both my WINDOWS\DIAMOND and my STL \WIN31 directories.

Can I put one copy of the DLLs in my WINDOWS\SYSTEM directory (assuming, of course, it's on my path) and eliminate these duplicate files? And how do I find out the correct directory for the

SOFTWARE ■ PERIPHERALS ■ SYSTEMS ■ COMPONENTS ■ TOLL-FREE ■ ADVICE

PC DIRECT

Premier Superstores
Top Direct Marketers
Manufacturers of
Systems, Software,
and Peripherals

If it's sold direct,
you'll find it here.

INDEX

SYSTEMS

AMS 355
Comtrade 324
COMPUTER DISCOUNT WAREHOUSE 327
Dell Computer Systems 292
E.P.S. Technology 332
Expo Tech 356
FOSA 341
INSIGHT DIRECT/HARD DRIVES INTL 350
Midwest Micro Peripherals 316
NCR Corp. 309
PCs Compleat 336
USA Flex 343

SOFTWARE/PERIPHERALS/COMPONENTS

Arlington Computer Products 313
Bulldog Computer Products 326
Computability 296
COMPUTER DISCOUNT WAREHOUSE 327
DEE ONE SYSTEMS 307
First Source International 304
Global Horizons, Inc. 363
H. Co Memory Upgrades 333
Kenosha Computer Center 348
LA Trade 340
Megahaus 342
Memory Direct 354
MIDLAND COMPUTERMART 308
Midwest Computer Works 360
PC Connection 300
Pinnacle Micro 299
Publishers Toolbox 334
Publishing Perfection 349
SPSS 335
Valueline 361

SPEED ■ SERVICE ■ SUPPORT ■ VALUE ■ QUALITY

SOFTWARE ■ PERIPHERALS ■ SYSTEMS ■ COMPONENTS ■ TOLL-FREE ■ ADVICE

Since 1982

K-203 6/28

ComputAbility

Consumer Electronics

800-554-9930

All credit approved orders in the 48 contiguous states, under 15lbs, are automatically upgraded to Airborne Express - 2 day delivery. Next day overnight express available for a small extra charge

AIRBORNE EXPRESS.

COMPUTERS

NOTEBOOK

EPSON

SPECIAL OFFER!

Includes Epson 14.4 FaxModem PCMCIA Card:

High performance 486DX/33 processor, local bus video and 3.3Volt Technology

700 Mono 120 / 210 ..... $2,059 / $2,099
700C, dual-scan 120 / 210 ..... $2,619 / $2,719
700CX, active 120 / 210 ..... $3,219 / $3,379

SEE OPPOSITE PAGE FOR MORE NOTEBOOKS!

NETWORKING

NOVELL

Novell V 3.12 Authorized Dealer
5 User PC (5829-35)/CD (5829-36) $625
10 User PC (5829-37)/CD (5829-38) $1,419
25 User PC (5829-40)/CD (5829-39) $2,099
50 User PC (5829-41)/CD (5829-42) $2,839

Novell Peer to Peer Authorized Dealer
Personal Netware Single User (5702-15) $65
Personal Netware 5 User (5702-16) $255
Starter Kits for 2 Users (5702-17) $235
Expansion Kits to add 1 User (5702-18) $145

ARTISOFT
LANtastic Network Operating System 6.0:
Single user (0696-116) $74.95
Coax Starter Kit (0696-122) $325
Coax Add On (0696-123) $149
TP Add On (0696-124) $149
Simply LANtastic Add-On Kit (0696-151) $97
Simply LANtastic Software Kit (0696-130) $53
Simply LANtastic Starter Kit (0696-150) $189

10Base-T
Artisoft Node Runner SI2000T (0696-112) $85
3Com Etherlink III 16 bit (8674-12) $115
SMC Ultra Elite 16 bit (7890-21) $99
Nat. Infomover NE2000+T 16 bit (5702-05) $79
Intel EtherExpress 16 Flash (4384-35) $115

COAX
Artisoft Node Runner SI2000C (0696-110) $85
3Com Etherlink III 16 bit (8674-06) $115
SMC Ultra Elite 16 bit (7890-18) $99
Nat. Infomover NE2000+C 16 bit (5702-08) $89
Intel EtherExpress 16 Flash (4384-06) $115

COMBO
3Com Etherlink III 16 bit (8674-54) $135
SMC Ultra Elite 16 bit (7890-12) $119
Nat. Infomover NE2000+ 16 bit (5702-11) $99
Intel EtherExpress FlashC 16 Bit (4384-36) $125

PCMCIA
Nat. Infomover NE4100C-1 16 bit Coax (5702-13) $165
Nat. Infomover NE4100T-1 16 bit 10Base-T (5702-03) $165

CALL FOR SPECIAL QUANTITY PRICING

SYNOPTICS
10B-T, 16 Port 2800A Aui Non Managed (8386-01) $639
10B-T 2813-04 Aui 4 Exp. Ports (8386-02) $1,729
10B-T 2803 Aui, Term & Exp. Ports (8386-03) $729

SMC
10B-T, 8 RJ45 + 1 Aui Port (7890-42) $329
3512 TP 10B-T with 12 RJ +2 ..... $599

3COM
LinkBuilder FMS T.P. Hub:
12 RJ45, 1 Aui Stackable (8674-38) $629
24 RJ45, 1 Aui Stackable (8674-39) $1,079

ALLIED TELESIS
AT MR410T-15 Aui to 4/10B-T Micro Hub:
External P/S (0396-01) $329
Internal P/S (0396-02) $195
AT-MR810T-15 Aui to 8/10B-T Micro Hub:
External P/S (0396-03) $359
Internal P/S (0396-04) $209

PRINTERS

EPSON
AP-2250 / AP-3250 ..... $121 / $162
AP 3260 / with Color ..... $179/$239
LX-300 / FX-870 / FX-1170 ..... $165 / $264 / $352
DFX-5000+ / DFX-8000 ..... $1,329 / $2,249
LQ-570+ / LQ-1070+ ..... $235 / $356
LQ-870 / LQ-1170 / LQ-2550 ..... $438 / $589 / $882
Stylus 300 Ink Jet - NEW $229
Stylus 800 Ink Jet (25$ Rebate!) $249*
price reflects $25 rebate, good thru 6/30/94
Action Laser Printer 1500 / 1600 ..... 649 / $939

NEC
Silentwriter M95 with FAX $1,079
Silentwriter 1097 ..... $1,349
SuperScript 610 ..... $469

Primera
High resolution thermal transfer printing. Great for presentations & overheads $695

OKIDATA
ML320 / ML321 ..... $299 / $419
590 / 591 ..... $419 / $569
395 / 395C ..... $949 / $1,019
810 / 830+ / 850 ..... $809 / $1,079 / $949
400e / 410e ..... $489 / $639
QUANTITIES LIMITED!

HEWLETT PACKARD
HP DeskJet 520 ..... $289
HP DeskJet 310, alone/ cutsheet feeder $299 / $375
HP DeskJet 560C $569

TEXAS INSTRUMENTS
microMarc Ink Jet $245*
microWriter Basic, 5PPM Laser $509
microWriter PS23 5PPM with PS $679
microLaser Pro 600 PS23 ..... $1,249*
***Price reflects rebate! Good thru 6/30/94!**

Canon
BJ200E / BJ230 Ink Jet ..... $259* / $355*
BJ10SX $209*
BJ 600 Color Ink Jet $539*
LBP 430 / 860 Laser ..... $555* / $1,289*
***Prices reflect $30 rebate, good through 6/31/94**

MODEMS

IMAGINATION NETWORK
5 HOURS FREE with the purchase of any modem!

ZOOM NEW LOWER PRICES!

Free Prodigy Starter Kit w/ purchase of any Zoom Modem!
V.32 bis Send/Receive 14,400 for DOS or Win
Internal / External ..... $105 / $133
w/ Voice Int/ Ext ..... $145 / $169
Zoom 14.4 PKT / with Voice ..... $189 / $265
V Fast Class 28.8 Int / Ext ..... $199 / $219
Zoom 14.4 PC Int./EX Ext. ..... $99 / $129

Supra Corporation
SupraFaxModem Internal 24/96 NEW! $53
Supra 2400 External $59
SupraFaxModem 144LC Class 1 only External DOS / Windows $149
SupraFaxModem V.32 bis, Internal
SupraFaxModem V.32 bis, Ext. alone $189
with Fax Software, DOS/Win $199
Supra FaxModem 288/288 Ext. ..... $229/$265
Supra Express 14 4 with RPI $99

U.S. Robotics
Sportster 14.4 Int. w/Fax/Ext. w/Fax ..... $122/$137
World Port Fax/Data 14.4 PCMCIA $245

intel.
14.4 Fax Modem Int/Ext ..... $119/$139

AT&T
14.4 Fax Modem Int/Ext ..... $149/$185
AT&T Notebook, PCMCIA 14.4 FREE DEL. $299
AT&T DataPort 2000! $399

TAPE BACK UP

COLORADO MEMORY SYSTEMS INC.
JUMBO - Low Cost Tape Backup
DJ10-120MB $105
DJ20-250MB $159
DJ25-525MB ..... CALL
JUMBO TRAKKER - External Parallel Printer Port Tape Backup System:
JT10(40-120) $269
JT20 (80-250) $315
POWERTAPE SYSTEM:
Includes Colorado Backup for DOS software
2GB Int / Ext, Free Delivery! ..... $945 / $1,095
PT10 525MB Tape Back Up Int. $801

HARD DRIVES

Seagate
ST-3120A IDE $165
ST-3145A/3243A IDE ..... $179/$195
ST-3290A/3391A IDE ..... $219/$265
ST-3550A $315
ST-3491A/3655A IDE ..... $279/$369
ST-3390N/3550N / 3655N ..... $375/$485/$515
FREE DELIVERY:
ST-31200N SCSI $769
ST-11900N $1,149
ST-11950N / 12400N ..... $1,539/$1,449
ST-12500N/42100N ..... $1,725/$1,419
ST-43400N $2,099

Maxtor®
IDE 7171A / 7273 ..... $189/$255
IDE 7345A/7546A ..... $269/$375
SCSI 7290S $289

Quantum™
170 IDE / SCSI ..... $189 / $209
LPS 270 IDE / SCSI ..... $235 / $255
540 IDE / SCSI FREE DELIVERY ..... $379 / $409
PD 1600 SCSI FREE DELIVERY $995

MICROPOLIS
FREE DELIVERY (contiguous 48 states)
1926 / 1936 SCSI ..... $1399/$2055
2210 / 2217 SCSI ..... $799/$1129
2210A / 2217A IDE ..... $799/$1129
2210AV / 2217AV ..... $899/$1189
4410S $799

WESTERN DIGITAL
AC-1210 / AC-2250 ..... $199/$225
AC-2340 / AC-2420 ..... $265/$309
AC-2540 ..... $415
AC-2730/AC-31080 FREE DEL ..... $609/$789

CONTROLLERS

adaptec
1542C SCSI Direction Kit $135
1542CF Single $195
1542CF SCSI Master Kit / PLUS ..... $249/$305
2742T Kit **NEW/Single NEW** ..... $349/$319
2842 VL Master Kit $299
Slim SCSI APA-460, PCMCIA, Free Del. $289
AVA 1505 16 bit SCSI / 1515 CD ONLY ..... $95/$59
2940 PCI Kit $289

Q logic **NEW!**
*Fast*SCSI ISA/FL ..... $129/$139
*Fast*SCSI VESA Local/FL ..... $195/$205
*Fast*SCSI PCMCIA $195
*Fast*SCSI IO-PCI $319

FUTURE DOMAIN **1680 SVP-ISA**
TMC-850 MCD CD ROM Kit $55
1680 SVP-ISA, 16 bit SCSI 2 with floppy support & CD ROM SCSI support $129
TMC 3260 PCI $105

OTHER
Seagate ST-02 SCSI 8 Bit Adapt. w/FD Cont. $45
DTK PTI 227, 2 Serial, 1 parallel, 1 game port, 2 floppy disk controller, 2 embedded hard disk drive adapter $29

SPEAKERS

AC-3 NEW! $175
ACS-50 150 ..... $72 / $109
ACS-100 / 300 ..... $105 / $235

LOGITECH
Audio II Speakers $129

YAMAHA
Yamaha Digital Speakers (YSTM10H) $77

ACOUSTIC RESEARCH
AR Partner 22 Black/42 Gray ..... $75/$149
AR Partner 570 Grey/822 Gray ..... $279/$219

PLUG & PLAY

MicroSolutions
No Slot Drive, requires AC!
Backpack CD ROM Double Speed $359
Backpack 250 Tape Drive $329
Backpack Diskette Drive 1.2, 5.25 ..... $155
Backpack Diskette Drive 1.4, 3.5 ..... $145
Backpack Hard Drive 340 ..... $419
Backpack 2.8 Floppy Drive $189

MONITORS

CTX
6436ES, 14", .39DP, 1024x768 ..... $209
6468ES, 14", .28DP, 1024x 768 ..... $259
1451GM, 14", .28DP, SVGA 1024x768 ..... $279
1562GM, 15", .28DP, SVGA 1280x1024 ..... $349
1765GM, 17", .28DP, SVGA 1280x1024 ..... $715

NEC PC Multisync 4FGe
SVGA, 14" .28mm dot pitch,1024x768 non-Int. ..$305
3V,15" .28mm dot pitch,1024x768 non-Int. ..$455
3FGe,15" .28mm dot pitch,1024x768 non-Int. ..$549
4FGe,15" .28mm dot pitch,1024x768 non-Int ..$599
5FGe, 17" .28 mm dot pitch,024x768 non-Int. ..$955
5FGp, 17" .28mm dot pitch,1280x1024 ..$1,089
6FGp, 21" .28mm dot pitch,1280x1024 ..$1,959
3PG, 27" .75mm dot pitch ..$2,765

NANAO
F3401W / F550I ..... $689 / $989
F550IW / F560IW ..... $1,079 / $1,335

NOKIA PC Multigraph 449E
448S, 14"/449E, 15" ..... $419 / $515
447B, 17" $949
445X $2,549

SCANNERS

Canon
IX 4015 Color Scanner, SCSI w/ Interface Inc: Ofoto software & Omni Page $819*
***Price reflects Rebate good thru 6/30/94**

RELISYS
AVEC Three Pass, Flatbed, Color Scanners
2400 PC Omni Scan $509
2400 PC Enhanced, PhotoShop, OmniScan, Altamira Composer $899
4800 PC Enhanced $1,099
Reli Single Pass, Flatbed, Color Scanners
2412 PC/T $1,299
9624 PC/T $2,995

LOGITECH
Scanman 256 (gray scale) $165
Scanman 256 with Omni Page Direct $209
Scanman Color $339
Scanman Color with Omni Page Direct $379
FotoMan Plus $529
Scanman Easy Touc/Power Page ..... $215/$459

EPSON **«FREE Software! $50.00 rebate»**
ActionScanning System PC $749
ES-800C Bundle $999
«ES-800C Professional PC Bundle $1,199
«Charisma from MicroGraphix
«Total Value of Package $499.00
***OFFER GOOD 5/1 THRU 7/31**

POWER SUPPLY

TRIPP LITE "THE POWER PEOPLE"
Smart 400 / 500 / 600 ..... $279 / $299 / $329
Smart 750 / 900 / 1250 ..... $419 / $519 / $539
Power Alert Plus Novell/Unix ..... $62/$105
Power Adviser DOS $62
BC Series Standby UPS Systems
BC 250 / 400 / 500 ..... $95 / $149 / $179
BC 500LAN / 600LAN ..... $189 / $239
BC 900LAN / 1250LAN ..... $339 / $455
Omnipower Line Interactive UPS
OMNI 500LAN/OMNI 600LAN ..... $249/$295

APC **LOWER PRICES!**
Back Ups
250 / 400 ..... $99 / $155
450 / 600 ..... $185 / $255
900 / 1250 ..... $359 / $489
Smart Ups
400 ..... $275
600 / 900 /1250 ..... $309 / $529 / $649

FLOPPY DRIVES

Floppy Drives
3.5" without Frame 1.44MB PC/AT $55

TEAC
All Media Floppy
The All-in-One 3.5" & 5.25"
Half Height Internal Floppy Drive $125

PCMCIA

FREE Delivery on all PCMCIA

MODEMS:
Intel S/R 14.4 ..... $255
Hayes Optima S/R 14.4 ..... $289
AT&T Keep In Touch S/R 14.4 Cell. $299
US Robotics World Port S/R 14.4 ..... $245
Megahertz XJ1144 S/R 14.4 ..... $269
Megahertz XJ2144 S/R 14.4 ..... $295
Supra ComCard S/R 14.4 ..... $289
Epson 14.4 ..... $225

FLASH CARDS:
EPSON
Flash Card 5/10/20MB ..... $329/$469/$839

NETWORKING:
NATIONAL SEMI CONDUCTOR
InfoMover NE 4100T, 10BT $165
InfoMover NE 4100MC-1 Coax $185
3COM
Etherlink 3TP $245
Etherlink 3 Combo $295

CONTROLLERS:
Adaptec Slim SCSI $275
New Media Bus Toaster w/SCSI II cable $235
Socket SR 700 I/O Card $169

TOKEN RING:
IBM PCMCIA 16/4 TokenRing $445

MEMORY CARD:
New Media SRam 1MB Type 2 ..... $159
New Media SRam 2MB Type 2 ..... $279

HARD DRIVES:
Maxtor 105MB Type 3 / 131MB ..... $429 / $499
Ministor MP 85/170 w/Stacker $279
Ministor MP 128/256 w/Stacker $365
Seagate ST-7050P $339

SOUND CARDS:
Turtle Beach Audio Advantage PCMCIA $99
New Media WAVJammer $249

MISCELLANEOUS:
PCMCIA for your DT- Dockit Socket $169

MULTIMEDIA

ADS
VGA TV Elite Int / Ext ..... $179 / $219
TV Elite A/V NEW! $239
Game Zapper $95

CREATIVE LABS
WAVE Blaster $179
Video Blaster for Win/SE ..... $325/$235
Video Spigot $249
TV Coder $149

SIGMA DESIGNS
Real Magic Lite $289
Real Magic / SCSI Version ..... $359 / $419
Real Magic CD ROM Kit $689

TURTLE BEACH
Maui wavetable synthesizer upgrade $159
Tahiti $259
Cresendo FREE DELIVERY $399

LOGITECH
Movie Man $215

VIDEO BOARDS

DIAMOND
Speedstar Pro, 1MB / VLB ..... $115 / $115
Stealth 24, ISA / VLB ..... $155 / $155
Stealth Pro, ISA, 1MB / 2MB ..... $215 / $289
Stealth Pro, VLB 1MB / 2MB ..... $219 / $295
Stealth 32 VLB 2MB $239
Viper VLB 2MB / PCI 2MB ..... $329 / $349
Video Star $325
Video Star Pro - FREE DELIVERY $489

ATI
VGA Wonder GT Windows Accel. $155
ATI Graphics plus 2MB $229
ATI Ultra Pro 2 MB ISA / VLB ..... $265 / $265
ATI Ultra Pro EISA 2MB $375
Graphics Pro Turbo 2MB ISA or VLB or PCI $369
Graphics Wonder Machine ISA/VLB ..... $155 / $155

S3
GXE64 PCI 1MB / 2MB ..... $175 / $249
GXE64 VLB 1MB / 2MB ..... $175 / $249
GXE64 Pro PCI $355
9GXE, 1280 x 1024 NI, SVGA:
LVL 10, 1MB ISA / VLB ..... $239 / $249
LVL 11, 2MB ISA / VLB ..... $349 / $349
LVL 12, 3 MB ISA/VLB ..... $429 / $429
LVL 14, 4MB ISA/VLB ..... $679 /$679

Orchid
Graphite ISA 1MB HG210 ..... $195
Graphite Power ISA 1MB PG310 ..... $229
Graphite Power VLB 1MB PG610 ..... $229
Graphite Power ISA 2MB PG420 ..... $335
Graphite Power VLB 2MB PG720 ..... $335
Dynamite Power 2MB ISA/VLB ..... CALL

TECH INFO: (414) 357-8181 • FAX: 414-357-7814 • HRS (CST): M-F 8am-8pm, Sat 9am-5pm

Since 1982

K=203 6/28

ComputAbility
Consumer Electronics

Best Buy

800-554-9930

WINNER OF EIGHT BEST BUY AWARDS!

BEST SELLING NOTEBOOKS!

TOSHIBA

New!

T1910CS Dual Scan Passive 486SX/33, 33MHz, 4MB, 200MB Hard Drive $2 059
T1950 CS Dual Scan Passive 486/DX2, 40MHz, 4MB 200MB Hard Drive $2,319
T1950 CT Active Matrix Color 486/DX2 40MHz, 4MB 200MB Hard Drive $2,999
T3400 Monochrome 486SX/33, 33MHz 4MB, 120 Hard Drive $1 929
T3400 CT Active Matrix Color 486SX/33, 33MHz, 120MB Hard Drive $3,429
T4700 CT Active Matrix Color-Dockable 486/DX2, 50MHz, 8MB, 320MB Hard Drive $4,989
T4800 CT Active Matrix Color Intel 486/DX4, 75MHz, 8MB, 500MB Hard Drive $5,689

EPSON

Action Note 4SLC2/50, 486 SLC/50 4MB 80MB / 120MB 180MB / 180MB w/o Modem ..... $1,319 / $1,389 / $1,489 / $1,389
Action Note 4000 SubNotebook 486 SLC/334 4MB 80MB 120MB / 180MB ..... $1,285/$1,319/$1,359
Action Note 500C, 486 SLC2/50, 4MB - passive color 120MB / 180MB ..... $1,899 / $1,999
Epson 700 Mono 120MB 210MB $1839 $1879
Epson 700C Dual Scan Passive 120MB / 210MB ..... $2,399 / $2 499
Epson 700CX Active Matrix 120MB / 210MB / 260 ..... $2,999 / $3,159 / $3,279

Add Epson's 14.4 PCMCIA Fax Modem to any notebook for only $225

See opposite page for Epson specials!

NEC

Versa E 486SL DX2 4MB, Active Matrix Color
40EC 40MHz, 120MB 250MB ..... $3,819 / $4,229
50EC 50MHz, 209MB / 340MB ..... $4,499 / $4,919
75EC 486 DX4 75MHz, 340 MB, Active Matrix Color $5,249

TEXAS INSTRUMENTS

TravelMate 4000 486 SX25, Adv Color 4MB/120MB $1,849
TravelMate 4000, 486 DX2/50, 200MB Dual Scan $2,769
TravelMate 4000 486 DX2/50, Active Color 4MB/200MB $3,359
TravelMate Desktop Intelligent docking System $799
TravelMate 4000E WinDX 4/75, 340MB $4,069
TravelMate 4000E WinDX4/75 455MB $4,959

TM4000M Multimedia with PCMCIA slot:

486SL SX/25MHz, 120MB Monochrome Passive Color ..... $2,019 / $2,359
486SL SX/25MHz, 200MB Active Matrix Color ..... $3,189 New!
486SL, Intel DX/75MHz, 340MB Active Matrix Color $4,959

SEE OPPOSITE PAGE FOR MORE NOTEBOOKS!

P.O. Box 17882
Milw, WI 53217

- Airborne: All credit approved orders in the 48 contiguous states, under 15lbs, are automatically upgraded to Airborne Express - 2 day delivery. Next day overnight express available for a small extra charge.
- One of Wisconsin's Top 10 Women Owned Businesses.
- Corporate, Government & School POs Welcome.
- VISA MasterCard No Surcharge on Credit Cards.
- Most Orders Shipped within 48 hrs.
- Software Shipping only $6 per order, not per title. Hardware: 5.5% - Min. $5.
- C.O.D orders welcome, with only a $6.00 charge. No Airborne COD.
- We Ship Latest Version of Software Available.
- All Products Sold Carry Manufacturers' Full Warranties & Documentation.
- APO, FPO HI, AK Puerto Rico & Canadian orders welcome: 6% - Min. $6. All orders outside contiguous 48 United States are shipped 1st Class Mail Insured or private carrier. 15% - Min. $15. If delivery cost exceeds calculated amount, you'll be billed additional.
- Call for Free Catalog & Items Not Listed

Personal & company checks allow 14 working days to clear. Prices fluctuate beyond our control & may change for better or worse. Not responsible for typographical errors. Defective returns must have a Return Authorization number. Call our 1-800# to obtain a Return Authorization or your return will not be accepted. Shipping & handling are non-refundable. All sales are final. All returns are subject to a restocking fee.

*Free Delivery applies only to the contiguous 48 states

Since 1982 ComputAbility Consumer Electronics

Exclusive CD ROM Bundles!*

CD ROM Drive & Interface Options	Bare Drive	16 Bit CD only SCSI-2	16 Bit SCSI-2	Premium 3D SCSI-2 MV	Pro 3D MV	Sound Blaster SCSI-2	Sound Blaster SCSI-2 ASP	Adaptec Audio Machine	7 Title MPC Bundle
Chinon 535 Internal	$299	$358	$394	$466	$586	$490	$520	$643	add $79
Chinon 535 External	$385	$451	$487	$572	$692	$589	$619	$749	add $79
Mitsumi FX001D	$159 (w/ Sound Blaster 16 MCD = $294 or 16 MCD ASP = $328, or Media Vision Premium 3D MCD=$319)								add $79
NEC 3Xi Internal	$425	$484	$520	$585	$705	$609	$639	$769	add $79
NEC 3Xe External	$459	$518	$554	$639	$759	$663	$693	$823	add $79
NEC 4X External	$939 Quadruple Speed! Quantities Limited ~ Call Now!								add $79
Sony CDU-33A	$169 (w/ Sound Blaster 16 MCD = $304 or 16 MCD ASP = $338, or Media Vision Premium 3D MCD=$314)								add $79
Toshiba 3401B Internal	$315	$374	$410	$482	$602	$506	$536	$659	add $79
Toshiba 3401E External	$415	$481	$517	$602	$722	$619	$649	$779	add $79
Toshiba 4101 Internal - New!	$209	$268	$304	$376	$496	$400	$430	$553	add $79
Plextor 3028i Dbl Speed + Int.	$265	$324	$360	$432	$552	$456	$486	$609	add $79
Plextor 3028e Dbl Speed + Ext.	$365	$431	$467	$552	$672	$569	$599	$729	add $79
Plextor Quad Speed	$475	$534	$570	$642	$762	$666	$696	$819	add $79

FREE KODAK PHOTO CD ACCESS WITH ANY NEC CD-ROM DRIVE! thru 7/30/94

Add $79 Special 7 Title Bundle includes:
- Toolworks Multimedia Encyclopedia
- Chessmaster 3000
- Mavis Beacon Teaches Typing MPC
- US Atlas MPC
- World Atlas MPC
- Animals MPC
- Mario is Missing MPC

*Prices good with the Purchase of any CD ROM Drive or Upgrade Kit (at time of purchase only)

CD-ROM BUNDLE RAMA

Adventures in Heaven
America Premium Shareware
Animals! San Diego Zoo
Arthur's Teacher Trouble
Audubon Birds
Audubon Mammals
Beauty & the Beast
Carmen World Deluxe
Capital Hill
CD Game Pak II
Chess Master 3000MM MPC Pro
CIA World Tour
Clip Media II
Clipart Warehouse
Classic Movie Clips:
- Horrors
- Science Fiction
- Trailers Spectacular
- Vicious Vixens

Complete Bookshop
Cookbook Heaven
Deathstar Arcade
Dinosaur Adventure
Eco Quest
Encyclopedia of Sound
Eternam
Garbo
Gardening
Giga Games
Graphic Textures
Guinness Book of Records '93 MPC
HAM Radio
Hugo's House of Horrors
Interactive Storytime V. 1 or 2
It's A Wonderful Life
Jetsons & Pepsi
King Quest 5
Kodak Photo CD Access
Laser
Lovin' In The 60's
MacMillans Childrens Dictionary
Magazine Rack
Mario is Missing Deluxe
Mavis Beacon 3.0 MPC
Mayo Clinic for Windows
Mixed up Mother Goose
Monkey Island
Multimedia Audio Collection
National Geographic Mammals
New Basics Electronic Cookbook
Oceans Below MPC
PC Sig 12th Edition
Peter & the Wolf
ProPhone Bus. Ed. DOS
Right College by Arko
ROM Material
Secret Weapons of the Luftwaffe
Selectware Jukebox
Solar System
Sound Effects Library
Space & Astronomy
Space Quest 4
Space Shuttle MPC
Sports Illustrated Almanac
Star Wars Chess MPC
Time Table of History
Science & Innovation
Too Many Typefaces
Toolworks Ref. Library
US Atlas V 4 w/ Video MPC
US Atlas with Automap
US Presidents
Wave Pool
Window Wizard
Wing Commander/Ultima VI
World Atlas V.4 w/ Video MPC

Accessories to add to your Bundle (Each counts as one title)
CD Caddy 4 Pack
Portable CD Case holds 20 ea.
CD Cleaning System
CD Lens Cleaning System
Digital Headphones
Sound Master Volume Control
CD3 CD Storage - holds 48 CDs

With the purchase of any CD-ROM Drive or Upgrade Kit from ComputAbility buy 3 for $59 or 5 for $99

*Offer good at time of purchase only!

Where the Top 50 Software Titles are Always on Super Sale!

1. MS DOS 6.21 Upgrade 49.95
2. MS Word 6.0 for Windows 294.95
3. MS Excel 5.0 for Windows 294.95
4. Lotus 123 Release 4.01 for Windows 294.95
5. CEMM 7 ..... 59.95
6. MS Access 2.0 for Windows 299.95
7. MS Power Point 4.0 for Windows 299.95
8. WP 6.0 DOS 309.95
9. MS Windows 3.11 ..... 88.95
10. Procomm Plus 2.01 for DOS 68.95
11. MS Office 4.2 Standard for Win 447.95
12. Quicken 7.0 for DOS 42.95
13. Quattro Pro 5.0 for DOS or Win ..... CALL
14. Norton Utilities 8.0 ..... 112.95
15. WinFax Pro 4.0 for Windows 77.95
16. MS Publisher 2.0 for Windows 87.95
17. Procomm Plus 1.02 for Windows 93.95
18. After Dark for Windows V.2.0 ..... 29.95
19. Stacker 4.0 ..... 91.95
20. PC Anywhere 5.0 for DOS 112.95
21. Paradox 4.5 for Windows 136.95
22. WP 6.0A for Windows 309.95
23. Netware 3.11 ..... CALL
24. Quicken 3.0 for Windows 39.95
25. MS Works 3.0 Win 85.95
26. Visio 2.0 for Windows 118.95
27. Corel Draw 4.0 for Windows 374.95
28. Approach 2.1 for Windows 94.94
29. Uninstaller 44.95
30. Corel Draw 3.0 for Windows 124.95
31. OS/2 2.0 for Windows 77.95
32. Lotus Freelance Graphics for DOS V 4.0 ..... 303.95
33. Clans File Maker Pro 2.1 for Win 119.95
34. Virus Scan DOS or Windows 79.95
35. Check It Pro Analyst for Windows 81.95
36. MS Windows for Workgroups 3.11 ..... 137.95
37. SimCity 2000 ..... 39.95
38. MS Flight Simulator 5.0 ..... 43.95
39. PrintShop Deluxe 1.2 w/Animals DOS or Win 46.95
40. MS Money 3.0 for Windows 24.95
41. MS PC Works 3.0 for DOS 94.95
42. Compuserve Win Membership 26.95
43. MYOB 105.95
44. Card Shop Plus 26.95
45. Saber LAN Workstation 114.95
46. Presentation Task Force 4.0 for Win 87.95
47. Hijack Pro 2.0 Windows 79.95
48. Quick Books 2/Quick Pay Bundle DOS or Win 128.95
49. 3D Home Architect 51.95
50. MS Visual Basic 3.0 w/ ODK for Win $299.95

CD-ROM BUNDLES

CREATIVE

Game Blaster CD 16 Upgrade Kit - NEW! $375
Digital Edge 3X Upgrade Kit $885

MEDIA VISION

Fusion Double CD 16 ..... $279
MV0400 Reno Drive & Internal $275
MV 2000 Family Deluxe $335
MV 3000 Super Deluxe $399
MV 4000 Premier Deluxe $499
MV 5000 Pro Deluxe with Triple Speed $709

TURTLE BEACH

Monterey Upgrade Kit FREE DEL $699

For Bare Drives See Grid!

SOUND CARDS

CREATIVE

Sound Blaster 16 Basic Value $108
Sound Blaster Deluxe Value $65
Sound Blaster Pro Deluxe Value $85
Sound Blaster 16 Multi CD $135
with adv. signal processing $169
Sound Blaster 16 Scsi 2 ..... $169
with adv. signal processing $199
Sound Blaster AWE32 ..... $265

MEDIA VISION

Pro Spectrum 16 Basic $79
Pro Audio Spectrum 16 ..... $99
Pro Audio Studio 16 ..... $119
Premium 3-D SCSI-2 / MCD ..... $145 / $145
Pro 3-D $265

TURTLE BEACH

Audio Advantage PCMCIA Free Del $99
MultiSound Monterey $349
Maui Wavetable Synthesizer Upgrade $159
Wave for Windows $69.95
(w/ purchase of any Sound Card) $39

OTHER

Advanced Gravis UltraSound $129
Advanced Gravis UltraSound Max $189
Logitech SoundMan 16 ..... $77
Logitech SoundMan Wave 16 ..... $182
Diamond Sonic Sound $215
DigiSpeech Portable Sound+ $145
RAP-10 Roland Audio Prod. Free Del $489
Adaptec Audio Machine $329

TECH INFO: (414) 357-8181 • FAX: 414-357-7814 • HRS (CST): M-F 8am-8pm, Sat 9am-5pm

CIRCLE 300 ON READER SERVICE CARD

.DRV, .INF, and .DLL files that my Diamond Stealth video card uses?

Barton Gardner
Dayton, Ohio

▶**PC MAGAZINE:** You should be able to replace multiple copies of the same DLL scattered around your disk with a single copy in the WINDOWS\SYSTEM directory. Before doing anything, though, use the DOS commands COMP or FC to compare the files and make sure they're identical. If they are, make a note of the directories the files are in and move a single copy to WINDOWS\SYSTEM.

Why make a note? Because it's possible that a Windows program might require a DLL to reside in a particular directory. That's not exemplary behavior on the program's part, but it does happen from time to time. If you find a program complaining that it can't find a DLL after you perform this consolidation, check your notes and return a copy to the appropriate directory.

As for the video-driver files, that may be a different story. Usually the video driver in use would reside in the SYSTEM directory, not in either of the directories you mentioned. The duplicate driver files you're seeing were probably loaded on the hard disk by the video card's software installation but never actually used under Windows. Try deleting one of each pair of identical files, again making a note of what you did. Now restart Windows. If Windows loads and runs successfully, you've saved a good chunk of disk space.—*Neil J. Rubenking*

■ **WORD PROCESSING**

Automatic Headers in WP 5.1 and 6.0 for DOS

TIP If you type many multipage letters, creating the header for pages two and later can become quite tedious. The WordPerfect 5.1 macro shown in Figure 1 generates a three-line header consisting of the first line of an address, the current date, and the page number. To use it, all you have to do is place the cursor on the first line of the inside address and start the macro.

Deborah Carr
Jupiter, Florida

```
{DISPLAY OFF}
{Home}{Home}{Left}
{Block}{End}{Move}bc
{Format}phap
{Format}ljr{Enter}{Enter}
{Enter}{End}{Enter}
{Date/Outline}t{Enter}
Page•{^B}{Exit}{Exit}
```

Figure 1: **This WordPerfect 5.1 macro automatically creates a three-line header, using the line the cursor is on for the first line of the header, the date for the second line, and the page number for the third line.**

```
DISPLAY(Off!)
PosLineBeg
BlockOn(CharMode!)
PosLineEnd
CopyAndPaste
HeaderA(Create!;AllPages!)
Justification(Right!)
MoveModeEnd
PosLineEnd
HardReturn
DateText
HardReturn
Type("Page ")
PageNumberDisplayFormat
SubstructureExit
Suppress(HeaderA!)
```

Figure 2: **This macro is the WordPerfect 6.0 equivalent of the macro in Figure 1.**

▶**PC MAGAZINE:** Given that the whole point of a header feature is to automate text entry on multiple pages, there's something intriguing about a macro that automates the creation of the header itself.

Since Ms. Carr's macro generates the first line of the header by simply copying the line currently containing the cursor, and then works through the WordPerfect menus to add the date and the page number, you can create the entire macro by recording it. You can, of course, change the formatting if you like. One touch I've added, for example, is right justification.

Note that if you omit the first five commands,

```
{Home}{Home}{Left}{Block}{End}
```

you can define the first header line manually by highlighting all or part of a line before starting the macro. The macro will then use whatever text you've highlighted. You may find this approach useful for a wider range of documents than just correspondence.

As always with WordPerfect 5.1, if you create this macro in the macro-editing screen, you create the commands in brackets by typing Ctrl-V followed by the keystroke that gives the command—Alt-F4 for {Block}, Shift-F8 for {Format}, the Home key for {Home}, and so on.

Figure 2 shows the equivalent macro for WordPerfect 6.0. The only difference in the logic for this version is the addition of the command to suppress the header on the first page.—*M. David Stone*

■ **SPREADSHEETS**

Distant Dating

TIP I recently discovered that Quattro Pro for DOS and Quattro Pro for Windows both allow a much wider range of date values than do Microsoft Excel and Lotus 1-2-3. Excel's date values range from January 1, 1900, through December 31, 2078. 1-2-3's go from January 1, 1900, through December 31, 2099. Quattro Pro for DOS, however, can handle dates from March 1, 1800, to December 31, 2099. And Quattro Pro for Windows reaches both further back and further forward, allowing dates from January 1, 1600, to December 31, 3199! These unusual capabilities appear to be undocumented.

When using the @DATE function in Quattro Pro for Windows to generate a date prior to January 1, 1900, you must use a negative number for the function's first argument. To generate the date December 25, 1850, for example, you'd use the formula

```
@DATE(-50,12,25)
```

The result would be -17902, the serial-date value for Christmas Day, 1850. You could then apply one of Quattro Pro for Windows' date formats to the cell to see a date instead of a serial-date value.

In Quattro Pro for DOS, the @DATE function doesn't accept negative arguments, so you have to enter the serial date directly in the cell.

Shane Devenshire
Walnut Creek, California

▶**PC MAGAZINE:** Actually, the date ranges *are* documented in both versions of Quattro Pro. In Quattro Pro for DOS, you'll find the information on page 27 of the *@Functions and Macros* manual. In Quattro Pro for Windows, you'll find it in the

MAKE YOUR OWN

CD's

RECORDABLE CD MAKER

FOR ONLY $3,995.

Pinnacle Micro introduces the first affordable, recordable CD-ROM drive for MAC and PC computers. The RCD-202 System comes complete with an easy-to-use software program that allows you to produce data or audio CD's within minutes. Now you have the ability to create your own CD's for low cost data distribution, backup or even master your own disk for mass duplication. For more information on how you can master this new recordable CD-ROM technology call:

800 • 553 • 7070

CIRCLE 098 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Trademark Owners: RCD and Pinnacle Micro are trademarks of Pinnacle Micro, Inc. © 1993

PINNACLE MICRO

THE OPTICAL STORAGE COMPANY

19 Technology • Irvine, CA 92718 • Int'l (714) 727-3300 • Fax (714) 727-1913

From Modems to PIMs,

Since 1982

Voted Best Mail-Order Company by PC World Readers three years in a row!

PC WORLD WORLD CLASS AWARD

We carry more than 3500 products! If you don't see something listed, just call. Version numbers are current at press time. Products listed in red are Microsoft Windows Applications

HOURS:
8 a.m. Monday continuous thru 5 p.m. Sunday ET

MicroTac Software
13880 *Spanish Assistant for Windows*—Gives you fast, understandable translations to or from Spanish. Includes powerful reference tools. **$54.95**
13879 *French Assistant for Windows* 54.95
13878 *German* 54.95 13877 *Italian* 54.95

Call for a FREE Catalog!
800-800-0004

Toshiba
14348 *Portege T3400CT*—33MHz SL-enhanced 486SX (3.3v), 8K cache, 4MB RAM expandable to 20MB, 7.8" TFT-LCD active matrix screen delivers 256 colors at 640 x 480, 120MB Drive. **$3469.**

COMPUTERS
Monitors not included with systems.

Compaq Computer ... 3 years
13553 Concerto 4/25 w/250MB, Win.... $2179.
11420 Contura 4/25 w/209MB, Windows 2099
11417 4/25C w/209MB, Win. *(while supp. last)* 1879.
11418 4/25CX, Windows *(while supp. last)* 2099.
11416 120MB... 2599. 11415 209MB... 2799.

IBM Corp.
4263 ValuePoint Si 4/25 w/120MB ..... 879.
4273 ValuePoint Si 4/33DX w/120MB.... 1249.
4107 ValuePoint MT 4/33DX w/340, 4MB 1249.
3904 ThinkPad 350 Mono w/250MB..... 2019.
3920 ThinkPad 500 Mono w/170MB..... 1899.

NEC Technologies Inc.
13346 Ready 433ES w/ 210MB ..... 1229.

Texas Instruments TM 4000E Systems
13312 WinDX 2/50 Mono w/200MB ..... 2429.
6441 WinDX 2/50 Active Matrix 200MB 3349.
8934 WinSX/25 Mono w/120MB ..... 1679.
1620 WinDX 4/75C Active Matrix 320MB 4499.

Toshiba Satellite Laptops
14354 T4700CS Passive Color w/200MB 3999.
14355 T4700CS Passive Color w/320MB 4329.
14347 T3400 Mono Subnotebook..... 2259
14348 T3400CT Subnotebook ..... 3469.

BUSINESS APPLICATIONS

Aldus
14335 TouchBase for Windows..... 29.95

Borland International
6788 Quattro Pro 5.0 for Win *(3½" only)* *while supplies last* 44.95
10710 Paradox 4.5 for Win *(3½" only)* 144.95

Caere OmniPage
13082 Direct 2.0 89.95 8933 Pro 5.0 489.95

Claris Corporation
6022 ClarisWorks/Quicken *(while supp. last)* 95.95
5257 FileMaker Pro Windows 2.1 ..... 119.95
5228 FileMaker Pro Win Comp. Upgrd .. 95.95

Compton's
2307 Electronic Encyclopedia CD-ROM 79.95

Delrina
2682 The FarSide Daily Planner 39.95

Intuit
Quicken for DOS or Windows *ea.*... 42.95

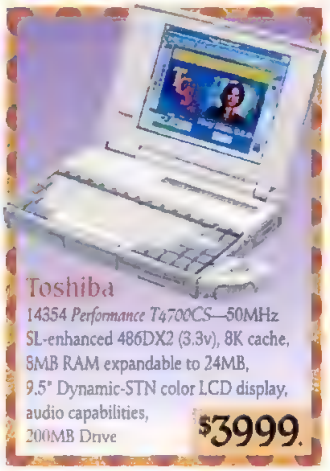
Lotus
5982 SmartSuite 469.95 11771 Upg. 299.95
2756 1-2-3 4.0 - Win. *(2755 5¼")*..... 309.95
3428 1-2-3 4.0 - Win. Upg. *(3424 5¼")* 99.95
5005 Freelance Graphics 2.0 *(3523 5¼")* 349.95

MECA ... 60 day MBG
2798 Manag. Your Money 10.0 *(3½" only)* 34.95

Microsoft
7009 Windows 3.11 *(7010 5¼")*..... 95.95
12707 Windows NT *(3½" & CD incl.)*..... 319.95
7811 Word for Windows 6.0..... 299.95
2931 Access for Win 2.0 *(2932 5¼")* 299.95
8138 Office 4.2 for Windows 479.95

MicroTac Software
Span, Ital, Fren or Germ Assist *ea.* 54.95

Peachtree
12287 Accounting for Win Release 2.... 115.95



Toshiba
14354 *Performance T4700CS*—50MHz SL-enhanced 486DX2 (3.3v), 8K cache, 8MB RAM expandable to 24MB, 9.5" Dynamic-STN color LCD display, audio capabilities, 200MB Drive **$3999.**

Software Marketing
9504 AutoWorks..... $39.95
12714 PharmAssist Windows..... 39.95

Software Publishing
4402 Harvard Graphics 2.0 *(4403 5¼")* 299.95

Symantec
1625 ACT! DOS 2.11..... 264.95
7435 ACT! Windows 2.0 *(3½" only)* 259.95

Timeslips
12638 Timeslips Release 5 for Windows 189.95

3-D Visions
8883 Stanford Chart for Win. *(3½" only)* 58.95

WordPerfect Corporation
15866 InfoCentral 1.0 *(3½" only)*..... 99.95
3795 WordPerfect 6.0 DOS..... 279.95
12914 WordPerfect for Windows 299.95
WordPerfect DOS or Win Ver. Upg. 99.95

GRAPHICS & DESIGN

Abracadata, Ltd.
13046 Design Own Home -Arch Windows 31.95

Adobe Systems
2296 Adobe Photoshop 569.95
5975 Adobe Illustrator/Pshop Bundle 619.95

Aldus
13791 PageMaker 579.95 6678 Upg. 145.95
1085 FreeHand for Win. *(3½" only)*..... 395.95

Altamira
15573 Composer 529.95

Altsys Corporation
12979 Fontomatic for Windows 1.0..... 38.95
8675 Fontographer for Windows 3.5 ... 259.95

Corel Systems
11895 CorelDRAW! 4.0..... 275.95

Elseware Corp.
15885 Font Works! *(April '94)* 79.95

Fractal Design
4356 Painter 2.0.. 259.95 13218 X2 ... 93.95

HSC Software ... 30 day MBG
12867 Digital Morph 1.0 *(3½" only)*..... 89.95
13956 Kai's Power Tools Windows..... 124.95

Inset Systems
3820 HiJaak PRO 2.0 for Win. *(3½" only)* 84.95

Micrografx
15742 Windows Draw! 3.0 *(3½" only)* 48.95
7307 Designer 4.0 *(3½" only)*..... 469.95

North Coast Software
15884 Morphology *(April '94)*..... 28.95
6992 PhotoMorph 1.0 for Windows..... 89.95

Shapeware
15714 Visio Express for Microsoft Office 49.95
5426 Visio 2.0 for Win. *(3½" only)*..... 119.95

T/Maker
4680 Incredible ImagePak Windows..... 89.95
15062 Studio Ser. Design Group CD-ROM 189.95

U-Lead Systems
14894 Image Pals II..... 119.95

NETWORKING/COMMUNICATIONS

Asanté Technologies Hubs ... 5 years
2775 8 Port 249.95 2772 12 Port..... 499.95

Artisoft Simply LANtastic
15595 Starter Kit 199. 14742 Add-on Kit 99.95

BOCA Research FaxModems ... 5 years
8397 M144IW 119.95 8398 M144EW 149.95

Coactive Computing
14025 Connect DOS & Win. 1.0 *(3½")* 134.95
14028 Starter Pack 1.0 *(3½" only)*..... 189.95

Data Storm PROCOMM PLUS
4798 2.01 69.95 2006 2.01 Windows 95.95

DCA/Crosstalk
5611 Crosstalk 2.0 for Windows..... 99.95

Delrina Technology
2446 WinFax PRO 3.0..... 79.95
14072 Communications Suite..... 114.95

PCTV *Stewart Cheifet*

Don't just read about new computer products... Watch them in action on:

COMPUTER CHRONICLES
MacTV PCTV
For schedule information call:
1-603-863-9322

Elseware Corporation
15885 *Font Works*—Now everyone can view your fonts! Infinifont technology assures accurate font representation for document portability. Includes 150+ TrueType fonts, WYSIWYG screen fonts for laser printers, and font management tools. **$79.95**

Inset Systems
3820 *HiJaak PRO 2.0 for Windows*—Use virtually any image, anywhere! Convert 70+ image formats. Capture screens. Browse image "thumbnails." Supports OLE, JPEG, PhotoCD, TWAIN, cross-platform conversions, more! **$84.95**

PC Connection®

800-800-0004 694PCM

MEMBER DIRECT MARKETING ASSOCIATION

6 Mill Street, Marlow, NH 03456
SALES 603-446-0004 **FAX** 603-446-7791

Laptops to SIMMs,

Berkeley Systems

3529 *After Dark for DOS*—The ultimate screen saver, now available for DOS! More than 50 incredible displays, including Flying Toasters, Mowin' Man and more. **$29.95**

9885 *After Dark for Windows*... 29.95

Berkeley Systems

5434 *Star Trek Screen Saver Bundle*—Get the hot, new *Star Trek Screen Posters* with images from the motion pictures, plus the classic *Star Trek: The Screen Saver* for a single, low price! **$39.**

MICROCOM

14932 *DeskPorte FAST EP 28.8 Fax/Modem*—Experience 28.8 data transfer speeds up to 300,000 bps! MNP 10 for optimal reliability. 5 yr warranty. Twice the speed of 14.4! **$339.95**

14931 *DeskPorte FAST ES 28.8* 249.95
14949 *FAST* 479.95 14930 *14.4 ES* 199.95

DATAVIZ

6508 *Conversions Plus Version 2.0*—Use Mac disks and files in your PC. Includes translators for most popular applications on both platforms. Only program to offer both file transfer and translation **$89.95**

Hayes ... 2 years
11396 ACCURA 144+FAX144 *(external)* $169.95
1118 ACCURA 288+FAX144 ..... 349.95
12820 OPTIMA 288+FAX144 ..... 449.95
8167 OPTIMA 144+FAX144 PCMCIA ... 289.95

Hilgraeve
12081 HyperACCESS for Windows 109.95
8204 HyperACCESS for DOS 59.95

IBM
13207 FaxModem *(int.) (P/N MOD531)*... 49.95
14534 PCMCIA Ethernet Card 10BASE-T... 239.

Intel ... 3 years
2994 EthExpress 16 or 3021 16 TP *ea.*... 99.95
1531 FaxModem 14.4/14.4 *(int.)* 159.95
1536 FaxModem 14.4/14.4 *(ext.)*..... 179.95
5994 SatisFAXtion Modem/400 ..... 285.95
12934 14.4 PCMCIA FaxModem 289.95
8903 2400 bps Wireless Modem 649.95

Megahertz ... 5 years
10515 C5144 14.4 FaxModem *(Compaq)* 419.95
12763 XJ1144 14400 FaxMod. *(PCMCIA)* 289.95

Microcom ... 30 MBG
6234 CarbonCopy for DOS 129.95
4410 CarbonCopy for Windows 129.95
14931 DeskPorte FAST 28.8 ES..... 249.95
14932 DeskPorte FAST 28.8 EP..... 339.95

Microsoft
5743 Windows for Workgroups 3.11 ... 144.95
6172 Windows for Workgroups *(single)* 47.95

Norton-Lambert
2754 Close-Up Host & Remote 5.0..... 119.95

Novell Netware 4.01
12058 *(10 user)*... 1999. 12056 *(25)*.... 3049.

Practical Peripherals ... lifetime
10570 PM14400FX MT..... 189.95
9234 PM14400FXPPM Pock. Fax/Mod. 299.95
2425 PM14400FX SA..... 399.95
6123 PractiCARD 144 *(PCMCIA card)* 289.95

Shiva
14837 NetModem/E 1.5..... 1479.

Selectek
13083 AirLan Bridge 3449.95
Starter Kit *(ISA or MCA)*..... *ea.* 1369.95

Supra... 5 years
5252 144LC FaxModem 149.95
11441 144e FaxModem 209.95

Traveling Software
4407 LapLink V 99

U.S. Robotics
11923 Sportster 14.4 FaxModem Int. 124.95
11924 Sportster 14.4 FaxModem Ext ... 149.95
6631 WorldPort 14.4 PCMCIA FaxMod. 319.95
11922 WorldPort 14.4 Pocket FaxMod. 249.95

Zoom Telephonics ... 7 years
9519 FaxModem VFP 24K *(internal)*.... 175.95
14763 FaxModem VFP 28.8K *(internal)* 209.95
15364 FaxModem VFX 28.8 *(external)*... 229.95
4428 FaxModem VFXV 32 bis *(ext.)*.... 149.95
4429 FaxModem VFPV 32 bis *(int.)*..... 124.95

PROGRAMMING & SYSTEM UTILITIES

Berkeley Systems
14890 Marvel Comics Screen Posters 19.95
6642 Disney Coll. Scrn. Saver *(3½" only)* 29.95
3528 After Dark 2.0 for DOS *(3½" only)* $29.95
12030 More After Dark Win. *(3½" only)*... 23.95
6649 Star Trek. Screen Saver *(3½" only)* 29.95
9885 Aft. Dark Win. 29.95 5434 STrek: Bun. 39

Central Point Software
12833 PC Tools Pro..... 94.95
11395 PC Tools for Windows 89.95
6161 XTree Gold DOS *(3½" only)*..... 95.95
8957 XTree for Windows 64.95

Claris Clear Choice
13219 Imaginarium for Win *(screen saver)* 34.95

Dariana Software
9442 WinSleuth Gold Plus 96.95

DataViz, Inc.
6508 Conv. Plus for Win 1.0 *(3½" only)* 89.95

Delrina
9853 Opus 'n Bill Screen Saver 29.95

Helix Software
9627 Netroom 3 *(single user)*..... 59.95

Hewlett-Packard
8731 Dashboard 2.0 for Windows 46.95

Kent Marsh, LTD
8262 FolderBolt for Windows *(3½" only)* 55.95

McAfee Associates, Inc.
14761 VirusScan DOS or 14760 Win. *ea.* 94.95

MicroHelp, Inc.
14787 UnInstaller for Windows *(3½" only)* 39.95

Microsoft
10154 Visual Basic Std 129.95 10437 Pro 319.95
11504 Visual C++ Prof 5 *(CD only)* 399.95

Pacific Microelectronics
13089 Mac-In-DOS for Windows..... 95

PC-Kwik
8004 Power Pak 3.1 w/Power Disk 45.95

Powersoft
15847 PowerBuilder Desktop..... 229.95
12930 PowerViewer 48.95
12929 PowerMaker..... 97.95

Qualitas
12541 386MAX 7.0 *(3½" only)*..... 61.95

Quarterdeck
3217 QEMM 7.0 *(3.221 5¼")*..... 63.95

Softlogic Solutions *(while supplies last)*
10868 WinSense Desk Optimizer for Win 56.95

Stac Electronics
1409 Stacker 4.0 ..... 95.95

Symantec
2360 Norton Desktop Windows 115.95
5136 The Norton Utilities 8.0 ..... 115.95
8535 pcANYWHERE DOS *(3½" only)*... 119.95
11303 pcANYWHERE Windows 129.95
6250 Speedrive 4.0 *(3½" only)*..... 65.95

Powersoft **$229.95**

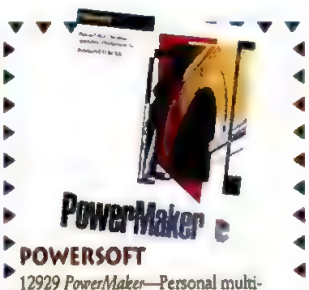
15847 *PowerBuilder Desktop*—Create and manage client/server Windows applications in record time. Powerful programming tools, client/server architecture, WATCOM SQL database, graphical development environment.

Helix Software

9627 *NETROOM 3*—Speeds up Windows and DOS. Features "Cloaking™," which runs BIOSs in protected mode, providing superior compatibility. Includes "cloaked" utilities which use extended memory. Product of the Year *PC WEEK* **$59.95**

POWERSOFT

12930 *PowerViewer*—Personal multi-database query, reporting, and graphics tool. Access virtually any database and easily create sophisticated multi-table reports with integrated business graphics. QuickStyles simplify data formatting. **$48.95**



POWERSOFT

12929 *PowerMaker*—Personal multi-database application development tool that lets you create queries, forms, reports, and business graphs quickly. Access data from a wide range of databases or use the powerful built-in WATCOM SQL relational database. **$97.95**

OUR POLICY

- VISA, MASTERCARD, AMEX. No surcharge.
- Your credit card is not charged until we ship.
- If we must ship a partial order, we pay freight on shipment(s) that complete the order (in U.S.).
- No sales tax, except OH (please add applicable tax).
- All U.S. shipments insured; no additional charge.
- APO/FPO orders shipped First Class Mail.
- International orders: Add 2% surcharge and $2.30 insurance. Manufacturer support and upgrade eligibility may be limited outside the U.S.A. Some products not available for export, call or fax for information.
- COD maximum $1000. Cash or certified check. COD orders require an additional $4.50 charge, ship via UPS and may require add'l UPS charges.
- 120 day limited warranty on all products. Defective software replaced immediately. Defective hardware repaired or replaced at our discretion. All items subject to availability. Prices and promotions subject to change without notice.
- We are not responsible for typographical errors.

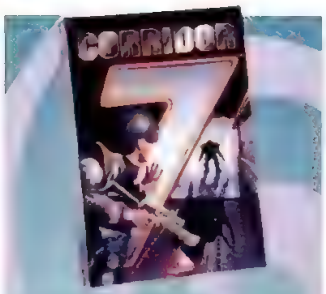
SHIPPING

Continental U.S.: Total shipping charge on any order is $3. Barring events beyond our control, all credit card orders (no CODs) phoned in weekdays by 3:15 a.m. ET will ship Airborne Express for delivery the next business day. That's *same day* delivery for orders placed between midnight and 3:15 a.m.! (Some orders ship UPS Ground for next day delivery). Saturday delivery available to many areas upon request at no additional charge. Order all day Saturday thru noon Sunday for Monday delivery. Some areas required an extra day delivery.

Hawaii, Alaska, Canada, Puerto Rico & U.S. Virgin Islands: Shipping may req. additional time/charges.

All other areas: Please call 603-446-4444 or FAX 603-446-7791 for information. Business offices: 603-446-7711 M-F 9 a.m. to 5:30 p.m. ET.

We're Your Source.



CAPSTONE SOFTWARE

2347 *Corridor 7*—The year is 2012 and it's up to you to fend off an alien invasion! All-new interactive adventure features morphing monsters, animated walls, animated 3-D images, and more.

$29.95

Texas Instruments

6441 *TravelMate 4000E WinDX2/50 Active Matrix Color Notebook*—6.3 pounds, 200MB 16ms IDE Hard Drive, 8.4" Active Matrix Color Display, 4MB RAM *(upgradable to 20MB)*, 1.44MB floppy, Trackball

$3349.

Texas Instruments

14288 *TravelMate 4000E WinDX2/50 Dualscan Color Notebook*—50MHz 486DX2 with coprocessor, 8K cache, 4MB RAM, 9.4" passive matrix color VGA 640x480, 1MB VideoRAM, 200MB drive, 1.44MB floppy, Trackball, 6.3 pounds.

$2789.

Texas Instruments

8934 *TravelMate 4000E WinSX/25 Mono*—486SX 25 MHz, 4MB *(60ns)* RAM, 8K cache, 10" passive-matrix monochrome VGA with 64 gray scales *(640x480)*, 120MB drive, full-travel keyboard, TravelPoint pointing device.

$1679

Trident Software

3614 *ArtScreens*—Protect your screen with one of the Great Masters. Features 40 famous works of art, from Van Gogh to Velazquez, Rembrandt to Rubens. Use them as screen savers or Windows wallpaper *(3½" only)*.

$29.95

Cyrix

2563 *486eDRX² 33/66 Upgrade Microprocessor*—Turn your 33MHz 386DX into a 66MHz 486 with a single chip upgrade! Clock-doubled chip runs applications up to 100% faster. Fully compatible, affordable performance!

$339.95

14035 *SRX² 20/40 Upgrade 386SX*.... 239.95

TouchStone Software
15845 CheckIt Set Up: Advis. *(3½" only)* $19.95
11665 CheckIt Pro: Set *(Vols. I & II incl.)* 79.95
2338 CheckIt Pro. Deluxe 135.95
Trident Software
3614 ArtScreens 29.95

VIDEO & SOUND

Adobe Systems ... 120 day MBG
12891 Premiere 1.0 for Win *(3½" only)* 179.95
Advanced Digital Systems
13985 VGA TV-Elite 249.95
VGA TV-Elite *(internal)*..... 219.95
Altec Lansing Speakers
12924 ACS50 69.95 15691 ACS300.1 239.95
ATI Technologies ... 5 years
2100 Graphics Pro Turbo 2MB 469.95
2236 Graphics Pro Turbo 4MB 749.95
15929 Graphics Wonder 165.95
Capstone Software
2347 Corridor 7 *(Save the planet!)* 29.95
Cardinal Technologies ... lifetime
1543 Sensory Starter Multimedia Kit ... 339.95

Claris Clear Choice
13907 From Alice to Ocean *(Book & CD)* $46.95
Creative Labs ... 1 year
3226 Sound Blaster Pro Value Editor..... 84.95
5770 Sound Blaster 16 MCD ASP..... 199.95
3203 Game Blaster Multimedia Upg. Kit 429.95
Diamond Computer ... 5 years
1569 Stealth 24 VLB 159.95
3076 Stealth 32 PCI 1MB..... 179.95
3077 Stealth 32 VLB 1MB..... 179.95
1585 Viper VLB 399.95 15008 PCI ... 449.95
Hauppauge
2442 Win/TV Celebrity NTSC 399.95
10593 Win/TV w/Microsoft Video Win. 419.95
Hercules
15789 Dynamite Pro 2MB..... 219.95
15791 Dynamite Pro VLB 2MB 219.95
15795 Graphite Pro VLB 2MB..... 269.95
Intel ... 3 years
11587 Smart Video Recorder..... 499.95
KOSS Speakers w/AC ... lifetime
11323 HD-4.... 54.95 11700 HD-6..... 79.95
Logitech ... 2 years
2355 SoundMan Wave..... 195.95

Media Vision ... 3 years
12028 ProAudio Studio 16 ..... $219.95
3031 MV 2000 Multimedia Upgrade Kit 359.95
3050 MV 4000 Multimedia Upgrade Kit 559.95
NEC MultiSync Monitors ... 2 years
14317 3V..... 499.95 11948 4FGE..... 659.95
Number Nine
1871 #9GXE *(1MB)* ISA 3230 VLB *ea.* 249.95
Sony ... 1 year
6801 CDU-7811 Dbl. Speed CD-ROM. 459.95
14112 GDM-17se1 17"..... 1199.

INPUT/OUTPUT

Caere ... 1 year
4277 OmniScan *(w/OmniPage Direct)* 289.95
Canon ... 1 year
15893 IX4015 Scanner 999.95
Canon Bubble Jet Printers ... 1 year
15187 BJ200E 299.95
9614 BJ-600 Color 599.95
CoStar ... 1 year
2365 LabelWriter XL Plus 239.95
Epson ... 2 years
11800 LQ570+ *(80 col., 269 cps)*..... 269.95
13110 Action Scanning System 799.95
11495 Stylus 800..... 289.95
Hewlett-Packard ... 1 year
6442 LaserJet 4 *(with toner)*..... 1479.95
13682 LaserJet 4P..... 1039.95
12212 LaserJet 4L..... 699.95
14688 ScanJet 2CX..... 999.95
IBM
13488 Basic Keyboard *(570)*..... 57.95
13485 KeyBoard Pro *(571)*..... 89.95
IBM Tape Drives ... 2 years
13194 TD630-250MB tape backup *(int.)* 159.95
Kensington Mouse ... 1 year
7899 Expert 4.0 *(ser.)* 99.95 7900 *(bus)* 114.95
Kraft ... 5 years
8346 Thunderstick with JetFighter 2..... 39.95
Logitech ... limited lifetime
3996 Trackman2 *(combo)*..... 89.95
3295 Mouseman *(combo)*..... 45.95
9766 Mouseman *(cordless)*..... 89.95
2468 ScanMan256 w/OminiPage Dir. 199.95
7463 ScanMan Easy Touch for Windows 229.95
13934 Cyberman 3D Controller..... 79.95
Microsoft Mouse ... lifetime
7597 Serial Mouse 69.95 2898 w/Win. 144.95
1896 Ballpoint Mouse..... 79.95
MicroSpeed ... 1 year
6007 PC-TRAC Trackball..... 59.95
Microtek ... 1 year
13362 Scan-in-Dex 269.95 13361 Scooter 419.95
5187 ScanMaker II 639.95 13360 IIsp 749.95
13359 ScanMaker IIs 479.95 5175 IIhr 899.95
1690 ScanMaker IIHR..... 999.95
Mouse Systems ... lifetime
7878 PC Mouse III *(serial)*..... 69.95
NEC
14304 Silentwriter 1097..... 1459.
Okidata ... 1 year
6174 Okidata OL400E Laser Printer 529.95
15076 Okidata OL410E 699.95

Pacific Data
13040 ProTracer II..... $1249.
Seiko ... 1 year
1506 Smart Label Printer Pro 249.95
Texas Instruments microLaser Pro 600
13658 PS23..... 1399. 13659 PS65..... 1599.
UMAX ... 1 year
13514 ScanOFFICE for Windows 739.95

ACCESSORIES/DISKS

American Power ... 2 years
3819 Back-UPS 250 115.95 3858 400 179.95
7107 Back-UPS 450..... 215.95
Curtis ... lifetime
7654 Command Center Plus 78.95
Cyrix
10538 486 DRX2 25/50 Micro. Upgrade 299.95
14035 486 SRX2 20/40 Micro. Upgrade 239.95
2563 486 DRX2 33/66 Micro. Upgrade 339.95
Fuji Disks ... lifetime
2215 3.5" HD *(10)* 10.95 2241 *(50)*.... 44.95
6287 3.5" HD Preformatted *(20)*..... 22.95
Intel ... lifetime
4750 80387SX 79.95 5409 80387DX 85.95
6418 486 DX2 OverDrive Proc. 486SX-25 369.95
Kensington ***Full line avail.*** **... 1 year**
2582 MasterPiece Plus 94.95
7060 MicroSaver Security System 39.95
PC Power & Cooling ... 2 years
9537 CPU Cooler *(386/33 up to 486)*..... 21.95
7915 Turbo Cool 300..... 159.
14748 110 Alert 19.95
Sony Disks/Cartridges
6375 3.5" HD *(30)* 32.95 11871 *(100)* 89.95
13369 QD2120 *(3pk.)* 41.95 2520 DG90M 14.95
Targus Cases ... lifetime
7369 Notepac 35.95 1305 Universal.... 69.95
Tripp Lite ... 2 years
6199 Isobar 4-6 43.95 6200 Isobar 6-6 49.95
5550 BC250 Battery Backup 119.95

DRIVES

Colorado Memory Systems ... 1 year
4354 Jumbo 250 Tape Backup..... 179.95
1073 Trakker 250 Tape Bckp. *(parall.)* 349.95
Conner Peripherals ... 1 year
3511 CP30544 IDE Drive ..... 589.
13503 CP30540 540MB SCSI Drive..... 699.95
Iomega ... 1 year
13803 Bernoulli Insider 150 IDE..... 489.95
10602 Bernoulli 150MB Cartridge..... 99.95
10452 Transportable MultiDisk 150..... 559.95
10537 PC Powered 150 PRO 479.95
2530 90MB Cart. 99.95 2467 Tripak 289.95
MDS Removable Hard Drives
11851 105MB 3.5" Int. Removable IDE 279.95
4541 CD-ROM Drive/Sound Card Bundle 299.95
NEC CD-ROM Drives... 2 years
13339 CDR-400 MultiSpin 3Xp..... 449.95
13341 CDR-500 MultiSpin 3Xi..... 499.95
13340 CDR-600 MultiSpin 3Xe..... 599.95
TEAC AT Drives ... 1 year
6951 1.2MB... 55.95 7371 1.44MB... 45.95

PC Connection®

800-800-0004

694PCM

MEMBER DIRECT MARKETING ASSOCIATION

6 Mill Street, Marlow, NH 03456

SALES 603-446-0004 **FAX** 603-446-7791

© COPYRIGHT PC CONNECTION, INC. 1994. PC CONNECTION, PCTV AND THE RACCOON CHARACTER(S) ARE REGISTERED TRADEMARKS OF PC CONNECTION, INC. MARLOW, NH. ALL OTHER TRADEMARKS REMAIN THE PROPERTY OF THEIR RESPECTIVE COMPANIES.

@DATE topic of the help file. (Alternatively, you can get printed information by asking Borland to ship to you—for a nominal charge—its *Building Spreadsheet Applications* manual.)

In either program, however, the easiest way to generate pre-1900 dates is with the @DATEVALUE function. For example, to get December 25, 1850, into a cell, you'd use the formula

```
@DATEVALUE("12/25/1850")
```

You may also find @DATEVALUE is the easiest way to generate dates in the 21st century and beyond. With @DATE, in order to get January 1, 2010, you'd have to type

```
@DATE(110,1,1)
```

Using 2010 as the year argument will result in an ERR value. A simpler formulation, in my opinion, is

```
@DATEVALUE("1/1/2010")
```

Note, however, that if you adopt the @DATEVALUE approach, you must be sure to use slashes rather than commas to separate the components in your date.
—*Craig Stinson*

■ GRAPHICS

Small Files, Big Problems

❓I've created several presentation graphics files with CorelDRAW, but the files just won't print. The actual file sizes are small—only 23K in one case and 1.1MB in another—and my HP DeskJet 1200C printer has 2MB of RAM. Yet when I try to print the files, I get an message that there's not enough memory.

Hewlett-Packard's technical support told me that "a typical file is really larger than the DOS file size." Does this mean that although I have 2MB of RAM in the printer and both files are well below that limit, I must buy still more memory?

Gary Agron
Leavenworth, Kansas

▶**PC MAGAZINE:** By examining the CorelDRAW files directly (and with some help from CorelDRAW's technical-support staff), I was able to pinpoint the problem.

Both files used fonts (USALight and Aardvaark) that ship with CorelDRAW. Since neither of these fonts are resident in your printer, the program must send all of the words in your documents to the printer not as text but as a series of curves. Normally, this would not cause a printing problem, but your situation is complicated by two facts: The text is formatted with a very thick outline (2 points, or 0.028 inches), and the printer is not a PostScript printer.

The PostScript page-description language can easily *stroke* (the technical term for drawing or rendering a vector outline) a complex curve, such as the letterforms in your document, with a 2-point line. Non-PostScript printers, such as your HP DeskJet 1200C in PCL mode, however, rely on the Windows GDI (Graphics Device Interface) for their printing instructions, and the Windows GDI cannot stroke complex curves with a thick line. As a result, in order to recreate the line, CorelDRAW must convert the curves into a series of polygons, each one of which is only 2 points wide. Even though the PostScript and PCL printouts look the same on paper, they require widely different amounts of memory. For example, the same drawing that requires 23K of disk space grows to 49K when printed to a black and white PostScript device and to more than 500K when printed through the Windows GDI to a black and white PCL printer. The number of bytes the printer must hold is larger still when printing on a color printer, such as the DeskJet 1200C, because the printer must then deal with four "pages"—one each for cyan, magenta, yellow, and black.

Given these constraints, the simplest solution is for you to select each text object in your drawings and remove the outline. To do so, highlight the text with the Text tool, open the Outline tool, and choose the Null option (the box with the X through it). To double-check that the change has been made, select the text object using the Pick tool. The status bar in the upper-right-hand corner of the screen should read, "Fill: Black, Outline: None".

Quite apart from memory limitations, there is also an aesthetic reason for removing the heavy outline from the text. While CorelDRAW allows you to assign an outline to a font for artistic purposes (as in logo design), the outline attribute should never be used for straight body copy. The thick line obscures the serifs (the thin curves that are part of many fonts) and the counters (the holes in letters such as O and P), making the text difficult to read. If you want a bolder look for your text, simply choose a typeface that has a boldface attribute, which you can access through the Text roll-up palette.

If you still find your computer's memory limited when printing the files, you can replace the CorelDRAW fonts with one that is resident in your printer. The HP DeskJet 1200C ships with 45 resident fonts, 10 of which are TrueType fonts. By choosing a TrueType font, such as Arial or Times New Roman, you accomplish two things. First, you can use the boldfaced variant of the font for a heavier look without sacrificing legibility. Second, when you print the file, CorelDRAW can send most of the drawing as text rather than as curves—a much more memory-efficient operation.

Finally, I noted that the larger of your two files includes three clip-art images. Remember that each object in a vector-drawing file uses up printer memory. At first glance, it appears that by adding three clip-art images to a file, you've added three objects. Closer inspection, however, reveals that each image is itself a collection of smaller objects: The clip-art images are structured as groups within groups. When ungrouped, the smallest of the clip-art pictures is composed of 197 objects. The more complex pictures contained 725 and 1,839 objects.

Sad to say, the only way to simplify these pictures for a PCL printer is to edit the drawings manually. Once a clip-art picture is ungrouped, you can remove superfluous details by deleting parts of the drawing. Alternatively, you can select similar elements (for example, those that share the same line weight and color) and combine them using the Combine command (not the Group command) in order to reduce the number of objects that must reside in memory.

Uncovering the mystery of these two drawings doesn't ensure you against future memory problems: You may still need to buy more printer memory. Hewlett-Packard has a memory guide

MEMORY UPGRADES

FOR CURRENT PRICING CALL NOW

LAPTOP & NOTEBOOK MEMORY

AST

PowerExec 4/25SL	4MB	$179
	16MB	$769
PowerExec 3/25SL, 3/25SL-C, EL	4MB	$189
	16MB	$769
Premium Exec 286, 386SX/20; 25; 25C	4MB	$149
NEW Bravo LX 486	4MB	$205
	16MB	$949

Compaq

NEW Aero	4MB	$249
	8MB	$429
NEW Concerto	4MB	$269
	8MB	$559
Contura 3/20, 3/25, 3/25c	4MB	$175
	8MB	$325
Contura 4/25 series	4MB	$189
	8MB	$365
LTE 286	4MB	$129
LTE 386S/20	4MB	$229
LTE Lite 20; 25; 25c, 25o	4MB	$229
	8MB	$395
LTE Lite 4/25c	4MB	$219
	8MB	$399
SLT 386s/20	4MB	$199

IBM

ThinkPad 300	8MB	$369
PS/2 CL57SX and ThinkPad 700,	4MB	$209
700c, 720, 720c	8MB	$389
NEW ThinkPad 710T	4MB	$189
	8MB	$319
N51 Notebook (All)	2MB	$99
	4MB	$189
L40SX, N33SX, PS/Note 102	4MB	$185
L40SX, PS/Note 102	8MB	$359
PS/Note N45SL	2MB	$99

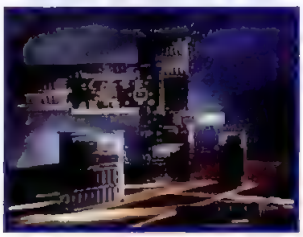
NEC

NEW UltraLite Versa (all models)	4MB	$229
	8MB	$449
(Excluding 4MB & 5MB models)	16MB (3.3 volt)	$959
UltraLite III, SL/25C	8MB	$359
UltraLite SL/20, SL/20P	6MB	$259

Texas Instruments

TravelMate 3000 (all models)	2MB	$79
TravelMate 4000 (all models)	4MB	$189
NEW TravelMate WinSL/25	2MB	$129

Kingston TECHNOLOGY CORPORATION



Toshiba

T1000SE/LE/XE; 2000, 2000SX; SXa,	4MB	$179
T2200SX, T1800 Series	8MB	$329
T1200XE, 1600, 3100E	2MB	$89
T3100SX, 3200SX, SXC	2MB	$79
	4MB	$169
T3200	5MB	$159
T3300SX	4MB	$169
	8MB	$399
NEW T3400	4MB	$229
	8MB	$449
T4400, T6400 (all models)	4MB	$209
	8MB	$399
	16MB	$699
NEW T1900, T4500, T4600, T4700, (all models)	4MB (3.3V)	$219
	8MB (3.3V)	$469
	16MB (3.3V)	$959
T5100	2MB	$89
T5400, T5200; T5200C, T8500	2MB	$89
	8MB	$359

Zenith

Z-Note 320L, 320Lb, 325L, 325Lc	2MB	$108
	8MB	$384
NEW Z-Note 425 Series	4MB (3.3V)	$271
	8MB (3.3V)	$549
Z-Sport 4205, 425S	4MB	$188
MasterPort 386SL, SLC, SLa	2MB	$90
MasterPort 386SX	2MB	$89
SuperePort SX; 286e; SlimPort	2MB	$139

EXPANSION BOARDS

BocaRam AT Plus

2-8MB memory board for 286 & 386 machines.

Including 2MB	$160	Including 4MB	$244
Including 6MB	$327	Including 8MB	$411

BocaRam 8-bit

Up to 2MB of expanded memory for IBM PC/XT/ATs, PS/2 Models 25, 30, 30/286 & compatibles.

Including 1MB	$131	Including 2MB	$181

PERSONAL COMPUTER MEMORY

AST

Premium

4MB	501159-001	$152	8MB	501159-002	$369
16MB	501159-003	$709	32MB	501159-004	$1294

Bravo 386-SX, WS/286, 386

2MB	500510-002	$84	4MB	500510-008	$169

Bravo 3/25s

2MB	500710-004	$96	8MB	500824-002	$319

Advantage! Plus 486DX/33; DX2-50; DX2-66

4MB	501168-001	$199	8MB	500824-001	$716

Advantage! 386SX/20; 25, Advantage! Pro SX/25, Bravo 3/33s

2MB	500962-001	$89	8MB	500962-002	$289

Advantage! Pro 486DX/33; SX/25, Bravo LC 4/25c; 33; 33s; 50d; 4/66d

2MB	500987-001	$72	4MB	500987-002	$159
16MB	500987-004	$579	32MB	500987-005	$1159

Premium 386/25; 33; 33T, Premium II 386SX/16; 20; 25

1MB w/WPB	500780-003; 002	$47

Advantage! 486/25; 33; 33p; SX20, Bravo 4/33; 486/25; Premium 4/25; 33TE, Server SE 4/33

2MB w/WPB	500718-004, 780-005	$69

Premium 386/33T, 386SX/16, Premium II 386SX/20; 25

4MB w/WPB	500780-004	$179

Advantage! 486/25; 33; 33p; SX20, Power Premium 3/33, 4/33; 33s; 50d; 66d, Premium 386/33TE, 486/25; 25E; 25TE; 33; 33E; 33TE, Premium II 386/25; 33, 486/33, 486SX/20

Premium Server SE 4/33

8MB w/WPB	500780-001	$358

IBM

NEW AMBRA Enterprise 386, Hurdle 386, Sprinto 386 (all models)					
2MB	N/A	$94	8MB	N/A	$329
NEW AMBRA Enterprise 486, Hurdle 486, Sprinto 486 (all models)					
4MB	N/A	$195	16MB	N/A	$659

PS/1 286, 386SX

2MB	92F9935	$82	4MB	92F9694	$168

PS/1 Consultant, Essential, Expert models x43, x44, PS/Valuepoint all models except Cxx series

4MB	96F9290	$199	16MB	96F9291	$639

PS/1 Consultant, Essential, Expert models x76

16MB Kit	96F9291	$639

PS/2 25/286, 30/286, memory adapter 1497259

2MB Kit	30F5360	$81

PS/2 35SX; LS, 40SX, 50Z, 55SX, LS, 65SX; LS, 70, XStation

2MB	6450604	$85

PS/2 70-A21; A61; D21; D61, PS/1 Consultant, Essential, Expert models x11, x13, x14, PS/Valuepoint Cxx series

2MB	6450608	$85

PS/2 35SX; LS, 40SX, 55SX; LS, 65SX; LS, XStation, PS/Valuepoint Cxx series, adapter board 34F3011 or 34F3077

4MB	34F2933 or 07F9977	$181

PS/2 35SX; LS, 40SX, PS/Valuepoint Cxx series

8MB	6450129	$354

PS/2 90 XP, 95 XP, P75 (pairs), 56, 57 (all), PS/1 Pro M2123

2MB	6450902	$85			

SIMM MODULES

1 x 9-70ns (2-chip)	$43
4 x 9-70ns	$155
1 x 36-70ns	$181
2 x 36-70ns	$354

HOT DEAL

IBM TYPE

1 x 9-70ns (9 chip)	$46	1 x 9-80ns Static Col.	$52
512K x 36 (2MB)	$85	4MB x 36 (16MB)	$640

Compaq

ProLinea 3/25s; 3/25zs

2MB	141738-001	$89	8MB	141742-001	$319

ProLinea 4/25s, 4/33, 4/50

NEW 4MB	141684-001	$181	8MB	141685-001	$354

DeskPro 386-20, 20e, 25

4MB Module	113132-001	$180
4MB Board	113645-001	$244

DeskPro 386s/16

4MB Module	112534-001	$180
4MB Board	113634-001	$255

DeskPro 3/25s; 33; 4/25S; 33; 66s, 286N; 386N; 386SX/20; 20N, SystemPro LT Series, Portable 486c, M Series

NEW 4MB	118490-001	$181	8MB	118877-001	$354

ProSignia PC Server 486/33; DX2/66

16MB	149320-001	$649

DeskPro 386-33, 486-33, SystemPro, SystemPro E series

2MB	115144-001	$99	8MB	116561-001	$279

DeskPro 386/33L, 486/33L, SystemPro

6 Socket Brd w/2MB	116569 + 115144-001	$309

Dell

Power Desktop 325D, 325P, 333D, 333P, 433P, 486P, 486D

1MB	310-2505	$39	4MB	310-2507	$181

Power Desktop 486P, 486D

16MB	310-2625	$640

PowerLine Workstation 420; 425; 433; 450; 450DE/2, 466DE

4MB	310-2467	$152	8MB	310-2468	$362

Performance T, L, & M series

4MB	310-3315	$181	16MB	310-3317	$640

Performance ME series

8MB	310-3335	$362	16MB	310-3336	$640

Hewlett-Packard

Vectra QS/16S; 20PC, RS/20; 20C; 25, 25C

4MB Kit	D1542 or 1642A	$189

Vectra 386/16M, 386/20N, 386/25N PC

2MB	D2406A	$92	8MB	D2406A	$310

Vectra 486PC; 25T; 33T; 486/20; 486/25N; 33N; 50N; 66N

2MB	D2381A	$85	8MB	D2152A	$354
4MB	D2156A/51A	$181	16MB	D2676A	$649

Vectra 386/25; 486/25U; 486/33U; 486/50U; 486/66U

2MB	D2381A	$85	8MB	D2152A	$354

Vectra 386/33N; 33M

2MB	D2714A	$92	8MB	D2715A	$310

IBM Continued

PS/2 90 XP, 95 XP, P75 (pairs), 56, 57 (all), PS/1 Consultant, Essential, Expert models x11, x13, x14, PS/1 Pro M2123, RS/6000 POWERstation/POWERserver 220 series

4MB	6450128	$181	8MB	6450130	$354

PS/2 80-111; 311; 121; 321; 081; 161

2MB	6450379	$103

PS/2 80-A21; A31; A16

4MB	6451060	$119

Expansion boards for 50, 50Z, 55SX, 60, 65SX

2-8MB w/2MB	1497259	$199
4-16MB w/4MB	6450609	$379

Expansion boards for all models 70, 80

2-16MB w/2MB	34F3077	$226
4-16MB w/4MB	34F3011	$317

NEC

NEW Image 425, 433, 466					
4MB	410-12002	$181	16MB	410-12003	$647
Ready 425, 433					
4MB	N/A	$195	16MB	N/A	$649
PowerMate 386/33; Express Fe, e series					
4MB	OP-410-6205	$181	16MB	OP-410-6206	$640
PowerMate 286/12; SX/16, SX/20					
2MB Kit	OP-410-0103				$96
PowerMate 386SX/20; 20vi; 16i; 25; 486/50i; 486/33i					
8MB Kit	OP-410-2101				$319
PowerMate SX/20					
2MB CPU Upgrade	OP-410-8101				$159
2MB Exp. Board	OP-410-8102+8103				$180
PowerMate 386/20; 25					
2MB	APC-M655	$229	8MB	APC-M656	$679

Zenith

NEW Z-300/400 Series Plus, Z-420/SX, Z-425/SX, Z-433/DX, Z-433/SX					
4MB	ME-100	$181	16MB	ME-90	$640
NEW Z-Station 325Sh, 325Sn, 420SEh; Sk; Sn, 425Sh, 433Dnh, 433Dnk, 450DEn					
1MB	ME-70	$39	4MB	ME-100	$181

Zenith Z-386/20; 25; 33, 33E

1MB	ZA3800ME	$39	4MB	ZA3800MK	$181

Zenith Z-386SX/20, 286LP+, Z-15

2MB Kit	Z-605-1	$92

Easy UPGRADES™

LASER PRINTER MEMORY

Brother HL 4

2MB	MB-420	$147	4MB	MB-440	$225

Brother HL-8e, HL-8d, HL-9

1MB	MB-810	$80	2MB	MB-820	$120

Brother HL 10V/DV

2MB	MB-1020	$119	4MB	MB-1040	$219

Canon LBP-4SX

2MB	RU3-0020-000	$189

Canon LBP-4, 4Lite, 4Plus

2MB	N/A	$145

Canon LBP-8II, 8III, 8IIT

2MB	S63-1880	$111	4MB	N/A	$189

Canon LBP-III, IIIH Plus

2MB	S63-2350	$145

Epson EPL 6000

2MB	HS401	$120	4MB	N/A	$198

Epson ActionLaser II, EPL-8000

2MB	N/A	$135	4MB	N/A	$213

Epson EPL-7500

4MB	C82021	$235

NEW HP LaserJet 4L

1MB	C2024A	$49

HP LaserJet IIP, III, IIIP, IIID

2MB	33477B	$97	4MB	33477B	$179

HP LaserJet II, IID

2MB	33444B	$110	4MB	33445B	$195

HP LaserJet IISi, 4, 4M, 4Si, 4SiMX, 5L300, DeskJet 1200c

1MB	C2063A	$39	2MB	C2064A	$85
4MB	C2065A	$181	8MB	C2066A	$354

HP DeskJet 500, 500C, 520, 520C, 550C, 560, 560C

256K	22707B	$40

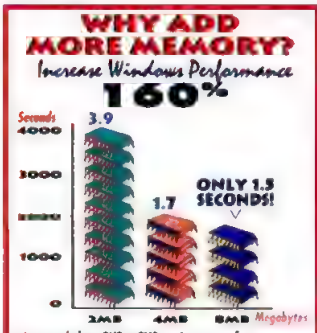
HP DesignJet 600 Inkjet Plotter

4MB	C2065A	$181	8MB	C2066A	$354

WHY ADD MORE MEMORY?

Increase Windows Performance

160%



- An upgrade from 2MB to 8MB can increase performance
- Memory allows Windows to run faster
- Reduces your system's need to access the hard disk
- Speeds up programs which use virtual memory
- Utilize numerous & extensive applications at the same time

*This graph displays the amount of time it takes to run one specific Windows application with the indicated amount of memory

IBM/Lexmark Laser 4029 All Models					
2MB	1183334	$96	4MB	1183335	$157
IBM/Lexmark Laser 4039, 4019e					
2MB	1039137	$115	2.5MB	1038873	$173
IBM/Lexmark Laser 4039, 4079 All Models					
4MB	1328363	$167	8MB	1328365	$326

NEC SilentWriter 95 & 97 series

2MB	N/A				$100

OkiLaser 400

1MB	70014781	$67	2MB	N/A	$106

OkiLaser 800, 820

2MB	N/A	$157	4MB	N/A	$198

Panasonic LaserPartner 4410, 4430

2MB	KX-P444	$126	4MB	N/A	$191

Panasonic LaserPartner 4450L, 4420

2MB	KX-P441	$129	4MB	N/A	$189

Texas Instruments MicroLaser, XL

1MB	2555739-0001	$46

SAVE OVER 50%

Take a Look at These Savings!

SYSTEM	MEMORY SIZE	MFG. PART	MFG. PRICE	FSI PRICE
HP 4L Laser Printer	1MB	C2024A	$119	$49
TI 4000	4MB	2581265-001	$279	$189
Toshiba 4600	4MB	PC-PA2012U	$399	$219
Toshiba 1900	4MB	PC-PA2012U	$399	$219
IBM PS/Valuepoint	8MB	6450130	$695	$354

CALL THE UPGRADE EXPERTS TODAY!

CALL THE UPGRADE EXPERTS

& MUCH MORE . . .

MULTIMEDIA SPECIALS!

$579

Remo Premium Deluxe MV-4000 Ext.
The latest in portable multimedia upgrade kit, includes:
- Double Speed REMO Portable CD-ROM Drive
- Premium 3D SCSI-2 Sound Card
- Amplified Stereo Speakers, Headphones & Microphone
- Over 15 Entertainment & Educational CD-ROM Software

Media Vision Double Fusion LX, Internal $299
Media Vision Double Fusion CD16, Internal $349
Media Vision Pro16 Multimedia SYS III, Internal $679

SOUND CARDS

Media Vision
Media Vision Pro Audio Spectrum Basic $85
Media Vision Pro Audio Spectrum 16 ..... $109
Media Vision Pro Audio Studio 16 ..... $139

Creative Labs
SoundBlaster Value Addition $59
SoundBlaster Pro Value Addition $82
SoundBlaster 16 Value Addition $109
SoundBlaster 16 Multi CD/Mult CD w/ASP ... $145/$179
SoundBlaster 16 SCSI-2/SCSI-2 w/ASP ..... $179/$198
SoundBlaster 32 AWE $295

MediaMagic
ISP 16 Audio Board $79
DSP 16 Audio Board $99
DSP 16 Plus Audio Board $159

MULTIMEDIA KITS

MediaMagic
ISP 16 Audio Sound System $299
DSP 16 Audio Sound System $332
DSP 16 Plus Sound System $369

VIDEO CARDS

Hercules
Graphite Pro ISA or VL 1MB $299
Graphite Pro ISA or VL 2MB $348
Dynamite Pro ISA or VL 1MB $157
Dynamite Pro ISA or VL 2MB $199

ATI
Graphics Wonder MACH 32 1MB ISA and VLB $159
Graphics Pro Turbo 2MB ISA, VLB & PCI $439
Graphics Pro Turbo 4MB ISA, VLB & PCI $719

MEDIA VISION

Pro Graphics 1280
The fastest true color graphics accelerator!
- 16.7 million colors at 1280 x 1024 resolution
- 4MB VRAM & MVV451 Graphics Processor
- 72Hz non-interlaced (1280 x 1024)
- MVV451 high performance display drivers
- Local bus support; interface provides more bandwidth
- Optimized for use in Microsoft Windows 3.1

Pro Graphics 1280 VLB 4MB $729
Pro Graphics 1024 VLB 1MB/VLB 2MB ..... $239/$349

HARD DRIVES

Seagate
130MB ST3144A, 15ms, 1H, 3.5" IDE $199
with 16-bit kit $219
200MB ST3290A, 16ms, 1H, 3.5" IDE $249
with 16-bit kit $289
345MB ST3385A, 15ms, 1H, 3.5" IDE $349
with 16-bit kit $379
452MB ST3550A, 15ms, 1H, 3.5" IDE $411
with 16-bit kit $449

PROCESSORS

Intel Math Coprocessors
80387SX 16, 20, 25MHz $85
80387DX 16, 20, 25, 33MHz $89
80387SL Mobile 16, 20, 25MHz $85

Intel OverDrive Processors
486SX20 with socket $309
486SX25 with socket $309
486DX25 without socket $309
486DX33 without socket $431
486DX33 or 486SX33 with socket $431

Cyrix
Cx486DRx²-33/66 ..... $349
Cx486DRx² 16/32 ..... $269
Cx486DRx² 20/40 ..... $269
Cx486DRx²-25/50 ..... $309
Cx486SRx²-25/50 ..... $269
Cx486SRx²-20/40 ..... $249

MEDIA MAGIC

$159

CD-300 CD-ROM Int. Kit
Add new dimensions of power & sound to your PC with a high performance Sony Double Speed CD-ROM drive!

Now you can have complete access to encyclopedias, business applications, photo libraries, exciting games & more
- Sony 33A double speed CD-ROM drive
- CD-ROM Interface Card with Cables
- MPC Level 2 compliant
- Kodak multisession Photo CD
- DOS driver software & Softbank On Hand™

CD-ROM DRIVES

Chinon
CDS-535, Internal with controller/cable/software $365
CDS-535, External with controller/cable/software $493

NEC
Multispin 3XP, Portable $463
Multispin 3XI, Internal $511
Multispin 3XE, External $549

REV TO 486

486 Upgrades for 386
- *Featuring IBM Blue Lightning Processors*
- *Clock Doublers (x2) & Clock Triplers (x3)*
- *Simple Chip Replacement (10 minutes)*

386SX-16 & 20 (x2)	TI SXLC2-20/40MHz	$249
386SX-25 MHz (x2)	IBM SLC2-25/50 MHz	$329
386SX-33 MHz (x2)	IBM SLC2-33/66 MHz	$379
386DX-16 & 20 (x2)	TI SXL2-20/40 MHz	$279
386DX-25 MHz (x2)	TI SXLC2-25/50MHz	$329
386DX-33 MHz (x2)	IBM B. Ltng-33/66 MHz	CALL
386SX-16 & 20 (x3)	IBM B. Ltng-20/60 MHz	$399
386SX-25 MHz (x3)	IBM B. Ltng-25/75 MHz	$499
386DX-16 & 20 (x3)	IBM B. Ltng-20/60 MHz	$399
386DX-25 MHz (x3)	IBM B. Ltng-25/75 MHz	$499
386DX-33 MHz (x3)	IBM B. Ltng-33/99 MHz	$699

REMOVABLE STORAGE

- Interface provides 14.5 msec access time
- The small cartridge fits easily in your shirt pocket
- Data transfer rate at the host interface up to 4.0MB per sec. and from the head/media interface up to 2.3MB per sec.

NEW 3.5" 270MB & 105MB
High Performance Removable Hard Disk Drives

3.5" Removables
SQ3270 3.5", 270MB, IDE kit (cartridge & drivers), Internal $549
SQ3105 3.5",105MB, IDE kit (cartridge & drivers), Internal $299
SQ3270S 3.5", 270MB, SCSI kit, (cartr., drivers & controller), Intl. $659
SQ3105S 3.5",105MB, SCSI kit,(cartr., drivers & controller), Intl ... $409
SQ3270S 3.5", 270MB, SCSI kit, (cartr., drivers, cont. & cable), Ext. ... $7[illegible]9
SQ3105S 3.5",105MB, SCSI kit,(cartr., drivers, cont. & cable), Ext. $449
270MB /105MB 3.5" Removable Cartridges ..... $99/$59

5.25" Removables
SQ5200S 5.25" 200MB, SCSI kit, (cartr., drivers & controller), Intl. ... $579
SQ5110C 5.25" 88MB, SCSI kit,(cartr., drivers & controller), Intl ... $449
SQ5200S 5.25" 200MB, SCSI kit, (cartr., drivers, cont. & cable), Ext. . $639
SQ5110C 5.25" 88MB, SCSI kit,(cartr., drivers, cont. & cable), Ext. $509
200MB /88MB, 44MB 5.25" Removable Cartridges .. $99/$89/$59

FAX/MODEMS

Megahertz
Linking Your Worlds

PCMCIA 2.0 Data/Fax with XJACK
NEW 14,400bps FAX/Modem / 14,400 FAX/Modem Gold .. $289/$319
24/9600bps FAX/Modem $159

Pocket Modems for any serial port
14,400bps FAX/Modem $239
96/9600bps FAX/Modem $219

U.S. Robotics

NEW Worldport 14,400 fax, PCMCIA $249
Sportster 14,400 fax, External $145
Sportster 14,400 fax, Internal $125

DESIGNCAD

Great Value!
For Windows!

DesignCAD 2D
DesignCAD 2D for Windows comes com[illegible] • dimensioning • draft[illegible]

DesignCAD 2D for Windows $169
DesignCAD 2D $169
DesignCAD 3D $239

MONITORS

Hitachi
NEW SuperScan 15s, 1280x1024 NI @ 60Hz, .28mm $489
SuperScan 17, FST, 1280x1024 NI @ 60Hz, .28mm $969
SuperScan 20s, FST, 1280x1024 NI @ 60Hz, .31mm $1429

ADI
("P" models meets EPA Energy Star requirements)
MicroScan 3Ex, 14", .28 dpi, 1024x768 NI @ 72 Hz $349
MicroScan 3G/3GP, 14", .28dpi, Hi-res, RGB color adjust .. $349/$379
NEW MicroScan 4G/4GP, 15", .28 dpi, Flat, Hi-res monitor ..... $429/$459
MicroScan 5EP, 17", .28dpi, Flat, Hi-res, mon. degauss $749
MicroScan 5AP, 17", .26dpi, Flat, Hi-res, mon. degauss $819

SATISFACTION 30 DAY GUARANTEE

WE SET THE STANDARD:
- MEMORY GUARANTEED - 100% COMPATIBLE IN FORM, FIT, AND FUNCTION
- ALL PRODUCTS USER INSTALLABLE
- INSTALLATION INSTRUCTIONS INCLUDED WITH MOST MEMORY PRODUCTS
- FREE TECHNICAL SUPPORT
- THOUSANDS OF ITEMS IN STOCK
- CORPORATE PO'S, APO/FPO'S WELCOME
- GOVERNMENT AND EDUCATIONAL PRICING
- INTERNATIONAL ORDERS WELCOME
- SPECIAL VOLUME PRICING
- OVERNIGHT DELIVERY AVAILABLE
- NO SURCHARGE ON CREDIT CARDS

DON'T SETTLE FOR LESS!

SALE FOR ALL MEMORY UPGRADE NOT LISTED
WE STOCK MEMORY UPGRADES FOR THOUSANDS OF COMPUTERS AND PRINTERS

800-631-9866

714-448-7750

714-448-7760

Monday - Friday, 7am-5pm, P.S.T.
Saturday, 9am-3pm, (Orders Only Please)

First SOURCE International

MAIL OR FAX ORDERS TO:
First Source International, Inc.
7 Journey
Aliso Viejo, CA 92656

First Source International, Inc. will gladly replace any defective or incompatible product within 30 days of the original invoice date. Defective memory products for replacement only. Opened software is non-returnable. Returns are subject to 20% restocking fee. Freight charges are non-refundable. A Return Merchandise Authorization (RMA) number is required for all returns. Please contact our customer service department. Memory products are third party products — numbers are for your convenience. Due to ITC tariffs placed on some manufacturers, memory prices may be higher than advertised. Prices and availability are subject to change without notice. Our cheque prices at the time of order are final. First Source International can not be responsible for errors in typography or photography. Trade marks and registered trademarks are all their respective companies.

▶ 800-631-9866 ◀

CIRCLE 014 ON READER SERVICE CARD

with sample images that illustrate the types of images that will print with only 2MB of printer memory versus those that require 4MB of printer memory. You can contact HP's customer-information department at 800-752-0900, or you can call the Personal Peripheral Assistance line at 208-323-2551 for more information. —*Luisa Simone*

NETWORKING

Choosing a Peer-To-Peer Network

❓My organization is planning to install peer-to-peer networking software soon, and I've narrowed the field to two choices: Artisoft's LANtastic and Microsoft Windows for Workgroups. I need some advice on which will best serve our needs.

We already have an Ethernet LAN that runs DECnet and connects a VAX 6510, 3 VAXstation 3100s, and about 20 DECserver 200s. We also bridge to a LAN at our remote site, where there are 2 more VAXstations and 15 DECservers. Finally, we bridge to our home office, which has an extensive network with other VAXs, mainframes, and PCs. Some of the groups we interact with most frequently at the home office are running Windows for Workgroups. We want to tie our 15 or so PCs to this network, not only to have peer-to-peer capability but also to interact with the Digital equipment.

What sort of black magic is needed to make LANtastic or Windows for Workgroups coexist with Digital's Pathworks? Several people need the VAXs' file services and access to the SETHOST command. Can LANtastic cooperate with Windows for Workgroups? Will we be able to send e-mail to the home office and gain access to their assets?

Finally, how well will our existing Windows for Workgroups systems interact with other WfWGs installations? Am I limited to operating within my workgroup, or can I "see" other workgroups?

Michael Hillis
Rio Grande, Puerto Rico

▶**PC MAGAZINE:** To do everything you need to do under LANtastic would be tricky, but it's relatively simple under Windows for Workgroups. Digital's Pathworks and Windows for Workgroups share the same ancestry in Microsoft LAN Manager. While Digital makes a variety of protocol stacks for Pathworks, Pathworks and Windows for Workgroups have at least SMB/NetBEUI and TCP/IP in common.

LANtastic, Version 5.0, can load over NDIS (Network Driver Interface Specification) and if you use Windows for Workgroups, you can have multiple protocol stacks loaded at the same time (this isn't possible under standard Windows 3.1). But this wouldn't gain you anything except interoperability with LANtastic subnetworks.—*Frank Derfler, Jr.*

Wiring 10BaseT

❓I've ordered LANtastic, Version 5.0, for DOS, NodeRunner 2000/T cards, and an external hub. I plan to tackle my own wiring, but I keep getting conflicting directions and advice from the "experts." Could you please clarify:

- Of the wires found in an RJ-45 connector, does 10BaseT use four twisted-pairs (eight wires), three twisted-pairs (six wires), or two twisted-pairs (four wires)? If fewer than eight wires are used, is there any advantage to installing eight wires in the wall? The cost difference isn't great, but why do it if there's no point?
- What is the pin-to-pin wiring scheme from the computer with the card in it to the hub? I've gotten diagrams from different sources that specify cross-wiring the "patch" cables between the computer and the RJ-45 wall outlet as well as between the wall outlet and the hub, and I've also gotten diagrams that indicate cross-wiring *and* straight pin-to-pin wiring from the wall outlet to the computer and from the wall outlet to the hub. In one case, I get three cross-wired segments, which result in a net crossing of the pins. In the other case, with two cross-wired segments and one straight, the result is also a net cross-wired connection. Help!

Leandro Llambi
New York, New York

▶**PC MAGAZINE:** There are standards—and then there are vendors' implementations of the standards. Fortunately, Artisoft conforms to the common implementation of the 10BaseT wiring scheme.

10BaseT uses only two pairs of wires. That's all you need, but equipping your wall jacks with the full capacity of eight pairs is a smart move for the future. In the meantime, however, don't use the spare pairs for anything else, such as telephone systems.

The 10BaseT standard uses pins 1 and 2 for the first pair and pins 3 and 6 for the second pair. There is never any need for transposed pairs or cross-wiring in 10BaseT-standard data systems. In fact, you should take care to make sure that the connections are straight through all the way; otherwise, you'll lose the effectiveness of the electrical shielding provided by the twisting of the wires in each pair.

There are eight commonly used wire sequences used in the United States for wiring an RJ-45 jack. Of these, the Preferred Commercial Building Cabling Specification of the Electronic Industries Association (known in the trade, thankfully, simply as the EIA standard), AT&T 258A, AT&T 356A, and the 10BaseT standards are now the most often used. These standards are all very similar, and you won't run into problems if you follow any one of them. There is an older standard Universal Service Order Code (USOC), however, that was once the most popular wiring sequence. The USOC sequence is not compatible with 10BaseT. You can quickly identify a USOC sequence because the pairs work their way in to the center (1-8, 2-7, and so on) instead of using the 1-2 sequence of 10BaseT.

The best advice I can give you is to invest in a good RJ-45 plug presser. This device aligns the plug and applies the correct pressure to seal the contacts. It's very difficult to do a good wiring job with a poor tool. Furthermore, make sure that you buy and use the proper RJ-45 plugs for the specific wiring segments. You'll need plugs for solid wire on the main runs and plugs for the stranded wire on the jumper cables and on the cables going between the wall and the computer. Using the incorrect type of plug practically guarantees intermittent operation as the system ages.

Finally, remember to keep the twists in the wires to retain as much of the shielding capability as possible. It's tempting to untwist the wires in order to make a neat connection, but don't do it!
—*Frank Derfler, Jr.*

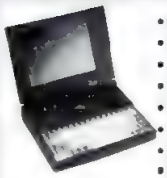
BEST PRICES IN TOWN • (800) 831-8808

CALL FOR UPDATED PRICES

DEE ONE SYSTEMS MONTHLY SPECIALS

SUPER SALE	MOTHER-BOARD WITH CPU		BASIC SYSTEM +170MB HDD + 14" MONO & MUP CARD (250MB HDD ADD $48)	BASIC SYSTEM + 170MB HDD + VGA CARD + VGA MONO MONITOR (250MB HDD ADD $48)	BASIC SYSTEM +170MB HDD + SVGA CARD + SVGA COLOR MONITOR (250MB HDD ADD $48)	BASIC SYS W/4MB RAM 1.2 & 1.44 FDD +170MB HDD + SVGA CARD + SVGA COLOR MONITOR (250MB HDD ADD $28)	BASIC SYS W/4MB RAM 1.2 & 1.44 FDD +250MB HDD + SVGA CARD +SVGA COLOR MONITOR (340MB HDD ADD $50)	BASIC SYS W/4MB RAM 1.2 & 1.44 FDD +420MB HDD +SVGA CARD +SVGA COLOR MONITOR (540MB HDD ADD $100)
[illegible]	$1,178	[illegible]	$Call	$Call	$Call	$1,908	$1,848	$2,028
[illegible]	1,058	[illegible]	Call	Call	Call	1,788	1,828	1,908
[illegible]	478	[illegible]	918	958	1088	1,208	1,248	1,328
[illegible]	258	[illegible]	688	738	848	988	1,028	1,108
[illegible]	408	[illegible]	848	888	998	1,128	1,178	1,258
[illegible]	388	[illegible]	808	848	858	1,098	1,138	1,218
[illegible]	288	[illegible]	728	768	878	1,018	1,058	1,138
[illegible]	278	[illegible]	718	758	868	1,008	1,048	1,128
[illegible]	258	[illegible]	698	738	848	988	1,028	1,108
[illegible]	158	[illegible]	598	638	748	888	928	1,008
[illegible]	158	[illegible]	588	638	748	888	928	1,008
[illegible]	578	[illegible]	1,018	1,058	1,168	1,308	1,348	1,428
[illegible]	458	[illegible]	898	938	1,048	1,188	1,228	1,308
[illegible]	388	[illegible]	838	878	988	1,128	1,168	1,248
[illegible]	358	[illegible]	798	838	948	1,088	1,128	1,208
[illegible]	278	[illegible]	718	758	868	1,008	1,048	1,128
[illegible]	268	[illegible]	708	748	858	988	1,028	1,118
[illegible]	248	[illegible]	688	728	838	978	1,018	1,098
[illegible]	158	[illegible]	588	636	748	888	928	1,006
[illegible]	128	[illegible]	568	608	718	858	898	978
[illegible]	146	[illegible]	586	626	736	876	916	986
[illegible]	78	[illegible]	518	558	668	808	848	928
[illegible]	82	[illegible]	532	572	682	822	862	942
[illegible]	58	[illegible]	488	538	648	788	828	908

BEST PRICES IN THE WORLD



- 4MB RAM INSTALLED
- 120MB HARD DRIVE
- 1.44 FLOPPY DRIVE
- 1 SERIAL / 1 PARALLEL
- BUILT-IN TRACKBALL
- BATTERY PACK
- CARRYING CASE
- IBM PC DOS 6.1

Best Buy	VGA Mono	Dual Scan Color	Active Matrix Color
486SX-25	$1,315	$1,935	$2,765
486SX-33	1,345	1,965	2,795
486DX-33	1,475	2,135	2,925
486DX2-50	1,495	2,155	2,945
486DX2-66	1,615	2,295	3,085

OPTIONS

- Upgrade to 8MB RAM — Add $248
- 200MB Hard Drive — Add $108
- 340MB Hard Drive — Add $268
- Internal Battery Pak — Add $94
- Internal Fax Modem (9648/24) — Add $128
- Pocket Fax Modem (96/24) — Add $98
- Docking Station — Add $368
- Please Call For PCMCIA Slot Model

BASIC SYSTEM CONFIGURATION: [illegible]

LOCAL BUS STOP [illegible]

NEW HARD DRIVES

- 170mb17ms (IDE) $184
- 212mb 16ms / 250mb14ms(IDE) .. 194 / 214
- 270mb 12ms / 340mb 15ms (IDE) 224 / 254
- 420mb 12ms / 540mb12ms (IDE) 284 / 374
- 200mb 16ms (SCSI) 244
- 340mb 13ms (SCSI) 348
- 540mb 12ms (SCSI) 468
- 1.0GB 13ms (SCSI) 768
- 2.0GB 13ms (SCSI) 1,128

MATH COPROCESSORS

- 80287-10 ..... $40
- 387SX-33 / 25 ..... 44 / 42
- 387DX-40 / 33 ..... 48 / 46

PRINTERS

- Citizen GSX-190 (9-Pin) $158
- Citizen GSX-220 / 230 (24-Pin) ..... 188 / 248
- Citizen GSX-240 / 145 (24-Pin) ..... 298 / 368
- Color Option for Citizen Printer ..... 46 / 66
- Panasonic KX-P1150 / 2023 ..... 138 / 198
- Panasonic KX-P2123 / 2124 ..... 238 / 316
- Panasonic KX-P2624 396

KEYBOARDS

- 101 Enhanced Keyboard (Mitsumi) $15
- Maxiswitch / Keytronics ..... 24 / 28
- MaxiPro II (124 Key Programmable) 54
- Focus 2001 / 7000 (w/Tracball) ..... 34 / 42
- Focus 8000 (w/Calculator) / 9000 ..... 40 / 54
- Omnikey 101NI / 102 / Ultra ..... 68 / 68 / 88

VIDEO CARDS AND MONITORS

- VGA-256K / 512K ..... $28 / 38
- 1MB SVGA Card (1024*768*256) 58
- Windows Accelerators w/1MB 58
- Trident / Cirrus Logic w/1MB (VLB) ..... 70 / 70
- Genoa 8500 VLB w/1MB 95
- ATI Ultra Pro ISA 1MB/2MB (DRAM) 138 / 188
- ATI Ultra Pro VLB 1MB/2MB (DRAM 138 / 188
- ATI Ultra Pro EISA 1MB/2MB (DRAM) 148 / 238
- ATI Ultra Pro w/2MB VRAM (VLB) 278
- ATI Ultra Pro w/2MB VRAM (EISA / PCI) 328
- Diamond Speed Star Pro VLB / ISA 104
- Diamond Stealth 24VLB w/1MB 138
- Diamond Viper w/2MB (VLB / PCI) ..... 344 / 358
- Orchid Celsius VLB 1MB 2MB ..... 138 / 198
- Orchid Fahrenheit 1280+ w/1MB 134
- Orchid Fahrenheit VLB w/1MB 140
- Orchid Kelvin VLB (64-Bit) 1MB/2MB 158 / 198
- MAG 15F (15") / 17F (17") ..... 438 / 728
- Nanao F550i / F550iw ..... 932 / 1,048
- Nanao T560i / F560iw ..... 1,568 / 1,298
- NEC 3V / 4FGe / 5FGe ..... 478 / 648 / 1,018
- Sony 1430 / 17SE / 1730 ..... 538 / 1,138 / 958
- Viewsonic 4E / 6E / 14E ..... 264 / 284 / 338
- Viewsonic 15E / 15 ..... 368 / 428
- Viewsonic 17G / 17 / 20 ..... 788 / 934 / 1,498
- 14" Mono / VGA Mono ..... 72 / 92
- 14" Super VGA (1024*768, 0.39) 182
- 14" Super VGA (1024*768, 0.28) Int 210
- 14" Super VGA (1024*768, 0.28) NI 230
- 15" Super VGA (1280*1024, 0.28) 298
- 17" Super VGA (1280*1024, 0.28) 594

CD ROM / MULTIMEDIA

- Creative Sound Blaster Pro Deluxe 84
- Sound Blaster Pro 16 Basic / MCD 108 / 118
- Mediavision Jazz 16 104
- Mediavision Pro Audio Spectrum 16 118
- Mitsumi CD-ROM w/Card 118
- Mitsumi Double Speed CD-ROM w/card 148
- NEC 3Xi (510) Triple Speed SCSI 348
- Panasonic CD-562 Dbl Speed w/card 158
- Sony Double Speed CD-ROM w/card 148
- Chinon CDS535 (SCSI) Internal 308
- Toshiba XM-3401B 200ms (SCSI) 308
- Creative Edutainment CD16 Upgrade Kit 418

HARD/FLOPPY DRIVE ADAPTERS

- IDE 2FD/2HD Cache Controller (OK) $88
- IDE I/1000 (ISA / VLB) ..... 15 / 24
- Adaptec SCSI 1542CF / 1542CFK ..... 170 / 225
- Adaptec SCSI 2842 (EISA VLB) 262
- Bustek SCSI 445S (VLB) / 742K (EISA) 248

MISCELLANEOUS

- Fax Modem (96/48 Fax, 2400 Modem) 30
- Fax Modem (9600 Fax, 2400 Modem) ..... [illegible]
- Fax Modem (14,400 Fax, 14,400 Modem) 88
- US Robotics 14,400 FM Int / Ext 142 / 162
- 3-Button Mouse 9
- Logitech Mouseman Serial / Bus ..... 50 / 62
- Microsoft Mouse Serial / Bus ..... 34 / 56
- Conner Tape Backup 250MB 138
- Colorado Tape Backup DJ-10/20 ..... 94 / 158
- Colorado Trakker JT-20 (250MB) Ext 338
- 16 Bit Ethernet Card Coax/10 Base T 38

Dee One Systems

To Order Call

800-831-8808

- [illegible]

VISA

MasterCard

No Surcharge on Credit Card Orders

VISIT THE MART!

YOUR COMPLETE SOURCE FOR SELECTION & SERVICE AT UNBEATABLE PRICES.

Midland ComputerMart
"Smart, Friendly Business"

OKIDATA
OL410E
- 600 dpi
- 4 PPM
- 2 MB RAM
- 12 Scalable Fonts

"THE MART" $647

EPSON
LX 300 ..... $169
FX 870/FX1170 ..... $259/$345
LQ 570 Plus/1070 Plus ..... $235/$356
LQ 870/1170 ..... $435/$588
DFX 8000/DFX 5000+ ..... $2189/$1299
AP 2250/3250 ..... $125/$169
AP 3260/LQ 2550 Color ..... $189/$889
Laser
Action 1000/1500 ..... $584/$645

NANAO
FS5601W FLEXSCAN
- 17inch SVGA, NI
- .28 Dot Pitch
- 1280x1024 at 75Hz
- 3 Year Warranty

EDITOR'S CHOICE!
"THE MART" $1,045

TEXAS INSTRUMENTS
TM 4000E NOTEBOOK SERIES
- 486 DX4/75, 4MB RAM
- Ballpoint Mouse,DOS, Windows 3.1, Utilities

340 MB Hard Drive, 8.4" Active Color $4199
455 MB Hard Drive, 9.4" Active Color $4899
TM 4000M SL/25, MONO, 120 HD ..... NEW!
TM 4000M SL/25, 200 HD, Active Clr ..... NEW!
TM 4000M DX4/75, 340 MB, Active Cl ..... NEW!
TM 4000E DX2/50, A Color, 200HD $3375

ARTISOFT
Starter Kits
Simply Lantastic-DOS $195
Lantastic-6.0 Node Runner Si 2000C $339
Software
Lantastic 6.0 5 User $321
Lantastic 6.0 10 User $573
Lantastic 6.0 50 User $1,899
Cards
Node Runner 2000A/2000T ..... $215/$171
Node Runner 2000C $169
Node Runner 2000/T Si/C Si ..... $82/$82
Node Runner 2000/A Si/M Si ..... $201/$201

HEWLETT PACKARD
SCANJET IICX Color
- 1600 DPI Resolution
- 24 Bit Color
- Aldus PhotoStyler SE

"THE MART" $975
SCANJET IIP Grayscale
- 1200 DPI Resolution
- 8 Bit 256 Grayscale
- Aldus PhotoStyler SE

"THE MART" $489

Service is our business!

At Midland ComputerMart we offer industry leading NAME BRAND PRODUCTS at wholesale prices. Our fully stocked warehouse allows us to offer you a wide variety of PC products ready to ship today! Plus, you can buy with confidence since all of **"The Mart's"** products are backed by manufacturers warranties.

If you have any questions about products that you don't see in our ad, just ask!

CALL "THE MART"

"THE MART" Advantage
- ✔ Corporate account specialists
- ✔ International order specialists
- ✔ Gov't orders welcome.
- ✔ Knowledgeable sales staff
- ✔ No surcharge on credit cards
- ✔ Customer technical support
- ✔ Leasing options available

Order Today!

•DESKTOP PCS•

AST
Bravo LC 486 DX/33, 8 MB, 340 HD,3.5 F, SVGA Monitor, 1 year on site service $1999
WHILE SUPPLIES LAST!

•COMPAQ•
Prolinea 4/33DX, 240/W, 4MB $1479
ALL OTHER MODELS, CALL!

•DELL•
ALL MODELS, CALL!

•LEADING EDGE•
486 DX2/66 VLBMT 8MB 345HD 3yr war $1836
ALL OTHER MODELS, CALL!

NEC
Power Mate 4/50 DX 2, 210 HD $1385
ALL OTHER MODELS, CALL!

•NOTEBOOKS•

AST
Power Exec 486 SL/25, 4MB, 200 HD, ACT Color $3679

EPSON
Action Note 486 SLC 2-50, 180HD/4MB w/Modem $1599
ALL MODELS, CALL!

•IBM•
ALL MODELS CALL!

•SHARP•
486 DX/33, 200HD, 4MB, DSCAN,TBALL $2599
486 DX/33, 320HD, 4MB, A CLR,TBALL $2989

TEXAS INSTRUMENTS
SEE SPECIALS!

TOSHIBA
T3400
•120 MB Color $3425
•120 MB MONO $1935
T1910, 200 MB MONO $1499
T1910, 200 MB CS $2065
T1950, 200 MB CS/CTS $2309/$2950
ALL OTHER MODELS, CALL!

•MULTIMEDIA•

CD-ROM DRIVES
•CHINON•
CDS-535 Int Kit $349
NEC
CDR-84-1 Internal $349
3xs Ext/3xi Int/3xp Port ..... $473/$439/$395
SONY
CDU-33A Int Kit, 320 MS $185
CDU-561 DBLSPD $295
TOSHIBA
ALL MODELS CALL!

BUNDLES/KITS/SOUND BOARDS
CREATIVE
Sound Blaster 16 Basic $105
Sound Blaster VE/Pro VE ..... $59/$78
Sound Blaster16 SCSI/16 ASP/SCSI ..... $169/$199
AWE 32 ..... $269
Video Blaster SE/Spigot for Windows $225/$245
OMNI CD Upgrade Kit Int $205
Digital Edge 3X Upgrade Kit $695
Discovery 16 Int $315
Edutainment 16 Int $415

MEDIA VISION
Pro Audio Spectrum 16 BASIC $75
Pro Audio Spectrum 16 ..... $95
Pro Audio Studio 16 ..... $119
Fusion 16 Int. Kit $205
Fusion Double CD 16 Int. Kit $295
Memphis External CD MM Kit $485
Super Deluxe MM Kit $409
Pro 16 CD Int. Kit $639
CD SOFTWARE TITLES CALL!

•PROCESSOR/UPGRADES•

intel
Over Drive 486SX 20/25 ..... $305/$305
Over Drive 486SX 33/DX33 ..... $429/$429
Over Drive 486DX2S/33 ..... $305/$429

•MEMORY•

•PC MEMORY•
ALL MODELS CALL!

•PRINTER MEMORY•
Canon LBP4 1MB/2MB ..... Call
Epson Action Laser II 2MB ..... Call
HP Laserjet IIP, III 1MB /2MB ..... Call
HP Laserjet 4, 4M 2MB/4MB ..... Call
NEC Silentwriter 90 2MB/95 2MB ..... Call
Okidata all models! ..... Call
Panasonic all models! ..... Call

•PRINTERS•

Canon
Ink Jet
BJ-10SX Portable $245
BJ-200E/BJ 230 ..... $289/$389
BJC 600 ..... $575
Laser
LBP 430/LBP 860 ..... $585/$1345

EPSON
SEE SPECIALS ABOVE!

HEWLETT PACKARD
Ink Jet
DeskJet 310 Portable $305
DJ-520/560C ..... $295/$575
DJ-1200C $1445
Paintjet XL 300 ..... $239
Laser
Laser Jet 4M+ ..... $1399/$1479
LaserJet 4M/4M L ..... $1385/$1035
LaserJet 4Si/4MV ..... $2989/$1949

NEC
ALL MODELS CALL!

OKIDATA
Dot Matrix
Micro Line 184 Turbo $215
ML 320/321 ..... $295/$415
ML 520/521 ..... $369/$489
ML 590/591 ..... $425/$585
ML 395/395 Color ..... $949/$1025
Laser
OkiLaser 400E/410E ..... $499/$647
OL 810/830+/850PS ..... $899/$1079/$1195

Panasonic
Dot Matrix
CALL FOR LATEST PRICES!
Laser
CALL FOR LATEST PRICES!

TEXAS INSTRUMENTS
MicroMarc Ink Jet $249*
Microwriter Basic $519
Micro Laser Pro PS 23/PS 65 ..... $1308*/$1528*
* With rebate expires June 30, 1994

•PLOTTERS/DIGITIZERS•

PLOTTERS
CalComp
DesignMate 3024S/3024M ..... Call
DesignMate 3036S/3036M ..... Call

HEWLETT PACKARD
ALL MODELS CALL!

HOUSTON INSTRUMENT
DMP 62 MP A-E $2689
HI-7100/HI-7200 ..... $2399/$3189

•ROLAND•
PNC-1100DL $3269
DXY 1150 B Size 8 pen $859

DIGITIZERS
CalComp
DrawStata 12 x 12 w/Pressure pen $359
DB III 12 x 12 w/16 Button $295
DB III 12 x 18 w/4 Button $585

MUSTEK
IScore 12x12, 4 Button $265
ALL OTHER MODELS CALL!

•SUMMAGRAPHICS•
Summasketch III 12x12/12x18 Pro ..... $299/$529

•MODEMS•

Hayes
Accura 14.4+Fax Ext/Int ..... $156/$146
Optima 24+ w/Fax Ext $115
Optima 96+ w/Fax Ext $339
Optima 14.4+ w/Fax Int/Ext ..... $359/$359
Optima 28.8 ..... $419
Ultra 14.4 v.32 Ext $609
Ultra 96/SC EZ Ext $559

intel
14.4 Fax Int/Ext ..... $115/$135
Satisfaction 200 2400 Int $199
Satisfaction 400 14.4 Int $269
Satisfaction 400e 14.4 Ext $299

Boca
CALL FOR LATEST PRICES!

U.S. Robotics
Sportster 14.4 Int/Ext V.42bis ..... $124/$134
Sportster 14.4 Ext w/Fax V.42bis $139
Sportster 14.4 Int w/Fax V.42bis $118
Sportster 14k00 Ext w/Fax V.42bis $139
Worldport 14.4 V.42bis $223
Worldport 14.4 PCMCIA $239
ALL OTHER MODELS CALL!

•NETWORKING•

SOFTWARE
NOVELL
Netware 3.12 5/10/25 User ..... Call
Netware 3.12 50/100 User ..... Call
Netware 4.01 5/10/50 User ..... Call
WE CARRY UPGRADES TOO!
STARTER KITS
ARTISOFT
SEE SPECIALS!
HARDWARE
3Com
Etherlink II COAX 3C503-16 ..... $159
Etherlink III COAX 3C509/
10 BT/5 Pack ..... $115/$115/$509
Etherlink III Combo 3C509 ..... $129
Etherlink EISA COAX 3C579/5 Pack ..... $216/$929
ARTISOFT
SEE SPECIALS!
intel
EtherExpress 16 COAX /16 TP ..... $98/$98
EtherExpress 16/C Combo/5 Pack ..... $115/$549
EtherExpress Flash TP/5 Pack ..... $111/$525
Kingston
CALL FOR NEW PRODUCTS!
•XIRCOM•
PE3-10B2 Ether BNC $265
PE3-10BT Ether/Combo ..... $265/$289

•GRAPHICS HARDWARE•

MONITORS
CTX
6468 A 14" SVGA .28 ..... $245
1451 14" SVGA NI .28 ..... $259

MAG INNOVISION
MX 15F/MX17FG ..... $509/$909

NANAO
F340w 15"NI/F550 17" ..... $469/$995
F550 IW 17"/F760 IW 21" ..... $1045/$1999

NEC
3V Color 15"4FGE ..... $434/$579
5FGE 17"/6FGP 21" ..... $923/$1876

SONY
1730 17"NGDM 17SE1 17" ..... $985/$1139
GDM 2038 20" ..... SPECIAL!

ViewSonic
V7 Ultra 17" FLAT SCREEN
- •On Screen Programming
- •1280 x 1024 Resolution Non-Interlaced
- •ARAG™ Anti-Glare Coating
- •"THE MART" SPECIAL $789

V6E 14" NI/V15 15" NI ..... $289/$449
V 17 17" NI/V21 21" NI ..... $929/$1779

GRAPHICS BOARDS
•ATI•
VGA WonderGT, 1MB $161
Graphics Pro Turbo PCI, 2 MB $379
Graphics Pro Turbo VLB, 2 MB $379
Graphics Pro Turbo PCI, 4 MB $589
•DIAMOND•
Stealth ProVLB 1MB/2MB ..... $239/$305
Stealth Pro 1MB/2MB ..... $225/$299
Viper VLB 2MB $339

•SCANNERS•

EPSON
Action Scanner 600C w/Int.-NEW! $778
ES 800 Color Pro w/Int & s/w $1165*
*After $50 Rebate

HEWLETT PACKARD
SEE SPECIALS ABOVE!

MICROTEK
Scanner 32 w/Cashword $109
Scanner 256 w/Omnipage OCR $179
•MICROTEK•
Ibe Color w/Photoshop $899

Mustek
PrinScan 105, Handheld, 400dpi $139
Color Artist II MFS 6000, CS/CWP, 600 dpi $581
Paragon 1200 MFS 12000 CX/P, 1200 dpi $999

•HARD DRIVES STORAGE/BACK-UPS•

HARD DRIVES
COMPAQ
210 MB CPCF 210 ..... $309
340 MB CPCF 340 ..... $375
420 MB CPCF 420 ..... $795
540 MB CPCF540 ..... $429
1 GB CF1060S SCSI $785

Maxtor
130 MB 7120A IDE $185
270 MB 7273A IDE $255
345 MB 7345A IDE $279
545 MB 7546A IDE $405
ALL DRIVES CALL!

Quantum
CALL FOR LATEST PRICES!

Seagate
214 MB ST3243A IDE $210
528 MB ST3655A IDE $429
457 MB ST3550N SCSI $479
1.05 GB ST11200N SCSI $835
REMOVABLES
•BERNOULLI (IOMEGA)•
Transport 90 Pro/150 Pro ..... $399/$535
PC Powered 150 ..... $475
Insider 150 IDE $469
ALL OTHER MODELS CALL!
•SYDOS•
PUMA 44MB, Ext w/Adapt $339
PUMA 88 MB, Ext w/Adapt $429
FLOPPY DRIVES
TEAC
FD505 Dual Floppy Drive $119
5.25"/3.5" Floppy Drives $59
TOSHIBA
5.25"/3.5" Floppies $59
OPTICAL DRIVES
Panasonic
ALL MODELS CALL!
•PIONEER•
DRM-604X, 6 Disk Changer 4X Speed $1152
ALL OTHER MODELS CALL!
UPS
•AMERICAN POWER•
BK 400 Desktop $157
AP400/AP600 Smartups ..... $279/$335
AP 900 Smartups $525

APC
BC 250/400 ..... $99/$149
BC 500LAN/BC600LAN ..... $185/$239
TAPE DRIVES
COLORADO
JT-10 Trakker 120 MB Ext $197
JT-20 Trakker 250 MB Ext $324
DJ-10 Jumbo 120 Int $99
DJ-20 Jumbo 250 Int $165
PT-25, 2 GB, Int/Ext ..... $899/$1049

•SOFTWARE•

WINDOWS
Borland C++ 4.0 ..... $329
Borland Office 2.0 ..... $359
Borland Paradox 4.5 ..... $135
Borland QuatroPro V5.0 ..... $45
$135
CAERE OmniPage Pro V5.0/Direct ..... $459/$99
Central Point Backup 2.0/PC Tools ..... $89/$89
Corel Draw 4.0 upgrade/4.0 CD ..... $207/$359
Datastorm ProComm Plus 1.02 ..... $95
Delrina Winfax Pro 3.0 ..... $79
Lotus 1-2-3 Vers 4.01 ..... $295
Lotus Smartsuite 2.1 ..... $435
MS Excel 5.0 ..... $299
MS Office 4.2/4.3 Pro ..... $459/$549
MS Visual Basic 3.0Pro ..... $129/$297
MS Windows WorkGroups 3.11 ..... $139
Ms Word 6.0 ..... $299
Symantec Anti-virus 3.0 ..... $85
WordPerfect 6.0/Upgrade ..... $279/$99
DOS
Borland Paradox 4.5/Upgrade ..... $518/$136
Central Point PC Tools 9.0 ..... $91
Lotus 1-2-3 2.4/3.4 ..... $325/$399
MS FoxPro 2.5 ..... $299
MS Word 6.0 ..... $299
ProComm PLUS 2.01 ..... $69
Symantec/Norton Anti-Virus 2.1 ..... $85
Symantec/Norton Desktop 2.2 ..... $115
Symantec/Norton Utilities 8.0 ..... $110
Wordperfect upgrade 6.0 /Comp.upgrade ..... $99/$115
Wordperfect 6.0 ..... $279

CALL "THE MART" TODAY!

800-407-0700

In Illinois: 708-967-0700

MasterCard VISA DISCOVER

24 HOUR FAX ORDER LINE

SALES HOURS CST
Mon.-Fri.
8:00am-7:30 pm
Saturday
9:00 am-1:00 pm

24 Hour Fax Line: 708-967-1796 • Customer Service: 708-967-0500 • Tech Support: 708-967-0500

8268 LEHIGH AVENUE • MORTON GROVE, IL. 60053

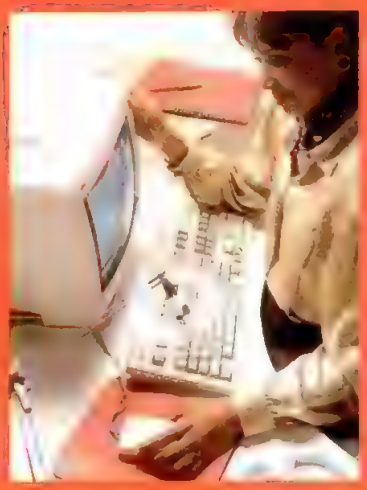
Midland ComputerMart
"Smart, Friendly Business"

ALL PRODUCTS OR SERVICES ARE IDENTIFIED BY THE TRADEMARKS OR SERVICE MARKS OF THEIR RESPECTIVE COMPANIES. ALL PRODUCTS CARRY MANUFACTURERS' WARRANTIES. NO SURCHARGE FOR VISA/MC/DISCOVER. WE DO NOT CHARGE YOUR CREDIT CARD UNTIL YOUR ORDER IS SHIPPED. MOST ORDERS SHIPPED WITHIN 48 HOURS. ALL RETURNS REQUIRE AN RMA NUMBER AND ORIGINAL INVOICE. FOR YOUR PROTECTION, WE ONLY SHIP TO YOUR VERIFIED BILLING ADDRESS. SOFTWARE, CHIPS, AND OTHER ELECTRONIC COMPONENTS ARE NOT RETURNABLE. NON-DEFECTIVE RETURNS SUBJECT TO RESTOCKING FEE. PRICES SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE. WE CHECK FOR STOLEN CREDIT CARDS.

PCM0004

CIRCLE 114 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Introducing the Globalyst™ Family of PCs



Bringing YOU and your world together.

AT&T
Global Information Solutions

Color Notebook
$1,775

Globalyst™ PCs—Bringing Computing And Communications Together.

The Globalyst™ family of PCs is a new generation of personal computers from AT&T. They are designed to make it easy for you to take the next step forward in PC productivity: combining computing and communications.

Get, Move and Use the Information you need.

The way you work is changing rapidly. As a result, you demand more from your PC than ever before. Computing alone just isn't enough. You need to network. To work closely at a distance. And as fast as you can think. That's why we designed our Globalyst PCs with both computing and communications in mind. They come with ISA and PCI architectures and full Plug and Play capability.

GET move USE IT

Globalyst systems are pre-loaded with MS-DOS™ and Microsoft Windows™ software. Plus, PCs in this family are certified to run Novell Netware, IBM OS/2, SCO Unix, Windows for Workgroups and Windows NT.

Today that means you can count on your AT&T Globalyst PC for fast connectivity to your network and powerful data-based communications. And when you're ready, you'll be able to add voice and visual capabilities to your PC.

Today's PC for Tomorrow's Communications.

Globalyst 486 PCs are upgradable to Intel's Pentium™ Overdrive™ processor using ZIF sockets for easy upgrades. Plus they come equipped with extra plug and play expansion slots that let you enhance your PC to meet future requirements and FlashBIOS that easily upgrades you from a floppy, modem or network.

Powerful, not wasteful.

Our Energy Star power management system keeps the PC in sleep mode when not in use, whether it's a stand-alone or on the network. This system will save you energy and up to $120 a year. And all major parts and packaging are recyclable.

Ideal Blend of Power and Speed

$2,325 or $80/mo.

Globalyst™ 550

- Intel Pentium™ OverDrive™ Ready
- Intel486™ DX2/66
- 270MB Hard Drive
- 8MB RAM
- PCI Local Bus
- 61 mio. WinMark™
- 14" SVGA .28mm Monitor

Ask about our DX4/100 systems

Call AT&T Direct. The Computer Source. Get the PC that's right for you.

Whether you're buying for home or your enterprise, our sales consultants are ready to help you get the PC that's right for you today and tomorrow. Multimedia. Network additions. Bundled upgrades.

Count on AT&T for service and support.

Your system is supported by a road-ready crew of more than **5,000 AT&T Service Technicians** in over **700 locations nationwide**. Plus next business day service bringing the parts and skills to get your PC up and running. (Most AT&T PCs are covered with a **FREE three-year warranty**, including parts and labor.)

Buy the way you like.

From AT&T Direct. Including a **30-day money back guarantee.** Or through your nearest reseller. Or from a national retailer like Sears.

With AT&T, it's always easy.

Hot, New Globalyst™ Multimedia

Multimedia For Home Or Office

$1,999 or $69/mo.

Globalyst™ 515

- Intel Pentium™ OverDrive™ Ready
- Intel486™ SX2/50
- 170MB Hard Drive
- 8MB RAM
- VESA Local Bus
- 14" SVGA .28mm Monitor

Includes a complete multimedia package:

- Dual Speed Sony CD-ROM Drive
- Labtec Stereo Speakers
- Softbank™ Software
- 16-bit MediaVision Sound Card
- Pre-loaded Microsoft Works
- Compton's Multimedia Encyclopedia
- AT&T Multimedia Showcase
  Includes: Games, Clip Art, Sound Effects and Icons.

AT&T Multimedia Store

MULTIMEDIA UPGRADE KIT!

Only $315. With AT&T PC purchase. Includes 16-bit MediaVision Sound Card, Sony Dual Speed CD-ROM, Labtec Stereo Speakers, Softbank™ Software, Compton's Multimedia Encyclopedia, AT&T Multimedia Showcase. Free installation.

MULTIMEDIA PACKAGES! ONLY $45 EA.

YOUR CHOICE WITH THE PURCHASE OF ANY AT&T PC.
Get the latest and most popular multimedia software for your home or office. Choose yours for only $45 per package:

Business Productivity: Astound-Multimedia Business Studio, Sound Effects Library, InPrint Art Library 101 Scenic Photos

Business Reference: Allegro PC Library, Phone Disc USA Business, Allegro Business Reference Library

Family Discovery: Sony Dinosaurs, VideoHound, Better Homes and Gardens Cookbook

Family Entertainment: Return to Zork, Teddy's Big Day, Dr. T's Sing-Along

Special Offer!

Now available, the latest Intel486™ OverDrive processors, including SX/2! Starting from $199!

For a limited time receive a free Soundblaster™ card with every OverDrive purchase!

CALL: AT&T Direct
The Computer Source

1-800-509-9607

Hours: 8-8, M-F; 10-6, Sat. (EDT)

For a Reseller near you:
1-800-624-7187

Now serving Canada!
Call for prices. Financing options may vary.

Color Notebook Special $1,775

Safari 3150 For Your Own Superhighway

$1,775 Passive Color
$2,375 Active Color

Complete package for the road warrior!
100% performance at the office or on the road!

- Intel486™ SX/25
- 170MB Removable Hard Drive
- 3.5" 1.44MB Internal Floppy Drive
- 4MB RAM (upgradable to 20MB)
- 9.5" DS Passive Color Screen
- Pre-loaded Software: MS-DOS, Windows, Tourguide, Bitfax, AT&T Mail

Performance On A Budget
System 3230

$1,385 or $48/mo.

- Intel Pentium™ OverDrive™ Upgradable
- Intel486™ SX/33
- 170MB Hard Drive
- 4MB RAM
- VESA Local Bus Video
- 14" SVGA .39mm Monitor

Add an Ethernet network card for only $120

Business Workhorse
System 3333

$2,065 or $71/mo.

- Intel Pentium™ OverDrive™ Upgradable
- Intel486™ SX/33
- 2 VESA Expansion Slots/4 ISA Slots
- 270MB Hard Drive
- 8MB RAM
- Complete with: *Word Perfect™ and FREE Quattro Pro™*
- 14" SVGA .28mm Monitor

Business Powerhouse
System 3333 Server

$2,995 or $103/mo.

- Intel Pentium™ OverDrive™ Upgradable
- Intel486™ DX2/66
- 2 VESA Expansion Slots/4 ISA Slots
- 520MB Hard Drive
- 16MB RAM
- Network Adapter Card (10Base2 or 10BaseT)
- 256KB Write-back Cache
- 14" SVGA .39mm Monitor

AT&T Direct The Computer Source **1-800-509-9607**

intel inside

AT&T Global Information Solutions

MICROSOFT WINDOWS READY-TO-RUN

AT&T and the AT&T globe design are registered service marks and trademarks of American Telephone and Telegraph Company. Globalyst is a trademark of AT&T Global Information Solutions Company. The Intel Inside logo, Intel486 and Pentium are trademarks of the Intel Corporation. MS-DOS and Windows are trademarks of the Microsoft Corporation. All other trademarks acknowledged. Prices, configurations and availability subject to change without notice. Prices and money back guarantee do not include shipping. Shipping charges are calculated according to weight and distance. Appropriate sales tax will be added. AT&T Global Information Solutions is not responsible for errors in typography or photography.
© July, 1994 AT&T Global Information Solutions.

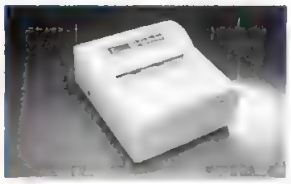
For Printers, It's Arlington!

Arlington's 10 Year Anniversary!

OKIDATA

OKILASER 400e - $495.00

PC MAGAZINE EDITORS' CHOICE



- 4 PPM
- 300 DPI
- 512K Ram
- RISC Processor
- Emulated HP IIP
- 44 Resident Fonts

Tank Tough®

OKILASER 410e - $645.00

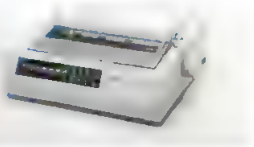
600 DPI Class Output

- HP III Compatible
- 2 MB Ram

OL810-$899 OL830-$1089 OL850-$1189

MICROLINE 590

PC MAGAZINE EDITORS' CHOICE



- 24 Pin
- 360 CPS
- 120 CPS L.Q.
- 8 Fonts

ML320	$295	ML590	$409
ML321	$415	ML591	$559
ML380	$205	ML395	$949
ML520	$365	ML3410	$1199
ML521	$489	DocIt 3000	$1769

Canon

Extra $30 Rebate All Printers

BJ-600 — $569.00

Great Color All Around. Whether you're printing text, graphics, or even photographs, the BJC-600 will give you sharp and vivid 360 dpi color output.

- Perfect on plain paper.
- 20 Scalable Fonts.
- A separate ink cartridge for each color, so you don't have to replace all other colors when one runs out.

LBP-430 — $579.00 LBP-860 — $1299.00
BJ-10SX - Portable — $239.00

BJ-200e — $285.00

Introducing the new BJ-200e with improved enhancements to the BJ-200, which was the November 1993 PC Magazine's Editors' Choice.

- Up to 33% faster text throughput
- Dramatically improved graphics
- 20 true type fonts
- Reduction mode added

BJ-230 - Wide Carriage $389.00

Notebook 486-SL-120 MG	**$1199.00**
Notejet 486-120 MG	**$1849.00**
Notejet 486-200 MG	**$1929.00**
Notejet 486-180 MG	**$2499.00**
Dual Scan Color	**$1889.00**
Notejet 120 MG - Color	**$2439.00**
Notejet 200 MG - Color	**$2499.00**

EPSON

FX870	$259
FX 1170	$345
LQ570+	$235
LQ870	$425
LQ1070+	$355
LQ1170	$589
LQ2550	$879
DFX5000+	$1299
DFX8000	$2189
Action 3250	$169
Action Laser 1000	$579
Action Laser 1500	$639
Action Laser 1500-2MG	$699
Stylus 1000	$439
Stylus 800-After Rebate	$245

ACTION LASER 1500

- 6 PPM
- 27 Fonts
- PCL5 Compatible
- PC Computing - "Best PCL5"

ACTION NOTE 486

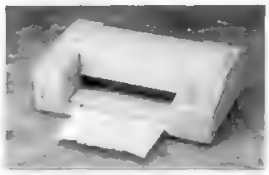
- SLC2-50
- 120 MG Drive
- 4 MG RAM
- Fax Modem

$1349.00

STYLUS 800

"Laser Quality at an Affordable Price!"

Byte— Best Buy 6 Categories



Stylus 800 INK JET PRINTER

If you're looking for the quality of a laser printer but don't want to pay the price, look closely at a page out of the Epson Stylus 800 Ink Jet Printer.

- Crisp, laser-sharp printing at 360 dpi
- Whisper-quiet (45 dBa) and fast (up to 150 cps)
- 7 built-in typefaces; 2 are scalable
- Windows® compatible
- Two year limited warranty

FOR ORDERS & QUOTES:

800-548-5105

Arlington Computer Products, inc.

For Value, It's Arlington!

SHARP.

JX-9400 LASER PRINTER - $469.00

- Ultra Compact Design
- Quick 300 dpi at 6PPM
- HP PCL-4 Emulation

JX-9460 PS - $895.00

- 6 PPM
- 600 dpi
- Postscript
- 2 MG Ram

JX-9660 PS - $1219.00

- 8 PPM
- 600 dpi
- Postscript
- PCL-5

PC-8650
Active-Matrix Color TFT LCD Notebook Computer

Of the 46 486-based portables tested, Sharp's PC-8650 was awarded Bytes ***"Best Overall Color Notebook"*** and ***"Best Value Color Notebook for Under $4000.00"***

$2679.00

- SL-33 mhz 486 DX Processor
- Dazzling 8.4" Active Matrix Color with 256 colors
- 200 MB Fast Access HDD
- PCMCI 2.0 Slot
- 4 MB Ram

CHIPS

1MB/4MB Simms .... $49/$159
Compaq Memory ..... CALL
Epson Action 2 MG $139
Cyrix SRx2-20/40 ..... $219
Cyrix DRx2-20/40 ..... $249
Cyrix DRx2-25/50 ..... $289
Cyrix DRx2-33/66 329
HP 4MG Upgrade $159
Intel 80387 SX $75
Intel 80387 DX $85
OKI Laser 2MB $125

★★★Double Time★★★

Intel Ov.Drv.Dx2-25/33 275/ 379
Intel Ov.Drv.SX-20/25 . 279/279
Kingston SX/Now 386-25 . $169
Kingston SX/Now 386-33 . $199
Kingston 486 Now-25 MHz $389

BATTERY BACK-UP

AMERICAN UPS

250	$99	1250	$485
400	$155	Smt.400	$279
450	$185	Smt.600	$335
600	$259	Smt.900	$529
900	$369	SM-1250	$679

TRIPPlite

BC250/400 ..... $95/$145
BC400/500 Lan ..... $139/$185
BC600/750 ..... $229/$275
Omni 500/600 ..... $239/$275
Omni 750/1250 Lan .. $369/$545

Arlington Computer Products, inc.

NETWORKING

Netware Lite $69
Netware 3.12 5 User $579
Netware 3.12 10 User ... $1299
Netware 3.12 25 User ... $1869
Netware 3.12 50 User ... $2349
Netware 3.12 100 User .. $3349
Netware 4.0 10 User **$1599**
Netware 4.0 25 User ... **$2299**
Lantastic Starter 5.0..... $409
Node Runner 2000C $169
Node 2000C 12-Pack.... $1859
Node Runner SI 2000 ..... $85
Node Runner SI 5-Pack .. $425
T Runner 8-Port $289
T Runner 12-Port T/P $479
Central Station $385
E143 Ethernet $185
NE2000/5-Pack ..... $89/$369
SMC Hub 8 Port T/P $319
SMC TP 12 node Conc... $579
SMC+16-6 Pack..... $579
SMC Ethercard +/+16 $89/$115
3 Com EtherLink II 16.... $155
3 Com Etherlink III..... $109
Etherlink III 5 Pack $499
Intel Ether 16 ..... $89
Intel Ether 16-5 Pack..... $419
Intel Ether Flash 5-Pack .. $479
Intel Ether 16-20 Pack... $1599
Intel Eth.Cmbo/5-Pk $115/$539
Intel Netport II..... $359
Intel Token 16/4 ..... $339
Thomas Conrad 5143 Coax $119
TC 5143 Coax 6-Pack $649
TC 5143-10 BT $85
TC 5143-10 BT 6 BK $479
TCNS 100 Mbps $435
Xircom Pocket Ethernet .. $249
Xircom PCMCIA Ethernet $259

HEWLETT-PACKARD

Laserjet IV /+.....1369/ 1469
Laserjet IVP w/Toner..... $979
Laserjet IVMP w/Toner .. $1379
Laserjet IVL w/Toner..... $675
Laserjet IVML/w/Toner .. $1039
Laserjet IVM w/Toner ... $1949
Laserjet IV SI w/Toner .. $2989
Laserjet IV SI MX **$4389**
HP IV Toner $99
Jet Direct 2371A $389
Jet Direct 2371B $429
1MG Upgrade $69
2MG Upgrade $99
4MG Upgrade $159
8MG Upgrade $319
Deskjet 256K $69
Deskjet 310..... $299
Deskjet 500/550C ... $259/$439
Deskjet 520/560C ... $289/$569
Deskjet 1200C $1399
Deskjet 1200C/PS..... $2029
2P Scanner $519
IIC Scanner $959
Pacific Page/XL..... $259/$699
Pacific Data 25 in 1 Font . $239

TEXAS INST.

486/WINSX 120 ..... $1669
486/WINSX 25 Color $1849
486/DX2/50-200 MG $2389
486/DX2/40 Color..... $2889
486/DX2/50E Color $3299
MicroWriter Basic..... $519
MicroWriter PS23 ..... $675
MicroWriter PS65 ..... $935
Pro 600 PS23 ..... $1329

LEXMARK

Laser Printer 10..... $1109
4037 SELED $639
Laser 4039 10R-D. 1859
Laser 4039 12R $1665
Inkjet 4076 ..... $275
2380+/2381+ ..... $305/$435

AST NOTEBOOKS

170MB Mono/Color $1789/$2425
170 MG Color+ $3149
Power Exec 200 MG $2399
Power Exec 200 MG - Active$3939

SOFTWARE

Aldus Pagemaker 5.0..... $509
Corel Draw 4.0 ..... $359
Corel Draw 4.0 Upgrd $209
D Base IV $379
Harvard Graphics $245
Lotus 123 2.4/3.4 ... $279/$325
Lotus 123 4.0 ..... $279
Lotus Smart Suite..... $399
Lotus Notes Starter $789
Microsoft Access 1.1 ..... $295
Microsoft Office $449
Microsoft Word $289
Microsoft Windows 3.1 .... $69
Microsoft DOS 6.0 Upg. ... $59
Norton 7.0..... $109
Q&A $169
QEMM $65
Word Perfect 6.0..... $249
Word Perfect Windows ... $269
Win Fax Pro $75
Word Perfect 6.0 Upgrd ... $99

Panasonic Office Automation

2023	$199	4400	$549
2123	$229	4410	$535
2124	$295	4430	$639
1624	$379	4440	$999
2624	$389	4455	$1499
3123	$269	5400	$799

4410/4450I 2 MG...$129

NEC

Jetmate 1000 ..... $259
P6200/P6300 ..... $399/$599
P9300 ..... $825
Superscript 610..... $569
Model 1097 ..... $1349

SCAN. & DIGIT.

Calcomp 12 × 12-4..... $299
Calcomp 12 × 18-16..... $399
Epson Scanning 600 ..... $749
Epson Scanning 800 ..... $999
Epson Professional $1189
Canon 4015 Scanner $899
Color ScanMan $409
ScanMan w/Omni Page .. $185
Summasketch 12×12 ..... $269
Summasketch 12×18 ..... $499

FOR ORDERS & QUOTES:

800-548-5105

intel Modems

Along with connecting you to an audience of millions, Intel Fax Modems provides outstanding value.

Fax Modems

200 2400 V.42/9600 Fax	$199.00	400 14.4/14.4 Fax	$259.00
300 14.4/9600 Fax	$219.00	400 Ext. 14.4/9600Fax	$295.00

Intel FAX MODEMS

14.4/14.4 Int.	$115.00	14.4/14.4 Ext.	$135.00

PC MCIA MODEMS

Take your office with you wherever you go. The Intel PCMCIA Fax-modem is a credit card-sized adapter that inserts into a computer's PCMCIA slot.

24/96	$129.00
14.4/14.4	$235.00

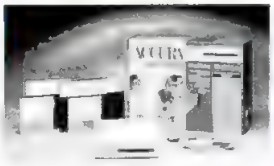
Hayes®

The Hayes Communications Superstars!!!

Accura 14.4 Int.	$149.00
Accura 14.4 Ext.	$159.00

OPTIMA

Optima 96	$309.00
14.4+ Fax	$349.00
Pocket 14.4	$299.00
28.8	$409.00
PCMCIA 14.4+ Fax	$289.00



PRACTICAL PERIPHERALS®

Practical Per. 14.4 Int.	$119
Practical Per. 14.4 Ext.	$139
Practical Per. 28.8 Ext. S/A	$265
Practical Per. 14.4 Pocket	$269
PCMCIA 14.4	$265

U.S.Robotics®

14.4 Sportster External W/Fax

• V.42/MMP • 5 Year Warranty

Sportster 14.4 Int. Fax	$119
Sportster 14.4 Ext. Fax	$139
Terbo 14.4 Dual Std.	$679
V.32 Terbo Fax	$379
V.32 Terbo Fax Int.	$335
PCMCIA 14.4	$229

MONITORS

FLAT SCREENS

NEC

3 FGE/3 V	$549/459
4 FGE	$589
5 FGP	$1079
5 FGE	$969
6 FGP	$1959

CTX

5468A/1451	$249/$269
1561/1760	319/$629

MAG

LX1450 14"	$309
DX/MX15F 15"	$435/$495
DX/MX17F 17"	$689/$879

MITSUBISHI

Diamond Pro 17	$999
Diamond Scan 15 FS	$409
Diamond Pro 21 FS	$2049
HL6955 20"	$1759

NANAO

F340IW	$649
F550I/F550IW	$949/$1039
T560I/F560IW	$1595/$1309
F760IW	$1979
T660I	$2199

SONY

CPD-1604S	$939
CPD-1730 17"	$999
GDM 2036S	$1999

VIEW SONIC

15/17G	$429/$769
17	$939
20/21	$1519/$1789

DRIVES & TAPES

Back Pack 250	$339
Connor 250 Tape	$149
Connor 212/540	$239/$639
Teac Dual Floppy	$109
Toshiba 3½" 1.44	$59

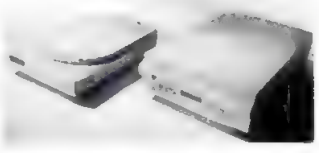
COLORADO MEMORY SYSTEMS INC.

Colorado Jumbo 120	$99
Colorado Jumbo 250	$155
Colorado Trakker 120	$215
Colorado Trakker 250	$305
Power Tape 2400 1.2 Int.	$939
Qic 80 Tapes	$19

SEAGATE HARD DISKS

260 MG 3290A	$225
341 MG 3390A	$279
420 MG ST1480A	$339
452 MG 3550A	$379
535 MG SCSI 3655N	$549
2100 MG SCSI 42400	$1799

CD ROM



NEC - TRIPLE SPEED

NEC 3Xe	$449
NEC 3Xi	$415
NEC 3Xp/4X Pro	$419/$849
Chinon 535 Int/Ext.	$305/$389
Fusion Double CD	$369
Soundblaster 16 SCSI 2	$169
Pioneer 6 Disc Quadro	$1339
Texel 3028 Int/DS	$289
Texel 5028 Ext/DS	$329

VIDEO BOARDS

ATI Graph Ultra + 2MG	$195
ATI Graph Prof 2 MG	$269
Diamond Stealth Pro	$219
Diamond Viper 2 MG	$329
Hercules Dynamite VLB	$155
Hercules Graphite 2MG	$339
1024 VGA 16 Bit	$59

ARLINGTON COMPUTER PRODUCTS... GREAT SERVICE SINCE 1984!

- **PC Magazine "...Arlington offers worry-free mail order purchasing!"**
- **PC Sources Review "...You can be confident that what you order will work!"**
- **PC Computing "...Courteous service and terrific technical support!"**
- **PC Computing Mail Order Review of Peripheral Specialists 8/93. We received the only 5 Star Rating for Price!**

Prices and availability subject to change without notice. Qualified purchase orders accepted.

CIRCLE 336 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Hours C.S.T.
7:30-8:30 pm Mon-Fri
9:00-5:00 pm Saturday

1970 Carboy.
Mt. Prospect, IL 60056

NO SURCHARGE FOR CHARGE CARDS!

CUSTOMER SERVICE AND IN ILLINOIS
708-228-6333
SHIPPING
708-228-9748
TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE
708-228-1470
FAX
708-228-0516

Arlington Computer Products, inc.

FOR ORDERS & QUOTES:

800-548-5105

CIRCLE 336 ON READER SERVICE CARD

MIDWEST MICRO'S MAKING HEADLINES

A PULITZER PRIZE

For outstanding achievement in customer satisfaction...the prize goes to MidWest Micro. After more than a decade in the business, MidWest Micro is still making headlines across America with top-of-the line products, great value and friendly service. You know you can count on us for the latest technology at the best possible prices.

HOT OFF THE PRESS

At MidWest Micro, we always go out of our way for you. We even give you the option of custom configuring a desktop system in one of five sleek case designs (slimline, desktop, mini-tower, middle-tower and full-tower). We'll install fax modems, more RAM, a larger hard drive and more.

Computer Shopper Best Buy of 1993

PC Computing ★★★★★

energy EPA POLLUTION PREVENTER

3 YEAR

The Real 3 Year Warranty

THE MIDWEST TIMES

THE MIDWEST TIMES

WINNER

MidWest Micro Wins 14th Best Buy

FRONT PAGE NEWS

MidWest Micro tops the news with the Real Three Year Warranty that covers the monitor, hard drive and all internal components – but we don't want to offset all the other services our customers enjoy, like a **30-Day Money Back Guarantee, Immediate Parts Replacement Policy, Lifetime Toll-Free Technical Support and an On-Line Bulletin Board Service**. No matter how the other companies word it, they just don't deliver service and support like this.

Great products, a well-informed sales team and unbeatable prices — it's no wonder MidWest Micro has earned 14 Computer Shopper Best Buy Awards (chosen by Shopper readers) and PC Computing's Five-Star Rating for outstanding service and support. (Check out the article in *The MidWest Times!*) MidWest Micro has been on a winning streak since 1989, and we don't plan on slowing down anytime soon. We're not the only ones winning, though. With affordable technology and friendly service, when you buy from MidWest Micro, you win, too.

MidWest Micro

1-800-682-7256

News Never Traveled So Fast!

"Did you say clock-tripling speeds?"
"I heard the Three-Year Warranty is for real!"
"Martha told me that buying an Elite System was the smartest thing she's ever done."
"Well, Albert and I just ordered an Elite for our grandson."

What's All The Gossip About?

Did you hear about Elite PCI and Pentium™ Systems from MidWest Micro? It's certainly no rumor that Intel's® Pentium processor operates twice as fast as a DX2-66 processor. Plus, superscalar architecture lets it execute two instructions at the same time, dramatically speeding up operation. For such high performance, the price of Elite Systems is very trim.

Psssst...Pass It On

Superior compatibility, automatic configuration and high-speed data handling are making PCI (Peripheral Component Interconnect) Local Bus the talk of the town. Since these systems are self-configuring, adding network cards, video cards and other peripherals has never been easier. (Just ask Martha!)

intel inside pentium PROCESSOR

Seagate

Microsoft WINDOWS FOR WORKGROUPS

Another highlight of PCI Technology is great video performance. It gives you up to 16.7 million colors (that won't wash out after you shampoo) and 1280 x 1024 resolution. And with refresh rates up to 90 Hz, screens redraw faster than you can say split ends!

What Else Is New?

What's new? Elite's new line of Pentium Systems travel at an amazing 90 MHz processing speed, one of the fastest speeds available. Known as P5-90s, these Elites also run cooler and draw significantly less power. If you want to make some permanent waves, order an Elite P5-90 Pentium System from MidWest Micro.

Wait, There's More...

The curling iron isn't all that's hot – so are Elite DX4 VESA Systems! We're talking processing speeds up to 75 and 100 MHz! News hasn't traveled this fast since the grapevine was invented! Plus, with a powerful VESA Local Bus, you get increased throughput and high-speed video.

MidWest Micro's Intel-based Systems give you more than high speed and excellent performance. They also come with large hard drives and MS-DOS 6.2® and WFW™ 3.11 installed. Some configurations even include a double speed multimedia CD-ROM drive and an internal send and receive fax modem! Call the company that everybody's talking about – call MidWest Micro today.

Pentium technology is a lot more than just small talk. It can execute two instructions at once, produce processing speeds up to 90 MHz and make everyday applications run even better. Pentium processors also provide the power needed for new multimedia applications and desktop video conferencing.

And if clock-tripling VESA performance dominates your conversations, you need an Elite DX4 VESA System. With a powerful VESA Local Bus, fast processing speed and double-speed CD-ROM drive, this System never makes you wait! If you'd like to talk more about Elite DX4 and Pentium Systems, call one of the friendly sales representatives at MidWest Micro – they love to talk, too!

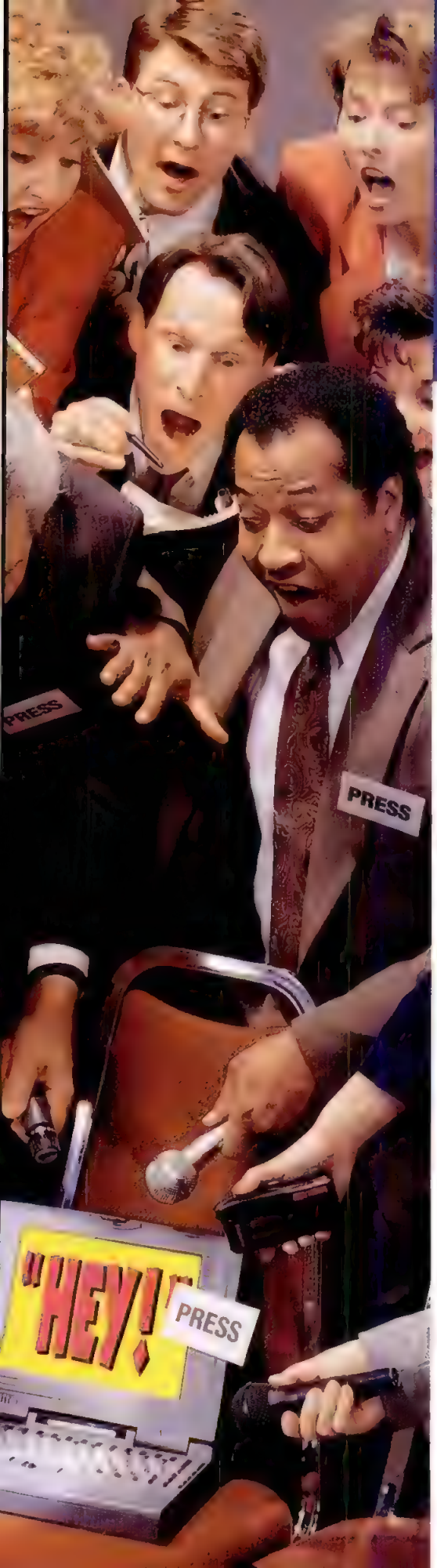
MidWest Micro

1-800-682-7256

AD#G701

"At the top of the heap is the [illegible] Elite which certainly lives up to its name. Its crisp double-scan display is well complemented by its [illegible], high performance chip, intelligent design and quality assembly. When you add to that its impressive battery life and toll free support, at a very reasonable price, the Elite is the class of this field."

Computer Shopper, May 1994



THE ELITE SOUNDBOOK STEALS THE SPOTLIGHT

This Notebook's Got Something To Say

There's simply no better way to get the word out than with the Elite SoundBook from MidWest Micro. Featuring built-in audio capabilities and the processor, hard drive and screen of choice, the Elite SoundBook is always attracting attention (even when it's not supposed to)!

It Can't Keep Quiet!

It's hard for the SoundBook to keep quiet since it comes with a built-in microphone and speaker, external jacks and bundled audio software. The software lets you easily record, compress, store and playback voices, sounds or music. Plus, the Elite features a PCMCIA Type III slot so you can add modems, flash memory, network adapters, and more.

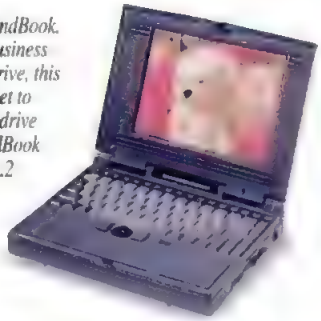
Attracting Attention From Every Angle

The SoundBook also attracts attention with its visual performance. Available in monochrome, dual-scan color and active-matrix color, these screens make presentations look great .

A Keynote Speaker

Even when it's part of the audience, the Elite SoundBook steals the spotlight. Business presentations have never looked or sounded so good! And it comes in a variety of configurations, so you can pick the one that best suits your needs. You can even select a processor with a clock-tripling 100 MHz processing speed! With its long battery life, up to 520 Mb hard drive and local bus video with 1 Mb video DRAM, this lightweight notebook really makes a statement. Invite the Elite SoundBook to your next press conference. It won't just be the topic of discussion—it'll be the main speaker!

The media can't stay away from the Elite SoundBook. With 4 Mb of RAM (expandable to 20 Mb), business audio features and a user replaceable hard drive, this notebook is hot news! And the fact that you get to choose your own processor, screen and hard drive has really got reporters interested. The SoundBook even comes with Lotus Organizer, MS-DOS 6.2 and WFW 3.11 installed. Whether you'd like the color (6.7 lbs.) or monochrome (6.2 lbs.) version, the Elite SoundBook steals the show.



News On a Lighter Note

Ready for more good news? The Elite 486SX-33 SubNote weighs only 3.9 lbs. and comes with a dual-scan color or monochrome screen. With its high-speed RAM and fast processor, this SubNote really beats the press! If you like the lighter side of the news, you're going to love the Elite 486SX-33 SubNote.

MidWest Micro

1-800-682-7256

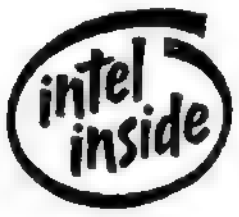
AD#G702

PENTIUM PCI SYSTEMS

P5-60 $2299

#007830

- Intel® 60 MHz Pentium™ Processor
- 8 Mb RAM, 256 Kb Cache
- 340 Mb IDE Hard Drive
- PCI Fast IDE Interface
- PCI Local Bus Graphics
- 3.5" Disk Drive
- 15" SVGA .28 N/I Multi-Scan Color Monitor with Hitachi CRT
- 8-Bay Middle-Tower Case
- 4 ISA, 2 PCI &1 PCI/ISA Slots
- 101-Key Enhanced Keyboard
- MS Mouse
- MS-DOS™ 6.2 and WFW™ 3.11



P5-66 $2699

#007831

- Intel 66 MHz Pentium Processor
- 8 Mb RAM, 256 Kb Cache
- 528 Mb IDE Hard Drive
- PCI Fast IDE Interface
- PCI Local Bus Graphics with 2 Mb
- Double Speed CD-ROM Drive
- Internal 14.4 S/R Fax Modem
- 3.5" Disk Drive
- 15" SVGA .28 N/I Multi-Scan Color Monitor with Hitachi CRT
- 8-Bay Middle-Tower Case
- 4 ISA, 2 PCI & 1 PCI/ISA Slots
- 101-Key Enhanced Keyboard
- MS Mouse
- MS-DOS 6.2 and WFW 3.11

P5-66 $2999

#007832

With 1 Gb SCSI HDD & Without 14.4 Internal S/R Fax Modem

P5-66 $3199

#007833

- Intel 66 MHz Pentium Processor
- 16 Mb RAM, 256 Kb Cache
- 528 Mb IDE Hard Drive
- PCI Fast IDE Interface
- PCI Local Bus Graphics with 2 Mb
- Double Speed CD-ROM Drive
- Microsoft 3 Disk CD-ROM Software Library – Encarta, Works & Money
- Pro Audio 16 Sound Card
- Digital Quality, Compact Speakers
- Internal 14.4 S/R Fax Modem
- 3.5" Disk Drive
- 15" SVGA .28 N/I Multi-Scan Color Monitor with Hitachi CRT
- 8-Bay Middle-Tower Case
- 3 ISA, 2 PCI & 1 PCI/ISA Slots
- 101-Key Enhanced Keyboard
- MS Mouse
- MS-DOS 6.2 and WFW 3.11

P5-90 $3499

#007834

- Intel 90 MHz Pentium Processor
- 16 Mb RAM, 256 Kb Cache
- 528 Mb IDE Hard Drive
- PCI Fast IDE Interface
- PCI Local Bus Graphics with 2 Mb
- Double Speed CD-ROM Drive
- Internal 14.4 S/R Fax Modem
- 3.5" Disk Drive
- 17" SVGA .26 N/I Color Monitor with Hitachi CRT
- 10-Bay Full-Tower Case
- 3 ISA, 2 PCI & 1 PCI/ISA Slots
- 101-Key Enhanced Keyboard
- MS Mouse
- MS-DOS 6.2 and WFW 3.11

P5-90 $3999

#007835

With 1 Gb SCSI HDD

VESA AND PCI SYSTEMS

486SX-33 $1199

#006674

- Intel 486SX-33 Processor
- 4 Mb RAM, 128 Kb Cache
- 340 Mb IDE Hard Drive
- 32-Bit VESA Local Bus Graphics with 1 Mb
- 32-Bit VESA Local Bus IDE
- 3.5" and 5.25" Disk Drives
- 14" SVGA .28 N/I Color Monitor with Hitachi CRT
- 8-Bay Mini-Tower Case
- 5 ISA & 3 VESA/ISA Slots
- 101-Key Enhanced Keyboard
- MS Mouse
- MS-DOS 6.2 and WFW 3.11

486DX-33 $1379

#006675

486DX2-50 $1399

#006676

486DX2-66 $1799

#006677

- Intel 486DX2-66 Processor
- 8 Mb RAM, 128 Kb Cache
- 340 Mb IDE Hard Drive
- 32-Bit VESA Local Bus Graphics with 1 Mb
- 32-Bit VESA Local Bus IDE
- Double Speed CD-ROM Drive
- 3.5" Disk Drive
- 15" SVGA .28 N/I Multi-Scan Color Monitor with Hitachi CRT
- 8-Bay Mini-Tower Case
- 5 ISA & 3 VESA/ISA Slots
- 101-Key Enhanced Keyboard
- MS Mouse
- MS-DOS 6.2 and WFW 3.11

486DX-33 $1679

#007808

486DX2-50 $1699

#007809

DX4-75 $2399

#007826

- Intel DX4-75 Processor
- 16 Mb RAM, 128 Kb Cache
- 452 Mb IDE Hard Drive
- 32-Bit VESA Local Bus Graphics with 2 Mb
- 32-Bit VESA Local Bus IDE
- Double Speed CD-ROM Drive
- 3.5" Disk Drive
- 15" SVGA .28 N/I Multi-Scan Color Monitor with Hitachi CRT
- 8-Bay Mini-Tower Case
- 5 ISA & 3 VESA/ISA Slots
- 101-Key Enhanced Keyboard
- MS Mouse
- MS-DOS 6.2 and WFW 3.11

486DX2-66 $2299

#007827

DX4-100 $2499

#007828

DX4-100 PCI $2999

#007829

- Intel DX4-100 Processor
- 16 Mb RAM, 128 Kb Cache
- 528 Mb IDE Hard Drive
- PCI Local Bus Graphics with 2 Mb
- Double Speed CD-ROM Drive
- 3.5" Disk Drive
- 17" SVGA .26 N/I Color Monitor with Hitachi CRT
- 8-Bay Middle-Tower Case
- 3 ISA, 2 PCI & 1 PCI/ISA Slots
- 101-Key Enhanced Keyboard
- MS Mouse
- MS-DOS 6.2 and WFW 3.11

SLIMLINE VALUE SYSTEMS

HOME PC 486DX2-50 $1799

#007824

- Intel® 486DX2-50 Processor
- 4 Mb RAM, 128 Kb Cache
- 250 Mb IDE Hard Drive
- 32-Bit Local Bus Graphics with 1 Mb
- 32-Bit Local Bus IDE
- Double Speed CD-ROM Drive
- Microsoft 3 Disk CD-ROM Software Library – Encarta™, Works™ & Money™
- Pro Audio 16 Sound Card
- Digital Quality, Compact Speakers
- 9624 Internal S/R Fax Modem
- 3.5" Disk Drive
- 15" SVGA .28 N/I Multi-Scan Color Monitor with Hitachi CRT
- Slimline Case
- 4 ISA & 1 VESA/ISA Slots
- 101-Key Enhanced Keyboard
- High-Resolution Mouse
- MS-DOS 6.2 and WFW 3.11

486DX2-66 $1899

#007825

SERVICES

Every MidWest Micro Elite is backed by:

- Three-Year "Real Warranty" on desktops
- One-Year Warranty on portables
- 30-Day Money Back Guarantee
- Immediate Parts Replacement Policy
- Lifetime Toll-Free Technical Support
- On-Line Bulletin Board Service

MONITOR UPGRADE

Ask your sales representative how you can upgrade your monitor to a 15" or 17" Elite monitor.

14" to 15" $89
14" to 17" $419
15" to 17" $319

ELITE NOTEBOOKS

ELITE SoundBook

- Intel® 486, DX2 or DX4 Processor
- 4 Mb RAM (expands to 20 Mb)
- 9.5" Mono, 10.3" Dual-Scan or 9.5" Active Matrix VGA Display
- Local Bus Video with 1 Mb Video DRAM
- Business Audio Features Including: Built-in Microphone & Speaker External Jacks for Line In & Line Out
- 3.5" Built-in Disk Drive
- User Replaceable Hard Drive
- Two Type II/One Type III PCMCIA Slot
- Built-in Trackball
- NiMH Battery & AC Adapter
- Advanced Power Management with SMI
- One Parallel & One Serial Port
- External VGA & Keyboard Port
- MS-DOS™ 6.2 & WFW™ 3.11
- Lotus Organizer™
- Weight: Mono – 6.2 lbs. Color – 6.7 lbs.
- Carrying Case

Dual Scan Color SoundBook

486SX-33 with 260 Mb HDD
#007328 **$1999**

486DX-33 with 260 Mb HDD
#007329 **$2199**

DX2-50 with 340 Mb HDD
#007330 **$2299**

DX2-66 with 520 Mb HDD
#007331 **$2499**

DX4-75 with 340 Mb HDD & 8 Mb of RAM
#007332 **$2799**

DX4-100 with 520 Mb HDD & 8 Mb of RAM
#007333 **$2999**

Monochrome SoundBook

486SX-33 with 260 Mb HDD
#007334 **$1499**

486DX-33 with 260 Mb HDD
#007335 **$1699**

DX2-50 with 340 Mb HDD
#007336 **$1799**

Active Matrix SoundBook

DX2-66 with 340 Mb HDD & 8 Mb of RAM
#007337 **$3499**

DX4-75 with 520 Mb HDD & 8 Mb of RAM
#007338 **$3799**

DX4-100 with 520 Mb HDD, 8 Mb of RAM & PCMCIA 9624 S/R Fax Modem
#007339 **$3999**

Options

4 Mb RAM Card	#005976	$219
8 Mb RAM Card	#005977	$469
16 Mb RAM Card	#005978	CALL
Car Adapter	#005979	$ 59
PCMCIA 9624 Fax Modem	#001722	$149
PCMCIA 14.4 Fax Modem	#001812	$229
PCMCIA Ethernet Adapter	#001832	$159

* Ask your MidWest Micro sales representative about additional hard drive, screen and processor options.

Elite 486SX SubNote

- Intel 486SX SL-Enhanced Processor
- 4 Mb RAM (expands to 12 Mb)
- 9.5" Mono or Dual-Scan VGA Display
- Turbo Bus Accelerated Video
- 3.5" External Disk Drive
- User Replaceable Hard Drive
- One Type II PCMCIA Slot
- Built-in Trackball
- NiMH Battery & AC Adapter
- Advanced Power Management with SMM
- One Parallel & One Serial Port
- External VGA & Keyboard Port
- MS-DOS 6.2
- Weight: 3.9 lbs.
- Carrying Case

Monochrome SubNote

486SX-25 with 260 Mb HDD
#007342 **$1299**

486SX-25 with 340 Mb HDD & PCMCIA 9624 S/R Fax Modem
#007307 **$1499**

Dual Scan Color SubNote

486SX-33 with 260 Mb HDD & WFW 3.11
#007340 **$1899**

486SX-33 with 340 Mb HDD & WFW 3.11
#007341 **$1999**

Options

4 Mb RAM Card	#005970	$219	PCMCIA 9624 Fax Modem	#001722	$149
8 Mb RAM Card	#005971	$469	PCMCIA 14.4 Fax Modem	#001812	$229
Car Adapter	#005972	$ 65	PCMCIA Ethernet Adapter	#001832	$159

MidWest Micro
6910 U.S. Route 36 East, Fletcher, Ohio 45326
1-800-682-7256
Fax: 1-800-562-6622
Monday-Friday: 9 a.m. to 7 p.m. Saturday: 10 a.m. to 4 p.m.

For your protection we check thoroughly for stolen credit cards.

Technical Support:
1-800-262-6622
Customer Service:
1-800-728-8584
Dealers Call:
1-800-682-0522

Disclaimer: The Intel Inside Logo, Intel, Pentium and OverDrive are registered trademarks of the Intel Corporation. Seagate and the Seagate Logo are registered trademarks of Seagate Technology. The Energy Star emblem does not represent EPA endorsement of any product or service. All products are trademarks of their respective manufacturers. All registered and unregistered trademarks are the soleproperty of their respective companies.

Call or write for your Free MidWest Micro catalog.

Policy: No service charge for credit card orders. Prices are subject to change. Repair or replacement of defective products is at MidWest Micro's discretion. We are not responsible for errors in typography and photography. Original shipping and handling fees, as well as return shipping charges, are non-refundable. There are no returns for credit after 30 days. Call or write MidWest Micro for more information on warranties and policies.

CIRCLE 398 ON READER SERVICE CARD

AD#G703

Best Windows Workstation.

PC Magazine Chooses Comtrade.

In Windows-shattering competition, Comtrade 486/66 system stood head & shoulders above 191 others to win the coveted PC Magazine's Editors Choice award for Best Windows Workstation, December 7, 1993. "The Comtrade Professional VL-Bus struck us as a fully optimized Windows workstation that led the entire testing group in Windows-based testing," says PC Magazine. This is the fifth time in recent months that lightning has struck at the same place - Comtrade. Different Comtrade systems have also won PC World '94 Best Buy, Computer Shopper's Top Ten Best Buy, PC Sources Best Buy and Computer Buyer's Guide & Handbook Best Buy.

PC MAGAZINE EDITORS' CHOICE

December 7, 1993
Comtrade Professional 66

PC WORLD BEST BUY

January, April 1994
Comtrade VL-Bus Best Buy

2X/3X MultiMedia Kit.

- Double Speed CD-ROM
- SoundBlaster™ Compatible Card
- Dual Speakers
- 4 Basic CD-ROM Titles **$250**

- Triple Speed NEC-510 CD-ROM (195ms)
- ProAudio Spectrum 16 Sound Card
- Amplified Stereo Speakers
- 4 Basic CD-ROM Titles **$560**

Multimedia kits are sold with system only.

Longer Is Better.

Matrox MGA-II	26	WINDOWS
Diamond Stealth 64	35	
WinMark 4.0 - Million Pixels per Second (P5/66)		
Matrox	14	DOS
Diamond Stealth 64	71	
3D Bench - Frames per Second (P5/66)		

PCI Professional

- Ultra-Fast 256K Write-Back Cache SRAM
- 16MB RAM & Expandable to 128MB
- One Floppy Drive (3.5" or 5.25")
- PCI Local Bus IDE Hard Disk Controller
- 540MB 9ms IDE Drive with 256K Cache
- 64-Bit PCI Diamond Stealth 64 (2MB) Accelerator (Up to 1280x1024 & up to 16.7 million colors) (The world fastest 64-bit graphics accelerator)
- 15" Flat Screen .28mm Non-interlaced Monitor (36% larger edge to edge display)
- 2 Serial, 1 Parallel & 1 Game Ports
- Enhanced 101-key Keyboard
- Hi-Resolution 400 DPI Serial Mouse
- Anti-Virus MS-DOS 6.2 & Windows 3.11

486/66 DX2	$2445
Pentium/60	$2845
Pentium/66	$2945
Pentium/90	$3245

- 540MB / 1080MB SCSI-2 Drive Add $120 / $490
- Double Speed CD-ROM Drive Add $160

PCI Dream Machine

- Ultra-Fast 256K Write-Back Cache SRAM
- 8MB RAM & Expandable to 128MB
- Double-Speed CD-ROM Drive
- One Floppy Drive (3.5" or 5.25")
- PCI Local Bus IDE Hard Disk Controller
- 540MB 9ms IDE Drive with 256K Cache
- 64-Bit PCI ThunderPro 64 (2MB) Accelerator (Up to 1280x1024 & up to 16.7 million colors)
- 15" Flat Screen .28mm Non-interlaced Monitor (36% larger edge to edge display)
- 2 Serial, 1 Parallel & 1 Game Ports
- Enhanced 101-key Keyboard
- Hi-Resolution 400 DPI Serial Mouse
- Anti-Virus MS-DOS 6.2 & Windows 3.11

486/66 DX2	$2095
Pentium/60	$2495
Pentium/66	$2595
Pentium/90	$2895

- 540MB / 1080MB PCI SCSI Drive Add $120 / $490
- 64-Bit Diamond Stealth 64 (2MB/4MB) Add $220/$480

PCI GigaByte Tornado

- Ultra-Fast 256K Write-Back Cache SRAM
- 16MB RAM & Expandable to 128MB
- Double-Speed CD-ROM Drive
- One Floppy Drive (3.5" or 5.25")
- PCI Local Bus SCSI-2 Hard Disk Controller
- 1080MB 9ms SCSI-2 Drive with 256K Cache
- 64-Bit PCI Diamond Stealth 64 (2MB) Accelerator (The world fastest 64-bit graphics accelerator)
- 15" Flat Screen .28mm Non-interlaced Monitor (36% larger edge to edge display)
- 2 Serial, 1 Parallel & 1 Game Ports
- Enhanced 101-key Keyboard
- Hi-Resolution 400 DPI Serial Mouse
- Anti-Virus MS-DOS 6.2 & Windows 3.11

486/66 DX2	$3045
Pentium/60	$3445
Pentium/66	$3545
Pentium/90	$3845

- Upgrade to Larger 2100MB SCSI-2 Drive Add $650
- Diamond SonicSound 16 LX Sound Card Add $120

CUSTOM CONFIGURATION AT NO EXTRA SERVICE COST!

All Pentium Prices Are Effective After June 28, 1994.

Popular Options:

- Double-Speed CD-ROM Drive $160
- 14400 bps V.32 FaxModem $120
- 9600/2400 bps Fax/Modem $50
- Archive 250MB Tape Backup $160
- Archive 525MB Tape Backup $490
- Upgrade from 15" to 17" Monitor $320
- ProAudio Spectrum 16 Sound Card $130
- 16-Bit Ethernet 10-BaseT Card $70

World's Fastest 64-bit Graphics.

VESA Local Bus WinXpress

- Hottest 486 VLB or 64-bit **Pentium™** PCI System
- Ultra-Fast **256K** Write-Back Cache SRAM
- **8MB** RAM & Expandable to 128MB
- One Floppy Drive (3.5" or 5.25")
- VESA Local Bus **IDE** Hard Disk Controller
- **540MB** 9ms IDE Drive with 256K Cache
- 64-Bit VLB / PCI **ThunderPro 64 (2MB)** Accelerator (Up to 1280x1024 & up to 16.7 million Colors)
- **15" Flat Screen .28mm Non-interlaced Monitor (36% larger edge to edge display)**
- 2 Serial, 1 Parallel & 1 Game Ports
- Enhanced 101-key Keyboard
- Hi-Resolution 400 DPI Serial Mouse
- Anti-Virus MS-DOS 6.2 & Windows 3.11

486/66 DX2	$1975
Pentium/60	$2395
Pentium/66	$2495
Pentium/90	$2845

- Double Speed **CD-ROM** Drive Add $160
- 540MB / 1080MB **SCSI-2** Drive Add $120 / $490

ANY 486
VL-Bus to PCI Add $100

VESA Local Bus Best Buy

- Hottest 486 VLB or 64-bit **Pentium™** PCI System
- 128K Cache SRAM & Expandable to 256K
- **8MB** RAM & Expandable to 128MB
- One Floppy Drive (3.5" or 5.25")
- VESA Local Bus **IDE** Hard Disk Controller
- **425MB** 12ms IDE Drive with 128K Cache
- VL-Bus / PCI **ThunderPro (1MB)** Accelerator (Up to 1280x1024 & up to 16.7 million Colors) (Up to 55 Million Winmark 3.11 Performance)
- **15" Flat Screen .28mm Non-interlaced Monitor**
- 2 Serial, 1 Parallel & 1 Game Ports
- Enhanced 101-key Keyboard
- Hi-Resolution 400 DPI Serial Mouse
- Anti-Virus MS-DOS 6.2 & Windows 3.11

486/33 DX	$1625
486/66 DX2	$1725
Pentium/60	$2275
Pentium/66	$2375

- Change Any 486 **VL-Bus** to **PCI** Configuration Add $100
- Diamond **Stealth 32** (2MB); faster than Viper Add $120

800.969.2123

15314 East Valley Blvd ▪ City of Industry, CA 91746
Fax: (818) 369-1479 Mon-Fri: 7AM-7PM, Sat: 9AM-6PM

intel inside

Peace of Mind

- One-year System Warranty
- 30-Day Money Back Guarantee
- Toll-free Technical Support

GSA Contract # GS00K94AGS5087

COMTRADE

"Where Quality is Everything"

CIRCLE 316 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Prices do not include shipping. Shipping, return shipping and opened software are not refundable. The Intel Inside Logo, Pentium, and OverDrive are trademarks of Intel Corporation. **International (818) 961-6688**

BULLDOG COMPUTER PRODUCTS RECEIVED PC COMPUTING'S ★★★★ MAIL ORDER AWARD!!!

CALL 1-800-438-6039

Canon

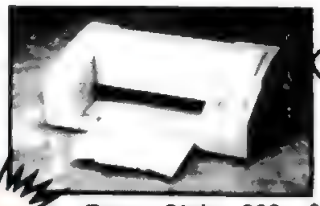
NOTEJET 486 - SLC/25

- 486 SLC/33 Mhz
- Built-In "Bubble-Jet" printer

120 MG - $1849 • 200 MG - $1929

Dual Scan Color!

120 MG - $2439 • 200 MG - $2499



Byte Magazine "Best Buy!"

Epson Stylus 800—$245*

*After Rebate!

Network

3COM
- 3C503-16/5-pack 155/719
- 3C503TP 10 Base T 219
- 3C507 Etherlink 16 279
- 3C579 Ethernet EISA 229
- 3C509-Etherlink 3 115
- 3C509-5 Pack 499

ARTISOFT
- Starter Kit 2mbps/AE2 ..... 325/429
- Lan Cards 2mbps/AE2 ..... 129/179
- Central Station 385
- Noderunner Si 2000 85
- 2000/C Starter Kit 409
- 2000/C add on Kit 169

CALL FOR OTHER LANTASTIC PRICES!

INTEL
- Ether Express 16/16TP 89
- Ether 16-5 Pack 419
- Ether 16-20 Pack 1599
- Ether Flash 89
- Ether Flash 5 Pack 479
- Ether Combo/5 Pack 115/539
- Token Express 16/4 389
- Netport 2 359

NOVELL
- NE2000/5 Pack 89/349
- NE3200 659
- Novell Lite 1.1/starter kit 69/409
- Netware 2.2 5/10 User 479/1059
- Netware 3.12 5/10 User 579/1299
- Netware 3.12-25 User 1869
- Netware 3 12-50 User 2349
- Netware 3.12-100 User 3349
- Netware 4.0-5/10 User 719/ 1599
- Netware 4.0-25 User 2299
- Netware 4.0-50 User 3099

SMC
- PC130/PC130E 75/99
- PC600WS/PC600FS 129/199
- Ethercard 8 bit/16 bit 89/119
- 10 Base-T Card 8 bit/16 bit 99/119
- 3608TP 108T concentrator 325
- 3512TP Ether 10BT conc. 12 port 579

XIRCOM
- Pocket Ethernet PE3-10B 249
- Pocket Ethernet PE3-10BT 259
- Parallel Port Multiplexor 79

Software

- Aldus Pagemaker 5.0 509
- Carbon Copy/Close Up 129/119
- Clarion ProDeveloper 299
- Clipper 5.2 479
- Corel Draw 4.0 299
- Dbase IV V.2.0 409
- FoxPro 2.5 299
- Framemaker 549
- Freelance Plus 4.0 299
- Harvard Graphics 359
- Lotus 2 4/3.4 ..... 275/325
- Lotus for Windows 4.0 279
- Smart Suite Bundle 399
- MS DOS 6.0 ..... In Stock
- Microsoft Windows 3.1 79
- Microsoft Windows N/T 309
- Microsoft Windows for Workgroup 139
- Microsoft Access 1.0 for Windows 299
- Microsoft Excel 4.0 for Windows 299
- Microsoft Bookshelf - CD 129
- Microsoft Office 449
- Microsoft Word for Windows 6.0 289
- Norton Utilities 7.0 89
- Peachtree III Complete DQ 179
- Paradox v4.0 519
- Q&A 4.0 169
- Ventura Desktop Pub ..... Best Price!
- Winfax Pro 79
- Word Perfect 6.0 249
- Word Perfect for Windows 268
- Word Perfect 6.0 Upgrade 99

Notebooks

CANON
- 486 SLC/25, 120 mg 1199
- 486 SLC/25, 120 mg-color 1889
- Notejet 486 w/printer-85mg 2139
- Notejet 486 w/printer-120 mg 1849
- Notejet 486 w/printer-200 mg 1929
- Notejet 486-Color-120 mg 2439

SHARP
- TC-8650-COLOR 2679

TEXAS INSTRUMENTS
- 4000 SX25 W/120 1669
- 4000 DX2/50 W/200 2389
- 4000 DX2/40 Color W/200 2889
- 4000 DX2/50E Active Color 3299

Monitors

NEC MULTISYNC
- 3FGE/3V 549/459
- 4FGE 589
- 5FGE 969
- 5FGP 1089
- 6FGP 1959

CTX
- 1561 15" SVGA 319
- 5468/1451 ..... 249/269
- 1760 17" SVGA 629

MAG
- MX15F 15" .28 495
- MX17F 17" .28 879

NANAO
- F760iW 1979
- F550i/F550iW 949/ 1039
- F560i/W/T560i 1309/ 1595
- F340iW 649

VIEW SONIC
- 15/17G 429/799
- 17 939
- 20/21 ..... 1529/1789

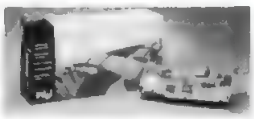
Modems & Fax

BOCA
- 14.4 Fax Modem Int/Ext 129/149

CARDINAL
- 2400 Int/Ext 42/65
- 14 4 Int/Ext 169/179

HAYES
- Optima 96 319
- Optima 14.4 Ext/Fax 349
- PCMCIA 14.4 289
- Pocket 14.4 299
- Hayes 28.8 409
- Accura 14.4 Fax Int/Ext 149/159
- Accura 28.8 329

INTEL



- 14 4/14.4 Fax Int/Ext 115/ 135
- PC MCIA 24/96 129
- PC MCIA 14.4/14.4 235
- Satisfaction 300 14.4/9600 Fax 219
- Satisfaction 400/400E 259/295

PRACTICAL PERIPHERALS
- PP 14400 Fax Int 119
- PM 14400 FXMT ext v.32 bis 139
- PM 14400 FXPPM Pocket Mod 269
- 28.8 265

US ROBOTICS
- Sportster 14.4 Int 109
- Sportster 14.4 Fax/Int 119
- Sportster 14.4 Fax/Ext 135
- Terbo HST Dual Std 659
- V 32 Terbo Fax Int 345
- PCMCIA 14.4 229

Printers

CANON
- BJ10sx 209
- BJ200E 255
- BJ230 359
- BJC600 539
- LBP-430 549
- LBP-860-600 dpi . After rebate 1269

EPSON
- LX810 169
- AP 2250 119
- AP 3250 169
- FX870 259
- FX1170 345
- LQ570 235
- LQ870 425
- LQ1070+ 355
- LQ1170 589
- LQ2550 879
- DFX5000 1299
- DFX8000 2189
- Action Laser 1000 579
- Action Laser 1500 639
- Stylus 1000 Inkjet 439
- Stylus 800 - After Rebate 245

HEWLETT-PACKARD
- Laserjet IV /+ 1369/1469
- Laserjet IVM w/toner 1949
- Laserjet IVL 675
- Laserjet IVP 979
- Laserjet IVMP 1379
- Laserjet IVML 1039
- HP IVsi 2989
- Deskjet 500/550c 285/459
- Deskjet 520/550c 289/ 569
- HP Deskjet 1200c 1399
- HP Deskjet 1200c/ps 2029

LASER ACCESSORIES
- Upgrade for HP I mb 79
- Upgrade HP 2mb/4mb 99/159
- Jet Direct 2371A 399
- Pacific Data 25-N-I 239
- Pacific Page PE/PEXL 259/699

OKIDATA
- ML184/380 ..... 229/209
- ML320/321 ..... 295/415
- ML520/521 ..... 369/489
- ML590/591 ..... 419/569
- 395/395c 959/1029
- Laser 400E/810 ..... 495/899
- Laser 410E-600 DPI 645
- 830i/850 ..... 1089/ 1199
- PM3410 1199

NEC
- Jetmate 1000 269
- 610/1097 ..... 569/1349

PANASONIC
- 2023/2123 ..... 199/229
- 1624/1654 ..... 379/579
- 2124/1695 ..... 295/369
- 2624 24 pin wide 389
- 4410 laser/4430 ..... 535/639
- 4440/4455 ..... 999/1499

Scanners & Misc.

- Canon 1x 4015 Scanner 899
- Epson Action Scanning 749
- Microsoft Mouse w/Windows 3.1 139
- Logitech 256 w/OmniPage 185
- Logitech Color Scanner 399
- HP Scanjet IIP w/interface 519
- HP Scanjet IIC w/interface 959
- Summasketch 12×12 255

AMERICAN POWER
- Back-ups 250/400/450 ..... 99/159/189
- Back-ups 600/900 ..... 259/369

NO CHARGE FOR CREDIT CARDS!

Canon Systems

One Year On-Site Warranty!
- 486 SX-33 w/4 MB w/210 Mg 1199
- 486 DX-2-50 w/4 MB w/210 Mg 1499
- 486 DX-2-66 w/4 MB w/210 Mg 1699

Canon systems include dual floppys, Super VGA Monitor, Graphics Accelerator, Mouse, D.O.S., Windows, Works, Vesa Local Bus

Drives

CONNER
- 212 mg/540 mg 239/649

IOMEGA
- Transportable 150 559
- Insider 150 459
- Tape 250 mg insider 179
- Tape 250 mg ext 319
- 21MB Floptical Insider 349

MAXTOR
- 7213A 210 IDE 199
- 7245A 245 IDE 235
- 7345A 345 IDE 279

SEAGATE
- ST3145A 179
- ST3290A 260MG 225
- ST3390A 341MG 279
- ST1480A 420 IDE 339
- ST3550A 452MG 379
- 3655N 535MG SCSI 549

FLOPPY DRIVES
- 1 2MB/1.44 MB 49
- Micro Solutions 1.2MB/1 44 MB 169
- Teac Dual Floppy Drives 109

Tape Drives

CONNOR — 250 149

COLORADO MEMORY SYSTEMS
- DJ10 120 Meg Int Jumbo 119
- DJ20 250 Meg Int Jumbo 155
- Trakker 120 215
- Trakker 250 305
- 2120 Formatted Tape 19

MICRO SOLUTIONS
- 80/250 Backpack 339
- CD-2x 389
- Back Pack 200 MG Drive 429

CD Rom

NEC
- 3Xe/3Xi 449/ 415
- 3XP/4X Pro 419/849

TEXEL
- 3028-INT-DS 289
- 5028-EXT-DS 329

CHINON
- 535 INT 305
- 535 EXT 389

Chips

- 1 mg/4 mg Simms 49/159
- HP 4mg/8 mg 159/ 319
- Cyrix DRX2-2040 249
- Cyrix DRX2-2550 289

INTEL
- 387 SX or DX 85
- Overdrive SX20/25 ..... 279/279
- Overdrive DX2-25/33 ..... 279/389

3241 E. Washington Rd
Martinez, GA 30907
Open weekdays: 8:30 a.m. to 8:30 p.m.
Saturday: 9:00 a.m. to 5:00 p.m.
(706) 860-7364 — (706) 860-7358
Shipping (706) 228-6368

BULLDOG
COMPUTER PRODUCTS

CIRCLE 015 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Prices and availability subject to change without notice

COMPUTER DISCOUNT WAREHOUSE™

ANOTHER FACT ABOUT COMPUTER DISCOUNT WAREHOUSE™

FACT: Any order under $200 ships for only **$2.99**

BENEFIT: You now can enjoy additional savings when you buy from **CDW**.

WHY PAY RETAIL? CDW® SELLS SOFTWARE FOR LESS!

ADOBE PHOTOSHOP V2.5 WIN	
ADOBE PREMIERE V2.1 WIN	
ALDUS PAGEMAKER V5.0 WIN	
ARES FONTWORKSHOP WIN	146.80
ATI MEDIA MERGE V1.0	209.84
AUTODESK AUTOSKETCH WIN V2.0	177.09
LUCASARTS REBEL ASSAULT	46.15
BERKELEY AFTER DARK WIN	29.15

MICROSOFT Windows V3.11
ONLY
$89.50
38843

BERKELEY DISNEY SCRN SVR WIN	29.40
BITSTREAM FACELIFT FOR WP V2.0	59.09
BORLAND C++ V4.0	329.33
BORLAND DBASE IV V2.0 DOS	519.79
BORLAND DBASE IV V2.0 DOS LIC	279.82
BORLAND DBASE IV V2.0 DOS	
BORLAND PARADOX V4.5 DOS	
BORLAND PARADOX V4.5 DOS UPG	135.46
BORLAND PARADOX V4.5 WIN	134.46
BORLAND TURBO C++ V3.1	
BORLAND TURBO C++ VISUAL ED WIN	
BORLAND TURBO PASCAL V7.0 DOS	
QUATTRO PRO V5.0 DOS	
QUATTRO PRO V5.0 WIN	
Broderbund AUTOMAP WIN	47.88
Broderbund [illegible] WIN	
CAERE OMNIPAGE PRO V5.0 WIN	442.39
CENTURA [illegible] WIN	
CEN POINT PC TOOLS V2.0 WIN	88.67
CEN POINT PC TOOLS V9.0 DOS	88.49
CEN POINT PCTOOLS V2.1 WIN UPG	49.49
CALERA WORDSCAN PLUS V2.0b WIN	392.37
CA CLIPPER V5.2 COMP UPG	122.75
CORELDRAW [illegible] UPG	211.60
CORELDRAW V3.0 WITH CD	128.33
COREL DRAW V4.0 WITH CD	363.47
COREL SCSI V2.0	82.90
CLARIS FILEMAKER PRO WIN V2.1	116.83
CLARIS WORKS WIN	92.93
DAC EASY INSTANT ROLODEX WIN	34.01
DIAGSOFT QA PLUS WIN	83.69
DCA CROSSTALK V2.1 WIN	96.48
DELRINA COMM SUITE WIN	108.35
DELRINA PERFORM PRO PLUS V1.0	234.57
DELRINA WIN FAX PRO NETWORK	242.22
DELRINA WINFAX PRO V4.0	
DENEBA CANVAS V1.0 WIN	255.77
DENEBA CANVAS V1.0 WIN UPG	91.34
DELORME MAPEXPERT WIN	249.61
XTREE GOLD V3.0 DOS	93.80
GENERIC CADD V6.1 DOS	279.38
HAYES SMARTCOM WIN	41.78
HELIX NETROOM 1 USER	59.03
IBM DOS V6.1 UPG	54.34
IBM [illegible]	
IBM [illegible]	
IBM OS/2 V2.1 UPG	
INSET SYSTEMS HIJAAK PRO V2.[illegible]	
INTUIT QUICKBOOKS V2.0 WIN	
INTUIT QUICKEN DELUXE WIN CD ROM	
INTUIT QUICKEN V3.0 WIN	
INTUIT QUICKEN V7.0 DOS	

KODAK PHOTO CD ACCESS+ WIN	
LASERTOOLS PRINT CACHE	
CC MAIL 10 USER PACK	
Lotus 1 2 3 V4.01 Multimedia ED	
Lotus 1 2 3 V4.01 Multimedia ED PC	
Lotus 1 2 3 V4.01 • Organizer UPG WIN	
Lotus 1 2 3 V4.01 • Organizer WIN	
Lotus 123 2 4 UPG KIT	95.10
Lotus 1-2-3 V2.4	
Lotus 1-2-3 V2.4 NODE	299.28
Lotus 1-2-3 V3.4A SERVER	391.42
Lotus 1-2-3 V4.01 WIN	
Lotus 1-2-3 V4.01 WIN	
Lotus 1-2-3 V4.1 WIN PC	
Lotus AMI PRO [illegible]	
Lotus AMI PRO [illegible] WIN	
Lotus AMI PRO V4.1 WIN VERS UPG	
Lotus APPROACH V2.1 WIN	
Lotus FREELANCE V2.01 WIN	
Lotus FREELANCE V2.01 WIN UPG	
Lotus IMPROV V2.1 WIN	
Lotus NOTES V3.0 STARTER PK	
Lotus ORGANIZER V1.1 WIN	
Lotus SCREENCAM V1.0 WIN	
Lotus SMARTSUITE V2.1 WIN	
Lotus SMARTSUITE V2.1 WIN UPG	
Lotus V3.4A UPG	
MATHSOFT MATHCAD V5.0 WIN	
MICROCOM CARBON COPY PLUS V6.1	
MICROCOM CARBON COPY WIN	
MEDIA VISION CRITICAL PATH CD	

MICROSOFT Workgroups for Windows
ONLY
$46.28
39143

MEDIA VISION PLANET ADRENALINE CD	
PROCOMM PLUS V2.01 DOS	
PROCOMM PLUS WIN	
MICROGRAFX ABC FLOWCHRT WIN	
MICROGRAFX DRAW V1.0 WIN	
THE UNINSTALLER V2.0 WIN	
MICROSOFT ACCESS DIST KIT	
MS ACCESS V1.1 WIN	297.85
MS ACCESS V1.1 WIN COMP UPG	116.61
MS ACCESS V1.1 WIN LIC	259.01
MS ACCESS V1.1 DOS DIST KIT	17.60
MS ARCADE WIN	28.18
MS [illegible]	
MS CINEMANIA 1994 CD	
MS CREATIVE WRITER WIN	
MS DINOSAURS CD	
MS ENCARTA 1994 CD	
MS EXCEL V5.0 WIN	
MS EXCEL V5.0 WIN COMP UPG	
MS EXCEL V5.0 WIN VERS UPG	
MS FLIGHT SIMULATOR V5.0 DOS	
MS [illegible]	
MS [illegible] WIN	
MS [illegible]	
MS [illegible] DOS COMP UPG	
MS [illegible] DOS DIST KIT	
MS [illegible] V2.5 WIN	
MS [illegible] WIN COMP UPG	
MS [illegible] WIN DIST KIT	
MS [illegible] WIN DIST KIT UPG	

WordPerfect V6.0a for Windows
Version Upgrade
ONLY
$99.39
31968

MS [illegible]	
MS [illegible] WIN	
MS [illegible] WIN	
MS [illegible]	
MS [illegible]	
MS [illegible]	
MS [illegible]	
MS [illegible]	
MS [illegible]	
MS [illegible]	
MS [illegible]	
MS [illegible]	
MS [illegible]	
MS [illegible]	
MS [illegible]	
MS [illegible]	
MS [illegible]	
MS [illegible]	
MS [illegible]	
MS [illegible]	
MS VISUAL C++ V1.0 WIN	
MS [illegible] WINDOWS NT	674.14
MS [illegible] NT V3.1	294.84
MS WINDOWS NT V3.1 [illegible]	
MS WINDOWS NT V3.1 UPG	
MS WINDOWS SND SYS V2.0 SW	
MS WINDOWS V3.11	
MS WINDOWS V3.11 LIC	
MS WINDOWS V3.11 UPC	
MS WORD V6.0 DOS	
MS [illegible]	
MS [illegible]	
MS [illegible]	
MS [illegible]	
MS [illegible]	
MS [illegible]	
MS [illegible]	
MS [illegible]	
MS [illegible]	
MS [illegible]	
MS [illegible]	
MS [illegible]	
MS [illegible]	
MS [illegible]	
MS [illegible]	
MS [illegible]	
MS [illegible]

COMPUTER DISCOUNT WAREHOUSE

OKIDATA OL 400e

- 4 PPM
- 300 DPI
- 32 bit RISC
- 512K RAM Expandable to 4.5 MB
- PCL4 Emulation
- Auto Switching Between Serial and Parallel Interface
- 44 Bitmap Fonts
- 100 Sheet Paper Tray
- Energy Star Certified
- 5 Year Warranty on Printhead
- 1 Year Warranty on All Other Parts

ONLY **$499.98** CDW 30968

WHY PAY RETAIL?

CDW Sells For Less

PRACTICAL PERIPHERALS

14.4 Series II MiniTower with FAX

- 14.4 data & fax
- V.32bis data, V.42 error correction V 42bis data compression
- Quick Link II data fax software for windows and DOS
- Operates in horizontal or vertical position
- stand included
- 7 day a week user support through Practical
- Lifetime warranty
- ASYNC only

WAS $~~179.55~~ **$149.55** CDW 40737

HARDWARE, SOFTWARE & PERIPHERALS AT DISCOUNT PRICES

NETWORKING PRODUCTS

NOVELL

Netware V4.01

5 USER CD	789.00
10 USER CD	1789.00
25 USER CD	2598.00
50 USER CD	3530.00

Netware V3.12

5 USER 3.5"	578.00
10 USER 3.5"	1298.00
25 USER 3.5"	1898.00
50 USER 3.5"	2578.00
100 USER 3.5"	3698.00

Call for Pricing on NetWare CD-ROM Versions and Upgrades

PERSONAL NETWARE V1.0 NEW

1 USER	59.88
5 USER	265.52

NOVELL PHONE NUMBERS ARE TOO CHANGE PLEASE CALL VIEW FOR THE LATEST CURRENT PRICING

ACTIVE

COACTIVE STARTER KIT	189.99
COACTIVE ADD-ON KIT	139.89

THOMAS-CONRAD

TC5143 ETHERNET COAX	119.87
TC5143 ETHERNET COAX 6PK	567.25
TC5143 ETHERNET 10BT	89.95
TC5143 ETHERNET 10BT 6PK	469.88
TC6242 ARCNET 8 BIT COAX CARD	69.59
TC6245 ARCNET COAX CARD	179.99
TC6242 ARCNET+ TP CARD	95.94
TC6245 ARCNET ALL-IN-ONE CARD	256.48
TC6040 ARCNET Passive 4 Port Hub COAX	39.80
TC5055 ETHERNET 8 PORT CON 10BT	339.47
TC4045 TOKEN RING 16.4 CARD	309.33

CDW Carries the Complete Line of TCNS Products Call for Details!

ARTISOFT

NODERUNNER 2000A	217.34
NODERUNNER 2000T	174.47
NODERUNNER 2000C	172.47
NODERUNNER/SI 2000A	103.88
NODERUNNER/SI 2000T	84.44
NODERUNNER/SI 2000C	84.44
Lantastic V6.0	79.50
Lantastic V6.0 5 user	322.90
Lantastic V6.0 Starter Kit	334.31
CENTRAL STATION II	389.89
10BT 5 PORT INTERNAL HUB	255.39
NODERUNNER STARTER KIT Windows	479.29
SIMPLY LANTASTIC START KIT N.	193.67
SIMPLY LANTASTIC V1.0	54.89
T-RUNNER 8 PORT 10BT	299.88
T-RUNNER 12 PORT 10BT	468.41

SMC

ULTRA16 ETHERNET COAX	105.25
ULTRA16 COAX 6PK	576.75
ULTRA16 COAX 24PK	2206.96
ULTRA16 ETHERNET 10BT	105.25
ULTRA16 10BT 6PK	578.54
ULTRA16 10BT 24PK	2089.97
ULTRA16 ETHERNET COMBO	119.35
ULTRA16 COMBO 6PK	669.21
ULTRA16 COMBO 24PK	2529.70
ETHERCARD+ ELITE COAX	119.64
ETHERCARD+ ELITE COAX 6PK	628.73
ETHERCARD+ ELITE MCA COAX	189.26
ETHERCARD+ ELITE 10BT	119.64
ETHERCARD+ ELITE 10BT 6PK	619.22
ETHERCARD+ ELITE MCA 10BT	189.55
ETHERCARD+ ELITE EISA 10BT	579.78
ETHERCARD+ ELITE COMBO	139.57
ETHERCARD+ ELITE COMBO 6PK	753.59
3608 ETHERNET 8 PORT CON 10BT	329.61
3512 ETHERNET 12+2 PORT CON 10BT	614.76
PC600WS ARCNET CARD COAX	119.93
PC650WS ARCNET CARD TP	119.88
PC600FS ARCNET CARD COAX	199.20
PC130 ARCNET CARD COAX	68.50
ARCNET 8 PORT ACTIVE HUB COAX	229.41
TOKENCARD ELITE 16/4	249.88

3Com

3C589 ETHERLINK III AX	[illegible]
3C589 ETHERLINK III TP	[illegible]
3C589 ETHERLINK III TP AX	[illegible]
3C589 ETHERLINK III TP AX 5 PK	[illegible]
3C589 ETHERLINK III TP MR	[illegible]
3C589 ETHERLINK III TP MR 5 PK	[illegible]
3C589 ETHERLINK III TP MR AX	[illegible]
3C589 ETHERLINK III TP MR AX 5 PK	[illegible]
3C589 ETHERLINK III TP MR COMBO 10BT	[illegible]
3C589 Ethercard PCMCIA Combo ENET	[illegible]

NETWORKING PRODUCTS

OTHER TOP-QUALITY NAME BRANDS

EAGLE NE2000+ COAX	88.80
EAGLE NE2000+ 10BT	94.80
EAGLE NE3200 THIN COAX w/TPA	478.34
NATIONAL SEMI NE2000+ COAX	80.54
NATIONAL SEMI NE2000+ 10BT	84.80

If You Don't See What You Are Looking For Call CDW Carries the Best Networking Selection in the Industry!

Xircom

PE310BC POCKET ETHERNET COAX	309.89
PE310B2 POCKET ETHERNET COAX	267.80
PE310BT POCKET ETHERNET 10BT	268.31
PA20286 POCKET ARCNET COAX	229.30
POCKET TOKEN RING II	455.89
PPX03 PARALLEL PORT MULTIPLEXOR	77.88
XIRCOM 14.4K POCKET MODEM	505.91

IBM TOKEN RING

IBM TOKEN RING 16/4 ISA	429.88
IBM TOKEN RING 16/4 MCA	489.56
IBM TOKEN RING MAU	458.88

intel

ETHEREXPRESS 16 COAX	99.33
ETHEREXPRESS 16 COAX 5PK	454.13
ETHEREXPRESS 16 COAX 20PK	1698.38
ETHEREXPRESS MCA COAX	166.52
ETHEREXPRESS 16 10BT	99.33
ETHEREXPRESS 16 10BT 5 PK	454.13
ETHEREXPRESS 16 10BT 20PK	1698.38
ETHEREXPRESS MCA 10BT	166.52
ETHEREXPRESS 16 COMBO	116.77
ETHEREXPRESS 16 COMBO 5PK	545.09
ETHEREXPRESS 16 COMBO 20PK	2036.93
ETHEREXPRESS FLASH 10BT	111.88
ETHEREXPRESS FLASH 10BT 5PK	515.62
ETHEREXPRESS FLASH COMBO	129.79
ETHEREXPRESS FLASH COMBO 5 PK	599.00
ETHEREXPRESS EISA COAX	409.88
TOKENEXPRESS 16/4	349.94
NETPORT II COAX	368.85
NETPORT II 10BT	368.85
ETHEREXPRESS ISA HUB	519.93
ETHEREXPRESS ISA HUB EXP	449.98

TAPE, REMOVABLE & FLOPPY DRIVES

COLORADO MEMORY SYSTEMS INC.

JUMBO 120MB INTERNAL	99.80
JUMBO 250MB INTERNAL	167.34
TRAKKER 120MB PARALLEL PORT	199.45
TRAKKER 250MB PARALLEL PORT	324.84
POWERTAPE 2.4GB SCSI INTERNAL	946.91
POWERTAPE 2.4GB SCSI EXTERNAL	1087.99
POWERDAT 4GB SCSI INTERNAL	1153.98

iOMEGA

TAPE 250MB INTERNAL	169.57
TAPE 250 INTERNAL PLUS	185.13
FLOPTICAL 21MB INSIDER	379.27
BERNOULLI 90MB PC POWERED PRO	298.49
BERNOULLI 150MB INSIDER SCSI	479.11
BERNOULLI 150MB INSIDER IDE	469.59
BERNOULLI 150MB PC POWERED	494.76
BERNOULLI 150MB TRANSPORTABLE	568.26
90MB CARTRIDGE	89.27
150MB CARTRIDGE	92.80

MICROSOLUTIONS

BACKPACK 3.5" 1.44MB FLOPPY Parallel	159.00
BACKPACK 5.25" 1.2MB FLOPPY Parallel	166.25
BACKPACK 200MB HD Parallel	399.00
BACKPACK 2X CD ROM Parallel	377.44
BACKPACK 250MB TAPE B-U Parallel	355.05

SyDOS

PRO NOTE 42MB PARALLEL	418.17
PUMA 88MB PARALLEL	442.44
88MB EXT W/16 BIT ADAPTER	549.44
PUMA 105MB PARALLEL	519.80
MARLIN 105MB INT IDE	478.26

TAPE, REMOVABLE & FLOPPY DRIVES

Mountain

TD-250 250MB INT IDE	189.32
FS8500 305MB INT IDE	449.50
SIDECAR II 305MB PARALLEL TBU	358.77
1200-4 4GB EXT SCSI	2045.38
750MB 1.5GB INT TBU W/ADPT	1036.19
750MB 1.5GB EXT TBU W ADPT	1254.69

WYSE TERMINALS

WYSE 30 AMBER OR GREEN	272.89
WYSE 50 AMBER OR GREEN	355.50
WYSE 55 AMBER GREEN WHITE	219.22
WYSE 60 AMBER GREEN WHITE	279.60
WYSE 150 AMBER GREEN WHITE	255.45
WYSE 160 AMBER, GREEN, WHITE	329.88
WYSE 325 COLOR	427.40

MULTIMEDIA, SOUND, CD

ALTEC LANSING ACS300 SPKRS/SW	239.69
Beethoven Int MM Explorer Kit w/ 16 bit [illegible]	[illegible]
Beethoven Int MM Intro Kit	183.48
CDW 4 CD EDUTAINMENT BUNDLE*	65.16
CDW 5 CD BUNDLE*	129.17
CDW 5 CD BUSINESS BUNDLE*	119.86
CDW 5 CD ENTERTAINMENT BUNDLE*	79.33
CREATIVE LABS DigitalEdge MM Kit	627.17
CREATIVE LABS DISCOVERY 16 INT	328.88
CREATIVE LABS SB 16 AWE32	289.22
CREATIVE LABS SB 16 SCSI	177.90
CREATIVE SB 16 ASP MCD	175.67
DIAMOND SONIC SOUND BASIC	224.58
DIAMOND SONIC SOUND LX	109.30
MEDIA VISION CRITICAL PATH	44.53
MEDIA VISION MEMPHIS SYS	518.75
MEDIA VISION PRO 16 SYSTEM II BUNDLE	489.88
MEDIA VISION PRO AUDIO 16 BASIC	79.51
MEDIA VISION PRO AUDIO SPECT 16	98.18
MEDIA VISION PRO AUDIO STUDIO 16	124.62
MICROSOFT BOOKSHELF CD	119.88
MICROSOFT CINEMANIA 1994	52.98
MICROSOFT WIN SND SYS V2.0	52.95
MS ENCARTA 1994	85.24
MS MULTIMEDIA BEETHOVEN	52.88
MS WIN SND SYS V2.0 W/BOARD	138.10
ORCHID GAMEWAVE 32	138.40
ORCHID SOUNDWAVE 32	197.72
PROCOM EXT MULTIMEDIA STATION	789.46
PROCOM INT MULTIMEDIA STATION	739.16
SONIC SOUND PRO UPG KIT	96.46
SONY DSKTOP LIB EXT W/SND 2X	479.54
SONY DSKTOP LIB INT W/SND 2X	467.73
SONY DSKTOP LIBRARY INT 2X	334.10
SOUND BLASTER PRO DLX	79.00
TURTLE BEACH MONTEREY SND CRD	349.77
TURTLE BEACH MULTISOUND	427.88

*AVAILABLE ONLY WITH CD ROM DRIVE PURCHASE CALL FOR DETAILS

CD-ROM & OPTICAL DRIVES

Beethoven 260ms Int CD-ROM Kit	178.73
CHINON CDS535 INT CD-ROM KIT	347.60
CHINON CDX535 EXT CDROM KIT	427.88
NEC 3XE EXTERNAL	496.29
NEC 3XI INTERNAL	468.00
NEC 3Xp Portable	427.59
ORCHID CDS310 INT	194.88
PIONEER DRM604X 6 DISC QUADRASPIN	1149.00
PLEXTOR 3028 240MS INT KIT	335.99
PLEXTOR 3028 W/PA SPECTRUM 16	431.89
PLEXTOR 5028 240MS EXT KIT	443.93
PLEXTOR 5028 W PA SPECTRUM 16	545.65
SONY CDU 33A Int 2X CD-ROM Kit	179.78
SONY CDU535 INT CD-ROM	274.72
SONY CDU561 INT SCSI 2X CD-ROM	289.83
SONY CDU7205N EXT CD ROM	449.88
SYDOS PARALLEL PORT CD-ROM	289.88
TOSHIBA 3401 EXT SCSI 4 DRIVE TOWER	2079.41
TOSHIBA 3401 EXT SCSI CD ROM	468.80
TOSHIBA 3401 EXT SCSI CD-ROM W/ADPT	599.95
TOSHIBA 3401 INT SCSI CD-ROM	349.22
TOSHIBA 3401 INT SCSI CD-ROM W/ADPT	519.55

PLOTTERS, DIGITIZERS & SCANNERS

HURTA

XLP 12 X 12 4 BUTTON & STYLUS	219.55
XGT 12X12 SER & ADB	213.96
XLP 12 X 18 16 BUTTON	442.60

PLOTTERS, DIGITIZERS & SCANNERS

CalComp

DB III 12X12 4 BUTTON	248.90
DB III 12X12 16 BUTTON	248.90
DB III 12X18 W PRES PEN	399.85
DB III 12X18 16 BUTTON CORDLESS	696.85
SLATE 12X12 W PRES PEN	363.40
SLATE 12X12 W.16 BUTTON	239.91

Canon

IX4015 COLOR SCANNER	997.42

Summagraphics

SUMMASKETCH III 12 X 12 16 BUTTON	253.90
SUMMASKETCH III 18 X 12 4 BUTTON	524.44

HOUSTON INSTRUMENT

HI 7100 A-D SIZE 8 PEN	2598.78
HI 7200 A-F SIZE 8 PEN	3387.22

HEWLETT PACKARD

HP SCANJET IIP	509.98
HP SCANJET IIP DOCUMENT FEEDER	269.93
HP SCANJET IICX W ISA	995.50
HP SCANJET IICX DOCUMENT FEEDER	474.72
IICX TRANSPARENCY ADAPT	633.26

EPSON

ACTIONSCANNER ES800C	796.86
ACTIONSCANNER ES800C	1065.00
ACTIONSCANNER ES800C PRO	1238.53

VIDEO PRODUCTS

VGA & SUPER VGA MONITORS

MAG INNOVISION MX15F	497.15
MAG INNOVISION DX15F	435.90
MAG INNOVISION MX17F	877.40
MAG INNOVISION MX17FG	927.53
MAG INNOVISION DX17F	696.00
MAGNAVOX CM2089 14" .28	257.88
MAGNAVOX CM2099 14" .28 NI	264.00
MAGNAVOX CM4017 17"	648.20
MAGNAVOX 20CM464 20" SPECIAL!*	999.00

*while supplies last

NANAO F340iW 15"	659.00
NANAO F550i 17"	999.00
NANAO F550iW 17"	1107.00
NEC 3V 15"	467.49
NEC 3FGE 15"	557.17
NEC 4FGE 15"	617.19
NEC 5FGE 17"	996.50
NEC 5FGp 17"	1097.21
NEC 6FGp 21"	1997.00
PANASONIC C1381i 14"	335.76
PHILIPS 1764DC 17"	719.50
PHILIPS BRILLIANCE 17"	995.00
PHILIPS BRILLIANCE 21"	2239.45
SONY CPD1730 17"	997.00
SONY 17SE 17"	1147.00
SONY GDM2038 20"	1999.84

VGA & SUPER VGA DISPLAY CARDS

ADS VGA TO TV ELITE	224.57
ATI Graphics Ultra+ 2MB	237.58
ATI Graphics Ultra Pro 2MB	284.22
ATI Graphics Ultra Pro 2MB EISA	394.92
ATI Graphics Ultra Pro 2MB VLB	349.00
CREATIVE LABS VIDEO BLASTER	339.02
CREATIVE LABS VIDEO SPIGOT	237.73
DIAMOND STEALTH 32 VLB 2MB	232.31
DIAMOND STEALTH PRO 1MB	237.08
DIAMOND STEALTH PRO 2MB	316.58
DIAMOND SPEEDSTAR PRO 1MB	107.43
DIAMOND VIPER VLB 2MB	349.23
Hercules DYNAMITE VLB	157.30
Hercules Graphite POWER ISA 1MB	246.37
Hercules Graphite POWER 1280 ISA 2MB	363.12
INTEL SMART VIDEO RECORDER	486.88
ORCHID FAHRENHEIT 1280+	138.89
ORCHID FAHRENHEIT VA	172.97
ORCHID CELSIUS VLB 1MB	209.55
ORCHID CELSIUS VLB 2MB	249.94

If You Find a Better Price, Call CDW Before You Buy (800) 996-4CDW

NASDAQ
BUY WITH CONFIDENCE
CDW® IS A NASDAQ TRADED COMPANY
TICKER SYMBOL CDWC
D & B Rated 4A1
Duns 10-782-7952

No Surcharge For Credit Cards

CDW® HOURS
Sales 7:00-9:00 CDT Mon-Fri.
9:00-5:00 CDT Sat.
Tech Support for Customers
8:00-7:00 CDT Mon-Fri.
9:00-5:00 CDT Sat.

MOST ORDERS SHIP THE SAME DAY

COMPUTER DISCOUNT WAREHOUSE

CDW

TOSHIBA

T3400

FREE* Port Replicator $279 value

ONLY **$1934.23** CDW 33634

*With purchase of T3400 monochrome, only while quantities last.

WHY SETTLE FOR LESS?

CDW® SERVICES YOU BETTER

Megahertz

SAVE $40

Megahertz 14,400 PCMCIA FAX Modem with XJACK

- Rugged XJACK® connector pops out for use and back in for travel
- XJACK® connector eliminates bulky cables and podules
- Auto installation
- Hot swappable
- Advanced Error Correction
- 5-year warranty

MNP 10 and Flash Memory

WAS $~~309.00~~ **$269.00** CDW 37757

CDW CARRIES OVER 15,000 PRODUCTS. IF YOU DON'T SEE IT, CALL!

COMPUTERS

TOSHIBA

T1910CS 486SX 33 4MB 120MB 1934.23

AST BRAVO SERIES

LC 4/33 170MB 1126.07 LC 4/66D

NOTEBOOK 8MB MONO 1395.00

NOTEBOOK 4/33 20MB PASS COLOR 2295.00

Canon

NOTEJET 4/25 40MB

NOTEJET 4/25 80MB COLOR

INNOVA 4/33 4MB

INNOVA 4/33 8MB

INNOVA 4/33 16MB

INNOVA 4/66 16MB

EPSON

ActionNote 486SX/25 8MB modem

ActionNote 486SX/25 8MB modem

ActionNote 486SX/25 8MB

ActionNote 486SX/25 8MB

ActionNote 486SX/25 8MB

ActionNote 486SX/25 8MB

ActionNote 486SX/25 8MB

IBM

ThinkPad 500 4/50MB 8MB 1599.00

ThinkPad 500 2/50MB 170MB 1899.00

PS ValuePoint Systems

4/33SX 8MB

4/33SX 8MB

4/33SX 8MB

COMPUTER DISCOUNT WAREHOUSE™

WHY PAY RETAIL? CDW® Sells For Less !

COMPUTER DISCOUNT WAREHOUSE

NEC VERSA 'E' Series

The Future is Here...

NEC

NEC VERSAtility takes you anywhere

Without Removing a Screw or Disconnecting a Wire, You Can Change the UltraLite Versa from a Crisp Monochrome Display to Brilliant Active Matrix Color. Increase Hard Disk Storage. Or Expand Memory from 4MB up to 20MB. Just Slide the Components In and Out.

◆ NEC Upgradable i486SL DX2 Processor ◆ 8 KB Cache, PCMCIA Slot, Built-In Numeric Coprocessor ◆ Local Bus Video ◆ 4 MB of RAM Standard, Upgradable to 20 MB ◆ 256 KB Flash ROM, 1 MB Video RAM ◆ Enhanced parallel Port (EPP), Serial Port, VGA CRT (Super VGA) Supports Up to 256 Colors at 800 x 600, 16 Colors at 1024 x 768, PS/2®-Style Mouse Port, PS/2-Style Keyboard Port ◆ Versa Track™ Front Mounted Trackball ◆ Memory Card Slot, Docking Station Port ◆ MS-DOS and Windows 3.1 Factory Installed ◆ Removable Floppy Drive for Extra Battery; Removable Hard Drive and Display.

COLOR

340 MB, DX4/75 ..... ONLY! $5138.10 CDW 39109

MONOCHROME

120 MB, 486SL/40	$2584.43	CDW 34104
250 MB, 486SL/40	$2999.87	CDW 34105
209 MB, 486SL/50	$3258.00	CDW 34108
340 MB, 486SL/50	$3658.79	CDW 34109

Active Matrix COLOR

120 MB, 486SL/40	$3747.30	CDW 34106
250 MB, 486SL/40	$4147.81	CDW 34107
209 MB, 486SL/50	$4427.44	CDW 34110
340 MB, 486SL/50	$4797.59	CDW 34111
340 MB, 486SL/50 Touch Pen (New!)	$5269.74	CDW 38116

TEXAS INSTRUMENTS

TM4000M Notebooks

The newest additions to the award-winning line of Texas Instruments notebook computers

These notebooks combine the performance and reliability you've come to expect from TI and add exciting new features

Texas Instruments TM4000E WinDX4/75

Another first from Texas Instruments: The World's First i486DX4/75

Intel 486DX4/75 POWER!

COMPUTER DISCOUNT WAREHOUSE™

WHY PAY RETAIL? CDW® Sells For Less !

Options by IBM

Options by IBM: Hard Drives for all PC-compatible computers

Model #	Formatted Capacity	Average Access	Form Factor	Interface	CDW	Price
70G8405	40MB	18ms	PCMCIA	PCMCIA	40304	$349.00
32G4199	105MB	15ms	PCMCIA	PCMCIA	42108	$569.00
70G7424	170MB	14ms	3.5"	IDE	40302	$299.00
70G8487	270MB	12ms	3.5"	IDE	40305	$255.00
70G8485	364MB	12ms	3.5"	IDE	40306	$299.00
70G8486	52[illegible]MB	12ms	3.5"	IDE	40307	$519.00
70G8511	728MB	12ms	3.5"	IDE	40308	$609.00
70G8480	170MB	13ms	3.5"	Fast SCSI-2	40300	$276.00
70G8481	340MB	13ms	3.5"	Fast SCSI-2	40301	$449.00
70G8451	540MB	8.5ms	3.5"	Fast SCSI-2	40302	$758.00
70G8492	1.0GB	8.6ms	3.5"	Fast SCSI-2	40303	$758.00
70G8493	2.0GB	9.2ms	3.5" 1.5	Fast SCSI-2	40304	$1517.00

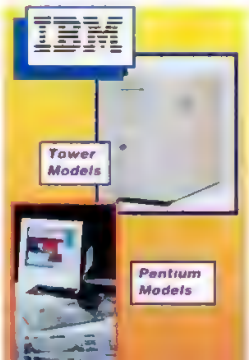
Warranty coverage: 1-one year; 2-two years, 3-five years

Options by IBM: Networking for all PC-compatible computers

System 36/38 workstation emulation kit	$761.71	CDW 12626
Enhanced 5250 display station emulation w/cable	$53.68	CDW 33738
PCMCIA 5250 Emulation adapter	$399.26	CDW 35298
SDLC communications adapter	$199.61	CDW 11967
PCMCIA Ethernet coax adapter	$257.09	CDW 35007
PCMCIA Ethernet 10BT adapter	$231.97	CDW 38315
4MBps Token Ring II adapter-ISA 8-bit	$296.79	CDW 13018
16/4 Token Ring adapter-ISA 8-bit	$429.68	CDW 11330
16/4 Token Ring adapter-ISA 16-bit	$431.52	CDW 34559
16/4 Token Ring II adapter-ISA 8/16-bit	$475.91	CDW 30163
16/4 Token Ring adapter-EISA Busmaster	$577.79	CDW 33307
16/4 Token Ring adapter-Server	$757.06	CDW 27541
16/4 Token Ring adapter-MCA	$489.56	CDW 13138
16/4 Workstation media filter	$74.93	CDW 33355
PCMCIA 16/4 Token Ring adapter	$374.35	CDW 30591
Token Ring 8228 MAU-8 port	$458.88	CDW 15842

Call your CDW account executive today for all your IBM networking needs!

PCMCIA 14.4 Fax Modem	$369.45	CDW 41484
PCMCIA 2400 Data 9600 Fax	$249.91	CDW 41488
14.4 Fax Modem Internal	$179.50	CDW 41490
14.4 Fax Modem External	$199.50	CDW 41493
Enhanced 101G Keyboard PS/2	$109.58	CDW 40317
Enhanced 101G Keyboard AT	$99.82	CDW 40316
Enhanced 101G Keyboard PS/2 Trackball	$122.49	CDW 40314
Enhanced 101G Keyboard AT Trackball	$124.82	CDW 40315
Quiet Touch Keyboard w/Trackpoint II	$146.49	CDW 40311
Quiet Touch Numeric Keypad	$39.50	CDW 40313
Enhanced 101G Keyboard PS/2 TrackPoint II	$155.72	CDW 40310
Display Miser	$69.23	CDW 40312
Enhanced Mouse	$69.50	CDW 40318



Model	Drive	CPU	RAM	Max	Slots	Bays 3.5(5.25)	CDW	Price
425SX/Si	120MB	i486SX/25	4MB	64MB	3 (ISA)	2(1)	37727	$895.00
425SX/Si	212MB	i486SX/25	4MB	64MB	3 (ISA)	2(1)	37728	$995.00
433DX/Si	120MB	i486DX/33	4MB	64MB	3 (ISA)	2(1)	37730	$1259.00
433DX/Si	212MB	i486DX/33	4MB	64MB	3 (ISA)	2(1)	37731	$1389.00
466DX/Si	120MB	486DX2/66	4MB	64MB	3 (ISA)	2(1)	37732	$1659.00
466DX/Si	212MB	486DX2/66	4MB	64MB	3 (ISA)	2(1)	34851	$1759.00
425SX/D	170MB	i486SX/25	4MB	64MB	5(ISA)	3(2)	34956	$1170.00
425SX/D	245MB	i486SX/25	4MB	64MB	5(ISA)	3(2)	38056	$1280.00
433SX/D	170MB	i486SX/33	4MB	64MB	5(ISA)	3(2)	38058	$1260.00
433SX/D	245MB	i486SX/33	4MB	64MB	5(ISA)	3(2)	38060	$1370.00
433DX/D	212MB	i486DX/33	4MB	64MB	5(ISA)	3(2)	34957	$1559.00
433DX/D	340MB	i486DX/33	4MB	64MB	5(ISA)	3(2)	38061	$1719.00
450DX2/D	212MB	i486DX2/50	4MB	64MB	5(ISA)	3(2)	38063	$1670.00
450DX2/D	340MB	i486DX2/50	4MB	64MB	5(ISA)	3(2)	34801	$1840.00
466DX2/D	212MB	i486DX2/66	4MB	64MB	5(ISA)	3(2)	38065	$2000.00
466DX2/D	340MB	i486DX2/66	4MB	64MB	5(ISA)	3(2)	38066	$2159.00

COMPUTER DISCOUNT WAREHOUSE™

EPS... KING OF THE JUNGLE.

EPS MULTI-MEDIA

- 8MB Expandable To 128MB
- 256K Cache Standard, Expandable to 512K
- 1.44MB Floppy Disk Drive
- 345MB IDE Hard Drive
- 1MB RAM, VLB Video 16.8 Million Colors with Accelerated Windows Drivers, (expandable to 2MB)
- 14" 1024 x 768 Non-Interlaced SVGA Color Monitor, .28 Dot Pitch
- CD-ROM, Double-Speed, Multi-Session (300 KB/Sec. DTR, 250MS)
- Digital 16-Bit Sound Card with DSP, Wavetable, MIDI/Game Port, and QSound (new industry standard)
- High-Quality, Amplified Sound Speakers
- 101 Enhanced Keyboard
- Desktop Case with Six Drive Bays
- MS DOS 6.2, MS Windows for Workgroups 3.11 with Documentation (Pre-Installed)
- MS-Compatible Mouse with Pad
- System User Manuals
- 60-Day Money-Back Guarantee
- 3-Year Superior Warranty
- 1-Year On-Site Service
- Customizing Available

EPS 486-DX40 **$1795**	EPS DX4-100 **$2195**
EPS 486-DX266 **$1995**	EPS PENTIUM 60 **$2495**

EPS POWER STATIONS

- 16MB Expandable To 128MB
- 256K Cache Standard, Expandable to 512K
- 1.44MB Floppy Disk Drive
- 540MB IDE Hard Drive
- 2MB PCI Local Bus Accelerated Video
- 15" 1280 x 1024 Digital Color Monitor MPR II Low Radiation, .28 Dot Pitch
- CD-ROM, Double-Speed, Multi-Session (300 KB/Sec. DTR, 250MS)
- 101 Enhanced Keyboard
- Desktop Case with Six Drive Bays
- MS DOS 6.2, MS Windows for Workgroups 3.11 with Documentation (Pre-Installed)
- MS-Compatible Mouse with Pad
- System User Manuals
- 60-Day Money-Back Guarantee
- 3-Year Superior Warranty
- 1-Year On-Site Service
- Customizing Available

EPS DX4-100 **$2595**	EPS PENTIUM 66 **$2995**

EPS Technologies

ORDER TOLL FREE TODAY
1-800-447-0921

MEMORY!

H.Co. has America's largest selection of memory products, and we'll *BEAT* any USA advertised price!

INCREASE YOUR PRODUCTIVITY IN WINDOWS APPLICATIONS BY ADDING MEMORY UPGRADES FROM H.CO. COMPUTER PRODUCTS, INC.

SIMM MODULES

[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	1449.00

DESKTOP UPGRADES

AST

Bravo 4/66 250MB KIT		$[illegible]
	4MB KIT	[illegible]
Bravo 4/66 500 [illegible]		
	4MB MD	[illegible]
	8MB KIT	[illegible]
	16MB MD	[illegible]
Power 386SX [illegible]		
	4MB KIT	289.00
Premia [illegible]		
	1MB KIT	[illegible]
	4MB KIT	149.00
[illegible]	8MB KIT	[illegible]
Prem 486 Mast8Bus [illegible]		
	4MB KIT	[illegible]

NEC

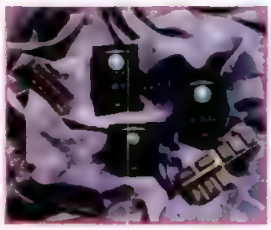
PM [illegible]	2MB BD	$[illegible]
	4MB BD	[illegible]
	8MB BD	[illegible]
PM SX [illegible]		
	2MB [illegible]	[illegible]
	4MB [illegible]	[illegible]
	8MB [illegible]	[illegible]
PM SX [illegible]		
	2MB [illegible]	[illegible]
	4MB [illegible]	[illegible]
PM [illegible]	2MB MD	[illegible]
	4MB MD	[illegible]
PM [illegible]	8MB KIT BD	[illegible]
PM [illegible]	2MB KIT	[illegible]
	8MB KIT	499.00
PM [illegible]		
	2MB MD	189.00

COMPAQ

DP 386/33 486/25 33 System Pro		
	2MB MD	$97.00
	8MB MD	289.00
DP 386/20e 20 25e 25 386s/16		
	4MB BD	269.00
	4MB MD	169.00
DP 386/ 386SX/20 ProSignia		
	2MB MD	79.00
	4MB MD	154.00
ProSignia Presario	8MB MD	309.00
Presario 4/25s 33 50		
	8MB MD	309.00

IBM

50 Z 55SX LS 65SX [illegible] S 70 E61 70 121 P 70		
	2MB MD	$8[illegible].00
55SX L 65SX [illegible] S	4MB MD	14[illegible].00
70 A21 70 A61 70 B21 70 B61		
	2MB MD	[illegible]
30 286	2MB KIT	[illegible]
PS 1 286 386SX	2MB SPG	9[illegible].00
	4MB SPG	219.00
PS 1 WarpPOINT	ALL	CALL
PS 1 ESSENTIAL	ALL	CALL
PS 1 EXPERT	ALL	CALL
PS 1 CONSULTANT	ALL	CALL
PS 1 PRO	ALL	CALL
80 A21 A31 A61	4MB BD	149.00
70 57Sx 90 95	4MB MD	149.00
	8MB MD	289.00
70 80	4 16MB BD	279.00
90 & 95 SERIES	4 16MB BD	259.00



LAPTOP UPGRADES

TOSHIBA

T2000SX SXL T1800 T1850		
	4MB	$169.00
	8MB	319.00
T3100SX T3200SX SXC		
	2MB	89.00
	4MB	149.00
T3200	8MB	149.00
T3100	2MB	89.00
T5200 T5200C T8500		
	2MB	89.00
	8MB	299.00
T3100	2MB	189.00
T4400 T6400 T6600		
	2MB	189.00
	8MB	389.00
T4500	4MB	209.00
	8MB	419.00
	16MB	969.00
T1900 T4600	4MB	259.00
	8MB	4[illegible].00
	16MB	1099.00

IBM

L40SX N51	4MB	$219.00
	8MB	399.00
CL57SX Thinkpad	4MB	249.00
	8MB	489.00
PS Note [illegible]	2MB	CALL
	4MB	CALL
	8MB	CALL
PS Note 48c	4MB	CALL
	8MB	CALL
	16MB	CALL

COMPAQ

Portable 486/66 66c		
	2MB	$155.00
	4MB	215.00
	6MB	445.00
Contura 3/20 25	4MB	197.00
	8MB	419.00
LTE 386S 20	4MB	199.00
LTE Lite 20 25 25c	4MB	[illegible]
	8MB	[illegible]
LTE Lite 4/25c	4MB	[illegible]
	8MB	399.00

NEC

Ultra Lite Versa	4MB	$295.00
	8MB	4[illegible].00
	16MB	1195.00
UltraLite III SL 25c	2MB	149.00
	4MB	249.00
UltraLite SL/20 SL/20P		
	4MB	267.00
	6MB	297.00
Prospeed 386	2MB	147.00
	8MB	449.00

CANON

NoteJet 486	2MB	$159.00
	4MB	259.00
	8MB	459.00

ZENITH

Z Note	2MB	$169.00
	8MB	[illegible]
Z Sport	2MB	129.00
MastersPort SL C E	2MB	109.00
MastersPort 386SX		
	2MB	119.00
SlimsPort	2MB	139.00
	4MB	279.00

OTHERS

TI TravelMate 4000	4MB	$219.00
	16MB	CALL
AST PremiExec	4MB	159.00
AST PowerExec SL EL		
	4MB	[illegible]
Apple Powerbooks	ALL	CALL

PCMCIA

SRAM

1MB RAM Card	$1[illegible]
2MB RAM Card	[illegible]
1MB for Apple Newton	1[illegible]
1MB for Apple Newton	1[illegible]
2MB for Apple Newton	265.00

FLASH

2MB Flash Card	$265.00
4MB Flash Card	485.00
8MB Flash Card	649.00
16MB Flash Card	1195.00

HARD DRIVES

1.3GB Type II	$565.00

FAX MODEMS

9600 4800	$[illegible]
14.4 14.4	265.00
14.4 28.8	335.00
28.8 28.8	CALL

PERIPHERALS

10-Base T Network Adaptor	$179.00
Internal Desktop Card Reader	285.00
SCSI II PCMCIA Adaptor	179.00

MATH CO-P & CPU UPGRADES

IIT

80387 DX 40	$80
80387 DX 33 25	[illegible]
80387 DX 33	[illegible]
80387 DX 25 20	84.00

INTEL

486 DX	$[illegible]
80287	[illegible]
8 [illegible]	[illegible]
80287XL XLT	72.00

H.CO PROCESSOR UPGRADES

[illegible]

CYRIX PROCESSOR UPGRADES

[illegible]

INTEL PROCESSOR UPGRADES

[illegible]

LASER PRINTER

HP [illegible]

	2MB BD	$[illegible]
	4MB BD	[illegible]
	8MB	[illegible]
HP [illegible]		
	2MB	[illegible]
	4MB	[illegible]
Panasonic [illegible]		
	2MB MD	[illegible]
	4MB MD	[illegible]
	8MB MD	[illegible]
Panasonic [illegible]		
	2MB MD	[illegible]
	4MB MD	[illegible]
Epson [illegible]		
	2MB MD	[illegible]
	4MB MD	[illegible]
	8MB MD	[illegible]
[illegible]		
	2MB MD	[illegible]
	4MB MD	[illegible]
	8MB MD	[illegible]
	16MB MD	[illegible]
	32MB MD	[illegible]
[illegible]		
	2MB MD	[illegible]
	4MB MD	[illegible]
	8MB MD	[illegible]
	16MB MD	[illegible]

H.Co. Manufactured Memory Products Carry A Lifetime Warranty!

Call H.Co.'s Memory Experts Toll Free 1-800-RAM-CHIPS or 1-800-726-2477

Place Your Order By 4pm (PST) And We'll Ship It Today! Now Open Weekends For Your Convenience!

Guarantee 30 Day Love It Or Return It!

If You Don't See Your Machine Listed Please Call Chances Are We Have What You Are Looking For!

H.Co. Computer Products, Inc.
16812 Hale Ave
Irvine, CA 92714
Office: 714-833-3222
Fax: 714-833-3389
Tech Support: 714-833-3364

PO's Accepted From Universities, Government Agencies, and Qualified Firms

TERMS:
1. VISA, MC, AMEX, Discover, C.O.D., Pre-paid, and Approved PO's only
2. FAX orders, and International orders accepted
3. All returns require an RMA number sorry no software returns
4. All credit card purchases are verified for your protection

[illegible]

Germany Office: H.Co. Computer Products, Inc.
Deisterstrasse 11 • 30449 Hannover, Germany
Tel: 0511-458-2411 Fax: 0511-458-2440

CIRCLE 301 ON READER SERVICE CARD

COMPUTER RESELLERS CIRCLE 181 ON READER SERVICE CARD

2-DAY SHIPPING TO MOST OF EUROPE

PUBLISHER'S TOOLBOX

Overnight Delivery $5.95

CALL PUBLISHER'S TOOLBOX: 1-800-756-2259 TO ORDER or ORDER BY FAX: 608-828-1112

PUBLISHING

. = Windows Application

Adobe
- Photoshop 559
- Photoshop & Illustrator 619
- Photoshop & DSP accelerator 675
- Premier 199
- DSP accelerator 375
- Streamline 3.0 125

Aldus
- Freehand 369
- Gallery Effects Vol. 1, 2, 3 ....ea 133
- Pagemaker 5.0 529
- Photostyler 2.0 (Special!) 309
- Photostyler & Pagemaker 649

Clip Art
- Masterclips CD/Disk 99/109
- Pixar One Twenty Eight 169
- Presentation Task Force 89

Corel
- CorelDRAW! 4.0 Disks/CD 359/259
- CorelDRAW! 3.0 Disks/CD 125/99
- Version Upgrade Disks/CD 211/165
- Art-Show '94 (Book + CD) 35
- Corel Gallery 39
- Corel Photo CD's (In Stock) ea 35
- Corel SCSI 2.0/Network Mgr. 95/395
- Ventura Publisher 4.2 (CD) 139

Publishing Standards
- Andromeda Filters 69
- Astound 125
- Designer 4.0/Comp. Upgrade 439/189
- Fauve Mattise 99
- Fractal Painter 2.0/X2 259/89
- Fractal Sketcher/Dabbler 59/65
- Framemaker 4.0/Upgrade 599/195
- Kai's PowerTools/Digital Morph 109/89
- Multimedia Toolbook 495
- Ofoto 2.0 (Color) 199
- Picture Publisher/Upgrade 4.0 429/189
- Pixar Typestry 169
- QuarkXPress 3.3 609
- QuarkXTensions CALL
- Zscript/Superprint 265/89

Publishing Utilities
- Mac-In-Dos/Plus 99/149
- Omnipage Pro 5.0 (Special!) 459
- Ready, Aim, File! 49
- Recognita Plus/Americas 249/279
- Textbridge 75
- Wordscan/Wordscan+ 2.0 179/359
- Winfax Pro 4.0/Network 77/269
- Uninstaller 45
- Hijaak Pro 79

Typography

Adobe Type Library In Stock!
- Volumes 1–380 (Special!) CALL
- Fontographer/Fontomatic 249/39
- FontMinder/FontMonger ...ea 49/89

Monotype Type Library
- Monotype FoneFont CD (8 Free!) 39

MICROSOFT

- Excel 5.0/Upgrade 299/95
- Office 459
- Office Upgrade 275
- Publisher 2.0 89
- Windows 3.1/Upgrade/NT 95/53/295
- Word for Windows 6.0 299
- Word 6.0 Upgrades 95/125

TABLETS

Acecad
- Acecat 5"×5" 115

Calcomp
- 6×9 Pressure Sensitive 279
- 12×12 Pressure Sensitive 399

Wacom New UD Series

High resolution tablets for Graphic Designers with pressure sensitive pen.

6x8 ArtZ	$349
12x12	$539

GRAPHICS SOLUTIONS

UMAX Vista Scanner

The UMAX Vista Scanner offers 1200 dpi, 24-bit legal size (8.5 x 14) flatbed scanning capabilities. With 16.8 million radiant colors for life-like images, and 256 grayscales for sharp, crisp halftones you're getting [illegible] Also included are 51 steps of dynamic contrast and shadow effects! The Vista Scanner is bundled with ImageFolio and PowerReader software for precise image editing and optical character recognition.

Fauve Matisse

This is a painting program and an image-editor all in one! Based on a set of software brushes that emulate traditional media—pencils, pastels, pens, charcoals, watercolors, oils and more, these brushes look and feel like their real counterparts. Image-editing features include keeping multiple floating selections active at once plus lots of simple shortcuts for common operations.

Publisher's Task Force

Introducing Publisher's TASK FORCE™ Volume 1. An all NEW collection of 1,000 "never before seen" clip art images that you can place into your favorite word processing, desktop publishing, and presentation graphic documents. Plus you get Task Force Commander for Windows, a fun and easy-to-use utility that is a clip art viewer, manager, editor and keyword finder all rolled into one! Install images in color, grayscale, b&w, or silhouette.

HP Scanjet IIcx

The HP Scanjet IIcx flatbed scanner captures photography, monochrome and color images, halftones, line art, text in a single, time-saving pass with accurate color registration! It can scan up to 1600 dpi enhanced resolution, producing a broad variety of images. Bundled with Scanjet IIcx are HP DeskScan II 2.0 and Aldus Photostyler SE image editing software for Windows. An automatic document feeder or transparency adaptor can be can be added.

Video Cards

	ISA	VLB	PCI
ATI Graphics Pro Turbo, 2/4 MB		435/709	435/709
ATI Graphics Ultra Pro*, 2 MB	357	357	397
Diamond Stealth 64, 2 MB		225	225
Hercules Dynamite Pro, 1/2 MB	159/199	159/199	239
Hercules Dynamite Power, 2 MB		239	239
Hercules Graphite Power, 1/2 MB	239/349	239/349	CALL
Matrox Impression/Pro, 3/4 MB	775	775/1189	
Matrox Ultima Plus, 2/2+ MB		449/529	449/529
Matrox Ultima Plus 200, 4 MB		1029	1029
Number 9 GXE 64 Pro, 2/4 MB		349/569	349/569
Number 9 GXE 64, 1/2 MB		179/259	179/259
Number 9 GXE 14/16, 4 MB	629/739	629/739	

*EISA VERSION CALL

Nikon Coolscan

The Nikon Coolscan is the first full-color, single pass scanner of its kind! Patented, solid-state illumination technology makes it exceptionally compact and quiet with low power consumption. Not only can it scan color or monochrome, positive or negative film, but it will achieve high resolution scans up to 2700 dpi, delivering sharp detail and vivid colors to all you scans! The unique combination of Coolscan's optical definition, color sensitivity and reliability make it the new standard of quality and value in desktop film scanners. Available in both internal and external configurations.

ORDERING/SHIPPING INFORMATION

- Visa, MasterCard, & American Express Accepted. No Surcharge. Your credit card is not charged until the order is shipped
- Corporate purchase orders are subject to credit approval
- C.O.D. add $5.00. Certified bank check, money order or cashier's check. $2,000.00 maximum
- No sales tax (WI residents add 5.5%)
- All prices subject to change without notice. All items subject to availability
- Hardware replaced or repaired at our discretion. All software and hardware is subject to manufacturer's warranty
- We accept University & Government purchase orders
- All returns must be in the original packaging and have a return authorization number. A restocking fee may apply
- *Overnight: all software and light hardware up to 5 pounds add $5.95. Add $1.00 per pound thereafter. We ship Airborne Overnight unless UPS Ground delivers the next day
- *$3.00 UPS Ground per order. hardware over 15 pounds is shipped and charged at standard UPS Ground rates
- **International & Canadian orders welcome!**

Intl: [illegible] **Canada:** [illegible]
Germany: [illegible] **Denmark:** [illegible]
Norway: [illegible] **Belgium:** [illegible]
Switzerland: [illegible] **FAX:** [illegible]

PUBLISHER'S TOOLBOX

Publisher's Toolbox: 8845 S. Greenview Dr., Suite B, Middleton, Wisconsin 53562. Hours: Mon.–Fri. 8 A.M.–7 P.M., Sat. 9 A.M.–5 P.M., central time.

Hardware and Software for the Professional!

CIRCLE 375 ON READER SERVICE CARD

SCANNERS

Hewlett Packard
- Scanjet IIP/IICX CALL

Logitech
- Easy Touch 229
- Scanman 256/OCR 169/199

Microtek
- II IIHR/IIG 659/1099/499
- 35T Slide Scanner 1399
- ScanMaker III (36-bit) 2599

Mustek
- Prinscan for Laptops 189
- Scanmagic 256/Color 123/245

Nikon
- Coolscan Int/Ext 1729/1959

Tamarack
- 600/800 dpi (While supplies last!) 499/599

Umax
- UC 630/840 699/899
- UC 1260/1200SE 1199/2589

PRINTERS

Fargo
- Primera (thermal color) 689
- Printer Supplies CALL

Hewlett Packard
- LaserJet 4, 4M, 4L, 4P, 4MP CALL
- DeskJet 560c/1200c CALL
- Memory/Postscript SIMM CALL

Lasermaster
- Winjet 800/1200 469/699

Texas Instruments
- MicroWriter PS 23/65 669/979
- MicroLaser Pro 600 1349

XLI
- Laserpix 5.0 1189

MONITORS

Nanao
- F550/F550iw/F560iw 959/1049/1299

NEC
- All Monitors (Special!) CALL

Nokia
- 445M/445X 2049/2649
- 447B/449E 929/459

Viewsonic
- 15"/17"/21" 489/999/1899

MULTIMEDIA

Creative Labs
- Soundblaster 16 SCSI/ASP 179/199
- Videoblaster SE/Videospigot ea 239

Intel
- Smart Video Recorder 485

Orchid
- Videola 339

Plextor (Texel)
- 3028/5028 299/399

Turtle Beach
- Multisound Monterey/Wave 349/273

Yamaha
- 10 Watt Speakers 75

REMOVABLE STORAGE

Adaptec (New!)
- 1542 CF/2842 263/309
- PCI Adaptors CALL

Fujitsu
- Dynamo 128 Optical 899

Iomega
- Bernoulli Insider 150 549
- Bernoulli PC Powered 90 499
- Transportable Multidisk 150 559
- All cartridges CALL

PLI
- MaxOptical 1.3 gig 3549
- MaxOptical 1.3 gig cartridge 125

Syquest
- Sydos 44 meg Int/Ext 319/389
- Sydos 88 meg Int/Ext 399/489
- Syquest cartridges CALL

Get answers *every day* a spreadsheet can't give you *any day*

Real Stats. Real Easy.

New Developer's Kit! Call today for details!

Use SPSS 6.1 for Windows when you need in-depth answers quickly and easily. Go beyond summary statistics and spreadsheet row-and-column math by using the right tool for the job. SPSS is a complete tool kit of statistics, graphs and reports that enables you to answer tough questions like:

- Why did sales drop in the last quarter?
- How satisfied are my customers?
- What are the patterns in my data?

SPSS products are used today for:

Survey research of all types
- Explore consumer awareness
- Compare perceptions of products
- Discover preferences by group

Marketing and sales analysis
- Analyze your customer database
- Forecast sales by product and region
- Improve mailing responses
- Learn which promotions work best

Quality improvement
- Assess process capability
- Reduce nonconformance
- Spot unnatural patterns of variation
- Track incidence of infection

Research of all types
- Test hypotheses
- Determine group differences
- Track performance over time
- Prepare professional reports

Answer your tough questions

You don't need a Ph.D. to learn or use SPSS 6.1 for Windows. A tutorial, task-oriented help and a glossary of statistical terms will help make you an expert. You'll be surprised at how easy it is to do in-depth data analysis.

And, if you are already an expert, you'll appreciate SPSS' rich set of statistical functionality. Whatever your experience level, you'll be able to explore your data thoroughly.

Discover hidden patterns and trends in your data with over 50 high-resolution business, analytical and SQC charts. SPSS saves you time by automatically aggregating your data and labeling your charts. Then, quickly add smoothing lines, confidence intervals and more to tell the full story in your data.

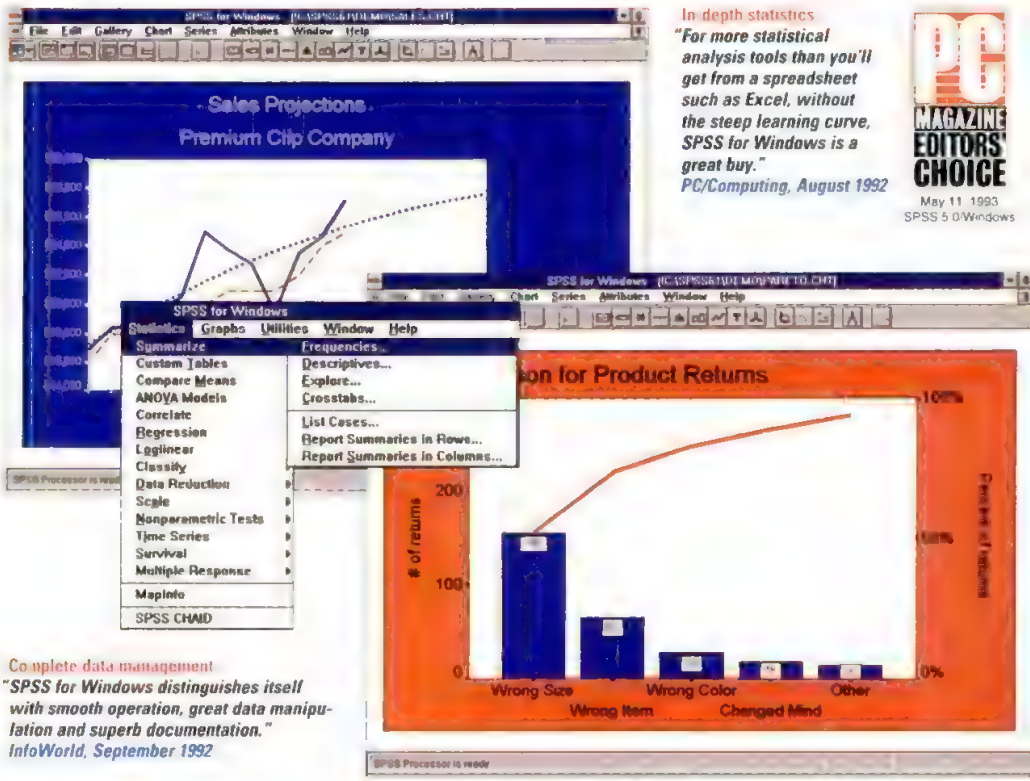
Call today to find out how to answer your tough questions every day with SPSS 6.1 for Windows!

CIRCLE 043 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Get a great value – order now!

Call (800) 543-5833

or Fax (800) 841-0064



In-depth statistics
"For more statistical analysis tools than you'll get from a spreadsheet such as Excel, without the steep learning curve, SPSS for Windows is a great buy."
PC/Computing, August 1992

PC MAGAZINE EDITORS' CHOICE
May 11 1993
SPSS 5.0/Windows

Complete data management
"SPSS for Windows distinguishes itself with smooth operation, great data manipulation and superb documentation."
InfoWorld, September 1992

Automatic statistical graphs
"A complete set of graphics and charting capabilities." *PC Week, May 1992*

Learn fast, work fast
"SPSS for Windows is an excellent full-featured set of statistical procedures...The Windows interface makes it easy and fast to use and I highly recommend it." *Marketing Research, Summer 1993*

Reasons SPSS 6.1 for Windows goes beyond your spreadsheet:

- 60+ statistical procedures
- 50+ business, analytical and SQC charts with automatic labels
- New toolbar which gives you one-button access to statistics and commonly used functions
- Technical support for statistical help
- New online tutorial
- Statistical help system
- Glossary of statistical terms
- Fast 32-bit processing
- Hot buttons between graphs and tables
- Work with even your largest data sets
- Complete report writer

- View your data as words, while doing analysis with numbers
- Keep your formulas safe and separate from your data
- ODBC / OLE
- Statistics located in easy-to-understand menus and dialog boxes
- Easy, complete data editing and management in a spreadsheet like format
- Documentation which clearly explains statistics
- Create charts with your analysis automatically
- Automatic labeling of results

Available add-on modules:
- Explore your data more thoroughly with techniques such as factor, cluster, discriminant analysis and much more with SPSS Professional Statistics™
- Execute advanced multivariate techniques such as Cox regression, Kaplan-Meier estimation, logistic regression and more using SPSS Advanced Statistics™
- Create camera-ready tabular reports with SPSS Tables™

- Predict the future using advanced time-series analysis in SPSS Trends™
- Perform perceptual mapping, conjoint analysis and optimal scaling procedures with SPSS Categories™
- Find predictors and build better models using SPSS CHAID™
- Analyze linear structural equations and simultaneous equation models using SPSS LISREL 7™

- Improve your operations with statistical process control using QI Analyst™
- Build thematic maps with Maptitude™
- Plug components for stats, graphs and reports, complete with data management and output formatting into your applications quickly and easily using OLE 2.0 Automation in the new SPSS Developer's Kit™ Provide both push-button statistical reports and interactive data analysis with access to all SPSS features

Microsoft Windows Compatible

yes it runs with NetWare

Get a great value – order now!

Call (800) 543-5833

or Fax (800) 841-0064

or mail to: SPSS Inc.
444 North Michigan Avenue
Chicago, IL 60611

American Express, Discover, MasterCard and VISA accepted

Name
Title
Organization
Address
City State
ZIP email
Phone Number ( )
FAX Number ( )

Try SPSS 6.1 for Windows with our unconditional 60-day money-back guarantee

SPSS
Real Stats. Real Easy.

Chicago • Washington, DC • Boulogne • Chertsey • Gorinchem • Madrid • Munich • New Delhi • Singapore • Stockholm • Sydney • Tokyo • And Distributors Worldwide

Before You Buy

TI
IBM
AST
NEC
COMPAQ
TOSHIBA

Shop and Compare

Don't Settle for Less

	PCs Compleat	Supplier 2	Supplier 3
Guaranteed Lowest Price	YES		
The Best Brand Names	YES		
30-day Money Back Guarantee	YES		
Never a Restocking Fee	YES		
30-day Price Protection	YES		
PC Computing Five Star Award	YES		
Lifetime *Toll-Free* Technical Support	YES		
FREE Hardware Configuration	YES		
FREE Software Installation	YES		
Same Day Shipment	YES		
Pre-Installed Software Discount	YES		
All Major Credit Cards Accepted	YES		
Never a Hidden Surcharge	YES		
$4.95 Shipping on Most Peripherals	YES		
Compaq Authorized for Direct Marketing	YES		
90 Days Same As Cash	YES		
Low Cost Business Leases	YES		
Volume Purchase Agreements	YES		
FREE Asset Tagging	YES		
Customer Satisfaction Is Top Priority	YES		

DIRECT TOP FORTY
PC Computing
FIVE STAR AWARD

PCs Compleat is the proud recipient of PC/Computing magazine's highest Five Star rating for service and overall performance in its listing of the nation's leading direct sellers.

PCs COMPLEAT
THE BEST: BRANDS · PRICE · DELIVERY · SERVICE

Open 24 Hours
Weekdays
Weekends & Holidays
8 A.M. to 8 P.M. E.T.
Open July 4th

CALL TODAY!
800-775-4727
International (508) 624-6400

TEXAS INSTRUMENTS

$1849*

TravelMate 4000E Monochrome

Processor	Price
486DX2/50	$2429

Lease for $61/mo.

TravelMate 4000E Color

Processor	Screen	Price
486SX/25	Enhanced Color	$1849*
486DX2/40	Enhanced Color	$2429
486DX2/50	Dual Scan	$2749
486DX2/50	Active Matrix	$3349

Lease for $77/mo.

TM4000E

TravelMate 4000M

- ▲ Brilliant color display
- ▲ 16-bit sound card
- ▲ Integrated Pointing device
- ▲ PCMCIA Type III slot

Processor	Screen	Hard Drive	Price
486SX/25	Monochrome	120MB	$1999
486SX/25	Enhanced Color	120MB	$2349
486SX/25	Active Matrix	120MB	$3179
486DX4/75	Active Matrix	340MB	$4939

Lease for $74/mo.

LEADING EDGE

$779*

WINPRO/WINPRO 486E

Processor	Hard drive	Price
486SLC33	120MB	$779*
486SX/25	170MB	$919
486SX/33	170MB	$1009
486DX/33	260MB	$1249
486DX/33MT	260MB	$1309
486DX2/66	345MB	$1629
486DX2/66MT	345MB	$1839

*VGA color monitors begin at $209.99

SWAN TECHNOLOGIES

$1919*

Desktop Systems

RAM	Video	Price
8MB	20M-Wm	$1919*
16MB	20M-Wm	$2349

Lease for $79/mo.

Tower Systems

ISA/EISA	Video	Price
ISA	20M-Wm	$2349
ISA	60M-Wm	$2699
EISA	60M-Wm	$3099

Includes 16MB RAM
15" SVGA color monitor $379.99

AST

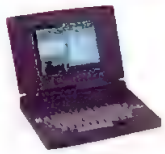
$1629*

Bravo NB

- ▲ 486SX/33 processor
- ▲ Accelerated local bus graphics
- ▲ PCMCIA Type III slot

Model	Screen	Hard Drive	Price
4/33s 203W	Mono	200MB	$1629*
4/33s 203W	Dual Scan	200MB	$2249

Lease for $60/mo.



Bravo NB

PowerExec

- ▲ 486SL/33 processor

Model	Screen	Hard drive	Price
Model 203W	Mono	200MB	$2259
Model 203W	Active	200MB	$3899
Model 343W	Active	340MB	$4299

Lease for $83/mo.

AST

$1139*

Bravo LC

Model	RAM	Hard Drive	Price*
4/33s Model 173W	4MB	170MB	$1139
4/33s Model 273W	8MB	270MB	$1369
4/50s Model 173W	4MB	170MB	$1359
4/50s Model 273W	8MB	270MB	$1589
4/66d Model 273W	8MB	270MB	$1889
4/66d Model 543W	8MB	540MB	$2269
4/100t Model 273W	8MB	270MB	$2339
4/100t Model 543W	8MB	540MB	$2719

*Monitors sold separately
Lease for $50/mo.

Bravo LC

Bravo MT

Model	Hard Drive	Price*
4/33 Model 3	Optional	$1239
4/33 Model 173W	170MB	$1499
4/33 Model 343W	340MB	$1979
4/66d Model 3	Optional	$1659
4/66d Model 173W	170MB	$1929
4/66d Model 343W	340MB	$2399

*Monitors sold separately
Lease for $50/mo.

Hewlett Packard Power

LaserJet 4L

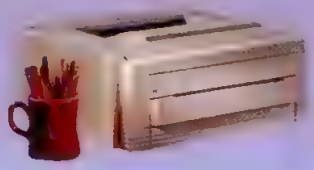
- ▲ 4PPM
- ▲ Crisp, 300dpi print-quality
- ▲ Resolution Enhancement Technology
- ▲ 1-year warranty

LaserJet 4L $659.99

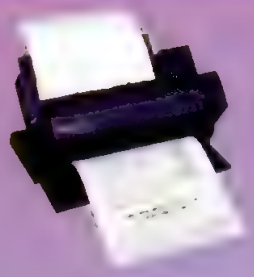
LaserJet 4P

- ▲ 4PPM
- ▲ Sharp, 600dpi print-quality
- ▲ 2MB RAM w/Memory Enhancement Technology
- ▲ 1-year warranty

LaserJet 4P $959.99



LaserJet 4L



DeskJet 310

DeskJet/DeskWriter 310

- ▲ High quality 3 PPM printing
- ▲ Low cost optional color kit

DeskJet 310 ..... $299.99
DeskWriter 310 ..... $299.99

DeskJet 500C

- ▲ Letter-quality 300dpi color printing
- ▲ 100 Sheet feeder for versatile paper handling
- ▲ 3 year warranty

DeskJet 500C $389.99

DeskJet/DeskWriter 520

- ▲ Sharp, 600 dpi "laser-like" print quality
- ▲ Resolution Enhancement Technology for smooth, crisp text and graphics
- ▲ 3-Year warranty

DeskJet 520 ..... $289.99
DeskWriter 520 ..... $289.99

DeskJet/DeskWriter 560C

- ▲ Color 600 dpi "laser-like" print quality
- ▲ Resolution Enhancement Technology for smooth, crisp text and graphics
- ▲ 3-Year warranty

DeskJet 560C $579.99
DeskWriter 560C $579.99

HEWLETT PACKARD
Authorized Dealer

Toshiba Direct

Portege T3400

- ▲ Ultra-portability at only 4.1lbs
- ▲ 486SX/33 processor
- ▲ 120MB hard drive
- ▲ 4MB RAM, expandable to 20MB
- ▲ PCMCIA Type II slot
- ▲ External 3.5" disk drive
- ▲ Integrated AccuPoint pointing device

Screen	Price
Monochrome	$1939*
Active Color	$3419

Lease for $71/mo.

T3400CT

$1939*

Get an Instant Rebate on Anglis Modems
Call for Details

T1950

$1499*

T1910/1950

- ▲ 4MB RAM, expandable to 20MB
- ▲ 9.5" display
- ▲ Type III PCMCIA slot
- ▲ 82-key keyboard
- ▲ MS-DOS, Windows 3.1
- ▲ Ballpoint mouse with Quickport
- ▲ Enhanced power management

Model	Processor	Screen	Hard Drive	Price
T1910	486SX/33	Monochrome	200MB	$1499*
T1910	486SX/33	Dual scan color	200MB	$2039
T1950	486DX2/40	Monochrome	200MB	$1799
T1950	486DX2/40	Dual scan color	200MB	$2289
T1950	486DX2/40	Active color	200MB	$2979
T1950	486DX2/40	Active color	320MB	$3239

Lease for $53/mo.

T4700/T4800

- ▲ 8MB RAM, expandable to 24MB
- ▲ Brilliant 9.5" display with local bus video
- ▲ 2 PCMCIA slots (Type II, Type III)
- ▲ Microsoft Sound System, built-in microphone, audio out port
- ▲ MS-DOS, UltraFont, Indeo video compression software, Windows 3.1 (T4700) Windows for Workgroups 3.11 (T4800)

Model	Processor	Screen	Hard Drive	Price
T4700	486DX2/50	Dual scan color	200MB	$3129*
T4700	486DX2/50	Dual scan color	320MB	$3379
T4700	486DX2/50	Active color	200MB	$4599
T4700	486DX2/50	Active color	320MB	$4949
T4800	486DX4/75	Active color	500MB	$5619

Lease for $114/mo

T4700

$3129*

TOSHIBA

Compleat Your System With These Great Peripherals

Epson

AP3260, 360dpi, 50 sheets, Color Kit	$179.99
LQ570+, 24 pin, 337cps, Quiet Printer	$254.99
Stylus 800, 180cps, 360dpi, 100 Sheets	$289.99
ActionLaser 1500, 6PPM, 300dpi	$649.99

Stylus 800

$289.99

Targus

Prestige Leather (3 colors)	$224.99
Business Traveler	$199.99
Premier Leather	$139.99
Business Commuter	$124.99
Universal Case	$69.99
Notepac (5 colors)	$39.99

Luxurious Leather

$99.99

NEW!

GET MANAGING YOUR MONEY for a 99¢ installation fee with your system purchase*

*Limited time offer

XJACK 14.4/14.4

$269.99

Model	Price
XJ2144 14.4/14.4-GOLD	$299.99
CC4144 14.4/14.4-GOLD	$289.99
XJ1144 14.4/14.4	$269.99
XJ196FM 96/96	$219.99
XJ124FM 24/96	$129.99
CC3144 14.4/14.4	$269.99
P2144	$239.99

Megahertz

OL400e

$499.99

- 4PPM
- 300dpi resolution
- Energy Star

PC MAGAZINE EDITORS' CHOICE

OKIDATA®

PCs COMPLEAT

THE BEST: BRANDS · PRICE · DELIVERY · SERVICE

Open 24 Hours Weekdays
Weekends & Holidays 8 A.M. to 8 P.M. E.T.
Open July 4th

CALL TODAY!

800-775-4727

International (508) 624-6400

CIRCLE 268 ON READER SERVICE CARD

NEC: Versatility

UltraLite Versa E

- ▲ 486 processor
- ▲ 4MB RAM, expandable to 20MB
- ▲ 2 Type II PCMCIA slots
- ▲ MS-DOS 6.2, Windows 3.1, built-in trackball

Processor	Screen	Hard drive	Price
DX2/40	Active color	120MB	$3819
DX2/40	Active color	250MB	$4229
DX2/50	Monochrome	209MB	$3259*
DX2/50	Active color	209MB	$4499
DX2/50	Active color	340MB	$4919
DX4/75	Active color	340MB	$5229

Lease for $120/mo.

UltraLite Versa E

The Versa E notebook series is upgradable to grow with your needs. For ease of upgrade and service, the UltraLite Versa's floppy drive, hard disk drive and memory card slide in and out of their storage slots. If you require extended battery life, slide out the Versa's floppy drive, pop in a second battery, and double your time on the road.

$3259*

NEC MultiSpin 3X CD-ROM Drives

MultiSpin 3Xp Portable Drive	$429.99
MultiSpin 3Xi Internal Drive	$479.99
MultiSpin 3Xe External Drive	$569.99

PowerMate Desktops

- ▲ 4MB RAM expandable to 36MB
- ▲ 8KB cache expandable to 256KB
- ▲ Local bus True Color video
- ▲ Graphics accelerator
- ▲ 3 expansion slots, 3 drive bays
- ▲ MS DOS, Windows 3.1, NEC mouse

Processor	Hard drive	Price
486SX/33	170MB	$1129*
486DX2/50	210MB	$1399
486DX2/66	210MB	$1749

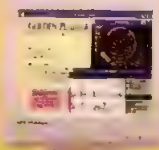
NEC SVGA monitor $319.99

Lease for $55/mo.

MultiSync Monitors

3V

- ▲ 15" SVGA
- ▲ 1024x768, .28mm NI
- ▲ 72MHz VESA refresh
- ▲ MPR II, EnergyStar



$469.99

5FGp-17" SVGA-**$1109.99**
6FGp-21" SVGA-**$2019.99**

PowerMate Desktops

Meeting your needs for aggressive pricing and outstanding quality, the PowerMate 486 series features local bus video and a graphics accelertor to deliver falcon-like speed. By combining 486 processing power with local bus video and True Color support, the PowerMate takes you to new heights in performance.

$1129*

NEC

Compaq Compleat

Call About New LTE Elite

ProLinea Desktops

- ▲ 4MB RAM expandable to 100MB
- ▲ 3.5" floppy drive
- ▲ Local bus graphics
- ▲ MS DOS 6.0, Windows 3.1

Processor	RAM	Hard Drive	Price
486SX/33	4MB	200MB	$1099*
486DX2/50	4MB	340MB	$1599
486DX2/66	4MB	340MB	$1829
486DX2/66	4MB	525MB	$1969
486DX4/100	8MB	340MB	$2299
486DX4/100	8MB	525MB	$2469

*Compaq color monitors start at $299.99

All Compaq Computers Come with a 3-year Warranty

Prolinea **$1099***

ProLinea Net1

- ▲ 486SX/25 or 486SX/33 processor
- ▲ 100MB or 200MB hard drive
- ▲ Integrated 14" .28mm color monitor
- ▲ Integrated ethernet or token ring interface
- ▲ MS-DOS 6.0, Windows 3.1, TabWorks

Call For Pricing

LTE Lite Models Available

Call for Pricing

Contura 4/25

- ▲ 486SL/25 processor
- ▲ 4MB RAM expandable to 20MB
- ▲ 209MB hard drive
- ▲ 9.5" display, available with monochrome or dual scan color display
- ▲ MS-DOS 6.0, Windows 3.1, trackball

Screen	Price
Monochrome	$1989
Dual scan Color	$2319

Lease for $73/mo.

Concerto

- ▲ 4MB RAM expandable to 20MB
- ▲ 9.5" mono display
- ▲ 2 TYPE II or 1 Type III PCMCIA slots
- ▲ Untethered intelligent pen
- ▲ MS-DOS 6.0, Windows 3.1, InkWare NoteTaker
- ▲ PenPower for Excel

Processor	RAM	Hard Drive	Price
486SL/25	4MB	120MB	$1229
486SL/25	4MB	250MB	$1319
486SL/33	4MB	250MB	$1399

Lease for $50/mo.

Contura Aero

- ▲ Type II PCMCIA slot
- ▲ Integrated trackball
- ▲ Weighs only 3.5 lbs.(mono), 4.31 lbs. (color)
- ▲ MS-DOS, Windows 3.1

Processor	Display	Hard Drive	Price
486SX25	Mono	87MB	$1329
486SX25	Mono	170MB	$1599
486SX33	Passive Color	170MB	$2079
486SX33	Passive Color	250MB	$2359

Lease for $50/mo.

PCs COMPLEAT

THE BEST: BRANDS · PRICE · DELIVERY · SERVICE

Open 24 Hours Weekdays
Weekends & Holidays 8 A.M. to 5 P.M. E.T.
Open July 4th

CALL TODAY!

800-775-4727

International (508) 624-6400

COMPAQ

IBM® • IBM® • IBM®

ValuePoint® SpaceSavers

- ▲ 4MB RAM exp. to 64MB
- ▲ VESA Local Bus graphics
- ▲ 512KB Video RAM exp. to 1MB
- ▲ 2 Serial, parallel, mouse, and keyboard ports
- ▲ IBM DOS 6.1/MS Windows 3.1, mouse

Processor	Hard Drive	Price*
486SX/25	120MB	$889
486SX/25	120MB	$929
486DX/33	212MB	$1399
486DX2/66	212MB	$1789

*monitor priced separately

ValuePoint® Desktops

- ▲ 4MB RAM exp. to 64MB
- ▲ Pentium upgradable
- ▲ VESA Local Bus graphics (w/open VESA slot)
- ▲ 1MB Video RAM exp. to 2MB
- ▲ 5 expansion slots, 5 drive bays
- ▲ IBM DOS 6.1, MS Windows 3.1, mouse

Processor	Hard Drive	Price*
486SX/33	170MB	$1219
486DX/33	212MB	$1559
486DX/33	340MB	$1719
486DX2/66	340MB	$2159

Multimedia & Minitower models also available

ValuePoint® P60/D Pentium

- ▲ 16MB RAM exp. to 128MB
- ▲ 256KB cache standard
- ▲ 4 expansion slots (2 PCI, 1PCI/AT, 1 AT)
- ▲ 5 drive bays

Processor	Hard Drive	Price*
Pentium 60MHz	424MB	$4029
Pentium 60MHz	525MB	$4099

*monitor priced separately

IBM Monitors	Price
14", analog controls, .28mm	$349.99
14", digital controls, .28mm	$419.99
15", digital controls, .28mm	$579.99

ValuePoint® SpaceSaver

IBM Business Partner® Authorized Personal Computer Dealer

ThinkPad® 350 notebooks

- ▲ 486SL25 processor
- ▲ 4MB RAM exp. to 20MB
- ▲ Local Bus Graphics
- ▲ 9.2" VGA color or 9.5" VGA monochrome screen
- ▲ PCMCIA Type II slot
- ▲ TrackPoint II integrated pointing device
- ▲ IBM DOS, PRODIGY

Screen	Hard Drive	Price
Monochrome	250MB	$1639
Monochrome	250MB	$2029
Passive Color	125MB	$1939
Passive Color	250MB	$2609

ThinkPad® 500 subnotebooks

- ▲ IBM 486SLC2/50 processor
- ▲ 4MB RAM exp. to 12MB
- ▲ 170MB hard drive
- ▲ 7.4" VGA monochrome display
- ▲ Type II PCMCIA slot
- ▲ TrackPoint II integrated pointing device
- ▲ 3.5" external floppy drive
- ▲ NiMH battery, AC adapter
- ▲ Weighs only 3.8 lbs. (w/battery)
- ▲ IBM DOS 6.1, Prodigy

$1939

Zenith Data Systems

Z-NOTEFLEX

The Z-NOTEFLEX family from Zenith Data Systems is an exciting new class of notebook PC which unites leading edge modular design with powerful computing, communications and multimedia capabilities for the mobile professional.

- ▲ 486SX/33, 486DX2/50 or DX4/75 processor
- ▲ Upgradable CPU design
- ▲ 4MB RAM exp. to 24MB
- ▲ 200/340/450/520MB hard drive
- ▲ Choice of 10.4" monochrome, 10.3" dual scan color or 9.5" active matrix color display
- ▲ 32-bit VL local bus video
- ▲ Detachable video display
- ▲ Built-in 16-bit stereo sound with speaker and microphone
- ▲ Integrated trackball
- ▲ Two Type II or one Type III PCMCIA slot
- ▲ MS-DOS, Windows for Workgroups
- ▲ 3-year warranty

Processor	Screen	Hard Drive
486SX/33	10.4" monochrome	200MB
486DX2/50	10.3" dual scan	200MB
486DX2/50	9.5" active matrix	340MB
486DX2/50	9.5" active matrix	450MB
Intel DX4/75	9.5" active matrix	520MB

Call for pricing!

New HOT Product!

ZENITH DATA SYSTEMS

CIRCLE 092 ON READER SERVICE CARD

PCM-6/93B

PCs COMPLEAT

THE BEST: BRANDS · PRICE · DELIVERY · SERVICE

Open 24 Hours Weekdays

Weekends & Holidays 8 A.M. to 5 P.M. E.T. Open July 4th

CALL TODAY!

800-775-4727

International (508) 624-6400

© PCs Compleat. All prices subject to change and do not include shipping. Monitors sold separately. Lease prices reflect 36 month operating lease to approved business customers. All products or brand names are trademarks of their respective companies. PCs Compleat, 34 St. Martin Drive, Marlborough, MA 01752. Phone (508) 624-6400. Not responsible for typographical errors.

WE WILL TRY TO MATCH OR BEAT ANY ADVERTISED PRICE. CALL FOR LATEST PRICING!!

WE ACCEPT PO'S FROM QUALIFIED FIRMS

MEMORY

NO SURCHARGE FOR MC, VISA AE & DISCOVER

CACHE MEMORY

	12NS	15NS	20NS	25NS
8Kx8	–	6.50	6.00	5.50
32Kx8	10.00	9.00	8.00	7.00
64Kx1	–	11.00	9.00	8.00
64Kx4	–	11.00	9.00	8.00
16Kx4	–	8.00	7.00	6.00
128Kx8	–	–	39.00	29.00

Individual D-RAM Chips

MEMORY FOR IBM & APPLE

	45NS	60NS	70NS	80NS	100NS
1Megx1	–	7.35	7.25	6.75	5.95
1Megx4	–	35.00	29.00	27.00	–
1Megx4 (Zip Pk)	27.00	25.00	23.00	–	
256 x 4 (Video Zip)	–	15.95	11.95	10.95	
256x4	8.95	7.95	6.95	–	–
256 x1	–	4.00	3.50	3.00	2.75
256 x16VRAM	–	–	39.00	39.00	–
64x4	–	–	–	3.25	–
64x1	–	–	–	–	2.00

INTEL Math Chips

8087	39.00
8087-2	45.00
8087-1	79.00
80287-XL	49.00
80387-16 DX	39.00
80387-20 DX	44.00
80387-DX (Does All)	74.00
80487-SX (Does All)	299.00
Intel SX (Does All)	69.00
Intel SL Mobit	69.00
Intel 16SX	39.00
Intel 20SX	49.00

AMBRA

Ambra Pentium-60	4/8/16 Meg	175.00/339.00/699.00
Ambra S4540SL	4/16 Meg Kit	CALL
Ambra Sprinta 386, Hurdle 386SX, Enterprise 386 Slim	2/8 Meg Kit	CALL
Ambra Sprinta, Hurdle & Enterprise 486	4/16 Meg Kit	CALL
Ambra NC 425SL	2/4/8 Meg	109.00/209.00/449.00
Ambra N Series	4/8/12/16 Meg	189.00/379.00/569.00/629.00
Ambra SN Series	4/16 Meg	189.00/629.00

CYRIX DRx² 386 to 486 Upgrade

Clock Doubler

- Simple chip upgrade solution
- Clock doubling technology
- Compatible with industry standard 386SX CPU socket
- Compatible with DOS, Windows, 3X, OS/2 1.3 and 2.x
- Uses industry standard math chip
- Easy to install—about 15 minutes

The Cyrix upgrade runs at twice the speed of your original 386 microprocessor combined with a 1K on-chip cache you will enjoy a performance boost of 100% and more. Ideal for any DOS, Windows or OS/2 application which requires a large amount of microprocessor horsepower

CX486 DRx2-16/32	269.00
CX486 DRx2-20/40	279.00
CX486 DRx2-25/50	319.00
CX486 DRx2-33/66	359.00
CX486 SRX2 16/32	249.00
CX486 SRX2 20/40	249.00
CX486 SRX2 25/50	279.00

SIMM MODULES (Add $5.00 for SIPP)

	40NS	50NS	60NS	70NS	80NS	100NS
1Meg x 9 (3 chip)	54.00	52.00	45.00	44.00	42.00	–
1Meg x 9 (9 chip)	54.00	–	48.00	47.00	46.00	40.00
4Meg x 9	–	–	179.00	177.00	166.00	–
16Meg x 9 (9 chip)	–	–	–	719.00	–	–

72 PIN SIMMS (EISA)

1 x 32 4Meg	–	–	189.00	169.00	169.00	–
2 x 32 8Meg	–	–	349.00	329.00	329.00	–
4 x 32 16Meg	–	–	659.00	639.00	639.00	–
256 x 36 1Meg	–	–	–	–	59.00	–
512 x 36 2Meg	–	–	–	94.00	89.00	–
1 x 36 4Meg	–	–	189.00	179.00	168.00	–
2 x 36 8Meg	–	–	379.00	345.00	340.00	–
4 x 36 16Meg	–	–	719.00	689.00	689.00	–
8 x 36 32Meg	–	–	1539.00	1499.00	1499.00	–
16 x 36 64Meg	–	–	3629.00	3509.00	–	–

CYRIX FASMATH PROCESSOR

Programs executed up to 3X faster • Plug & object code compat. w/Intel

83D87-40MHz – 79.00 83D87-33MHz – 69.00 83S87-25SX Ver – 69.00

83S87-33SX – 79.00 PC Week™ rated #1 over all math chips

5 Year Warranty • "All Demand Favourites"

AST MEMORY

MODEL	AMT. UPGRADED	AST PART #	PRICE
Bravo LC 4/25S, 4/33, 4/33S, 4/50d, 4/66d	2Meg	500987-001 (72 pin)	CALL
	4Meg	500987-002	179.00
	8Meg	500987-003	419.00
	16Meg	500987-004	819.00
	32Meg	500987-005	1399.00
Premium 486/25, 25S, 33, 33S			
Premium 386/33TE, 486/25TE, 33TE			
Prem. Serv., Prem II 386SX/20, 25	8Meg	500780-001 (64 pin)	399.00
Prem. II 386/25, 386/33, 486/25, 486SX/20			
Premium 386/33T, Prem 386SX/16			
Prem. II 386SX/20, 25		500780-004	189.00
Premium 386/25, 33, 386/33T, 386SX/16,		500780-003	99.00
Prem. II 386SX/20,25		500780-001	59.00
Premia 4/33d, 4/33, 4/50D, 4/66D	8Meg	501159-002	379.00
Premia	16Meg	501159-003	799.00
Premia	32Meg	501159-004	1499.00
Premia	64Meg	501159-005	3111.00
AST Cupid 8d	0-64Meg	500916-001	179.00

ZENITH MEMORY MODULES

MODEL	AMT. UPGRADED	AST PART #	PRICE
Z386/33, 25, 20, 33E	1Meg	ZA3800ME	59.00
Z386/33, 25, 20, 33E, 486/25E	4Meg	ZA3800MK	180.00
Z386SX	2Meg	Z 805-1 modules	119.00

MAGNAVOX

386/386SX-16 386SX-20 486SX 20 & 386-33 all are 72PIN SIMM

1MEG – 59.00 4MEG – 180.00 8MEG – 349.00 16MEG – 659.00

MEMORY BOARDS

IBM Compatibles & PS/2

USES SIMMS

BOCA AT PLUS

16 BIT MEMORY BD. FOR 286, 386 AT • DK-8Meg Bd 4.0 LIM Compat • New 5 Yr Warr Convent, Expnd & Extnd Memory • Supports DOS OS/2, LIM/EMS & EEMS • Versatile Split Memory Addressing • Operates w/CPU Speeds to 33 MHz • Supports Desqview, Multitask operations • Bd. made by Boca Research, AT plus

0K – $84.00 2Meg – $159.00 4Meg – $239.00 8Meg – $399.00

BOCA XT 8 BIT BUS

• Expanded memory for XT • Lim 4.0 compat. 0-2Meg • Uses 256x1-100

0-K – 99.00 1Meg $189.00 2Meg – $229.00

IBM P/S2 32BIT EXPANSION BD.

0-16Meg Ext.-Expnd. Memory Bd. for P/S2 70, 80, 90 Lim 4.0

0Meg	2Meg	4Meg	8Meg	16Meg
$139.00	$239.00	$319.00	$499.00	$859.00

PS/2 MCA 0-8MEG EXPANSION BD.

0-8Meg Extended and or Expanded Memory for all IBM P/S2 Models 50, 50Z, 60, 55SX, 65SX, 16 Bit, 4.0 LIM Compat.

0K – 119.00 2Meg – 199.00 4Meg – 283.00 8Meg – 449.00

USES 1 X 9 SIMMS BOCA BM MC-30

CHANGE YOUR 286 TO A 486

• Features IBM® 486 SLC2 Processor Clock Doubling (25/50 or 33/66). 16K of Internal Cache	286 (CPU)	PLCC (Type)	25/50 MHz	279.00
	286 (CPU)	PGA (Type)	25/50 MHz	279.00
• Simply Replaces existing 286 Processor' Installs in 15 minutes	286 (CPU)	PLCC (Type)	33/66 MHz	369.00
	286 (CPU)	PGA (Type)	33/66 MHz	369.00

IBM PS/1, PS/2 MEMORY MODULES

IBM PART NO.	WORKS WITH MODEL NO.	PRICE
30F5348 (512K)	30-286	37.00
30F5360 (2Meg)	30-286, 25-286, 50 MOTHER BD.	104.00
6450375 (1Meg)	80-011	79.00
6450379 (2Meg)	80-111, 311-121, 321, 081, 161	84.00
6451080 (4Meg)	80-A21, A-61, 80-A31, 80-111, 80-311	189.00
6450604 (2Meg)	70-061, 061, 121, 50Z, 55SX, 65SX, P-70, 55LS, 65LS, X-Station 120 & 130, 35SX, 35LS, 40SX	89.00
6450808 (2Meg)	70-A21, A-61, 8-21, 8-61, 35SX, 35LS, 40SX, Val Pt. 325T	90.00
78X9955 (128K)	25	35.00
34F2933 (4Meg)	35SX, 40SX, 55SX, 65SX, 55LS, 65LS	175.00
87F9977 (4Meg)	55SX, 55LS, 65SX, 40SX, 35SX, 35LS	175.00
1057035 (512K)	P/S1-285	49.00
92F9935 (2Meg)	P/S1 & P/S1/386SX-2121	109.00
92F9694 (4Meg)	P/S1 & P/S1/386SX, Model-2121	189.00
6450902 (2Meg)	56, 57 57SX,90, 95, P-75, 57SLC Value Point 77 486DX2, 486SX, SVR 85	90.00
6450128 (4Meg)	57SX, 90, 95, P-75, 57SLC, 56, 56SLC, P/S1, 386SX, Mod-2123, 2133, 2155, Val Pt 77, 486CS2, 486SX, SVR85 Value Point 77 486DX2, 486SX, SVR 85	175.00
6450129 (8Meg)	35SX, 40SX	339.00
6450130 (16Meg)	56, 57 57SX, 90, 95, P-75, 57SLC Value Point 77 486DX2, 486SX, SVR 85	339.00

IBM NOTEBOOK & LAPTOP MEMORY

——— (4Meg)	Thinkpad 500	230.00
——— (8Meg)	Thinkpad 500	459.00
79F0096 (2Meg)	LX40, N33SX, PS Note, Thinkpad 710T	103.00
79F1000 (4Meg)	LX40, N33SX, PS Note, Tkpd 350, 350c, 710T, PS Note 425	189.00
79F1001 (8Meg)	LX40, N33SX, PS Note, Thinkpad 710T	369.00
07G1826 (2Meg)	N51 (all)	103.00
07G1827 (4Meg)	N51 (all)	199.00
07G1828 (8Meg)	N51 (all)	419.00
07G1415 (4Meg)	Thinkpad 750, 750c	199.00
07G1416 (8Meg)	Thinkpad 750 750c	389.00
86G0094 (16Meg)	Thinkpad 750 750c	849.00
07G1420 (4Meg)	CL57LSX LpTp Thinkpad 700 700C, 720, 720C	199.00
07G1421 (8Meg)	CL57LSX LpTp Thinkpad 700 700C, 720, 720C	389.00
80G0378 (8Meg)	Thinkpad 350, 350c PS Note 425	359.00
80G0379 (16Meg)	Thinkpad 350, 350c PS Note 425	669.00
92F8804 (2Meg)	N45SL	109.00

COMPAQ MEMORY MODULES

MODEL	AMT. UPGRADED	CMPQ PART #	PRICE
DeskPro 386/33, 386/33L, 486/25, 486/33L, 486/50L, System Pro	2Meg Module	115144-001	139.00
	8Meg Module	116561-001	429.00
	32Meg Module	116568-001	1459.00
DeskPro 386/33L, 486/33L	Exp Bd	116569-001	279.00
DeskPro 386/25, 386/20	1Meg Module	113131-001	79.00
	4Meg Module	113132-001	199.00
DeskPro 386S-16MHz	1Meg Exp Bd	113833-001	149.00
	4Meg Exp Bd	113834-001	279.00
	1Meg Module	113646-001	79.00
	4Meg Module	112534-001	199.00
DeskPro 386/20E	1Meg Exp Bd	113644-001	149.00
DeskPro 386/25E	4Meg Exp Bd	113645-001	279.00
	1Meg Module	113131-001	79.00
	4Meg Module	113132-001	219.00
DeskPro 286N, 386N, 386SX/20, 386/25M, 486/25M, 486SX/8M	1Meg Module	118668-001	89.00
	2Meg Module	118669-001	89.00
	4Meg Module	118690-001	199.00
Port. I Series 486C	8Meg Module	128877-001	389.00
M Series Exp Bd	0-64Meg	129160-001	189.00
DeskPro 386/16	1Meg Kit	108071-001	99.00
	4Meg Kit	108072-001	299.00
	1-2Meg Exp Bd	108069-001	239.00
	4-8Meg Exp Bd	108070-001	437.00
DeskPro 286	512K Kit	113012-001	49.00
DeskPro 5/60, 5/66M, 5/66M (ALL OF THESE MACHINES USE THESE MODULES)	8Meg Kit	149911-001	389.00
Prosignia 5/60	16Meg Kit	149949-001	707.00
Prolant 100 5/60	32Meg Kit	149912-001	1399.00
Prolant 2000 4/30, 5/66	64Meg Kit	149913-001	2700.00
Prolant 4000 4/50, 5/66	128Meg Kit	149914-001	5900.00
Proliness 386 3/25S, 3/25ZS	2Meg	141738-001	109.00
	8Meg	141742-001	338.00
Proliness 486 4/25S, 4/33, 4/50, 4/66, CDS	2Meg	141683-001	95.00
Prosario series	4Meg	141684-001	175.00
	8Meg	141685-001	339.00
Prosignia PC Server, 486/33, 486 DSX/66	8Meg	141685-001	339.00
	16Meg	149320-001	699.00
	32Meg	149147-001	1525.00

COMPAQ LAPTOPS & NOTEBOOKS

LTE 286	2Meg Bd	111081-002	99.00
LTE 286	4Meg Bd	117081-003	179.00
LTE/386S/20	4Meg Module	121125-002	209.00
LTE, LTE/20, 25, 25C	4Meg Module	129769-002	209.00
LTE, LTE/20, 25, 25C	8Meg Module	129769-003	419.00
LTE, LTE/20, 25, 25C	16Meg Module	129769-004	809.00
LTE LITE 4/25C 4/25E, 433C	4Meg Module	142333-002	179.00
LTE LITE 4/25C 4/25E, 433C	8Meg Module	142333-003	349.00
LTE LITE 4/25C 4/25E, 433C	16Meg Module	142333-004	774.00
SLT 286	1Meg Module	110235-001	75.00
SLT 286	4Meg Module	110237-001	249.00
SLT 386	1Meg Module	118301-001	79.00
SLT 386	2Meg Module	118304-001	109.00
SLT 386	4Meg Module	118305-001	219.00
Concerto, LTE Elite	4Meg	144790-001	199.00
	8Meg	144790-002	399.00
	16Meg	144790-003	809.00
Contura 320, 325	2Meg	139497-001	99.00
	4Meg	139498-001	179.00
	8Meg	139499-001	349.00
Contura 4/25, 4/25C, 4/25CX	4Meg	146520-002	179.00
	8Meg	146521-001	339.00
	16Meg	146531-001	759.00
Aero (3.3 volt)	4Meg	190532-001	219.00
	8Meg	190597-001	433.00

NO SURCHARGE FOR MASTERCARD, AMEX, VISA OR DISCOVER. PURCHASE ORDERS ACCEPTED FROM FOR TUNE 1000, GOVERNMENT & INSTITUTIONS. California orders add 8.25% sales tax. Returned orders incurred wrong specs are subject to a 20% restocking fee. Memory chips not included if board is. We accept international orders shipped via UPS, AIR, APO, FPO orders welcome. Customers are expected to pay duties and other charges if shipped INT'L. All credit card charges verified for fraudulent use. SORRY, NO REFUNDS ALTHOUGH EXCHANGES ONLY. We accept MC, VISA, Discover, AE. Prepaid orders, cashiers, wire transfer, COD cashiers check, orders, cash & cashiers checks. Orders shipped by UPS. RMA must be signed for. • ALL MANUFACTURER PART #'S ARE FOR REFERENCE ONLY • MINIMUM ORDER $40.00

Price and availability subject to change without notice

CUSTOMER SERVICE & TECHNICAL: OPEN M–F, 9–4 PST

All products brand new & guaranteed • We buy excess inventory

Trademarks are registered with their respective companies.

L.A. TRADE

22825 Lockness Avenue • Torrance, CA 90501

TOSHIBA LAPTOP MEMORY

MODEL	AMT. UPGRADED	MANU. PART #	PRICE
T1000SE, XE, LE	2Meg	PC14-PA8312U	94.00
T2000/T3000SX	2Meg	PC18-PA8317U	94.00
T2000SX, T1000LE	4Meg	PC-PA8314U	189.00
T2000SX, T1000LE	6Meg	PC14-PA8315U	359.00
T2000SXE, T2000SX, T1800, 1850 C	2Meg	PC-PA2000U	94.00
T2000SXE, T2000SX, T1800, 1850 C	4Meg	PC-PA2001U	189.00
T2000SXE, T2000SX, T1800, 1850 C	8Meg	PC-PA2002U	359.00
T4400SX, SXC, T6400, T6600	4Meg	PC-PA2004U	199.00
T4400SX, SXC, T6400, T6600	8Meg	PC-PA2005U	379.00
T4400SX, SXC, T6400, T6600	16Meg	PC-PA2010U	699.00
T4500, T4600, T4700, T5000, T1910, T1950 (3.3)	4Meg	PC-PA2012U	209.00
T4500, T4600, T4700, T5000, T1910, T1950 (3.3)	8Meg	PC-PA2013U	409.00
T4500, T4600, T4700, T5000, T1910, T1950 (3.3)	16Meg	PC-PA2014U	839.00
T3300SL	8Meg	PC-PA2008U	268.00
T3300SL	16Meg	PC-PA2009U	699.00
T3400CT	4Meg	PC-PA2019V	199.00
	8Meg	PC-PA2020V	399.00
	16Meg	PC-PA2021V	819.00
	32Meg		1599.00
T1200XE	2Meg	PC13-PA8306	99.00
T1600	2Meg	PC8-PA8302U	99.00
T3100	2Meg	PC3-PA7135E	139.00
T3100e	2Meg	PC9-PA8340U	109.00
T3100SX	2Meg	PC15-PA8108U	109.00
T3100SX	4Meg	PC15-PA8110U	199.00
T3200	3Meg	PC6-PA7137U	185.00
T3200SX	2Meg	PC12-PA8107U	119.00
T3200SX	4Meg	PC12-PA8909	199.00
T3200SXC	2Meg	PC19-PA8118U	119.00
T3200SXC	4Meg	PC19-PA8319U	199.00
T5100	2Meg	PC7-PA8301U	95.00
T5200/T8500	2Meg	PC10-PA8141U	114.00
T5200/T8500	8Meg	PC10-PA8313U	419.00

NOTEBOOK, LAPTOP MEMORY

MODEL	AMT. UPGRADED	MANU. PART #	PRICE
ACER 700	2Meg, 4Meg, 8Meg		109/209/449
ACER 750	4Meg, 8Meg, 16Meg		199/459/969
Acer Aspire	4Meg	12407980	199.00
AST Bravo & Explorer	4Meg, 16Meg	501255-001, 002	199.00/789.00
AST Notebook Prem Exec 386SX/20/25/25L	4Meg	[illegible]	189.00
AST Power Exec 3/25C, 425EL	4Meg		199.00
AST Power Exec 3/25C, 425EL	16Meg		819.00
AST Power Exec 425SL	4Meg	501166-001	199.00
AST Power Exec 425SL	16Meg	501166-003	819.00
AST Power Exec 4/33SL	4Meg, 16Meg	501318-001, 002	194.00/769.00
AT&T Safari NSX/20	4Meg	FEC 37651	259.00
Bondwell B310 Plus	1Meg	23050-09100	139.00
Bondwell B310V SX	1Meg		109.00
Bondwell B310V SX	4Meg		229.00
Canon Innova 486	2Meg, 4Meg, 8Meg		109/209/449
Canon Notejet 486	4Meg, 8 Meg		219.00/419.00
Chicony Ultra Hyundai 386	4Meg		199.00
Epson NB3	3Meg	A808511	199.00
Everex Tempo LX, JX20, Carrier	2Meg	PCA 00053-0001	139.00
Gateway 2000 Nomad 425 DXL/SXL	4Meg, 16Meg		199.00/1549.00
Gateway 2000 486 Handbook	4Meg, 16Meg		199.00/799.00
Goldstar GN-520 386SX/16	4Meg	S386-4M	249.00
Grid 1530, 1550, 1535	1Meg		49.00
Magnavox Metavis	1Meg, 4Meg	286 386SX	109.00/199.00
NEC Prospeed 286 386SX-16	1Meg	PC2-21	79.00
NEC Prospeed 286 386SX 16	4Meg	PC2-22	199.00
NEC Prospeed 386	2Meg	PC3-21	119.00
NEC Prospeed 386	8Meg	PC3-22	399.00
NEC Prospeed 386SX 20	2Meg	PC43-21	79.00
NEC Prospeed 386SX 20	4Meg	PC43-22	199.00
NEC Ultralite Versa	4 Meg/8Meg	DP410M	183/359.799/988
Packard Bell [illegible] 386	1Meg, 4Meg	286 386SX	109/199
Panasonic CF170, CF270, CF370	1Meg	CF BA165	49.00
Panasonic CF286, 1[illegible]	2Meg, 4Meg		119/199.00
Sanyo 1718 NB	2Meg	MBC NBAME M2	139.00
Sharp 6781, 6881, 6785	2Meg, 4Meg		109.00/199.00
Sharp PC-6220	1Meg	EE 621B	79.00
Tandon PC Brand Datarword	2Meg, 8Meg	NB386X 20	119.00/429.00
TI Travelmate 2000	1Meg	2568034 J001	79.00
TI Travelmate 3000	2Meg	2566996-1	84.00
TI 4000	4Meg, 16Meg		199.00/799.00
Tandy 1510, 2810, 3810	1Meg		49.00
Tandy 2820, 3820, 3830	2Meg, 4Meg		119/199.00
Twinhead Altima Computing 486SX, DX, Tandy 4860	4Meg, 16Meg		199.00/859.00
Ultra 486	2Meg, 4Meg, 6Meg		CALL
Zeos 386SX Notebook (not the + version)	2Meg		109.00
Zenith Master Sport 386SX	2Meg	ZA 300 1	114.00
Zenith Master Sport SL, SLE	2Meg	ZA 4 4	119.00
Zenith Super Sport 286 286E	1Meg	ZA 180-66	99.00
286E SX	2Meg	ZA 180-64	149.00
SX Alpha	1Meg	ZA 180-86	149.00
SX Beta	2Meg	ZA 180-87	149.00
Zenith Note 325L, LC	2Meg, 8Meg	ZA3250-45	129.00/419.00
Zenith [illegible] 425LX, LC, NP	4 8 16Meg		[illegible]

PCMCIA VERSION 2.0

(for Palmtop & Subnotebooks)

MODEL	PRICE	MODEL	PRICE
S RAM Cards 1MEG	159.00	9600/9600 Data/Fax Modems	209.00
S RAM Cards 2MEG	179.00	2400/9600 Data/Fax Modems	139.00
Card Pro (made by Data I/O) Transfers data from PCMCIA card to desktop PC, connects to a parallel port	269.00	Lan Ethernet (10 Base T)	219.00
		Visual Media (CD Rom Tape Dr)	279.00
		Bus Toaster™ (High speed SCSI II)	299.00
		Wavjammer™ (16 bit stereo sound card)	319
14 400/14 400 Data/Fax Modems	239.00	105 Mg Type III Hard Drive	519.00

FLASH MEMORY 2 5Meg–299.00 5 Meg–389.00 10Meg–599.00 20Meg–999.00

"Flash" Memory Cards appear to the host computer as a hard disk drive. In a DOS environment, your system will use the flash card just like an [illegible] hard disk. In a [illegible] environment, your system will [illegible] the flash card as a [illegible] hard disk. [illegible] Flash Memory Cards [illegible]

LASER PRINTER MEMORY UPGRADES

AMOUNT UPGRADED	DK 94	256K	1	2	3	3.5	4	5	6	8	16	32
Canon LBP4, 4Lite, 4plus	–	–	159	219	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Epson 6000 Action Laser	–	–	–	139	–	–	229	–	–	–	–	–
Epson Action Laser II	–	–	89	–	229	–	–	367	–	–	–	–
Epson 8000	–	–	89	–	229	–	–	367	–	–	–	–
Epson 7000, 7500	–	–	229*	–	–	–	259*	–	Call	*IN STOCK		
HP II, 2D	–	–	–	109	–	–	189	–	–	–	–	–
HP 3, 3D, 3P, 2P, 2P+	–	–	–	149	–	–	189	–	–	–	–	–
HP 4, 4M, 4Si, 4SiMX, 4P, 4MP	–	–	–	89	–	–	189	–	–	349	–	–
HP 4L	–	–	59	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
HP 3Si	–	–	89	–	–	–	189	–	–	349	–	–
HP 4Si	–	–	–	89	–	–	189	–	–	349	–	–
HP Design Jet 600, 650	–	–	–	–	–	–	189	–	–	349	–	–
HP Deskjet 500, 500C, 510, 550	55	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
HP Deskjet 1200C, 1200C/P	–	–	–	89	–	–	189	–	–	349	–	–
HP Paintjet XL300	189	–	–	–	–	–	289	–	–	469	837	–
IBM Laser 4019, 4019E	–	–	–	–	–	189	–	–	–	–	–	–
IBM Laser 4029	–	–	–	–	–	–	189	–	–	–	–	–
IBM Laser 4039, 4079	–	–	–	99	–	–	189	–	–	350	–	–
NEC 90 290	–	–	–	139	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
NEC 95, 97	–	–	–	99	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Oki 400	–	–	–	89	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Oki 400 E	–	–	135	189	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Oki 830, 840	–	–	–	189	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Packard Bell PB 9500	–	–	–	139	–	–	227	–	–	–	–	–
Packard Bell 9815	–	–	–	189	–	–	299	–	–	–	–	–
Panasonic 4420/4450i	–	–	–	129	–	–	189	–	–	–	–	–
Panasonic 4410/4430	–	–	–	129	–	–	195	–	–	–	–	–
Panasonic 4450	–	–	99	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Panasonic 4400/5400	–	–	Call	Call	–	–	–	Call	–	–	–	–
Panasonic 4440, 5410	–	–	Call	Call	–	–	–	Call	–	–	–	–
Sharp 9400, 9460, 9600	–	–	Call	Call	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
TI XL/PS17/PS35	–	–	55	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
TI MicroWriter	–	–	79	159	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–

H.P. COMPATIBLE FONT CARTRIDGE

BAR CODES Bar Code Reader Fonts	99
DESKJET SOLUTION for Deskjet 500 & Plus 92 Fonts, 4.5 pt-30 pt	99
IBM 4019, 4019E, FONT CARTRIDGE 209 Fonts, Turbo Card	105
TURBO 25 Comparable to Pacific Data's 25 CARTRIDGES IN ONE!™ 143 Fonts "compat" with Epson Action Laser II and all HP Printers except HP4	69
TURBOSCRIPT™ 109 (Scalable Postscript Emulation for HP Deskjet, Jet 500, 500C)	149
TURBOSCRIPT™ 109 (Scalable Fonts to Any Point Size HP2	179
TAX & FINANCE FOR IBM 4019, 4019E, 4029	139
TAX & FINANCE CARTRIDGE	84
OKI 400, 800 41 fonts 11 typestyles	169

310-539-0019
FAX: 310-539-3844

PRICES SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE

CALL TOLL FREE

1-800-433-3726
(US and Canada)

ESTAB. 1985

SORRY, NO WILL CALLS

Mon-Fri, 8:00 a.m. to 5:00 p.m. PST
Sat. 10:00 a.m. to 12:00 noon

PRICES MAY FLUCTUATE. CALL FOR LATEST PRICING!!

CIRCLE 019 ON READER SERVICE CARD

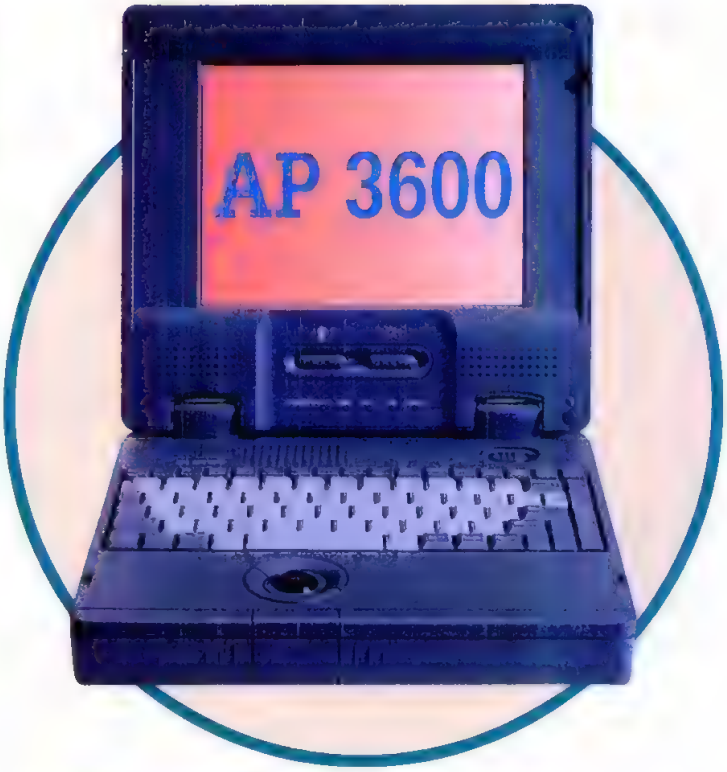
Introducing FOSA's Pentium & 486DX-4 Notebook

AP 4000
486DX-4

- Intel 486SL enhanced upgradeable CPU (486SX>DX>DX2>DX4)
- 1 MB video RAM
- Super fast 32-bit VESA Local Bus video with Windows Accelerator
- Built-in Audio Chip, Microphone & Speaker (Now you can record, compress, store and playback voice, sound, and music to disk)
- Extra large Capacity NiMH Battery
- Extra Large Built-in 25mm Trackball
- 2 PCMCIA type I & II or 1 type III slots
- 4 MB RAM expandable to 32 MB
- Detachable 250 MB Hard Drive
- Removable 3.5" 1.44 MB Floppy Drive exchangeable to second Battery
- 9.5" detachable LCD pane 640 x 480 VGA Display 256 colors or 64 Gray shades CRT: 1024 x 768 256 colors
- Simultaneous LCD & CRT operation
- 180° LCD Display Angle Rotation
- Built-in system Management Mode (SMM)
- Ports for 1S, 1P, Ext. Keyboard, Ext. VGA monitor, & 160 pin connector for Docking Station
- 85/86-Key Keyboard
- Microsoft DOS 6.21
- Carring Bag & AC/Adapter
- Weight 5.9lbs. (with Battery)
- 11.4" W x 8.7"D x 1.77" H,
- Optional Docking Station & PCMCIA interface cards

AP 3600
Pentium

- Intel Pentium™ 60/66 MHz CPU
- 1 MB video RAM
- 32-bit VESA Local Bus Video with Windows Accelerator
- Super fast 32-bit Local Bus IDE
- Built-in Audio Chip, Microphone & 2 Speakers (Now you can record, compress, store and playback voice, sound, and music to disk)
- Extra large Capacity NiMH Battery (46 watts)
- Extra Large Built-in 25mm Trackball
- 1 PCMCIA type III & 1 PCMCIA type II slots
- 8 MB RAM expandable to 40 MB
- Removable 250 MB Hard Drive (340,520MB Optional)
- 3.5" 1.44 MB Floppy Drive
- 9.5" 640 x 480 VGA Display 256 colors or 64 Gray shades CRT: 1024 x 768 256 colors
- Simultaneous LCD & CRT operation
- 1 16C550 compatible serial port
- 1 parallel port with ECP/EPP support
- Built-in system Management Mode (SMM)
- Ports for Ext. Keyboard, Ext. VGA monitor, & 200 pin connector for Docking Station
- 86-Key Keyboard
- Microsoft DOS 6.21
- Carring Bag & AC/Adapter
- Weight 8.15lbs. (with Battery)
- 11.14" W x 10.31"D x 2.56" H,
- 2-Hours Quick Charge
- Optional Docking Station & PCMCIA interface cards



	MONO	COLOR DUAL SCAN	COLOR ACTIVE MATRIX
AP 3600/Pentium-60		$3395	$4395
AP 3600/Pentium-66		$3595	$4595
AP 4000/486SX-33	$1645	$2145	$3145
AP 4000/486DX-33	$1795	$2295	$3295
AP 4000/486DX2-66	$1965	$2465	$3465
AP 4000/486DX4-100	$2215	$2715	$3715

CIRCLE 089 ON READER SERVICE CARD

FOSA Computer Inc.

1-800-216-3672

TEL: 908-753-6100 FAX: 908-753-6616

400 Corporate Court, #D, South Plainfield, NJ 07080

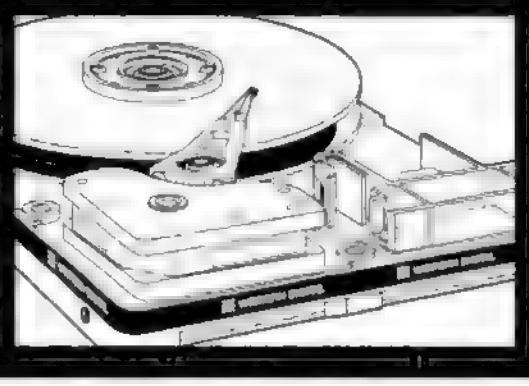
- Lifetime Toll-Free Technical Support, One Year Parts and Labor Warranty, 30-Day Money Back Guarantee
- Hours: Mon.-Fri., 8:00AM-6PM; Sat., 9AM-3PM

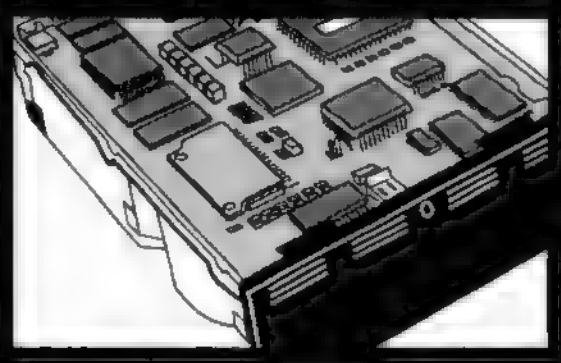
© FOSA Computer Inc. All rights reserved. All company and/or product names mentioned herein are trademarks and/or registered trademarks of their respective companies. Price and specification are subject to change without notice

VISA

MEGA HAUS HARD DRIVES

Your Drive Company!





UNEQUALED REPUTATION

Nobody knows drives like MegaHaus. We have specialized in storage solutions for over 8 years. Repeat business from satisfied customers is the backbone of our business. We satisfy our customers.

DIRECT REPLACEMENT WARRANTY

During the first year of your warranty, we replace: not repair, any defective items. All items receive lifetime technical support from our factory trained techs.

SAME DAY SHIPPING

Our multi-million dollar inventory offers you the best diversity and availability in the market. We ship most orders the same day. Each order is checked at least four times for accuracy.

FAST, EASY INSTALLATION

Anyone can sell you a hard drive. We sell easy to install storage solutions. We spend countless hours researching the best solutions, then create our quick precise installation guides for each kit.

MEGA BUNDLES

SAVE SOME SERIOUS BUCKS WITH OUR MEGA BUNDLES

IDE DRIVE BUNDLES

420MB Drive, GSI-21 accelerator card	$319
420MB Drive, Local Bus Cache card	$399
420MB Drive, GSI-21, 250MB Tape, 2 tapes	$479
540MB Drive, GSI-21 accelerator card	$429
540MB Drive, GSI-21, 250MB Tape, 2 tapes	$585
540MB Drive, Local Bus Cache card	$499
1Gig Drive, GSI-21 accelerator card	$759
1Gig Drive, GSI-21, 250MB Tape, 4 tapes	$899

SCSI DRIVE BUNDLES

1Gig Drive, 16Bit ISA	$829
1Gig Drive, Local Bus Cache Card	$1039
1Gig Drive, 2Gig DAT, 1 tape	$1569
1Gig Drive, 32Bit Local Bus	$889
1.7Gig Drive, 16Bit ISA	$929
1.7Gig Drive, Local Bus Cache Card	$1149
1.7Gig Drive, 2Gig DAT, 1 tape	$1789
1.7Gig Drive, 32Bit Local Bus	$1099

WIDE SCSI BUNDLES

1Gig Drive, 32Bit EISA, PCI or VLB card	$1269
2Gig Drive, 32Bit EISA, PCI or VLB card	$1969

SyQuest

3 1/2" Removable Media Drives. The #1 storage solution of the 1990's. Hard drive speed, low cost per MB. Mounts is 3 1/2" or 5 1/4" bay. Great for unlimited upgradability, data archival, etc 105MB 14.5ms, 64K buffer. 270MB 13.5ms, 128K buffer.

IDE Drive Bare 105 / 270	$239 / $409	SCSI Drive Bare 105 / 270	$279 / $429
with GSI-18 & 1 disk	$329 / $519	with Adaptec 1522 & 1 disk	$399 / $629
Portable external, attaches to		with Adaptec 1542 & 1 Disk	$529 / $759
printer port with 1 cartridge	$399 / $619	External for MacIntosh & 1 Disk	$399 / $629

gsi GSI drive accelerators increase the data transfer rate of your IDE drive 30 to 80%. Works by enabling the drives Read Multiple & Write Multiple commands to greatly increase performance. We highly recommend these products for WD, Conner, Quantum, Seagate, Micropolis, Maxtor, & Fujitsu.

	Alone	w/Drive
GSI-21 Board supports 2 IDE, 4 floppy drives. Doubles QIC-80 tape drive speed	$65	$55
GSI-18 Board supports 2 IDE drives. Works in conjunction with MFM, RLL, etc.	$55	$45
GSI-32 Board same as -21 adds 2 16550 serial ports & 1 bi-directional parallel port	$139	$119
GSI MaxIDEA Software solution works on existing IDE configuration (requires less than 1K of memory). Includes performance benchmark test.	$34	$25

HARD DRIVES

CONNER

IDE			
210MB	14ms	CFS210A	$202
340MB	13ms	CFA340A	$263
420MB	14ms	CFS420A	$275
541MB	12ms	CFA540A	$382
1060MB	9ms	CFP1060A	$749
SCSI			
1060MB	9ms	CFP1060S	$739

Maxtor

IDE			
245MB	15ms	7245A	$249
345MB	14ms	7345A	$259
540MB	12ms	7546A	$379

MICROPOLIS

IDE			
1050MB	10ms	MC4110A	$749
1740MB	10ms	MC2217A	$969
SCSI			
1052MB	8.5ms	MC4110	$749
1740MB	10ms	MC2217	$969
3020MB	11ms	MC1936	$1999
SCSI-AV Audio / Visual tuned drives			
1000MB	10ms	MC2210AV	$829
1700MB	10ms	MC2217AV	$1039
3000MB	11ms	MC1936AV	Call

Seagate

IDE			
213MB	16ms	ST3243A	$204
260MB	16ms	ST3290A	$219
341MB	13ms	ST3391A	$280
452MB	12ms	ST3550A	$295
SCSI (WIDE SCSI also available)			
1690MB	8ms	ST11950N	$1469
2145MB	8ms	ST12550N	$1639
2148MB	9ms	ST12400N	$1399

WESTERN DIGITAL

IDE			
270MB	12ms	AC1270	$229
341MB	12ms	AC2340	$259
425MB	12ms	AC2420	$275
540MB	11ms	AC2540	$379
730MB	10ms	AC2700	$559
1083MB	10ms	AC31000	$739

HARD DRIVES

Quantum

IDE			
170MB	14ms	LPS170A	$199
270MB	12ms	LPS270A	$229
342MB	12ms	LPS340A	$269
541MB	12ms	LPS540A	$379
SCSI			
170MB	14ms	LPS170S	$199
270MB	12ms	LPS270S	$245
342MB	12ms	LPS340S	$272
541MB	12ms	LPS540S	$399
1080MB	10ms	IMP1080	$739
1800MB	10ms	PD1800S	$939
2160MB	9.5ms	IMP2160S	Call

digital

2103MB	9ms	DSP3210	$1369
3500MB	11ms	DSP5350	$2469

IBM PS/1 PS/2 DRIVES

Complete solutions for your IBM. Larger sizes in stock!

	170MB	270MB	340MB
PS/1 386 & 486	$229	$279	$319
PS/2			
25, 30, 30-286	$269	$329	$389
35 & 40	$219	$269	$309
50 thru 95 SCSI	$369	$439	$489
PS/2	210MB	420MB	540MB
50 thru 95 IDE	$419	$589	$719

CONTROLLER CARDS

	Alone	w/Drive
ADAPTEC		
A1522BASIC 16Bit SCSI	$129	$109
A1542CBASIC 16Bit SCSI	$225	$215
A2742 EISA SCSI	$389	$369
A2842 VESA SCSI	$319	$299
FUTURE DOMAIN		
1680SVP 16Bit SCSI	$155	$139
NexStor PCI SCSI	$169	$149
ALPHA RESEARCH CACHING CARDS		
S425I 16Bit IDE	$99	$89
S475I 32Bit Local Bus IDE	$139	$129
S485I 32Bit PCI IDE	$229	$219
S425S 16Bit SCSI	$229	$219
S475S 32Bit Local Bus SCSI	$369	$359

Many other types of controllers in stock.

CD ROM DRIVES

NEC	CDR900	4X	180ms	$979
NEC	CDR510	3X	195ms	$389
Toshiba	XM3401	2X	200ms	$319
Toshiba	XM4101	2X	320ms	$219
Sony	CDU561	2X	295ms	$289
Teac	CD50	2X	265ms	$259

Pioneer External CD Changers (300ms)

DRM602X	6 disc	307KB/sec	$869
DRM604X	6 disc	612KB/sec	$1149
DRM1804X	18 disc	612KB/sec	$2059

MULTIMEDIA KITS

SCSI Drive, sound card (in retail pkg)

MV=Media Vision Pro Audio 16. MS=Media Vision Pro Studio 16 SB= Sound Blaster 16 SCSI. SA= Sound Blaster SCSI ASP

	MV	MS	SB	SA
XM4101	$359	$389	$419	$459
CD50	$399	$429	$449	$489
CDU561	$429	$459	$469	$519
XM3401	$459	$489	$519	$559
CDR510	$509	$539	$579	$609
CDR900	$1119	$1149	$1159	$1199

CD ROM TOWERS

CD ROM Drive Towers - Multiple CD ROM drives in a single external enclosure. Great for networks, BBS, or business.

	2 Drive	4 Drive	7 Drive
XM4101	$579	$1259	$2249
CD50	$649	$1389	$2479
CDU561	$699	$1479	$2639
XM3401	$789	$1659	$2999
CDR510	$939	$1999	$3499
CDR900	$2119	$4339	$7489

BUNDLE SPECIALS WITH ANY CD DRIVE PURCHASE!

Free $25 ADI Photo CD processing coupon with each CD ROM Drive!
6 Title CD Bundle $69
Illustrated Encyclopedia, World Atlas, Mavis Beacon Teaches Typing, San Diego Zoo's Animals, US Atlas, Chessmaster 3000)
Caddies $5 Macintosh CD Driver $29
Altec Lansing ACS-100 Speakers $109

HARD DISK CARDS

Drive & controller on card. Saves drive bay. Compatible with XT, AT, Tandy, PS/2 and others. Super easy installation! IDE

170MB	$259	270MB	$319
340MB	$359	540MB	$499

TAPE DRIVES

IOMEGA

250MB QIC-80 tape drives include 5YR warranty, software, 1 tape

	Alone	w/drive
Internal fits 3.5 or 5.25 bay	$159	$149
External for printer port	$319	$309

3 Pack of IOMEGA formatted DC2120 tapes $40 with any purchase!

SCSI Tape Drives

Kit is 16Bit card & 1 tape			Bare	Kit
750-1.5Gig	Exabyte	2501	$548	$739
2Gig	Conner	4320	$799	$969
2Gig	HP	35470	$929	$1049
4-8Gig	Conner	4324	$1119	$1329
4-8Gig	HP	35480	$1059	$1279
4-16Gig	Sony	SDT5000	$1099	$1299
4-16Gig	HP	C1533A	$1499	$1699

OPTICAL DRIVES

Smart Storage Solutions

High quality, High Performance optical drive solutions include controller, and 1 disk. Get "Dare to Compare" FAX

128MB $769 230MB $979 1300MB $2499

HP & Maxoptix drives & media in stock.

Verbatim Optical Media (Qty 5 price)

128MB / 650MB / 1.3Gig $35 / $77 / $105

MISCELLANEOUS

TEAC Floppy Drives	Alone	w/HD
Floppy 1.4 (1.2 + $9)	$45	$42
Floppy Combo 1.2 & 1.4	$115	$105
Maxtor 105MB PCMCIA drive		$429
PCMCIA to SCSI adapter		$319
Desktop Docking Module! Mounts in 5 1/4" drive bay. Allows you to use any PCMCIA in your desktop		$159

MEGA HAUS HARD DRIVES
1110 NASA Rd 1 #306
Houston, Texas 77058

1-800-786-1182

Ad. Code # PA62 Sales Hours (Central Standard Time)
8am - 7pm Monday thru Friday 9am - 3pm Saturday

FAX (713) 333-3024 Local (713) 333-1910

We sell within the United States, its territories, and Canada (sorry no international orders)

CIRCLE 018 ON READER SERVICE CARD

VISA MasterCard DISCOVER AMERICAN EXPRESS

NO SURCHARGE

We accept Fortune 500 & Government bids & PO's.
We check for COD and Credit Card fraud!

Prices & specifications subject to change without notice. Shipping charges are nonrefundable. Returns must be in new condition and in original packaging. Defaced items may not be returnable. No refunds on software or special orders (items not listed in ad.) All refunds subject to 15% restocking fee. All trademarks are registered trademarks of their respective companies. Personal checks held for clearance. We reserve the right to refuse any sale for any reason. ©1994

MultiModem ZDX™

The modem of choice for the home office and small business professional!

v.32 terbo data rates up to 19,200 bits per second

Ten year warranty covers parts and labor repairs plus toll-free technical support

Designed and manufactured in Minnesota since 1970

Easy to use Multi-Tech software for both data and fax

CompuServe® 10 free hours of America On-line plus CompuServe for $8.95/month with one month FREE!

19.2Kbps Terbo Mode
Only
$179
MT1932ZDX

14.4K/9600/2400bps Data/Fax Modem with 19.2Kbps TERBO Mode

- ✓ Data Transfer Rates as high as 76,800 bps!
- ✓ Compact Design Only 4.5"x5.6"x1"
- ✓ V.32*bis* and V.42 *bis* Error Corr./Data Compression
- ✓ 10 LED indicators - Transmit Data Receive Data, Carrier Detect, Data Rates, Off Hook, Terminal Ready, Fax

Includes:
Phone Cord, Power Adapter & Owner's Manual (Requires appropriate 9 or 25 pin serial cable)

For nearly a quarter of a century, Multi-Tech Systems has concentrated on making the best data communication products in the world.

Multi-Tech is an industry-leader in lease-line modems, multiplexers, DSU's, remote access gateways, modem sharing and data/fax gateways/servers for LAN's.

This technology is now available directly to you. Call your USA Flex Sales Consultant today and find out more about the Multi-Tech *Total Solutions* approach!

Also available from USA Flex, the new

MULTI*Modem LT*
PCMCIA Type II
Data/Fax Modem

Extend your productivity away fromthe office with the full-featured data/fax Multi*Modem LT*. By combining "socket" connectivity and PCMCIA architecture, you get consistent performance, power and versatility in portable communications.

The Multi*Modem LT* features:
- Flash memory - field upgradable!
- PCMCIA Type II
- V.42 *bis*, V.32 *bis*
- Data trans. up to 57,600/Fax trans. up to 14,400 bps
- DOS, Windows & UNIX compatible
- Fall Back/Step Up from 14,000bps to 4800bps and back
- 2 year limited warranty

Only
$249
MT1432LT

Multi-Tech, MultiModem, MultiModem ZDX, MultiExpress and MultiExpress Fax are registered trademarks of Multi-Tech Systems Inc. CompuServe and America Online are Registered trademarks of their respective companies.

MultiTech Systems
The right answer every time.

Mail Order Made Easy! By...

USA FLEX
Code # PM06B4
471 Brighton Drive, Bloomingdale, IL 60108

TO ORDER, CALL... **1-800-374-9905**

Federal Express® Delivery Service Available

No Surcharge On These Credit Cards

CIRCLE 065 ON READER SERVICE CARD

USA FLEX
Best Overall Hardware Peripherals Supplier

USA FLEX ...YOUR

FLEX ULTIMATE BUNDLE

FOR THOSE WHO WANT IT ALL!

GREAT VALUE!

$2995

FLEX VL486DX2-66MHz System
Intel486™ DX2 66MHz • 8MB RAM
420MB HD w/256K Cache • 3.5" 1.44MB FD • 15" SVGA 1024x768 .28 NI FLEXVISION Monitor • VLBus Video w/1MB RAM • Enhanced Keyboard • Microsoft Mouse

SONY/Sound Blaster CD-ROM Bundle
Sony Double-Spin Internal CD-ROM Drive
Sound Blaster 16 Audio Board • 16-bit Stereo Sound
2 Speakers • Cables & Instructions • 8 CD-ROM titles
(Ask your sales representative for available titles)

COLOR HP DeskJet 550C Printer Full Color • 3 ppm 300 dpi • Dual Ink Cartridge System • Prints up to 16.7 Million Colors • Plain paper, Envelopes or Transparencies

Data Fax Modem 2400bps S/R Data • 9600 Send/4800 Receive Fax

Software & Accessories MS DOS 6.21 • Windows for Workgrous 3.11 • Microsoft Works for Windows • Microsoft Money • 3.5" Disks (Box of 10) • 6' Printer Cable • Disk Storage Box 6 Outlet Surge Protector • 11 Piece Tool Ki • Mouse Pad

3 Year Warranty *FLEXExpress* Parts Replacemen

PERFORMANCE PACKAGE

IBM ValuePoint 486DX2-66MHz COLOR HP DeskJet 550C Printer

HEWLETT® PACKARD Authorized Dealer

IBM Business Partner — Authorized Advanced Products Dealer

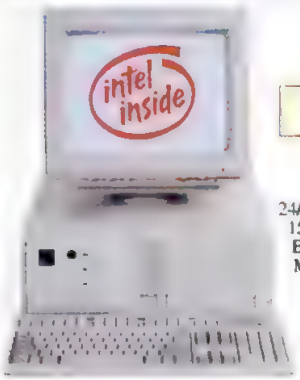
Two Great Names...One Great Price!

IBM * PS/ValuePoint Si System
IBM model 6381M50
4MB RAM (Maximum 64MB)
212MB Hard Drive
VESA Local Bus Video w/512K Memory
3.5", 1.44MB Diskette Drive
15" SVGA FLEXVISION.28 NI Color Monitor
Keyboard, Mouse
1 Year On-site Warranty, IBM HelpWare*

$2699

HP DeskJet 550C Printer 300 dpi, 3 ppm, water resistant ink, feeds up to 100 sheets, 3 year warranty

Plus, Software and Accessories IBM DOS 6.1, MS Windows ™ 3.1, MS Works for Windows, MS Money, 6 Foot Printer Cable, Disk Storage Box, 6 Outlet Surge Protector, 11 Piece Tool Kit, Mouse Pad



FLEX VALUE SYSTEMS

NOW with 15" Monitor, Modem, MS Works for Windows & MS Money

3 VLB 32-bit slots 4 MB RAM
128K Cache • 3.5" 1.44MB Floppy Drive
VLB Video Accelerator Card w/ 1MB RAM
24/96 Data/Fax Modem • Desktop Case w/200W PS
15" SVGA Color Monitor (.28mm, 1024x768 NI)
Enhanced Keyboard • Genuine Microsoft Mouse
MS-DOS 6.21 • Windows for Workgroups 3.11
3 Year Warranty
FLEXExpress P art Replacement

$1399

Flex VL486SX-33 *Intel™ 33 MHz 486SX 250MB HD*

Flex VL486SX2-50 *Intel™ 50 MHz 486SX2 With 250MB HD*..... **$1499**

Flex VL486DX2-50 *Intel™ 50 MHz 486DX2 With 420MB HD*..... **$1649**

Flex VL486DX2-66 *Intel™ 66 MHz 486DX2 With 420MB HD*..... **$1799**

IBM PS/ValuePoint™

Genuine Intel microprocessors, 4MB RAM (Max. 64MB), VLB SVGA video: up to 1280x1024 resolution, One 3.5", 1.44MB FD, 101-key keyboard, IBM DOS 6.1, Windows 3.1, 1 year on-site warranty, 24-hour IBM HelpWare

Starting At... **$899***

* Monitor not included

Model	Clock Speed	Hard Drive/ Ave. Access	Flex Part #	Flex Price*
PS/ValuePoint SI - SpaceSaver - 512K Video RAM, 3 ISA Slots, (2) 3.5" & (1) 5.25" bays				
486SX	25 MHz	120 MB/15 ms	*6381F30*	$899
486SX	25 MHz	212 MB/13 ms	*6381F50*	$999
486DX	33 MHz	120 MB/15 ms	*6381M30*	$1249
486DX	33 MHz	212 MB/13 ms	*6381M50*	$1399
486DX2	66 MHz	212 MB/13 ms	*6381W50*	$1749
PS/ValuePoint Desktop - Includes 32-Bit VLB Slot, ZIFF socket, and is Pentium™ Overdrive Upgradeable, 1MB Video RAM, 5 ISA Slots, (3) 3.5" & (2) 5.25" bays				
486SX	33 MHz	170 MB/14 ms	*6384L40*	$1349
486DX	33 MHz	212 MB/14 ms	*6384N50*	$1549
486DX	33 MHz	340 MB/14 ms	*6384N70*	$1699

IBM and HelpWare are registered trademarks and PS/Valuepoint is a trademark of International Business Machines Corporation. Pentium is a trademark, and Intel and the Intel Inside logo are registered trademarks of Intel Corporation. Hewlett Packard and the Hewlett Packard logo are registered trademarks of the Hewlett Packard Corporation

TO ORDER, CALL...

USA FLEX 1-800-333-4515

Code # PM06B4 471 Brighton Drive, Bloomingdale, IL 60108

Federal Express® Delivery Service Available

No Surcharge On These Credit Cards

Best Buy FOR SYSTEMS!

SHARP

Color LCD Notebook Computers

FREE
Eat trackball a 79 Value

- SL-enhanced 33MHz i486™DX Processor
- Built-in Power Management.
- 640X480 @ 256 Colors
- PCMCIA type II slot
- 200MB HD, 1.44MB FD

From **$2599**
SH-PC8150T

IBM *ThinkPad®* 350, 350C & 500 Notebooks

Starting At... **$1599**

ThinkPad 350 & 350C • Intel 486SL 25MHz • 8K Cache • 4MB RAM • 3.5" FD • PCMCIA Type II Slot • TRACKPOINT II™ Pointing Device • 9 Hrs battery life • DOS 5.02 • Prodigy • IBM HelpWare® • 1 yr. carry-in Warr.

Model 350 9.5" Mono. 16-Bit VGA, 640 x 480, 64 shades of gray, 5.2 lbs. **125MB** *2618JOA* $1699
250MB *2618LOA* $2099

Model 350C 9.2" Color 16-Bit VGA, 640 x 480, 256 Colors, 5.7 lbs. **125MB** *2618NOA* / **250MB** *2618POA* .... $1999/$2399

ThinkPad 500 • 486SLC2 50/25MHz • 4MB RAM • 1 Type II PCMCIA Slot • Integrated TrackPoint II™ pointing device • 3.5-9 Hrs. Battery Life
85MB *260308N* / **170MB** *260317N* ..... $1599/$1899

TEXAS INSTRUMENTS

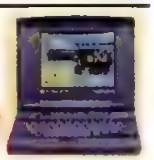
TravelMate 4000 and TravelMate 4000E Series

Starting At... **$1699**

TravelMate 4000E WinSX/25 ..... $1699
TravelMate 4000 WinDX/25 120MB/200MB ..... $1999/$2179
TravelMate 4000E WinDX/50 200MB $2429

TravelMate 4000E WinSX/25 Adv. Pass. Color 120MB $1849
TravelMate 4000 WinDX2/40 Color 200MB $2439
TravelMate 4000E WinDX2/50 Dual Scan Color 200MB $2789
TravelMate 4000E WinDX2/50 Active Matrix Color 200MB $3379
TravelMate 4000E WinDX4/75 Active Matrix Color 340MB/455MB ..... $4049/$4949
TravelMate DeskTop Intelligent Docking System $799

Introducing the NEW TM4000M Notebook Series



NEW *As Low As...* **$2029**

- 4MB RAM • 3.5" FD
- Ext. NI Monitor Support: 1024x768/256 Colors
- 1 Type III PCMCIA Card Slot• MIDI I/F • 16-bit Sound Card
- NiMH Battery (3-4 hrs.) • Int. Pointing Device, Speaker & Microphone • MS-DOS 6.2, Windows for Workgroup, Adaptec EZ-SCSI, PCMCIA Card & Socket Services

TM4000 M Mono 486 SL Enhanced SX/25 MHz, 9.5" Display, 120MB HD, 6.1 lbs. *9792534-0001* $2029
TM4000 M Active Matrix Color 486 SL Enhanced SX/25 MHz, 8.4" Display, 200MB HD, 6.4 lbs. *9792533-0001* $3199
TM4000 M Advanced Passive Color 486 SL Enhanced SX/25 MHz, 8.2" Display, 120MB HD, 6.4 lbs. *9792532-0001* $2369
TM4000 M Active Matrix Color i486 DX4/75 MHz, 8.4" Display, 344MB HD 6.4 lbs. *9794061-0001* $4979

EPSON

ActionNote™ 4000

- 486SLC/33MHz.
- 80MB or 120MB Hard Drive
- 4 MB RAM
- PCMCIA Type II slot
- 7.5" mono. LCD display
- 64 gray scales
- 1.44 MB ext. FD
- 2-button Trackball
- 3.85 lbs.

Includes Data/Fax Modem

From **$1299**
A433211

NEC VERSA™ 50EC

NEW at USA FLEX!

- ✔ SL Enhanced 486DX2-50
- ✔ 340MB Hard Drive
- ✔ 4MB RAM
- ✔ 9.5" Active Matrix Color
- ✔ 6.9 lbs.
- ✔ PCMCIA (2 Type II or 1 Type III)

$4799

VERSA 40EC SL486DX2-40 120MB/250MB ..... $3749/$4149
VERSA 50EC SL486DX2-50 209MB/340MB ..... $4429/$4799

EPSON

ActionNote 4000 Mono
80MB *A433211* $1299
120MB *A433221* $1349
170MB *A433241* $1399

ActionNote 4SLC2-50 Mono
180MB *A471221* $1429
W/24/96 Data/Fax Modem
120MB *A472211* $1429
180MB *A472221* $1529

ActionNote 500C Pass. Matrix Color
120MB *A475211* $1949
180MB *A475241* $2039

ActionNote 4SLC/33MHz
SPECIAL PRICING!
170MB *A443771* $1399

ActionNote 700 Series
700 120MB, 9.5" Mono *A478201* .. $1859
700 210MB, 9.5" Mono *A478221* .. $1929
700C 210MB, 9.5" Color *A479221* $2549
700Cx 210MB, 8.5" Active Matrix *A480221* $3199

IBM

NEW IBM ThinkPad 350 Mono
125MB HD, 4MB RAM *2618JOA* $1699
250MB HD, 4MB RAM *2618LOA* $2099

NEW IBM ThinkPad 350C Color
125MB HD, 4MB RAM *2618NOA* $1999
250MB HD, 4MB RAM *2618POA* $2399

IBM ThinkPad 500
85MB HD *260308N* $1599
170MB HD *260317N* $1899
Options (ThinkPad 500)
Portfolio case (system only) *59G7969* $45
Traveling Case *59G7970* $79
NiCAD battery *59G7977* $179
4MB Viking PCMCIA Memory *19098* ... $259
8MB Viking PCMCIA Memory *19099* ... $489

Software Special
With Purchase of ThinkPad 500
MS Windows 3.1 & MS Works for Windows . $99

SHARP

Color LCD Notebook Computers
200MB HD, 9.4" DualScan Color LCD.
SH-PC8150T $2599
8.4" Active-matrix Color TFT LCD.
SH-PC8650T $2999

TOSHIBA

T1910 Mono.
200MB *PA1114U-M2A* $1499

T1910CS Color Dual-Scan
200MB *PA1114U-S2A* $2049

T1950CS 9.5" Color -Passive
200 MB *PA1152U-S2A* $2299

T1950CT 8.4" Color -Active,
200 MB *PA1152U-T2A* $2899
320MB *PA1153U-T2A* $3149

T3400 Portege 8.4" Mono.
PA1116U-M9A $1899

T3400CT Portege
7.8" Color Active Matrix
PA1116U-T9A $3399

T3400/T3400CT PORTEGE March 29 1994

T4700CS Color Dual-scan Passive
200MB *PA1156U-S2A* $3149
320MB *PA1157U-S2A* $3379

T4700CT Color Active Matrix
200MB *PA1158U-T2A* $4579
320MB *PA1159U-T2A* $4929

NEW **T4800CT** Color Active Matrix
500MB *PA1161U-T2A* $5599

T6600C CD-ROM ready
PA1609U-X7A $6199
T6600C/CD Includes Int. CD-ROM
PA1609U-X8A $6699

TEXAS INSTRUMENTS

TravelMate™ 486 Monochrome Notebooks

TravelMate 4000E WinSX/25
120MB HD *2581373-0001* $1699

TravelMate 4000 WinDX/25
120MB HD *2582390-0001* $1999
200MB HD *2582390-0018* $2179

TravelMate 4000/4000E WinDX2/50
200MB HD *2646615-0001* $2429

TravelMate™ 486 Color Notebooks

TravelMate 4000E WinSX/25
8.2" Advanced Passive Color, 120MB HD *2646692-0001* $1849

TravelMate 4000E WinDX2/40
8.2" Advanced Passive Color, 200MB HD *2581375-0001* $2439

TravelMate 4000E WinDX2/50
9.4" Dual Scan Color, 200MB HD *2646694-0001* $2789

TravelMate 4000E WinDX2/50
8.4" Active Matrix Color, 200MB HD *2581011-0001* $3379

NEW **TravelMate 4000E WinDX4™/75**
8.4" Active Matrix Color, 340MB HD *9793050-0001* $4049

NEW **TravelMate 4000E WinDX4™/75**
9.4" Active Matrix Color, 455MB HD *9792950-0001* $4949

TravelMate™ DeskTop Intelligent Docking System
For TravelMates w/QuickPort connections. *2581447-0001* $799

NEW **TravelMate™ 4000M Notebook Series**

TM4000 M Mono 486 SL Enhanced SX/25 MHz, 9.5" Display, 120MB HD, 6.1 lbs. *9792534-0001* $2029

TM4000 M Active Matrix Color 486 SL Enhanced SX/25 MHz, 8.4" Display, 200MB HD, 6.4 lbs. *9792533-0001* $3199

TM4000 M Advanced Passive Color 486 SL Enhanced SX/25 MHz, 8.2" Display, 120MB HD, 6.4 lbs. *9792532-0001* $2369

TM4000 M Active Matrix Color i486 DX4/75 MHz, 8.4" Display, 344MB HD 6.4 lbs. *9794061-0001* $4979

NEC

VERSA 40EC 486DX2-40MHz, **120MB** *PC-440-1511* $3749
VERSA 40EC 486DX2-40MHz, **250MB** *PC-440-1531* $4149
VERSA 50EC 486DX2-50MHz, **209MB** *PC-450-1521* $4429
VERSA 50EC 486DX2-50MHz, **340MB** *PC-450-1541* $4799

Special Offer

US Robotics WorldPort PCMCIA Modem
14.4data/14.4 S/R Fax/Modem w/Software *388962* $249*

*With purchase of any notebook with PCMCIA Type II Slot.Ask your sales Rep. for Details.

ORDER INFORMATION Minimum order $80. Minimum shipping and handling per order $11.95. MasterCard, Visa and Discover accepted for USA, Canada, APO, FPO and Puerto Rico. FLEXCARD accepted for continental USA only. A $10 surcharge on credit card orders for APO, FPO and Puerto Rico. C.O.D. order under $500.00, add $5.00; over $500.00, add $10.00 check warranty charge. Call for special UPS Red/Blue C.O.D. rates. APO/FPO, add 5% to cover additional shipping and handling. Call for PAL rates. CORPORATE/GOVERNMENT ORDERS: Corporations rated 1A1 or better and government agencies accepted on Net 30 terms with receipt of a valid purchase order. Leasing Plans available for qualified businesses only. RETURN PRODUCT INFORMATION: All returns must have prior authorization from our Customer Service Department (1-800-955-1488 or 1-708-351-7172 Mon. - Fri. 7:30 a.m. to 6 p.m. & Sat. 9 a.m. to 2 p.m. CT). All returns must be in as-shipped condition, with original packaging, including all warranty cards and manuals. Product Returns may be subject to a restocking charge. We will only accept returns on unopened and non-downloaded software. Software compatibility guaranteed only if we have downloaded it on your new FLEX system. Thirty (30) day money back guarantee applies to FLEX system only (does not include printers or other non-installed peripherals). We will not accept returns on laser printers if toner cartridge has been installed. All prices and specifications subject to change, without notice. Not responsible for typographical or printing errors. All trademarks and registered trademarks are of their respective holders. © 1994USA FLEX.

(708) 582-6206 • FAX (708) 351-7204
Gov't 1-800-723-2260/Ed. 1-800-944-5588
Gov't/Ed. FAX (708) 351-9871
Habla Espanol 1-800-723-5500 • (708) 582-6142
Verhandlungen in deutsch (708) 924-6680
(7:00 Uhr bis 15:00 Uhr)(Midnight to 9:00 a.m. CT)
Customer Service 1-800-955-1488
(7:30 a.m. - 6:00 p.m. Mon.-Fri., Sat. 9 a.m. - 2 p.m. CT)

USA FLEX
1-800-333-4515
Open 24 Hours Monday - Friday
9 A.M. - 4 P.M. Sat. & Sun.
Code # PM06B4

CIRCLE 055 ON READER SERVICE CARD

USA FLEX
Best Overall Hardware Peripherals Supplier

USA FLEX ...YOUR

SONY And CREATIVE

CREATIVE LABS, INC.

Only... $299
SONYBLASTER (B)

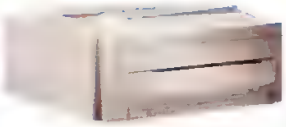
Unbelievable Offer!

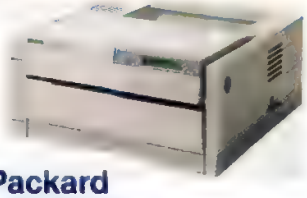
Sony CDU-33A Double-Speed Internal Drive
300KB/sec transfer, 350ms access, 64KB buffer

Sound Blaster 16 Audio Board by Creative Labs
8-/16-bit stereo sampling & playback, 20-voice, ASP and WaveBlaster upgradable, Plus more.

Speakers, cables & instructions

HEWLETT PACKARD®
Authorized Dealer





NEW AT USA FLEX!

Hewlett-Packard LaserJet 4L Printer

- *300-dpi* with HP Resolution Enhancement Technology and Microfine Toner
- 26 scalable fonts
- *EconoMode Printing Saves Money* by Cutting Toner Use In Half
- *Intelligent On/Off Save Electricity*
- *Scalable & Rotatable Typefaces* with HP's enhanced PCL 5
- 1 Year Warranty

$659
B1-LASER4L

Hewlett-Packard LaserJet 4P Printer

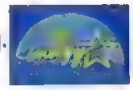
- *600-dpi* with HP Resolution Enhancement Technology and Microfine Toner
- 35 scalable fonts & 10 TrueType fonts
- *EconoMode Printing Saves Money* by Cutting Toner Use In Half
- *Intelligent On/Off Save Electricity*
- *Custom Media Handling*
- *250 Sheet Capacity*
- *1 Year Warranty*

$959
B1-LSR4P

SONY GDM17SE1

Only... $1179
GDM-17SE1

- .25mm dot pitch
- 1600x1200 @60 Hz
- 82KHz horizontal scan freq.
- 150Hz vertical scan freq.
- 100 MHz bandwidth
- Energy Star and *MPR II* compatible



NEW LOWER PRICES

NEC

Starting At... $309

NEC 15" MultiSync® 3V Excellent choice for small business and home office users
NEC SVGA 14" Color Perfect for word processing, spreadsheets, or databases in a DOS environment
MultiSync® 3FGe, 4FGe & 5FGe Energy Star compliant monitors consume less than 30 watts of power in monitor *sleep* mode. (5FGe, 4FGe only)
MultiSync® 5FGp & 6FGp Enhanced power saving features, OptiClear™ screen surface.

BOCA MODEMS

14.4K W/FAX Int/Ext	$119/$149
14.4K Pocket W/FAX	$189
24/96 Pocket Data/Fax	$69
24 data, 96 S/R w/voice Int/Ext	$85/$105
24 data, 96/48 S/R Int/Ext	$39/$59

HAYES MODEMS

PCMCIA Optima 144+ fax	$289
Accura 144+ fax144 Int./Ext.	$155/$169
Optima 144+ fax144 Int./Ext.	$369/$379
Optima 144+ fax Pocket Ed.	$299

PRACTICAL PERIPHERALS MODEMS

PCMCIA practiCARD	$289
14,400/14,400 V.32bis Pocket	$309
14,400/14,400 V.32bis Int./ Ext.	$145/$165
14,400/14,400 V.32bis PS/2 MicroChannel	$379
Practical FaxMe™	$119

INTEL MODEMS

144/144 Faxmodem Int./Ext.	$119/$139
SatisFAXtion 400 / 400e	$279/$309

US ROBOTICS MODEMS

PCMCIA - WorldPort 14.4 Fax	$259
Sportster 14.4 Fax Int./Ext.	$125/$145
WorldPort 14.4 Fax/Data pocket	$239
Courier V.Fast Class 28.8K data/14.4 Fax	CALL

COLORADO MEMORY SYSTEMS TAPE BACK-UP

Ask about special on tape caddy.

Jumbo 250 Int/Ext.	$169/$249
Jumbo Trakker 120MB	$199
Jumbo Trakker 250MB	$329
PowerTape™ 1100 Int (525MB)	$629
2400 Int/Ext. (1.2MB)	$949/$1089
4000 Int/Ext. (2.0MB)	$1129/$1359
PowerDAT6000 Int/Ext. (4.0MB)	$1129/$1359

3M DATA CARTRIDGES

DC2000 40/80MB	$11.45 ea.
DC2120 120/250MB	$14.95 ea.
DC2120 Ximat (QIC-80)	$16.95 ea.
DC2120 Rhomat	$21.95 ea.
DC600A	$15.95 ea.
DC6150 250/500MB	$16.95 ea.
DC6250 250/500MB	$21.95 ea.
DC6525 350/700MB	$26.95 ea.

TRIPP LITE POWER PROTECTION

New Power Miser ($5,000 Protection)	$59
New Super 7 (2 year warranty)	$19
ISOBAR® Surge Suppressors ($10,000 Protection) Isobar 4/Isobar 6/Isobar 8	$46/ $51/$59
($5,000 Protection)	$49
ISOBAR® Ultra Surge Suppress. ($25,000 Protection) 4/6/8	$49/$59/69
DataShield S100 Surge Suppressor ($5,000 Protection)	$59
Isotel® Ultra Surge Suppress. ($25,000 Protection) 6/8	$64/$74
ISOBAR® Command Console Plus ($10,000 Protection)	$75

NOVELL NETWORKING

NetWare 3.12 (3.5" Disks)	
5 user *NV-3.12-5-3*	$579
10 user *NV-3.12-10-3*	$1299
25 user *NV-3.12-25-3*	$1899
50 user *NV-3.12-50-3*	$2579
100 user *NV-3.12-100-3*	$3699
NetWare 4.01 (CD-ROM)	
5 user *NV-4.01-5CD*	$799
10 user *NV-4.01-10CD*	$1849
25 user *NV-4.01-25CD*	$2749
50 user *NV-4.01-50CD*	$3649
NOVELL DOS 7 W/ Personal NetWare	$69
NOVELL Adapters by Microdyne	
NE2000plus Supports all cabling	$79
NE2000Tplus Supports Twisted Pair	$69
NE2000plus-3 Coax & Twisted Pair	$89
NE3200 Supports Coax	$399
NE3200T Supports Twisted Pair	$399

CREATIVE LABS CD-ROM BUNDLES

Omni CD™ Internal	$209
Discovery CD 8 Internal	$279
Discovery CD 16 Internal	$309
Edutainment™ 16 Internal	$409
Digitaledge 3x Internal	$689

MEDIA VISION CD-ROM BUNDLES

Double Fusion LX	$299
Fusion Double CD 16 Internal	$329
Pro 16 Multimedia Int. System II	$489
Premium Deluxe	$539
ProDeluxe	$739

ORCHID CD-ROM BUNDLES

Multimedia Kit	$439

AZTECH CD-ROM BUNDLES

Sound Galaxy Double-Speed Pro 16 Multimedia Kit	$349

MITSUMI CD-ROM DRIVES

FX0001 Internal	$159

TOSHIBA CD-ROM DRIVES

XM3401 Internal	$319
XM3401 External	$579

NEC CD-ROM DRIVES

MultiSpin 3Xe External	$459
MultiSpin 3XI Internal	$424
MultiSpin 3Xp Personal	$379

CHINON CD-ROM DRIVES

535 Internal	$279
535 W/ SCSI I/F card Internal	$299
535 W/ SCSI I/F card External	$369

CREATIVE LABS SOUND CARDS

Sound Blaster Value Edition	$59
Sound Blaster Pro Value Edition	$79
Sound Blaster 16 AWE32	$269
Sound Blaster 16 SCSI-2	$169
Sound Blaster 16 SCSI-2 W/ASP	$199
Sound Blaster 16 MultiCD	$139
Sound Blaster 16 MultiCD W/ASP	$169
Wave Blaster	$175
VoiceAssist	$55

AZTECH SOUND CARDS

Sound Galaxy Nx II Extra	$65
Sound Galaxy Nx Pro Extra	$95
Sound Galaxy Basic 16	$105
Sound Galaxy Pro 16 Extra	$135

MEDIA VISION SOUND CARDS

Pro Audio 16 Basic	$79
Pro Audio Spectrum 16	$99
Pro Audio Studio 16	$129

TO ORDER, CALL...

USA FLEX **1-800-766-1940**

Code # PM06B4

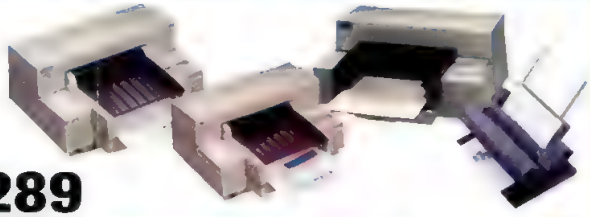
USA Flex, Inc. 471 Brighton Drive, Bloomingdale, IL 60108

Federal Express® Delivery Service Available

No Surcharge On These Credit Cards

Best Buy FOR PERIPHERALS!

HEWLETT® PACKARD
Authorized Dealer



New **HP DeskJet 520 Printer** — $289 *C2170A*
- 600x300 dpi • Up to 3 ppm
- Improved water-resistant ink for smudgeproof printing
- Print up to 256 levels of gray
- 6 typefaces, plus 14 TrueType scalable fonts

HP DeskJet 310 Printer — $299 *C2621A*
- 300 dpi • Up to 3 ppm
- Over 16 million colors capable W/ kit (depending on S/W)
- 84 typeface, style & size combinations
- PCL Level 3 w/ extensions
- Weights 4.3 lbs. 12" x 2.5" x 7.75"

HP DeskJet 500C Printer - COLOR — $389 *B1-C2114A*
- 300 dpi output
- Single inkjet cartridge system
- Prints up to 16.7 million levels of color

New **HP DeskJet 560C Printer - COLOR** — $569 *C2168A*
- 600x300 dpi • Up to 3 ppm
- Dual inkjet cartridge system
- 6 built-in typefaces, plus 14 TrueType scalable fonts

FLEX SPECIAL
on Hewlett-Packard DeskJet 550C Printer
HP's high-quality twin-cartridge black and color printer

$429 *C2121A*

Order Today! Supplies Limited

- 300 dpi Laser Quality
- Dual inkjet cartridge system for Simultaneous true black and color printing
- Up to 16.7 million colors
- Feeds up to 100 sheets (letter or legal)
- 3-Year Warranty the longest in the industry

Color ink cartridge *51625A* $29
Black cartridge *51626A* $25

Canon
Canon BJC-600 Color Bubble Jet Printer

Best Buy Award

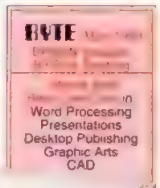
Finalist in PC Magazine's 10th Annual Technical Excellence Awards.

$559* *B1-BJC600*

- Narrow carriage
- 64-nozzle x 4 print heads
- 360 dpi • 60KB buffer
- 7 fonts
- 340 cps (20 cpi)
- Parallel I/F
- 100-sht. sheet feeder
- Win. 3.1 & 3.0 drivers.
- 2 year limited warranty • 9.9 lbs.

*After $30 mail-in rebate (available on all Canon printers.

EPSON
Epson® Stylus 800 Ink Jet Printer



$249* *B1-EPS800*

- MACH ink jet tech.
- Crisp. 360 dpi
- Up to 225 cps LQ
- 7 LQ & 4 scalable fonts
- 100 sheet paper tray
- 2 year limited warranty W/ Toll-Free support hotline from Epson

MAIL-IN REBATE

Additional Black Ink Cart. *B2-S020025* $18

*Your cost after $25 mail-in rebate. Expires 5/30/94.

SHARP
JX-9400 Laser Printer

$479 *SH-JX9400*

- Compact design
- Footprint of only 1.3 sq. feet.
- 6 ppm at 300 dpi
- 512K exp. to 4.5MB
- Virtually silent with Sharp's unique "Sleep" mode
- 5 printer emulations, including HP PCL 4
- Built-in 250-sheet letter cassette

IBM/LEXMARK PRINTERS

Lexmark WinWriter 600	$1179
LaserPrinter 4039 10R	$1279
LaserPrinter 4039 12R *plus*	$1399
LaserPrinter 4039 10D	$1749
LaserPrinter 4039 12L *plus*	$1849
LaserPrinter 4039 16L *plus*	$2699
LaserPrinter 4037 5E	$649
Ink Jet 4076 ExecJet™ II	$279
PS4079 Color	$2499
2380 Plus/2381 Plus	$309/$439
2390 Plus/2391 Plus	$329/$439

EPSON PRINTERS

LASER PRINTERS

Action Laser 1500	$649
Action Laser 1600	$949

EPSON DOT MATRIX PRINTERS

LX-300	$164	LQ-870	$439
AP 3250	$162	LQ-1170	$598
AP 3260	$179	LQ-2550 Clr.	$899
LQ-570+	$239	DFX-5000	$1319
FX-870	$268	DFX-8000	$2249
FX-1170	$349	Stylus 300	$229
LQ-1070+	$364	Stylus 800	$249*

*After $25 mail-in rebate. Ends 6-30-94.

CANON PRINTERS

BUBBLE JET PRINTERS

BJ-10SX Portable	$219*
BJ-200e Narrow Carriage	$259*
BJ-230 Wide Carriage	$359*
BJC-600 Color	$549*
BJC-800 Color	$1469*
BJC-820 Color	$1599*

LASER BEAM PRINTERS

LBP-430 /LBP-860	$559* / $1339*

*After $30 mail-in rebate.

PANASONIC PRINTERS

LASER PRINTERS

KX-P4400	$499	KX-P4440	$999
KX-P4410	$529	KX-P5400	$799
KX-P4430	$659		

DOT MATRIX PRINTERS

KX-P1150	$129	KX-P3123	$249
KX-P2023	$199	KX-P3124	$319
KX-P2123	$239	KX-P3624	$399
KX-P2124	$309		
KX-P1624	$369		

NEC PRINTERS

Silentwriter Model 1097	$1379
Silentwriter SuperScript 610	$479

TEXAS INSTRUMENTS

microWriter	$519
microWriter PS23	$679
microWriter PS65	$939
microMarc™	$249*
microMarc Color	$389
microLaser Pro 600 PS23	$1299**
microLaser Pro 600 PS65	$1469**
Pro 600 imaging cartridge	$159

*After $30 mail-in rebate.
**After $60 mail-in rebate.
Ends 6-30-94.

SHARP PRINTERS

JX-9400	$479
JX-9460PS	$949
JX-9460PS W/ RISC Processor	$1249

CTX MONITORS

14" 6439	$219
14" 6468 / 14" 6468GM	$259 / $279
14" 1451 / 14" 1451GM	$275 / $299
14" 1462GM	$329
15" 1562GM / 15" 1565GM	$389 / $399
17" 1785GM	$765

FLEXVISION MONITORS

14" VGA Mono	$119
14" .28 dp, 1024x768 NI	$265
15" .28 dp, 1024x768i	$339

MAG MONITORS

14" LX1450LG	$299
15" DX15F / 15" MX-15F-L	$449 / $499
17" DX17F / 17" MX17F-L	$699 / $879
17" MX17G	$929

MAGNAVOX MONITORS

14" Paper White Mono	$109
14" CM2089	$249
14" CM2099	$259
20" 20CM64	$1089

NEC MONITORS

14" SVGA	$309	17" 5FGe	$999
15" 3V	$469	17" 5FGp	$1099
15" 3FGe	$559	21" 6FGp	$1999
15" 4FGe	$619		

PHILIPS MONITORS

15" 1520AS	$449
17" 1720DC	$999
21" 2120DC	$2299

SONY MONITORS

14" CPD-1730E	$999
17" GDM-17SE1	$1179
20" GDM-2036S	$1949
20" GDM-2038	$2069

ATI VIDEO CARDS

GRAPHICS ULTRA+ 2MB	$215
GRAPHICS ULTRA™ PRO 2MB ISA/VLB/EISA	$329/$329/$399

DIAMOND VIDEO CARDS

SpeedStar PRO 1MB ISA/VLB	$109/$115
Stealth 24 1MB ISA/VLB	$159/$165
Stealth PRO 1MB ISA/VLB	$219/$229
Stealth PRO 2MB ISA/VLB	$289/$299
Viper VLB 2MB	$339

HERCULES VIDEO CARDS

Dynamite Pro ISA 1MB/2MB	$159/$199
Dynamite Pro VLB 1MB/2MB	$159/$199
Graphite Pro ISA 1MB/2MB	$249/$379
Graphite Pro VLB 1MB/2MB	$249/$379
Graphite 2MB Upgrade Kit	$159

ORCHID VIDEO CARDS

Fahrenheit 1280+ 1MB ISA/VLB	$139/$159
Fahrenheit 1280+ 2MB VLB	$199
Fahrenheit VA 1MB ISA (only)	$169
Celsius VLB 1MB/2MB	$199/$249

ORDER INFORMATION: Minimum order $80. Minimum shipping and handling per order $11.95. MasterCard, Visa and Discover accepted for USA, Canada, APO, FPO and Puerto Rico. FLEXCARD accepted for continental USA only. A $10 surcharge on credit card orders for APO, FPO and Puerto Rico. C.O.D. order under $500.00: add $5.00; over $500.00: add $10.00; check warranty charge. Call for special UPS Red/Blue C.O.D. rates. APO/FPO, add 5% to cover additional shipping and handling. Call for PAL rates. CORPORATE/GOVERNMENT ORDERS: Corporations rated 1A1 or better and government agencies accepted on Net 30 terms with receipt of a valid purchase order. Leasing Plans available for qualified businesses only. RETURN PRODUCT INFORMATION: All returns must have prior authorization from our Customer Service Department (1-800-955-1488 or 1-708-351-7172 Mon. - Fri. 7:30 a.m. to 6 p.m. & Sat. 9 a.m. to 2 p.m. CT). All returns must be in as-shipped condition, with original packaging, including all warranty cards and manuals. Product Returns may be subject to a restocking charge. We will only accept returns on unopened and non-downloaded software. Software compatibility guaranteed only if we have downloaded it on your new FLEX system. Thirty (30) day money back guarantee applies to FLEX system only (does not include printers or other non-installed peripherals). We will not accept returns on laser printers if toner cartridge has been installed. All prices and specifications subject to change without notice. Not responsible for typographical or printing errors. All trademarks and registered trademarks are of their respective holders. ©1994USA FLEX.

(708) 582-6206 • FAX (708) 351-7204
Gov't 1-800-723-2260/Ed. 1-800-944-5588
Gov't/Ed. FAX (708) 351-9871
Habla Espanol 1-800-723-5500 • (708) 582-6142
Verhandlungen in deutsch (708) 924-6680
(7:00 Uhr bis 15:00 Uhr)(Midnight to 9:00 a.m. CT)
Customer Service 1-800-955-1488
(7:30 a.m. - 6:00 p.m. Mon.-Fri., Sat. 9 a.m. - 2 p.m. CT)

USA FLEX
1-800-766-1940
Open 24 Hours Monday - Friday
9 A.M. - 4 P.M. Sat. & Sun.
Code # PM06B4

CIRCLE 210 ON READER SERVICE CARD

PCSources says... *Kenosha Computer Center offers some of the Best Buys in Mail Order!*

EXPERIENCE THE KENOSHA DIFFERENCE

- *Over Six Years of Service*
- *Thousands of Satisfied Customers*
- *Terrific Technical Support*
- *Everyday Low Prices*
- *No Surcharge on Credit Cards*

KENOSHA COMPUTER CENTER: *YOUR DIRECT SOURCE for SERVICE and VALUE.* **CALL US TODAY!**

KENOSHA COMPUTER CENTER

SALES LINE OUTSIDE WISCONSIN

1-800-255-2989

Shipping/customer service/technical assistance, call

414-697-9595 ▪ FAX 414-697-0620

EPSON

FX 870	$259	FX 1170	$345
LQ 570+	$235	LQ 870	$425
LQ 1070	$355	LQ 1170	$589
DFX 5000	$1299	DFX 8000	$2189

STYLUS 800 INKJET less rebate $245
STYLUS 1000 INKJET $439
ACTION LASER 1000/1500 ..... $579/$639
ACTION LASER 1600 ..... call
SCANNER 600/800 PRO ..... $759/$1189

ActionNote 700 486 DX33

4MB, removable 80, 120, 170 or 210 MB hard drives, FAX modem, PCMCIA, trackball, mono or color .. *CALL*

HEWLETT PACKARD

LASERJET IV/IVM PLUS ..... $1369/$1949
LASERJET IVP/IVMP ..... $979/$1379
LASERJET IVL/IVML ..... $675/$1039
LASERJET IVSI/IVSIMX ..... $2989/$4499
NEW: LASERJET IV PLUS $1469
2MG/4MG/8MG UPGRADE ..... *CALL*
HP IIP/IICX SCANNER ..... $519/$959
DESKJET 520/560C ..... $289/$569
DESKJET 550C $429
DESKJET 1200C or 1200C/PS ..... *CALL*

OKIDATA

ML320/ML321 ..... $295/$415
ML520/ML521 ..... $365/$489
ML590/ML591 ..... $409/$559
ML395/ML395 COLOR ..... $949/$1029
PM3410 ..... $1199
OL400E/OL410E 600DPI ..... $495/$645
OL810/OL830 ..... $899/$1089
OL850+ $1189
DOC IT 3000/4000 ..... $1795/$2129
OKIDATA 400E 2MG UPGRADE $129

Panasonic Office Automation

4400/4410 Lasers ..... $509/$535
4430/4440 Lasers ..... $639/$999
4455/5400 Lasers ..... $1499/$799

Canon

"BUBBLEJET" PRINTERS

BJ 10SX $209*
BJ 200E $255*
BJ 230 ..... $359*
BJC 600 ..... $535* (COLOR)

LASER PRINTERS

LBP 430 ..... $549*
LBP 860 ..... $1269*
600 DPI, 8PPM

** after rebate*

INNOVA NOTEBOOKS

486SL-25 120MG $1199
DUAL SCAN COLOR $1889

All Innovas have 4mg RAM, FAX Modem, DOS, Windows and built-in trackball.

NOTEJET COMPUTERS

NOTEJET 486 SX33 120 MG $1849
NOTEJET 486 SX33 200 MG $1929
NOTEJET 486 SX 33Mhz 120 MG Color $2439
NOTEJET 486 SX 33Mhz 200 MG Color $2499
NOTEJET II SLC2-50 130 MG $2849

Notejets have **Built-in Bubblejet printer**, 4mg RAM, 2 PCMCIA slots, DOS, Windows.

MODEMS & FAX MODEMS

PRACTICAL PERIPHERALS

PRACTICAL 14.4 POCKET $269
PRACTICAL 14.4 INT/EXT ..... $119/$139
PRACTICAL 28.8 INT/EXT ..... $265/$279
PRACTICAL PCMCIA 14.4 ..... $265

HAYES

HAYES OPTIMA 14.4 W/FAX $349
HAYES OPTIMA 28.8 ..... $409
HAYES ACCURA 14.4 W/FAX $149
HAYES ACCURA 28.8 ..... $325

U.S. ROBOTICS

SPORTSTER 14.4 INT/EXT ..... $109/$139
SPORTSTER 14.4 W/FAX INT/EXT .. $119/$139
V.32 TERBO W/FAX $345
WORLD PORT 14.4 PCMCIA $229

QVC

14.4 INTERAL FAX MODEM $95
14.4 EXTERNAL FAX MODEM ..... *CALL*
28.8 INTERNAL FAX MODEM $189
28.8 EXTERNAL FAX MODEM $209

intel

SATISFAXTION 200 24/96 INT. $199
SATISFAXTION 400 INT 14.4/14.4 ..... $259
SATISFAXTION 400 EXT 14.4/9600 .. $295
FAX MODEM 14.4/14.4 INT $115
FAX MODEM 14.4/14.4 EXT $135
PCMCIA 24/96 ..... $129
PCMCIA 14.4/14.4 FAX MODEM $235

intel OVERDRIVE

PROCESSOR UPGRADES

- For any Intel 486 based system
- Improves system performance up to 70%
- Accelerates all DOS, Windows, OS/2 and Unix applications
- Cost effective upgrade to next generation CPU technology

Overdrive SX2-50 Double 20-25 Mhz $199
Overdrive DX2-50 Double 20-25 Mhz $275
Overdrive DX2-66 Double 33 Mhz $379

HARD DRIVES

SEAGATE 260 MB 3290A $225
SEAGATE 420 MB ST1480A $299
SEAGATE 452 MB 3550A $379
SEAGATE 545 MB ST3655A $489
SEAGATE ST12400N 9ms, 2.14 GB BUNDLED W/ADAPTECH 1542C, FAST SCSI 2 ..... $1649
CONNER CFA 420MB IDE $299
CONNER CFA 540MB IDE $399
CONNER CFA 1.08GB IDE $799
CONNER 340MB SCSI $329
CONNER 1060S 1.06GB SCSI $779
CONNER CFP1060S 9ms, 1.06GB BUNDLED W/ADAPTECH 1542C, FAST SCSI 2 ..... $949

TAPE BACK UP

COLORADO TRAKKER 250 ..... $315
COLORADO TRAKKER 120 ..... $275
COLORADO JUMBO 250 ..... $159
COLORADO JUMBO 120 ..... $119
COLORADO 2 GB EXT $1069
COLORADO 4 GB EXT $1399
CONNER 250 MB INTERNAL $149
CONNER 250 MB EXTERNAL $289
QIC 80 TAPES $20

SOFTWARE

ALDUS PAGEMAKER $509
COREL DRAW ON CD $279
LOTUS 123 VER 2.4/3.4 ..... $279/$325
MICROSOFT EXCEL/WINDOWS .. $289
MICROSOFT WORD/WINDOWS .. $299
NORTON UTILITIES 7.0 ..... $99
PARADOX 4.5 WINDOWS $139
PC ANYWHERE HOST REMOTE $99
WORD PERFECT WINDOWS 6.0 .. $269
ALL OTHER TITLES...CALL

NOTEBOOKS

TEXAS INSTRUMENTS

486 4000E SX-25 120MB Color ... $1849
486 DX2-40 200 MB Color $2889
486 DX2-50 200 MB Mono $2389
486 DX2-50 200MB ACTIVE Color ... $3299
486 4000E DX4-75 Mhz $4439

SHARP

PC 8650 WITH 200 MB, 2 PCMCIA SLOTS, 4MB RAM, 8.4" COLOR ACTIVE MATRIX SCREEN $2679

MONITORS

Mitsubishi Diamond Scan 15FS ... $409
Mitsubishi Diamond Pro 17" $999
Mitsubishi Diamond Pro 21FS ... $2049
NEC 3FGE/3V ..... $549/$459
NEC 4FGE $589
NEC 5FGE/5FGP ..... $969/$1079
NEC 6FGP $1959
Nanao 340 IW/F550 I ..... $649/$949
Nanao T560 I/F550 IW ..... $1595/$1039
Nanao F560 IW/T760IW ... $1309/$1979
Viewsonic 15 ..... $429
Viewsonic 17/17G ..... $939/$769
Viewsonic 20 ..... $1519
Viewsonic 21 ..... $1789
CTX 5468A/1451 ..... $249/$249
CTX 1561/1760 ..... $319/$629

GRAPHICS CARDS

ATI WONDER MACH 32 ..... $165
ATI GRAPHICS ULTRA+ 2MB $195
ATI GRAPHICS PRO 2MB $269
DIAMOND STEALTH VLB 1MB $159
DIAMOND STEALTH PRO 1 MB ... $219
DIAMOND VIPER 2MB $329
HERCULES GRAPHITE 2MB $339
ORCHID FAHRENHEIT 1280 1 MB $155
ORCHID FAHRENHEIT VA 1MB $179

MULTIMEDIA & CD ROMS

PANASONIC 6 DISC QUADRO $1339
FUSION DOUBLE CD $369
DSP PORT SOUND FOR LAPTOPS $145
SOUNDBLASTER 16 SCSI 2 ..... $169
CHINON 535 INT./EXT. ..... $305/$389
NEC 3XP/4X PRO ..... $379/$819
NEC 3XI/3XE TRIPLE SPIN ..... $415/$449

DIGITIZERS

SUMMASKETCH 12x12 ..... $269
SUMMASKETCH 12x18 ..... $499
SUMMASKETCH 24x36 ..... $1219

MEMORY PRODUCTS

IBM PS1 486 4MB/8MB ..... $179/$349
4MB IBM THINKPAD 700, 700C $209
4MB TOSHIBA 2000, 2200, 1850C $209
4MB TEXAS INST. TRAVELMATE $199
1 & 4 MB SIMMS ..... *CALL*
2 MB FOR PANASONIC 4410 ..... $125
2 MB FOR OKI 400 ..... $125
2 MB FOR EPSON ALII $139
2 MB FOR H-P IIP, IIIP & III $109
HP LASERJET MEMORY ..... *CALL*
CALL FOR ALL OTHER MODELS & MFG.

CO-PROCESSORS & DOUBLERS

INTEL

80387 SL $75
80387 SX $75
80387 DX $85

CYRIX

CX486DRX2-16/32 ..... $249
CX486DRX2-20/40 ..... $249
CXD486DRX2-25/50 ..... $289
CX486DRX2-33/66 ..... $329
CX486SRX2-16/32 ..... $249
CX486SRX2-20/40 ..... $219

BATTERY BACKUPS

AMERICAN

250/400 ..... $99/$155
450/600 ..... $185/$259
900/1250 ..... $369/$485
SMART UPS 400/600 .... $279/$335
SMART UPS 900/1250 .. $529/$679
TRIPPLITE all models ..... *CALL*

NETWORKING

NETWARE 3.12 5 USER $579
NETWARE 3.12 10 USER $1299
NETWARE 3.12 25 USER $1869
NETWARE 3.12 50 USER $2349
NETWARE 4.0 ..... *CALL*
NE 2000 or 5 PACK ..... $89/$379
LANTASTIC NODERUNNER ST. KIT $409
LANTASTIC NODERUNNER ADT $169
3COM 3C509 ..... $119
3COM 3C509 5 PAK $505
INTEL ETHER 16 ..... $89
INTEL ETHER 16 5 PAK $419
INTEL ETHER 16 20 PAK $1599
SMC ETHER + ELITE COAX $115
SMC ETHER + ELITE COAX 6 PAK $629
XIRCOM POCKET ADAPTER $249
XIRCOM PCMCIA ETHER ADAPTER $259
XIRCOM POCKET ETHER PRINT SVR .. $269

No charge for MasterCard or Visa. We ship COD on a cash or cashier's check basis only. Shipping & handling 3% ($6 minimum, $10 minimum on printers); AK and HI slightly higher. Returned items may be subject to restocking fee. Purchase orders accepted from Fortune 1000, Government institutions, schools and universities.

Prices and availability subject to change.

KENOSHA COMPUTER CENTER
2133 91st Street
Kenosha, Wisconsin 53143

KENOSHA COMPUTER CENTER

Publishing Perfection

The direct line for all your DTP needs...and more. 800-335-5000

QuarkXPress $599
New Version 3.3

Now you can control the design and production process with precision, power and ease. Generate high quality publications quickly and efficiently with the reliability pro-

Get both QuarkXPress and Photoshop for $1049!

Photoshop for Windows

Adobe Photoshop 2.5 software [illegible] photo designers and pro-[illegible] lets you see exactly what [illegible] Macintosh or Windows [illegible]

$519

Get both PageMaker bundle and Photoshop for $999!

PageMaker 4.0 bundled with 5.0 Upgrade and a Mouse, just $489!

While supplies last.

PageMaker 5.0 for Windows $529

Printers • Printer Upgrades

Adobe PostScript Cartridge for HP II	259
PS Cartridge for HP II w/ 2MB 4MB	398 / 498
Compaq Pagemarq 15 / 20	2597 / 2989
DataProducts LZR 1560 (11x17,400 dpi)	3285
LZR 1580 (11x17, 800dpi, 2 trays, 8MB)	5999
GCC SelectPress 1200, 11.6" x 19", 1200dpi, 24MB, 160 MB hard drive, 135 fonts	6698
SelectPress 600 / SelectPress 600 +	4627 / CALL
Hewlett Packard PS Cart + Level II	497
Deskjet 520, Deskjet 560C	299 / 569
Deskjet 540C, Deskjet 540 with ADF	299 / 389
Laserjet [illegible] see spotlight on this page	
Transcend Memory.	
HP II, IID 1MB/ 2MB/ 4MB	89 / 139 / 239
HP III, IIIP,IIP 1MB/ 2MB/ 4MB	79 / 109 / 179
HP 330 with printers	CALL
IBM WinWriter 600	1299
4039 Laserprint10R, PS 600dpi,10ppm	1339
4039 Laserprinter 10D, PS 600dpi, duplex	1839
4039 Laserprinter 12R / 12L	1659 / 2398
4039 Laserprinter 16L, PS 600dpi, LAN	2699
LaserMaster WinPrinter 800	1098
WinJet 800 / WinJet 1200 Plus	399 / 699
NEC SilentWriter 1097 (PS, 10ppm, 7MB)	1349
NewGen Systems Turbo PS / 1200 B	4869
ImagerPlus 12 (1200x1200 DPI, 11 x 17)	CALL
Okidata Doc It 4000 (400 DPI PCL 4)	2596
Doc It 4000 (400 DPI, PS & PCL 5 emul)	2898
Pacific Data Pacific Page & others	CALL
[illegible]	
Panasonic KX PS400 SideWriter	CALL
QMS PS 860 / PS 860 Plus	3999 / 5249
Sharp JX 9460PS (600 dpi, PS, 6 ppm)	949
JX 9660PS (600 dpi, PS, 8 ppm, 2 bins)	CALL
Texas Instruments Microwriter Basic 5ppm,	519
Microwriter PS 21 5ppm, 300 DPI, 23 fnts	679
Microwriter PS 65 5ppm, 300 DPI, 65 fnts	939
Microlaser Pro 600 PS 23 600 DPI	1369
Microlaser Pro 600 PS 65 600 DPI	1529
XLI LaserPix 5.0 (1200 / 2400 dpi upgrd)	1189
ImageXpert 500LE / 5000	5129 / 5799

Laser Printers

Canon [illegible]	[illegible]
DataProducts Jolt PSI: (solid ink)	4689
Largo Primera (thermal wax printer)	699
Primera Dye Sublimation Option	219
Hewlett Packard Deskjet 560C	569
Paintjet XL 300 / with 6MB	2258 / 2695
Deskjet 1200C / Deskjet 1200C PS	1499 / 2199
IBM Lexmark 4079 Color Jetprinter PS	2469
Kodak ColorEase	CALL
Microtek SnapPrint	CALL
Mitsubishi DiamondColor Print 300	CALL
QMS ColorScript Laser1000 (colorlaser)	11685
RasterOps ColorPrint 1000 dye sub	CALL
Seiko Personal ColorPoint PSE	2685
Professional ColorPoint 7 PSF	14985
SuperMac Proof Positive	CALL
Tektronix Phaser 480, 1-517, PS [illegible]	CALL

Scanners

Epson ES-800 Pro	1059
Action Scanning System	269
Hewlett-Packard See Box on this Page	
Leaf Scanners	CALL
Logitech ScanPad / ScanMan 256	15 / 159
ScanMan 256 with Omnipage Direct	189
ScanMan Color / Fotoman Plus	399 / 519
ScanMan Color with Omnipage OCR	439
ScanMan Easy Touch / PowerPage	209 / CALL
Microtek [illegible]	
Mustek PrinScan 105 handheld for laptop	165
Matador 105 400dpi, 64 grays w/OCR DOS	89
GrayArtist 800 dpi, 256 grays, w/OCR, Win	149
Color Artist Pro Win with OCR	348
ScanMagic 256 400dpi, 256 grays, Win.	115
ScanMagic Color 400dpi, 18 bit color, Win.	229
Paragon 256 800dpi, Photoshop LE, OCR	199
Paragon Color 800dpi, Photoshop LE, OCR	399
Paragon 600 600dpi 24 bit color flatbed	649
Paragon 1200CX/P 1200dpi, full Photoshop	1199
Nikon Coolscan Internal / External	1689 / 1925
Relisys Scanners	CALL
Sharp JX 325 24 bit color, 600 DPI	992
JX-450 / JX-610	4889 / 10870
Sharp transparency adapters	CALL
UMAX UC 630 (600dpi, 24 bit color)	699
UC 840 (800dpi, 24 bit color)	949
UC 1260 (1200dpi 24 bit color)	1299
UC-1200 (1200dpi, 30 bit color)	2795
ScanOffice Color	775
UT-A Transparency Adapter / ADF	695 / 795

Scanning & OCR Software

Optical Mark Reading Software	CALL
Aldus PhotoStyler	335
Caere Image Assistant / Pagekeeper	166 / 185
OmniPage Direct / Omnipage Pro 5.0	179 / 457
Omnipage 3.2 for Windows	199
Calera WordScan 2.7 WordScan + 2	189 / 399
Expervision TypeReader	429
Light Source Photo for Windows	249

CD-ROM Recorders:

JVC Personal RomMaker	CALL
Kodak PCD Writer 200	$4985
Philips CDD-521BK	$3939
Pinnacle Micro RCD-202	$3885
Ricoh / Microboards PlayWrite 1000	$3489
Yamaha CD Recorder	CALL

CD Recording Software:

CD Producer	$1388
Win on CD / Mac on CD	$1179
CD Strategies CD Gen	CALL
Optical Media QuickTOPiX for Win.	CALL
Young Minds SimpliCD	CALL

Kodak Philips RICOH Pinnacle Micro

Sound Cards

Altech AudioShow (sound & video output)	578
Creative Labs Sound Cards	[illegible]
Covox Voice Blaster (voice recognition)	65
Digispeech Port Able Sound Plus	145
Media Vision Pro Audio Spectrum 16 Basic	89
Pro Audio Spectrum 16	99
Pro Audio Studio 16	129
Pro Movie Studio	179
Orchid Soundwave 32	219
Turtle Beach MultiSound	428
MultiSound Monterey	349

XLI LaserPix 5.0 $1189

2400 DPI for Graphics and 1200 DPI for Text on your HP LaserJet II, III, or 4

For use with Windows and your HP Laserjet. Postscript quality type and high-quality halftone pictures, up to 1,200 dpi text and line art, and up to 2,400 dpi halftoned photographs

Includes: SuperPrint print utility.

LaserPix 5.0 w/ Laserjet 4 Plus	2688
ImageXpert 5000 (1200 DPI)	5799

CREATIVE

Discovery CD 16bit doublespeed Int.	$329
Edutainment CD 16 bit Internal	$429
Digital Edge (SB 16 w/ CD Drive)	$629
Omni CD (CD Drive Upgrade)	$199
Omni CD w/ SBlaster Pro Deluxe	$289
Video Blaster SE	$249
VideoSpigot for Windows	$239
Voice Assist / TV Coder	$69 / $149
Sound Blaster AWE 32	$279
Sound Blaster Pro Deluxe	$85
Sound Blaster 16 MultiCD	$139
Sound Blaster 16 MultiCD ASP	$169
Sound Blaster 16 SCSI-2	$169
Sound Blaster 16 SCSI-2 ASP	$199

PC Desktop Publishing

Adobe Illustrator 4.0	396
Streamline for Win	125
Photoshop for Windows	519
Illustrator & Photoshop Bundle	619
Aldus Freehand for Windows	368
Gallery Effects / Intellidraw	129 / 195
Altamira Composer	399
Avery Label Pro	54
Corel Draw 3.0 5.25" or 3.5" w/ Free CD	119
Draw 4.0 5.25" or 3.5" with Free CD-ROM	369
Draw 4.0 Upgrade 5.25" or 3.5" with CD	219
Draw 5.0 3.5" with Free CD-ROM	589
Draw 5.0 CD only	459
Depeba Canvas for Windows	279
Fractal Design Fractal Sketcher for Win	95
Fractal Painter 2.0 / Painter X2	259 / 89
HSC Kai's Power Tools Windows	124
Micrografx Designer 4.0	339
Photo Magic / Graphics Works	99 / 199
[illegible]	
Picture Publisher 4.0	488
Microsoft Windows 3.1	89
Word 6.0 / Word for Windows	299 / 299
Wordperfect Wordperfect 6.0 for DOS	269
Wordperfect for Windows	269
Z-Soft PhotoFinish / PC Paintbrush V+	98 / 78

Page Layout Applications

Aldus Pagemaker 5.0	529
Corel Corel Ventura 4.2 disks & CD	159
Frame Tech. FrameMaker 4.0 Windows	589
Microsoft Publisher for Windows	89
Power-Up Express Publisher for Windows	95
Quark Xpress for Windows 3.3	599
Spinnaker PFS Publisher for Windows	55
Timeworks Publish It! for Windows v3.1	69

Presentation Software

Aldus Persuasion for Windows	[illegible]
Borland Office / Competitive upgrde	365 / 259
Computer Support Arts & Letters Ed. 3.1	369
Delrina Per FORM Pro Plus	235
Lotus [illegible]	
[illegible]	
Microsoft Excel 5.0 for Windows	294
Word 6.0 / Word for Windows	299 / 299
MS Office / Competitive Upgrade	448 / 269
Ulisa [illegible]	
Software Publishing Harvard Graphics 3.0	349
Harvard Graphics for Windows	238
Spinnaker Window Works 2.0	49
PFS Business Plan for Windows	69
Wordperfect Wordperfect 6.0 for DOS	269
Wordperfect for Windows	269

Graphic Cards

ATI Graphic Ultra Pro (EISA) 2MB	375
Graphic Ultra Pro (VL-Bus) 2MB	319
Graphics Ultra Pro 2MB	319
Graphics Pro Turbo ISA 2MB/ 4MB	399 / 679
Graphics Pro Turbo VLB 2MB/ 4MB	399 / 679
Graphics Pro Turbo PCI 2MB/ 4MB	399 / 679
Diamond Viper 2MB VLB / PCI	389 / 419
Viper Pro	CALL
Stealth Pro 1MB / Pro (VLB) 1MB	219 / 229
Stealth Pro 2MB / Pro (VLB) 2MB	289 / 299
Stealth 64	CALL
Hercules Graphic Cards	CALL
Matrox MGA Ultima VLB 2 or PCI-2	489
MGA Ultima VLB-2+2 or PCI-2+2	549
2MB upgrade for Ultima 2+2	229
MGA Ultima Plus VLB or PCI	997
MGA Impression	CALL
Media Vision Pro Graphics 1280	725
Pro Graphics 1024 VLB / ISA	449 / 464
Number Nine GXE 64 1MB VLB / PCI	179
GXE 64 2MB VLB / PCI	259
GXE 64 Pro 2MB VLB / PCI	349
GXE 64 Pro 4MB VLB / PCI	569
Orchid Fahrenheit VA (VL-Bus) w/ 1MB	179
Sigma Designs WinStorm	185
TrueVision Targa and other products	CALL

Multimedia Perfection

CD Drives and Interface Options.	Bare Drive	with 8 bit SCSI interface	with 16 bit SCSI interface	Pro Audio Spectrum 16	Pro Audio Studio 16	SoundBlaster 16 SCSI 2 ASP
NEC 3xe External	$459	$519	$584	$593	$619	$683
NEC 3xi Internal	$429	$489	$574	$557	$587	$653
TOSHIBA 3401E External	$449	$519	$584	$593	$619	$683
TOSHIBA 3401B Internal	$349	$409	$474	$463	$489	$553
TOSHIBA 4101E External	$369	$453	$512	$553	$583	$653
TOSHIBA 4101B-S Internal	$235	$295	$360	$349	$375	$439
PLEXTOR DM-5028 Ext	$395	$459	$524	$533	$559	$623
PLEXTOR DM-3028 Int	$295	$355	$420	$409	$435	$499
NEC 3xp Portable	$429	$538 with parallel to SCSI interface				

Add Kodak Access Photo CD for Windows [illegible]

Corel Draw 3.0 CD just $79 with the purchase of any CD Drive

To have a complete CD list sent by fax, call our Fax Response service from your fax machine. 414-252-3900

Memory

Cornerstone DualPage 20 / 150	1089 / 1149
IDEK MF-8421 21" .25mm	1988
MF-8617 17" 26mm	789
MAG Innovision MX15F 1280x1024 15"	499
MX17F 1280x1024 17"	879
Nanao F340iw/ F550i/ F550iw	699/999/1099
1560i / F750i / T660i	1649 / 1995 / 2295
NEC Multisync 5FGP 1280x1024 17"	1099
Multisync 6FGP 1280x1024 21"	1999
Multisync 4FGE / Multisync 5FGE	619 / 999
Radius PrecisionColor 19 / 20	2195 / 2488
Portrait Display Labs Portrait/15 Plus	849
Sigma Designs	
Multimode 20 / 150	999 / 1375
Multimode 20 card / 150 card	775 / 845
Sony GDM-17SE1 1600x1280, .25	1149
GDM 20365 1280x1024 20"	1989
Viewsonic Viewsonic 17G	827
Viewsonic 17 1280x1024 17"	989
Viewsonic 20 1600x1280 20"	1589
Viewsonic 21 1600x1280 21"	1868

CD-ROM / Erasable Optical

Adaptec APA 460 SlimSCSI PCMCIA	CALL
Creative Labs CD Bundles	[illegible]
Media Vision Fusion Double CD 16	379
Fusion Double CD 16 LX	299
Pro 16 Multimedia System II / III	499 / 779
Mitsumi Internal, Photo CD, with interface	149
FX001D Internal, dble speed w/ interface	159
NEC [illegible]	
NSM CDR-100 XA (100 CD Jukebox)	7998
Panasonic CR-562, internal, i/f, Photo CD	189
CR-562 with SoundBlaster 16 MCD	358
Pinnacle Micro Sierra 1.3 Gigabyte	2998
Tahoe Portable Erasable Optical 130MB	CALL
Pioneer DRM-604X (6 disc CD changer)	1149
DRM-602X / DRM-1804X	959 / 2149
Plextor (Texel) CD Drives See Box on this Ad	
Sony CDU-33A /with Interface	169 / 189
CDU-33A with SoundBlaster 16 MCD	328
CDU-33A w/ SoundBlaster 16 MCD ASP	358
Toshiba CD-ROM Drives	[illegible]

HEWLETT PACKARD Laser Printers & Scanners

HP Laserjet 4 Plus with 2MB	$1499	**HP Laserjet 4M Plus** with 6MB	$2099
HP Laserjet 4 Plus with 6MB	$1768	**HP Laserjet 4M Plus** with 10MB	$2368
HP Laserjet 4 Plus with 10MB	$1898	**HP Laserjet 4M Plus** with 14MB	$2498
HP Laserjet 4 Plus with 14MB	$2117	**HP Laserjet 4M Plus** with 18MB	$2767
HP Laserjet 4 Plus with 18MB	$2247	**PostScript Level 2**	$389
LJ4 Memory Upgrades:	1MB $79	2MB $139 4MB $269	8MB $399

HP Laserjet 4 Plus w/ LM LaserMaster WinJet 1200+ 1200 DPI $2198

HP Laserjet 4 Plus w/ XLI LaserPix 5.0 1200 DPI for line art and text, 2400 DPI for photos, 256 grays, PostScript emulation $2688

HP Laserjet 4 Si	$2989	**HP Laserjet 4 Si MX**	$4499
HP Paintjet XL 300	2397	**Deskjet 1200C**	1499
HP Scanjet IIcx w/ interface and PhotoStyler SE	999	**Deskjet 1200C PS**	2199
Auto-Document Feeder for IIcx (50 sheet)	499	or Bundled with Adobe Photoshop	1398
HP Scanjet IIp w/ interface and WordScan OCR	589	**Transparency Adapter** for IIcx	689
		Auto-Document Feeder for IIp	297

HP Laserjet 4P 999 **HP Laserjet 4MP** 1469 **HP Laserjet 4L** 699 **HP Laserjet 4ML** 1089

ORDERING INFORMATION

- *If you find a better price, call before you buy!*
- Mastercard, Visa—no added fee, or COD.
- Please mention ad—many prices are specials

Publishing Perfection™ Since 1987

©1994

PHONE ORDERS call 1-800-335-5000 • FAX ORDERS TO 414-252-7160 (24 Hours)
CUSTOMER SERVICE and INTERNATIONAL ORDERS call **414-252-5000**
MAIL ORDERS: We accept private and company checks, but allow time to clear. For faster service send certified check or cashier's check. Please include a daytime phone number. Call for shipping cost
We specialize in international orders! 220V and PAL products available! VAR and dealer inquiries welcome!
Mailing address: W134 N5490 Campbell Dr., P.O. Box 307, Dept. PCM0694 Menomonee Falls, WI 53051
SHIPPING: Hawaii, Alaska, and Foreign orders, call for shipping cost. Hardware: call for shipping cost
All goods new and guaranteed by the manufacturer. Due to copyright laws all sales are final. Defective software replaced immediately. Defective hardware replaced or repaired at our discretion. All returns must be authorized in accordance with our returns policy. Because of the volatility of the computer industry, availability and prices are subject to change without notice. International orders welcome. For your protection we check for stolen credit cards.

In Hong Kong, please [illegible] our Affiliate Houston Crest Co. at 852-736-2073, FAX 852-736-7150

PCM0694

800-335-5000

International 414-252-5000 • Customer Service 414-252-7100
Phone hours: M-F 8-5+, Sat. & Sun.-Call • FAX 414-252-7160

CIRCLE 314 ON READER SERVICE CARD

SIMPLY THE LOWEST PRICES.

PENTIUM™ COMPUTERS

Insight PCI SCSI

Intel PENTIUM™ Processor
New PCI interface motherboard
273 pin zif socket
2 PCI Slots
4 ISA Slots
1 PCI/ISA Slot
8MB RAM
256K Cache
1 Gig 9.5ms Fast SCSI-2 HDD w/cache
PCI SCSI HDD Controller
15" MAG DX15F N.I.
SVGA Color Monitor
PCI ATI Video Card w/1MB VRAM
1.44MB 3.5" Floppy Drive
1 Bi-directional Parallel, 2 Serial ports
Enhanced 101 Key Keyboard
Mouse
MS-DOS 6.21
Windows for Workgroups 3.11
Ultimate tower case w/13 drive bays

60MHz-PCI SCSI
$3,199
Lease as low as $143/mo.

66MHz-PCI SCSI w/8MB RAM **$3,299**
90MHz-PCI SCSI w/16MB RAM **$3,899**

Insight PCI P60 Basic

Intel 60MHz PENTIUM™ Processor
New PCI interface Motherboard
273 Pin Zif Socket
2 PCI Slots, 4 ISA Slots, 1 PCI/ISA Slot
8MB RAM, 256K Cache
1.44MB 3.5" Floppy Drive
1 Bi-directional Parallel Ports
2 Serial Ports, Enhanced 101 Key Kybd, Mouse
MS-DOS 6.21, Windows for Wrkgrps. 3.11
Desktop case standard, tower case available
Monitor, hard drive and video

$1,799
Lease as low as $87/mo.
N0908014WK

Insight

800-949-2306

Insight 486 VL

Fully Upgradable Intel 80486 CPU
2 VESA VL-Bus Comp. Slots
4MB RAM - 128K Cache
420MB 12ms IDE Hard Drive
32 Bit VL-Bus™ Comp. IDE Contrlr.
32 Bit VL-Bus™ Comp. 1MB
Graphics Accelerator SVGA Card
14" N.I. SVGA Color Monitor
1.44 MB 3.5" Floppy Drive
2 Serial Ports, 1 Parallel Port
Enhanced 101 Key Keyboard - Mouse
MS-DOS 6.21 - Win. for Wrkgrps. 3.11
Desktop Case, Full Tower Available

66MHz-486DX2 Insight 486 VL
$1,599
Lease as low as $82/mo.
I0340008W

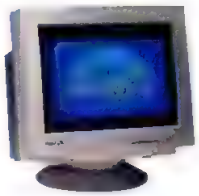
33MHz-486DX I0240008W **$1,479**
50MHz-486DX2 I1240008W **$1,499**
66MHz-486DX2 I0340008W **$1,599**

Pentium™ Intel DX4 and Intel Inside are registered trademarks of Intel Corporation. Lease costs based on a 24 month F.M.V. lease, sales tax not included. Lease are non-cancelable and may require a deposit

Add a REVEAL multimedia kit for $349
Includes drive, sound board, stereo speaker set, headphones and FREE CD software.
MMRVMFX02

Add an internal Tape Backup for only $179

Talon 250MB with data compression, includes two FREE tapes.



Upgrade from 14" to 17" monitor for only $399
1280 x 1024, non-interlaced, .28mm dp, MPR II.

NOTEBOOKS

TEXAS INSTRUMENTS

M-Series

TravelMate 4000M
4MB RAM expandable to 20MB
1MB Local Bus, Indeo Video
1.44MB, 3.5" floppy drive,
Serial, Parallel, ext. monitor ports
Fast SCSI II on board
Integrated 16-bit sound,
MIDI interface
Audio In/Out/Mic
On board pointing device - *The Point*

SX/25 Active Matrix Color
8.4" screen, 200MB Hard Drive **$3,179**

SX/25 Mono
9.4" screen, 120MB Hard Drive $1,999

SX/25 Advanced Passive Color
8.2" screen, 120MB Hard Drive $2,349

DX4/75 Active Color
8.4" screen, 340MB Hard Drive ... $4,899

TravelMate 4000M
Portable CD-ROM Docking Station $779

E-Series

TravelMate 4000E

DX4™/75MHz Color
4MB RAM, 340MB Hard Disk Drive
TEXTMD4753..... $3,999

DX2™/50 Active Matrix Color
4MB RAM, 200MB Hard Disk Drive
TEXTMD25ØC..... $3,299

WinDX2™/50 Mono
4MB RAM, 640x480 VGA 10" Display
TEXTMD25ØE..... $2,399

WinSX™/25 Color
4MB RAM, 120MB Hard Disk Drive
TEXTMS25CE $1,799

Desktop Intelligent Docking Station
TEXTDOCKST..... $779

DX4™/75MHz Color
9.5" Active matirx color, 455MB
TEXTMD4754 ..... $4,999

DX2™/50 Dual Scan Color
4MB RAM, 200MB Hard Drive
TEXTMD25ØD $2,729

WinDX2™/40 Dual Scan Color
4MB RAM, 200MB Hard Drive
TEXTMD24ØE $2,399

WinSX™/25 Mono (120MB)
4MB RAM, 640 x 480 VGA 10" Display
TEXTMS25E $1,699

Int. 14.4bps Fax/Modem
TEXT14.4MB $279

TOSHIBA

Authorized Vendor of Genuine Toshiba Notebooks and Accessories.

T195Ø
486DX2-40MHz, 4MB RAM (exp. to 20MB)PCMCIA Slot, 9.5" Display.
200MB, Monochrome..... 2,089
200MB, Dual Color..... 2,289
200MB, Active Color..... 2,929
320MB, Active Color..... 3,179

T47ØØ
486DX2-50MHz, 8MB RAM
200MB, Dual Scan Color..... $3,399
320MB, Dual Scan Color..... 3,159
340MB, Active Color..... 4,899
200MB, Active Color..... 4,579

T48ØØ Multimedia
Intel 486DX4-75MHz, 16KB int. cache, 8MB RAM exp. to 24MB, 500 MB hard drive, 2PCMCIA slots, 9.5" active Matrix display, windows sound system, run time video for windows, indeo video.
500MB, Active color... $5,599

Call for your FREE catalog.
Toshiba Accessories
Hotline 800-959-4100

T191Ø
486SX-33MHz, 4MB RAM exp. to 20MB, PCMCIA, 9.5" display.
200MB Mono..... $1,489
200MB Dual Scan Color..... 2,039

Portege Less than 5lbs., 4MB RAM, 120MB Hard Drive, 33MHz SL Enhanced i486SX and Type II PCMCIA slot. **$1,899**
T34ØØ Mono.....
Active Matrix Color..... 3,349

PCMCIA Cards

intel Fax/Modems
2400/9600 bps MBINT6811..... $159
9600/9600 bps MBINT682..... 229
14.4/14.4 bps MBINT6831..... 239

Hayes Fax/Modems
2400/9600 bps MBHAØ1245..... $249
14.4/14.4 bps MBHAØ1364..... 329

Xircom
Ethernet BNC NWXECE1ØB2..... 229
Ethernet Combo NWXECE1ØBC.... 259
Ethernet RJ-45 NWXECE1ØBT..... 229
Modem/Ethernet RJ-45
NWXCEM1ØT..... 499

Practical Peripherals Fax/Modem
14.4/14.4 bps MBPPCMCIA..... $299

Kingston
Ethernet BNC KT263236..... $179
Ethernet RJ-45 KT263236..... 169

National Semi
Ethernet RJ-45 NWNS41ØØ..... $189

Apex
Ethernet RJ-45 NWAP1ØB2..... $259
Faxmodem 14.4/14.4 MBAP1414... 319

AT&T
Faxmodem 14.4/14.4
MBATT3761..... $329

Supra
Faxmodem 14.4/14.4 MBSUP5Ø14.. $299

Maxtor
Hard Drive 105MB MXL1Ø5..... $489

MiniStor
Hard Drive 42MB MTMP42P..... $299
Hard Drive 85MB MTMP85P..... 399

QLogic
Interface SCSI QLFSPCMCIA..... $189

Megahertz
PCMCIA 2.0 Modem with XJACK™ retractable phone connector.
2400/9600 bps. MBXJ124FM..... **$199**
14.4/14.4 bps. MBXJ1144..... **$329**

Boca Research
Fax/Modem 14.4bps MBBC14.4P. $299
Ethernet RJ-45 NWBCBEN1PA..... 159

U.S. Robotics Fax/Modems
14.4/14.4 bps MBUSRØ442..... $279
2400/9600 bps MBUSRØ443..... 279

New Media
Sound Card 16bit MMNMCØØ186. $299
SCSI Interface NMCØØ2Ø3..... 269
Ethernet RJ-45 NWNMCØØ155..... 169

Thomas Conrad
Token Ring 16/4 NWTC4Ø41..... $599

AST COMPUTER

The Product Of Our Obsession.

AST PowerExec 486SL/33 Notebook

486SL/33 processor
Accelerated local Bus Graphics
PCMCIA type III slot

200MB/4MB Active Color..... $3,899
340MB/8MB Active Color..... 4,299
200MB/4MB Monochrome..... 2,239
340MB/8MB Monochrome..... 2,629

NEC Versa E 486 DX2

40MHz 120MB HD Active Clr 3,819
40MHz 250MB HD Active Clr 4,229
50MHz 209MB HD Active Clr 4,499
50MHz 340MB HD Active Clr 4,899

486 processor
4MB RAM exp. 20MB
2 type II PCMCIA slots
DOS 6.2 Win 3.1
Integrated trackball

Versa E 486 DX2

NEC DX4/75MHz

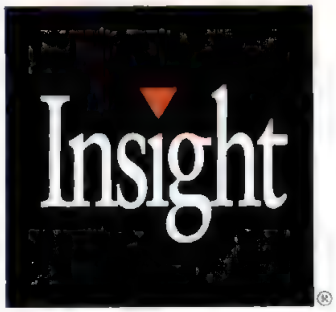
DX4/75MHz 340MB Active ... 5,199

NOTEBOOK CASES

Targus Notepac Nylon Case
NB562153..... $39
Universal Notebook Case
NB892ØØ1..... 69
Leather Notebook
NB89372..... 97
Premier Leather Case
NB78515..... 179

Lotus Organizer!

with purchase of any notebook
Yours for $39
Without notebook 89



800-949-2306

MONITORS

NSA HITACHI

SuperScan™ 15s

Hitachi's best 15-inch digitally controlled monitor for windowing, business graphics, imaging and multimedia applications. SuperScan 15s features advanced flat screen, anti-glare CRT technology, 0.28mm dot pitch, up to 1280 x 1024 NI, 21 screen presets, low ELF and VLF emissions, MPR II and energy star compliant, plus pin cushion and trapezoid adjustments.
CM1586..... $469

SuperScan™ Elite 17"

Hitachi's best 17-inch digitally controlled monitor delivers more features than the competition. Advanced .26 mm dot pitch CRT with new anti-glare coating technology, MPR II and energy star compliant, true color RGB control plus white balance selection, 31 screen presets, pin cushion and trapezoid adjustments, 1600 x 1200 NI at 66 Hz and computer keyboard control with optional kit.
CM1797..... $1,099

NSA Super 17s

New 17" price/performance leader! Hitachi 0.26 mm dot pitch CRT for crisp images. Digital microprocessor controls for RGB color, pin cushion, and 18 screen presets. MPR II, Vesa, and Energy Star compliant. FREE Energy Saving Software included! (Windows 3.1 and DOS versions. Does not require PC to be DPMS compliant) 1280 x 1024 NI..
CM1764S..... $869

SuperScan™ Pro 20"

Hitachi's best digital 20 inch monitor featuring new brighter .31 dp CRT with dual dynamic focus for sharper images. MPR II compliant, 30 screen presets, and up to 1600 x 1200 NI resolution for less than competition! Perfect for CAD/CAM, color imaging, and multimedia..
CM2087..... $1,649

SuperScan™ 20s

Today's best value in a brand name 20-inch monitor for desktop publishing, the SuperScan 20s features Advanced black matrix CRT with dynamic focus, new anti-glare technology, low ELF and VLF emissions meeting the Swedish MPR II standard, resolutions up to 1280 x 1024, Pin cushion adjustments, 24-bit true-color imaging. Two inputs enabling dual system configuration. All this, Hitachi's reputation for quality, reliability and value.
CM2095MU..... $1,349

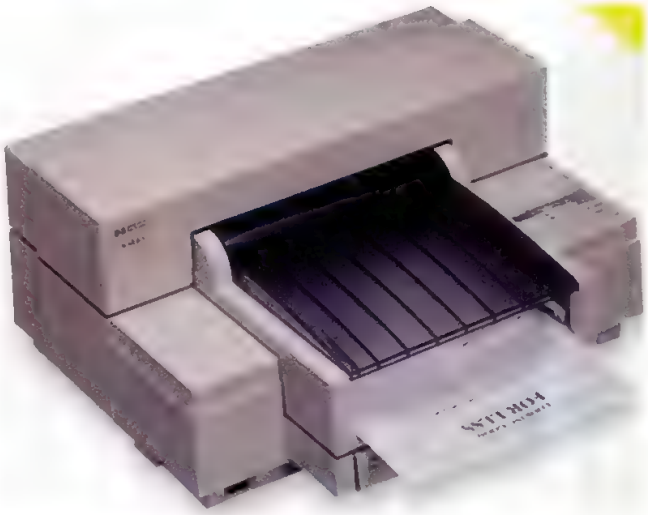
SuperScan™ Elite 21"

Hitachi's high end digital 21 inch monitor offers industry leading features including an advanced flat, square .28 mm dp CRT for sharp focus, 31 screen presets. True color control plus white balance selection, MPR II low emissions, Energy Star, and pin cushion adjustment. 1600 x 1200 NI at a flicker free 70 Hz refresh rate. Optional keyboard computer control kit available.
CM2188..... $2,299

PRINTERS

HEWLETT® PACKARD

See our complete product listing in the back by "After Hours"



Hewlett Packard DeskJet 520 Printer

Incredible high quality 600x300 dpi printer at amazingly low price.
HPDJ520..... **$279**

DeskJet 310 HPDJ310..... $289
DeskJet 500C HPCDJ500C..... 369
DeskJet 560C HPDJ560C..... 545
LaserJet 4L HPLJ4L..... 649
LaserJet 4P HPLJ4P..... 985

VIDEO CARDS

Western Digital Paradise Accelerator Value Card

The Paradise Accelerator Value Card is a super VGA video graphics card that accelerates the performance of Windows and windowing programs and provides resolutions up to 1280x1024 in 16 colors, or up to 65,536 colors for 800x600 resolution. Opening, closing, scrolling and resizing of windows is faster because the Paradise Accelerator Value Card features built-in acceleration.

- 1MB SVGA 72MHz refresh rate
- Video Controller
- Supports up to 1280 x 1024 resolution
- Supports up to 65,536 colors.

Paradise Accelerator Value Card **$75**
VCXLR8VAL.....

PARADISE

Local Bus Windows Accelerator Supports up to 1024x768x256 color at 72Hz, up to 16.8 million colors, 1MB. Over 50 times faster performance under Windows than a standard ISA. VCXLRVL33..... $125

Windows Accelerator
VCXLRPRO14..... $229
24 Bit Color Accelerator
VCXLR24BIT..... 109

TEXAS INSTRUMENTS

microWriter

For years, capability and affordability were mutually exclusive features of laser-quality printers. You get sharp, crisp laser-quality images and rapid 5ppm operation – all in one very affordable printer. They make a small business look a lot bigger, and a big business look a lot smarter.

$679

TI microWriter PS23 LED 5ppm 2MB.....
TI microWriter LED 5ppm 512K..... 499
TI microWriter PS65 LED 5ppm 2MB..... 929

Redefining your expectations of office printers.

microLaser Pro 600

Razor-sharp 600dpi printing with 6MB RAM. DOS, Windows and Mac compatible. Fast 8ppm print speed with RISC processor.

TI microLaser Pro PS23
TEX1024..... **$1,289***
TI microLaser Pro PS 65
TEX1026..... $1,469*

*$60 rebate on all TI microLaser Pro 600 printers through June 30th.

TI microMarc

TEX1023..... $279
Color TEX1023C..... 309

NOKIA

Nokia 445x 21" CM445M..... $2,399
Nokia 445M 21" CM445MTCO... 2,599
Nokia 447M 17" CM447B..... 1,199
Nokia 44BS 14" CM44BS..... 499

MAG

Mag - 15" Power Down Support 1280 x 1024
CMDX15..... $399
Mag - 17" .28dpi SVGA 1280 x 1024 CMDX17..... 699

ADI

MicroScan 3E+ 14"
14", 1024 x 768 NI .28 dot pitch, SVGA color.
CM5514A..... $379

MicroScan 4G 15"
1024x768 NI, .28 dot pitch, SVGA color. CM5515G..... $469

MicroScan 5A 17"
17", flat screen, 1024x768, .28mm dot pitch. CM5517... $899

NEC

MultiSync 4FGe 15", .28dp, NI.
CMNEC4FGe..... $679
MultiSync 5FGe 17", .28dp, NI.
CMNEC5FGe..... 1,079
MultiSync 5FGP 17", .28dp, NI.
CMNEC5FGP..... 1,249

Insight

15", 1024x768, NI, .28mm dp.
CM1561LR..... $399
17", 1280x1024, NI, .28mm dp.
CM1760LR..... 749
20", 1280x1024 NI
CM2095MU0..... 1,249

Insight®

800-949-2306

LEXMARK

2380..... $319
2381+..... 449
2390+..... 329
2391..... 449
Exec Jet II..... 279
40375E Laser..... 649
4039 12R+..... 1,499

NEC

P3200 24 Pin
NCMDL3200..... $229
P6200 24 Pin
NCMDL6200..... 424
Silentwriter 1097
NCMDL1097..... 1,429

star

NX-2450 24 Pin Color..... $249
LS-5EX Laser..... 749
SJ-144 Color Laser..... 459
SJ-48+ Ink Jet..... 279

EPSON

Action Printer 3260

- 24 Pin printer
- 50 Sheet paper tray
- Option Color Kit Available

EPSAP3260..... **$199**

Epson Stylus 1000..... $445
Epson Stylus 800..... 289
Epson LX 300..... 169
Epson FX-870..... 275
Epson LQ-570+..... 239
Epson LQ-1070+..... 359
Epson LQ-870..... $439
Epson LQ-1170..... 589
Epson LQ-2550 Color..... 879
Epson DFX-5000..... 1,379
Epson DFX-5000+..... 1,379

Panasonic

KX-P4410 Laser..... $589
KX-P4430 Laser..... 689
KX-P4440 Laser..... 1,149
KX-P2023 Dot Matrix..... 195
KX-P2124 Dot Matrix..... 315
KX-P3123 Dot Matrix..... 289
KX-P3624 Dot Matrix..... 409

Canon

BJ-10SX CNBJ10SXW..... $249
BJ-230 CNBJ230..... 399
BJ-200E CNBJ200E..... 289
BJC 600 CNBJC600..... 589
BJC-820 CNBJC820..... 1,590
LBP430 CNLBP430..... 589
LBP860 CNLBP860..... 1,399

HARD DRIVES IN ALL CAPACITIES.

40MB to 170MB

Capacity	Access	Form Factor	Brand	Interface	Model	Drive Kit
130MB	14ms	3.5" 1"H	Maxtor	IDE	MX7131A	$189
130MB	15ms	3.5" 1"H	Seagate	IDE	ST3145A	189
170MB	14ms	3.5" 1"H	Quantum	IDE/SCSI	QULPS17ØA/S	189
170MB	12ms	2.5"	Western Digital	IDE	WDAL217Ø	319

200MB to 340MB

200MB	12ms	2.5"	Western Digital	IDE	WDAL22ØØ	339
210MB	12ms	3.5" 1"H	Western Digital	IDE	WD121ØA	209
210MB	14ms	3.5" 1"H	Seagate	IDE	ST3243A	209
213MB	14ms	3.5" 1"H	Conner	IDE	CFS21ØA	219
250MB	12ms	3.5" 1"H	Western Digital	IDE	WD225ØA	219
260MB	16ms	3.5" 1"H	Seagate	IDE	ST329ØA	219
270MB	12ms	3.5" 1"H	Quantum	IDE/SCSI	QULPS27ØA/S	239/269
270MB	12ms	3.5" 1"H	Western Digital	IDE	WD127ØA	229
340MB	12ms	3.5" 1"H	Western Digital	IDE	WD234ØA	269
340MB	15ms	3.5" 1"H	Maxtor	IDE/SCSI	MX7345A/S	289/349
340MB	12ms	3.5" 1"H	Seagate	SCSI	ST339ØN	379
340MB	12ms	3.5" 1"H	Conner	IDE/SCSI	CFA34ØA/S	309/349
340MB	12ms	3.5" 1"H	Quantum	IDE/SCSI	QULPS34ØA/S	279/299
340MB	13ms	3.5" 1"H	Seagate	IDE	ST3391A	269

420MB to 700MB

420MB	12ms	3.5" 1"H	Western Digital	IDE	WD242ØA	289
420MB	14ms	3.5" 1"H	Seagate	IDE	ST3491A	289
426MB	14ms	3.5" 1"H	Conner	IDE	CFS42ØA	359
452MB	12ms	3.5" 1"H	Seagate	IDE/SCSI	ST355ØA/N	339/529
510MB	12ms	3.5" HH	Fujitsu	IDE	FJ2624A	499
520MB	12ms	3.5" 1"H	Fujitsu	SCSI	FJ2624S	489
540MB	12ms	3.5" 1"H	Western Digital	IDE	WD254ØA	389
540MB	12ms	3.5" HH	Seagate	IDE/SCSI	ST3655A/N	389/589
540MB	12ms	3.5" 1"H	Quantum	IDE/SCSI	QULPS54ØA/S	479
540MB	10ms	3.5" 1"H	Conner	SCSI	CFA54ØS	679

1 GIG to 1.9 GIG

1050MB	10ms	3.5" HH	Micropolis	IDE/SCSI	MC221ØA/AV	779/899
1050MB	10ms	3.5" HH	Micropolis	SCSI	MC411ØS	779
1050MB	9.5ms	3.5" 1"H	Seagate	SCSI	ST312ØØN	769
1060MB	9.5ms	3.5" HH	Conner	SCSI	CFP1Ø6ØS	899
1070MB	10ms	3.5" 1"H	Digital	SCSI	DE31Ø7S	999
1080MB	10ms	3.5" 1"H	Fujitsu	SCSI	FJ2694S	799
1080MB	9ms	3.5" HH	Quantum	SCSI	QUEM1Ø8ØS	779
1225MB	10ms	3.5" 1"H	Quantum	SCSI	QUPD1225S	949
1260MB	12ms	3.5" HH	Toshiba	SCSI	MK538S	969
1337MB	9.5ms	3.5" 1"H	Digital	SCSI	DE3133S	1,199
1600MB	9.5ms	3.5" HH	Digital	SCSI	DE316ØS	1,299
1626MB	10ms	3.5" HH	Micropolis	IDE	MC2217A	1,099
1690MB	10ms	3.5" HH	Micropolis	SCSI	MC2217AV	1,199
1700MB	8ms	3.5" HH	Seagate	SCSI	ST1195ØN - Barracuda	1,449
1700MB	9ms	3.5" HH	Seagate	SCSI	ST119ØØN	1,089
1750MB	10ms	3.5" HH	Micropolis	SCSI	MC2217S	1,079
1800MB	10ms	3.5" HH	Quantum	SCSI	QUPD18ØØS	999

2 GIG and up!

2100MB	9.7ms	3.5" HH	Digital	SCSI	DE321ØS	1,699
2100MB	11ms	5.25" FH	Micropolis	SCSI	MC1926	1,399
2100MB	10.5ms	3.5" HH	Seagate	SCSI	ST124ØØN	1,449
2100MB	8ms	3.5" HH	Seagate	SCSI	ST1255ØN - Barracuda	1,699
2900MB	11ms	5.25" FH	Seagate	SCSI	ST434ØØN	2,099
3000MB	10ms	5.25" FH	Micropolis	SCSI	MC1936AV	2,149
3000MB	11.5ms	5.25" FH	Micropolis	SCSI	MC1936	2,069
3000MB	12ms	5.25" FH	Digital	SCSI	DE53ØØS	2,349
3572MB	12ms	5.25" FH	Digital	SCSI	DE535ØS	2,599
4000MB	12ms	5.25" FH	Digital	SCSI	DE54ØØS	2,799

Complete Kits!

DRIVE KITS INCLUDE:

Complete mounting kit with the following:

- -5 1/4" Mounting Frame
- -Data Cable
- -Rail Set
- -Screws
- -Jumper Blocks
- -Bezels

HDI's Hard Drive Installation Guide with step-by-step installation instructions.

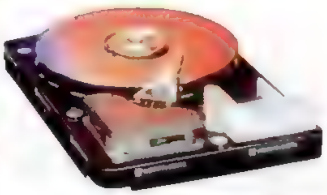
FOR 8 BIT (PC/XT) KITS ADD:

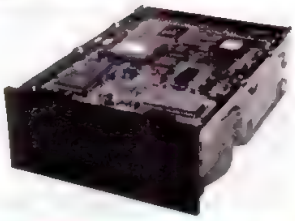
Controller (when applicable)

FOR 16 BIT (286/386/486) KITS ADD:

1" to 1" interleave hard/floppy Controller or appropriate interface

32 BIT AND MAC KITS ALSO AVAILABLE

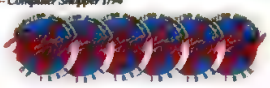




HARD DRIVES *International*

PC MAGAZINE EDITOR'S CHOICE | PC MAGAZINE EDITOR'S CHOICE

"HDI scores for its sixth straight year as a best buy source." – *Computer Shopper 1/94*



500MB of Storage

420MB Hard Drive plus 500MB Tape Storage 250MB

WESTERN DIGITAL

420MB Hard Drive WD242ØA, 12ms, 3.5" 1"H

PLUS

Talon by COLORADO MEMORY SYSTEMS

250MB Tape Backup with 2 250MB Tapes

420MB WD Hard Drive plus 250MB Colorado Tape Backup and 2 250MB tapes.

WD242ØTBK **$449**

1000MB of Storage

1000MB Hard Drive plus 1000MB Tape Storage

MICROPOLIS

1000MB Hard Drive MC221ØA, 10ms, 3.5" HH

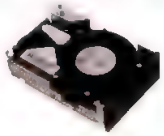
PLUS

IOMEGA

250MB Tape Backup with 4 250MB Verbatim Tapes 3.5" 1"H Includes installation kit.

1000MB Micropolis Hard Drive plus 250MB Iomega Tape Backup and 4 250MB formatted tapes. SCSI bundle also available.

MC221ØATBK **$899**



If you don't see what you need -- call!

FREE Insight Catalog.

The Insight catalog is your Super Direct™ source for computers, hardware and software.

Insight®

National Accounts - 800-927-2907
Fax 602-902-1151
1912 W 4th Street Tempe, AZ 85281

Prices and availability subject to changes without notice. PC's Worth Free Guarantee and 1 Year Systems Warranty may have some restrictions. Shipping is non-refundable. All trademarks are the properties of their respective owners. Opened software is not returnable. Intel Inside is a registered trademark of Intel Corporation. ©Insight Direct, Inc. 6/23/94

800-949-2306

CIRCLE 219 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Best Products. Best Prices.

30 PIN SIMMs

1x3 - 70	$ 42
1x9 - 70	$ 50
4x9 - 70	$169
16x9 - 70	$729

72 PIN SIMMs

(1 mb) 256 x 36	$ 59
(2 mb) 512 x 36	$ 89
(4 mb) 1 x 36	$181
(8 mb) 2 x 36	$354
(16 mb) 4 x 36	$639

Expansion Boards

Aculogic

RAMpAT Plus™ $109
2-16 mb Expansion Board for 286 and 386 IBM-compatible machines

Simmply Ram/16™ $145
1-32 mb Expansion Board for P/2 models 50 and 60

Simmply Ram/32™ $145
1-64 mb Expansion Board for P/2 models 70 and 80

EISA Ram™ $189
1-128 mb Expansion Board for EISA Bus systems

Laser Printer Memory

Hewlett Packard Laser Jet IIIsi, 4, 4M, 4si, 4siMX & XL300	4mb	$181
	8mb	$354
Hewlett Packard Laser Jet IIP, III, IIIP, IIID	2mb	$109
	4mb	$179
Hewlett Packard Laser Jet II, IID	2mb	$119
	4mb	$199
IBM 4019, 4019e	2mb	$116
	3.5mb	$179
IBM 4029	2mb	$ 89
	4mb	$159
Epson EPL 6000	2mb	$120
	4mb	$199
Oki Laser 800, 820	2mb	$129
	4mb	$199
Panasonic 4410 & 4430	2mb	$129
	4mb	$199
Panasonic 4450i & 4420	2mb	$129
	4mb	$199

7921 Professional Cir., Huntington Beach, CA 92648

Office 714-848-5958
Fax 714-842-9437
7AM TO 5PM MONDAY THRU FRIDAY P.S.T.

Laptop and Notebook Memory

AST		
Premium Exec 286, 386SX/20; 25, 25C	4mb	$164
Power Exec 4/25 SL	4mb	$189
Power Exec 3/25SL, 3/25SLC, EL	4mb	$189
	16mb	$879
COMPAQ		
Contura 3/20, 3/25, 3/25C	4mb	$172
	8mb	$309
Contura 4/25 Series	4mb	$181
	8mb	$344
LTE 286	2mb	$ 99
	4mb	$179
LTE 386s/20	4mb	$229
LTE Lite 20, 25, 25c, 25e	4mb	$229
	8mb	$389
LTE Lite 4/25c	4mb	$199
	8mb	$359
SLT 386s/20	4mb	$199
IBM		
ThinkPad 350, 350c	8mb	$349
	16mb	$749
ThinkPad 700,720 series	8mb	$389
PS/2 CL57SX,	4mb	$209
ThinkPad 750 series	4mb	$239
	8mb	$429
	16mb	$969
L40SX, PS/Note 182, N33SX	2mb	$103
	4mb	$185
	8mb	$329

AST

Premmia	8mb	$ 369
	16mb	$ 709
Bravo 3/25s	2mb	$ 96
	8mb	$ 316
Bravo 3/33s	2mb	$ 89
	8mb	$ 282
Bravo LC/25s, 4/33, 4/33s, 4/50d, 4/66d	4mb	$ 149
	16mb	$ 619
Advantage!Pro486/DX/33 Pro486/SX/25	4mb	$ 159
	16mb	$ 579
Advantage!Pro 386 SX/25	4mb	$ 89
	8mb	$ 289

CALL ON ALL IBM MEMORY!
We'll beat any advertised price!!

COMPAQ

DeskPro 386-20, 20e & 25	4mb	$ 189
DeskPro 386s/16	4mb	$ 189
ProSignia PC Server 486/33 DX 2/66, SystemPro LT Series, M, N and I Series	1mb	$ 59
	2mb	$ 89
	4mb	$ 181
	8mb	$ 354
DeskPro 386-33, 486-33 & System Pro	2mb	$ 99
	8mb	$ 369
ProLinea 3/25s, 3/25zs	2mb	$ 95
	8mb	$ 319
ProLinea 4/25s, 4/33, 4/50, 4/66	1mb	$ 59
	2mb	$ 89
	4mb	$ 181
	8mb	$ 354

Same Day Shipping
P.O.'s, Educational P.O.'s, Corporate P.O.'s, Government
Prices subject to change

800-588-6348

MEMORY DIRECT!

CIRCLE 383 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Yes! That's 62% off on every issue!!!

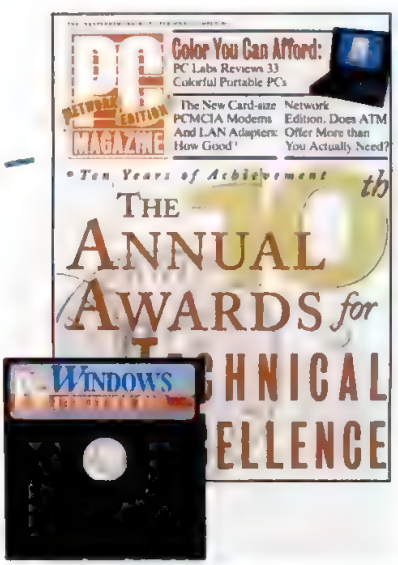
WINDOWS UTILITIES PAC — FREE!

Call now to get PC Magazine delivered to your door for up to 62% less than you'd pay at the newsstand.

Act fast...
and get software FREE!

Call now and you'll get our new-subscriber bonus — Windows Utilities Pac to add power and flexibility to your Microsoft® Windows™ software — FREE with your paid order!!!

- **1 YEAR of PC MAGAZINE** (22 issues) for only $29.97 — 54% off the $64.90 cover price!
- **SAVE MORE!** 2 YEARS (44 issues) for only $49.97 — that's 62% off!

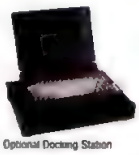


CALL 1-800-289-0429

To insure savings and bonus, be sure to mention this code when you call: 4Z94

AMS Offers Everything You Ever Wanted In A 486 Except The Desktop

TravelPro 5300


Optional Docking Station

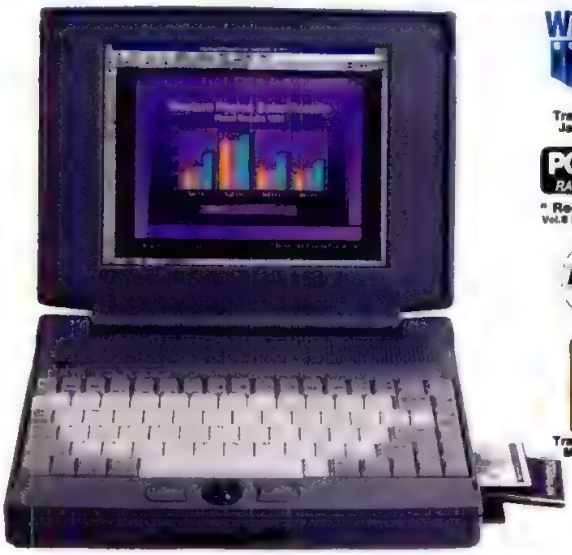
Removable Hard Drive

PCMCIA Type III Expansion Slot

Memory Upgrades Made Easy

Ports: 2 Serial - 1 Parallel - 1 Video - 1 Keyboard/Mouse - 1 Docking Station

Built-in Center Trackball



Windows Source Pick
TravelPro 5300
January 1994

PC Digest Rating Report
"Recommended"
Vol.8 No.1 January 1994

NSTL

C&H Best Buy
TravelPro 5300
March 1994

486SX-25 4MB RAM 120MB H.D
$1495 Mono
$1985 Dual
$2895 Active

DX-33 4MB RAM 250MB H.D.
$1795 Mono
$2295 Dual
$3195 Active

DX2-66 8MB RAM 340MB H.D.
$2295 Mono
$2795 Dual
$3695 Active

Other configurations available.
Call For Details

Speed and Expandability - the ultimate balance of power. Experience the 5.8 lb. AMS TravelPro 5300, and you may never return to your desktop. With a choice of power-packed Intel 486 CPUs - the SX-25, DX-33, DX2-50, DX2-66 Or the New Dx4-75 & 100 MHz - AMS has eliminated the obsolescence factor. To satisfy your need for speed, the TravelPro 5300 comes with 4MB of RAM and is expandable to 32MB. The 9.5-inch display renders VGA quality graphics and text and is available in active matrix color, STN Dual Scan Color or high-resolution monochrome. 1MB of Local-bus video ensures the fastest images of any notebook. Our high resolution technology allows for maximum external resolution solutions of 1024 X 768 @ 256 colors or ultra-res of 1280 X 1024 ext. Expansion capabilities include two PCMCIA Type II slots (or single Type III), optional internal fax/modem, and optional desktop docking station. The standard 120MB removable hard disk drive is fully-upgradeable to 520MB. And the unit comes with an internal 3.5-inch 1.44MB floppy disc drive. The built-in trackball is conveniently centered below the full size 85-key keyboard. And the NiMH battery will keep you going and going for over three hours of normal use.

SoundPro

The First True Multimedia Notebook
All The Great Features of Our Award Winning TravelPro 5300 with the addition of CD Quality Sound Local Bus I/O & More...

- Choice of upgradable CPU's SX, DX-, DX-2, DX-3 DX-4
- Built-In 16bit DSS (Digital Sound System) for CD Quality Sound
- Upgradable Active Matrix Dual Scan Passive or Mono Displays
- Upgradable 4MB RAM standard (expandable to 32MB)
- Removable Hard Drive 120-540MB capacity available
- IMB 32 bit VESA Local Bus Video and VLB Accelerated I/O Supports resolution of 640x480 256 colors up to 1280x1024 ext.
- Built-In 16mm Center Trackball
- Built-In 31/2" Floppy
- PCMCIA Type III Takes 2 Type II Cards simultaneously or 1 Type III Card
- Utilizes SMM Power Savings Operation Including Suspend To Disk Functions
- Ports 1 serial, 1 parallel, 1 video, 1 docking station and PCMCIA
- Weight 5.8 lbs. Mono 6.3 lbs. color Including NiMH Battery
- Optional Internal 14.4 Fax/Modem & Optional Desktop Docking Station
- Includes Windows Sound System Software & Portable Speakers

Call For Pricing

TravelPro 7000

Ergonomics & Power Management
The Value Priced Notebook Leader

- Featuring Large Center Based25mm Trackball With Palmrest for ease of use
- Choice of Intel Low Voltage SX-25 or SL-25 CPU (SL-25 Operates at DX-33 speed)
- Choice of Monochrome or Dual Scan Displays
- Includes PCMCIA Type III (Takes 2 Type II or 1 Type III Device) or Internal 9600/2400 Fax/Modem with Communication Software
- Upgradable RAM
- Removable Hard Drive (120-540mb)
- Unique Removable Keyboard for easy access to Upgradesor International Keyboard Support
- All for hundreds less than comparable systems

7625 SL-25 MHz Monochrome	$1495
7325 SX-25 MHz Dual Scan Passive	$1895
7325 SX-25 MHz Monochrome	$1575

	IBM 750C	Compaq Contura	Dell Latitude	Gateway ColorBook	NEC Ultralite	Toshiba 4700C	AMS TravelPro5300
	No	No	No	No	No	No	Yes
	No	Yes	No	No	Yes	No	Yes
	20MB 340MB	20MB 240MB	20MB 250MB	20MB 250MB	20MB 340MB	20MB 320MB	32MB 520MB
	1024x768	800x600	800x600	800x600	1024x768	1024x768	1280x1024
	486SL-33	486SL-25	486SL-33	486DX2-50	486DX2-50	486DX2-50	486DX4-100
	1024x768	800x600	800x600	800X600	800X600	1024x768	1024X768
	No	No	Yes	No	Yes	Yes	Yes
	No	No	No	No	No	No	Yes
Built-In Center Trackball	Stick	No	Yes	Yes	No	No	Yes

*All Specifications based on Mfg. advertising as of preparation. All Registered Trademarks and TradeNames are the properties of their respective company's

Need Specs? Need Pricing?
Need It Now?
Call our Faxback Service At:
800-868-8148
Or Visit Us At COMDEX Spring
Booth # 218

Corporate, Dealer & Government Pricing Available

Building High Performance Notebook Systems Since 1985

VTech Makes Buying Direct Easy...

486DX2/66 Multi-Media Hardware Feature Comparison

Feature	VTech	DELL	Gateway	Zeos
Memory	8MB	8MB	8MB	8MB
Hard Drive	426MB	450MB	424MB	426MB
Floppy Drives	3.5"	3.5"	3.5"	3.5"
Video	1 MB VLB	1 MB VLB	1 MB VLB	1 MB VLB
3 Year warranty*	Yes	No	No	No
Double Speed CD-ROM	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Sound Card & Speakers	Yes	Yes	Optional ($132)	Optional ($148)
Modem	Yes	Optional ($79)	Optional ($49)	Optional ($49)
Remote Diagnostics Sftw.	Yes	No	No	No
Case	Full Size	Desktop	Baby AT	Desktop
External Cache	128K	128K	128K	No
Monitor	15"	15"	15"	Upgrade ($95)
PC Computing Service Value Rating (Aug. 1993)	★★★★★	★★★★	★★★★	★★★★
Price*	$2099	$3074	$2476	$2762

The VTech Multi-Media systems are available with VTech's integrated local bus or with our new VESA local bus. All VTech desktop and tower systems come complete with VTech's 3 year warranty. *Contact your sales professional for details.

Multi-Media Systems You Can See and Hear

In 1993 Computer Shopper singled out VTech as one of the fastest growing companies in the PC industry. The reason is simple, we are the manufacturer - not an assembler of someone else's components - which means we can truly deliver- "Technology at Prices You Can Afford."

- VTech designs and manufactures our own components so we control the quality, features and performance.
- With over 11,000 employees and 3 research and engineering labs VTech has the technology and resources to build incredible systems.
- Our prices are among the lowest in the industry because we supply systems to some of the largest manufacturers in the world and that helps us keep production high and prices low.
- 3 year warranty* - PC Computing gave VTech a 5 Star Service Value Rating beating out Dell, Gateway, ZEOS, IBM and Compaq.

VTECH® expotech™

BEST BUY

expotech series

Expo 486SX33M

- **Intel Verified:** for the Pentium™ Overdrive™ Processor
- 4MB RAM
- 210MB 14ms IDE Hard Drive
- Double Speed CD-ROM
- 16-Bit Stereo Sound Board
- VLB Graphics with 1MB
- 3.5" Diskette Drive
- 14" VTech HiRez Monitor
- MS-DOS 6.2 & Windows 3.1
- Enhanced 101 - Keyboard & Mouse
- 3 Year Warranty*

$1299

Expo 486DX33VM

- **Intel Verified:** for the Pentium™ OverDrive™ Processor
- 4MB RAM with 128KB Cache
- 424MB 13ms IDE Hard Drive
- Double Speed CD-ROM
- 16-Bit Stereo Sound Board
- VLB Graphics with 1MB
- 3.5" Diskette Drive
- 15" VTech HiRez Monitor
- Dual Cooling Fans
- MS-DOS 6.2 & Windows 3.1
- Enhanced 101 - Keyboard & Mouse
- 3 Year Warranty*

$1699

Expo 486DX2/50VM

- **Intel Verified:** for the Pentium™ OverDrive™ Processor
- 8MB RAM with 128KB Cache
- 424MB 13ms IDE Hard Drive
- Double Speed CD-ROM
- 16-Bit Stereo Sound Board
- VLB Graphics with 1MB
- 3.5" Diskette Drive
- 15" VTech HiRez Monitor
- Dual Cooling Fans
- MS-DOS 6.2 & Windows 3.1
- Enhanced 101 - Keyboard & Mouse
- 3 Year Warranty*

$1849

Expo 486DX2/66VM

- **Intel Verified:** for the Pentium™ OverDrive™ Processor
- 8MB RAM with 128KB Cache
- 527MB 12ms IDE Hard Drive
- Double Speed CD-ROM
- 16-Bit Stereo Sound Board
- VLB Graphics with 1MB
- 3.5" Diskette Drive
- 15" VTech HiRez Monitor
- Dual Cooling Fans
- MS-DOS 6.2 & Windows 3.1
- Enhanced 101 - Keyboard & Mouse
- 3 Year Warranty*

$1999

Hot New VESA Systems...

The Expo 486 VESA Multi-Media system

Prices You Can't Beat

The VTech VESA systems have been specially optimized to deliver the speed and graphics performance that today's Windows applications demand. Each system is equipped with two VESA slots and extra attention has been placed on system compatibility with a wide range of VESA cards. These systems deliver great Windows performance and the extra features you want, at prices you can afford.

The ExpoTech family of VESA systems is available with a wide range of processors, hard drives and memory combinations. All VTech systems are covered by a 3 year warranty* and include the extra features and support VTech is known for.

- 2 VLB Slots
- Novell Certified
- Advanced case design with dual cooling fans
- 30 day money back guarantee

The VTech VESA systems are loaded with extra features. Dual Cooling Fans keep the processor, system board, and option cards cool. This means if you upgrade to the Pentium™ OverDrive™ Processor it will be safe and reliable. In fact, these systems have been Intel Verified: for the Pentium™ OverDrive™ Processor.

VTECH® expotech™

BEST BUY

expotech series

Expo 486SX33V

- **Intel Verified:** for the Pentium™ OverDrive™ Processor
- 4MB RAM
- 210MB 14ms IDE Hard Drive
- VLB Graphics with 1MB
- 3.5" Diskette Drive
- 15" VTech HiRez Monitor
- Dual Cooling Fans
- MS-DOS 6.2 & Windows 3.1
- Enhanced 101 - Keyboard & Mouse
- 3 Year Warranty*

$1199

Expo 486DX33V

- **Intel Verified:** for the Pentium™ OverDrive™ Processor
- 4MB RAM with 128KB Cache
- 424MB 13ms IDE Hard Drive
- VLB Graphics with 1MB
- 3.5" Diskette Drive
- 15" VTech HiRez Monitor
- Dual Cooling Fans
- MS-DOS 6.2 & Windows 3.1
- Enhanced 101 - Keyboard & Mouse
- 3 Year Warranty*

$1449

Expo 486DX2/50V

- **Intel Verified:** for the Pentium™ OverDrive™ Processor
- 8MB RAM with 128KB Cache
- 424MB 13ms IDE Hard Drive
- VLB Graphics with 1MB
- 3.5" Diskette Drive
- 15" VTech HiRez Monitor
- Dual Cooling Fans
- MS-DOS 6.2 & Windows 3.1
- Enhanced 101 - Keyboard & Mouse
- 3 Year Warranty*

$1599

Expo 486DX2/66V

- **Intel Verified:** for the Pentium™ OverDrive™ Processor
- 8MB RAM with 128KB Cache
- 527MB 12ms IDE Hard Drive
- VLB Graphics with 1MB
- 3.5" Diskette Drive
- 15" VTech HiRez Monitor
- Dual Cooling Fans
- MS-DOS 6.2 & Windows 3.1
- Enhanced 101 - Keyboard & Mouse
- 3 Year Warranty*

$1799

intel inside

1-800-816-0070

Double Your Power...

"The Awesome VTech Platinum..."

Computer Shopper, February 1994

VTech is the first and only company to bring Symmetrical Multiprocessing to the desktop at prices that blow away even single processor systems. Just look what the experts are saying.

- "The overall performance of the VTech gave it the highest rating of any of the 486 systems, and the jaw dropping price is outstanding."
  Computer Shopper, February 1994
- "VTech leads in PC Multiprocessing."
  PC Magazine, October 12, 1993
- "This system costs less than many single Pentium™ platforms and its performance, at least under NT, would be 20 to 30 percent faster for any multithreaded application."
  Computer Shopper, 1994

Only VTech can deliver your choice of advanced SMP and Pentium systems. Pentium systems are the next frontier of PC performance. If you have a need for speed the VTech Pentium systems will deliver. Utilizing the PCI bus the VTech systems deliver high power at breakthrough pricing.

VTECH® expotech™

BEST BUY $

Platinum Series

Platinum 486DX2/50

- **Intel 486DX2/50 Processor**
- **Intel Verified:** for the Pentium™ OverDrive™ Processor
- 8MB RAM
- 424MB 13ms IDE Hard Drive
- 256KB Copy Back Cache
- SCSI II w/ built-in BIOS support
- 16550 Serial Port Controllers
- Multiprocessor Upgrade Slot
- S3 VLB Accelerator with 1MB
- 3.5" Diskette Drive
- 14" VTech HiRez Monitor
- MS-DOS 6.2 & Windows 3.1
- Enhanced 101 - Keyboard & Mouse
- 3 Year Warranty*

$1749

Platinum 486DX2/66

- **Intel 486DX2/66 Processor**
- **Intel Verified:** for the Pentium™ OverDrive™ Processor
- 8MB RAM
- 424MB 13ms IDE Hard Drive
- 256KB Copy Back Cache
- SCSI II w/ built-in BIOS support
- 16550 Serial Port Controllers
- Multiprocessor Upgrade Slot
- S3 VLB Accelerator with 1MB
- 3.5" Diskette Drive
- 15" VTech HiRez Monitor
- MS-DOS 6.2 & Windows 3.1
- Enhanced 101 - Keyboard & Mouse
- 3 Year Warranty*

$1949

Platinum 486DX2/66²

- **Dual Intel 486DX2/66 Processors**
- **Intel Verified:** for the Pentium™ OverDrive™ Processor
- 8MB RAM
- 424MB 12ms IDE Hard Drive
- Double Speed SCSI CD-ROM
- 256KB Copy Back Cache
- SCSI II w/ built-in BIOS support
- 16550 Serial Port Controllers
- S3 VLB Accelerator with 1MB
- 3.5" Diskette Drive
- 15" VTech HiRez Monitor
- Windows NT
- MS-DOS 6.2 & Windows 3.1
- Enhanced 101 - Keyboard & Mouse
- 3 Year Warranty*

$2899

Platinum P5-60

- **Intel 60MHz Pentium™ CPU**
- 8MB RAM with 256k Cache
- 424MB 13ms IDE Hard Drive
- PCI Local Bus Graphics with 1MB
- 3.5" Diskette Drive
- Enhanced Parallel Port
- SCSI II w/built-in BIOS support
- High Speed Serial Port Controllers
- 14" VTech HiRez Monitor
- MS-DOS 6.2 & Windows 3.1
- Quality Keyboard, Mouse
- 3 Year Warranty*

$2199

VTech Value Systems...

and Power Portables

The ExpoTech series of integrated systems from VTech have been our most popular systems. Their great combination of performance, features, and low price have made them the clear choice for anyone looking for great value.

Integrated means we've combined as many features and performance enhancements as possible into the main system board. This integration creates a well designed board with exceptional reliability and performance.

BEST BUY

expotech series

Expo 486SX33

- Pentium™ Technology Ready
- 4MB RAM
- 210MB 14ms IDE Hard Drive
- Local Bus Graphics with 1MB
- 3.5" Diskette Drive
- 14" VTech HiRez Monitor
- Full Size Metal Desktop Case
- MS-DOS 6.2 & Windows 3.1
- Enhanced 101 -Keyboard & Mouse
- 3 Year Warranty*

$1099
$1029 with 486SX25

Expo 486DX33

- Pentium™ Technology Ready
- 4MB RAM with 128KB Cache
- 424MB 13ms IDE Hard Drive
- Local Bus Graphics with 1MB
- 3.5" Diskette Drive
- 14" VTech HiRez Monitor
- Full Size Metal Desktop Case
- MS-DOS 6.2 & Windows 3.1
- Enhanced 101 -Keyboard & Mouse
- 3 Year Warranty*

$1399

Expo 486DX2/50

- Pentium™ Technology Ready
- 4MB RAM with 128KB Cache
- 424MB 13ms IDE Hard Drive
- Local Bus Graphics with 1MB
- 3.5" Diskette Drive
- 14" VTech HiRez Monitor
- Full Size Metal Desktop Case
- MS-DOS 6.2 & Windows 3.1
- Enhanced 101 -Keyboard & Mouse
- 3 Year Warranty*

$1425

Expo 486DX2/66

- Pentium™ Technology Ready
- 8MB RAM with 128KB Cache
- 424MB 13ms IDE Hard Drive
- Local Bus Graphics with 1MB
- 3.5" Diskette Drive
- 14" VTech HiRez Monitor
- Full Size Metal Desktop Case
- MS-DOS 6.2 & Windows 3.1
- Enhanced 101 -Keyboard & Mouse
- 3 Year Warranty*

$1649

The ExpoTech Notebooks offer a great combination of features and price. The removable hard drive provides versatility usually found only on systems costing hundreds more.

- Portable - Weighs less than 7lbs.
- Powerful - 4MB RAM and 120MB HD
- 9600/2400 Data/Fax modem
- 1 Year Warranty on Notebooks

ExpoNote 486SLC/33

- Weighs less than 7 lbs.
- 4MB RAM
- 120MB Hard Drive
- Removable Hard Drive
- 640x480 VGA with 64 grey levels
- Simultaneous External VGA port
- 3.5" Diskette Drive
- 9600/2400 Data/Fax Modem
- Dual voltage AC adaptors
- MS-DOS 6.0 & Windows 3.1
- Only 2.1"(H) x 11.4"(W) x 9.25"(D)
- Power management functions
- Full Size Mouse

$1099

VTECH® expotech

7 days a week:
Central Standard Time
Mon.-Fri. 7:00am-8:30pm,
Saturday 9:00am-6:00pm
Sunday 10:00am-3:00pm,
Fax 1-800-947-3976,
Government & Education
1-800-947-5451

Software & service package for desktop & tower systems only. The Intel Inside Logo, Intel, Pentium and OverDrive are trademarks of Intel Corporation. All other brands and product names are trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective companies. All prices and configurations are subject to change without notice or obligation. Prices do not include shipping.

VTech Computers, Inc.,
800 Church Street,
Lake Zurich, Illinois 60047

1-800-816-0070

CIRCLE 305 ON READER SERVICE CARD

MIDWEST COMPUTER WORKS

YOUR COMPLETE COMPUTER SOURCE!!!

NOTEBOOK SPECIALISTS!! YOUR LAPTOP SUPER SOURCE!

✔ Widest Selection ✔ Top Name Brands ✔ Quality Products ✔ Knowledgeable Sales Staff

HARDWARE

BATTERY BACKUPS

American Power BK250B / BK400B 97/157
American Power BK450 / BK800 ..... 189/258
American Power BK900 ..... .388
American Power BK1250 ..... .489
American Power AP400 ..... .279
American Power AP800 SmartUPS ..... .339
American Power AP900 SmartUPS ..... .539
American Power AP900XL SmartUPS 1029
American Power AP1250 SmartUPS ..... .875
American Power AP2000 SmartUPS 1129
Tripp Lite BC250 / BC400 ..... .98/149
Tripp Lite BC500 / 500 LAN 173/179
Tripp Lite BC800 LAN / 750 LAN 245/290
Tripp Lite BC800 LAN / 1250 LAN 339/448
Tripp Lite Omni 500 LAN / 600 LAN ... 249/293
Tripp Lite Omni 750 LAN / 1250 LAN ..370/579
Tripp Lite LC1200 / LC1800 ..... 139/187

COMPUTERS

AST Bravo LP 486DX2-66 170MB..... 1689
AST Bravo LP 486 DX2-66 340MB EMS ..2173
AST Premmia LX Pentium 60 270MB 8MB 2699
Compaq Prolinea 486SX/50 200MB..... 1259
Compaq Prolinea 486DX2/50 200MB..... 1449
Compaq Prolinea 4/66D 340MB 1849
Compaq Prolinea 486DX4/100 340MB 2349
Compaq DeskproXE 560 P60 525MB 3099
Compaq Prolinea NET1 Series ..BEST PRICES
Compaq Prolinea MT Mini-Towers...All Models...CALL
Compaq PROLIANT...All Models .BEST PRICES
Compaq Presignia VS Series .....BEST PRICES
Wyse Terminals 30+/50/60/325ES 279/355/279/539

CONTROLLERS

Adaptec AHA-1522A SCSI-2 ISA Kit w/Flop139
Adaptec AHA-1542 SCSI-2 ISA w/Flop 199
Adaptec AHA-1742A SCSI-2 EISA w/Flop .349
Adaptec AHA-2742 SCSI-2 EISA w/Flop.....299
Adaptec AHA-2842 SCSI-2 VESA w/Flop .299
Adaptec AHA-2940 PCI SCSI Master .....CALL
Boca IDE 2-HDD, 2-FDD xide002 35
Boca IDE 2-HDD, 2-FDD 2-ser, 1-par..... 49

MATH CO-PROCESSORS

Cyrix 386 to 486 CPU Upgrade ..... CALL
Cyrix Match Co-processors.....All Models ...56
Intel 486SX & 486DX 25 to 50 Overdrive 309
Intel 486SX & 486DX 33 to 66 Overdrive 479
Intel Match Co-processors.....All Models CALL

Easy Payment Methods!

- Purchase orders accepted from educational institutions, federal & state agencies and approved corporations.
- All major credit cards accepted.
- C.O.D's welcome.

Policy Information

• Your credit card is not charged until the merchandise is shipped • Personal and company checks will delay orders 2-weeks • No extra charge for credit cards • All prices subject to change • For orders outside the USA we require payment by wire transfer or American Express credit card • We check for stolen credit cards • All returns for credit, repair or exchange must have a return authorization number issued by our customer service department • All returned merchandise must be shipped to our main warehouse located at: 180 Lexington Drive, Buffalo Grove, IL. 60089

MULTIMEDIA

MULTIMEDIA

Creative Labs Digital Edge int 649
Creative Labs Digital Edge 3X CD-int 699
Creative Labs Discovery 16 int ..... .319
Creative Labs Omni CD int. ..... .205
Creative Labs Gameblaster CD int bundle . .399
Creative Labs Edutainment16 int 429
MediaVision MV-3000 Family Super Deluxe .399
MediaVision MV-4000 Reno Premier ext ... .519
MediaVision Fusion Double CD16 int ... .299
MediaVision Pro 16 Multimedia ISI ..... .679
MediaVision Memphis ext CD-ROM Kit .... .499
Sony CDU33 A/N Starter Kit int. ..... .229
Sony CDU33 A/L Mltimdia Kit int. ..... .469
Sony CDU7305-3A Mltimdia Kit ext. ..... .469
Turtle Beach Multisound upgrd 1198
Turtle Beach Monterey Multi Media upgrd ... 699

VIDEO CAPTURE

Creative Labs Video Blaster SE ... .229
Creative Labs Video Spigot ..... .249
Creative Labs Video Blaster FS 2000 ....CALL
MediaVision ProMovie Studio ..... .179
TrueVision Video VGA16 ..... .779
TrueVision Targa+ 16 / 64 .....1099/1599

CD-ROM DRIVES

Chinon CDS535 220ms SCSI-2 int. ..... .329
Chinon CDS535 220ms w/contrl ..... .354
MediaVision Reno 180ms ext. ..... .279
NEC 3XP CDR-400 portable ..... .399
NEC 3XI CDR-500 int. / 3XE CDR-600 ext. .449/479
NEC CDR-900 external 4X ..... .929
Sony CDU-33A01 int dbl speed Bare 149
Sony CDU-33A01 Kit ..... .199
Sony CDU-561 295ms SCSI int ..... .279
Sony CDU7811 295ms SCSI ext ..... .399
Toshiba TXM-4101 int. / ext. ... 224/285
Toshiba XM-3401b int. SCSI ..... .339

OPTICAL DRIVES

Pinnacle Tahoe 128MB ext ..... .899
Pinnacle Sierra 2.6GB PC ext ..... .CALL
Pinnacle MFO-650 650MB ext Worm Kit ..3119
Pinnacle PMO-650MB ext Rewrite 3119
Pinnacle Recordable CD-ROM intlend ..... CALL
PLI Infinity Floptical 3.5" 21mb Int ..... .319
PLI Infinity 3.5" 128mb int ..... .999
Sony SMO-C301F 128MB int 40ms ..... .999
Sony SMO-F521 1.3GB int 40ms 2049

SOUND BOARDS

MediaVision Pro Audio Spectrum 16 Basic 78
MediaVision ProAudio Studio16 ..... .129
MediaVision ProAudio Spectrum 16 95
Creative Voice Assist. ..... .59
MediaVision Pro Audio PowerPk ..... .59
Sound Blaster Pro Value Ed. ..... .79
Sound Blaster 16 Value Ed. ..... .99
Sound Blaster AWE 32 ..... .279
Sound Blaster 16 MCD ..... .139
Sound Blaster 16 ASP MCD ..... .179
Sound Blaster 16 SCSI 2 ..... .169
Sound Blaster 16 SCSI 2 ASP ..... .209
Wave Blaster Daughter Brd. ..... .179
Turtle Beach Maui WaveTable Jnr I ..... .139
Turtle Beach Tahiti ..... .249
Turtle Beach Monterey ..... .339
Turtle Beach Audio Adv PCMCIA 95
Wavjammer 16-bit Stereo PCMCIA ..... NEW

HARDWARE

TAPE BACKUP

Colorado DJ-20 250MB 165
Colorado Trakker 120MB / 250MB 199/327
Colorado PT-25 2GB SCSI w/controller int .949

DIGITIZERS

Calcomp 12x12 / 12x18 ISI w/16 button 279/558
Kurta 12x12 XLP / 12x18 XLP 229/469
Summasketch III 12x12 / 12x18 Pro 299/529
Wacom ArtZ 6x9 / 6x9 .....332/445

PLOTTERS

Calcomp Designmate 3024S 1749
Hewlett Packard Plotters.....ALL MODELS
Pacific Data Pro Tracer II 1349

SCANNERS

Avec 2400 Color Flatbed w/OmniScan ..... .559
Hewlett Packard Scanjet 2P greyscale ..... .479
Hewlett Packard Scanjet 2CX Color ..... .969
Logitech Scanman 256 ..... .149
Microtek Scanmaker II G w/OmniScan b&w .449
Microtek Scanmaker II XE dir w/Photoshop LE 876
Microtek II SP color w/ Adobe Photoshop LE749
Microtek II HR High Resolution color ..... NEW
Microtek Scanmaker III 36-bit ..... CALL
Relisys 2412 PC Clr Flatbed w/Photoshop .1199
Relisys.....All Models.....PLEASE CALL
Mustek Gray Artist Handheld 149
Mustek Color Artist Handheld 279

VIDEO BOARDS

ATI Graphics Wonder Mach32 1MB ISA/VLB ... 159
ATI Graphics Ultra+ 2MB ISA 199
ATI Graphics Ultra Pro 2MB VLB/ISA 275
ATI Graphics Ultra Pro 2MB PCI/EISA 399
ATI Graphics Pro Turbo 2MB ISA/VLB/PCI . 424
ATI Graphics Pro Turbo 4MB ISA/VLB/PCI . 699
Diamond Speedstar Pro 1MB ISA/VLB 109
Diamond Stealth Pro 1MB / 2MB ISA/VLB ..229/299
Diamond Viper Local Bus 1280X1024ni..... 339
Matrox MGA-Ultra 2MB ISA/VESA 499
Matrox MGA-IMP3V 3MB VLB 699
Matrox PCI/2 1280 2MB PCI 419
MediaVision Pro 4MB 1280VLB 699
Number Nine GXE VLB Level 11 / 12 ....359/429
Number Nine GXi TC Level 29 1449

DRIVES

Conner CFA340A 340MB 12ms IDE 299
Conner CFS420A 425MB 14ms IDE ..... .305
Conner CFA540A 528MB 12ms IDE ..... .415
Maxtor 7131A 130MB 15ms IDE ..... .205
Maxtor 7213A 213MB 15ms IDE ..... .216
Maxtor 7546A 540MB 12ms IDE ..... .429
Micropolis 2210A 1GB 10ms IDE ..... .629
Micropolis 2217 1.7GB 10ms SCSI-2 1069
Micropolis 1926 2.1GB 11ms SCSI-2 1449
Seagate ST3145A 130MB 16ms IDE ..... .189
Seagate ST3243A 214MB 16ms IDE ..... .216
Seagate ST3290A 260MB 16ms IDE ..... .229
Seagate ST3391A 341MB ..... .289
Seagate ST3550A 452MB 12ms IDE ..... .379
Seagate ST3655N 12ms SCSI ..... .489
Seagate ST3655A 529MB ..... .429
Seagate ST3655A 545MB 12ms IDE ..... .479
Seagate ST31200N 1GB 9ms SCSI-2 ..... .829
Seagate ST12400N 2.1GB 9ms SCSI-2. 1489
Seagate ST43400N 2.9GB 11ms SCSI-2.2119
SyDos Extra 88MB Rmvbl 89 int / 88E ext 399/459
SyDos Puma 88MB ext/parallel removable 439
Teac FD50A dual floppy drive ..... .119
Teac 3.5" and 5.25" disk drives ..... .59
Toshiba 3.5" 1.44MB disk drive ..... .59

MODEMS

Boca Pocket Modem 14.4 w/Fax ..... .159
Boca 14.4 w/Fax int. / ext. 99/139
Boca VFAST 28.8 int. / ext. 189/219
Hayes Acura 144+ FAX/SCEZ int. ..... .155
Hayes Optima 14.4 + FAX14 4 EZ ext ..... .369
Intel PCMCIA 24/96 fax/modem ..... .126
Intel Satisfaction 400 int. / ext. 279/319
Megahertz modems for all laptops .....CALL
Megahertz XJ144 xJack 14.4 PCMCIA 259
Multitech 1432MU 14.4 fax/modem pocket .369
Multitech 1432BA 14.4 fax/modem ext ..... .409
Practical Periph 14.4 w/fax internal ..... .129
Practical Periph 14.4 w/fax mini tower ..... .139
Practical Periph 14.4 w/fax PCMCIA ..... .269
Supra 14.4 S/R Fax int. ..... .119
Supra Fax Modem 14.4LC ext. ..... .149
Telebit QBlazer v.32 v.42 v.42bis trmpt . All Models
UDS internal & external...ALL MODELS ...CALL
US Robotics Sportster 14.4 int/ext 121/135
US Robotics Sportster 14.4 w/fax int/ext 119/139
Courier V.32 Turbo 19.2 w/fax int / ext ...359/395
Courier V.34 Ready .....CALL
US Robotics Worldport pocket modems ...CALL
US Robotics Worldport 14.4 PCMCIA ..... .229
Zoom VFP 19.2 Fast int w/fax ..... .139
Zoom VFP24K Fast int w/fax ..... .144
Zoom VXV32BIS 14.4 v32/32bis/42bis ext . 133

NOTEBOOK COMPUTERS

AST Bravo NB486SX25 170MB Mono 1839
AST Bravo NB486SX25 170MB STN Color2499
AST Bravo NB486SX25 170MB Active Clr 3229
Canon Notejet 486 M33/200MB 1899
Canon Notejet 486 C33/200MB Color .2499
Canon Notejet 486 C50/130MB Color .2729
Canon Notejet 486 C50/260MB Color .2929
Compaq Concerto 486SL/25 120MB Mono1275
Contura AERO 486SX25 170MB Mono 1665
Contura AERO 486SX33 170MB STN Clr .2149
Contura AERO 486SX33 250MB STN Clr 2445
Compaq Contura 4/25 120MB 1749
Compaq Contura 4/25 209MB .2039
Compaq Contura 4/25C 120MB Color .2099
Compaq Contura 4/25C 209MB Color .2399
Compaq LTE-LITE 120MB 4MB TFT Mono2919
Compaq ELITE 486DX2/40 170MB STN Clr .3219
Compaq ELITE 486DX2/40 170MB TFT Clr3895
Compaq ELITE 486DX2/40 340MB TFT Clr4299
Compaq ELITE 486DX2/50 340MB TFT Clr5159
Compaq ELITE 486DX4/75 340MB 8MB TFT Clr 5869
Compaq ELITE 486DX4/75 510MB 8MB TFT Clr 6359
TI TM4000E WinSX25 Pav Clr 120MB 1869
TI TM4000E WinDX2/40 Color 200MB ... 2429*
TI TM4000E WinDX2/50 Mono 200MB ... 2427
TI TM4000E WinDX2/50 Pav Clr 200MB . 2736
TI TM4000E WinDX2/50 Actv Clr 200MB 3395*
TI TM4000E WinDX4/75 Actv Clr 340MB 4149*
TI TM4000E WinDX4/75 Actv Clr 455MB 4899
TI TM4000M 486SL/25 Mono 120MB NEW
TI TM 4000M 486SL/25 Pav Clr 120MB NEW
TI TM4000M 486SL/25 Actv Clr 200MB NEW
TI TM4000M 486DX4/75 Actv Clr 344MB NEW
Toshiba T1950 486DX2/40 Mono 120MB 1723
Toshiba T1950 CS STN Color 200MB 2329
Toshiba T1950 CT TFT Color 200MB CALL
Toshiba T4600C 486SL-33Color 200MB 4099
Toshiba T1910 486SX-33 200MB 1499
Toshiba T1910CS 486SX-33 200MB Color2099
Toshiba T3400 486SX-33 Mono 120MB 1939
Toshiba T3400CT 486SX-33 Color 120MB 3099
Toshiba T4600CT 486DX2-66 200MB/4MB Clr ... CALL
Toshiba T6600C 486DX2-66 510MB 8MB Clr 6199
Toshiba T6600C 486DX2-66 CDROM Color .5729

*TI SPECIAL! FREE 14.4 Modem with Send/Receive Fax!

MONITORS

ADI MicroScan 2E 14" 800x600 ni .28mm .280
ADI MicroScan 3E / 3EX 14" 1024x768 ni .28mm 579/639
ADI MicroScan 3G 14" 1280x1024 ni .28mm .365
ADI MicroScan 4G 15" 1280x1024 ni .28mm 439
ADI MicroScan 5A 17" 1280x1024 ni .28mm .849
Amdek mono VGA 14" ..... .99
CTX 14" 1024X768 .28mm ..... .249
CTX 14" 1024x768 ni .28mm MPRII .269
CTX 15" 1024x768 ni .28mm 349
CTX 15" 1024x768 ni .28 Low Radiation .369
CTX 17" 1280x1024ni .28 Digital 899
Goldstar 1423i+ 14" 640x480 .51mm 189
Goldstar 1460i+ 14" 1024x768 .28mm .249
Idek MF-5015 15" 1024x768 ni .28mm 439
Idek MF-8617 17" 1280x1024 ni .28mm 799
Idek MF-6317 17" 1280x1024 ni .26mm .949
Idek MF-6321 21" 1600x1200 ni .28mm 1925
Idek MF-8421 21" 1600x1200 ni .26mm 1979
Idek MF-8921 21" 1600x1200 ni .28mm 2099
Mag LX1564LG 15" 1280x1024ni .28mm .369
Mag DX17F 17" 1280x1024ni .26mm 749
Mag MX17FG 17" 1280x1024 .26mm ..929
Mitsubishi Diamond Scan 17" 1280x1024 999
Mitsubishi Diamond Scan 20" 1024x768 1549
Nanao F340IW 15" 1024x768 .28mm . .659
Nanao F550i 17" 1280x1024 .28mm 949
Nanao F550iW 17" 1280x1024 .28mm 1039
Nanao F560iW 17" 1280x1024 .26mm 1299
Nanao T560i 17" 1280x1024 .25mm . 1599
Nanao T660i 20" 1280x1024 .30mm ... 2299
Nanao F760iW 21" 1280x1024 .28mm 2029
F780iW 21" 1600x1200 .26mm ..... CALL
NEC 3FGE / 3V 15" 1024x768 .28mm577/469
NEC 4FGE 15" 1024x768 .28mm ..... .619
NEC 5FGE / 5FGP 17" 1280x1024 .28mm 1099/1005
NEC 6FGP 21" 1280x1024 .28mm 1899
Sony CPD1730 17" 1024x768 .25mm ... .949
Sony GDM-17SE1 17" 1600x1280 ni ... 1099
Sony GDM 2036S 20" 1280x1024 .30mm1859
Sony GDM 2036 1600x1200 20" .30mm 1999
ViewSonic V6E 14" 1024x768ni .28mm .299
ViewSonic V15E 15" 1024x768 .28mm .379
ViewSonic V17G 17" 1280x1024ni .28mm839
ViewSonic V21 1600x1280ni .25mm ...1799

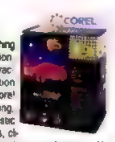
NETWORKING

3COM 3C509 Ethernlink III coax ..... .115
3COM 3C509 Ethernlink III coax 5-pack ..... .519
3COM Ethernlink III 10baseT ..... .115
3COM 3C589TP Ethernlink III 10baseT 5-pack ...525
3COM 3C589 Combo Ethernlink III coax & 10BT ..135
3COM 3C529 Ethernlink III PS/2 coax ..... .237
3COM 3C529TP Ethernlink III PS/2 10baseT 237
3COM 3C579 Ethernlink III EISA coax ..... .226
3COM 3C579TP Ethernlink III EISA 10BaseT 226
3COM 3C589TP Ethernlink III PCMCIA 10BT 232
3COM 3C589C Ethernlink III PCMCIA Combo ...239
3COM 3C16271 12-Port Link Builder 10BaseT . 610
Artisoft Central Station 2 ..... .369
Artisoft Noderunner 2000/C Coax / 2000/T 10BT . 169
Artisoft Noderunner/SI 2000/T 10BT ..... .85
Artisoft Noderunner 2000/A Combo ..... .219
Artisoft AE-3 Ethernet Combo card ..... .222
Artisoft V6.0 Starter Kit ..... .349
Artisoft V6.0 5-user to 100-user .....CALL
Artisoft Artlicom LAN Modem Software ..... .285
Digiboard.....ALL MODELS .....CALL
Intel Ether Express 16 coax ..... .99
Intel Ether Express 16 10BT / 16 combo 99/115
Intel Ether Express Flash 10BT 111
Intel Ether Express EISA 32-bit coax 409
Intel Token Express 16/4 ISA ..... .349
Net-Serm NE4100T1 Intlnwr PCMCIA 10BT 189
Network 3.12 5-user 540
Network 3.12 10-user 1249
Network 3.12 25-user 1849
Network 3.12 50-user 2465
Network 3.12 100-user 3479
Network 3.12 250-user ..... CALL
Network SFT III 3.11.....BEST PRICE .....CALL
Novell NetWare V4.01 5-user / 10-user 749/1619
Novell NetWare V4.01 25-user / 50-user 2419/3249
Novell NetWare V4.01 100-user / 250-user 4549/6869
Novell NetWare V4.01 500-user / 1000-user .....CALL
Novell Netware Upgrades Available .....BEST PRICE
Novell DOS 7.0 69
Novell Personal Netware 89
Novell Personal Netware 5-user 256
NE2000+ Ethernet 16-bit coax 89
NE3200 Combo 32-bit EISA 369
Pacific Data Direct Net 10-Bit ENET 359
SMC Arcnet PC130 / PC270E 69/108
SMC Arcnet PC800WS w/hub / PC850FS ant . 119/198
SMC Arcnet 8-port Coax Active Hub 225
SMC Ethercard+ Elite 16-bit coax 119
SMC Ethercard+ Elite 16T 16-bit 10base-T ... 119
SMC Ethercard+ Elite 16-bit PS/2 10BaseT ... 184
SMC Ethercard+ Elite 16-bit Combo 134
SMC Ethercard+ Elite 32-bit EISA coax 599
SMC Ethercard+ Elite 32-bit EISA 10baseT ... 589
SMC Elite 16 Ultra Ethernet coax 99
SMC Elite 16T Ultra Ethernet 10baseT 99
SMC Elite 16C Ultra Ethernet Combo 118
SMC Ethernet 8-port 10BaseT Concentrator ... 324
SMC Ethernet 12-port 10BaseT Concentrator ... 579
Thomas Conrad 6242 Arcnet 8-bit 86
Thomas Conrad 6245 Arcnet 16-bit 176
Thomas Conrad 3045 STP 100 mbps 448
Thomas Conrad 3045-CX 100mbps coax 437
Thomas Conrad 3045ST 100mbps fiber 704
Thomas Conrad 3047 CX 100mbps EISA 589
Thomas Conrad 3050 STP 8-port Hub 1169
Xircom Pocket Arcnet coax 229
Xircom Pocket Arcnet twisted pair 229
Xircom Pocket Ethernet coax 269
Xircom Pocket Ethernet 10baseT 269
Xircom Pocket Token Ring Adapter 455
Xircom Pocket Ethernet Print Server coax 299
Xircom Pocket Ethernet Print Server 10baseT ... 299
Xircom Parallel Port Multiplexer 79
Xircom Credit Card Ethernet 16-bit coax or 10bT . 259

SOFTWARE

DesignCAD 2D for Windows!

Within minutes, you can turn your ideas into precise designs! DesignCAD comes complete with: 500 symbols, dimensioning, drafting and editing toolboxes, materials list, scaling zoom, layers, & support of 7 file formats. DOS version also available. $162



COREL DRAW is the ideal desktop publishing tool! It includes illustration charting, photo-editing, tracing/OCR and presentation capabilities, & much more! Features word processing, multi-page layouts, artistic and special effects, fonts, clipart, graphic tools and business applications. Also includes CorelMOVE! $375

Thousands of Software Titles In-Stock!

IDEK

Idek's Vision-Master™ MF-8617 gives you high performance at a low price.

Features: a dot pitch of .26mm anti-glare coating, 1280x1024 res., 80Hz vertical refresh rate for flicker-free images and a unique "power-off" energy conservation system. ONLY $799

PRINTERS

CANON

BJ10SX ..... .209*
BJ200E / BJ230 ..... .259*/368*
BJC-600 ..... .549*
BJC800 / BJC820 ..... 1429*/1589*

CITIZEN

Notebook Printer II Color ..... .319

COMPAQ

Pagemarq 15 2599
Pagemarq 20 3749

DICONIX

Kodak 180si ..... .219
Kodak Color Ease Dye Transfer 639

EPSON

FX870 / FX1170 ..... 267/364
LQ570+ / LQ670 ..... 245/444
LQ1070 / LQ1170 ..... 365/611
DFX5000 / DFX8000 ..... 1327/2269
Stylus800 279

HEWLETT PACKARD

Deskjet 310 Portable 298
Deskjet 520 299
Deskjet 560C 579
Deskjet 1200C 1378
Laserjet 4L 674
Laserjet 4P 979
Laserjet 4 Plus 1429
Laserjet 4 1366
Laserjet 4M 1879
Laserjet 4M Plus ..... CALL
Laserjet 4Si 2978
Laserjet 4SiMX 4479

IBM

Executet II 4076 279
Laser 10 / Laser 10R 1119/1339
Lsr 10R Duplex / Lsr 12R 1849/1684
Laser 12L / Laser 16L 1929/2699

OKIDATA

184 Turbo 219
320 / 321 ..... 299/419
520 / 521 ..... 369/488
590+ / 591+ 419/569
395 / 395c 959/1029
Laser 400E 498
Laser 810 899
OL410e 649

PANASONIC

KXP3123 / 3124 ..... 255/329
KXP2124 / KXP1624 ..... 318/385
KXP3624 415
KXP4440 / 5400 Laser 1029/639
KXP5410 Postscript Laser 1219

QMS

420 Postscript 1189
860 / 860+ Hammerhead 3569/4859
Colorscript 210 / 230 ..... 4499/7199
Colorscript 1000 Clr Lsr ..... In-Stock
PS1725 4349

SEIKO

Smart Label Printer+ DOS/Win 139
Smart Label Printer Pro 239
CH-4104PSE Color Pstscrpt 2449

TEXAS INSTR

MicroMarc Color 399
MicroWriter Basic 5ppm 517
MicroWriter PS23 5ppm 677
MicroWriter PS65 5ppm 926
MicroLaser Pro PS23 8ppm 600dpi 1316**
MicroLaser Pro PS65 8ppm 600dpi 1519*

**W/$60 rebate (ends 6/94).
*W/$30 rebate (ends 6/31/94)

DIRECT ORDER LINE

1-800-85-WORKS

(1-800-859-6757)

Fast Shipping, no problem! We deliver when you need it. DHL EXPRESS UPS

24-Hour FAX Line 1-708-459-6933
International line 1-708-459-6884
Customer Service 1-708-459-9410
Technical Support 1-708-459-9411

PCMAG JUNE 28 '94

CIRCLE 010 ON READER SERVICE CARD

VALUELINE

WHERE MORE THAN JUST THE PRICE IS RIGHT!

GREAT SERVICE
SUPER SELECTION
BIG SAVINGS

CALL TOLL FREE
1-800-700-1000
24 HOUR FAX LINE
1-800-677-7168

VALUELINE has been in business since 1979. You know VALUELINE will be here today and tomorrow for all of your computer needs and services.

- **YOUR SOURCE FOR HEWLETT-PACKARD, IBM AND MACINTOSH**
- **CERTIFIED REPAIR SERVICES DEPARTMENT AUTHORIZED ON MOST NATIONAL BRANDED PRODUCTS**
- **THOUSANDS OF SOFTWARE TITLES IN STOCK**

1 Computers

Packard Bell

486SX/33 210MB	$899
486SX/33 260MB & TBU	1099
486SX2/50 340MB	1199
486DX2/66 420MB	1599
Pentium/60 8 420MB	2199
486SX 25 210MB Multimedia	1199
486DX2 66 420MB Multimedia & TBU	1999
Pentium/60 8/420MB Multimedia	2499

AST

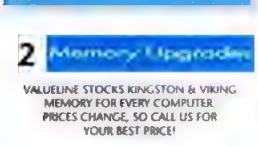
Bravo LC 486DX/33-170HD	$1299
Bravo LC 486DX/33-213HD	1449
Bravo Notebook 486/33SX 200HD	1699
Active Notebook 486C/25SX-173HD	2999

Canon

Notejet 4/25 115HD with built-in printer	$2299
Notejet 4/25 180HD with built-in printer	2399

Texas Instruments

TM4000E DX2/50	200HD	Mono	$2529
TM4000 DX/25	120HD	Mono	1748
TM4000E DX2/50	200HD	Color	3250
TM4000E SX/25	120HD	Color	2299
TM4000E DX4/75	340HD	Color	4399



2 Memory Upgrades

VALUELINE STOCKS KINGSTON & VIKING MEMORY FOR EVERY COMPUTER. PRICES CHANGE, SO CALL US FOR YOUR BEST PRICE!

3 Printers

OKIDATA

ML184 Turbo	$219	ML521	485
ML380	210	OL400E	495
ML320E	297	ML591	569
ML520	363	OL410E	649
ML590	419		
ML321	$419		

Panasonic

2023	$198	4450 Laser	$669
4400 LED	499	2624	389
2123	235	3123	249
1654	579	3124	329
2124	310	3624	398

Canon

BJ230	$399	430 Laser	$575
BJ200E	289	BJ105X	254
BJC600	565		

Lexmark

4037 SE LED Printer	649
4039 Laser Model 16L Plus	2699
4039 Laser Model 12R Plus	1499
4039 PostScript 10RD	1799
4039 PostScript 10R	1299
Execjet II 4076 Ink Printer	275

EPSON

LX300	$164	AP2250	$119
FX870	269	AP3250	159
FX1170	349	AP3260	129
LQ1070+	369	DFX5000+	1313
LQ570+	239	DFX8000	2209
LQ870	439	Stylus800	274
LQ2550	879	Stylus 1000	439
LQ1170	599	ActionLaser 1500	649

4 BATTERY BACK-UPS

APC

BACKUP 250	$94	SMART 400	$289
BACKUP 400	149	SMART 600	339
BACKUP 450	185	SMART 900	529
BACKUP 600	249	SMART 900XL	979
BACKUP 900	349	SMART 1250	675
BACKUP 1250	485	SMART 2000	1099

Tripp Lite

BC 250	$92	SMART 250	$219
BC 400	144	SMART 400	259
BC 500	169	SMART 500	279
BC 500 LAN	179	SMART 600	299
BC 600 LAN	229	SMART 750	399
BC 750 LAN	275	SMART 900	499
BC 900 LAN	319	SMART 1250	619
BC 1250 LAN	439		

5 Hard Drives

Seagate

ST3145A 130MB 3.5" IDE	$199
ST3243A 214MB 3.5" IDE	220
ST3391A 341MB 3.5" IDE	310
ST3550A 452MB 3.5" IDE	349
ST31200N 1.05GB SCSI	859
NOVELL-READY HARD DRIVES	CALL

Maxtor

7171A 172MB IDE 3.5"	$199
7273A 273MB IDE 3.5"	289
7345A 340MB IDE 3.5"	295
7546A 540MB IDE 3.5"	449

Conner

Conner 210MB 3.5" IDE	$229
Conner 340MB 3.5"	299
Conner 420MB 3.5" IDE	329
Conner 540MB 3.5"	429

Boca

BOCA IDE & I/O Controller	$49
IDE Controller	29
IDE Controller with I/O	39

6 Multimedia

Media Vision

Family Deluxe Multimedia Kit	$325
Super Deluxe Multimedia Kit	392
Pro Audio 16 Basic	79

CREATIVE

Sound Blaster Value	$59
Sound Blaster Pro-Deluxe Value	79
Sound Blaster 16 Basic Value	99
Sound Blaster MCD 16	149
Sound Blaster SCSI 16	169
Sound Blaster MCD ASP 16	199
Sound Blaster SCSI ASP 16	199
Game Blaster CD 16 Kit	399

TURTLE BEACH

Multisound	$485
Monterey	329

Labtec

Labtec CS 150 Speakers	$19
Labtec SS 700 Speakers	36
Labtec CS 550 Speakers	29
Labtec CS 1000 Stereo Speakers	79
Labtec CS 1400 Speakers	99
Labtec CS 800 Speakers	39
Labtec CS 900 Speakers	79

ACS

ACS 300 Speakers	$275
ACS 50 Speakers	74

7 CD-ROM

SONY-CDU-56110	$319
SONY-CDU 7811110	449
NEC-CDR 400 3XP Triple Speed	439
NEC CDR 500 3XI Triple Speed	488
NEC-CDR 600 3XE Triple Speed	569
Toshiba XM3401E	417
Toshiba XM3401B	317
Microsolutions External	380

CHINON

CDS535 Int DB speed with SCSI ITF	$349
CDX535 Ext DB speed with SCSI ITF	449

8 Fax Machines

Canon Fax 17A	$349
Canon Fax 16	299
Canon Fax 50 w/cutter	CALL
Sharp Fax Ux-184 w/cutter	279
Hewlett-Packard Fax 900 Inkjet	749

9 MODEMS & COMMUNICATIONS

U.S. Robotics

14.4 External Sportster	$129
14.4 External Sportster/Fax	139
14.4 Internal Sportster	115
14.4 Internal Sportster/Fax	119
9600 External Sportster/Fax	129
9600 Internal Sportster/Fax	115
Worldport 9696 w/Fax	239
Worldport 14.4 PCMCIA 2	249

Practical Peripherals

14.4 Internal V.42 bis w/Fax	$119
14.4 External V.42 bis w/Fax	139
14.4 Send/Receive Pocket	299
9600 External w/Fax V.32	149
9600 Internal w/Fax V.32	129

Hayes

ACCURA 14.4 + Fax144 Internal	$159
ACCURA 14.4 Fax144 External	169
ACCURA 96 + Fax96 Internal	149
ACCURA 96 Fax96 External	159

Boca

28,800BPS Internal FAX/Modem	$199
28,800BPS External FAX/Modem	229

intel

Faxmodem Series 14.4 Internal w/Fax	$129
Faxmodem Series 14.4 External w/Fax	149
96/96 PCMCIA w/Fax	229
14.4/14.4 PCMCIA w/Fax	269
SatisFAXtion Modems	
100 Internal	94
400 Internal	268
400 External	305

Megahertz

24/96 PCMCIA Send/Receive Fax	$129
24/96 X-JACK PCMCIA Send/Receive V.42	129
9600 PCMCIA Send/Receive V.42	227
14.4 X-JACK PCMCIA V.42	265
14.4 PCMCIA Send/Receive Fax	149
14.4 PCMCIA XJACK V.42	265
14.4 for Compaq Internal V.42 bis	295
96/96 for Compaq Send/Receive V.42	395

10 VGA Monitors

NEC

NEC Multisync 2A	$299
NEC 14" SVGA 28DP	349
NEC Multisync 5FGE	999
NEC Multisync 6FGP	2050

SONY

Sony 17" Color 25DP MDL 1730	$999
Sony 17SE 17" VGA	1149
Sony 20" Multiscan MDL 2036	1985

Leading Edge

Leading Edge 14" VGA 42DP	$189
Leading Edge 14" EVGA 39DP	199
Leading Edge 14" EVGA 28DP NI	279

Packard Bell

Packard Bell 14" SVGA 39DP	$249
Packard Bell 14" EVGA 28DP NI	329
Packard Bell 15" EVGA 28DP NI	399
Panasonic 14" SVGA 28DP	329

WYSE

WYSE 30 Amber or Green	$274
WYSE 55 Amber or Green	349
WYSE 60 Amber, Green or White	374
WYSE 150 Amber, Green or White	346
WYSE 160 Amber, Green or White	407
WYSE 185 Amber, Green or White	319
WYSE 325 Color	692
WYSE 370 Color	952

11 TAPE BACK-UP & MEDIA

Colorado

JUMBO 120	$99
JUMBO 250	170
TRAKKER 120MB Portable	190
TRAKKER 250MB Portable	325
Powertape 2.0GB Internal	934
Powertape 2.0GB External	1060

I-MEGA

BERNOULLI PC Powered 90	$325
BERNOULLI PC Powered 150	469
250MB Tape Back-Up	165
250MB Tape Back-Up w/cartridge	175

SYDOS

Sydos Pro Note 42MB Parallel	$499
Sydos Puma 88MB Parallel	437
Sydos Marlin 105MB Int IDE	579
Sydos 88MB Ext SCSI w/Adapter	583
Sydos 88MB Int. SCSI w/Adapter	492

3M

DC 2120	$13
DC 2120XMAT	15
DC 600A	14
DC 6250	17
DC 6150	13
3.5" Diskettes DSHD Fmt	7
5.25" Diskettes DSHD Fmt	5
MAGNUS 1.0	33
MAGNUS 1.2	35

12 NETWORKING

NOVELL

NetWare Version 3.12

5 User 3.5"	$620	50 User 3.5"	$2799
10 User 3.5"	1400	100 User 3.5"	3890
25 User 3.5"	2080	250 User 3.5"	6999

NetWare Version 4.01 on CD-ROM:

5 User	$875	100 User	$4999
10 User	1799	250 User	8799
25 User	2600	500 User	14,999
50 User	3590	1000 User	25,999

National

National Ethernet Coax Adapter	$79
National Ethernet RJ45	79
National Ethernet Combo	99
National PCMCIA Coax Adapter	165
National PCMCIA Coupler BNC	66
PCMCIA RJ45	165
PCMCIA Coupler RJ45	66

intel

Intel EtherExpress 16	$95
Intel EtherExpress 16C	119
Intel EtherExpress Flash	109
Intel EtherExpress MCA Coax M/C	165
Intel EtherExpress 32-Bit EISA	395
Intel EtherExpress ISA	495

SMC

ULTRA TP	$99
ULTRA TP 6pk	589
ULTRA Coax	99
ULTRA Coax 6pk	589
ULTRA Combo	120
ULTRA Combo 6pk	699
PC 600WS	115
PC 600FS	190

3Com

Etherlink III Coax	115
Etherlink III Coax 5pk	520
Etherlink III 10BT	119
Etherlink III 10BT 5pk	520
Etherlink III MCA 10BT	238
Etherlink EISA Coax or 10BT	226

13 VGA BOARDS

ATI Graphics Ultra Pro EISA2MB	$389
ATI Graphics Ultra +2MB	235
Hercules D301 Dynamite Pro ISA	164
Hercules D302 Dynamite Pro ISA	226
BOCA Super VGA w/512K	69
BOCA Super Accelerator w/1MB	119
BOCA Voyager Local Bus	129
BOCA Vortex VRAM w/2MB 16-Bit	199
Orchid Fahrenheit 1280+	149

Toll-Free
1-800-700-1000
In Illinois (708) 933-1100

Prices subject to change without notice. VALUELINE is not responsible for typographical or printing errors.

✓ CORPORATE ACCOUNTS

With a No 30 account you will have a PERSONAL ACCOUNT REPRESENTATIVE always available to service your business needs.

✓ FAST DELIVERY

Credit card orders placed by 3:00pm on all in-stock merchandise will be shipped the very same day.

✓ CONVENIENT HOURS

Call us anytime Monday-Friday between 8:30am and 6:00pm.

✓ SPECIAL ORDER SERVICES

We have the resources to find almost any standard or non-standard computer product! This specialized service has NO EXTRA CHARGE and all special ordered products are DISCOUNTED!

SH003A

CIRCLE 343 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Arlington Computer Took a Long Term Business Perspective but Used PC Magazine for Immediate Results.

When Arly Guenther started Arlington Computer, he decided to take a long term approach by taking care of his customers so they would come back and become repeat buyers. According to Arly, this long term approach pervades everything they do — customer service, technical support, and advertising.

Arly Guenther
President, Arlington Computer

"When we started the company in early 1984," says Arly, "we believed that our success as a direct marketer would be tied to customer satisfaction. So we attempted to go into the direct advertising arena. Our strategy was to sell branded products at competitive prices while continually responding to the changing needs of our customer base. Two or three years ago, people might wait two or three weeks for a product. Now they want it overnight, and they want much more sophisticated technical support. After ten years of being in business, we really feel that our support is among the best in the industry."

When Arly chose the direct marketing channel, he knew the best way to maximize the return on his investment was to target business buyers that have enterprise-wide buying responsibility and buy many products in volume. He selected PC Magazine back in 1986 because its readers have the knowledge and responsibility to buy products for themselves and their organizations. In fact, because of the large volume buying, "PC Magazine has become Arlington's flagship publication, because its buyers buy many different types of products resulting in high average order sizes. All of this brings more revenue to the bottom line, and has allowed Arlington to grow to its present size."

"If you're in direct marketing for the long term, PC Magazine is an excellent choice. We run ads in PC Magazine consistently and have not missed an issue since day one." As a result, "last year alone our sales from PC Magazine were up over 30%." So, if you want your advertising message to reach the broadest, most sophisticated customer base, PC Magazine is definitely the place to be.

If you're a direct marketer with a breakthrough idea, bring it to the attention of 1,000,000 of the most active and knowledgeable PC buyers. Call your PC Magazine sales representative or (212) 503-5100 and get the facts about PC Direct.

PC DIRECT

FOR THOSE HARD CHOICES.

Negotiating today's crowded hardware scene isn't easy. That's why *PC Magazine* and John C. Dvorak have teamed up to produce *PC Magazine 1994 Computer Buyer's Guide.* It's your one-stop source for unbiased analyses and easy-to-read comparison charts for hundreds of PCs, monitors, printers, input devices, and modems, all benchmark-tested in the world's most modern computer research facility.

Combining the latest laboratory results from *PC Magazine* with Dvorak's no-holds-barred commentary, *PC Magazine 1994 Computer Buyer's Guide* is an indispensable shopper's companion that will save you money and help you find the hardware that meets your computing needs.

ZIFF-DAVIS

Get a new spin on a classic...

PC MAGAZINE

ONLY $19.95

From the publishers of PC Magazine

Presenting PC Magazine CD –

the interactive CD-ROM companion packed with product and productivity information from PC Magazine

The perfect partner for PC Magazine

Here's the newest issue of the renowned *PC Magazine* CD-ROM edition – the perfect on-screen companion to your printed issues.

In a unique, cutting-edge interactive format, you get enhanced coverage on today's hottest PC topics. *PC Magazine CD*, Volume 2, contains:

- a complete review of the three major Windows™ software suites: Borland® Office, Lotus® SmartSuite,® and Microsoft® Office. Plus complete, eye-popping interactive ScreenDemos – narrated by *PC Magazine* editors

- a fascinating walkthrough of hot video products. Experience on-screen demos of how various video formats perform – plus the "Test It Yourself" utility to see how video really works on your system

ALL-NEW Volume 2 gives you –

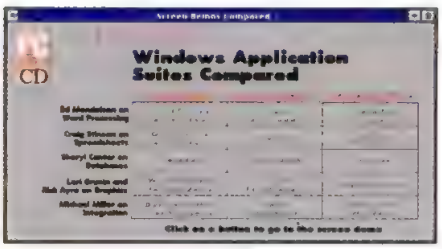
- fifteen interactive walk-throughs of new ***software suites***
- revolutionary on-screen demos of new ***video technologies***
- one-click access to ***performance benchmarks*** – test and compare your own machine against top performers
- ***bonus utilities*** to boost your performance and productivity
- ***exciting ads and demos*** from leading hardware and software companies
- ***on-screen presentations*** featuring the PC Magazine editors
- full text of ***every article published*** in PC Magazine during the previous 12 months – plus an ultra-fast search engine

PC Magazine CD, Volume 2 also contains reviews of the latest Pentium™, portable and desktop PCs…comprehensive benchmark test results…one-click access to product comparisons …and the PC Bench and WinBench programs so you can test and compare your own system.

Easy to use, experience and enjoy

PC Magazine CD employs the latest interactive technology to bring you up-to-date on important PC developments. It's a great way to get even more out of your *PC Magazine* issues. You'll see, hear and experience first hand the latest in computer technology – in the most dynamic computer information resource ever produced!

Send for your copy of *PC Magazine CD*, Volume 2. But hurry! Supplies are limited and our last edition was a sell-out! Order now.



PC MAGAZINE CD

SYSTEM REQUIREMENTS: PC Magazine CD is designed to run on a 386 or higher PC-compatible system with Windows 3.1, 4MB RAM and a CD-ROM drive. Windows-compatible soundboard recommended for certain functions.

Call to order now!
Get PC Magazine CD, Volume 2 for just $19.95 plus $3.00 shipping and handling. Act fast – quantities are limited.

Use your credit card to order PC Magazine CD, Volume 2.
800-787-9677 VISA
Or fax your order to: 303-443-5080

PC MAGAZINE CD • P.O. Box 59494 • Boulder, CO 80322-9494 **Dept. 4F28**

How PC Direct Helped Computer Discount Wa Found "Customer Univ

All the employees at the Computer Discount Warehouse are still in school. No, they're not teenagers anymore, but they're all enrolled in a program called CDW University — which they also call "Customer U."

"We believe that the only way to grow is to make the customer #1," says Michael Krasny, the company's CEO. "That's why we established an on-going, mandatory training program that focuses on customer service and product briefings. Our employees also have personal, hands-on experience of a lot of the products they sell — and they know how to treat the customer right."

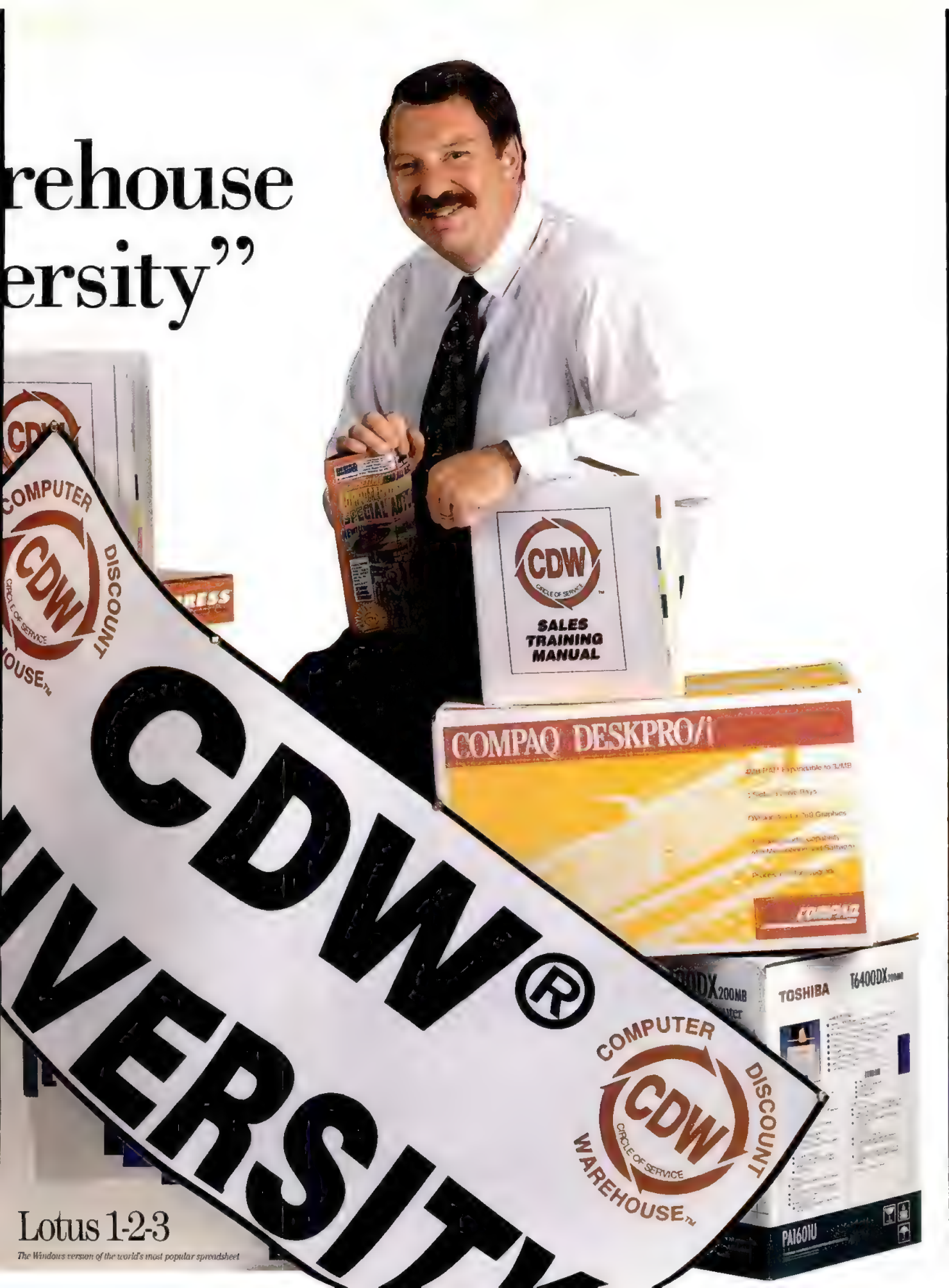
The customer support program at CDW, a ten-year-old reseller of PC hardware and software, includes free technical support from 8 a.m. to 7:30 p.m. "We guarantee that support calls will be answered within three minutes," says Krasny. He also points out that a $10 million product inventory makes it possible for the company to provide same-day order shipment.

Computer Discount Warehouse has turned their success into an opportunity to offer better customer service, and Krasny singles out his advertising in PC Magazine as the cornerstone of his success. "We've been in the PC Direct section since 1986, and we've never missed an issue. Our most loyal customers, the ones who appreciate service, come to us through PC Magazine. No matter how you look at it — closing rate, calls per ad dollar — PC Magazine is tops."

If you're a direct marketer and you're looking for one million prospects who understand value and service, look no further than PC Direct. There's no better way to attract so many loyal, repeat customers.

PC DIRECT

The Purchasing Source for Direct Buyers


rehouse
ersity"
CDW
SALES TRAINING MANUAL
COMPAQ DESKPRO/i
TOSHIBA
T6400DX
PA1601U
COMPUTER
DISCOUNT
WAREHOUSE
CDW
CIRCLE OF SERVICE
CDW®
IVERSITY
Lotus 1-2-3
The Windows version of the world's most popular spreadsheet

Here's the Most Comprehensive Source of Computer Information *Anywhere*

FREE DISK*

GET:
Accurate, up-to-date information to make informed decisions.

LOCATE:
Hard-to-find products for special needs.

DETERMINE:
Whether products are compatible with your current equipment and systems.

LEARN:
Tips and techniques to improve hardware and software performance.

SAVE:
Time and money. Access thousands of articles and product specs that'll help you make better decisions.

EVALUATE:
Competitors' products and marketing strategies, instantly.

FIND:
Tech support, sales, and fax numbers. Addresses and company stats too.

COMPARE:
New products. Know where you stand, whether you're buying or selling.

"...tons of useful information about the industry, including a year's worth of articles from every conceivable computer-related publication."

John C. Dvorak, PC/Computing

"...Computer Select provides not just the information we need, but also a way to find it and a convenient way to store it."

Esther Dyson, Editor, Release 1.0

Computer Select

The Fastest, Easiest Way to Get Computer Product and Industry Information

- 75,000 articles from over 160 publications
- Over 13,000 company profiles
- 75,000 product specs
- Updated monthly

Call **1-800-827-7889** ext. 2203

Federal Government Employees: Call 1-800-759-9103

*One free disk when you subscribe.

©1993 Ziff Communications Company. Computer Select is a registered trademark and Computer Library is a trademark of Ziff Communications Company. All rights reserved.

Ziff COMPUTER LIBRARY™

CIRCLE 158 ON READER SERVICE CARD

PC MAGAZINE MARKETPLACE

INDEX

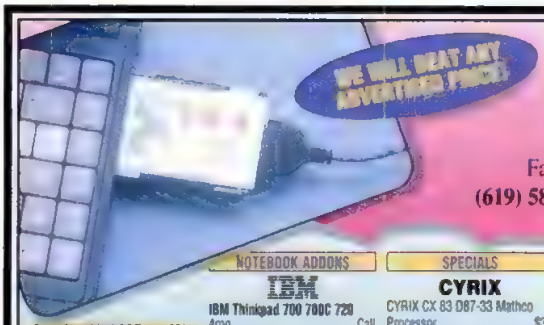
Premier
The color showcase that puts the spotlight on leading-edge PC products and services.
369-378

Windows
An every-issue four color section featuring quality products for the Windows environment.
378

Classified
Flexible-format display advertising: computer systems, components, software and more.
379-391

BusinessCard
A forum for innovative, hard-to-find and low cost PC hardware, software and services.
392-396

	Premier	Classified
HARDWARE		
Batteries		
Boards/Components/Chips	370	379
Communications	372	
Computer Systems	370	379
Input/Data Acquisition/Barcode/POS	373	380
Mass Storage Devices	374	382
Multi-Media	374	
Music/Midi		
Networking	375	
Peripherals		
Power Supplies		
Security		
Video		
SOFTWARE		
Barcode		
Business Applications	375	383
—Single-Solution	371	
Business Utilities		383
CD-ROM Titles		
Cellular Phones		
Communications		
Data Entry		
Database		
Desktop Publishing		
Education	376	383
Entertainment/Games		
Financial/Accounting		
Foreign Languages/Font/Translation		
Graphics/Design/CAD		383
—Digital Output Service		
Health/Fitness/Nutrition		
Human Resource		
Mailing List Management		
Manufacturing/Inventory		
Mapping/Demographic		
Medical/Dental		
Multi-Media	377	384
Music/Midi		
OS/2		
Personal	376	385
Programming Tools/Languages		
Real Estate		
Religion		
Scientific/Engineering	377	
Security		384
Shareware/Public Domain		385
Statistical/Research		
Utilities	377	
Windows		
Adult		388
SERVICES		
Computer Insurance		
Data Conversion/Data Recovery		385
Desktop Publishing		
On-Line	378	
Scanning Services		
Software Duplication		386
Training/Tutorial		
MISCELLANEOUS		
Accessories		
Books/Catalogs		
Business Opportunities		
Career Opportunities		
Supplies		387



PACIFIC COAST MICRO INCORPORATED
4901 MORENA BLVD., SUITE 1111 • SAN DIEGO, CA 92117
Fax (619) 581-0125
FOR SALES CALL TOLL FREE 1-800-581-6040
Customer Service (619) 581-1439
P.O.s accepted from Universities and Qualified Firms

MEMORY
CALL FOR BEST PRICE • ALL SPEEDS • OTHERS AVAILABLE

IBM-PS/2	72 PIN SIMMS	SIMMS/S 8PPS
6450604	512X36-	1X3-70
6450608	70	1X9-70
6450902	1X36	4X3-70
3055360	2X36-70	4X9-70
3452933	4X36-70	16X9-70

D-RAM
256X4-80 $5.25
256X4-70 6.25
1X9-80 5.25
1X9-70 6.25

CACHE RAM
32KX8-15 $7.50
32KX8-20 7.00

CONTROLLER BOARDS
Promise DC4030VL-VLB IDE Caching Controller $139
Adaptec 1542CK ISA, SCSI Controller 249
Adaptec 2742T-EISA SCSI Controller 379
IDE IO card 2s 1p/1g 19
IDE IO VLB 2s 1p/1g 35

NOTEBOOK ADDONS
IBM
IBM Thinkpad 700 700C 720
4mg Call
8mg Call
750
16mg Call
TOSHIBA
Toshiba 4500
4mg Call
8mg Call
4600 16mg Call
PCMCIA
PCMCIA by New Media Corp
14.4 Fax Modem W/WINFAX $255
Bus Toaster 279
Visual Media SCSI Adapter 239
Ethernet 170

TAPE DRIVES
Conner 250 With Tape $149
Colorado Jumbo 250 155

CPU
i486DX2-66 $459
i486DX33 269
CX486DLC-40 75
CX486DLC-33 69

MOTHERBOARDS
ALL 486 DX/DLC BOARDS INCLUDE 256 K CACHE, OPTI CHIP SET AMI BIOS, CLOCK GENERATOR, UPGRADABLE TO 32MB RAM.
CYRIX-ISA
486DLC33 $229
486DLC40 239
2-8 bit, 6-16 bit
CYRIX-VLB
486DLC33 VLB $249
486DLC40 VLB 259
3VL, 3-16 BIT, 2-8 BIT
CYRIX
CX486 DX33 $329
486SLC2/66-IBM
ISA 5-16bit, 2-8 bit
Landmark 153.21 $275
1-16 MB
486SLC2/66 VLB
3 Slots, 2 VL, 6-ISA
Landmark 153.07 $329
64 X CACHE UPGRADABLE TO 128, 1-16 MB
INTEL VLB
486DX2/66 VLB $589
486DX33 VLB 399
486DX VLB W/O CPU 119
3VL, 3-16BIT 2-8BIT ZIF SOCKET
INTEL PENTIUM
PCI BUS P60 $1,129
PCI MB W/O CPU 329
MICRONICS JX30
486 DX VLB W/O CPU $279
486 DX33 VLB 529
486 DX266 739
MINI EISA
486 DX2/66 VLB $699
486 DX33 VLB 479
486MB W/O CPU 189
3 EISA SLOTS 2 VL, 3ISA
IBM
BLUE LIGHTNING J5 $599

VIDEO CARDS
SpeedStar24x ISA, max. 1024x768 NI, 72MHz, 24-bit, 16.7 mx colors $119
SpeedStarVL VL-Bus, 16 mx WinMark, 1MB, 16.7 Mx Colors 72MHz 119
SteathPro24VL VL Bus 1024x768 NI, 1MB DRAM, 1280x1024 interlaced 149
SteathProVL1 VL Bus 1024x768 NI, 1MB DRAM, 1280x1024 int 199
VideoVLB VL Bus 74MHz 2MB DRAM Weitek P9000 60 Million WinMark 339
Cirrus Logic SVGA VLB 1MB Mem Upgradable 89
Cirrus Logic SVGA VLB 1-2 1MB Upgradable to 2 119

SPECIALS
CYRIX
CYRIX CX 83 D87-33 Mathco Processor $39
FAX MODEM
GVC 14.4 Int., w/software PC-Mag best '93 $129
Maxtor
540 MB IDE MXT540A 9MS access time $459
PCMCIA
CD ROMS
MITSUMI
LU001F1 Int. 280ms 150KB's tray-loading multi-session, 16 bit card $179
FX001D Int., double speed, 250ms, 16 bit card 199
TOSHIBA
TB3401 Int. double speed 200MS 330KB/s 256K buffer multi-session Kodak photoCD $369
NEC
NEC 3XCDR 510 195MS Triple Spin $439
CD software titles available—call now.

SPECIAL MULTIMEDIA KIT
Fusion CD 16 Philips CD Rom Media Vision 16 Sound Card $259 Lab Tec Speakers, 5 CD Titles
Panasonic CD 563 315MS double speed Creative Lab Sound Blaster 16 sound card 2 Lab Tec Speakers, Return to Zork CD INDY 500 Software $329

IDE HARD DRIVES
CONNER

MODEL	SIZE	SPEED	TYPE	PRICE
CFA170A	170MB	16MS	IDE	$184
CFA250A	250MB	12MS	IDE	229
CFA340A	340MB	12MS	IDE	275
CFA540A	540MB	10MS	IDE	349

Seagate

ST9144A	128MB	16MS	IDE 2.5"	$249
ST3290A	250MB	15MS	IDE 3.5"	228
ST3390N	340MB	12MS	SCSI-2	398
ST3390A	360MB	12MS	IDE 3.5"	310
ST3550A	452MB	12MS	IDE 3.5	418
ST3550N	457MB	12MS	SCSI-2	598
ST3655A	545MB	10MS	IDE 3.5"	589

Maxtor

7131A	130MB	15MS	IDE	$178
7245A	245MB	15MS	IDE	258
7345A	345MB	14MS	IDE	284
MXT540A	540MB	9MS	IDE	449

Call for other Maxtor SCSI drives

WESTERN DIGITAL

1210	212MB	13MS	3.5" IDE	$218
2250	256MB	12MS	3.5" IDE	236
3340	340MB	12MS	3.5" IDE	275
2420	425MB	12MS	3.5" IDE	374
2540	540MB	12MS	3.5" IDE	459

Quantum

LPS 170A	170MB	14MS	IDE	$182
LPS 270A	270MB	12MS	IDE	234
LPS 340A	340MB	12MS	IDE	275
LPS 540A	540MB	12MS	IDE	449

SAME DAY SHIPPING AVAILABLE IF ORDER PLACED BY 2:30 P.M. P.S.T. HOURS: MON-FRI 7AM-5:30PM P.S.T. SAT. 10AM-2PM P.S.T.
Shipping is non-refundable • No cancellations on special order items • 20% Restocking fee on refunds within 30 days • No refunds after 30 days • Warranty replacement only • All prices final • Prices subject to change

CIRCLE 751 ON READER SERVICE CARD

SHARE PRINTERS

and a lot more...

HIGH PERFORMANCE
At 180,000 cps parallel and 115,200 bps serial, Buffalo boxes are the fastest. Up to 16mb of buffer available.

FASTER PRINTING
Sharing devices so fast they speed up printing using Windows. It's twice as fast as the new Windows Printing System.

EASE OF USE
Transparent to users. Optional printer selection software included. Connect with standard parallel and serial cables.

FLEXIBILITY
Eleven models in all parallel, all serial or in combination. Configurable I/O options. Models are easily cascaded together.

VALUE
With non-buffered autoswitches starting at $59 and intelligent sharing devices from $349, Buffalo has the right sharing solution for you.

We also make 72 contact

PC SIMMS!

1-800-345-2356

BUFFALO

2805 19th St. SE, Salem, OR 97302
(503) 585-3414 • FAX (503) 585-4505

Buffalo is a registered trademark of Melco Inc. Other brands and product names are trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective owners.

CIRCLE 752 ON READER SERVICE CARD

SCSI & LAN
PCMCIA CONTROLLERS

For the best PCMCIA cards on the market today, turn to the company that knows your PCMCIA system best. The world leader in AMIBIOS and Card and Socket Services, American Megatrends.

The Platinum Access SCSI and LAN cards provide the speed, and compatibility you expect from all American

DON'T BE OUT OF TOUCH!

Talking Technology has multi-line voice and fax processing systems so you can stay in touch with your world.

For Sales and
Technical Information Call:
1-800-945-4884
Demo: 1-510-522-3800 ext. 120

Complete multi-line packages start at $699!

TALKING TECHNOLOGY, INC.

CIRCLE 754 ON READER SERVICE CARD

THE WORLD'S MOST POWERFUL SINGLE-SOLUTION OFFICE SOFTWARE!
THE AFFORDABLE SOLUTION THAT LETS YOU BECOME INSTANTLY PRODUCTIVE! SPEND LESS TIME LEARNING, AND MORE TIME EARNING!

"GET A GRIP"

- EXCLUSIVE FINANCIAL AWARENESS AND GOAL TRACKING SYSTEM WITH LOAN & SAVINGS SCHEDULER
- CHOOSE CASH, ACCRUAL OR BOTH SIMULTANEOUSLY
- 3 TYPES OF INVOICES
- PURCHASE ORDERS
- CREDIT MEMOS AND STATEMENTS
- ACCOUNTS PAYABLE
- ACCOUNTS RECEIVABLE
- GENERAL LEDGER
- FULL PERPETUAL INVENTORY WITH MULTI-LOCATION AND PRICE LEVELS BY ITEM
- CHECK WRITING
- DEPOSIT TRACKING
- POWERFUL PRE-SET AND USER DEFINABLE DATABASE AUTO DIAL THROUGHOUT
- CONTACT MANAGEMENT IN CLIENT DATABASE WITH "PHONE SCRIPT"
- WORD PROCESSOR WITH MAIL MERGE FROM DATABASE AND FINANCIALS
- DAY PLANNER SYSTEM
- UNIQUE PREPARE FOR ACCOUNTANT FEATURE
- ON SCREEN CONTEXT SENSITIVE HELP

REG. $399.95
ORDER NOW AND SAVE $100.00!
INTRODUCTORY OFFER
$299.95
THREE EASY CREDIT CARD INSTALLMENTS OF $99.96
OR C.O.D & PERSONAL CHECKS
90 DAY MONEY BACK GUARANTEE!
TOLL FREE SUPPORT!
GET INSTANTLY PRODUCTIVE!
CALL TO ORDER NOW!
1-800-872-4880
OR ASK FOR DEALER NEAREST YOU!
CALL 24 HOURS, 7-DAYS A WEEK!
FREE OVERNIGHT DELIVERY!

...ALL THIS AND MUCH MORE, IN ONE EASY INTERACTIVE SOFTWARE PACKAGE!
ONLY 4 DISKS TO INSTALL AND JUST ONE EASY REFERENCE MANUAL!

YOU NO LONGER HAVE TO SPEND $1,000.00 OR MORE FOR SEPARATE SOFTWARE PACKAGES THAT WON'T LIVE UP TO YOUR EXPECTATIONS...

...OR PERHAPS YOU ARE ONE OF THOSE WHO HAVE LEARNED THE **"BITTER TRUTH"** ABOUT WHAT SOME COMPANIES ARE TRYING TO CALL **"SUITE"**!

Look for this display at software retailers throughout the U.S. and Canada!
Call 1-800-872-4880 for dealer nearest you!

CASH GRAF

IT'S EXACTLY WHAT YOU EXPECTED WHEN YOU BOUGHT YOUR COMPUTER!
"AS QUICK AS YOU CAN CLICK"

CASHGRAF operates on Windows 3.1 or higher, requires 11 MB of hard drive, 4 MB of RAM, on 386 or higher system.

TARGET™
TARGET SOFTWARE GROUP, INC.
2901 58TH AVE. N.
ST. PETERSBURG, FL

THE WORLD'S EASIEST & MOST POWERFUL, ICON DRIVEN GRAPHICAL REPORT GENERATOR

CIRCLE 755 ON READER SERVICE CARD

PC-EXTENDER PLUS™

Extend the distance between your PC and a keyboard, VGA monitor and mouse up to 250 feet!

- Supports PC, PC/XT, PC/AT, PS/2 and 100% Compatibles
- Supports monochrome or color VGA monitors
- Offers conversion from RGB color to gray-scale
- PS/2 style or Microsoft/Logitech serial mouse support available

PC-COMPANION PLUS™

Add a second keyboard, monitor and mouse to your PC up to 250 feet away!

- Supports PC/AT, PS/2 and 100% Compatibles
- Combine monochrome and color VGA monitors
- Mouse support available at both local and remote workstation
- Switch selectable privacy mode

IBM, PC, PC/XT, PC/AT and PS/2 are registered trademarks of International Business Machines Corporation. Microsoft and Logitech are registered trademarks of their respective companies.

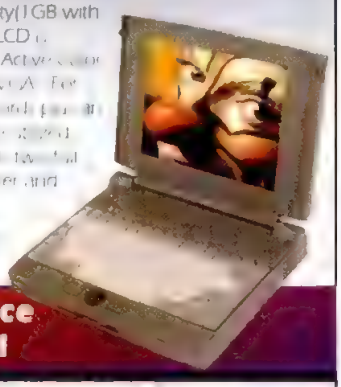
CYBEX
4912 Research Drive · Huntsville, AL 35805 U.S.A.
(205) 430-4000 · FAX (205) 430-4030
Dealer Program Available — Made in USA

CIRCLE 756 ON READER SERVICE CARD

100MHz PowerBrick

Good News...Travels **Fast!**

For no compromise on-the-go use, the PowerBrick is the fastest, most capable notebook available. Enjoy blazing performance with the latest 100MHz 486DX4 CPU and the mobility of a light 6lb. PC. Other features include 4-32MB RAM, accelerated local bus graphics and hard disk with up to 525MB of capacity(1GB with Doublespace). The backlit 9.5" LCD is available in mono, Dual Scan or Active Color and all feature 1,280x1,024 ext. VGA. For expansion, two PCMCIA Type II card slots and a terra 14.4 fax/modem can be added while the external drive bay holds two full length ISA cards. Have your power and take it too!



from **$2,595**

4-Year GE Service Warranty Included

Other NoteBricks

The SubBrick
486SLC-25, 3.8 lbs, 2 Type II PCMCIA, 80-170MB HD, backlit LCD from **$1,495**

The NoteBrick 33
486SLC-33, 120-200MB HD, 4-8MB RAM, 10" backlit LCD, fax from **$1,395**

Call M-F, 9-6 EST
800-633-1925

Ergo COMPUTING

24Hr. Automatic FAX Info
800-723-0778
code 1481

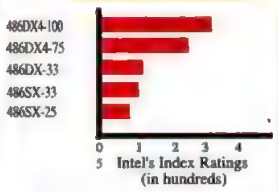
One Intercontinental Way, Peabody, MA 01960 (508)535-7510 FAX:(508)535-7512

CIRCLE 757 ON READER SERVICE CARD

TRIPLE CHARGE 486 TO DX4-100

CPU Cooler - optional $29

DX4 Upgrade Kit
B602 486DX4-75 kit $699
B603 486DX4-100 kit $899



Upgrade your system with our B602 or B603, 486DX4 upgrade kit - it's easy and simple. If you have a 486SX or 486DX, you can upgrade your system to a true Intel 486DX4-75 or 100MHz. Feel the triple charge on your system! The 75MHz 486DX4 provides a 320% performance improvement as compared to the 486SX-25MHz. The 100MHz 486DX4 out performs the 33MHz 486DX processor by 2.6 times.

Trade In Your Old CPU	
486SX-25	$70
486SX-33	$80
486DX-33	$180

Bondwell
CALL [illegible]
Reseller's program available

CIRCLE 758 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Only One Thing Could Be Easier Than Our Bar Code Printing Software.

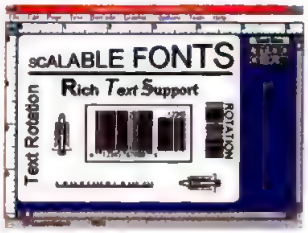
StrandWare offers you a full line of easy to learn, easy to use bar code printing software packages. In less than an hour, you can be printing most popular bar codes with virtually any printer. We also offer Bar Code Library, which lets you print bar codes from within your own programs. Call (800) 552-2331 or fax (715) 833-1995.

StrandWare
For Anyone Who's Keeping Track

CIRCLE 759 ON READER SERVICE CARD

The Next Generation in Label Design Software

LabelWorks™
for Windows



LabelWorks sets the new performance standard for professional quality label design. No other program combines such easy operation with this much power!

- Provides Desktop Publishing features to enhance label design. Features include: WYSIWYG, rulers, guides, page zooms, lines, shapes.
- Rich text support allows you to edit font styles, types, and sizes within the same line.
- Supports all major Bar Code symbologies, including Code 39, 93, 128, POSTNET, UPC, Bookland EAN. 19 types in all.
- Imports & Exports using TIFF, GIF, BMP, PCX, WPG, WMF, TARGA graphic files.
- Rotates Text, Bar Codes and imported graphics in 90 degree increments.
- Prints labels on virtually any windows supported printer.
- Prints labels directly from dBase, DIF & ASCII files.

Dealer Inquiries Welcome.

Call for Free DEMO Software

AMERICAN MICROSYSTEMS
2190 Regal Parkway, Euless, TX 76040
(800) 648-4452 (817) 571-9015 FAX (817) 685-6232

We Project Your Promotion

For the latest in color projection panels and projectors call the experts in LCD technology. Your satisfaction guaranteed or your money back

$1700 FREE CATALOG 1 800 726 3599

SALES•LEASES•RENTALS

Panelight DISPLAY SYSTEMS, INC.
101 The Embarcadero Ste 100-A, San Francisco, CA 94105
Hours: 6.30 to 5.30 PST, 9:30 to 8.30 EST
VOICE: 415 772 5800 FAX: 415 986 3817

CIRCLE 760 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Bright color. Bright price.
$2,299.

The BOXLIGHT 1280 ColorShow Projection Panel. Our Brightest true-color panel. And for $700 off the list price, it's an unbeatable value.

- Compact, easy-travel panel
- 640 x 480 resolution
- PC and Mac compatible
- FREE remote and cables

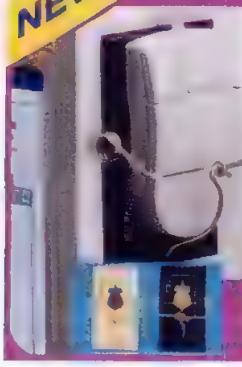
Your direct source for all the bright answers.
- Widest selection
- Instant availability
- Overnight shipping
- 30-day guarantee

BOXLIGHT®
17771 Fjord Dr. N.E. Poulsbo, WA 98370
206/779-7901 • Payment: Visa, MasterCard, American Express, COD and Purchase Orders subject to restrictions. Leasing and rental options available. 30-Day Money-Back Guarantee

Call Today 1-800-497-4008

CIRCLE 762 ON READER SERVICE CARD

NEW KEEP YOUR MOUSE IN A SAFE TRAP!



- DE LUXE MOUSE HOLDER
- EXCLUSIVE DESIGN IN BLACK ACRYLIC OR NATURAL WOOD
- DIRECTLY FROM THE MANUFACTURER
- THE PERFECT GIFT FOR EVERYONE

ORDER TODAY **9.99** ONLY
ADD $3 FOR HANDLING & SHIPPING
SEND MONEY ORDER OR CHEQUE TO:

PYXIS INNOVATION
117 SOUTH UNION STREET, BURLINGTON, VERMONT 05401
1-800-774-TRAP

CIRCLE 761 ON READER SERVICE CARD

SyQuest TECHNOLOGY

Unlimited data storage at blazing 13 ms access speed and up to 4 MB/s transfer rate. Wake up DOS & Windows world to the SyQuest storage technology that dominates the media service bureau industry with a 98.5% penetration. It obliterates optical technology with its speed and low cost. Can you imagine 270 MB on a disk the size of your floppy diskette. Available in the Liberty small form factor (shown left) with or without internal battery or as an internal kit for your PC. Never run out of storage again, throw away those slow back up tapes and be on line immediately.

SyQuest 270MB 3.5" REMOVABLE CARTRIDGE DRIVE

13 ms

1.6"x4"x7"

Liberty SYSTEMS

375A Saratoga Ave.
San Jose, CA 95128

(408) 983-1127
Fax (408) 243-2885

NC Power Supply bricks

CIRCLE 763 ON READER SERVICE CARD

The Last Disk Drive You'll Ever Need!

- Unlimited Capacities
- Unlimited Uses
- Less than 25¢ per MB
- Lifetime Warranty!*

Value Stor

1-800-873-VALU
FAX (408) 437-9333

Unbeatable OPTICAL Offer!
230MB Optical Drive
Starting at only
$699.
Limited Time Offer! CALL NOW!

Call for other models!

* Media Only

CIRCLE 767 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Tape Solutions

QUALSTAR
...The Tape Experts

- Top Quality
- High Performance
- Proven Reliability
- Easy to Use
- Best Price
- Total Support
- Factory Direct
- Made in the U.S.A.

9-TRACK # 3480/3490

Data Interchange for DOS, NOVELL, UNIX, WINDOWS AND OS/2

6709 Independence Ave.
Canoga Park, CA 91303
FAX (818) 592-0116
Tel (818) 592-0061
Tel (800) 468-0680

CIRCLE 764 ON READER SERVICE CARD

New Products Expand Award Winning Tape System Family!!

NOW all of the PCTD-1 features that earned PC Magazine recognition as "Editor's Choice" and "the clear winner among nine-track back-up devices" are available with a complete line of NineTrack 3480/3490 SCSI Controller Kit and tape subsystem solutions. Like the PCTD line, the new SCSI line reads/ writes to 9-track and 3480/ 3490 tape with your IBM*PC/XT*/AT* 386,486, PS/2*andcompatibles. Exchange data withother PCs, minis and mainframes using a variety of tape densities.

PC MAGAZINE

3480/3490 (IDRC) & NineTrack system features:

- Auto & cartridge load systems
- Data transfer rate up to 43.56 MB/minute
- Interchange & backup software
- Ree/View data extraction & conversion software
- 800/1600/3200/6250 bpi & 3480/3490 (IDRC) systems available
- Toll-free direct access to dedicated product line technical support

CHT

800-828-0599

CIRCLE 768 ON READER SERVICE CARD

3480/3490 9 TRACK

WINDOWS DOS NOVELL OS2 UNIX

WINDOWS TAPE SOFTWARE!
TAPE BACKUP
TAPE DUPLICATION
TAPE CONVERSION

Featuring Fujitsu Quality Products!

LAGUNA DATA SYSTEMS
7340 Smoke Ranch Road Suite C, Las Vegas, NV 89128
TEL (702) 254-2648 FAX (702) 254-0910

800-938-TAPE

CIRCLE 765 ON READER SERVICE CARD

9-TRACK FOR PCs

Mainframe To PC Data Interchange

Rock solid solutions, rock bottom prices.
Direct from the manufacturer. 1600/3200/6250 bpi.

- The most trusted name in 9-track, since 1980
- Powerful, easy-to-use software tools included

Overland Data Inc.
800•729•8725
7 AM - 5 PM Pacific Time

TEL 619-571-5555
FAX 619-571-0982
EUROPE:
TEL (+44) 734-891891
FAX (+44) 734-891892

Ask about 3480 with IDRC.

CIRCLE 769 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Will your 9-Track Subsystem....

- ✔ Offer tape speeds from 100 to 150 ips?
- ✔ Read and Write all four 9-Track Densities?
- ✔ Work in concert with other SCSI-2 devices?
- ✔ Be backed by a company who has produced 9-Track drives for over 20 years?

Features like these make *M4's* solutions the only choice for your demanding high performance applications.

....3480/90 Solutions also in-stock

M4

10855 Sorrento Valley Rd. San Diego, CA 92121
619-597-0516 Fax: 619-597-0936

800-240-8270
8 AM Eastern to 5 PM Pacific

CIRCLE 766 ON READER SERVICE CARD

TV Elite. Big-Screen Multimedia Presentations Made Easy.

FEATURES
640x480 resolution
16.7 million colors
Flicker-free video
Light weight

Just connect TV Elite to a VGA card and any TV and *presto!*...big-screen presentations. It's that simple.

Compare TV Elite's features to any of the alternatives (all unwieldy and costing up to 10 times as much), and you'll see—there simply is no other choice.

FREE! With every TV Elite, you get "Compel PE." And you get "Presentation Tools" software—with 3 great presentation features.

Advanced Digital Systems
Call (800) 888-5244. 8am–6pm M-F Pacific Time
13909 Bettencourt St. • Cerritos, CA • 90701 • (310)926-1928 • (310)926-0518 (Fax)

TV Elite. Easily the Best.

CIRCLE 770 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Connect Your PC to any TV...

The Compact PC Presentation Solution

The Presenter Plus/2 turns your PC into an incredible presentation machine. Easy plug-and-play external hook-up makes group presentations much more efficient and certainly less expensive. Print to video tape so others can share your presentation. Forget carrying heavy equipment to your presentation, that's history. Why dim the lights? That's for overhead projectors, also history. So with your PC and The Presenter Plus/2 in your briefcase use the available TV and you're ready for that Academy Award performance.

$349

*Available with Asymetrix Compel for **$399**. Supports DOS, Windows and OS/2*

***FREE** Electronic Marker Software by Consumer Technology*

The Presenter Plus/2 — When your presentations count!

800/356-3931

CONSUMER TECHNOLOGY

For questions and a dealer nearest you, call us at 800/356-3931
Fax 503/671.9066

CONTROL ALL YOUR PC SERVERS

FROM ONE KEYBOARD AND MONITOR

COMPARE QUALITY AND PRICE PERFORMANCE with *MasterConsole*

SEE US AT COMDEX SPRING '94 BOOTH #N4074

CALL TODAY! (908) 874-4072 x81

RARITAN COMPUTER, INC. 10-1 Ilene Court, Belle Mead, NJ 08502 FAX (908) 874-5274

Germany - Elsner Computertechnik	Tel: 49-521-889877	Fax: 49-521-889925
Japan - Preside Corporation	Tel: 81-3-3254-6131	Fax: 81-3-3254-6134
Taiwan - Raritan Computer Taiwan, Inc.	Tel: 886-2218-1117	Fax: 886-2218-1221
The Netherlands - Artelcom B.V.	Tel: 31-10442-3313	Fax: 31-10442-3443
United Kingdom - Kemitron LTD	Tel: 44-244-536123	Fax: 44-244-531043

For list of American and Canadian dealers contact RCI (908) 874-4072

CIRCLE 772 ON READER SERVICE CARD

CD-ROM Networking Servers

- Multi-protocol
- Multi-network
- LanCD™ CD-ROM networking software
- License metering
- FastCD™ – SCSI cache
- Remote management
- Memory cache
- 255 drive support
- 100 concurrent users
- FULL ONE-YEAR WARRANTY

LOGICRAFT
A Subsidiary of IHS

See us at Comdex, booth #4573.

1-800-880-5644

© 1994 Logicraft, Inc. • 22 Cotton Road • Nashua, NH 03063

CIRCLE 773 ON READER SERVICE CARD

CDROMS!

Cica MS Windows CDROM	4000 new Windows programs - quarterly updates	$ 29.95*
Giga Games CDROM	3000 hot Games for MSDOS and Windows	$ 39.95*
Space and Astronomy CDROM	Thousands of NASA images and data files	$ 39.95*
C User Group Library CDROM	A collection of user supported C source code	$ 49.95*
Simtel MSDOS CDROM	Classic: 650 MB Shareware / Freeware for MSDOS	$ 29.95*
QRZ! Ham Radio CDROM	FCC Callsign Database for Win & DOS + files	$ 29.95*
Gifs Galore CDROM	6000 mostly 640x480 GIF Images in every catagory	$ 39.95*
Gutenberg Project CDROM	Classic Literature and historical documents	$ 39.95
Hobbes OS/2 CDROM	600 MB always current Shareware/Freeware for OS/2	$ 29.95*
Source Code CDROM	650 MB of Unix & DOS source code for programmers	$ 39.95*
Internet Info CDROM	Thousands of computer, net, and internet documents	$ 39.95
X11/GNU CDROM	X Windows and GNU software for Unix and SPARC	$ 39.95
GEMini ATARI CDROM	650 MB 3000 Programs for Atari - also for BBS use.	$ 39.95*
Ada CDROM	Programming tools, Ada source code and docs	$ 39.95*
Nebula for NeXTSTEP Intel	600 MB NeXTSTEP Intel app's, docs, etc	$ 59.95*
Garbo MSDOS/Mac CDROM	MSDOS and Macintosh Shareware/Freeware	$ 29.95*
Fractal Frenzy CDROM	2000 high resolution fractals - royalty free	$ 39.95
FreeBSD CDROM	Berkeley BSD. 32bit O/S for PC, w/ GNU & X11. Src	$ 39.95
Linux CDROM	Yggdrasil Linux. 32bit O/S for PC, w/ GNU & X11. Src	$ 49.95
La Coleccion CDROM	MSDOS, OS/2, Windows. Spanish descriptions	$ 39.95*
Clipart Cornucopia CDROM	5050 Images in all categories, .WPG and .PCX formats	$ 39.95
CDROM Caddies	Standard type, highest quality, Lifetime guarantee!	$ 4.95

* Shareware programs require separate payment to authors if found useful

Shipping charges per order: $ 5.00 for Domestic, $ 10.00 for International orders.

CALL NOW! 1-800-786-9907

+1 510 674-0783

Email: orders@cdrom.com

Fax +1 510 674-0821

All items Guaranteed

Walnut Creek CDROM

4041 Pike Lane, Suite D-512
Concord CA 94520

Dealer Inquiries Welcome

CIRCLE 771 ON READER SERVICE CARD

THE LEADING PC MAGAZINES AGREE:

PhoneDisc® is the fastest way to find anyone, anywhere!

Now the same PhoneDiscs® run on Windows, Mac and DOS!

"You must buy this....one of the few CD-ROM sets that I keep on my desk." *–John Dvorak,* PC MAGAZINE.

Named one of *PC Computing*'s top two business CDs; one of *PC World*'s top twenty-five, PhoneDisc® has 91 million total listings, 21 million more than its leading competitor – and it's 50% more accurate.

RESIDENTIAL $79 Find 81 million numbers, addresses, even zip codes in a fraction of the time, and at a fraction of the cost of directory assistance calls. Download, print and dial.

BUSINESS $79 Identify 9.5 million business names from just a phone number or street address; business type or SIC code.

PowerFinder™ $249 The master investigative tool.™ Developed for government agencies. Features include search by number and address of 91 million residential and business listings on five regional discs.

1-800-284-8353

PhoneDisc® USA

Digital Directory Assistance, Inc.
6931 Arlington Rd., Suite 405
Bethesda, MD 20814-5231

The fastest way to find anyone, anywhere!

CIRCLE 774 ON READER SERVICE CARD

NEW Version

Automatic Network Diagramming

for Novell NetWare®

with Nodemap™ 2.0

Here it is . . . the answer to every network administrator's prayers! You have to see it to believe it! Nodemap 2.0 is the easiest and fastest program for creating and modifying Novell NetWare® network diagrams. It gives you the power to create network diagrams of all types and sizes. Nodemap's unique network detection capability allows you to printout all or just parts of your network. If your network changes, no problem; Nodemap has a host of powerful editing features. You get a complete library of standard network and telecommunication shapes and you can create your own shapes with Nodemap's shape editor. With support for over 270 output devices (including most plotters) and a host of time saving features you can't go wrong. Give it a try! Nodemap 2.0 comes with a 60-Day Money-Back Guarantee and FREE, no-wait technical support.

See your dealer today or call:
1-800-267-0668 *ext.49*

HavenTree SOFTWARE

P.O. Box 470-P Fineview NY 13840-0470

yes It runs with NetWare

Developer tested only

CIRCLE 775 ON READER SERVICE CARD

InfoMagic does it right ...

- Double CD set, uncompressed archives
- Hundreds of apps, utilities, games, drivers, fonts, & more
- Exclusive *InfoMagic Windows*™ interface lets you:
  - Run many apps directly from CD
  - View documentation directly from CD
  - Install apps in program manager groups
  - Copy apps to your hard disk

*Shareware programs require separate payment to authors if found useful.

To order, call (800) 800-6613 *or* Fax us at (609) 683-5502 *or* use Internet: info@infomagic.com

GIGA windows

ALSO: OFFICIAL SIMTEL MS-DOS CD-ROM (3/94) 2-CD SET ONLY $24.95

InfoMagic

CIRCLE 777 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Interactive CD-Video Training

Video plays right from CD-Rom to your screen!!

WINDOWS®
WordPerfect® 6.0
Lotus ® 1-2-3® 4.0
Microsoft® Word 6.0
Microsoft® Excel 5.0

PRICE **$99** 30 Day Guar.

Also... VCR Videos Available

DOS®	WINDOWS®	
WP6.0	WP6.0	Full Set $ 199
Lotus 1-2-3	Lotus 1-2-3	Tape 79
		ViewTrain Intl. Inc.

To Order Call(800)279-8970

CIRCLE 778 ON READER SERVICE CARD

The "Most Innovative" Software Of 1993 Is Also The Most Useful.

Plug in to POWER TRANSLATOR™ from Globalink®, the software package named "the most innovative of 1993" by *Discover Magazine*.

POWER TRANSLATOR features speeds up to 100 times faster than human translators, easily-updated dictionaries of over 250,000 words and phrases, and a 90%-plus accuracy rate!

Now, getting grammatically-correct translations of words, phrases or entire documents in Spanish, French or German to/from English is as easy as the push of a button.

Find out about the software package that's got *Discover Magazine*—and a lot of other people—talking. Call Globalink today and ask about POWER TRANSLATOR, your ticket to world-wide communication.

Globalink, Inc.
9302 Lee Highway, Fairfax, VA 22031-1208
Intl.: 1-703-273-5600
Fax: 1-703-273-3866
1-800-255-5660
U.S. and Canada

CIRCLE 776 ON READER SERVICE CARD

BUSINESS APPLICATIONS–EDUCATION–PERSONAL

376 PC MAGAZINE JUNE 28, 1994

Cakewalk home studio™

Turn On, Play In, Print Out.

With **Cakewalk Home Studio™**, making music on your PC has never been easier.
Play along with MIDI files.
Improve your musical skills.
Create and print original compositions. Even add voice or sound effects to your MIDI tracks for multimedia presentations.

- 256-track MIDI sequencer for Windows 3.1
- Works with sound cards and MIDI instruments
- Staff view, piano roll, faders, tempo map, more
- Prints up to 16 staves per page
- Fast drag-and-drop editing
- Plays back digital audio wave files
- Includes Wave editor and CanvasMan™ software

Only $169!

To order, or for more information, call
800-234-1171 or **617-926-2480.**

Demo pack $5. Song file collections and drum patterns also available.

Twelve Tone SYSTEMS
P.O. Box 760, Watertown, MA 02272

CIRCLE 779 ON READER SERVICE CARD

ARE YOUR HARDWARE LOCKS GIVING YOU TROUBLE

Numerous software programs on the market use electronic physical lock devices, presumably to prevent unauthorized execution. However if you experience a problem with your lock, you may incur costly hours of lost production time.

CAN YOUR BUSINESS AFFORD TO TAKE THE RISK!

SafeSoft Systems Inc. specializes in producing quality software and hardware products to eliminate the need for lock devices. Our products are designed as insurance to protect your software investment against costly downtime in the event your lock device is stolen, lost, damaged or fails. Lock devices are made from static sensitive CMOS circuitry that is subject to physical and human mishap.

P-CARD
will emulate the Sentinel Pro

C-CARD
will emulate the Sentinel C, Scribe

*Rainbow Technologies is not affiliated with SafeSoft Systems Inc. SentinelPro, SentiinelC and Sentinel Scribe are registered trademarks of Rainbow Technologies. All products are intended for licenced users.

DON'T TAKE UNNECESSARY RISKS!
TRY OUR INTELLIGENT PRINTER PORT

These intelligent printer ports will not only add or replace a regular printer port, but comes with intelligence to emulate most of the current *Rainbow Technologies lock devices.

SAFESOFT SYSTEMS
201-1111 MUNROE AVE.
WINNIPEG, MANITOBA
CANADA R2K3Z5
Ph. (204)669-4639 or
Fax (204)668-3566

CIRCLE 782 ON READER SERVICE CARD

PC Screen to TV Screen

Mac, Windows, & OS/2 Multimedia Presentations on Television...

AVerKey
$CALL
With ACTION! Software from Macromedia

VGA to TV conversion, the alternative for professionals to deliver hi-resolution MAC graphics and dynamic presentations on television, supports flicker-free TV display and composite /S/RGB video output. Bundled with Award Winning ACTION! SE Software.

1-800-863-ADDA

AVer

*Ask for ADDA's exclusive 100% flicker-free VGA to TV converter!

ADDA TECHNOLOGIES, INC.
48501 Warm Springs Blvd.,
Suite #109, Fremont, CA 94539
USA Tel 510-770-9899 Fax 510-623-1803
Canada Tel 604-278-3224 Fax 604-278-2909

CIRCLE 780 ON READER SERVICE CARD

A New Way To Investigate Your PC Problems!

From American Megatrends, the people that created the industry standard AMIBIOS. AMIDiag provides a complete suite of motherboard, memory and system tests.

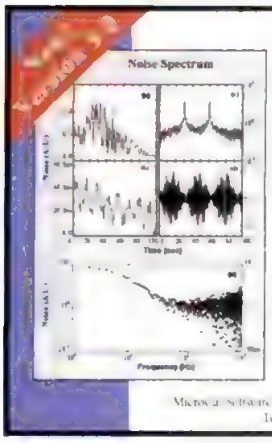
NEW RELEASE!
AMIDiag Ver. 4.5

The only diagnostics program to provide configuration information and testing on all of the following:

- *PCMCIA*
- *Plug & Play*
- *PCI*
- *EISA*
- *SCSI*

American Megatrends
800-892-6853
6145-F Northbelt Parkway
Norcross GA 30071
Phone:(404) 263-8181
Fax: (404) 263-9381
FaxBack: (404) 246-8787

CIRCLE 783 ON READER SERVICE CARD



ORIGIN™

TECHNICAL GRAPHICS • DATA ANALYSIS • DATA ACQUISITION • WINDOWS

ORIGIN is your *complete* laboratory data management solution, providing unrivaled flexibility, publication-quality technical graphing, and sophisticated data analysis capabilities in an easy-to-use Windows environment.

See us in Atlanta at Comdex, Booth #9326.

For a Free Demo, Call
1-800-969-7720

Microcal Software, Inc. • One Roundhouse Plaza, Northampton, MA 01060
Tel: 413-586-2013 • Fax: 413-585-0126

CIRCLE 781 ON READER SERVICE CARD

TransferPro™ for MS Windows™
The Ultimate in Macintosh® File Transfers

- **Read, Write and Format Macintosh media** directly from your PC, *also available for* SUN, SGI or HP
- User Friendly, fast and easy to use
- Makes it easy to format both Mac and DOS cartridges & floppies

Supports Many Media:
- Bernoulli® & SyQuest® cartridge drives
- Magneto Optical Drives
- Data Shuttle drives
- SCSI hard disk drives & diskette drive
- Floppy diskette

800-467-1459 • fax 505/662-0897
tel. 505/662-1459
Digital InstrumentationTech., Inc.

Asian Distributor (Hong Kong)
Wilson Tech. Co.
fax 852-314-8114
tel. 852-314-8080

CIRCLE 784 ON READER SERVICE CARD

ROM BIOS UPGRADES

• Support Windows 3.0/3.1 • Support 1.2 MB & 144MB Floppy Drives • User defined hard drive types • Support VGA • Novell & Netware compatible • Enhanced 101 102 keyboard • 100% IBM compatible • Complete documentation • DOS 6.0 • Latest Version • Complete set up in ROM • Free Intel Chip Puller

We are the oldest and largest BIOS upgrader in the world. Guaranteed lowest prices all the time.

• IBM	• AST	• Wyse
• Acer	• AMI	• Kaypro
• Leading Edge	• Micronics	• Compaq
• DTK	• Hyundai	• Everex
• Dell	• Sanyo	• Gateway
• Sperry	• Samsung	• Tandy
• Northgate	• Wells American	• Epson

AND MANY MORE

"SPECIAL OFFER"
Get a FREE copy of PCSAFE™ utilities package with every order. Retail value $149.95
LIMITED TIME OFFER ONE PER CUSTOMER

ORDER TODAY
1-800-800-BIOS
MA FL CA OFFICES (2467)

UNICORE SOFTWARE
1630 Turnpike St. • North Andover, MA 01845
(508) 686-6468 • FAX (508) 683-1630

CIRCLE 785 ON READER SERVICE CARD

INTERNET FREE
The world's premier Internet system is now online, offering you access to computers around the world

1-515-945-7000

87%
OF PC MAGAZINE SUBSCRIBERS WHO KNOW MARKETPLACE HAVE PURCHASED SOFTWARE IN THE PAST 12 MONTHS, OR WOULD CONSIDER DOING SO, AFTER SEEING AN AD IN THE SECTION.

"ADS markets VGA→TV Elite. Our target audience is business professionals who use computers for presentations at meetings. The buyer needs some computer savvy and PC Magazine's Premier audience has proven to be very knowledgeable."

"I want to create sales. And

"It's not just that we get more leads from PC Magazine Premier– you expect that, given its large readership. It's that the Premier leads are better because of PC Magazine's better reach into the business market. We've increased our frequency to every issue.

"PC Magazine Premier works. I want to create sales. And that's what Premier does.
–Mike McCoy, President
Advanced Digital Systems

that's what Premier does!"

PC Magazine Marketplace
Nothing comes close!
1-800-825-4237

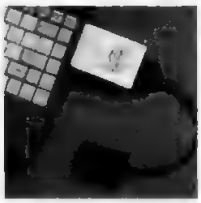
"Logical Connection markets are two different kinds of products: printer sharing hardware and memory chips. They're different audiences, but the buyers look in the same place for what they need: PC Magazine Premier."

"It makes good economic sense to use PC Magazine Premier. We reach so many savvy, technical business people... who are looking to buy!"
–Rick Stanczak, President
Logical Connection

PC Magazine Marketplace
Nothing comes close!
1-800-825-4237

Notebook & Palmtop Owners!

PCMCIA - Specially Priced and Direct to You



Type I, II, III — **Prices start at:**

- Fax Modem (2400,9600,14.400)....$119
- Palm Modem(HP,Zeos,Olivette).....$149
- Ethernet(10 Base T.Coax.Combo)...$169
- Card Reader/Writer.....Call
- SCSI Adapter card.....$249
- Stereo Sound Card, 16 bit.....$319
- Hard drive (85MB,105MB).....$274
- Flash Card(1MB, 2MB, 5MB).....$119

Epson, D-Link, Apex, Megahertz, New Media, Maxtor, Integral, PreMax,Calluna, more.

For IBM, HP, Zeos Toshiba, Gateway, Dell, Compaq, more.

44426 Cavisson Court, Fremont, Ca 94539

PCMedia Tech. Support 510/490-8478 Fax 510/490-8613

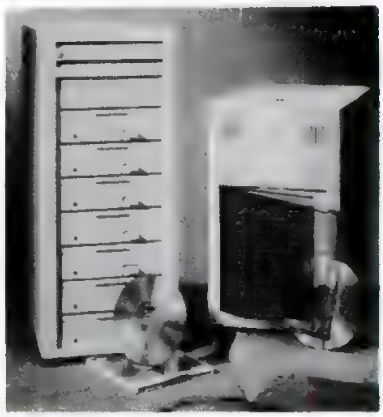
VISA *Call for latest price and a FREE CATALOG*

To Order, Phone 1-800-633-4272

CIRCLE 551 ON READER SERVICE CARD

CD-ROM Mini Tower

These CD-ROM towers are configured with high performance, double speed Texel CD-ROM drives. Texel drives are recognized globally for their superior data transfer rate and access speed. They resist their environment contamination; feature dust proof construction; are CD-XA ready; Kodak Photo CD Multisession compatible and are SCSI-2 compliant.



Boffin Towers come with...

- Internal SCSI cabling
- Mounting rails
- CD caddies
- External SCSI cable
- One year limited warranty

Network Ready 4 Bay Towers *starting as low as* **$1876.00**

Featuring COREL Network Manager with CD-ROM Network Loadable Module (NLM)

COREL SCSI! APPROVED PRODUCT

4, 5, 6 and 7 Bay Models available
Can also be configured with Toshiba CD-Rom Drive at additional cost

BOFFIN LIMITED

612-894-0595
FAX: 612-894-6175

2500 W. COUNTY RD. 42 • #5 • BURNSVILLE, MN 55337

CIRCLE 555 ON READER SERVICE CARD

AmiRam

LOW WAREHOUSE PRICES!

1MB SIMM 70ns $39 4MB SIMM 70ns $159

TYPE	PKG.	100ns	80ns	60ns
256K x 4	DIP	$5.83	$5.96	$5.99
1M x 1	DIP	$4.87	$6.56	$6.75
256K x 9	SIMM	$9.99	$12.50	$13.99
		80ns	70ns	60ns
1M x 9 3 chip	SIMM	$41.00	$39.00	$42.00
1M x 9 9 chip	SIMM	$44.00	$45.00	$46.00
4M x 9 9 chip	SIMM	$159.00	$159.00	$169.00
1M x 36 72pin SIMM			$165.00	
4M x 36 72pin SIMM			$669.00	

MATH CO-PROCESSORS/CPUs

OOP486-DX2	50MHZ	INTEL	$299.00
486DLC-33	16-33MHZ	TI	$69.00
486DLC-40	40MHZ	TI	$99.00
83SX87	16-25MHZ	CYRIX	$48.50
83SX87	33MHZ	CYRIX	$56.00
83DX87	16-33MHZ	CYRIX	$55.00
83D87-40	40MHZ	CYRIX	$61.00

CALL FOR SIPPS AND CACHE MEMORY!

408-975-2440
FAX 408-975-2446
2059 Camden Ave., #330 San Jose, CA 95124

All merchandise 100% guaranteed. We accept VISA, MC, Discover, COD and company PO's with prior approval. Price, delivery and terms factors subject to change. Minimum order $100. Returns require RMA; non-defective returns subject to a 15% restocking fee.

Wanted: Used PCs!

We'll pay you cash for the following brands of used PC equipment:

IBM • Compaq • Apple
AST • Hewlett Packard
Any brand of Notebook/Laptop

Call for a free quote.

We don't buy brands other than those listed above!

We also sell refurbished PCs at discount w/1-year warranty. Call for current pricing!

Call 800-545-2313 *We're in the NYNEX Yellow Pages*

RENTEX

Quality & Service Since 1980

CIRCLE 553 ON READER SERVICE CARD

CD ROM TOWER AND JUKEBOX SERVERS FOR NOVELL & LANTASTIC

- Configured with Plextor double or quadruple speed drives
- "Discport" CD Rom networking included (Slot in server not needed)
- Unlimited user license
- No device drivers needed at local workstations
- Map CD Rom drives as if there they were disk drives
- NLM's run on server but tower can be located anywhere on network
- 2,4,5 or 7 drive towers available
- Up to 63 drives can be networked
- Four drives in seven slot tower 2560.00
- Complete kit to network your CD Rom's

JES HARDWARE SOLUTIONS

PLEASE CALL (800) 482-1866 FOR MORE INFORMATION

CIRCLE 552 ON READER SERVICE CARD

CRI

800 275-9924
516 737-0800

ALL MAJOR BRANDS

IBM Thinkpad 350C125/250.....$2599/2999
IBM Thinkpad 750C.....CALL
HP Laserjet IV/IVM.....$1379/1959
HP Laserjet 4P/4MP.....$975/1369
HP Scanjet IIP/ICX.....$799/985
HP 1200C/1200CPS.....$1399/2175
HP Deskjet 520 / 520C.....$309/589
Contura 486/25 120 /209.....CALL /CALL
486/25C HD 120/ 209.....CALL
LTE 486/33Color.....CALL
PROLINEAS
4/25s 4/0 4/120 4/240.....CALL $1059 /$1199
4/33s 4/0 4/120 4/240.....CALL $1149 /$1299
4/33DX 4/0 4/120.....CALL/ $1449
4/50DX 4/0 4/120 4/240.....CALL/CALL
4/66DX4/0 4/120.....CALL $1775
4/66DX 4/240 4/340.....$1699/1999
DESKPRO/PROSIGNIAS.....CALL

SOFTWARE

WORDPERFECT WIN/DOS.....$269/269
Generic Cadd 6.1.....$269

MICROSOFT PRODUCTS

Lotus
2.4.....$309
3.4A.....$369
4.01 Win.....$299
Smartsuite.$349

SYMANTEC
N. Antivirus.....$99
N. Utilities.....$99
N. Desktop Win.....$115

TOSHIBA

Borland

Dbase IV 1.5.....$469
Dbase IV 2.0.....$479
C++/App.....$469
Paradox 4.0.....$489

CIRCLE 554 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Low Cost Intel 486SX-25 MHz VLB $695

- Mini-Tower Case, 32 Bit CPU MB
- Upgradeable to DX2-66Mhz
- 4 MB RAM, expands to 32
- 210 MB Fast Drive (15ms)
- 1.44 MB Floopy Drive
- 2 Serial/Parallel
- Enhanced Keyboard
- 128k Write Back Cache

MSE VL 486DX-33 MHZ

- 80486DX-33 CPU, 4MB RAM
- 1 4MB Floppy Drive
- 210MB Fast Drive (12ms)
- 128k Cache
- Enhanced Keyboard
- 50MHz DX2 add $100
- 66MHz DX2 add $200 **$895**

PC MAGAZINE

"With its snappy DX2/50 processor MS Engineering's MSE 486EISA-50MHz would be a wise choice if you tend to do processing-intensive work."

PCI 486 DX2-66 MHz

- 8 MB Ram, 128 K Cache
- 340 MB 12 ms Hard Disk
- PCI SCSI II W/16550 Port
- PCI S3 SVGA 1 MB
- 14" SVGA 28 Monitor
- 101 Key Keyboard

$1895

Motherboard Special

- 486SX-25MHz w/4MB RAM $349
- 386-33MHz w/128k Cache/4MB RAM $299
- 486-33MHz w/128k Cache/4MB RAM $499
- 486-50MHz DX2 w/128k Cache/4MB RAM $599
- 486-66MHz DX2 w/128k Cache/4MB RAM $699
- 486 PCI-66MHz w/128k Cache/4MB RAM $899
- 486 EISA-40MHz w/128k Cache/4MB RAM $899
- Pentium-60MHz w/256k Cache/4MB RAM $1299
- Pentium-66MHz EISA/PCI w/4MB RAM $1699
- Micronics 486 VLB motherboard w/out CPU $299
- Intel Pentium motherboard w/out CPU $399

Power PC I Pentium P5-60 MHz

- Mini-Tower Case, 64 Bit CPU
- 4MB RAM, 256k Cache
- 1 0 GB SCSI II Hard Drive
- 1.44MB Floppy Drive
- Enhanced 101 Keyboard
- Intel PCI Chip Set

SAME DAY SHIPPING

$2295

MS ENGINEERING, INC.
10601 S. De Anza Blvd., Suite 214, Cupertino, CA 95014
(408) 257-4248 FAX: (408) 257-4308

Sales Hours: Monday - Friday: 8:00 AM - 5:30 PM
Saturday: 10:00 AM - 3:00 PM — PST

CIRCLE 556 ON READER SERVICE CARD

486

Upgrade slow 386 PC clone yourself in 1 hour with
486 33 ($88), 50* ($188),66 Mhz* ($228)
motherboards. *Made by IBM-3 year warranty.

486 Systems $588 & up-1 Year Parts,Lifetime labor warranty
MONEY BACK GUARANTEED. Ask for FREE instruction VHS.
For immediate information any time, call (718) 335-9725 from your fax and request document number 8101.

WANTED: sales reps, dealers, and installers.

FULMARK Corp., 73 Spring St., #407, NYC 10012
1 (800) FULMARK or (212) 274-1194, fax 274-0803

POWER $88

CIRCLE 557 ON READER SERVICE CARD

MaxiLAN: LAN-Ready Data Collection PC

NEW! SPREAD SPECTRUM MODEM AVAILABLE.

- MaxiLAN packs the power of a 386SX PC with on-board Ethernet and two PCMCIA slots in a compact 9.5 x 6 inch package.
- Two bar code ports, two serial and one parallel port, plus external keyboard.
- 4 x 40 backlit LCD display.
- Can be mounted on counter top or wall.
- Features local solid state hard drive.
- DOS 6.0 and Novell drivers pre-loaded: type NET and you're connected to a NetWare server.
- Drivers for TCP/IP, LANtastic and LAN Manager included.
- Unlimited telephone technical support.

PC MAGAZINE *"MaxiLAN installation is a cinch. We got the product up and running in under a minute."* *"August '93"*

yes It runs with NetWare
Developer tested only. Novell makes no warranties with respect for this product.

UBI

To receive more information please contact UBI at:
(301) 210-3000 *or fax:* (301) 210-5498

CIRCLE 556 ON READER SERVICE CARD

BAR CODE READERS

AMERICAN MICROSYSTEMS

2190 Regal Pkwy. • Euless, Texas 76040 • (817) 571-9015

FOR PC, XT, AT, PS/2 & TERMINALS:

- No software changes required
- Data appears as keyboard input
- Reads Code 39, I-2of5, UPC/EAN, Codabar 11, 93, 128, MSI/Plessey
- Auto-discriminates between codes
- Accepts WAND, SLOT, MAG STRIPE, CCD, LASER
- Easy To Use

MAG STRIPE

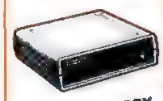
SLOT (BADGE)

WAND

LASER

CCD

METRO LASER


DECODER BOX

BAR CODE PRINTING SOFTWARE:

- For Epson, OKI, IBM, Dot Matrix and HP LaserJet Printers
- Prints Code 39, I-2of5, UPC/EAN, Codabar, 128, 93, 11, MSI/Plessey

PORTABLE READERS:

- Use as a portable, wedge or terminal
- Input Devices: WAND, CCD, or 5V LASER
- Real-time clock for date and time stamps
- Automatic power off with resume
- "Built-In" Inventory programs
- 54 key alpha/numeric keyboard
- Supports HAYES compatible modems

VISA MasterCard

(800) 648-4452 • FAX: (817) 685-6232
30 Day Money Back Guarantee
One Year Warranty

THE BARCODE LEADER DOES IT AGAIN...

KEYBOARD WEDGE SOLUTIONS!

HAND-HELD LASER GUN $895

FREE BARCODE PRINTING/CREATION SOFTWARE WITH LASER PURCHASE

STAINLESS STEEL WAND $279

800 TECHNICAL SUPPORT
30 DAY MONEY BACK GUARANTEE
SAME DAY SHIPPING
2 YR LASER SCANNER WARRANTY

DATAVISION
30 INDIAN DR IVYLAND PA 18974
10421 BURNHAM DR GIG HARBOR WA 98335

1-800-486-0620 EAST COAST
1-800-486-9585 WEST COAST

CIRCLE 559 ON READER SERVICE CARD

BAR CODE LABELING, PRINTING & READERS

New Version!
BEAR ROCK BAR CODE LABELER™ for Windows

- Design labels with bar codes, text & graphics.
- Choose from over 450 popular label formats, or design your own.
- Print all popular bar code symbologies.

PRINTBAR™ BAR CODE PRINTING

- PrintBar. Precision bar code fonts for Windows, OS/2 or Macintosh.
- PrintBar II. Bar code printing program for DOS.

CODESCAN 3000™ BAR CODE READER

- Compatible with PC, PS/2, Macintosh or serial terminals.
- Comes with wand and 5 year decoder warranty.
- Laser gun, CCD, badge slot, magstripe options.

Money Back Guarantee
Bundle Discounts
800 232-7625

Bear Rock TECHNOLOGIES

4140 Mother Lode Dr., Ste. 100, Shingle Springs, CA 95682
916 672-0244 · Fax 916 672-1103

Bar Code Headquarters

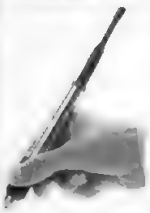
Offices in USA and Europe

Labeling Software
For Dot Matrix or LaserJet

Windows Version!

- Any Format, Any Size Label
- WYSIWYG or Text Design
- Easy, Powerful
- **Formats for Sears, K-Mart, Penney's, WalMart, TCIF, Logmars, AIAG, etc.**
- Bar Codes: UCC-128, UPC/EAN, 2of5, MSI, 11, Codabar, Code 128, and Code 39
- Big Text and PCX Graphics too!
- Powerful, Versatile, Easy to Use
- Imports ASCII data files from dBase, etc.
- LabelRIGHT™ for Windows – **$379**
- Above Label Printed by LabelRIGHT™ – **$279**

Cordless Radio Frequency Bar Code Reader



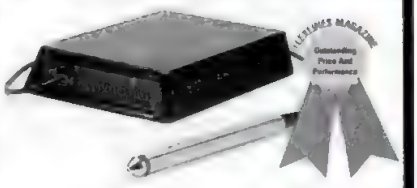
- For IBM or Macintosh
- Keyboard or Serial Attach
- No Software Needed
- Wireless range up to 100'
- Optional Pocket Beeper
- No License Needed
- USA & Canada Approved
- Optional Pocket Beeper – **$395**
- Base Station, Cable, and Wand – **$695**

Portable Bar Code Readers
for PC,XT,AT,PS/2,Macintosh, and Serial Interface Computers

With Voice!

- Battery Operated Reader — 64K or 256K
- Kybd or Serial upload
- Display messages and optional Voice Messages tell Operator what to do. Messages are easily recorded (like answering machine) in any language.
- Wand, CCD or Laser Input
- UPC/EAN, 128, 2of5, MSI, Code 39, etc.
- Real Time Clock for date/time stamps
- Double duty as Non-portable Reader
- No Programming Necessary
- Portable label printer Support
- **Very Easy to Program!** Custom Prompts.
- 64K Unit with Wand & Voice – **$799**
- 256K Unit with Wand and Voice – **$899**

Bar Code Readers
for PC, XT, AT, PS/2, Mac and RS-232 Terminals



- Attaches as 2nd Keyboard
- UPC/EAN, Code 128, 2of5, MSI, Code 39
- Wand, Magstripe, CCD, Slot Badge or Laser
- All European Keyboards Supported
- Superior Read Rates. Made in USA.
- **Top Rated by Independent Reviews**
- Complete with Laser Scanner – **$1250**
- Complete with CCD Scanner – **$624**
- Complete Wand only Reader – **$329**

Ordering is Easy!

Call for our Free Catalog

- **Made in the USA**
- **Free "800" Support**
- **Qualified P.O's Accepted**
- **2 Year Warranty on Readers**
- **Same Day Shipping**
- **Free UPS Blue in US**
- **30 Day Money Back Guarantee**

European Office: (353) 1 6614 566
In US or Canada Call Toll Free

800-345-4220

Worthington Data Solutions
3004 Mission Street • Santa Cruz, CA 95060
Phone: 408-458-9938 • Fax: 408-458-9964

WORTHINGTON
DATA SOLUTIONS

Your One Stop Source for Bar Code Solutions
Quality • Performance • Value

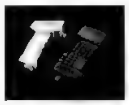
Low Cost Software Reader — NEW!

- Eliminate external box with decoding software.
- No power supply needed for notebook/ laptop.
- Windows, RS- 232 and PC Wedge Version.
- Applications include: Field Sales/Order entry and Inventory, document tracking and shipping and receiving.

Easy-to-Use Labeling Software

- For all dot matrix, laser, and bar code printers.
- Available for Windows and easy to use.
- Suppliers of Zebra and Sato bar code printers.

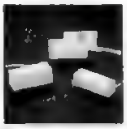
Value Packed Portable Terminals — NEW!



- Easy to upload data and to program.
- MS-DOS compatible terminal available.
- Multi-memory options, battery backup.
- Applications include: Inventory Control and Retail/point of sale.
- Programmable as a printer driver.

Select the Scanner You Need

- All types, configurations, sizes.
- Largest selection of Hewlett-Packard wands available.
- Lasers, CCD, slot, wand and POS/Retail Table-Top scanners. — NEW!
- HP wands with built-in decoders.



Low Cost, High Performance, Compact Magnetic Stripe Readers — NEW!

- Versatile: Tracks 1,2,3.
- Bi-directional and durable.
- Excellent for retail and industrial usage.
- RS232 and PC Wedge versions and encoders.

Bar Code Readers for IBM Compatibles, Mac, RS-232, Network Industrial Terminals, DEC, WYSE, IBM, HP, and other Hard-to-Find Interfaces

- Plug and play. • Easy Setup.
- No software needed.
- Multi-input versions available.

Call About Our 30 Day Money Back Guarantee! Variety of Payment Options! • Toll free Technical Support! Next Day Delivery! • Over 100,000 Satisfied Users! Technical Support! Full 2 Year Warranty on Readers and Wands!

International Technologies & Systems
9201 Forest Hill Avenue, Suite 108, Richmond, VA 23235 • 655K No. Berry St., Brea, CA 92621
CALL USI Eastern USA (800) 826-1688 • Western USA (800) 228-9487
International Call (714) 990-1880 • FAX (714) 990-2503

CIRCLE 560 ON READER SERVICE CARD

BEST VALUE BARCODE
MORE FUNCTIONS
MORE FLEXIBLE
LOWEST PRICE

(800) PC-CODES

Barcode Readers
- Keyboard wedge readers for PC, Mac
- Wand, Laser, CCD, or Magstripe
- UPC, code 39,128, EAN JAN 2 of 5...
- Complete w/steel wand $295
- Complete w/laser $995

Portable Readers
- Double duty as Non Portable
- Portable w/steel wand $595
- Portable w/laser $1,295

Made in the USA

Bar code printing software from $99
Direct From Manufacturer
5 Year Warranty

Advanced Barcode Technology
(516)829-2135 Fax 829-0877

CIRCLE 561 ON READER SERVICE CARD

BIS Quality Products Competitive Prices

WEDGES – For PCs, Mac, RS-232 incl. Welch Allyn stainless steel wand & print utility **$249**; 5 Yr warranty; **Made in USA.**

LASERS – SYMBOL (LS2000/3000, LT1700...) or SPECTRA–PHYSICS (SP400...) with decoder **$899+** (Industrial & long range models also avail.)

PORTABLES – 2-8 x 20 LCD; 64K-4.2Mb; built-in inventory program or MS-DOS compatible **$650+**

MAG STRIPE ENCODER / READERS **$1099+** *SOFTWARE* **Decoder** – For Laptop/PC w/wand or laser; (DOS/WIN), **Printing $149+**; and **Inventory, Assets, Tools**...30 Day $$ Back

BARCODE INTERNATIONAL SYSTEMS
(800) 653-4252 USA
12140 Severn Way, Riverside, CA 92503
(909) 270-0016 • (800) 219-5178 CAN • FAX(909)270-0920

CIRCLE 563 ON READER SERVICE CARD

RETAIL STORE POINT OF SALE

Need Inventory Control??
For all retail stores. Has quick invoicing, on line stock search and browse, sales analysis, stock order listings, and inventory updating
$289 - $489

Cash drawers, tape receipt printers, barcode scanners Accts Receivables, Mailing List program, Barcode programs, General Ledger, Accounts Payables

Inventory Programs for labs, supply rooms, dental offices, Hospitals, Auto Parts, Tire Dealers, and wholesalers
Free technical support

800-426-6598
Freeman Software
334 Fieldside - Garland, TX 75043

CIRCLE 564 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Full Featured
9-Tracks
& 3480 Cartridge Drives

Super Software & Support

Exceptional Speed & Reliability
Auto Threading/Loading
SCSI
PC 286/386/486
SUN/IBM/HP WORKSTATIONS
800/842-0708
HAUPPAUGE, NY 516/273-5900
TDX PERIPHERALS
The Only Professional Choice

CIRCLE 566 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Voice Mail Cash Machine

Make thousands of dollars effortlessly by installing our voicemail in your 286/386. Use it to answer your home office phone, rent pocket-pagers, advertise products or operate a pay-per-call service using credit cards, passwords or a 900#. Systems start at $295.

Call 24 hours: 800.283.4759
Int'l & Demo line: 818.718.9560

DemoSource™
The Voice Application Superstore
8345 Reseda Blvd, Ste 202
Northridge, CA 91324 USA

CIRCLE 569 ON READER SERVICE CARD

PORTABLE PRODUCTS™

YOUR COMPLETE SOURCE FOR BAR CODE AND HANDHELD DATA COLLECTION SYSTEMS

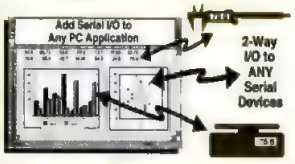
- BARCODE READERS — Keyboard wedge, RS-232, PC, Mac, Most data terminal interfaces
- INPUT DEVICES — Laser, CCD, Wand, Slot, MagStripe — All available with built-in decoder
- PORTABLE HANDHELD READERS — DOS & Windows Application Generators — No programming experience needed Develop your Application in minutes
- Printers, Verifiers, Label Software, Labels, Custom Cases, Custom Software Development, Systems Integration. Complete Systems.

FREE UNLIMITED 800 TECH SUPPORT
UNCONDITIONAL SATISFACTION GUARANTEE
CALL FOR FREE CATALOG
1-800-849-0958

PORTABLE PRODUCTS™
A Division Of International Systems Group, Inc
8401 K Mayland Drive • Richmond, VA 23294
phone 804-346-0111 • fax 804 346-0196

CIRCLE 562 ON READER SERVICE CARD

RS232 Direct
Into Any PC Program
Read Real-Time Serial Data into Lotus Excel, Quattro Pro etc... any PC application



- ✓ SoftwareWedge™ adds serial I/O to any PC apps.
- ✓ RS232 data appears in any program as if typed in!
- ✓ Eliminate manual data entry or custom programming.
- ✓ Advanced features allow full customization of all input
- ✓ Fully supports DDE in Windows, OS/2 or NT.
- ✓ Now with Free RS232 Debug/Diagnostic software.

No Special Hardware or Programming Required!

NEW! SoftwareWedge™
Dos ver. Only 129, Windows $199
NEW Pro Vers. Now Avail.
Call For Free Info
TAL 800 722 6004
T.A.L. Enterprises, 2022 Wallace St., Philadelphia PA 19130. (215) 763-2620 Fax: (215) 763-9711

SAVE ON
9 TRACK *REEL* 3480/90 & DAT *CARTRIDGE TAPE SYSTEMS*

- Mainframe to PC to Mainframe Data Transfer
- High Capacity w/Compression Backup & Restore
- Complete Systems & Software for PC, SUN & MAC
- Service and Support, Easy Installation, Std & SCSI
- No. 1 in Customer Satisfaction
- Tape Duplication Systems
- New/Unused, Reconditioned, Used Tape Units
- Data Conversion & Duplication Services

call (910) 763-8400 or write to:
4304 Market St., Wilmington, NC 28403
WILTEC

CIRCLE 567 ON READER SERVICE CARD

"BrainMaker is the most fascinating computer software I've ever seen."
- John Dvorak, *PC Magazine*

Save money, make predictions, increase productivity, improve quality, and more. No programming - - neural networks learn by example! You can quickly solve problems in hundreds of areas such as investments, marketing, medicine, science, engineering and more.

Winner 1993 Readers' Choice Award
Technical Analysis of Stocks and Commodities

FREE brochure:
(800) 284-8112 • (916) 478-9040
California Scientific Software
10024 Newtown Rd, Nevada City, CA 95959

CIRCLE 570 ON READER SERVICE CARD

BAR CODE EXPERT

IBS

- Keyboard wedge readers for PC, XT, AT, PS/2, Mac, Terminals. No software change required
- Readers w/RS-232, RS-422, DTMF output and multidrop protocol
- Reads UPC, EAN, Code 39, 11, 128, Interleaved 2 of 5, Codabar, MSI
- Wand, Slot, CCD, Laser, Magstripe
- Reader w/steel wand - from $298
  Bar code labeling S/W - from $99
- Direct from manufacturer
- 30 day money back guarantee
- Reseller's Discount available
- MICR check reader (use enhanced)
- Please call for free catalog

800-765-2271
IBS-Intelligent Barcode Systems
16031 Kaplan Ave., Industry, CA 91744
Tel:818-968-6265 · Fax:818-968-5527

MORE THAN BAR CODE SOLUTIONS

Acatech offers a wide range of bar code and PC products from the leading manufacturers, off-the-shelf, and custom software applications at competitive prices.

HARDWARE:
- Scanners, Wands, Decoders and Verifiers
- Portable and fixed data collection terminals
- Thermal transfer and direct printers
- PC's and related products
- Labels, Tickets, Tags, Badges

Laser-pak
•Laser scanner
•Decoder
•Cables
$1,095

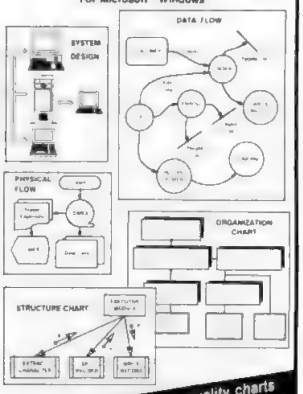
SOFTWARE:
- Label Generation
- Asset Management
- Inventory & Access Control
- EDI
- Labor Collection/ Time & Attendance

Asset 2000
•Software
•Wand
•Pre-printed labels
• User manual
$1,195

Acatech SOLUTIONS INC
20381 Lake Forest Drive, Suite B14
Lake Forest, CA 92630
Phone: (714) 830-6800 Fax: (714) 830-6882

CIRCLE 565 ON READER SERVICE CARD

RFFlow
Professional Flowcharting
For Microsoft® Windows™



Create professional, fine quality charts quickly and easily. Call for free trial disk: (303) 663-5767 FAX (303) 669-4889

$129.00
RFF ELECTRONICS
1053 Banyan Court, Loveland, CO 80538

CIRCLE 568 ON READER SERVICE CARD

The Mail Order Wizard™

Everything you need to manage your growing phone-order or mail-order business.
- Order processing
- Mail list management
- Electronic charge processing
- Inventory control
- UPS manifest
- Financial reporting
- Ad forecasting

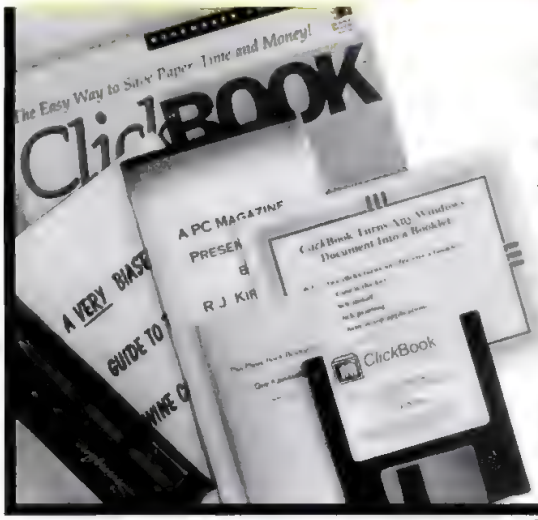
Winner of
Home Office Computing's
General Excellence Award

Systems start at $695
Call for free info or $20 demo.

The Haven Corporation
1227 Dodge Ave., Suite M93
Evanston, IL 60202-1008
800-676-0098 or 708-869-3553

CIRCLE 571 ON READER SERVICE CARD

To turn ANY Windows document into a handy booklet, just click, staple, and go!



Turn a 24 page report into a 6 page booklet. Transform pages of addresses into a pocket sized directory. Print manuals, programs, cookbooks, and more. *Click*Book™ makes it a snap!

Just click and *Click*Book lets you select one of 18 styles, then it sets it all up, and even shows you how to print and staple.

*Click*Book saves time, money, and paper. And it makes your Windows documents a pleasure to read.

The experts are raving about *Click*Book.

"The most useful utility I've seen in months. It turns virtually any document created by a Windows application into a neat little booklet."
– Jim Seymour, PCWEEK, 8/9/93

"For saving paper and making virtually any kind of document easy to handle, *Click*Book is a great utility that's stunningly easy to use."
– PC Magazine 11/23/93

BookMaker

Make your documents look like a million for just **$69.95**

Call 1-800-766-8531 to order *Click*Book or (415) 617-1101 to find out more.

CIRCLE 572 ON READER SERVICE CARD

AutoData PRO™ II

Desktop Forms Processing Software for Windows 3.1

AutoData PRO II automates and simplifies the data collection process. Forms are read and the data is exported to your file format. A variety of desktop scanners are available.

- **HAND-PRINTED** – reads name, address, date, phone numbers, etc.
- **BAR CODE** – reads product numbers, territory codes, form IDs, etc.
- **OCR** – reads preprinted job codes, order numbers, form IDs, etc.
- **CHECK MARK** – reads multiple choice, rating, true/false, etc.

AUTO DATA SYSTEMS

A Windows 3.1 DLL is Available for Developers

AutoData Systems
10365 W. 70th Street • Eden Prairie, MN 55344
Phone: 612/941-8180 • FAX. 612/941-7312

Toll Free: 800/662-2192

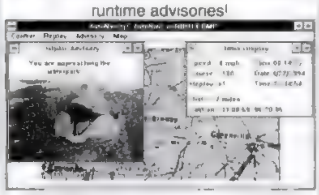
CIRCLE 573 ON READER SERVICE CARD

REAL-TIME GPS MAP SOFTWARE

Wouldn't it be nice if your GPS moving-map had a **Windows .BMP** map database?

>> IT CAN: Get AutoNav! <<

Now YOU can create your own maps and runtime advisories!



AutoNav includes:

- Runtime logging
- Text/image advisories
- Overlapping maps
- Full-function Replay
- Speed-sensitive display
- Map calibration

Customized map imaging also available

$165 from MANNING NAVCOMP

(214) 748-8275 24/7

CIRCLE 575 ON READER SERVICE CARD

REMOVE HARDWARE LOCKS

Maintain Productivity!

Software utility that allows for the removal of hardware locks

Easy-Simple-Guaranteed

These and others are available:

MaxRoute	$250.00
Pads PCB	$99.00
CadKey	$99.00
MasterCam	$250.00
Tango PCB II	$99.00
MicroStation	$99.00
PCAD	$250.00

Visa and Mastercard Welcome

Call or Fax for more Information

SAFESOFT SYSTEMS INC.
201-1111 MUNROE AVE.
WINNIPEG, MB
CANADA R2K 3Z5

PH (204) 669-4639
FAX (204) 668-3566

CIRCLE 580 ON READER SERVICE CARD

B.S. & M.S. In Computer Science

- ALL COURSES HOME STUDY
- Approved for tuition reimbursement by leading corporations
- Increase your earning power
- Join students from leading computer companies
- Ada and C++ courses available

FOR FREE INFORMATION CALL 1-800-767-AICS or 1-205-323-6191

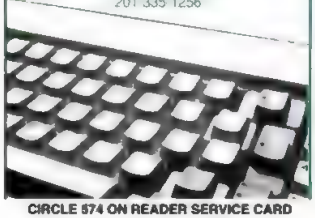
AMERICAN INSTITUTE OF COMPUTER SCIENCES
The leading edge of learning

America's most popular, most complete, and most affordable solution for the mail order business—order entry/review, credit card processing with draft capture, UPS manifesting, profit analysis, accounting, telemarketing, list management. Clipper compiled, dBase III + files. Single and Multi-user versions. Find out why more people buy MOM after comparing!

MailOrderManager™

Dydacomp Development Corporation
150 River Road, Suite N1, Dept. PCM
Montville, NJ 07045

1-800-858-DMOM
201 335 1256



CIRCLE 574 ON READER SERVICE CARD

VIKING DATA ENTRY

Professional Quality Software makes your difficult data entry jobs easier.

Viking Customer Care insures you a quick easy conversion to VDE.

For PCs, UNIX and VMS.

Call for free preview
800-324-0595

Ph: 918/491-6144 • Fx: 918/494-2701
In UK: 0937-588056 • Fx: 0937-588059

VIKING

Viking Software Services, Inc.
4808 E. 67th Street, Suite 100
Tulsa, Oklahoma USA 74136-4959

SlideImagers®

Overnight $4.95 Slides & Canons

Digital Output

- Slides/Overheads
- Dye-Sub Output
- Large Color Posters
- Canon Fiery Lasers
- Slide Duplication
- 4x5 Neg/Pos/B&W

PhotoCD™

Scans $.90

(800) 232-5411

22-7th St. • Atlanta, GA 30308 • (404) 873-5363

CIRCLE 576 ON READER SERVICE CARD

CD-ROMs

800-409-0617

100'S OF TITLES IN STOCK MANY FOR $10 AND LESS!

- Games
- Space
- Hobbies
- Health
- Reference
- Business
- Technical
- Pictures & Animation
- Children
- Maps
- Entertainment
- Nature
- Education
- Sounds
- DTP

JD EXPRESS Inc.
For Your CD-Roms
335 KNICKERBOCKER AVE - BOHEMIA, NY 11716

CALL OR FAX FOR OUR LISTINGS

ORDERS 800-409-0617
PHONE 516-563-0617
FAX 516-563-0618

We Accept M/C Visa Discover Card

CD-ROMs

Free Catalog
Best Prices on CD's

7th GUEST (2 D SCs)	$38
CLIPARTS WINDOWS	$18
CLIPART HEAVEN	$22
COOKBOOK HEAVEN	$19
GIGA GAMES	$17
KODAK PHOTO CD	$18
LEARNING HEAVEN	$19
MARIO'S MISSING	$24
MAYO CLINIC	$24
MIXED UP MOTHER GOOSE	$18
MONKEY ISLAND	$22
PUBLISHIT V2.0	$17
QRZ HAM RADIO	$19
REFERENCE LIBRARY	$19
SHAREWARE HEAVEN 2	$29
SIMTEL ARCHIVES	$18
SOLAR HEAVEN	$19
SOUND WAV	$22
WINDOWS HEAVEN	$24

Write or Call:
MOST SIGNIFICANT BITS
15508 Madison Avenue
Lakewood, Ohio 44107
(800) 755-4619

CIRCLE 577 ON READER SERVICE CARD

CD-ROM DRIVES

TOSHIBA, PLEXTOR & NEC

SCSI INTERFACE
TRANTOR
MEDIA VISION

CD-ROM TITLES, MAC & DOS
CD-ROM CADDIES & ACCESSORIES

COMPUTERS AT LARGE
Dedicated to CD-ROM Technology
Please Call for Our Price List

PH:(408) 255-1081 FAX:(408) 255-2388
800-642-4194
SARATOGA, CA

CIRCLE 579 ON READER SERVICE CARD

UP FRONT Multimedia, Inc.

NEC Portable SCSI Drive for IBM/MAC
$159.95
w/Cables, Warranty

Complete Kits
INT. R-TOSHIBA SONY
w/ PRO AUDIO 16 & SPKRS.
From $389.95
w/ 6 Top CD Titles
2 Year Warranty
VISA-M.C.-AMEX

CD-ROMS
100's of Titles
Best Prices!

IBM MAC
Drives & Software
(800)923-7667 Toll Free
(818)782-3683/FAX(818)782-4411
Call for Free Catalog

SPECIALS
'94 GROLIER'S MPC -$50/MAC-$60
Your choice of the following: $29.95
The 7th Guest/Putt Putt Joins the Parade
Just Grandma & Me/Fatty Bear's Party
KIT SPECIAL-$399.95
SONY 33A INT, DOUBLE SPIN
with 16-Bit Snd Card, Spkrs, 6 titles

CIRCLE 578 ON READER SERVICE CARD

A chain is as strong as its weakest link.

New! CD-Crypt for secure CD-ROM distribution

Support for Windows NT

Picture your Hardlock™ key as a bike lock, and the accompanying software routines used to implement the copy protection as the chain. You can own the best lock that money can buy, but that lock is useless if the chain is weak.

Introducing **HL-Crypt**, a major breakthrough in copy protection. HL-Crypt is not just a shell or simple conditional response checker. Using our proprietary Patcher Technology, HL-Crypt encrypts and binds the application to your Hardlock™ device. HL-Crypt features many protection modules that secure the application against piracy, reverse engineering, and debugging, to name a few.

Picture HL-Crypt as an ironclad chain. The only ironclad chain in the industry today.
For more information, call
1-800-562-2543

The only product that combines fortified software encryption with the Hardlock™ family of copy protection devices for single user and network implementation.
Made in the U.S.A.

HL-Crypt

The Fortified Protection Linker for Hardlock

GLENCO ENGINEERING INC.
SERVING THE SOFTWARE INDUSTRY SINCE 1977
270 Lexington Drive
Buffalo Grove, IL 60089-6970
Phone 708/808-0300
Fax 708/808-0313
Contact us for the name of the distributor in your country.

CIRCLE 582 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Your Software Deserves The Best Protection

There's only one leader in software protection: Sentinel.™
More developers use Sentinel than any other protection. Protect to stop piracy and raise sales. Protect with Sentinel because only the best will do.

Best Technology & Compatibility
Advanced protection for any platform: PCs, Macs, UNIX, networks and more. Sentinel gives you the most end-user friendly and transparent protection.

Best Quality & Reliability
Every Sentinel meets the industry's toughest testing and quality standards to give you the most reliable protection.

Order A Sentinel Eval Kit Today.
Quick & Easy To Implement.
It's Simply The Best Protection.

Best Service & Support
Being the best extends far beyond our products. Rainbow has the industry's largest customer service and technical staffs to support you at every stage.

SENTINEL
Securing the future of software

Call 800/843-0413

RAINBOW TECHNOLOGIES
9741-I Southern Pine Blvd. • Charlotte, NC 28273
Tel: 704/523-9500 • Fax: 704/523-7651
Offices & distributors located worldwide.
©1994 Rainbow Technologies, Inc. Sentinel is a trademark of Rainbow Tech.

CIRCLE 585 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Dongles? Buttons? Plugs?

Get Serious.

When it comes to software protection, you need solutions – not gadgets. You need **HASP** – *the Professional Software Protection System.*

Easy to Implement
Interfaces are available for most languages and a variety of installation options are supplied to meet your needs and schedule.

Technology That's Tough to Beat
ASIC technology, sophisticated software and random encryption algorithms are just a few reasons your products are safer protected by HASP.

Developed with Users in Mind
Transparency. Compatibility. Connectivity. HASP was developed to perform unnoticed. Whether installed on a PC, Mac or network, your end-users will never know it's there.

Get Serious – Try It For Yourself
Find out why HASP is the fastest growing form of software protection in the industry. Order your HASP evaluation package today.

1-800-223-4277

ALADDIN
SOFTWARE SECURITY INC
The Professional's Choice

The Empire State Building
350 Fifth Avenue, Suite 7204
New York, NY 10118, USA
Tel: 212-564-5678
Fax: 212-564-3377
Offices & Distributors Worldwide

©1994 Aladdin Software Security Inc.

CIRCLE 583 ON READER SERVICE CARD

SAFEGUARD YOUR PROGRAMMING INVESTMENT PROTECT YOUR SOFTWARE TODAY

A great deal of time and effort has gone into building your new product and you have decided to protect against Software Piracy and Illegal Distribution. Now you must choose between a **Software** or **Hardware** solution. As your partner in the fight against Software Piracy, Az-Tech can help you make the right choice. We are the only company that offers you Compatibility, Ease of Use and Degree of Protection in both a Software and a Hardware Solution. Az-Tech's security experts will help you to understand DATE & EXECUTION LIMITS - COMPRESSION - ENCRYPTION - SERIALIZATION - REMOTE RESET and much more. Don't reinvent the wheel !

Software

Hardware

EVERLOCK

Az-Tech Software, Inc.
LEADERS IN SOFTWARE SECURITY
201 East Franklin, Suite 11
Richmond, MO 64085
(816) 776-2700 FAX (816) 776-8398

Call Today For A Free Demo
(800) 227-0644

EVERKEY

Ask us about our NEW Trial Packages *and start protecting your Programming Investment* TODAY !!!

CIRCLE 584 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Key-Lok™ Security

- ☐ Fighting piracy since 1982.
- ☐ Algorithmic response
- ☐ Programmable memory
- ☐ Very economical
- ☐ Device transparent to PARALLEL /SERIAL port
- ☐ Multiple security layers
- ☐ Counters/Real-time clock
- ☐ Multiproduct licensing
- ☐ DOS/UNIX/VMS/etc

• • • • • • • • • •

Access Control System

• • • • • • • • • •

Diskette Drive Locks

Microcomputer Applications
3167 E. Otero Circle
Littleton, CO 80122
(303) 770-1917

CIRCLE 586 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Interested in PC SECURITY..
CALL
(813) - 744-5177
FAX
(813) - 744-5197

EliaShim
MIRCOCOMPUTER INC.
4005 WEDGEMERE DRIVE
TAMPA, FLORIDA 33610

CIRCLE 587 ON READER SERVICE CARD

SOFTWARE LABS

WORLD'S LARGEST SHAREWARE DISTRIBUTOR

Selected by **IBM** as a supplier for software testing.

See why **IBM** chose our professionally tested virus-free library.

VIRUS FREE

Call TOLL FREE or write for our free world famous 92-page catalog with exclusive 12 BONUS DISK offer.

8700 148th Avenue, NE
Redmond, WA 98052

800-569-7900
FAX: 206-869-1503

CIRCLE 588 ON READER SERVICE CARD

BILLING RECORDS

DAILY PLANNER

RECIPE BOOK

ADDRESS BOOK

HOME IMPROVEMENTS

SIMPLY THE BEST VALUE IN HOME SOFTWARE!

Home Improvements is the most complete home organizational software, with all the features shown here and more.

Available for both DOS and Windows 3.1.

LOOK FOR HOME IMPROVEMENTS AT A SOFTWARE STORE NEAR YOU.

PHONE BOOK

PERSONAL JOURNAL

MAINTENANCE RECORDS

WORD PROCESSOR

CALL (612) 427-9100 FOR THE NAME OF A RETAILER NEAR YOU.

DATA CONVERSION

If you want the most complete conversion services in the industry, just call...

(800) CONVERT

Capabilities include over 5000 formats

PIVAR COMPUTING SERVICES, inc.®

165 Arlington Heights Rd. #M
Buffalo Grove, IL 60089
(708) 459-6010

DATA CONVERSION

DISKS • TAPES • CARTRIDGES
CONVERSION·DUPLICATION·SCANNING

MORE FORMATS THAN ANYONE !

Quick • Reliable • Quality

WORD PROCESSORS, MINIS
MICROS, SPREADSHEETS
DATABASES, MAIL LISTS

IBM, DEC, APPLE, WANG
HP, WordPerfect, MS-Word
Lotus
Dbase
MICOM
LANIER
CPT, NBI
DISPLAYWRITER
8/4MM, XEROX, CP/M, UNIX ...

NATIONAL DATA CONVERSION
5 East 16th Street, New York, NY 10003
(212) 463-7511
AMERICA'S LEADERS IN DATA CONVERSION

CIRCLE 589 ON READER SERVICE CARD

"Data Crash! We're Going!"

CPR 3.0

Data Recovery Tools

The Do It Yourself Data Recovery Software The Professionals Use. Money Back Coupon!

Data Recovery Training & Data Recovery also available

Computer Peripheral Repair & Recovery Services Inc
11440 Okeechobee Rd Suite 200
Royal Palm Beach, FL 33411
800-765-9292

CIRCLE 591 ON READER SERVICE CARD

SOFTWARE DUPLICATION

- Highest Quality Media
- Competitive Pricing
- 24 Hour Turnaround
- Total Quality Assurance
- Custom Labels & Packaging
- Sales and Service of: DUPLICATION EQUIPMENT

PRINCETON DISKETTE
800 426-0247
1101 RICHMOND AVE.•PT. PLEASANT BCH., NJ 08742

CIRCLE 595 ON READER SERVICE CARD

PCMCIA Card Duplicator

- Duplicates PCMCIA 2.0/JEIDA4.1 (Type I, II, III) cards in all technologies (FLASH, SRAM, OTP, EEPROM, Mixed)
- Ultrafast! Copies 32x1Mb Flash cards in 13 seconds.
- Software is Windows based with optional Touch Screen interface

B&C MICROSYSTEMS INC.
Tel: (408) 730-5511 Fax: (408) 730-5521

CIRCLE 594 ON READER SERVICE CARD

CONVERSIONS

To OR From Virtually

Any Tape OR Disk Format

Including:
- 9-track
- DAT
- 3480
- QIC
- 8mm
- Diskette

Conversion Systems Sold
Lowest Prices on Tape/Cartridge
Call 8 a.m. to 5:30 p.m. Eastern Time

HORAN DATA SERVICES
1-800-365-4408
708 Walnut Street, Suite 700
Cincinnati, Ohio 45202-2012

CIRCLE 590 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Ontrack
DATA RECOVERY

- PROFESSIONAL SERVICE - AUTHORIZED by Conner, Iomega, Maxtor, Micropolis, Quantum, Rodime, Seagate, Western Digital, & others.
- EXPERTISE in DOS, Novell, OS/2, Macintosh, Unix, Xenix, Banyan Vines, Sun, DEC, & Wang. Service also available on tape & removable media.
- ON-SITE, weekend, & priority service backed by 24-hour worldwide support.
- FOR FAST, SUCCESSFUL RESULTS call Ontrack, we can recover your data!

MN: 1-800-872-2599 • CA: 1-800-752-7557
UK: +44(0)81974 5522 • Germany: 0130 815 198 • France: 05 90 72 42
6321 Bury Drive, Eden Prairie, MN 55346 • 2400 Main Street, Suite 200, Irvine, CA 92714

SOFTWARE DUPLICATION FROM $.29

Lowest Prices

- 360K: ..... $.29
- 720: ..... $.69
- 1.2MB: ..... $.55
- 1.44MB: ..... $.79

Unit prices include: diskettes and duplication for qty 300. Volume discounts available.

4-Hour Turn-around

- Certified High Quality Media
- Printing, Packaging and Fulfillment Services
- Tapes & CD-ROM Duplication

Saicom, Inc.
(510) 438-4550
(510) 770-8658 fax
43272 Christy St., Freemont, CA 94538

CIRCLE 598 ON READER SERVICE CARD

DUPLICATION

CD-ROM MASTERING & DUPLICATION
ALL *DISK* FORMATS
9-Track *Tapes*
1/4" *Cartridges*
Quickest turnaround
Quality Media
Lowest prices
Virus scanning
Copy Protection
Fulfillment
Custom Printed Labels & Sleeves

For more'*Dupe Talk*' call
COMPANY COMPENDIA, INC.
Ph: 312-419-8771
Fax: 312-419-1390
1-800-374-DISK

CIRCLE 600 ON READER SERVICE CARD

CALL THE "MEGA-SOURCE"...

SOFTWARE PRODUCTION

Call Us First...
MegaSoft is a leader in the Duplication Industry. We provide the best Service, Prices and Solutions for all your duplication needs. From simple runs to intricate configurations with drop-dead deadlines, MegaSoft is your one-stop "mega-source".

- Disks & Tapes
- Design & Printing Services
- Package Assembly
- Fulfillment
- In-Bound Tele-Sales
- PUBLISHING SERVICES

NEW!
CD ROM
PRODUCTION

DUPLICATION EQUIPMENT

Call Us First... MegaSoft can customize a complete cost effective system to meet your specific needs.

Autoloaders • Standalones • Labelers • Sleevers

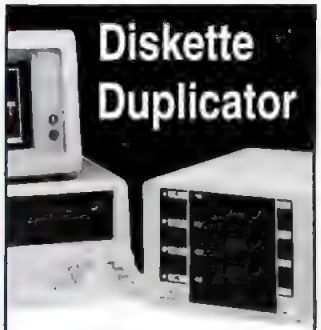
Sales & Service

LOW MAINTENANCE
BEST PRICES
EXPANDABLE OPTIONS
We Service ALL Brands!

YOUR DUPLICATION HEADQUARTERS
MEGASoft
1-800-222-0490
819 HWY. 33 EAST FREEHOLD, NJ 07728-8431 FAX (908) 462-5658
4660 PINE TIMBERS SUITE 165 HOUSTON, TEXAS 77041-9322

CIRCLE 593 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Diskette Duplicator



$1,895

240 copies per hour using an IBM PC/AT or compatible. Autoloaders and labelers are also available.

800-823-4144
RIMAGE Datapath

DUPLICATION EQUIPMENT

- StandAlone & PC based units available
- Compact design
- Low maintenance
- Economically priced
- Expandable options to network system
- Fast – Up to 138 3- 1/2' 1.44MB per hour
- One year factory warranty

BULK DISKETTES DATA CARTRIDGES MEDIA SUPPLIES

CALL: CHAMPION DUPLICATORS INC.

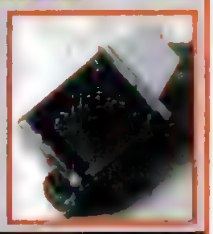
800-752-2145 FAX 510-659-0247

CIRCLE 592 ON READER SERVICE CARD

JetMaster

InkJet Refill System

The most efficient, **RE-USABLE** jet printer recharge kit available. **Lowest cost per recharge in the world**. Buy one kit, then just buy ink as needed. Available in 2 oz, pint, or gallon size. Ink costs as low as $1.00 per recharge. Waterproof inks available. Most jet printers supported.



Resellers Welcome

BJ3 (Stylewriter, Canon Bubble Jet)	29.95
JM6 (HP500) (Also Supports High Capacity Cartridge)	39.95
JM6-MCI HP Color & Black (Also Supports High Cap. Cart.)	69.95
BJ6-MCI Color & Black (BJ-600/800)	49.95
Black Jet Ink (2 oz) (60 cc)	10.50
Color Jet Ink (2 oz) (60 cc)	11.50

14250 NW Science Park Drive - Portland, OR 97229
Tel (503) 626-2291 Fax (503) 643-5379

Computer Friends Inc. Tel (800) 547-3303

CIRCLE 601 ON READER SERVICE CARD

DUPLICATION EQUIPMENT

For-in-house duplication, MediaFORM is the source. We sell and service high-quality software duplication and labeling equipment. And we can tailor a complete, cost-effective system to meet your specific needs.

MediaFORM
800-220-1215
215-458-9200 (in PA) Fax: 215-458-9554
Exton, Pennsylvania 19341

MEDIA VALUE

OUR NAME SAYS IT ALL!

Diskettes & Tapes

PC Formatted		OEM Grade	
3.5" DS/DD	34¢	3.5" DS/DD	39¢
3.5" DS/HD	44¢	3.5" DS/HD	49¢
5.25" DS/DD	20¢	5.25" DS/DD	21¢
5.25" DS/HD	26¢	5.25" DS/HD	27¢
Recycled OEM Grade			
3.5" DS/DD	30¢	5.25" DS/DD	15¢
3.5" DS/HD	40¢	5.25" DS/HD	23¢

5.25" disks include sleeves
All disks priced in lots of 100
Lower prices for larger quantities.

Data Cartridges

2120 QIC 80 Bulk	$13.99
2120 QIC 80 Verbatim	$17.25

(In lots of 5)

Monthly Special

CD Caddies $4.99 each

800•845•3472

FAX (408) 727-3155

Diskette and CD Duplication available.

CIRCLE 597 ON READER SERVICE CARD

HARD CASE PROTECTION

Your notebook won't feel a thing!

NB-4000 $179.95

NB-3000 $149.95
Holds computer & accessories

NB-1000 $59.95
$69.95

- Hard double-shell construction
- Highest quality foam interior
- Lockable • Made in USA

1-800-475-0707
719-531-5535

DOUBLECASE
5350 N. Academy Blvd

CIRCLE 602 ON READER SERVICE CARD

media source

DISKETTES, OPTICAL DISKS, CD ROMS
DATA CARTS & ACCESSORIES

DISKETTES

100% Guaranteed
HIGH QUALITY
DUPLICATOR GRADE

	BLANK	FORMATTED
3.5 DS/DD	32¢	37¢
3.5 HD	40¢	41¢
5.25 DD	19¢	23¢
5.25 HD	24¢	30¢

CALL FOR SONY, VERBATIM & PC GRADE PRICES

DC2120 DATA CART $15.69 EA.
FORMATTED VERBATIM QTY. 5

1-800-356-2553
FAX (404) 919-9228

CIRCLE 604 ON READER SERVICE CARD

DUPLICATION FROM $.49

HIGHEST QUALITY MEDIA

From $.49 (5.25") and $.80 (3.50")

- All Diskette Formats
- Custom Labels
- Diskette Mailers/Accessories
- Assembly Services
- Generous Volume Discounts

FORMATTED DISKETTES

QTY 250	SONY VERBATIM	OEM GENERIC
3.5" DD	$.47	$.45
3.5" HD	$.57	$.53

- 10% Discount on First Order
- DOS, Macintosh, or Custom Formats
- Colored Media add $.05
- Private Labeling/ Volume Discounts

800-255-3142
Diversified Systems Group, Inc.
PO Box 1114, Issaquah WA 98027

CIRCLE 599 ON READER SERVICE CARD

WE WROTE THE BOOK ON DISK DUPLICATION.

Call Us For Your Free Copy!

- *Diskette Duplication*
- *Packaging / Fullfillment*
- *Magnetic Media Testing*
- *Professional Mastering*
- *Statisical Process Controls*
- *Fast Turn Around*
- *Great Prices / Flexible Terms*

MATRICS CORP.
Minimum Order 500
1-800-747-0583
Rochester, New York

CIRCLE 598 ON READER SERVICE CARD

STOP THROWING AWAY TONER CARTRIDGES

Empty Cartridges Recycled
Guaranteed To Work Like New

From **$36**

FREE U.P.S. PICK-UP & DELIVERY

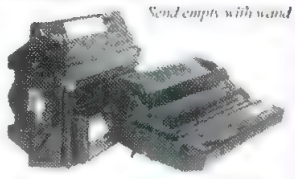
National Toner
Recycling & Supply
(800) 676-0749

CIRCLE 603 ON READER SERVICE CARD

TONER CARTRIDGES REMANUFACTURED

PRICES FROM **$45** SHIP INCL.

Send empty with wand



TESTED - GUARANTEED - 24-HR TURN
HP, Apple, Canon, IBM, etc. Laser Cartridges
Canon/Sharp-Z/Xerox Drum Copier Cartridges

MICR Toner, Fonts, Software for Laser Check Printing
Color Toners for Canon and IBM engines
OPC Cartridges and Toner for almost all laser printers

1-800-239-4027
1-800-722-2804 (Atlanta)

ADVANTAGE
LASER PRODUCTS, INC.
1929 Queen City Ave Tuscaloosa, AL 35401
2030 Powers Ferry Rd STE 218 Atlanta, GA 30339

CIRCLE 605 ON READER SERVICE CARD

BULK DISKS

SONY♦DYSAN♦VERBATIM

		QTY 250 BLANK	QTY 250 FORMATTED
5¼"	DS/DD	.33	.39
5¼"	DS/HD	.37	.45
3½"	DS/DD	.39	.47
3½"	DS/HD	.49	.59

5¼" INCLUDE SLEEVES/24 HOUR SHIPPING

800-426-0247

We also sell and service duplication equipment and disk duplication services.

PRINCETON DISKETTE

1101 Richmond Ave., Pt. Pleasant Bch., NJ 08742

CIRCLE 608 ON READER SERVICE CARD

THE PC MAGAZINE CLASSIFIED FORMAT GIVES YOU MUCH MORE FOR FAR LESS...

Flexible Ad Sizes
•
More Color Options
•
Lower Cost-per-Inch Rates

Call your PC Magazine Marketplace account representative today at:

1-800-825-4237

and let Classified work for you.

Unleash the power of your modem

The Exchange®
Bulletin Board System
The only all-files BBS you'll ever need

Thousands of Free Programs

- Windows
- DOS
- OS2
- Word Processing
- Database
- Games
- Adult Photos (Gifs)
- Animated Adult Movies
- E-Mail
- Live Chat & More
- New offering Internet access
- Local Access from over 600 Cities

Great for beginners & advanced users of all ages

We're only a phone call away!
Modem: 518/679-5550

CIRCLE 628 ON READER SERVICE CARD

San Francisco's Premier Adult Gay Men's Online Service has NOW gone Nationwide!

- Local access from over 1,000 US cities!
- Live uncensored group & private chat!
- Online, interactive, multi-player games!
- Lively salon style public forums!
- Over 20,000 Adult rated GIFS & files!
- MatchMaker online databases!
- 50+ lines available 24 hours a day!
- Gay owned and operated, your privacy assured!
- ***Much, much more!***

For your local access number, information, & signup, CALL:

(415) 703-8200

Set modem to 8/N/1. You must be 21 or older.

Finally...a national adult Gay men's BBS!

EYE CONTACT

It's A Jungle Out There!

But PC Magazine Classified Delivers The Lion's Share of the Market.

PC Magazine makes selling easier by delivering responsive direct buyers twice monthly.

PC Magazine ads trigger immediate response and direct sales.

After reading an ad in PC Magazine...

- ***60% of PC Magazine subscribers buy direct***
- ***55% of PC Magazine subscribers write/phone company for product information***
- ***47% of PC Magazine subscribers recommend the product to someone else***

PC MAGAZINE

With response like this, your business will do more than just survive!

Call your PC Magazine Marketplace account representative today at:

1-800-825-4237

Source: PC Magazine Direct Market Subscriber Study, 1992 (past 12 months)

Fantasia
Services Unlimited BBS

!!! FREE !!!

- FREE Trial Period
- ADULT Graphics
- LIVE Online Chat
- New Files Added Daily
- Unlimited Downloads
- All High Speed Lines
- MatchMaking Online
- Straight and Gay Sections
- Your Privacy Assured

Fantasia, where your fantasies are just a phone call away...

Call Anytime...
24 hours a day, 7 days a week, 365 days a year
Fantasia, we never close...

714.579.7022

Must Be 18 Or Older (8/N/1)

CIRCLE 617 ON READER SERVICE CARD

MAGICAL ESCAPES BBS

- SHEILA'S COMPUTER MATCHMAKER.
- HOT TALK WITH OUR 1000'S OF MALE & FEMALE SUBSCRIBERS.
- ORIGINAL GIFS NOT AVAILABLE ON ANY OTHER BBS.
- LATEST GAMES & SEX TRIVIA CONTEST WITH REAL PRIZES • ACCESS TO SIX SWINGER CONTACT MAGAZINES!
- NEW ON-LINE SHOPPING WITH OUR MAGICAL ESCAPES® EXCLUSIVE SHOPPING MALL OF HARD TO FIND BOOKS, MAGAZINES, VIDEOS, CD-ROM INTERACTIVES & MORE!
- SPECIAL 1 MONTH ACCESS TO BASIC SERVICE PLUS 4 HOURS OF SIZZLING ACTION ON OUR ALL ADULT BBS.

MUST BE 21 TO ORDER

CIRCLE 620 ON READER SERVICE CARD

3-D SEX BBS

- *Images that Pull You into the Action*
- *Bodies that Pop Out of Your Screen*
- *Hot Models to Talk to on Our Chat Line*

- HIGH RES. 3-D PHOTOS
- VIEW OR DOWNLOAD
- FREE VIEWING GLASSES
- FREE VIEWING SOFTWARE

No Modem? No Problem!
Ask for Our 3-D Floppy Disk Starter Kit!

To Order Your 3-D Glasses, Software and Logon Code CALL...

1-800-739-5711

Adults Only. You Must Be Over 21 Years of Age.

CIRCLE 621 ON READER SERVICE CARD

FREE BodyCello COLOR CATALOG!

Call, write or FAX for your free catalog!
Outside the U.S. and Canada send $5 s/h.

New Lower Prices

MAC	PC	CD-ROM Title**	Price
777	777	BodyCello Sampler*	$8.95
2-423	2-423	Dream Machine	59.95
2-424	3-424	Girls with Girls	39.95
2-101	2-101	Heavenly Bodies v.3	39.95
2-430	N/A	Midnight Stranger	59.95
2-415	3-415	OverExposed	39.95
2-422	3-422	Seymore Butts	59.95
2-427	3-427	Penthouse Interactive	79.95

* Add $2.00 s/h for the BodyCello CD Sampler in U.S. and Canada. Outside the U.S. & Canada add $5 s/h.
** Add $5 s/h in the U.S. and Canada. Outside the U.S. and Canada add $15 s/h.
Some titles available in diskette versions.

1-800-922-3556

Must be 21 to order. Dealer Inquiries Welcome
BodyCello • Box 910531 • Sorrento Valley, CA 92191
Info: 619-578-6969 • FAX 619-536-2397 BM4

CIRCLE 622 ON READER SERVICE CARD

WORLD'S MOST EXPENSIVE BBS

SIZZLING GRAPHICS WITH YOUR MODEM

EVENT HORIZONS – A revolution in on-line entertainment

World's largest TBBS system!
BBS NUMBERS
96 lines all 28.8k VFAST N/8/1
• 800-CO MODEM — USA
• 503-697-5100 — Anywhere
• COMPUSERVE — USA
For easy instructions call (voice)
1-800-536-7700

Most successful BBS On-Line for 10 years
As featured on TV:
New Age Media
CyberSex, Newsweek
and more...

ON-LINE ENTERTAINMENT
SuperVGA 1024x768x256 GRAPHICS
Pentium movies at 30 fps in SVGA
THE FASTEST MODEMS!
THE HOTTEST LINES!
ONLY THE BEST!

CHAT SYSTEM • LIVE ADULT NATIONAL LINK • MASSIVE SELECTION OF ORIGINAL IMAGES AND MOVIES • 30,000 USERS.

EVENT HORIZONS BBS Must be 21 to download adult areas. No modem? Order our Mail Image Library with samples $9. Worldwide shipment. Info voice line (503) 697-7700. Credit cards accepted. Same day shipment. EVENT HORIZONS, INC., 311 Avenue B, Ste. 209, Lake Oswego, Oregon 97034 • Voice (800) 536-7700 or (503) 697-7700.

CIRCLE 607 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Sexy Software™ SEXY DISKS™ — Sexy Software™ SEXY CD-ROMS™

Sexcapades™ . . . The GAME
The First Adult Game with TRUE SOUND and 256 Color VGA Graphics
The game everyone has been waiting for. For that evening you won't forget with a loved one or group of very close friends. Fulfill your sexual desires. Find out how your partner would really like to make love. 1 Over 80 Color VGA Scenes • Real Voices Guide the Action • Foreplay Option • Play with 2-8 Close Friends. Now supports SoundBlaster™ cards! Reg. price $79. VGA and hard disk required - shipped on high density disks

SPECIAL SALE PRICE $49

CONNOISSEUR COLLECTION ALL NEW! in 256 Color VGA!!
ALL movies have sound - play thru standard speaker or SoundBlaster™
Sexy Disk #CC1 • ★ YOU BE THE STAR ★ The FIRST CUSTOMIZABLE movie. You write the dialog and title
Sexy Disk #CC2 • THE FIRST SOUND MOVIE! The first computer movie with SOUND. See the incredible 256 color VGA graphics while hearing the actual dialog. OURS EXCLUSIVELY!
Sexy Disk #CC3 • THE BEST MOVIE! The best computer movie available. Only for the serious collector. 256 stunning VGA colors
Sexy Disk #CC4 • VOLUPTUOUS MOVIE with Sound! See and hear a symphony of exceptionally proportioned women
Sexy Disk #CC5 • ODDITIES MOVIE with Sound! See men of incredible proportions and women with unique abilities - UNBELIEVABLE!

Prices: 1 Movie $29. 3 Movies $65. 5 Movies $94

Now You Can Have Your Own GIRLFRIEND™ . . . a sensuous woman living in your computer!
GIRLFRIEND is the first **VIRTUAL WOMAN**. You can watch her, talk to her, ask her questions and relate with her. Over 100 actual VGA photographs allow you to see your girlfriend as you ask her to wear different outfits and guide her into different sexual activities. As a true artificial intelligence program, **GIRLFRIEND** starts with a 3000 word vocabulary and actually GROWS the more you use it. She will remember your name, your birthday, an your likes and dislikes. **GIRLFRIEND** comes with the base software and **GIRLFRIEND LISA**. Additional girls will be added. This program requires 7-10MB of free space
SG3 GIRLFRIEND - Special Introductory Price **$69. FREE** - Second GIRLFRIEND Just Added. **NEW! SG7 GIRLFRIEND TERI** - 300+ PICTURES Price **$79.**

ORIGINAL Sexy DISKS - 6 disk set with movies, pictures, games **$32**

ADD $4 S/H • 3.5" Or FOREIGN ORDERS ADD $2/DISK • IN PA ADD TAX • MUST STATE AGE OVER 21 YEARS
VISA/MC Orders Only: 800-243-1515 Ext. 600CP / 24 HRS / 7 DAYS
FAX (215) 997-2571 • Or CK/MO to: Sexy Software, P.O. Box 220, Dept. 600CP, Hatfield, PA 19440

SUPER CD-ROM SALE
ALL CD-ROMS: $69 EACH OR 3 FOR $149
LIMITED OFFER – MAY BE WITHDRAWN AT ANY TIME. REG. $99 EACH OR 3 FOR $199

Sexy FLIX – *Full Length Digital Movies - Ours Exclusively!*
KING D. – The ultimate dinosaur movie ever made. CRYSTAL HOLLAND stars with prehistoric monsters, cannibals, and lots of special effects
TOO NAUGHTY TO SAY NO - HARRY REEMS and GINGER LYNN star in an erotic daydream in a boarding school for girls – from CABALLERO HOME VIDEO. dir. SUZE RANDALL
SEX GAMES – When a hacker taps into a computer dating service he is able to program the wildest fantasies of his sexiest member. SHAUNA GRANT stars
Sexcapades . . . The MOVIE – See incredible uses of a mouse and a joystick as a group of friends play our popular Sexcapades game
NO HARD DISK SPACE REQUIRED – WINDOWS NOT REQUIRED

Sexy CD-ROMS
Sexy CD #1 the premiere adult collection – 650 MB of action with over 2500 VGA pictures, stories, cartoons, games, sound files. DARE TO COMPARE!
Sexy CD #2 an exclusive collection containing over 1000 Super VGA pictures (1024 x 768 x 256) and over 300 MB of true 24 bit color. These are pictures that cannot be found anywhere else! The women and the quality are stunning
Sexy CD #3 another collection of over 650 MB of the hottest pictures available. Over 3,000 VGA pictures, movies and utilities that will have you spending days just trying to see it all!
MENU DRIVEN VIEWING - NO DUPLICATION

MIX & MATCH CD-ROMS / Sexy PIX™
COLLEGE GIRLS, DOORS OF PASSION, PINCH OF PEPPER, 3D DREAMGIRLS, DREAM MACHINE, TRACI I LOVE YOU, SEYMOUR BUTTS, WICKED WHISPERS, BODACIOUS BEAUTIES, NORTHERN DELIGHTS 1 & 2, SIZZLE, WOMEN ON WHEELS, DEEP THROAT, DEBBIE DOES DALLAS, ASIAN LADIES, HOT PIX 2, 3, 4, 5, EXOTIC GIRLS, TROPICAL GIRLS, DIGITAL DREAMS, PRINCESS OF PERSIA

CIRCLE 608 ON READER SERVICE CARD

FREE GIFS

Download the "SEXIEST" & most "STIMULATING" Images from our ADULT On-Line Magazine - FREE !

LACE is an On-Line Magazine that offers you:

- ABSOLUTELY the best Color Photographs and Color Scans in the world & not available on any other BBS!
- GORGEOUS Sexy Models both Amateur & Professional !
- VIDEO for Window's Files, the latest & hottest Microsoft Product. Play these Videos on your computer and watch our models come to life for you. One on One. (.AVI)
- LOCAL ACCESS #'s for over 800 cities in the U.S.
- ALL NEW FILES in our FREE files AREA !
- HIGH SPEED access available. (14.4k down to 1200 baud)
- AND . . . RATED #1 BY OUR USERS !!

Set your Modem to 8-N-1 and your terminal emulation to ANSI

(818) 709-4275

Questions? Call our voice line at (818) 709-3795

LACE
the on-line adult magazine

May Only Be Accessed by Adults • Limited Offer

FREE* ADULT CD-ROM

I want to send you a FREE* Adult CD-Rom that features:

- Sexy Centerfold Models & Couples
- Samples from REG's Adult Titles
- Quality Photographic Images & Color Scans
- An Easy To Use Interactive Window's Viewing Program

*All we ask is that you send $4.95 to cover our postage and handling.

To receive your FREE* Adult CD-Rom, state age when ordering and mail your request with $4.95 for postage\handling (Outside U.S. & Canada $15) to:
REG Publishing - Dept. 3CF
Post Office Box 5138
Chatsworth, CA 91313

To order by telephone call (818) 718-9979. We accept Visa, MasterCard & AMX. Program requires Windows 3.1 Will work with Dos & Mac viewing programs, too! Dealer inquiries invited. Adults Only. Call for a FREE Catalog, too!

CIRCLE 609 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Gourmet gallery

Continuing our tradition of offering *only* 100% original GIF files, Gourmet Gallery BBS is becoming one of the nation's largest and most popular sources of new, exciting adult images. Our commitment to offering at least 50 brand new GIF images every week allows you, the user, access to a virtually unlimited supply of GIFs for your collection. We now also offer thumbnail files of our GIFs, so you only download the images *you* want. We also offer seven of the most popular adult & shareware CD-ROMs online, 24 hours a day. 16 lines available at 1200 - 14.4k. Over 7 gigabytes of files online, and growing. Prices start as low as $2.75/meg, with no charge for unlimited connect time.

Tired of GIF deja vu? Call us.

adults only, please

408.956.5656

CIRCLE 610 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Ask about our interactive titles!

STARWARE PUBLISHING CORPORATION

10% OFF all BBS orders!

THE ADULT CD-ROM SOURCE

Call 1-800-354-5353 or fax 305-426-9801

Foreign orders call 305-426-4552

Call for our FREE color catalog

ANY 3 MULTIMEDIA MOVIES ONLY $98

971	After Midnight Screen Saver	NEW	$59.88
986	Adventures of Mikki Finn (2 disc double spin CD set)	NEW	$59.88
976	The Other Side of Chelsea		$49.88
977	Deception		$49.88
980	Hidden Agenda		$49.88
975	Beverly Hills 90269		$49.88
978	Murphie's Brown		$49.88
979	Fisherman's Wife		$39.88
954	Wicked		$39.88
955	Betrayal		$39.88
956	Cat & Mouse		$49.88

STARWARE BBS 305-428-0012

CIRCLE 611 ON READER SERVICE CARD

MISSION CONTROL

ADVENTURES OF SEYMORE $49!

GIFS

Adult Interactive Library	39
Amateur Models	44
American Girls	39
B. Babes 2	44
Women on Wheels	44

INTERACTIVE

101 Sexual Positions 2	49
Adult Movie Almanac	69
Adult Sampler "NEW"	14
Adventures Seymore 2	69
Bettman's Vacation	39
Digital Dancing	39
Dirty Debutantes	59
Neurodancer	69
Night Watch	49
Scissors N Stones	69
Virgins	49
Winner Take All	49

MOVIES

Barlow Affair	29
Best of Inferno	29
Blonde Justice	29
Cafe Flesh	29
Hidden Obsessions II	29
House of Dreams	39
House Sleeping Beauty	39
Racquel Released	29
Tracii I Love You	29
Wicked	39

NIGHTWATCH II

You will make the rounds with your host, the luscious PJ Sparx. If you make the right choices PJ might consider extending your stay. This game utilizes the best video compression available. $69.

DREAM MACHINE

Navigate through a 3D world where your ultimate fantasies come alive. The Dream Machine's beautiful hostess will lead you on an interactive journey through your sexual imagination. $69.

VIRTUAL VIXENS

Save your friend from evil Crystal, who has imprisoned him in a VR World, for his failure to please her. A Virtual Reality adventure with 3D animation and graphics combined with live motion video and a realistic interface. $79.

We Carry A Full Selection of Games! WHOLESALE INQUIRIES WELCOME We Are International Sales Specialists.

To Order: Mission Control Software • 356 Glenwood Ave. • PCM62894 • E. Orange, NJ 07017. MC, Visa, Discover, Checks & Money Orders. Checks held 14 days. Please include phone #. Shipping $5 via UPS. 2 Day $7., Int'l Shipping $20 Minimum. For Our Color Catalogue, Send $2. Overseas Send $5. Free catalogue with order! Over 21 to Order.

(800) 999-7995

CALL NOW FOR OUR DAILY SPECIALS!

CIRCLE 614 ON READER SERVICE CARD

THe 'INFAMOUS' GaRBaGe DuMP

CAUTION

ADULTS AT PLAY®

505-294-5675

via Modem

FREE Trial Accounts Available

CIRCLE 627 ON READER SERVICE CARD

TM PUBLISHING, INC. CD-ROM MANIA!

INTERACTIVES

DIRTY TALK (PC) CD100	$79.95
DOORS OF PASSION (PC) CD101	$99.95
DUNGEON OF D★★★★ (PC) CD107	$79.95
ADULT MOVIE ALMANAC (PC/MAC) CD9911	$99.95
THE DREAM MACHINE (PC/MAC) CD20121	$69.95
ADV. of SEYMORE BUTTS (PC/MAC) CD2002	$69.95
NIGHTWATCH (PC/MAC) CD7052	$69.95
DIGITAL DANCING (PC/MAC) CD4002	$69.95

ADULT MOVIES

HOUSE OF DREAMS (PC/MAC) CD9009	$59.95
SECRETS (PC/MAC) CD9012	$59.95
NIGHT TRIPS (PC/MAC) CD9022	$69.95
DIGITAL DANCING (PC/MAC) CD4002	$69.95

CLASSIC MOVIES

DEEP THROAT (PC) CD100	$29.00
DEBBIE DOES DALLAS (PC) CD101	$29.00
DEVIL IN MISS JONES (PC) CD102	$29.00
John Holmes PRIVATE FANTASIES (Gay) (PC) CD103	$59.00
VIRTUAL VIXENS (PC/MAC) CDZ100	$89.95
DEEP T★★★ (PC) CD105	$29.00
HOT & NASTY AMATURES (PC) CD106	$29.00
GIRLS ON GIRLS (PC) CD107	$29.00
G.I.F.s that keep on GIFFING (PC) CD109	$29.00
LEGENDS OF P★RN II (PC/MAC) CD8001	$69.95
NEW WAVE H★★KERS (PC/MAC) CD1002	$49.95
INSATIABLE (PC/MAC) CD1005	$49.95

PHOTO DISCS

EXTREME DELIGHTS (PC) CD132	$69.95
PUBLIC FANTASIES (PC) CD104	$99.95
J. STEPHEN HICKS (PC/MAC) CD800	$39.95
ADULT PALATE VOL 1(XX) (PC/MAC) CD9002	$39.95
HIGH VOLUME NUDES (PC/MAC) CD8002	$39.95

MAIL TO: TM PUBLISHING 2609 HIGHLAND DR. PCM 694 LAS VEGAS, NV 89109

PHONE ORDERS: 1-800-696-9292 FAX: 1-702-796-5655

_AMX _CASH _CHECK _JCB _VISA _MC

NEXT DAY DELIVERY $15.00 • 2ND DAY DELIVERY $8.00 UPS DELIVERY $4.00

FOREIGN ORDER $100 MINIMUM AIR REGISTERED $50.00 • EXPRESS MAIL $25.00 MUST BE 21 TO ORDER

CIRCLE 612 ON READER SERVICE CARD

FOR ADULTS ONLY

FREE ACCESS

HOT HOT

NO CREDIT CARD NEEDED

- Sexy Talk with Singles/Couples
- Over 100,000 Adult GIF, Shareware, Windows/DOS Files — updated daily!
- Unlimited Downloads • Call NOW!

USE YOUR MODEM TO DIAL

1-809-563-0116

Callers must be 21 or older! Long distance rates apply.

CIRCLE 616 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Hot Chat With The World's Sexiest Couples & Singles

You must be over 18

Live, active chat • Adult message areas • Sizzling personal questionaires • Erotic classified ads • Hot erotic stories • 3,000+ active members • 1,700+ calls per day

Lifestyle OnLine: 516-689-5390

REAL local access from 1000+ cities

GRAFIX: computer pictures hot enough to to melt your modem. Log on: 516-689-2853

CIRCLE 613 ON READER SERVICE CARD

INTERFACE EXPANSION

MORE THAN A BBS

HUNDREDS OF COMPUTER FILES

INFORMATIONAL DATABASE

ORDER PRODUCTS AND VIDEOS

ONLINE GRAPHICAL CATALOG

503-255-9099

CIRCLE 615 ON READER SERVICE CARD

SEXY MODEM

Call from home or office!

•The Ultimate BBS•

FREE

- UNLIMITED ACCESS
- 100,000 Shareware & GIF's, Windows, Mac and DOC files
- Free Internet Accounts
- Sexy Network Chat with Singles and Couples
- Unlimited Downloads
- Up to 16.8k on all 96 Lines
- New GIF's posted daily by our photographers

1-217-792-3663

Use your modem to access and be over 21 to access Customer Support Voice Line 415-281-4429

CIRCLE 623 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Secret City

MULTIMEDIA INC.

FREE CD ROM ADULT SAMPLER

Sample demos of the finest in adult entertainment send $4.75 for postage and handling.

LOWEST PRICES • HOTTEST TITLES

INTERACTIVE: CD ROM

High Society Hot Wire
Seymore Butts Vol 1 & 2
Night Watch Vol 1 & 2
Dungeon of Dominance
The Maddams Family

MOVIE & PHOTO CD ROM'S

Heidi Fleiss's Girls
Asian Palate

Hundreds of new titles available.
MUST BE 21 TO ORDER

800-643-4205

(818) 786-0995 · FAX (818) 786-7018
5818 Van Nuys Blvd., Van Nuys, CA 91401

CIRCLE 625 ON READER SERVICE CARD

GAY MODEM

FREE ACCESS

Unlimited Chat & Downloads
Gay Owned & Operated
Original Gay GIFs
Chat with Guys
Leather Shopping Mall
Matchmaker
Video Reviews
Video Stars...Donnie Russo, etc.
70 lines up to 16.8k

1-217-792-3671

Use your Modem to Dial
Customer Support Voice Line 415-281-3154

CIRCLE 626 ON READER SERVICE CARD

PENTHOUSE O•N•L•I•N•E

THE BEST OF PENTHOUSE AND MORE!

- Sizzling GIFs of Pets, Lovesets, More
- Hot Live Chat
- Fast "photo preview"
- Highest Quality Files
- 9600/VGA
- Penthouse, Variations Letters
- "Photo Email"
- Local call from most areas
- Affordable rates

For Modem signup call
1-619-546-2364 (8-N-1)
Info: 1-619-546-2360
21 or older only

Where Adults Come To Play!

The World's Choice For

HOT MODEM FUN!

- Great For Couples and Singles!
- CHAT LIVE With Thousands of Ladies and Gents in Groups or Private!
- Tons Of Sizzling Hot Message Areas!
- Large GIF and Shareware Libraries!
- Matchmaker "DATING-BASE"!
- Live Competitive Tournament Gaming!
- NEW Modem to Modem Gaming!
- Local Numbers In Over 800 Cities!
- Plus Much Much More!

ODYSSEY ONLINE

CALL NOW BY MODEM For Special Promos & Information On Our Newest Features Including INTERNET Access!

Over 21 **818-358-6968** B/W/I

CIRCLE 624 ON READER SERVICE CARD

BBS Reach Out & Type Someone! PERSONALS

BROWSE THRU THE PERSONAL ADS AS THEY APPEAR ON OUR BBS AND MEET A PAL IN YOUR AREA!

(702) 796-7300

REQUIRED 18+ TMP LV NV

CIRCLE 629 ON READER SERVICE CARD

HEAT IN THE NITE!

America's only *FREE*, no membership fee *ADULT BBS*, 1000+ calls daily, 10,000+ users. 60:40 male-female ratio. 14.4K nodes, 32 lines! *ACTION* 24 hrs a day guaranteed. The cache where *EROTIC* singles and couples *MEET*!

NEVER A CHARGE! HOT!

One of the nations top 100 BBS's as rated by Boardwatch Magazine!

1-515-945-6227

Must be 21 to access

DIGITAL Fantasies

Nothing else even comes close

Over 100,00 adult Gif's
Online Gif preview
Adult games
Windows shareware
Online adult store
Hi speed 14,400 access
Las Vegas travel information

Don't waste your money downloading Gif's you've seen soon. At Digital Fantasies our online Gif preview guarantees that you will never be disappointed again.

MODEM: 702-383-4315

CIRCLE 618 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Adult CD-ROM

Interactive Adult CD's	
Digital Dancing	$45
Dirty Talk	$45
Doors of Passion	$48
Dream Machine	$55
Nightwatch	$55
Seymour Butts	$55

Purchase 4 CD's and get a 5% Discount!

VGA pictures	
Adult Ref. Lib.	$35
Amateur Models	$40
American Girls	$40
Busty Babes #2	$40
Digital Dreams #2	$36
High Vol Nudes	$40
Hooter Heaven	$48
Southern Beauties	$40
Super Smutware	$36
The Mark of Zara	$48

Misc.	
Adult Movie Almanac	$62
Bare Assets	$60
EroticCafe	$60
L.A. Strippers	$48
Paradise Club	$50

and more titles...

Include S&H $5
International $12
(VISA MASTER)

CJCware ORDER LINE
800-554-1836

Full feature movies on CD	
After Dark Trilogy	$49
Betrayal	$53
Batman's Euro. Vac.	$53
Cat & Mouse	$53
Erotica	$49
Hidden Obsessions	$55
House of Dreams	$55
House of Sleep Beau.	$49
Inferno	$53
Night Trips	$55
RimFire Pacific	$49
Secrets	$53
The Barlow Affairs	$53
Tracy I Love You	$49
Wicked	$55

Call for our free catalog.
CJCware
P.O Box 36, Normal, IL 61761
Tel: (309)862-1836 Fax: (309)452-7760

CIRCLE 619 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Experience the THRILL of Directing Your Ultimate Fantasy

Virtual Fantasies

- * Request to view the Girl of your choice **LIVE!**
- * See a **LIVE** 42nd Street Peep Show on your computer!
- * Direct her to pose nude or in any outfit or scene!

Call for more information and our very reasonable price schedule:

Voice Support Line: 908-972-4949

Modem (8-N-1): 908-972-4806

Live Nude Fantasy Posing / Live Phone Chats / Video Voyeur / Best of Virtual Fantasies
Downloadable Stills (poses that you request or just browse our network)

Live Slideshow of all our pictures by Category (including fetishes, kinky corner, gals with girls and much more). Easy viewing and downloading!

You must be 21 or older.

CIRCLE 630 ON READER SERVICE CARD

PC MAGAZINE MARKETPLACE BUSINESSCARD

PC Magazine's BusinessCard section is a forum for innovative, hard-to-find and low-cost PC products and services. Ads are listed by product category and include Reader Service numbers to allow fast, easy response.

RATES:
1 issue=$800, 3 issues=$700, 6 issues=$680, 12 issues=$640, 17 issues=$610, 22 issues=$600. Multiple-ad per issue rates also available. Prepayment must accompany each insertion. VISA/MC welcomed.

AD FORMAT:
PC Magazine will typeset each BusinessCard ad. Advertisers should furnish typewritten copy. Ads include: 1) Headline (1 line, initial caps=30 characters max, all caps=25 characters max), 2) Descriptive copy (5 lines, 225 characters max), 3) Company name (same specifications as headline), and 4) Address and telephone number (2 lines, 40 characters per line). No logos, artwork or camera-ready ads. Publisher reserves the right to edit supplied copy to meet section specifications.

DEADLINES:
PC Magazine is published 22 times a year, (bimonthly except for July and August). The BusinessCard closing is approximately two months prior to issue date.

Please send copy and payment to:
PC Magazine BusinessCard
One Park Avenue, 3rd Floor
New York, NY 10016
For more information, call 800-825-1237 *or* 212-503-5115, FAX: 212-503-5860.

HARDWARE: BATTERIES

INCREASE YOUR BATTERY LIFE!
Your "2-Hr" battery only lasts 1 Hr.? Try our3000+ Long-Life Batteries, Chargers & Car Cords, for Notebook, Cellular, Camcorder. Battery Boost Software $25!! Order FREE catalog/guide to longer battery life! Best Prices, 1 Yr Wrnty, V/MC/PO.

POWER EXPRESS
4976 Stuckey Drive, San Jose, CA 95124-5120
800-769-3739(8A-5P PST) 24Hr Fax408-559-5969

CIRCLE 651 ON READER SERVICE CARD

COMPUTER BATTERIES & MORE
Sanyo,Tadiran, Panasonic, Eveready, Gates, Lithium, Lead Acid, Ni-Cad, Alkaline & Chargers. We stock batteries for laptop/notebook, Camcorders, cordless phones, drills, Norelco shavers, RC Cars & Invisible Fence. Corp PO #'s Wholesale! MC/VI

Battery Express
713 Gladstone St. Parkersburg, WV 26101
304-428-2296 800-666-2296 Fx:304-428-2297

CIRCLE 652 ON READER SERVICE CARD

BOARDS/COMPONENTS/CHIPS

VESA LOCAL BUS EVERYTHING
Manufact./distrib. of the guaranteed fastest VL-Bus video cards, motherboards (w or w/o CPU) and controller cards. By far the best price and tech support... since 1986. Please call for free info. 486/P24T MB w/256KCC & DX2-66 CPU=$496.

HSB COMPUTER WHOLESALE
34208 Aurora Rd.#297, Cleveland, OH 44139
Tel: 1-800-497-0401 Fax: (216) 498-1374

CIRCLE 653 ON READER SERVICE CARD

COMMUNICATIONS

KEYBOARD, VIDEO, MOUSE
EXTENSION with EXTENDER
SPLITTING with COMPANION
SWITCHING with COMMANDER
Boosts SIGNALS UP to 600 FT. Control Up to 96PC's with one KEYBOARD and MONITOR.

CYBEX CORPORATION
4912 Research Drive, Huntsville, AL 35805
PHONE 205-430-4000 FAX 205-430-4030

CIRCLE 654 ON READER SERVICE CARD

COMPUTER SYSTEMS

Hard Disk/Processor Upgrades
Toshiba, Compaq, AST, Texas Instruments, Grid, and many others. Get the performance and capacity you need to run today's demanding software applications. Reasonable prices. We also carry a full line of memory products!

PORTABLE PROFESSIONAL
10500 Richmond Ave., #201, Houston, TX 77042
800-222-6647

CIRCLE 655 ON READER SERVICE CARD

INPUT/DATA ACQUIS./BAR CODE/POS

BAR CODE DISCOUNT WAREHOUSE
will not be undersold! Your source for all your bar code needs. Laser and CCD scanners, mag stripe and wedge readers, bar code printers and software. We offer major brands at the best prices.
1-800-888-BCDW

BAR CODE DISCOUNT WAREHOUSE
14761 Pearl Rd., #257, Strongsville, OH 44136
Tel: (216) 273-4746 Fax: (216) 273-4623

CIRCLE 656 ON READER SERVICE CARD

SOFTWARE: BUSINESS APPLICATIONS

Dispatcher @ Real-Time Dispatch
For Police, EMS, Fire, Security, Courier, Taxi, Car Services. Displays map of area with current locations. Calc. distance, time and price. Record/playback voice orders, logs dispatches. Multi-user, GPS, and wireless dispatching options.

Taltech Harware Software Corp.
179 Oakfield Ave. Dix Hills, NY 11746
Tel: (516) 253-0921 Fax: (516) 253-2845

CIRCLE 657 ON READER SERVICE CARD

CD-ROM TITLES

PREVIEW CD-ROMS ON-LINE!
* Widest selection of all original graphics
* Variety of every imaginable topic
* Easy to use-multiline BBS for sampling CD's
* Call today to order

Classified Computing
phone 619 566 5516 fax 619 566 3316
BBS 619 566 7347

CIRCLE 658 ON READER SERVICE CARD

USA UNZIPPED ™
Instantly verify any address in the entire USA. Provides unlimited access on CD-ROM to every street, city, and 9-digit ZIP code. Avoid wasted postage. Windows. 30-day money-back guarantee. Only $29.95. MC/VISA.

CD LIGHT
8861 S. Silverstone Way, Sandy, UT 84093
Phone 801-943-0162, Fax 801-943-5633

CIRCLE 659 ON READER SERVICE CARD

New and Updated CDROM's
Cica MS Win 3000 Windows 3.1 Prgms $29.95
Giga Games 3000 Fun DOS/Windows Game 39.95
Simtel MSDOS 680 meg DOS Shareware 29.95
Hobbes OS/2 640 meg Free/Shareware 29.95

Walnut Creek CDROM
Guaranteed! 4041 Pike #d521 Concord, CA 94520
Visa/MC/AmEx 800 786 9907 Fax 510 674 0783

CIRCLE 660 ON READER SERVICE CARD

UNIX on CD-ROM
New LINUX PLUS CD-ROM is now available!!! X-Windows with TCP/IP, NFS, Development Environments with Sources, Free BSD, Latest version of Slackware. Install directly from CD/ROM, ALL CD/ROM drives. **Only $39.95**

TRANS-AMERITECH
2342A Walsh Ave., Santa Clara, CA 95051
408-727-3883 FAX: 408-727-3882

CIRCLE 661 ON READER SERVICE CARD

FREE CD-ROM DISCOUNT CATALOG!
Hundreds of discounted CD-ROM titles, from $8 up. Call or write for your free catalog.

Ellis Enterprises, Inc.
4205 McAuley #385, Oklahoma City, OK 73120
1-800-729-9500

CIRCLE 662 ON READER SERVICE CARD

CD ROM DIRECT OUTLET
Buy direct from manufacturer!
Hundreds of Windows, DOS, & Mac titles. List includes programs, games, education, clipart, and GIF files. ALL TITLES ONLY 8.99 AND UP!
MC/VISA, CALL FOR FREE LISTING.

INFINITI SYSTEMS, S.V.
4053 Clipper Court, Fremont, CA 94538
PH: 510-252-9030 FAX: 510-252-9039

CIRCLE 663 ON READER SERVICE CARD

CELLULAR PHONES

TWO PHONES - ONE NUMBER
Change NAM & ESN info on your PC for Motorola, Mitsubishi, Panasonic, NEC Cellular Phones & have an extension. Why pay two bills? Call our fax on demand for details. Only $495 with free technical support.

Cellular Press
421 N. Rodeo #15318 Beverly Hills, CA 90210
Fax/Demand: 800-438-4511 Ph: 310-289-2174

COMMUNICATIONS

PC VOICE MAIL KIT $1795
• Voice Processing on your PC • Software and 4 line board included • Order Taking • AUDIOTEX • Voice Messaging • Never miss another call! • HUNDREDS OF USES • Don't pay $1,000's CALL TODAY FOR Free DETAILS • 2 yr warranty

Amerifax Services Corp.
572 W. Market St. #5, Akron, OH 44303
(216) 253-8787 • (216) 762-6050 Demo

CIRCLE 665 ON READER SERVICE CARD

FOR QUICKER RESPONSE
FAX TO
(609) 829-0692

Free Product Information

NO POSTAGE NECESSARY IF MAILED IN THE UNITED STATES

BUSINESS REPLY MAIL

FIRST CLASS MAIL PERMIT NO. 433 RIVERTON, NJ

POSTAGE WILL BE PAID BY ADDRESSEE

PC MAGAZINE

P.O. Box 1687
RIVERTON, NJ 08077-9687

PC MAGAZINE

READER SERVICE CARD FREE INFORMATION

IT'S AS EASY AS 1, 2, 3

1. Fill in your name and address and check off your answers to the nine research questions.
2. Circle the numbers on the card that correspond to the ads or articles you'd like more information about.
3. The literature will be mailed to you from the advertiser free of charge.

CIRCLE FOR FREE INFORMATION **Void after October 31, 1994**

| | | |

PC MAGAZINE

READER SERVICE CARD FREE INFORMATION

IT'S AS EASY AS 1, 2, 3

1. Fill in your name and address and check off your answers to the nine research questions.
2. Circle the numbers on the card that correspond to the ads or articles you'd like more information about.
3. The literature will be mailed to you from the advertiser free of charge.

CIRCLE FOR FREE INFORMATION

Void after October 31, 1994

| | | |

PC MAGAZINE MARKETPLACE BUSINESSCARD

COMMUNICATIONS

SHARE YOUR MODEMS!
Using Connection Manager. Full featured, non-dedicated modem server. IPX or NetBIOS. Std serial ports or multiport boards. NASI and I14 support. $195-Lite, $395-Std. $ back guarantee. 30 day free trial on our BBS.

SOFTWAREHOUSE CORPORATION
326 State Street, Los Altos, CA 94022
415-9490203Fax 415-9490208BBS415-9490207

CIRCLE 668 ON READER SERVICE CARD

DATA ENTRY

The Data Entry Emulator™
Full featured, heads-down data entry with two-pass verification, edit language, operator stats, batch control, output record reformat, on-line help, free tech support. From $395. LAN version available.

Computer Keyes
21929 Makah Road, Woodway, WA 98020
800-356-0203/206-776-6443/Fax:206-776-7210

FINANCIAL/ACCOUNTING

THE EASIEST OF THEM ALL™
Full featured FoxPro based Integrated Accounting for PC's. Faster, More Complete and Easier to Use, See PC Magazine May 12, 1992. Only $295.00 Call for free info kit, demo disk and upgrade offer.

PC ACCOUNTANT™
P.O.Box 2278, Kirkland, WA 98083
800-827-1303 206 827-4361

CIRCLE 669 ON READER SERVICE CARD

FOREIGN LANG./FONT/TRANSLATION

FRENCH SOFTWARE SALE!
Authorized dealer for 100's of French SW and CD-Rom titles from Lotus, Borland, MS, Symantec, etc. Original mfrs. version, all at discount prices. SPECIALS: Quattro Pro 5.0 $59 MS Word Win 6.0 $309 Excel 5.0 $309 Smartsuite 2.1 $299

ADP LTD.
TEL: (514) 335-6892 FAX: (514) 335-1089

CIRCLE 689 ON READER SERVICE CARD

ALL LANGUAGES AVAILABLE
Translators,Dictionaries,Word processors & more! Turn all English Windows apps. into Chinese, Spanish,Japanese,Russian,or 100+languages $79! Spanish,German,Italian,translators $39! Japanese or Chinese WP/Dict $29 Free Catalog Best Prices

TransLanguage Inc.
Call 800-308-8803 or Fax 714-998-1296
P.O. Box 18024 Anaheim Hills CA, 92807

CIRCLE 670 ON READER SERVICE CARD

ESPAÑOL - SOFTWARE GUIDE
1994- The **ONLY** International Guide to software in Spanish for all types of computers. 300 pages, 800+ companies, 15 countries. 1,000+ programs with description, price, requirements. For information, mail/fax inquiry to:

AUTOMATION INTERNATIONAL
2785 P.C. Hwy. E-185. Torrance, CA 90505
Fax: (310) 833-0235

CIRCLE 671 ON READER SERVICE CARD

HUMAN RESOURCE

WORKWISE-EMPLOYEE FILE
REDUCE LEGAL EXPOSURE! Document performance, days off & attendance analysis, benefits, certification expirations, EEO-1 Data, Corp. mail. Great for evaluations & multi-location WINDOW-BASED. Starting at $99.00.

Paradigm Software Development
2510 Western Ave #500 Seattle, WA 98121
Ph: 1-800-WORKWISE Fx: 1-206-728-8401

CIRCLE 672 ON READER SERVICE CARD

MAILING LIST MANAGEMENT

Save $$$ on Your Mailings!
Postalsoft DeskTop Mailer helps you save on postage and automate mailings! Correct addresses & add ZIP+4; presort 1st/3rd Class mail; manage lists & find dupes; print barcoded labels—all from an easy-to-use Windows interface.

Postalsoft, Inc.
4439 Mormon Coulee Rd, La Crosse WI 54601
TEL: (800) 831-MAIL(6245) FAX: (608) 788-1188

CIRCLE 673 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Mail Order Manager (™)
America's favorite integrated solution for mail/phone order business - order entry, credit card processing, UPS manifest, accounting, telemkt'g, mailing list mgmt & more! Single & Multi-user systems starting at $1195. Working Demo $25 (Ref)

Dydacomp Development Corp.
150 River Road, Ste N1 Dept.PCM, Montville, NJ 07045 Tel:800-858-DMOM or 201-335-1256

CIRCLE 674 ON READER SERVICE CARD

MANUFACTURING/INVENTORY

INVENTORY MANAGEMENT
Stock-Master 4.0, com. grade system, has Stock Status Rptg, PO Write & Track, Trend Analysis, QC Rptg, Trans Hist Detail Analysis, Multi Loc support, BOM, Matl Req Planning, Serial/Lot No Track, Quote/Ord/Inv Prep.

Applied Micro Business Systems, Inc.
177F Riverside Ave., Newport Beach, CA 92663
714-759-0582

CIRCLE 675 ON READER SERVICE CARD

MAINTENANCE MANAGEMENT
PC-based system for the small to medium size business. FEATURES: Work Orders (space for detail instructions & safe work procedures), equipment descriptions, historical data, operating & analytical reports, inventory. Write for free Demo!!

PENGUIN COMPUTER CONSULTANTS
P.O.Box 20485, San Jose, CA 95160
800-521-0545 (408)997-7703 Fax (408)927-0570

CIRCLE 676 ON READER SERVICE CARD

We Make It So Easy—
Leave your business card with us and we'll do the rest. PC Magazine will create your BusinessCard for you. It's so easy—and so very effective.

BusinessCard
Call your BusinessCard representative today.
1-800-825-4237

CIRCLE 677 ON READER SERVICE CARD

MEDICAL/DENTAL

Lytec Medical/Dental
Advanced practice mgmt for DOS & Win. Patient & insurance billing, accts receivable, electronic claims, practice mgmt, prsnl info mgmt, prsnl fin., sched., graphics, laser forms, multi-user, multi-provider & more. 60 day money back guarantee.

Lytec Systems, Inc.
7050 Union Park Center, Suite 390 Midvale, UT 84047 Tel: 1-800-735-1991

CIRCLE 678 ON READER SERVICE CARD

PRACTICE BILLING
MD VersaForm,flexible,ledger based design,billing package. Programmable; customizable reports, files, & screens; includes database mgmt system & full source. ECS. LAN support. $1,295 sgl user. Free lit & demo. Dlrs wanted.

Applied Software Technology
591 W.Hamilton Ave., Ste 201, Dept. 99
Campbell, CA 95008 (800) 678-1111 Ext.99

PROGRAMMING TOOLS/LANGUAGES

Visual Basic Programming Tools
Add-on tools for VB, VB_DOS, QuickBASIC and PDS, all with tutorials and full source. Custom controls, DLL's, general purpose toolboxes, assembly routines, graphics, screen design, TSR's and much more. No royalties. Free demo & catalog.

CRESCENT SOFTWARE, INC.
11 Bailey Avenue, Ridgefield, CT 06877-4505
1-800-35BASIC 203-438-5300 Fax:203-431-4626

Translate dBASE programs to C
CodeTranslator converts dBASE programs into working C applications. This turbo charges slow dBASE applications, helps you port to Unix, MS Windows, or OS/2, and helps dBASE programmers learn C easily. Call now for more info.

SEQUITER SOFTWARE
#209, 9644-54 Ave, Edmonton, AB, Can. T6E 5V1
Call (403) 437-2410 Fax (403) 436-2999

CIRCLE 681 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Write your own Voice Mail software
Create advanced, multi-line voice/fax mail systems with VOS™, the Editors' Choice. Complete language for computer/telephone integration. Call for free booklet "Get into Interactive Voice".

PARITY SOFTWARE
870 Market St., #800, San Francisco, CA 94102
415-989-0330 (Fax: 415-989-0441)

CIRCLE 682 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Powerful Turbo Pascal Tools
Libraries from TurboPower help you develop Turbo Pascal applications easier and faster. Experts say "An Essential Toolkit", "Outstanding". OOP and non OOP libraries, BTree, Async and more. Call or write for a FREE brochure.

TurboPower Software
P.O. 49009 Colorado Springs, CO 80949-9009
(800) 333-4160, FAX (719) 260-7151

PC MAGAZINE MARKETPLACE BUSINESSCARD

REAL ESTATE

The Landlord® & The Landmaster®
Property management software purchased by more than 5,000 owners and property managers since 1980. Handles residential and commercial tenant accounting; prints checks and statements. G/L and A/P included. From $595 to $2200.

The Landlord Software Center
427 East Patrick Street, Dept. E
Frederick, MD 21701 (301) 695-1544

CIRCLE 684 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Property Management
With Rental-Ease save $$ on your investment! Guaranteed to be the easiest & fastest property management system available at any price. Versions for owners, professionals, networks. $395 to $1295. Demo $10. Dealers welcome!

Strategic Office Systems
688 N.500 W.#61, Mt. Pleasant, UT 84647
(800) 942-6784 or (801) 462-2130

CIRCLE 685 ON READER SERVICE CARD

RELIGION

CHURCH MANAGEMENT SOFTWARE
Membership, contributions and accounting software that saves big on church mailing costs with bar codes and carrier routes. PowerChurch Plus includes church fund accounting, A/P and payroll for $795. Call today to order free info in the mail.

F1 SOFTWARE
208 Ridgefield Drive, Asheville, NC 28806
1 (800) 486-1800

CIRCLE 686 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Bible Study Software
For 10 years we have remained the leading Bible study software company. Think of us as a Bible bookstore with an integrated family of software products for your Bible study needs! Call for a FREE catalog!

Bible Research Systems
2013 Wells Branch Pkwy. #304 Austin, TX 78728
1-800-423-1228 1-512-251-7541

STATISTICAL/RESEARCH

NCSS 5.x Series - $125
"Best value & easiest to learn/use" PC-Week. Menus/Spreadsheet. Means, etc. Regression, t-tests, ANOVA. Factor, cluster & discriminant. Cross tabs. Nonparametrics. Histograms. Plots. Reads ASCII/Lotus. Many extra modules.

NCSS
329 North 1000 East, Kaysville, UT 84037
Phone: 801-546-0445 FAX: 801-546-3907

CIRCLE 688 ON READER SERVICE CARD

WinSTAT 3.0 Statistics for Windows
Now with Presentation Graphics! All the statistics you need, all the convenience of Windows! Copy data from your spreadsheet — supports DDE. Output tables/graphs to word processor or printer. Complete package $495. Demo $10. V/MC/PO.

Kalmia Co. Inc.
Dept. 40, 71 Dudley St., Cambridge, MA 02140
Phone/FAX: (617) 864-5567

CIRCLE 689 ON READER SERVICE CARD

#1 in Surveys - StatPac Gold IV
Professional's choice for survey & marketing research. User-friendly, comprehensive & dependable. Camera ready tables & graphics. Basic & advanced statistics. CRT & telephone interviewing. Easiest to learn. Guaranteed.

StatPac Inc.
4532 France Ave. S., Minneapolis, MN 55410
Tel: (612) 925-0159 Fax: (612) 925-0851

CIRCLE 690 ON READER SERVICE CARD

The Survey System
Analyzes:marketing, public opinion, customer satisfaction, employee attitude surveys. Handles mail, personal, phone, scanner, disk-by-mail or computer interviews. Records verbatim text & voice answers. Powerful, flexible, user friendly. Free support.

Creative Research Systems
140 Vista View #100, Petaluma, CA 94952-4728
Ph.(707)765-1001/Fax (707)765-1068

UTILITIES

PEN PLOTTER EMULATOR
FPLOT turns your printer into an HP pen plotter. Fast hi-res, no jagged lines. Vary line width, color. Screen preview - zoom, pan. Works with most CAD programs. Supports most printers. Requires DOS 2.1 or higher. $119+$3 S&H. VISA/MC/Chk/MO.

FPLOT Corporation
24-16 Steinway St., Suite 605
Astoria, NY 11103 • 718-545-3505

CIRCLE 692 ON READER SERVICE CARD

SERVICES/COMPUTER INSURANCE

Insures Your Computer
The COMPUTEROWNERS™ Insurance policy repairs or replaces hardware, media and purchased software. Rates as low as $49 a year covers theft, fire, accidents, power surge and more! Call for immediate coverage or info. 1-800-800-1492.

Safeware, The Insurance Agency Inc.
2929 N. High St., PO Box 02211, Columbus, Ohio 43202 1-800-SAFEWARE

CIRCLE 693 ON READER SERVICE CARD

DATA CONVERSION/DATA RECOVERY

TAPE DATA RECOVERY
ANY problem on ANY Cartridge/Tape (INCLUDING OVERWRITES on 1/4", 4mm DAT, 8mm EXABYTE, DEC TKxx, 1/2" 9-track, 3480). ANY DATA ANYWHERE ON THE SURFACE WILL BE RECOVERED. Also full Service Bureau for Tape Conversion/Dup.

VOGON
USA: 405-321-2585 Fax: 405-321-2741
UK: 44+(0)734-890042 Fax: 44+(0)734-890040

CIRCLE 694 ON READER SERVICE CARD

ABSOLUTE DATA RECOVERY!!
Best success rate, reasonable prices and fast turnaround on hard drvs, tape & removable media. We support DOS, Novell, OS/2, Unix and Mac Systems. Recom. by major manuf. and references avail. Call for free quote & professional svce.

Total Recall
2440 Waynoka Road, Colorado Springs, CO 80915
800-743-0594 • 719-380-1616/380-7022 Fax

CIRCLE 695 ON READER SERVICE CARD

ONTRACK DATA RECOVERY
Ontrack is the leader in professional data recovery services- recommended by Conner, Iomega, Maxtor, Micropolis, Quantum, Rodime, Seagate, Western Digital, & others! See our ad in the Classified section for more information.

Ontrack Data Recovery
MN: 1-800-872-2599•CA: 1-800-752-7557
U.K: 44 (0)81 974 5522•Germany: 0130 815

CIRCLE 696 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Your Success Is In The Cards...
In the PC Magazine Marketplace BusinessCard pages. Advertise in every issue—pay less and increase impact.

BusinessCard
Call your BusinessCard representative today.
1-800-825-4237

CIRCLE 697 ON READER SERVICE CARD

SCANNING SERVICES

FOR HIRE - TYPIST – 2,400 WPM
- Fast, Accurate, Inexpensive. Overnite Svc Avail
- Any paper-docs, financials, lists, mnscripts, etc.
- Converted to file for any PC or MAC program.
- Output to diskette, CD-ROM, or tape.
- Complete Scanning/OCR/Imaging services

ScanType Service Corp.
6557 Via Barona, Carlsbad, CA 92009
(800) 597-SCAN In CALIF: (800) 300-SCAN

CIRCLE 698 ON READER SERVICE CARD

TRAINING/TUTORIAL

Multimedia Training Workshop
Participants will build an application from concept to realization in a three day hands-on workshop covering animation, audio, authoring, graphics, and video. Catch the multimedia fever, Train Now!

TACC INC.
PO Box 3993 Naperville, IL 60567
(708) 897-2749

CIRCLE 699 ON READER SERVICE CARD

MISC./BOOKS/CATALOGUES

Hi-Tech Computer Manuals
With software. Many hard to find titles in Virtual Reality, Interactive Entertainment, Graphics, Artificial Intelligence, The Mac. Up to 15% discounts. Call or write for free catalog.
1-800-649-6358

North Distributors
260 Davis Dr, Suite 303
Newmarket, ONT, L3Y7C3 CANADA

CIRCLE 700 ON READER SERVICE CARD

COMPUTER BOOKS at a discount
Personal, tech svc. 15% off most books from 140+ publishers. Networks, Windows, UNIX, TCP/IP, CDROM, Mac, Internet, Pentium. Worldwide shipping. 70007.1333@compuserve.com or GO CBK. VISA/MC/AMEX/DISC/JCB. Free 16-page catalog.

CompuBooks
Rt. 1, Box 271-D, Cedar Creek, TX 78612
800-880-6818 512-321-9652 FAX 512-321-4525

CIRCLE 701 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Yes! That's 62% off on every issue!!!

Call now to get PC Magazine delivered to your door for up to 62% less than you'd pay at the newsstand.

Act fast...
and get software FREE!

Call now and you'll get our new-subscriber bonus — Windows Utilities Pac to add power and flexibility to your Microsoft® Windows™ software — FREE with your paid order!!!

- **1 YEAR of PC MAGAZINE** (22 issues) for only $29.97 — 54% off the $64.90 cover price!
- **SAVE MORE!** 2 YEARS (44 issues) for only $49.97 — that's 62% off!

WINDOWS UTILITIES PAC— FREE!

PC MAGAZINE

CALL 1-800-289-0429

To insure savings and bonus, be sure to mention this code when you call: 4Z94

Advertising Sales Staff

One Park Avenue,
New York, NY 10016
212 503-5100

DISPLAY ADVERTISING

Dan Rosensweig - Associate Publisher
(212) 503-5354
Anna Zornosa - Associate Publisher/West Coast
(415) 378-5505
Lon Otremba - Associate Publisher/East Coast
(212) 503-4453
Bill Stephen
National Sales Manager
(212) 503-5626
Ad Coordination Supervisor
Christine Holsten
(212) 503-5264
Advertising Coordinator
Julie Eigo
(212) 503-5107

NETWORK EDITION

Kimberly White - Eastern Advertising Manager/ Network Products - Eastern Region & Midwest
(617) 393-3056
Account Representative
Andrew Zeiger
(212) 503-5162
Paul Klein - Western Advertising Manager/ Network Products - Western Region & Southwest
(415) 378-5546
Account Representative
Tim Castelli
(212) 503-5125

MA, NH, VT, ME, RI, Canada

District Sales Manager
Michael Bird (617) 393-3058
10 President's Landing, Mystic Center
Medford, MA 02155
(617) 393-3055
Account Representative
Kirk McDonald
(212) 503-5970

CT, NY, NJ, PA

District Sales Manager
Todd Anderman
(212) 503-5149
One Park Avenue, 4th Floor
New York, NY 10016
(212) 503-5100
Account Representative
Elizabeth Cusick
(212) 503-5112

DE, MD, DC, VA, WV, NC, SC, AL, MS, TN, AR, KY, GA, FL

District Sales Manager
Frank Quigley (404) 814-8950
3405 Piedmont Road NE, Suite 460
Atlanta, GA 30305
(404) 814-8940
Account Representative
Lynn Bader
(212) 503-5032

NE, WI, IL, IN, KS, MN, MO, MI, IA, ND, SD, OH

District Sales Manager
Ken Beach (312) 214-7330
150 North Wacker Drive, 25th Floor
Chicago, IL 60606
(312) 214-7300
Sr. Account Representative
Beth Boyle
(212) 503-5047

TX, OK, LA, NM

District Sales Manager
5956 Sherry Lane, Suite 625
Dallas, TX 75225
(214) 360-5700
Sr. Account Representative
Stephanie Brzozowski
(212) 503-5675

Mark Malloy - Southwest Area Manager
(310) 268-1331

CA (Los Angeles), AZ

District Sales Manager
Julie York (310) 268-1381
11766 Wilshire Blvd., Suite 1550
Los Angeles, CA 90025
(310) 268-1300
Account Representative
Alysa Parisi
(212) 503-5113

CA (San Diego & Orange County), HI

District Sales Manager
Robin Kofsky (714) 852-5920
18301 Von Karman Avenue, Suite 330
Irvine, CA 92715
(714) 852-5914
Account Representative
Elizabeth O'Connor
(212) 503-5040

CA (San Jose), ID

Senior District Sales Manager
Michael Klein (415) 378-5521
110 Marsh Drive, Suite 103
Foster City, CA 94404
(415) 378-5500

Account Representative
Wendy Nathan
(212) 503-5024

Mike Kisseberth - Northwest Area Manager
(415) 378-5510

CA (San Francisco & North), OR, WA, NV

District Sales Manager
Ira Becker (415) 378-5523
110 Marsh Drive, Suite 103
Foster City, CA 94404
(415) 378-5500

Account Representative
Jeff Green
(212) 503-5129

CA (South San Francisco to Mountainview), CO, UT, WY, AK, MT

District Sales Manager
Kristy Newton (415) 378-6859
110 Marsh Drive, Suite 103
Foster City, CA 94404
(415) 378-5500

For more information regarding *display* advertising please call:
212 503-5100
1-800-33MAG AD

CENTRAL ADVERTISING

VP, Central Advertising
Robert A. Bader

Director of Sales & Marketing
Paul Fusco

Sales Manager
Monte Wasch

Production Director
Vicki Egan

Sr. Production Coordinator
Nadine Messier

Sr. Production Coordinator
Berhan Asmarom

Advertising Coordinator
Audie Marie Tinoso

AL, AR, FL, GA, LA, MS, NC, SC, TN, TX, WV, KY

Account Manager
Leslie Eddy
(212) 503-5171

AK, AZ, CA (209, 213, 310, 619, 714, 805, 818, 909), NM, OK, HI

Account Representative
Carolyn Goldfarb
(212) 503-5076

CT, IA, IL, IN, ME, MI, NH, NJ, MI, RI, VT, WI

Sr. Account Representative
Bill Herbst
(212) 503-5193

CA (209, 408, 410, 415, 707, 916)

Account Representative
R.J. Kirkland
(212) 503-5118

DC, NY, PA, DE, MD, OH, MO, VA, CN, Foreign

Account Representative
James Meyer
(212) 503-5150

CO, ID, KS, MN, MT, ND, NE, NV, OR, SD, UT, WA, WY

Account Representative
Maggie Hewit
(212) 503-5156

Business Card Advertising
Call: 1-800-825-4237
PC Magazine Marketplace
3rd Floor, One Park Ave.
New York, NY 10016

For more information regarding *central* advertising please call:
212 508-5115
1-800-825-4237

Advertisers' Index
COMPANIES

Reader Service No.	Advertiser	Page
376	3 Com Corporation	26-27
941	3 Com Corporation	NE6-NE7
910	3M Data Storage Products	NE33
034	Acer America	81-85
226	ADI Systems Inc	60
*	AMBRA COMPUTER CORPORATION	198-202
162	American Power Conversion	80
235	AMS	355
336	Arlington Computer Products	313-315
891	ASP Computer Products	NE15
*	AT&T Global Information Solutions	309-312
127	ATI Technologies Inc	192
228	ATI Technologies Inc	217
178	ATI Technologies Inc	219
012	Austin Computer Systems	248-250
318	Aztech Labs, Inc	162
295	Borland International	6
285	Borland International	51
015	Bulldog Computer Products	326
173	Cadillac Motor Car Division	161
292	Caere Corporation	41
868	Cheyenne Software	NE24
073	Colorado Memory Systems	89
*	Communication Intelligence	36
308	Compaq Computer Corporation	116-117
*	Compaq Computer Corporation	188-191
126	CompuAdd	241
359	CompuAdd	243
144	CompUSA Direct	179-181
300	Computability	296-297
075	Computer Associates	2-3
348	Computer Associates	5
364	Computer City	261
159	COMPUTER DISCOUNT WAREHOUSE	327
109	COMPUTER DISCOUNT WAREHOUSE	328-329
360	COMPUTER DISCOUNT WAREHOUSE	330-331
158	Computer Library	368
316	Comtrade	324-325
224	Conner Peripherals	101
011	Corel Corporation	13
322	Corel Corporation	224
086	Creative Labs	72
939	Data Products	NE44
389	DCA	266
*	DEE ONE SYSTEMS	307
*	Dell Computer Corporation	C5-C8
*	Dell Computer Corporation	121
*	Dell Computer Corporation	185
*	Dell Computer Corporation	269
*	Dell Computer Corporation	292-293
050	Delphi Internet Services	277
250	Delrina Technology	63
176	Diamond Computer Systems, Inc	223
854	DIGIBOARD	NE42
049	Digital Equipment Corporation	287
*	Digital Equipment Corporation	NE2-NE3
860	Eagle Technology	NE26
362	Eastman Kodak Company	212
197	EPS Technologies, Inc	332
*	Epson America	10-11
090	Everex Computer Systems	164
305	ExpoTech/VTech	356-359
014	First Source International	304-305
925	Fluke Corporation	NE10-NE11
089	FOSA Computer Inc	341
*	Gateway 2000	49
*	Gateway 2000	48a-j
277	Global Horizons, Inc	363
356	Gold Disk, Inc	155
391/138	H.Co Memory Upgrades.	333
933	Hayes Microcomputer Products	237
*	Hewlett Packard Peripheral Group	96-97
*	Hewlett Packard	58-59
*	Hewlett Packard	231-233
*	IBM Corporation	144-152
*	IBM Corporation	254-255
*	IBM PC Corporation	70-71
*	IBM Personal Software Products	55
052	Inmac	163
219	Insight Direct, Inc	350-353
027	Insight Direct, Inc	404
363	Intel Corporation	16-17
*	Intel Corporation	169-172
242	Kenosha Computer Center	348
106	Kingston Technology	98
019	L.A. Trade	340
100	Lexmark International	108-109
*	Lotus Development Corporation	76-77
143	Lotus Development Corporation	90-91
*	Lotus Development Corporation	NE34-NE35
067	Mag Innovision	226
272	Media Vision	86
325	MediaMagic	94
018	MegaHaus	342
383	Memory Direct	354
855	Micro Solutions Computer Products	213
119	Micron Computer, Inc	102-106
914	Micropolis Corporation	NE38
*	Microsoft	64-65
*	Microsoft	C2-C4,p1
*	Microsoft	123
013	Microtac Software	78
091	Microtek	53
861	Microtest	NE23
114	MIDLAND COMPUTERMART	308
010	Midwest Computer Works	360
398	Midwest Micro	316-323
283	Nanao Corporation	18
*	National Semiconductor	NE16-NE17
157	NEC Technologies	20-21
897	NEC Technologies	NE40-NE41
950	Novell, Inc	NE5
*	Pacific Data Products, Inc	NE13
926	Palindrome	NE8
*	PC Connection	300-302
080	PC Power & Cooling	69
268	PCs Compleat	336-337
092	PCs Compleat	338-339
867	Performance Technology	NE28
026	Personics	4
*	Phillips	207-210
098	Pinnacle Micro	299
*	Pioneer New Media Technologies	74-75
284	Plustek, Inc	186
345	Powersoft Corporation	271
148	Primavera Systems	45
375	Publishers Toolbox	334
314	Publishing Perfection	349
856	Saber Software	NE29
949	Silicom Connectivity Solutions	NE36
150	SmartPrint/Dresselhaus	258
043	SPSS, Inc	335
057	StatSoft	57
902	Storage Dimensions Inc	NE14
334	Symantec Corporation	28
880	SynOptics Communications	NE18-NE21
175	Syquest Technology	43
001	Tektronix Inc	67
139	Texas Instruments	23-25
353	Texas Instruments	221
379	Toshiba America	176-177
920	US Robotics Inc	183
065	USA Flex	343
055	USA Flex	344-345
210	USA Flex	346-347
343	Valueline	361
*	WordPerfect Corporation	14-15
*	WordPerfect Corporation	137
863	Xinetron	NE22
*	Zenith Data Systems	156-157
174	Zenon	110-111
036	Zeos Int'l	33
063	Zeos Int'l	34-35
038	Zeos Int'l	92
155	Zeos Int'l	129-134
125	Zeos Int'l	135

* No Reader Service #. Please Call Advertiser For Information.

Advertisers' Index
PRODUCTS

Reader Service No.	Company	Product	Page
	ACCOUNTING SOFTWARE		
348	Computer Associates	ACCPAC Plus	5
	ADD-ON BOARDS		
318	Aztech Labs, Inc.	Multimedia Upgrade Kits	162
015	Bulldog Computer Products	Hardware/Peripherals	326
086	Creative Labs	SoundBlaster 16	72
176	Diamond Computer Systems, Inc.	Diamond Stealth 64	223
391/138	H.Co Memory Upgrades	Memory, PCMCIA	333
272	Media Vision	Multimedia Upgrade Kits	86
	BACKUP SOFTWARE		
224	Conner Peripherals	Tapestor 250	101
865	Micro Solutions Computer Products	Tape Backup	213
	CD-ROM		
318	Aztech Labs, Inc.	Multimedia Upgrade Kits	162
015	Bulldog Computer Products	Hardware/Peripherals	326
173	Cadillac Motor Car Division	Cadillac Diskette	161
300	Computability	Mail Order	296-297
158	Computer Library	Computer Select	368
322	Corel Corporation	CD Combo	224
362	Eastman Kodak Company	CD-ROM Storage Software	212
219	Insight Direct, Inc.	CDROM	350-353
027	Insight Direct, Inc.	CDROM	404
272	Media Vision	Multimedia Upgrade Kits	86
855	Micro Solutions Computer Products	CDROM	213
861	Microtest	Discport	NE23
157	NEC Technologies	CD ROM	20-21
•	Pioneer New Media Technologies	CD ROM Drive	74-75
314	Publishing Perfection	Software/Peripherals/Hardware	349
343	Valueline	Mail Order/Peripherals	361
	CHIPS/PROCESSORS		
391/138	H.Co Memory Upgrades	Memory, PCMCIA	333
353	Intel Corporation	OverDrive Processor	16-17
•	Intel Corporation	Intel Architectural Roadmap	169-172
019	L.A. Trade	Memory	340
	COMMUNICATIONS SOFTWARE		
369	DCA	Workstation	295
250	Delrina Technology	WinCom	63
	COMPUTERS/COMPATIBLES		
034	Acer America	PCs and Notebooks	81-85
•	AMBRA COMPUTER CORPORATION	Pentium PCs	198-202
336	Arlington Computer Products	Mail Order/Peripherals	313-315
•	AT&T Global Information Solutions	PCs	309-312
012	Austin Computer Systems	Austin Desktops	249-250
308	Compaq Computer Corporation	Desktops	116-117
•	Compaq Computer Corporation	Computers	188-191
126	CompuAdd	C4100DP Desktop	241
359	CompuAdd	50 DLP Desktop	243
144	CompUSA Direct	Mail Order	179-181
159	COMPUTER DISCOUNT WAREHOUSE	Hardware/Laptops	327
109	COMPUTER DISCOUNT WAREHOUSE	Hardware	328-329
360	COMPUTER DISCOUNT WAREHOUSE	Hardware	330-331
316	Comsale	Systems/Mail Order	324-325
•	DEE ONE SYSTEMS	Systems	307
•	Dell Computer Corporation	Dell Systems	C5-C8
•	Dell Computer Corporation	Dell Systems	121
•	Dell Computer Corporation	Dell Systems	185
•	Dell Computer Corporation	Dell Systems	292-293
049	Digital Equipment Corporation	Systems	287
197	EPS Technologies, Inc.	Desktop Systems	332
080	Everex Computer Systems	Everex PCs	184
305	ExpoTech/VTech	486 DX2/50 Mhz, 486 SX/25 Mhz	356-359
•	Gateway 2000	Pentium PCs	49
•	Gateway 2000	PCs	46a-j
277	Global Horizons, Inc.	Systems/Software/Peripehrals	363
•	Hewlett Packard	HP PCs	58-59
•	Hewlett Packard	HP File Servers	231-233
•	IBM Corporation	Thinkpad/ValuepointSystems	144-152
•	IBM Corporation	Net Select	254-255
•	IBM PC Corporation	Desktops	70-71
052	Inmac	Systems	163
219	Insight Direct, Inc.	Mail Order Systems	350-353
027	Insight Direct, Inc.	Mail Order Systems	404
119	Micron Computer, Inc.	Micron PCs	102-106
114	MIDLAND COMPUTERMART	Software/Peripherals/Component	308
010	Midwest Computer Works	PCs	360
398	Midwest Micro	Desktop PCs	316-323
268	PCs Compleat	Mail Order	336-337
082	PCs Compleat	Mail Order	338-339
065	USA Flex	Desktop PCs	343
055	USA Flex	Desktop PCs	344-345
210	USA Flex	Desktop PCs	346-347
343	Valueline	Mail Order/Peripherals	361
863	Xinetron	Pentium Desktops	NE22
•	Zenith Data Systems	PCs	156-157
174	Zenon	Mail Order Systems	110-111
038	Zeos Int'l	AMBRA	92
155	Zeos Int'l	Zeos Upgradables & Pentuma	129-134
125	Zeos Int'l	AMBRA, Pentium & Multimedia	135
	DATA BASE MANAGERS		
285	Borland International	ReportSmith	6
026	Personics	Monarch	4
	DISK BACKUP & TAPE DRIVES		
910	3M Data Storage Products	3M Data Storage Products	NE33
300	Computability	Mail Order	296-297
224	Conner Peripherals	Tapestor 250	101
018	MegaHaus	Drives/Storage	342
855	Micro Solutions Computer Products	Tape Backup & Disk Drives	213
914	Micropolis Corporation	Raidion	NE36
826	Palindrome	Tape Backup	NE8
343	Valueline	Mail Order/Peripherals	361
	DISPLAYS/MONITORS		
226	ADI Systems Inc.	Monitors	60
015	Bulldog Computer Products	Hardware/Peripherals	326
067	Mag Innovision	Monitors	226
010	Midwest Computer Works	Monitors	360
283	Nanao Corporation	Monitors	18
•	Phillips	Monitors	207-210
343	Valueline	Mail Order/Peripherals	361
	ELECTRONIC MAIL		
•	Lotus Development Corporation	Notes/Novell NLM	NE34-NE35
	ENTERTAINMENT SOFTWARE		
173	Cadillac Motor Car Division	Cadillac Diskette	161
	FAX SOFTWARE		
868	Cheyenne Software	FaxServe	NE24
	FAX/MODEM		
284	Plustek, Inc.	Scanfx	186
	FOREIGN SOFTWARE		
013	Microtac Software	Spanish Assistant for Windows	76
	GRAPHICS SOFTWARE		
292	Caere Corporation	OmniPage	41
011	Corel Corporation	Corel Draw 5.0	13
375	Publishers Toolbox	Graphics Products	334
	HARD DRIVES		
300	Computability	Mail Order	296-297
•	DEE ONE SYSTEMS	Hard Drives	307
219	Insight Direct, Inc.	Hard Drives	350-353
027	Insight Direct, Inc.	Hard Drives	404
018	MegaHaus	Drives/Storage	342
855	Micro Solutions Computer Products	Desk Drives	213
914	Micropolis Corporation	Raidion	NE36
	HARDWARE		
144	CompUSA Direct	Mail Order	179-181
854	DIGIBOARD	Internetworking Solutins	NE42
933	Hayes Microcomputer Products	Optima 288 V.FC + Fax	237
052	Inmac	Systems	163
081	Microtek	Scanners	53
398	Midwest Micro	Notebooks/PCs/Peripherals	316-323
949	Silicom Connectivity Solutions	NICs and PCMCIA NICs	NE38
	HUBS		
941	3 Com Corporation	Hubs	NE8-NE7
	INFORMATION MANAGERS		
•	Digital Equipment Corporation	Pathworks	NE2-NE3
345	Powersoft Corporation	InformationManagement Software	271
•	WordPerfect Corporation	WordPerfect - InfoCentral	137
	INPUT DEVICES		
•	Communication Intelligence	Handwriter for Windows	36
364	Computer City	IBM Enhanced 101 Key Keyboard	281
	INTEGRATED SOFTWARE		
•	Lotus Development Corporation	SmartSuite	76-77
•	Microsoft	Microsoft Office	C2-C4,p1
	LAN ADAPTER BOARDS		
854	DIGIBOARD	Multiport Serial Boards	NE42
860	Eagle Technology	Network Adapter Cards	NE26
•	National Semiconductor	PCMCIA Ethernet Adatpers	NE16-NE17
949	Silicom Connectivity Solutions	NICs and PCMCIA NICs	NE38
	LAPTOPS/PORTABLE COMPUTERS		
034	Acer America	PCs and Notebooks	81-85
•	AMBRA COMPUTER CORPORATION	Pentium Notebooks	198-202
235	AMS	Notebooks	365
•	AT&T Global Information Solutions	Notebooks	309-312
012	Austin Computer Systems	Austin Notebooks	249-250
•	Compaq Computer Corporation	Notebooks	188-191
144	CompUSA Direct	Mail Order	179-181
159	COMPUTER DISCOUNT WAREHOUSE	Laptops	327
109	COMPUTER DISCOUNT WAREHOUSE	Laptops	328-329
360	COMPUTER DISCOUNT WAREHOUSE	Laptops	330-331
•	Dell Computer Corporation	Dell Systems	C5-C8
•	Dell Computer Corporation	Dell Portables	289
305	ExpoTech/VTech	Notebooks	356-359
088	FOSA Computer Inc.	Portables	341
•	Gateway 2000	Notebooks	49
•	Gateway 2000	Notebooks	46a-j
277	Global Horizons, Inc.	Systems/Software/Peripherals	363
•	IBM Corporation	Thinkpad/Valuepoint Systems	144-152
•	IBM PC Corporation	Thinkpad	70-71
114	MIDLAND COMPUTERMART	Laptops	308
010	Midwest Computer Works	PCs/Hardware	360
398	Midwest Micro	Notebooks	316-323
139	Texas Instruments	TI Notebooks	23-25
379	Toshiba America	Notebooks	176-177
065	USA Flex	Notebooks	343
055	USA Flex	Notebooks	344-345
210	USA Flex	Notebooks	346-347
•	Zenith Data Systems	Portable Computers	156-157
036	Zeos Int'l	Zeos Colomote	93
063	Zeos Int'l	Freestyle/Contenda	34-35
	LOCAL AREA NETWORKING		
376	3 Com Corporation	Etherlink PCMCIA Adapters	26-27
941	3 Com Corporation	Hubs	NE8-NE7
891	ASP Computer Products	JetLAN Print Servers	NE15
868	Cheyenne Software	FaxServe	NE24
300	Computability	Mail Order	296-297
159	COMPUTER DISCOUNT WAREHOUSE	Networking Products	327
109	COMPUTER DISCOUNT WAREHOUSE	Networking Products	328-329
360	COMPUTER DISCOUNT WAREHOUSE	Networking Products	330-331

Advertisers' Index
PRODUCTS

Reader Service No.	Company	Product	Page
939	Data Products	VPT Printer	NE44
389	DCA	Workstation	266
•	Digital Equipment Corporation	Pathworks	NE2-NE3
880	Eagle Technology	Network Adapter Cards	NE26
•	IBM Corporation	Net Select	254-255
•	Lotus Development Corporation	Notes/Novell NLM	NE34-NE35
861	Microtest	Discport	NE23
114	MIDLAND COMPUTERMART	Hardware/Components	308
950	Novell, Inc.	OracleWare	NE5
•	Pacific Data Products, Inc.	Pacific DirectNet Ex	NE13
867	Performance Technology	POWERLAN 3.0	NE28
856	Saber Software	Saber LAN Workstation	NE29
949	Silicom Connectivity Solutions	NICs and PCMCIA NICs	NE36
880	SynOptics Communications	Synoptics 800 Hub	NE18-NE21
•	Zenith Data Systems	Servers/PCs/Portables	156-157
MAIL ORDER			
034	Acer America	PCs and Notebooks	81-85
•	AMBRA COMPUTER CORPORATION	Pentium PCs and Notebooks	198-202
235	AMS	Notebooks	355
336	Arlington Computer Products	Mail Order/Peripherals	313-315
•	AT&T Global Information Solutions	Mail Order	309-312
012	Austin Computer Systems	Austin Desktops & Notebooks	248-250
015	Bulldog Computer Products	Mail Order	326
•	Compaq Computer Corporation	Notebooks & Desktops	188-191
126	CompuAdd	C410000P Desktop	241
359	CompuAdd	450 DLP Desktop	243
144	CompUSA Direct	Mail Order	179-181
300	Computability	Mail Order	296-297
159	COMPUTER DISCOUNT WAREHOUSE	Hardware/Peripherals/MailOrder	327
109	COMPUTER DISCOUNT WAREHOUSE	Hardware/Peripherals/MailOrder	328-329
360	COMPUTER DISCOUNT WAREHOUSE	Hardware/Perpehrals/MailOrder	330-331
316	Comtrade	Systems/Mail Order	324-325
•	Dell Computer Corporation	Dell Systems	C5-C8
•	Dell Computer Corporation	Dell Systems	121
•	Dell Computer Corporation	Dell Systems	185
•	Dell Computer Corporation	Dell Portables	269
•	Dell Computer Corporation	Dell Systems	292-293
197	EPS Technologies, Inc	Desktop Systems	332
305	ExpoTech/VTech	486 DX2/50 Mhz, 486 SX/25 Mhz	356-359
014	First Source International	Memory/Software/Peripherals	304-305
•	Gateway 2000	Mail Order	49
•	Gateway 2000	Mail Order	48a-j
277	Global Horizons, Inc.	Systems/Software/Peripherals	363
391/138	H.Co Memory Upgrades	Memory,PCMCIA,Fax/Modems,LAN	333
•	IBM Corporation	Thinkpad/Valuepoint Systems	144-152
052	Inmac	Systems	163
219	Insight Direct, Inc.	PCs/Multimedia/CDROM/HardDrive	350-353
027	Insight Direct, Inc.	PCs/Multimedia/CDROM/HardDrive	404
242	Kenosha Computer Center	Mail Order	348
018	MegaHaus	Drives/Storage	342
383	Memory Direct	Memory	354
010	Midwest Computer Works	Mail Order	360
•	PC Connection	Mail Order	300-302
288	PCs Compleat	Mail Order	336-337
092	PCs Compleat	Mail Order	338-339
375	Publishers Toolbox	Mail Order	334
314	Publishing Perfection	Software/Peripherals/Hardware	349
057	StatSoft	Statistical Software	57
065	USA Flex	Notebooks, PCs, Printers	343
055	USA Flex	Notebooks/PCs/Printers	344-345
210	USA Flex	Notebooks/PCs/Printers	346-347
343	Valueline	Mail Order/Peripherals	361
174	Zenon	Mail Order Systems	110-111
036	Zeos Int'l	Zeos Colonote	33
063	Zeos Int'l	Freestyle/Contenda	34-35
038	Zeos Int'l	AMBRA	92
155	Zeos Int'l	Zeos Upgradables & Pentiums	129-134
125	Zeos Int'l	AMBRA, Pentium & Multimedia	135
MASS STORAGE			
073	Colorado Memory Systems	Mass Storage	89
300	Computability	Mail Order	296-297
224	Conner Peripherals	Tapestor 250	101
018	MegaHaus	Drives/Storage	342
914	Micropolis Corporation	Radion	NE38
902	Storage Dimensions Inc	Raid Server	NE14
175	Syquest Technology	3 1/2" Removable Cartridge	43
MEMORY			
014	First Source International	Memory	304-305
391/138	H.Co Memory Upgrades	Memory	333
019	L.A. Trade	Memory	340
383	Memory Direct	Memory	354
MISCELLANEOUS			
925	Fluke Corporation	LANMeter Network Tester	NE10-NE11
949	Silicom Connectivity Solutions	NICs and PCMCIA NICs	NE36
MODEMS			
300	Computability	Mail Order	296-297
933	Hayes Microcomputer Products	Optima 288 V.FC + Fax	237
106	Kingston Technology	PCMCIA Modems	98
920	US Robotics Inc	Total Control Modem Pool	183
MULTI-MEDIA			
318	Aztech Labs, Inc.	Multimedia Upgrade Kits	162
173	Cadillac Motor Car Division	Cadillac Diskette	161
322	Corel Corporation	CD Combo	224
086	Creative Labs	SoundBlaster 16	72
219	Insight Direct, Inc	Multimedia	350-353
027	Insight Direct, Inc.	Multimedia	404
272	Media Vision	Multimedia Upgrade Kits	86
NETWORKING SOFTWARE			
868	Cheyenne Software	FaxServe	NE24
OCR PRODUCTS			
292	Caere Corporation	OmniPage	41
284	Plustek, Inc.	Scanix	186
ON LINE DATABASE			
050	Delphi Internet Services	InterNet Service	277
OPERATING SYSTEMS			
•	IBM PC Corporation	Servers	70-71
950	Novell, Inc.	OracleWare	NE5
OPTICAL PERIPHERALS			
098	Pinnacle Micro	Optical Drives	299
ORGANIZATIONS/SERVICES			
•	Intel Corporation	Intel Architectural Roadmap	169-172
OS/2 SOFTWARE			
•	IBM Personal Software Products	OS/2	55
PC ACCESSORIES			
925	Fluke Corporation	LANMeter Network Tester	NE10-NE11
855	Micro Solutions Computer Products	Tape Backup/CDROM/Disk Drives	213
PC DIRECT			
235	AMS	Notebooks	355
336	Arlington Computer Products	Mail Order/Peripherals	313-315
015	Bulldog Computer Products	Hardware/Peripherals/MailOrder	326
300	Computability	Mail Order	296-297
159	COMPUTER DISCOUNT WAREHOUSE	Hardware/Peripherals/MailOrder	327
109	COMPUTER DISCOUNT WAREHOUSE	Hardware/Peripherals/MailOrder	328-329
360	COMPUTER DISCOUNT WAREHOUSE	Hardware/Peripherals/MailOrder	330-331
316	Comtrade	Systems/Mail Order	324-325
•	DEE ONE SYSTEMS	Mail Order	307
•	Dell Computer Corporation	Dell Systems	292-293
197	EPS Technologies, Inc	Desktop Systems	332
305	ExpoTech/VTech	486 DX2/50 Mhz, 486 SX/25 Mhz	356-359
014	First Source International	Memory/Software/Peripherals	304-305
089	FOSA Computer Inc	Portables	341
277	Global Horizons, Inc.	Systems/Software/Peripherals	363
391/138	H.Co Memory Upgrades	Memory,PCMCIA,Fax/Modems,LAN	333
219	Insight Direct, Inc	PCs/Multimedia/CDROM/HardDrive	350-353
027	Insight Direct, Inc.	PCs/Multimedia/CDROM/HardDrive	404
242	Kenosha Computer Center	Mail Order	348
019	L.A. Trade	Memory	340
018	MegaHaus	Drives/Storage	342
383	Memory Direct	Memory	354
114	MIDLAND COMPUTERMART	Laptops/Hardware/Components	308
010	Midwest Computer Works	PCs/Monitor/Hardware/MailOrder	360
398	Midwest Micro	Notebooks/PCs/Peripherals	316-323
•	PC Connection	Mail Order	300-302
288	PCs Compleat	Mail Order	336-337
092	PCs Compleat	Mail Order	338-339
098	Pinnacle Micro	Optical Drives	299
375	Publishers Toolbox	Graphics Products/Peripherals	334
314	Publishing Perfection	Software/Peripehrals/Hardware	349
043	SPSS, Inc	Statistical Software	335
065	USA Flex	Notebooks, PCs, Printers	343
055	USA Flex	Notebooks/PCs/Printers	344-345
210	USA Flex	Notebooks/PCs/Printers	346-347
343	Valueline	Mail Order/Peripherals	361
PCMCIA			
376	3 Com Corporation	Etherlink PCMCIA Adapters	26-27
014	First Source International	Memory/Software/Peripherals	304-305
391/138	H.Co Memory Upgrades	Fax/Modems,Flash,SRAM,Drives	333
106	Kingston Technology	PCMCIA Modems	98
•	National Semiconductor	PCMCIA Ethernet Adapters	NE16-NE17
949	Silicom Connectivity Solutions	NICs and PCMCIA NICs	NE36
920	US Robotics Inc	PCMCIA Modems	183
PERIPHERAL SHARING DEVICE			
891	ASP Computer Products	JetLAN Print Servers	NE15
•	Pacific Data Products, Inc.	Pacific DirectNet EX	NE13
150	SmartPrint/Dresselhaus	SmartPrint	258
PERIPHERALS			
159	COMPUTER DISCOUNT WAREHOUSE	Peripherals	327
109	COMPUTER DISCOUNT WAREHOUSE	Peripehrals	328-329
360	COMPUTER DISCOUNT WAREHOUSE	Peripehrals	330-331
•	DEE ONE SYSTEMS	Monitors/Peripherals	307
014	First Source International	Peripherals	304-305
•	Gateway 2000	Peripehrals	49
•	Gateway 2000	Peripherals	48a-j
277	Global Horizons, Inc.	Systems/Software/Peripherals	363
933	Hayes Microcomputer Products	Optima 288 V.FC + Fax	237
219	Insight Direct, Inc	Peripherals	350-353
027	Insight Direct, Inc.	Peripherals	404
114	MIDLAND COMPUTERMART	Peripehrals	308
398	Midwest Micro	Peripherals	316-323
375	Publishers Toolbox	Peripherals	334
949	Silicom Connectivity Solutions	NICs and PCMCIA NICs	NE36
POWER PROTECTION			
162	American Power Conversion	Back-UPS	80
080	PC Power & Cooling	PowerProtection/CoolingDevices	69
PRINTER ACCESSORIES			
150	SmartPrint/Dresselhaus	SmartPrint	258
065	USA Flex	Peripehrals, Printers	343
055	USA Flex	Peripherals/Printers	344-345
210	USA Flex	Peripherals/Printers	346-347
PRINTERS			
144	CompUSA Direct	Mail Order	179-181
300	Computability	Mail Order	296-297
939	Data Products	VPT Printer	NE44
•	Epson America	Stylus 800 Ink Jet Printer	10-11
•	Hewlett Packard Peripheral Group	HP LaserJet	96-97
100	Lexmark International	4039 Network Laser Printers	108-109
314	Publishing Perfection	Software/Peripherals/Hardware	349
001	Tektronix Inc	Tektronix Phaser 480	67
353	Texas Instruments	TI Printers	221
065	USA Flex	Peripehrals, Printers	343

Advertisers' Index
PRODUCTS

Reader Service No.	Company	Product	Page
055	USA Flex	Perpehrals/Printers	344-345
210	USA Flex	Perpehrals/Printers	346-347
	PROGRAMMERS TOOLS UTILITIES		
345	Powersoft Corporation	InformationManagement Software	271
	PROJECT MANAGEMENT		
075	Computer Associates	CA-SuperProject 3.0	2-3
148	Primavera Systems	Project Management	45
	REMOTE COMPUTING		
389	DCA	Workstation	266
920	US Robotics Inc	PCMCIA/Total Control Modems	183
	RESELLERS		
144	CompUSA Direct	Mail Order	179-181
364	Computer City	IBM Enhanced 101 Key Keyboard	261
277	Global Horizons, Inc.	Systems/Software/Peripherals	363
018	MegaHaus	Drives/Storage	342
383	Memory Direct	Memory	354
010	Midwest Computer Works	Reseller	360
	SCANNERS		
091	Microtek	Scanners	53
284	Plustek, Inc.	Scanfx	186
314	Publishing Perfection	Software/Peripherals/Hardware	349
	SERVERS		
891	ASP Computer Products	JetLAN Print Servers	NE15
*	Hewlett Packard	HP File Servers	231-233
*	IBM Corporation	Net Select	254-255
897	NEC Technologies	RISCstation/RISCserver	NE40-NE41
902	Storage Dimensions Inc.	Raid Server	NE14
863	Xinetron	Pentium Servers	NE22
*	Zenith Data Systems	Servers	156-157
	SERVICE/SUPPORT		
*	Intel Corporation	Intel Architectural Roadmap	169-172
	SOFTWARE		
300	Computability	Mail Order	296-297
348	Computer Associates	ACCPAC Plus	5
[illegible]	DCA	Workstation	266
[illegible]	Eastman Kodak Company	CD-ROM Storage Software	212
014	First Source International	Software	304-305
219	Insight Direct, Inc.	Software	350-353
027	Insight Direct, Inc.	Software	404
*	Microsoft	Microsoft Excel	64-65
148	Primavera Systems	Project Management	45
314	Publishing Perfection	Software/Peripehrals/Hardware	349
043	SPSS, Inc.	Statistical & Windows Software	335
057	StatSoft	Statistical Software	57
*	WordPerfect Corporation	WordPerfect - InfoCentral	137
	SPREADSHEET/TEMPLATES		
285	Borland International	Paradox	51
*	Microsoft	Microsoft Excel	64-65
	STATISTICAL SOFTWARE		
043	SPSS, Inc	Statistical Software	335
057	StatSoft	Statistical Software	57
	UTILITIES		
334	Symantec Corporation	Norton Utilities	28
	VIDEO GRAPHICS/BOARDS		
127	ATI Technologies Inc.	Graphics Proturbo	192
228	ATI Technologies Inc.	Graphics Proturbo	217
178	ATI Technologies Inc.	Graphics Proturbo	219
300	Computability	Mail Order	296-297
*	DEE ONE SYSTEMS	Video Cards	307
176	Diamond Computer Systems, Inc.	Diamond Stealth 64	223
356	Gold Disk, Inc.	Video Director	155
325	MediaMagic	Audio Boards & Sound Systems	94
	VOICE RECOGNITION SOFTWARE		
325	MediaMagic	Audio Boards & Sound Systems	94
	WINDOWS SOFTWARE		
295	Borland International	ReportSmith	6
285	Borland International	Paradox	51
075	Computer Associates	CA-SuperProject 3.0	2-3
011	Corel Corporation	Corel Draw 5.0	13
250	Delrina Technology	WinCom	63
356	Gold Disk, Inc.	Video Director	155
*	Lotus Development Corporation	SmartSuite	76-77
143	Lotus Development Corporation	Ami Pro Release 3.0	90-91
*	Lotus Development Corporation	Notes/Novell NLM	NE34-NE35
*	Microsoft	Microsoft Office	C2-C4,p1
*	Microsoft	Windows For Workgroups	123
013	Microtac Software	Spanish Assistant for Windows	78
375	Publishers Toolbox	Wwindows Products	334
043	SPSS, Inc.	Windows Software	335
057	StatSoft	Statistical Software	57
334	Symantec Corporation	Norton Utilities	28
*	WordPerfect Corporation	WordPerfect	14-15
	WORD PROCESSING SOFTWARE/AIDS		
143	Lotus Development Corporation	Ami Pro Release 3.0	90-91
013	Microtac Software	Spanish Assistant for Windows	78
*	WordPerfect Corporation	WordPerfect	14-15
	WORK GROUP SOFTWARE		
*	Microsoft	Windows for Workgroups	123
	WORKSTATIONS		
897	NEC Technologies	RISCstation/RISCserver	NE40-NE41
*	Zenith Data Systems	PCs/Portable Computers	156-157

For Additional Catagories See MARKETPLACE PRODUCT INDEX Page 369.

PC MAGAZINE

Coming Up

The Perfect PC

We can dream, but the perfect PC always seems to elude us. As processor, video, and expansion bus technologies continue to evolve, the image of the perfect PC system changes as well. We analyze today's technologies and take a peek at the future.

Building Perfection What's the perfect system? The answer depends on you. We offer our recommendations for seven perfect systems ranging from a subnotebook to a sky's-the-limit, to-heck-with-the-budget desktop dream system.

Upgrades and Other Options Is your PC the best it can be? Does it need additional cache memory or a complete motherboard upgrade? We weigh some options and offer some upgrade and enhancement suggestions.

Service and Reliability Once you have your PC, what happens if something goes wrong—or if you just need help? Our readers tell us which vendors respond best to their customers.

The Perfect LAN After you've chosen your perfect PCs and perfect peripherals, you'll want to put them on the perfect LAN. What topology should you use? Cabling? Hubs? We examine several different-size LANs, address some other connectivity issues, and look at some high-speed options for the future.

The Perfect Hard Disk How much disk capacity is enough? When is SCSI a better choice than IDE? What's the best solution for disk cache? We give you all the answers—and discuss new developments in disk and controller technology.

The Perfect Multimedia Add-On Multimedia is going mainstream! We tell you what to look for in CD-ROM drives, sound cards, and speakers—and give you some buying hints that may help prevent installation nightmares.

The Perfect Display The Perfect PC wouldn't be complete without the perfect display. But besides the ideal monitor, you'll need a graphics card that's tailored to your needs. Here's how the perfect display system should work.

The Perfect Software On the software side of perfection, we conjure up an interface for the perfect application—and assemble the perfect utilities toolkit.

Support and Satisfaction Our readers tell us how satisfied they are with the current crop of software. We also include a chart of vital statistics on software providers and do some real-world tech-support investigating.

Editorial Product Index

Reader Service No.	Product	Company	Page
405	ACE	Best Data Products Inc.	46
444	AcerAltos 800	Acer America Corp.	122
422	Adaptec AHA-2940 PCIFast SCSI	Adaptec Inc	50
406	Adobe Type Manager, Version 3.0	Adobe Systems Inc.	61
477	Alpha Four, Version 3.0	Alpha Software Corp.	230
445	ALR Evolution IV 4/100	Advanced Logic Research Inc.	122
470	Ambra DP90 PCI	Ambra Computer Corp.	173
442	APL*PLUS III for Windows	Manugistics Inc	265
478	Approach for Windows, Version 2.1	Lotus Development Corp.	236
446	Ares DX4/100	Ares Microdevelopment Inc	128
413	ARES PCI/VESA	ARES Microdevelopment Inc.	66
447	AST Bravo LC 4/100t	AST Research Inc	128
427	@Risk	Palisade Corp	46
500	ATI Graphics Pro Turbo	ATI Technologies Inc.	203
448	Axik Ace Cache 486DX4-100PCI/MPC	Axik Computer Inc.	128
460	Blue Mac Business Partner DX4100	International Intrumentation Inc.	153
960	BW-MultiConnect for Windows NT, Version 1.1	Beame & Whiteside Software Ltd.	NE25
962	BW-NFS, Version 3 0c	Beame & Whiteside Software Ltd.	NE1
963	Chameleon/NFS, Version 4.0	NetManage Inc.	NE1
449	Compaq Deskpro XE 4100 Model 525/w	Compaq Computer Corp.	136
450	Compaq ProLinea 4/100 Model 340/w	Compaq Computer Corp	136
451	CompuAdd C4100D	CompuAdd Computer Corp.	138
404	Conner Filepro Advantage 1260	Conner Peripherals Inc.	61
404	Conner Filepro Advantage 425	Conner Peripherals Inc.	61
404	Conner Filepro Advantage 850	Conner Peripherals Inc.	61
418	Crystal Flying Fonts, Version 2.0	Crystal Graphics Inc.	68
479	DataEase Express for Windows, Version 1.1	DataEase International Inc.	240
452	Dell Dimension XPS 4100V	Dell Computer Corp	138
471	Dell Dimension XPS P90	Dell Computer Corp	174
472	Dell OmniPlex 590	Dell Computer Corp	178
453	Dell OptiPlex 4100L	Dell Computer Corp	138
424	Designworks 2 for Windows	GST Software	50
501	Diamond Stealth 64	Diamond Computer Systems Inc.	211
502	Diamond Viper Pro	Diamond Computer Systems Inc	211
454	DT 486DX4-100	Diamond Technologies Inc.	140
503	ELSA Winner 2000Pro-PCI	ELSA Inc.	213
438	Ensoniq Soundscape Version 1 0	Ensoniq Corp.	46
455	EPS D4G 100	EPS Technologies Inc	141
952	Everyware 900 On-Demand Access Server	Combinet Inc.	NE31
952	Everyware SOHO On-Demand Bridge	Combinet Inc.	NE31
407	The Exotic Garden	VT Productions	61
412	ExpressFax+ 3 0 for Windows	WordPerfect Corp.	66
480	FileMaker Pro for Windows, Version 2.1	Claris Corp.	242
428	Font Works 1.0	ElseWare Corp.	40
425	Forest and Trees	Trinzic Corp.	54
416	Fractal Design Dabbler	Fractal Design Corp.	68
420	FreeMail, Version 3.11	Saroff Design	44
402	Front Runner, Version 1 0	Quarterdeck Office Systems	52
456	GCH EasyData 4100T	GCH Systems Inc.	141
457	GST 486V4	Golden Star Technology	142
488	HP NetServer 5/90 LM	Hewlett-Packard Co.	182
458	HP Vectra VL2 4/100 PC	Hewlett-Packard Co.	143
473	HP Vectra XU 5/90C	Hewlett-Packard Co.	178
951	Intelligent Messaging III	Banyan Systems Inc.	NE31
959	Internet Exchange for cc:Mail, Version 1.0	International Messaging Associates	NE31
459	ITI 499VL	Initiative Technology Inc.	143
408	Konexx Koupler Model 204	Unlimited Systems Corp. Inc.	61
408	Konexx Modem Koupler 305	Unlimited Systems Corp. Inc.	61
433	Kurta XGT	Kurta Corp.	40
964	LAN WorkPlace, Version 4.2	Novell Inc	NE1
414	Lexmark Laserprinter 4039 12L plus	Lexmark International Inc.	66
414	Lexmark Laserprinter 4039 12R plus	Lexmark International Inc.	66
414	Lexmark Laserprinter 4039 16L plus	Lexmark International Inc.	66
966	Lotus Notes Pager Gateway	Lotus Development Corp	NE25
410	Lotus ScreenCam for Windows	Lotus Development Corp.	62
954	MADremote	Xedia Corp.	NE32
954	MADswitch	Xedia Corp.	NE32
954	MADswitch/PC	Xedia Corp.	NE32
430	Managing Your Money for Windows, 1994 Edition	MECA Software Inc.	37
955	Mapiware	Isocor	NE32
505	Media Vision Pro Graphics 1024	Media Vision	218
461	Mega Impact 486DX4/100D+	Mega Computer Systems	154
431	MegaMotion	Alpha Systems Lab	47
504	MGA Impression	Matrox Graphics Inc.	213
504	MGA Ultima Plus	MGA	216
504	MGA Ultima Plus 200	MGA	216
462	Micron 486DX4 (PCI)	Micron Computer Inc.	154
463	Micron 486DX4 (VLB)	Micron Computer Inc.	154
474	Micron P90PCI	Micron Computer Inc.	184
481	Microsoft Access, Version 2 0	Microsoft Corp.	245
506	miro Crystal 32S	miro Computer Products Inc. USA	220
464	Mitsuba VESA-DX4	Mitsuba Corp.	158
429	MyBrochures	My Software Co	56
465	NEC Image 4100ES	NEC Technologies Inc.	158
961	NodeInfo, Version 1.25	Avanti Technology Inc.	NE30
507	Number Nine #9GXE64 Pro.	Number Nine Computer Corp	220
415	100Mhz NiTro-VLB Windows NT Booster	ShaBlamm! Computers Inc.	66
482	Paradox for Windows, Workgroup Edition, Version 4.5	Borland International Inc.	251
965	The PathWay Series	The Wollongong Group Inc.	NE1
967	PC-NFS, Version 5 0	SunSelect	NE1
968	PC/TCP, Version 2 3	FTP Software Inc.	NE1
421	Personal-Emailbox, Version2.0	AmerCom Inc.	44
411	Polaview 1500	Polaroid Corp. Electronic Imaging Systems	62
411	Polaview 1800	Polaroid Corp. Electronic Imaging Systems	62
411	Polaview 3000	Polaroid Corp. Electronic Imaging Systems	62
483	Q&A for Windows, Version 4.0	Symantec Corp.	253
401	Q/Mediafor Windows 2.0	Q/Media Software	52
423	QLogic FastISCSI PCI	Qlogic Corp.	50
434	QMS 2001 Knowledge System	QMS Inc.	37
409	Quicture, Version 1.0a	WexTech Systems Inc.	62
466	Sidus SCI933Dg/VL	Sidus Systems Inc	159
426	Skyscraper, Desktop Manager for OS/2	Binar Graphics Inc	54
953	Spectrum, Version 3 0	Cabletron Systems Inc.	NE32
508	STB Pegasus VL	STB Systems Inc.	222
509	SuperMac Spectrum/24	SuperMac Technology Inc.	225
969	SuperTCP/NFS for Windows, Version 4 0	Frontier Technologies Corp.	NE1
467	Sys Business Series 486DX4/100-Full Tower	Sys Technology	159
468	Tagram Thunderbolt XL	Tagram System Corp	160
487	Using WordPerfect Version 6 for Windows, Special Edition	Que	73
432	VideoLogic 928Movie	Videologic Inc.	47
403	Visual Recall	XSoft, A Division of Xerox	61
441	Visual Voice Version 1.01	Stylus Innovation Inc.	265
417	WildCat! Version 4 0	Mustange Software Inc.	68
435	WindowMagic, Version 3.0	WinWear Inc.	56
437	WinGopher Complete	Notis Systems Inc.	48
436	The Wire, Version 3 0	Swfte International Ltd.	46
484	Word 6 for Windows Companion	Microsoft Press	73
485	Word for Windows 6 Super Book	Sams Publishing	73
486	WordPerfect 6 for Windows Super Book	Sams Publishing	73
443	WorldToolKit for Windows	Sense8 Corp	265
475	ZEOS Pantera 90	ZEOS International Ltd.	187
469	ZEOS Pantera DX4-100	ZEOS International Ltd.	160

NE=Network Edition

To obtain the Network Edition of PC Magazine, call circulation at 1-800-289-0429

20,000 PRODUCTS 24 HOURS A DAY.

NETWORKING

3Com

Etherlink III 10 Base-T 3C509 129
Etherlink III BNC 5pk 3C509 549
Etherlink III BNC 20pk 3C509C0 2,049
Etherlink III TP 3C509TP 129
Etherlink III TP 5pk 3C509T-5 509
Etherlink III TP 20pk 3C509T20 2,049
Etherlink III Combo TP/BNC 139
Etherlink III Combo TP/BNC 5pk 599
Etherlink III EISA BNC 239
Etherlink III EISA BNC 5pk 1,049
Etherlink III EISA TP 3C579TP 239
Tokenlink III 3C619 479

ARTISOFT

142-50 AE-2 Starter Kit $479
159-50 AE-2 Window Starter Kit 499
214-50 AI 5.0 DOS Single 79
314-50 AI 5.0 Window Single 82
843 NodeRunner 2000/c 179

SMC

Ethernet+ Elite 16T $129
Ethernet+ Elite 16T 6 Pack 679

Thomas Conrad

TC-4045 16/4 Token Ring $349

intel

Intel Ether Express 16 ..... $99
Intel Ether Express 16TP 105
Intel Ether Express FlashC 129
Intel Ether Express EISA Coax 429

Novell Netware V 4.01

*Available only on CD
5 User $829
50 User 3,699
100 User 4,999
250 User 8,999
1000 User 27,999

Xircom

PE3-10B2 Pocket Ethernet BNC $269
PE3-10BC Pocket Ethernet combo 299
PE3-10BT Pocket Ethernet TP 269
PPX-03 Parallel Port Multiplexor 89
PT02-16BT Token Ring 16/4 RJ-11 549

MEMORY/SIMM

Kingston

1MB x 9 80ns ..... $Call
1 MB x 9 70ns ..... Call
256KB x 9 70ns ..... Call
4MB x 9 70ns ..... Call
512 x 36 2MB ..... Call
1 x 36 4MB ..... Call
2 x 36 8MB ..... Call
4 x 36 16MB ..... Call

PCMCIA CARDS

Megahertz

2400/9600 bps. MBXJ124FM $199
14.4/14.4 bps. MBXJ1144 319

intel

Intel Fax/Modem 2400/9600 bps. 159
Intel Fax/Modem 9600/9600 bps. 229
Intel Fax/Modem 14.4/14.4 bps. 239

Xircom

Xircom Network combo. 259
Xircom Network RJ-45. 229
Xircom Network BNC. 229

Robotics

US Robotics Fax/Mdm 14.4/14.4 bps. 259
US Robotics Fax/Mdm 2400/9600 bps. 199

Kingston

Type II Ethernet BNC/Thin Coaxial $179
Type II Data Rex 14.4 F/M Cellular ready 249
Type II Ethernet RJ-45/10 Base-T 169

INTEL OVERDRIVE

intel

OverDrive 486SX20 ..... $329
OverDrive 486SX25 439
OverDrive 486DX25 449
OverDrive 486DX33 579

MODEMS

intel

Intel Internal 14.4 modem $139
Intel SatisFAXtion 400 289
Intel SatisFAXtion 400e 329

Hayes

Hayes Ultra 96 Modem $589
Hayes Ultra 144 Modem 659
Hayes Optima 24+ Fax 96 159
Hayes Optima 96/SC EZ 349
Hayes Optima 144/SC EZ 439

Boca

PM14400FXMT Ext. V.32bis $239
PM14400FX PKT Pocket V.42bis 349
PM14400FX Internal V.42bis 219
PM14400FXSA External LCD 389
PM14400FX Internal d/f 219

Robotics

Courier V.32 Turbo Fax Ext. 19.2 ..... $399
Courier V.32 Turbo Fax Int. 19.2 369
Sportster 14.4 FAX V.42bis Ext. 159
Sportster 14.4 FAX V.42bis Int. 129

SOFTWARE

The lowest prices on thousands of titles.

MONITORS

HITACHI

15" SuperScan CM1586 ..... $499
17" SuperScan Elite CM1797 1,099
17" SuperScan 17S CM1764S
20" SuperScan 20s CM2095MU 1,349
20" SuperScan Pro CM2087 1,649
21" SuperScan Elite CM2188 2,299

NEC

15" MultiSync 3FGe CMNEC3FGe $639
15" MultiSync 4FGe CMNEC4FGe 679
17" MultiSync 5FGe CMNEC5FGE 1,079
21" MultiSync 6FG CMNEC6FGP 2,599

MAG

15" MAG Eco CMDX15 399
17" MAG Eco CMDX17 699

UPS

APC

Surge Arrest $19
Backup-UPS 600 259
Backup-UPS 1250 499
Smart-UPS 400 289
Smart-UPS 600 349
Smart-UPS 900 559
Smart-UPS 1250 699
Smart-UPS 2000 1,169

UPSONIC

PC Might 25 ..... $89
PC Might 35 w/Upsaver software 149
PC Might 55 w/Upsaver software 239

UPS

Silk - 6 ..... $19
Isobar 6 outlet 49
CCI 6 Plus 69
BC 600LAN, 600VA, 4 outlets, LAN port 259
BC 900LAN, 900VA, 4 outlets, LAN port 369
BC 1250LAN, 1250VA, 4 outlets, LAN port 469
Omni 135VALAN 729

Double speed!

CD-ROM DRIVES

CHINON

Model CDS535
Bare ..... $359 Kit $429

NEC

Model 3xi Internal Bare $449
Model 3xe External Bare $559
Model 4x External Bare $999

Talon

Talon Bare 320ms/300KB $159
Talon DS-200 245ms/330KB 349
Mitsumi Bare 179

Plextor

Model DM-3028
Internal bare ..... $289 Kit $359
External bare ..... 389 w/controller 459

TOSHIBA

Model 3401
Bare ..... $379 Kit $449

MULTIMEDIA

CREATIVE

Sound Blaster Pro Deluxe $89
Sound Blaster MIDI Kit 59
Sound Blaster 16 Multi-CD 169
Sound Blaster 16CD ASP 209
Sound Blaster 16 SCSI 199
Sound Blaster Deluxe 69
Sound Blaster 16 SCSI ASP 219
Sound Blaster 16 Basic 119
Sound Blaster Pro Deluxe 8 Bit 89
SBS3D Yamaha Speaker Set 99
Video Spigot for Windows 249
Video Blaster 349
Wave Blaster Board 189

Media Vision

Pro AudioSpectrum 16 SoundCard $129
ProAudio Studio 16 w/mic. 169
ProMovie Spectrum 309
RENO External CD-ROM Drive 289
Family Deluxe MM Kit 339
Super Deluxe MM Kit 419
Premium Deluxe MM Kit 519
Pro Deluxe MM Kit 719

REVEAL

MultimediaFX-01 ..... $299
MultimediaFX-02 - Int. drive double speed, 300KB transfer, 16 Bit sound, speakers, microphone and 8 titles $349
MultimediaFX-04 - Int. drive double speed, 300KB transfer, 16 Bit sound, speakers, microphone and 15 titles $479
MultimediaFX-08 - Int. drive double speed, 300KB transfer, 16 Bit sound, speakers, microphone and 34 titles $589

REMOVABLE STORAGE

FUJITSU

Fujitsu Int. MO 230MB (PC) $1,099
Fujitsu DynaMO (Mac or PC) 899
Bernoulli 90 Pro Internal Kit 399

Bernoulli Multidisk Insider 150 IDE

210MB Kit BEMD210K $399
505MB Kit BEMD505K 599
1050MB Kit BEMD1050K 799

PRINTERS

Canon

BJ-10SX CNBJ10SXW $249
BJ-200E Bubble Jet CNBJ200E 289
BJ-230 CNBJ230 399
BJC-600 Color CNBJC600 589
LASER LBP 430 CNLBP430 589
LASER LBP 850 CNLBP850 1,389

EPSON

Epson LX 300 EPSLX300 ..... $169
Epson AP3250 174
Epson LQ-570+ 239
Epson LQ-870 439
Epson LQ-2550 Color 879
Epson DFX-5000 1,319
Epson DFX 5000+ EPSDFX5+ 1,379
Epson Stylus 800 319
Epson Stylus 1000 EPSST10000 445
Epson Action Printer 3260 199

HEWLETT PACKARD

HP DeskJet 310 MAHPDJ310 ..... $289
HP DeskJet 500C HPDJ500C 369
HP DeskJet 560C HPDJ560C 545
HP DeskJet 520 HPDJ520 269
HP LaserJet 4L 649
HP LaserJet 4P 985

LEXMARK by IBM

2380 LEX23800Z $319
2381 LEX23810Z 449
2390 LEX23900Z 329
2391 LEX23910Z 449
4037 5E Laser LEX3706E 649
4039 10R LEX40391R 1,339
4039 12R plus LEX40391R 1,499
4076 Exec Jet II LEX40760Z1 279

NEC

P3200 24 Pin NCMDL3200 ..... $229
P6200 24 Pin NCMDL6200 424
Silentwriter 1097 NCMDL1097 1,429

OKIDATA

OL410E Laser $629
OL810 Laser 929
OL850 Laser 1,239
ML380 Dot Matrix 219
ML184 Dot Matrix 229
ML320 Dot Matrix 299
ML395C Dot Matrix 1,019
ML521 Dot Matrix 488
OL 830+ Dot Matrix 1,079

Panasonic

KX-P2023 Dot Matrix 195
KX-P2124 Dot Matrix 315
KX-P3624 Dot Matrix 409
KX-P4400 SideWriter 599
KX-P4500 SideWriter 899

Texas Instruments

TI MicroWriter LED 5ppm 512K $499
TI MicroWriter PS23 LED 5ppm 2MB 679
TI MicroWriter PS65 LED 5ppm 2MB 929
TI Microlaser Pro PS23 1,349
TI Microlaser Pro PS65 1,529
TI microMarc 279
TI microMarc color TEX1023C 309

TAPE BACKUPS

COLORADO MEMORY SYSTEMS

250MB COJUMBO250 ..... $169
120MB COJUMBO 99
Trakker 250MB COJT20 329
Trakker 120MB COJT10 219

CONNER

TapeStor 250MB Internal A250 ..... $149
TapeStor 250MB Ext. Par. A250EP 339

EXABYTE

8mm 5.0Gig Model 8505 ..... $2,599
8mm 2.2Gig Model 8205 1,699
8mm Tape Cartridg 16.95

IOMEGA

Iomega Tape250 Internal Basic $189
Iomega Tape250 Insider Half-height 189
Iomega Tape250 PC Powered Ext. 319

Talon 250MB Internal

w/2 unformatted tapes TBTA250IK $179
w/5 formatted tapes TBTA250IK5 229
Parallel Port w/ tape TBTAJT20 319

WangDAT

4mm DAT 2GB Int. 16 Bit Kit $899
4mm DAT 4GB 3200 Int. 16 Bit Kit 1,049
4mm DAT 4GB 3200 Ext. 16 Bit Kit 1,199
4mm DAT 8GB 3400 Int. 16 Bit Kit 2,399

HARD DRIVES

From the Mass Storage Experts.

Capacity	Interface	Model	Access	FF/Height	Bare	Kit
WESTERN DIGITAL						
170MB	IDE	WDAL2170	12ms	2.5"	$319	319
200MB	IDE	WDAL2200	12ms	2.5"	339	359
210MB	IDE	WD1210A	12ms	3.5" 1"H	209	229
270MB	IDE	WD1270A	12ms	3.5" 1"H	229	249
250MB	IDE	WD2250A	12ms	3.5" 1"H	219	239
340MB	IDE	WD2340A	12ms	3.5" 1"H	269	289
420MB	IDE	WD2420A	12ms	3.5" 1"H	289	309
540MB	IDE	WD2540A	12ms	3.5" 1"H	389	409
CONNER						
213MB	IDE	CFS210A	14ms	3.5" 1"H	$219	$239
340MB	IDE	CFA340A	13ms	3.5" 1"H	309	329
340MB	SCSI	CFA340S	13ms	3.5" 1"H	349	499
426MB	IDE	CFS420A	14ms	3.5" 1"H	359	379
540MB	SCSI	CFA540S	10ms	3.5" 1"H	679	829
1060MB	SCSI	CFP1060S	9.5ms	3.5" 1"H	899	1,049
FUJITSU						
510MB	IDE	FJ2624A	12ms	3.5" HH	$499	$519
520MB	SCSI	FJ2624S	12ms	3.5" HH	489	639
1080MB	SCSI	FJ2694S	10ms	3.5" HH	799	949
Maxtor						
130MB	IDE	MX7131A	15ms	3.5" 1"H	$189	$209
250MB	IDE	MX7245A	15ms	3.5" 1"H	239	259
250MB	SCSI	MX7245S	15ms	3.5" 1"H	249	399
340MB	IDE	MX7345A	12ms	3.5" HH	289	309
340MB	SCSI	MX7345S	12ms	3.5" HH	349	499
MICROPOLIS						
976MB	IDE	MC2210A	10ms	3.5" HH	$779	$799
1050MB	SCSI	MC4110S	8.5ms	3.5" HH	799	949
1050MB	SCSI	MC2210AV	10ms	3.5" HH	899	1,049
1626MB	IDE	MC2217A	10ms	3.5" HH	1,089	1,109
1690MB	SCSI	MC2217AV	10ms	3.5" HH	1,199	1,349
1750MB	SCSI	MC2217S	10ms	3.5" HH	1,079	1,229
2100MB	SCSI	MC1926	11ms	5.25" FH	1,399	1,549
3000MB	SCSI	MC1936	11ms	5.25" FH	2,069	2,219
3000MB	SCSI	MC1936AV	10ms	5.25" FH	2,149	2,299
Seagate						
130MB	IDE	ST3145A	15ms	3.5" 1"H	$189	$209
210MB	IDE	ST3243A	14ms	3.5" 1"H	209	229
260MB	IDE	ST3290A	16ms	3.5" 1"H	219	239
340MB	SCSI	ST3390N	11ms	5.25" FH	379	529
452MB	IDE	ST3550A	12ms	3.5" 1"H	339	359
452MB	SCSI	ST3550N	12ms	3.5" 1"H	529	679
540MB	IDE	ST3655A	12ms	3.5" 1"H	389	409
540MB	SCSI	ST3655N	12ms	3.5" 1"H	589	739
1050MB	SCSI	ST31200N	9.5ms	3.5" 1"H	799	919
1700MB	SCSI	ST11950N	8ms	3.5" 1"H	1,499	1,649
1700MB	SCSI	ST19100N	9ms	3.5" HH	1,099	1,249
2100MB	SCSI	ST12400N	10.5ms	3.5" HH	1,449	1,599
2145MB	SCSI	ST12550N	8ms	3.5" HH	1,699	1,849
2900MB	SCSI	ST34400N	11ms	5.25" FH	2,049	2,199
Quantum						
170MB	IDE	QULPS170A	14ms	3.5" 1"H	$189	$209
170MB	SCSI	QULPS170S	14ms	3.5" 1"H	189	339
270MB	IDE	QULPS270A	12ms	3.5" 1"H	239	259
270MB	SCSI	QULPS270S	12ms	3.5" 1"H	269	419
340MB	IDE	QULPS340A	12ms	3.5" 1"H	279	299
340MB	SCSI	QULPS340S	12ms	3.5" 1"H	279	429
540MB	IDE	QULPS540A	12ms	3.5" 1"H	429	499
540MB	SCSI	QULPS540S	12ms	3.5" 1"H	479	629
1080MB	SCSI	QUEM1080S	9ms	3.5" 1"H	779	929
1225MB	SCSI	QUPD1225S	10ms	3.5" HH	949	1,099
1800MB	SCSI	QUPD1800S	10ms	3.5" HH	999	1,149

NOTEBOOK COMPUTERS

NEC

Versa E 486 DX2 40 or 50MHz, 4MB RAM/Exp. to 20MB, 2 type II PCMCIA, MS-DOS 6.2, Windows 3.1, built-in trackball.
Color 250MB HD 40MHz NCV4401531 4,229
Color 340MB HD 50MHz NCV4501541 4,899
Color 340MB HD DX4/75 5,199

Texas Instruments

E-Series
200MB HD DX2/40 Color 2,399
200MB HD DX2/50 Color 2,729
200MB HD DX2/50 Active Color 3,299
340MB HD DX4/75 Active Color 3,999
455MB HD DX4/75 Active Color 4,999
M-Series Multimedia
120MB HD SX/25 Mono 1,999
120MB HD SX/25 Color 2,349
200MB HD SX/25 Active Color 3,179
340MB HD DX4/75 Active Color 4,899
Portable CD-ROM Docking Station 779

TOSHIBA

T1910
486SX-33MHz, 4MB RAM/Exp. to 20MB PCMCIA Slot.
200MB Monochrome $1,489
200MB Color Dual Scan 2,039
T1950
486DX2-40MHz, 4MB RAM/Exp. to 20MB PCMCIA Slot.
200MB, Color Dual Scan $2,679
200MB, Color, Active 2,929
320MB, Color, Active 3,179
T3400 Portege
120MB Active Color $3,349
120MB Active Color 1,899
T4700
200MB Color Dual Scan 3,159
320MB Dual Color Scan 3,399
200MB Active Color 4,799
200MB Active Color 4,579

"SIMPLY THE LOWEST PRICES"

SEE OUR MAIN AD IN THIS ISSUE

20,000 PRODUCTS, 24 HOURS A DAY

FREE Insight Catalog.

The Insight catalog is your Super Direct™ source for computers, hardware and software.

Insight®

800-949-2306

National Accounts - 800-927-2907
Corporate Fax - 602-902-1191
Government Fax - 602-902-1126
Educational Fax - 602-902-1177

Prices and avail. subject to changes w/o notice. Worry-Free Guarantee and 1-Year Warranty may have restrictions. No refunds on shipping or opened software. All trademarks are the properties of their respective owners. 6/94 © Insight

CIRCLE 027 ON READER SERVICE CARD

After Hours

EDITOR'S RATINGS: ★ Poor ★★ Fair ★★★ Good ★★★★ Excellent

DOS Windows CD-ROM Resource-Intensive Adult Content Kids (Ages) Price

Finding a New Career Digitally

The typical American worker could once expect to change employers just once or twice during a career, but now estimates say that workers of the future may hold seven or eight different jobs over the course of a career.

Changing jobs has never been easy, but with your PC at your side, the whole process can be a little less traumatic. These seven packages offer everything you need for the hunt, from basic résumé-writing tips to career counseling to interview advice. They're the next-best thing to having a personal headhunter on call.

Achieving Your Career

Up Software Inc.; 800-959-8208

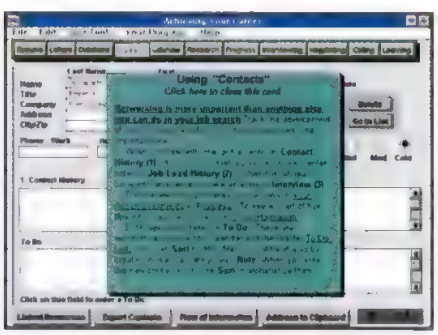
Circle 492 on reader service card

★ WIN $69.00

If all you need is some basic guidance in finding a new job, this set of tools for job seekers may fill the bill. More a job-hunt tutorial than a resource guide, Achieving Your Career offers a smattering of everything. There's a database of 800 national companies and sections on making and using contacts, doing research, interviewing, negotiating, and calling potential employers. The questions and sample answers provided in the interviewing and negotiating sections offer good advice.

In addition, the package includes a rather weak résumé writer with only eight sample résumés and no built-in text editor. To convert these samples into a working résumé, you'll have to use your own word processor.

Aside from the searchable database of companies, there's little in Achieving Your Career that can't be found in a good book.



Achieving Your Career offers help in all aspects of your job hunt.

JobHunt

Scope International Inc.; 800-843-5627

Circle 493 on reader service card

★★ C:> $50.00

If your approach to finding a job is to mail résumés in quantity and hope for a response, then JobHunt is the package for you. This is basically a mail/merge program with a 6,000-company database that you can search by region and type of job.

Companies are categorized by 200 SICs (standard industrial classifications), ranging from advertising to wire products. When searching, you can select multiple SICs and regions of the country. If you want to target financial and investment institutions in Texas, this is the way to do it.

When your search is complete, you can display or print the results, which include contact data as well as statistical information such as annual sales and number of employees. The hits can also be easily merged with a cover letter for assembly-line efficiency, although the included word processor is decidedly low tech.

JobHunt is basically a one-trick pony, but it's not a bad trick.

JobHunt provides all the company information you're likely to need for a mass mailing.

Job Power Source

InfoBusiness; 800-657-5300

Circle 494 on reader service card

★★★★ WIN CD $59.95

Job Power Source is the ultimate multimedia training course for finding a job. This CD-ROM contains the full text of 11 career books written by career experts Ron and Caryl Krannich, as well as the government's *Occupational Outlook Handbook*. Textual information is supplemented and enhanced by almost 2 hours of video from award-winning trainer Pat Sladey, who lectures on topics such as methods of finding jobs and getting contact names.

Scores of interactive worksheets focus on specific topics like discovering your work style and skills and setting career goals. Although there's no built-in word processor/résumé

AFTER HOURS INDEX

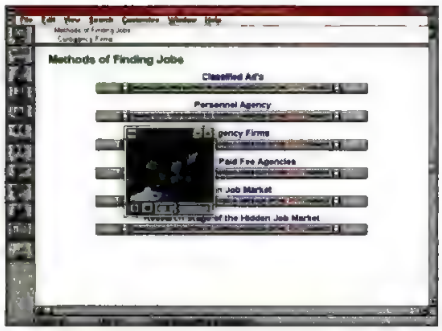
Job Search Software
Achieving Your Career 405
JobHunt 405
Job Power Source 405
Resume Writer 406
WinWay Job Interview 406
WinWay Resume 406
You're Hired 407

CD-ROM Pick Hit
CNN Time Capsule 1993: 100 Defining Moments Of the Year 406

Reference
InfoNation—Rating the U.S.A. to Z 408

Quick Clips
Civix
CyberTarot
Microcosm
Multimedia Kaleidosonics 408

Spotlight on Adventure
Nomad 408



Instructional videos lie at the core of Job Power Source.

writer, the package does include 200 sample résumés.

This is an excellent resource that should be in every high school and college.

Resume Writer

Expert Software, 800-759-2562

Circle 495 on reader service card

★★★ WIN $14.95

Low price isn't always an indication of low quality. This inexpensive résumé and job-search system offers a straightforward, efficient approach. It comes with over 100 sample résumés for all kinds of jobs including executive, clerical, and trade positions, as well as a good selection of cover letters for everything from responding to a newspaper ad to working your contacts. The résumé templates also allow you to choose either chronological or functional format. There's also a contact manager and an appointment calendar for tracking dates, names, and addresses. You can use the built-in word processor to insert names and addresses from the contact manager to your cover letter. And because the word processor uses a mulitple-document interface, you can edit several résumés and cover letters at the same time.

Creating a résumé is simply a matter of filling in the blanks in the templates. To be sure your résumé is accurate, there's a pop-up guide to action verbs and a built-in spellchecker. When you're ready to print, you can fine-tune the fonts and formatting so that the output will be attractive and professional looking. No muss, no fuss, just good-looking résumés.

Resume Writer may not be the most full-featured program, but at $14.95, it's easy to like.

WinWay Job Interview

WinWay Corp.; 800-494-6929

Circle 496 on reader service card

★★★ WIN $69.95

Practice makes perfect. That's the idea behind WinWay Job Interview, which poses 200 typical interview-type questions for you to ponder and respond to. Questions are organized into topics such as experience, teamwork, education, and performance and can be timed to appear at set intervals.

If you have a sound card, you can hear interviewers ask questions like, "What makes you angry?" Or you can rely on your PC's built-in speaker. Along with each question, you'll receive a hint explaining the key elements of a successful answer, as well as an example of just such a response. Of course, you're encouraged to form and type your own answer before looking at the professional suggestions. Of particular interest are the sections on stressful and illegal questions and how to handle them. There's also a strategy section that covers all aspects of preparing for an interview, from what to wear to what questions to ask.

PROBLEM SOLVER

During an interview, avoid discussing negative factors like unpleasant work environments, poor management, or personality conflicts. Nobody wants to hire a complainer, even if the complaints are justified. Turn the negative into a positive by explaining what you've learned.

You can fill out an evaluation sheet for each answer, and the program will generate a summary with charts and graphs so you can track your strengths and weaknesses. Because no interview is complete without a follow-up, the program includes a handful of sample thank-you letters.

WinWay Job Interview has all the tools first-time interviewees and nervous applicants need to build confidence and nail that job.

WinWay Resume, Version 2.0

WinWay Corp.; 800-494-6929

Circle 497 on reader service card

★★★ WIN $69.95

When it comes to creating an attractive résumé, WinWay Resume is the hands-down favorite. This package includes more than 100 sample résumés in areas such as administration, sales, management, technical, creative, and education, and using those samples is a snap.

Selecting the organization and style of your résumé is as simple as choosing from a series of dialog boxes. Once you've typed in your name and address, for example, you can choose any of 18 type and format styles. The same concept is used in other sections like education and job experi-

CNN Time Capsule 1993

CD-ROM PICK HIT

News junkies who want to relive the drama and pathos of 1993 will love CNN Time Capsule 1993: 100 Defining Moments of the Year, which draws the bulk of its content from the CNN broadcast files. You can simply sit back and watch the Year in Review documentary, which includes video footage of the year's defining moments, including the Middle East Peace Accord, the Branch Davidian fiasco in Waco, and the retirement of Michael Jordan, or you can skip around by category or keyword. You can mark clips for easy retrieval.

The interface takes a little getting used to, but the news reports and video footage are first-rate. Look for annual updates to become must-haves for video and news junkies alike.

—Gayle C. Ehrenman

Vicarious Entertainment, 415-261-1900

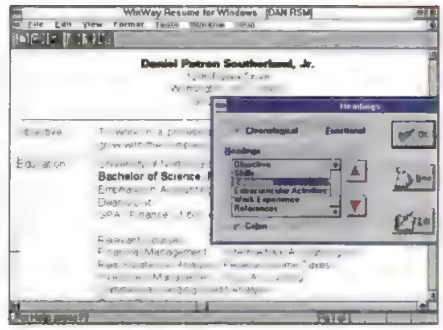
Circle 489 on reader service card

★★★ WIN $29.95

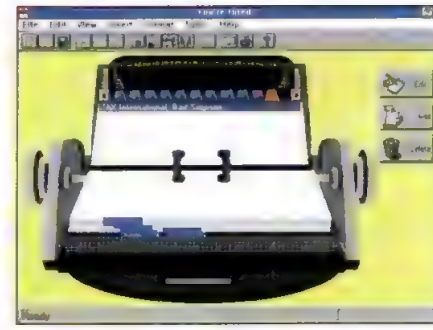
ence: You simply click on a section in the sample, and then enter your information. If you don't like the appearance, click a button to reformat the data. To ensure grammatical accuracy, you can consult the on-line active-verb glossary and built-in spell-checker.

To add graphic impact, you can choose from a selection of borders, bullets, and colors. The program will automatically adjust the spacing to accommodate your embellishments.

WinWay Resume 2.0 doesn't offer the bells and whistles of career-guidance software, but it's got everything you need for creating powerful résumés.



Creating a résumé is a point-and-click process with WinWay Resume.



A contact manager is one of the extras included in You're Hired.

You're Hired

DataTech Software Inc.; 800-556-7526

Circle 498 on reader service card

★★★ WIN $59.95

You're Hired combines a career counselor, résumé writer, contact manager, and interview adviser under one umbrella. The package can help you with every step of a job search, from choosing a career to following up on interviews.

For help in finding the right job, turn to the Career Counselor, which takes your answers to a series of question and produces a list of vocational choices.

When you're ready to write your résumé, you can choose from dozens of job descriptions and titles, which include statements of duties, skills, and job functions. If you need help choosing a résumé style, Selection Assistant will recommend the most appropriate format based on your answers to 12 key questions. For writing cover letters, there's a complete word processor and a contact manager for storing names, addresses, and appointments.

If the interviewing process stumps you, the Interview Assistant should be your first stop. This section guides you through preinterview research on the company you're interviewing with and produces a checklist of information and interview tips. Landing the job is up to you.

— Don Trivette

MOVING?

Please write to: PC Magazine, P.O. Box 54093, Boulder, CO 80322. Include your mailing label from a recent issue of PC Magazine for faster service. Please allow up to 60 days for change of address to take place.

Reference

Finding the Perfect Place

InfoNation—Rating the U.S.A. to Z

Software Marketing Corp.; 602-893-3377.

Circle 491 on reader service card

★★★ $49.95

Looking for a warm-weather vacation spot heavy on wax museums and top-rated restaurants? How about a new place to live that has real seasons, a diverse culture, and plenty of bookstores? Whatever your reasons, concerns, and interests, if you're looking for a place, InfoNation—Rating the U.S.A. to Z stands a good chance of helping you find it.

InfoNation ranks locales by any combination of 1,200 criteria.

This reference tool lets you rank states and 300 or so metropolitan areas based on any combination of 1,200 criteria. Much of the supporting data, which was culled from publications of the U.S. Census Bureau and 36 other sources, constitutes the sort of mundane though helpful information you might expect—including population by age, sex, race, marital status, and education level.

The real charm of the package, though, lies in the addition of the stuff fun and fulfillment are made of, such as arts and sports, and the control the software provides in determining the weight of any given factor. Most of us will find at least a few topics we care about, but few of us will demand that our own little Eden rank high in everything: InfoNation lets you set the weight to be given to each topic across any or all of the software's ten data categories.

InfoNation also provides detailed, multilayered graphics of the United States, can generate graphs and map overlays to illustrate rankings, and supports map export.

—Mitt Jones

QUICK CLIPS

Recommended · It's Your Call · Not Recommended

Civix

If balancing your checkbook isn't challenging enough, take a crack at the federal budget. Like the deficit, it's a struggle, and it isn't pretty. *$52.95; Cogus International; 800-347-2251.*

CyberTarot

Perfect for those times when you'd rather be divining the future than toting up that spreadsheet. Good graphics, strong interpretations, and all the layouts a good fortune teller will ever need. *$39.95; Axis Mundi; 312-866-8035.*

Microcosm

Journey through various body parts and shoot things. It's been done before, but the Rick Wakeman–scored sound track is original. *$69.00 (estimated street price); Psygnosis; 617-497-5457.*

Multimedia Kaleidosonics

Like wow! Nature scenes, an audio sound track, and endless ways to manipulate them. It's a hallucinogen for your PC. *$24.99; Masque Publishing; 800-765-4233, 303-290-9853.*

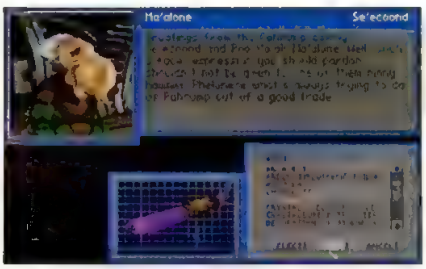
SPOTLIGHT ON ADVENTURE

Nomad Faces Off Against the Aliens

The problem you're faced with in Nomad is a Master Control Robot that's reprogramming the Korakian robotic race for total aggression and replication. The other galactic races are outnumbered and outgunned. As Earth's sole space-faring representative, the Nomad, it's up to you to stop the massacre. Along the way, you'll encounter 11 alien races, dozens of star systems, and hundreds of planets.

Nomad's aliens themselves are a delightful mix. In the tradition of Microprose's Hyperspeed, they are an anthropomorphic mix of samurai rabbits, ursine merchants, and walrus-like warriors, among others. Each representative of an alien species also reveals personal traits governing character response, dialog, trading, and battle.

Nomad's graphics are serviceable rather than flashy, and battle is simple in concept but difficult to master. The brief, digitized melodies that introduce communication with each species are woefully bad. Not so the conversations: Nomad's apparently diverse nonhuman languages have been created through frequency distortion and variable-speed recording techniques. Of course, your ship is equipped with a device that automatically displays translated text.



Talk, fight, and trade with 11 races of characters in Nomad.

The interface is as quirky as the languages. Three out of four of the lists of subjects you can "discuss" with aliens will eventually hold more than 150 items each, but there's no search function in sight. Still, there's much fun to be had in Nomad's universe.

— Barry Brenesal

Gametek Inc.; 305-935-3995.

Circle 490 on reader service card

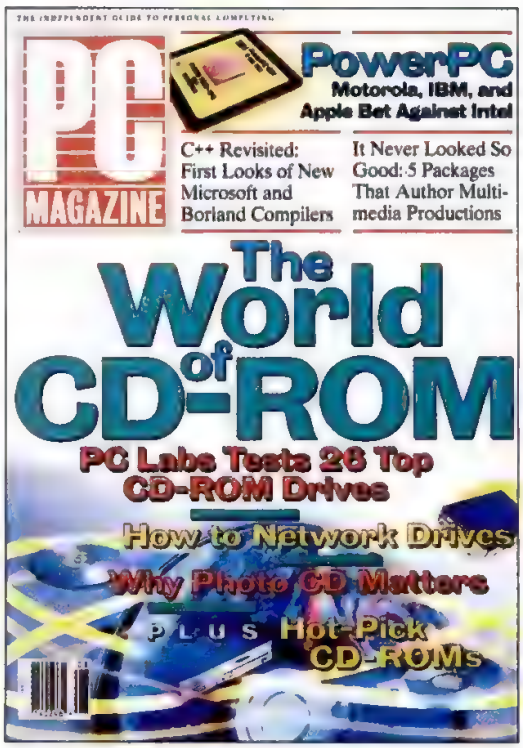
★★★ $39.95

THINK OF IT AS SOFTWARE FOR YOUR BRAIN.

PC Magazine gets you up and running when it comes to taking command of your PC environment.

Every issue provides in-depth reviews...comprehensive evaluations...news about emerging trends and new technologies...buying tips...and a whole lot more.

And there's a new release 22 times a year to give you the most reliable, most complete, most up-to-date facts on computers and computing.



SAVE UP TO 62% AND GET FREE SOFTWARE!

Sign up for one year, save 54% off the newsstand price, and get 22 issues for just $29.97. Or, subscribe for two years, save 62%, and get 44 issues for just $49.97.

Plus, your paid subscription gets you *PC Magazine*'s Windows Utilities Pac — FREE! This powerful disk adds speed and flexibility to your Microsoft® Windows™ software.

Subscribe now to get your free software bonus.
In the U.S. call 1-800-289-0429

To guarantee savings and FREE software, please mention Key Code 4Z94 when ordering.

Please add $36.00 per year for postage outside the U.S.

Abort, Retry, Fail?

THE LIGHTER SIDE OF PERSONAL COMPUTING

By Don Willmott

Top 5 Least Interesting Internet Newsgroups

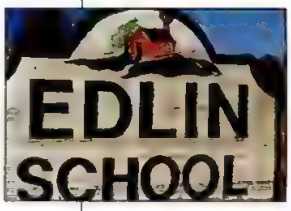
5. Rec.arts.popsicle.stick.structures.
4. Rec.sport.figureskating.attacks.
3. Misc.misc.
2. Alt.sex.with.Dr.Ruth.
1. Rec.humorless.

Internal Revenue Disservice

"Expense It! Version 2.0 report functions include:

- Weekly Expense Reports
- Custom Expense Reports
- Income Tax Perpetration"

—SURPLUS SOFTWARE INTERNATIONAL CATALOG



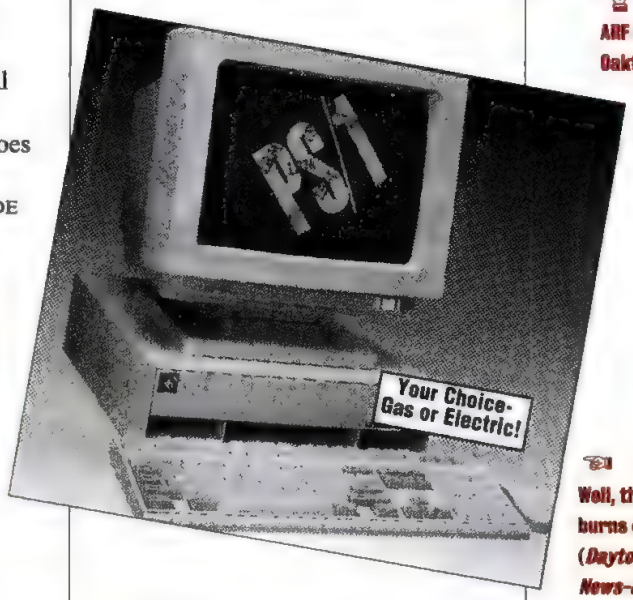
ARF on the road: Oakton, Virginia.

So What's That Snapping Sound?

"Slide the paper exit support in until it snaps securely into place.

"NOTE: The paper exit support does not actually attach to the printer."

—CANON BJ-230 QUICK START GUIDE



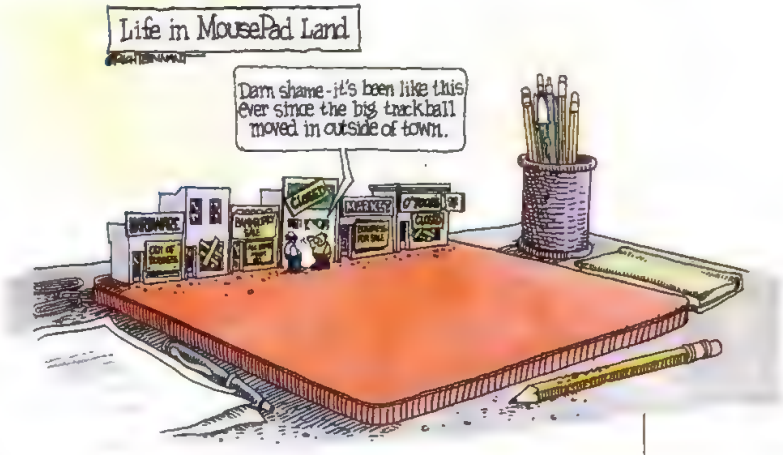
Well, they say gas burns cleanly.... (*Daytona Beach News-Journal*.)

All this computing makes me so tense. How can I relax? (J&R Music World catalog.)

It's So Tasty, Too

"To open another view of the same browser, lick the icon on the Tool Bar representing the browser you wish to open."

—ON-SCHEDULE FOR WINDOWS MANUAL



If your entry is used, we'll send you $50 and a *PC Magazine* T-shirt. Send your entries to Abort, Retry, Fail?, *PC Magazine*, One Park Ave., New York, NY 10016-5802. Winners this issue: William Adams, Richard Angelo, Josef Davis, Josh Ferguson, Steven Mielke, and James Nelson.

NEW 486 NOTEBOOK

ACTIVE MATRIX AND DUAL-SCAN COLOR FOR UNDER $3000

DELL® LATITUDE™

$2999

BUSINESS LEASE: $111/MO.

- 4MB RAM
- 260MB HARD DRIVE
- 8.4" ACTIVE MATRIX TFT COLOR DISPLAY

ORDER CODE **#600003**

DELL BEST BUY

DELL LATITUDE MOBILE POWERPACK

$2699

BUSINESS LEASE: $100/MO.

- 8MB RAM
- 170MB HARD DRIVE
- 9.5" DUAL SCAN STN COLOR DISPLAY
- 14.4 FAX MODEM
- EXTRA BATTERY
- ATTACHE CARRYING CASE

ORDER CODE **#600004**

DELL LATITUDE

$2199

BUSINESS LEASE: $81/MO.

- 4MB RAM
- 170MB HARD DRIVE
- 9.5" DUAL SCAN STN COLOR DISPLAY

ORDER CODE **#600005**

FEATURES COMMON TO THESE CONFIGURATIONS:

- INTEL® i486™ SX SL-ENHANCED 33MHz PROCESSOR
- LOCAL BUS VIDEO WITH 512K VRAM
- TYPE II/III PCMCIA
- 3.5" DISKETTE DRIVE
- NiMH BATTERY
- MS-DOS 6.2/WINDOWS 3.1
- DIMENSIONS: 8.6" x 11.7" x 1.7"
- WEIGHT: 6.4 LBS.
- COMMWORKS (5 COMMUNICATION TOOLS IN 1 PACKAGE)
- AMERICA ONLINE
- RADIOMAIL

If you happen to find a notebook that can do more for less, and has dedicated notebook support, kick your heels together. And then buy it.

DELL™

To Order, Call

800-545-6097

Keycode #11BML

HOURS: MON-FRI 7AM-9PM CT • SAT 10AM-6PM CT • SUN 12PM-5PM CT
CANADA* 800-668-3021

intel inside®

MING
S.

Hz
UM

.PS P90
YSTEM

9*

6/MO.
019

CRT, NI)
H 1MB

CHE
(3.5")
RD
OSOFT
USE

SX2

50SV
YSTEM

9*

2/MO.
037

" CRT)
BUS VIDEO
(3.5")
RD
SOFT
USE

60MHz PENTIUM BEST BUY

DELL DIMENSION XPS P60
PENTIUM 60MHz SYSTEM

$2599*

BUSINESS LEASE: $96/MO.
ORDER CODE **#500020**

- 8MB RAM
- 528MB HARD DRIVE
- VS15 MONITOR (15" CRT, NI)
- PCI VIDEO CARD WITH 1MB VIDEO RAM
- 2X MULTI-SESSION CD ROM DRIVE
- 256KB EXTERNAL CACHE
- ONE DISKETTE DRIVE (3.5")
- SPACESAVER KEYBOARD
- MS-DOS 6.2/MICROSOFT WINDOWS 3.1/MOUSE

(PICTURED SYSTEM)

33MHz SX NETWORK NODE

DELL DIMENSION 433SV
i486 SX 33MHz SYSTEM

$1199*

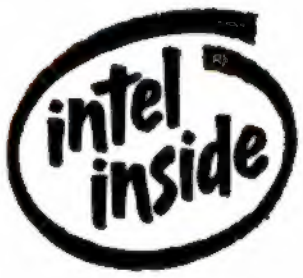
BUSINESS LEASE: $44/MO.
ORDER CODE **#300038**

- 4MB RAM
- 210MB HARD DRIVE
- VGA 800 MONITOR (14" CRT)
- ACCELERATED LOCAL BUS VIDEO
- ONE DISKETTE DRIVE (3.5")
- SPACESAVER KEYBOARD
- MS-DOS 6.2/MICROSOFT WINDOWS 3.1/MOUSE

d promotions not available in Canada or Mexico. ◊Business leasing arranged by Microsoft Corporation. The Intel Inside and Pentium Processor logos, i486 and All rights reserved.

[STILL NO SCREAMING CUSTOMERS.]

In their annual quest for the desktop PC with the highest customer satisfaction in the business, J.D. Power and Associates recently surveyed 1,956 business users of desktop PCs.‡ What did they discover? Dell owners were the most satisfied, which meant Dell earned the "J.D. Power and Associates Highest Customer Satisfaction Among Desktop PC Users Award" for 1993.



So what makes Dell's customer support so different? We like to think it's programs like SelectCare,℠ which lets you choose different levels of support and pay for only as much as you need. Or there's our guaranteed next-day, on-site service,Δ which will put a real live person at your desk.

To get this outstanding service and support, call Dell today. Your PCs will scream. But you won't.

To Order, Call

800-348-6150

Keycode #11BMM

HOURS: MON-FRI 7AM-9PM CT • SAT 10AM-6PM CT • SUN 12PM-5PM CT
CANADA* 800-668-3021

Copyrighted material

MORE SCREA
MACHINE

90MHz PENTIUM BEST BUY

DELL DIMENSION XPS P90
PENTIUM 90MHz SYSTEM

$2899*

BUSINESS LEASE: $107/MO.
ORDER CODE **#500017**

- 8MB RAM
- 540MB HARD DRIVE
- ENHANCED IDE
- VS15 MONITOR (15" CRT, NI)
- PCI VIDEO CARD WITH 1MB VIDEO RAM
- 2X MULTI-SESSION CD ROM DRIVE
- 256KB EXTERNAL CACHE
- ONE DISKETTE DRIVE (3.5")
- SPACESAVER KEYBOARD
- MS-DOS 6.2/MICROSOFT WINDOWS 3.1/MOUSE

90
PEN

DELL DIMENSION
PENTIUM 90MHz

$259

BUSINESS LEASE: $
ORDER CODE #50

- 8MB RAM
- 540MB HARD DRI
- ENHANCED IDE
- VS14 MONITOR (1
- PCI VIDEO CARD V VIDEO RAM
- 256KB EXTERNAL
- ONE DISKETTE DR
- SPACESAVER KEYB
- MS-DOS 6.2/MIC WINDOWS 3.1/M

MULTIMEDIA/ MS OFFICE

DELL DIMENSION 466V
i486 DX2 66MHz SYSTEM

$2399*

BUSINESS LEASE: $89/MO.
ORDER CODE **#300030**

- 8MB RAM
- 528MB HARD DRIVE
- VS15 MONITOR (15" CRT, NI)
- ACCELERATED LOCAL BUS VIDEO
- 2X MULTI-SESSION CD ROM DRIVE
- SOUNDBLASTER 16 SOUND CARD WITH PEAVEY® 200 SPEAKERS
- ONE DISKETTE DRIVE (3.5")
- SPACESAVER KEYBOARD
- MS® OFFICE, MS BOOKSHELF ON CD ROM, QUICKEN
- MS-DOS 6.2/MICROSOFT WINDOWS 3.1/MOUSE

100MHz DX4

DELL DIMENSION XPS 4100V
i486 DX4 100MHz SYSTEM

$2199*

BUSINESS LEASE: $81/MO.
ORDER CODE **#400013**

- 8MB RAM
- 340MB HARD DRIVE
- ENHANCED IDE
- VS14 MONITOR (14" CRT, NI)
- 1MB VL VIDEO CARD
- 256KB EXTERNAL CACHE
- ONE DISKETTE DRIVE (3.5")
- SPACESAVER KEYBOARD
- MS-DOS 6.2/MICROSOFT WINDOWS 3.1/MOUSE

66MHz DX2

DELL DIMENSION 466V
i486 DX2 66MHz SYSTEM

$1899*

BUSINESS LEASE: $70/MO.
ORDER CODE **#300019**

- 8MB RAM
- 340MB HARD DRIVE
- VS15 MONITOR (15" CRT, NI)
- ACCELERATED LOCAL BUS VIDEO
- ONE DISKETTE DRIVE (3.5")
- SPACESAVER KEYBOARD
- MS-DOS 6.2/MICROSOFT WINDOWS 3.1/MOUSE

50MH

DELL DIMENSION
i486 SX2 50MHz

$139

BUSINESS LEASE: $
ORDER CODE #30

- 4MB RAM
- 210MB HARD DRIV
- SVGA MONITOR (
- ACCELERATED LOC
- ONE DISKETTE DRI
- SPACESAVER KEYB
- MS-DOS 6.2/MIC WINDOWS 3.1/M

NEW 90MHz PENTIUM

NEC 3X CD ROM

DELL DIMENSION™ XPS P90
PENTIUM™ 90MHz SYSTEM

$3599*

BUSINESS LEASE®: $130/MO.

64-BIT LOCAL BUS VIDEO

- 8MB RAM
- 1GB ENHANCED IDE HARD DRIVE
- VS15 MONITOR (15" CRT, NI)
- 64-BIT #9 PCI 2MB VRAM VIDEO CARD
- NEC 3X CD ROM DRIVE (450KB/SEC. TRANSFER RATE)

1GB E IDE

- 256KB EXTERN
- ONE DISKETTE
- SPACESAVER K
- MS-DOS® 6.2 WINDOWS™

ORDER CODE #

PC MAGAZINE LIBRARY

Our new Pentium comes complete with a high-speed PCI bus so you can get screaming performance out of all your business applications.

DELL™

To Order, Call

800-636-4383